

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Contributions from the United States National Herbarium  
Volume 48: 1-730

Catalogue of New World Grasses  
(Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae

*by*

Robert J. Soreng, Paul M. Peterson,  
Gerrit Davidse, Emmet J. Judziewicz,  
Fernando O. Zuloaga, Tarciso S. Filgueiras,  
*and* Osvaldo Morrone

*Chief Editor:*

Robert J. Soreng

Department of Systematic Biology - Botany  
National Museum of Natural History  
Washington, DC  
2003



NOV 14 2003

## ABSTRACT

Soreng, Robert J., Paul M. Peterson, Gerrit Davidse, Emmet J. Judziewicz, Fernando O. Zuloaga, Tarciso S. Filgueiras, and Osvaldo Morrone. Chief Editor: Robert J. Soreng. Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*, volume 48: 730 pages.--Nomenclature, taxonomy, synonymy, original publications, type collections, secondary references using the accepted names, and distribution by country and Caribbean region within the New World are presented for taxa within the grass subfamily: Pooideae. Taxonomic synonymy is presented for all taxa at all ranks (other than ranks applying to cultivated taxa) known to occur natively, naturalized or cultivated in the New World. In addition, data on introduced species are recorded. The work covers 12098 mononomial, binomial, and trinomial names, which are denoted as; 1 - accepted (bolded), 2 - tentatively accepted (bolded), 3 - doubtful or dubious (italicized), synonyms (italicized), and 34 excluded names (plain text). The number of accepted genera = 121 (82 native, 39 introduced) and nothogenera = 11. The number of accepted or tentatively accepted species = 1526 (1311 native, 215 introduced) and nothospecies = 55; 445 infraspecific taxa are recognized (395 native). Accepted names are additionally marked as cultivated (66 species) and/or introduced (216 species) to our region. Other works from the literature using the accepted names are cited. A classification of nine tribes and 23 subtribes is presented. The following 16 names are lectotypified (names in bold are accepted; others are synonyms): *Calamagrostis alaskana* Kearney, *Calamagrostis* sect. *Calamagris* Dumort., *Hydrochloa* Hartm., *Poa acuminata* Scribn. ex Beal, *Poa andina* Nutt. ex S. Watson, *Poa andina* var. *spicata* Vasey, *Poa cenisia* var. *virens* Griseb., *Poa fendleriana* var. *arizonica* T.A. Williams, *Poa macrantha* Vasey, *Poa pulchella* var. *major* Vasey, *Poa rupestris* Vasey, *Poa stenantha* var. *vivipara* Trin., *Poa tristigmatica* E. Desv., *Polypogon* sect. *Polypogonagrostis* Asch. & Graebn., *Stipa* subg. *Nassella* Trin., *Zeia* Lunell. The following 76 new combinations are made: *Achnatherum acutum* (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Achnatherum bracteatum* (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Achnatherum constrictum* (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Achnatherum editorum* (E. Fourn.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Achnatherum hirticulme* (S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Achnatherum multinode* (Scribn. ex Beal) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Anatherostipa brevis* (Torres) Peñailillo, *Anatherostipa rosea* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, *Anthoxanthum monticolum* subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis amoena* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis brevifolia* var. *expansa* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *aristulata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *maxima* (Rúgolo) Soreng, *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* (Parodi ex Rúgolo) Soreng, *Calamagrostis chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis cordehtii* var. *glabrescens* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis deserticola* var. *breviaristata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis diemii* (Rúgolo) Soreng, *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *discreta* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis gayana* var. *neuquenensis* (Rúgolo) Soreng, *Calamagrostis ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis polygama* subsp. *filifolia* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis tarmensis* var. *macrochaeta* (Hack.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis trichodonta* (Wedd.) Soreng, *Calamagrostis violacea* var. *puberula* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng, *Hesperostipa saxicola* (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *Jarava academica* (Hicken) Peñailillo, *Jarava ameghinoi* var. *digona* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava ameghinoi* var. *precordillerana* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava arenicola* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava braun-blanquetii* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava castellanosi* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava chrysophylla* fo. *minuta* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava chrysophylla* fo. *modica* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava*



*chrysophylla* var. *crispula* (Kuntze) Peñailillo, *Jarava chubutensis* var. *hirsutissima* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava durifolia* (Parodi ex Torres) Peñailillo, *Jarava frigida* var. *parvispicula* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava humilis* var. *decrescens* (Kuntze) Peñailillo, *Jarava humilis* var. *ruiziana* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava hystricina* (Speg.) Peñailillo, *Jarava ibarii* var. *anomala* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava ibarii* fo. *pallescens* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava media* (Speg.) Peñailillo, *Jarava scabrifolia* (Torres) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* fo. *abscondita* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *breviglumis* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *ciliata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* fo. *horrida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *major* (Speg.) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *manqueclensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *media* (Torres) Peñailillo, *Jarava speciosa* var. *parva* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* fo. *contracta* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* fo. *immersa* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* fo. *laevis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* fo. *rigida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* var. *argyroidea* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Jarava vaginata* var. *dilatata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *Peyritschia conferta* (Pilg.) Finot, *Peyritschia deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Finot, *Peyritschia humilis* (Louis-Marie) Finot, *Piptatherum shoshoneanum* (Curto & Douglass M. Hend.) P. M. Peterson & Soreng, *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng, *Poa hartzii* subsp. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Soreng & L.J. Gillespie, *Poa* sect. *Parodiochloa* (C.E. Hubb.) Soreng, *Poa spiciformis* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani, *Rostraria trachyantha* (Phil.) Soreng, *Trisetum barbatipaleum* (Hulten ex Veldkamp) Finot, *Trisetum dianthemum* (Louis-Marie) Finot. One monomial is transferred to a new rank in tribe Poeae: subtribe **Scolochloinae** (Tzvelev) Soreng. Three new subtribes are described in tribe Poeae: **Puccinelliinae** Soreng & J.I Davis, **Scribneriinae** Soreng & J. I Davis, **Torreyochloinae** Soreng & J. I Davis.

KEY WORDS: Classification, Gramineae, Grasses, Nomenclature, Pooideae, Poaceae, Taxonomy.

## DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 2003

Cover Design by Alice Tangerini: front *Festuca tovariensis* Stančik & P.M. Peterson illustrated by ART; back *Bromus catharticus* var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson illustrated by Susan C. Escher; upper spine *Poa keckii* Soreng illustrated by ART; lower spine *Glyceria multiflora* Steud. illustrated by Cathy Pasquale.

Contributions from the United States National Herbarium (ISSN 0097-1618) Department of Systematic Biology - Botany, National Museum of Natural History, MRC-166, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, 20013-7012, USA.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Contributions US National Herbarium, Department of Systematic Biology - Botany, National Museum of Natural History, MRC-166, P.O. Box 37012, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, 20013-7012, USA.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of the American National Standard for Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials Z39.48--1984.

The periodical, Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, was first published in 1890 by The United States Department of Agriculture. From 1 July 1902 forward it was published as a Bulletin of the United States National Museum. The series was discontinued after volume 38 (1974), and has been revived with volume 39 (2000) as a venue for publishing longer taxonomic papers, checklists, floras, and monographs, produced by the staff and associates at the U.S. National Herbarium. It is externally peer reviewed, and published at irregular intervals. Subscription and other correspondence should be addressed to CUSNH, Department of Systematic Biology - Botany, National Museum of Natural History, MRC-166, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, 20013-7012, USA e-mail: CUSNH@nmnh.si.edu. The present issue is available for free while supplies last.



# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	9
MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	9
GUIDE TO USING THE CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD GRASSES.....	10
Nomenclature .....	10
Taxonomy.....	10
Synonymy.....	10
Levels of Acceptance and Status.....	10
Distribution.....	11
Abbreviations for Distribution by Country or Caribbean Region.....	11
Abbreviations Used in Subheadings .....	11
Abbreviations and Codes Used in NOTES .....	11
Abbreviations Used for Types.....	11
Determination of Types.....	12
Consulted Literature and Also Accepted By .....	12
Index to Catalogue of New World Grasses, Volumes I–IV.....	12
A CLASSIFICATION OF NEW WORLD POACEAE, SUBFAMILY: POOIDEAE.	12
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	14
CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD GRASSES: IV .....	15
<b>Achnatherum</b> .....	15
× <b>Achnella</b> .....	18
<b>Aciachne</b> .....	19
<b>Aegilops</b> .....	20
× <b>Agropogon</b> .....	25
<b>Agropyron</b> .....	25
<b>Agrostis</b> .....	42
<b>Aira</b> .....	89
<b>Alopecurus</b> .....	97
<b>Ammophila</b> .....	107
<b>Ampelodesmos</b> .....	108
<b>Amphibromus</b> .....	108
<b>Anatherostipa</b> .....	109
<b>Anthochloa</b> .....	111
<b>Anthoxanthum</b> .....	111
<b>Apera</b> .....	115
<b>Aphanelytrum</b> .....	115
<b>Arctagrostis</b> .....	115
× <b>Arctodupontia</b> .....	117
<b>Arctophila</b> .....	118
<b>Arrhenatherum</b> .....	119
<b>Austrostipa</b> .....	126
<b>Avena</b> .....	126
<b>Avenula</b> .....	139



<b>Beckmannia</b> .....	140
<b>Brachyelytrum</b> .....	142
<b>Brachypodium</b> .....	143
<b>Briza</b> .....	146
<b>Bromidium</b> .....	152
<b>Bromus</b> .....	154
<b>Calamagrostis</b> .....	191
× <b>Calammophila</b> .....	227
<b>Calotheca</b> .....	227
<b>Catabrosa</b> .....	228
<b>Catapodium</b> .....	230
<b>Chascolytrum</b> .....	233
<b>Cinna</b> .....	234
<b>Coleanthus</b> .....	237
<b>Corynephorus</b> .....	239
<b>Cutandia</b> .....	241
<b>Cynosurus</b> .....	242
<b>Dactylis</b> .....	242
<b>Dasypyrum</b> .....	245
<b>Deschampsia</b> .....	245
<b>Desmazeria</b> .....	256
<b>Diarrhena</b> .....	269
<b>Dichelachne</b> .....	270
<b>Dielsiochloa</b> .....	270
<b>Dissanthelium</b> .....	271
× <b>Dupoa</b> .....	274
<b>Dupontia</b> .....	274
× <b>Elyhordeum</b> .....	277
× <b>Elyleymus</b> .....	278
<b>Elymus</b> .....	279
<b>Eremopoa</b> .....	310
<b>Eremopyrum</b> .....	311
<b>Erianthecium</b> .....	312
<b>Festuca</b> .....	312
<b>Gastridium</b> .....	369
<b>Gaudinia</b> .....	370
<b>Glyceria</b> .....	371
<b>Graphephorum</b> .....	380
<b>Gymnachne</b> .....	381
<b>Hainardia</b> .....	381
<b>Helictotrichon</b> .....	382
<b>Hesperostipa</b> .....	383
<b>Holcus</b> .....	387
<b>Hordeum</b> .....	389
<b>Jarava</b> .....	402
<b>Koeleria</b> .....	409



<b>Lachnagrostis</b> .....	419
<b>Lagurus</b> .....	420
<b>Lamarekia</b> .....	420
<b>Leptophyllochloa</b> .....	421
<b>Leucopoa</b> .....	422
<b>×Leydeum</b> .....	422
<b>Leymus</b> .....	422
<b>Limnodea</b> .....	426
<b>Lolium</b> .....	426
<b>Macrochloa</b> .....	432
<b>Megalachne</b> .....	432
<b>Melica</b> .....	432
<b>Metcalfia</b> .....	450
<b>Mibora</b> .....	450
<b>Milium</b> .....	451
<b>Nardus</b> .....	454
<b>Nassella</b> .....	455
<b>Ortachne</b> .....	468
<b>Oryzopsis</b> .....	469
<b>Parapholis</b> .....	477
<b>Pascopyrum</b> .....	477
<b>Peyritschia</b> .....	478
<b>Phalaris</b> .....	479
<b>Phippsia</b> .....	489
<b>Phleum</b> .....	491
<b>Piptatherum</b> .....	494
<b>Piptochaetium</b> .....	495
<b>Pleuropogon</b> .....	504
<b>Poa</b> .....	505
<b>Podagrostis</b> .....	581
<b>Podophorus</b> .....	581
<b>Poidium</b> .....	582
<b>Polypogon</b> .....	583
<b>Psathyrostachys</b> .....	589
<b>×Pseudelymus</b> .....	589
<b>Pseudoroegneria</b> .....	590
<b>Ptilagrostis</b> .....	590
<b>Puccinellia</b> .....	591
<b>×Pucciphippsia</b> .....	601
<b>Relchela</b> .....	602
<b>Rhombolytrum</b> .....	602
<b>Rostraria</b> .....	604
<b>×Schedolium</b> .....	605
<b>Schedonorus</b> .....	605
<b>Schizachne</b> .....	607
<b>Sclerochloa</b> .....	608



<b>Scolochloa</b> .....	609
<b>Scribneria</b> .....	609
<b>Secale</b> .....	610
<b>Sesleria</b> .....	611
<b>Sphenopholis</b> .....	614
<b>Stipa</b> .....	617
<b>Taeniatherum</b> .....	652
<b>Thinopyrum</b> .....	653
<b>Torreyochloa</b> .....	655
<b>Tovarochloa</b> .....	656
<b>Triniochloa</b> .....	658
<b>Trisetum</b> .....	659
<b>×Triticosecale</b> .....	676
<b>Triticum</b> .....	676
<b>Vahlodea</b> .....	687
<b>Ventenata</b> .....	688
<b>Vulpia</b> .....	690
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b> .....	696
APPENDIX I. Three new subtribes in Poaceae, subfamily Pooideae, tribe Poeae....	721
<b>INDEX TO CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD GRASSES, VOLUMES I–IV</b> .....	722



## Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae):

### IV. Subfamily Pooideae

Robert J. Soreng, Paul M. Peterson, Gerrit Davidse, Emmet J. Judziewicz,  
Fernando O. Zuloaga, Tarciso S. Filgueiras, and Osvaldo Morrone.<sup>1</sup>

Chief Editor: Robert J. Soreng

## INTRODUCTION

The Catalogue of New World Grasses (CNWG) project is an in-progress effort led by the authors to present the current nomenclature, taxonomy, types, and distribution of grasses for the region. Contributions of treatments of genera were solicited from the agrostological community. For the present volume contributors were: S. G. Aiken and R. J. Soreng (*Arctagrostis*), J. Campbell and R. J. Soreng (*Elymus*), P. Catalán (*Brachypodium*), J. Chiapella, S. D. Koch, and R. J. Soreng (*Deschampsia*), A. M. Cialdella (*Piptochaetium*), S. J. Darbyshire (*Dupoa*, *Lolium*), S. J. Darbyshire, R. J. Soreng, D. Stančík, and S. D. Koch (*Festuca*), J. I. Davis and R. J. Soreng (*Puccinellia*), J. I. Davis (*Torreyochloa*), V. L. Finot (*Graphephorum*, *Peyritschia*, *Trisetum*), S. Laegaard (*Aciachne*), L. E. Pavlick, A. M. Planchuelo, P. M. Peterson, and R. J. Soreng (*Bromus*), P. Peñailillo (*Anatherostipa*, *Jarava*), J. M. Saarela, P. M. Peterson, and R. J. Soreng (*Brachyelytrum*), R. J. Soreng and J. Valdés Reyna (*Achnatherum*), P. M. Peterson and R. J. Soreng (*Agrostis*), R. J. Soreng and C. W. Greene (*Calamagrostis*), R. J. Soreng, L. M. Giussani [*Poa* sect. *Dioicopoa*], and M. Negritto ["punapoa" group] (*Poa*), R. J. Soreng and E. E. Terrell (*Schedonorus*), C. A. Stace, S. J. Darbyshire, and R. J. Soreng (*Vulpia*), J. Valdés Reyna and R. J. Soreng (*Hesperostipa*). The remainder of the genera were treated by R. J. Soreng. We thank the following people for

additional notes on genera and species: S. G. Aiken (*Anthoxanthum*, *Hierochloe*, *Phalaris*), P. Catalan (*Festuca*, *Lolium*, *Vulpia*), H. Longhi-Wagner (*Briza*, *Melica*, *Piptochaetium*), S. D. Koch (*Trisetum*), S. Laegaard (*Nassella*, *Ortachne*), H. Scholz (*Bromus*), C. A. Stace (*Festuca*), E. E. Terrell (*Lolium*), O. Tovar (*Agrostis*, *Bromidium*, *Calamagrostis*), T. Worley (*Hainardia*, *Parapholis*).

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The data were recorded in and downloaded from TROPICOS (Fica and Beiser 1995), the Missouri Botanical Garden's (MBG) taxonomic database. TROPICOS is a PICK-based database program developed by Bob Magill, Director of Research at MBG. All data were entered into TROPICOS from terminals at the Missouri Botanical Garden, or by using Telnet access from remote locations (especially Washington, DC). The complete and continuously updated data are accessible online through W<sup>3</sup>TROPICOS at:

<http://mobot.mobot.org/W3T/Search/nwgc.html>

Names of taxa, their original publication citations, authorities, and type protologues, primarily taken from the *Index to Grass Species* (Chase and Niles 1962), were recorded in the Nomenclature and Types files of TROPICOS. Direct links were established between basionyms, combinations, new names, and autonyms. Additional names and types were recorded from

<sup>1</sup> Robert J. Soreng, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA. Paul M. Peterson, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA. Gerrit Davidse, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, USA. Emmet J. Judziewicz, University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, WI, USA. Fernando O. Zuloaga, Darwinion, San Isidro, Argentina. Tarciso S. Filgueiras, UPIS-Faculdades Integradas, Brasilia, Brazil. Osvaldo Morrone, Darwinion, San Isidro, Argentina.



*Index Kewensis* supplements from 1950 to present (Jackson 1893+), *Gray Herbarium Index* (Gray Herbarium Staff 1903+), and other primary and secondary sources (see Bibliography). Type specimen data were augmented by the records from the Smithsonian Type Register.

Synonymy and distribution according to authors of various floras, monographs, revisions, and checklists were recorded in the Synonymy and Distribution files, which are linked to the nomenclatural files. We tried to account for all names used in Kartesz and Meacham (1999) and Barkworth et al., Manual of Grasses for North America, project website (<http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/>). For CNWG, the contributors of each genus were provided these nomenclatural, taxonomic, and distribution data and asked to review the data, add missing names, and assign to each name a level of acceptance or indicate an accepted name for synonyms. In addition, the contributors were asked to accept, reject, or add to the distribution provided by the collective sources.

Synonymy and distribution recognized by the CNWG contributors for each genus were then recorded in the synonymy and distribution files. Additional data were then linked to the names in a separate Flora file, including the status of the name, the level of acceptance, the generic reference from synonymy and distribution, special notes and references, and the suprageneric classification.

A list, with formatting codes, of all names applicable to the four subfamilies (using our classification, see below) was generated from the database. Camera-ready copy was then produced through a macro written by Peter Jørgensen for Microsoft Word.

Standards set forth for authors of plant names (Brummitt and Powell 1992), literature citations (Stafleu and Cowan 1983+; Stafleu and Mennega 1993+; Lawrence et al. 1968; Birdson and Smith 1991), and herbarium acronyms (Holmgren et al. 1990), were followed.

## GUIDE TO USING THE CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD GRASSES

### Nomenclature

Taxa of all ranks (excluding taxa treated under the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*) within Poaceae were included.

### Taxonomy

Accepted and tentatively accepted names are in **bold face**. Names of unknown or of uncertain application and synonyms are in *italics*. Excluded names are in the normal typeface.

### Synonymy

We attempted to include all names published for native New World taxa and tried to include the better known synonyms for introduced taxa and New World taxa that also occur in the Old World.

### Levels of Acceptance and Status

Each name not placed in synonymy was assigned a level of acceptance or confidence in the taxonomy. Names of all bolded taxa are validly published and legitimate, unless otherwise noted:

- 1 = Accepted (bold).
- 2 = Tentatively accepted (bold).
- 3 = Doubtful or dubious (italic).

Status of names refers to their recognition as either accepted or tentatively accepted, synonyms, and as native or introduced. Names with a level of acceptance 3 are legitimate names about which we know almost nothing. Invalid and illegitimate names that we know nothing about are included and designated as "STATUS: Unidentified." Synonymy may or may not be indicated for invalid names depending on the state of knowledge concerning them. They are presented here with notes on their status so that users will not have to re-verify them. We recommend that they not be repeated again elsewhere. Excluded names are those that have been inappropriately applied to a New World taxon, but they do not actually occur in the New World.



Cultivated = Cultivated (native, naturalized or known only in cultivation)

Introduced = Introduced to the New World.

## Distribution

The geographical range covered is North America, Mesoamerica, and South America, from Greenland to Tierra del Fuego. As this is a large-scale project, floristically related islands are included with adjacent countries (e.g., Galápagos Islands are included with Ecuador, St.-Pierre et Miquelon are included with Canada, the Falkland or Malvinas islands are included with Argentina). The Caribbean island nations are treated collectively.

## Abbreviations for Distributions by Country or Caribbean Region

Arge = Argentina (including Falkland Islands).

Beli = Belize.

Boli = Bolivia.

Braz = Brazil.

Cana = Canada.

Cari = Caribbean (including all island nations).

Chil = Chile (including Juan Fernández Islands).

Colo = Colombia.

CoRi = Costa Rica.

Ecua = Ecuador (including Galápagos Islands).

ElSa = El Salvador.

FrGu = French Guiana.

Gree = Greenland

Guat = Guatemala.

Guya = Guyana.

Hond = Honduras.

Mexi = Mexico.

Nica = Nicaragua.

Pana = Panama.

Para = Paraguay.

Peru = Peru.

Suri = Surinam.

USA = United States of America.

Urug = Uruguay.

Vene = Venezuela.

## Abbreviations Used in Subheadings

ALSO ACCPTD. BY = Also Accepted by.

CNSLTD. LIT. = Consulted literature.

DST. = Distribution.

E. NAME = Earlier name.

LVL. ACCPTC. = Level of Acceptance.

NHT = Next Higher Taxon (in rank).

SPP. = Number of accepted species.

SUBSP. = Number of accepted infraspecies.

SYN. = Synonym(s).

TRTD. BY = Treated by.

## Abbreviations and Codes Used in

### NOTES

as syn. = in synonymy, an invalid name originally published as a synonym of another, earlier validly published name.

Basionym: A name on which combinations or transfers of rank, if any, are based.

Blocking Name: A name (most often an earlier homonym) preventing the adoption of another name.

comb. nov. = new combination of name.

Correct Name: A nomenclaturally valid and legitimate name that could have been adopted for an illegitimate name.

hom. illeg. = homonymum illegitimum, illegitimate name, a later homonym.

isonym = a subsequent unnecessary publication of a combination already validly published.

nom. illeg. = nomen illegitimum, illegitimate name.

nom. illeg. hom. = nomen illegitimum homonym.

nom. illeg. superfl. = nomen illegitimum et superfluum, superfluous illegitimate name.

nom. inval. = nomen invalidum, invalid name.

nom. nov. = nomen novum, new name or avowed substitute name

nom. nud. = nomen nudum, naked name.

Replaced Name: A name (later homonym) which a nomen novum replaced.

## Abbreviations Used for Types

T-Protol. = type protologue (type specimen data cited in the original publication of a name).

T-Specim. = type specimen (from specimen labels and/or published sources other than the protologue).

Kinds of Types: ET = epitype, fragm. = fragment of another type (mainly used for very incomplete specimens taken from original specimens), HT = holotype, IT = isotype, ILT = isolectotype, INT = isoneotype, IST = isosyntype, LT = lectotype, NT = neotype, OM = original material, PT = paratype, ST = syntype, T = any uncharacterized type material, V = voucher.



TRIN = C. B. Trinius herbarium LE, numbers corresponding to IDC microfiche specimen numbers (Soreng et al. 1995).

### Determination of Types

Types are cited twice if entered into the database in two ways, once under T-Protol., and again under T-Specim. This is because the data sometimes differ between what is stated in the published protologue and what is stated on specimen labels or other secondary literature sources.

Identification of type material is frequently a challenging and convoluted process. We have attempted to pull together type citations and specimen data from a variety of primary and secondary sources. Consequently, the user will find that the type data reported are not always consistent among specimen records or between the original type protologue and the type files. Please use these data as a guide to further research, and we hope to improve these records as specialists in the groups concerned evaluate them. The following four comments may assist the reader.

1. If only one collection was cited in the original publication, then that would normally be entered in the type protologue data files from the original publication or from a secondary source citing such as the *Index to Grass Species* (Chase and Niles 1962).

2. If more than one collection were cited in the original publication, then none of the data, or only the information in common among the collections, would normally be added to the protologue data files.

3. If the actual number of specimens cited in the original publication is more than one and there is no designation of a single type collection among them, then we recorded all specimens as syntypes.

4. For the Trinius Herbarium material (LE-TRIN) determined to be holotypes, our identification of these as holotypes depended on finding a note written by Trinius with the scientific name followed by "m." or "mihi", usually associated with notes or figures that corresponded to the original protologue. It was Trinius's habit to write this name on only one of several sheets in his personal herbarium. This pattern suggests that he had selected that specimen as an exemplar, in effect, his holotype.

It may be argued that all his original material should be further evaluated and lectotypes chosen from among those. We expect that in most cases, this would result in the specimen we identified as the holotype being chosen. Additional original materials may also exist in other herbaria. In some cases it is likely that his original materials were moved and/or placed in type folders in the Russian sector of LE, rather than his personal herbarium. In many cases Trinius had fragmentary material from collections at other herbaria, particularly from the Nees herbarium. In these cases it is often impossible to know if Trinius had seen the original sheet and taken the fragment himself (which he clearly did in some cases), or if the fragment was sent to him (sometimes the sender was identified; but these are not necessarily mutually exclusive categories). Trinius only infrequently identified the herbarium from which he saw a specimen.

### Consulted Literature and Also Accepted By

Primary and secondary literature sources are cited as CNSLTD. LIT. under entries for genera. Other publications accepting the same taxonomy as the Catalogue of New World Grasses are listed under the heading: ALSO ACCPTD. BY.

### Index to Catalogue of New World Grasses, Volumes I–IV

At the end of this volume is an index to genera and suprageneric taxa that appeared in the printed copies of the Catalogue of New World Grasses, volumes I–IV (Judziewicz et al. 2000; Peterson et al. 2001; Zuloaga et al. 2003).

### A CLASSIFICATION OF NEW WORLD POACEAE, SUBFAMILY: POOIDEAE

Subfamily Pooideae, tribes, subtribes, and genera are listed below for grasses occurring in the New World ("i" = genera, subtribes, and tribes introduced in the New World; "e" = introduced species established outside of cultivation; "c" = genera with cultivated species. Where i, e, and/or c are in parentheses, some species are native and some are introduced (a



distinction made here for Pooideae genera but not in the other volumes). Alignments reflect recent morphological and molecular syntheses (Barkworth 1997; Baum 1990; Clayton and Renvoize 1986; GPWG 2001; Kellogg 1989; Kellogg and Watson 1993; Macfarlane and Watson 1980, 1982; Mason-Gamer 2001; Nicora et al. 1978; Roig and Rúgolo de Agrasar 1978; Soreng and Davis 1998, 2000; Soreng et al. 1990; Torrecilla and Catalán 2002; Tucker 1996; Tzvelev 1976, 1989; Zuloaga et al. 1994), and interpretations by the authors.

#### subfamily Pooideae

\*The next two tribes are not aligned within a supertribe

##### tribe Brachyelytreae

*Brachyelytrum*

##### tribe Nardeae

*Nardus* **i, e**

#### supertribe Stipodae

##### tribe Stipeae

##### subtribe Ampelodesminae

*Ampelodesmos* **c, i, e**

##### subtribe Duthieinae

*Megalachne, Metcalfia, Podophorus*

##### subtribe Stipinae

*Achnatherum, ×Achnella, Aciachne, Anatherostipa (Nicoraella), Austrostipa* **i, e**, *Hesperostipa, Jarava, Nassella, Ortachne, Oryzopsis, Piptochaetium* **(i, e)**, *Piptatherum* **(i, e)**, *Ptilagrostis, Stipa* **c, i, e**

##### tribe Diarrheneae

*Diarrhena*

\*The next two tribes are not aligned within a supertribe

##### tribe Meliceae

*Glyceria* **(i, e)**, *Melica* **(c, i, e)**, *Pleuropogon, Schizachne, Triniochloa*

##### tribe Brachypodieae

*Brachypodium* **(i, e)**

#### supertribe Triticodae

##### tribe Triticeae

##### subtribe Hordeinae

*Agropyron* **i, e**, *×Elyhordeum (Cockayne)*, *×Elyleymus, Elymus (Elytrigia, Hystris, Roegneria, Sitanion)* **(c, i, e)**, *Eremopyrum* **i, e**, *Hordeum (Critesion)* **(c, i, e)**, *×Leydeum, Leymus (Eremium)* **(c, i, e)**, *Pascopyrum, Psathyrostachys* **i, e**, *×Pseudeleymus, Pseudoroegneria*

##### subtribe Triticinae

*Aegilops* **i, e**, *Dasypyrum* **i, e**, *Secale* **c, i, e**, *Taeniatherum* **i, e**, *Thinopyrum* **c, i, e**, *×Triticosecale* **c, i**, *Triticum* **c, i, e**

##### tribe Bromeae

*Bromus* **(i, e)**

#### supertribe Poodae

##### tribe Poeae

Aveneae Chloroplast Type:

##### subtribe Aveninae

*Amphibromus, Arrhenatherum* **i, e**, *Avena* **c, i, e**, *Cinna, Dielsiochloa, Gaudinia* **i, e**, *Graphephorum, Helictotrichon, Koeleria, Lagurus* **c, i, e**, *Limnodea, Peyritschia, Relchela, Rostraria* **(i, e)**, *Sphenopholis, Trisetum* **(i, e)**

##### subtribe Torreyochloinae

*Torreyochloa*

##### subtribe Phalaridinae

*Phalaris* **(i, e, c)**, *Anthoxanthum (Hierochloe)* **(c, i, e)**

##### subtribe Brizinae

*Briza* **c, i, e**, *Calotheca, Chascolytrum, Erianthecium, Gymnachne, Poidium (Microbriza, Lombardochloa), Rhombolytrum*

##### subtribe Agrostidinae

*×Agropogon, Agrostis* **(c, i, e)**, *Ammophila* **(c, i, e)**, *Apera* **i, e**, *Bromidium, Calamagrostis (Deyeuxia)* **(c, i)**, *Coleanthus* **i, e**, *Deschampsia* **(c, i, e)**, *Dichelachne* **i, e**, *Gastridium* **i, e**, *Lachnagrostis* **(i, e)**, *Podagrostis, Polypogon* **(c, i, e)**, *Vahlodea, Ventenata* **i, e**

Poeae Chloroplast Type:

##### subtribe Ammochloinae

*Catapodium* **i, e**, *Cutandia* **i, e**, *Desmazeria* **c, i**, *Hainardia* **i, e**, *Parapholis* **i, e**

##### subtribe Cynosurinae

*Cynosurus* **i, e**

##### subtribe Dactylidinae

*Dactylis* **c, i, e**, *Lamarckia* **i, e**

##### subtribe Puccinelliinae

*Catabrosa, Phippsia, ×Pucciphippsia, Puccinellia* **(i, e)**, *Sclerochloa* **i, e**

##### subtribe Loliinae

*Festuca (Hellerochloa)* **(c, i, e)**, *Leucopoa, Lolium* **c, i, e**, *×Schedolium* **i, e**, *Schedonorus* **c, i, e**, *Vulpia* **(i, e)**



**subtribe Scolochloinae***Scolochloa***subtribe Holcinae***Holcus* c, i, e**subtribe Airinae***Aira* i, e, *Corynephorus* i, e**subtribe Scribneriinae***Scribneria***subtribe Sesleriinae***Sesleria* c, i**subtribe Alopecurinae***Alopecurus* (i, e), *Beckmannia*,*Phleum* (c, i, e)**subtribe Miliinae***Mibora* i, e, *Milium* (c, i, e)**subtribe Poinae***Anthochloa*, *Aphanelytrum*, *Arctagrostis*,*Arctophila*, ×*Arctodupontia* (expected),*Dissanthelium*, *Dupontia*, ×*Dupoa*,*Eremopoa* i, e, *Poa* (c, i, e), *Tovarochloa*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many thanks are extended to the contributing authors Susan G. Aiken, Julian J. N. Campbell, Jacques Cayouette, Pilar Catalán, Jorge Chiapella, Ana M. Cialdella, Stephen J. Darbyshire, Jerrold I. Davis, Victor L. Finot, Liliana M. Giussani, Stephen D. Koch, Simon Laegaard, Maria Negritto, Leon E. Pavlick, Patricio Peñailillo, Ana M. Planchuelo, Jesus Valdés-Reyna, Jeff M. Saarela, Edward E. Terrell, Craig W. Greene, Clive A. Stace, Daniel Stančík, and to others, who have been consulted, provided notes, and/or whose advice was taken into consideration, including Mary Barkworth, Laurie Consaul, Werner R. Greuter, Lynn J. Gillespie, Hilda Longhi-Wagner, Terry Macfarlane, Elizabeth A. Kellogg, Gordon Tucker, Nancy Refulio Rodriguez, Zulma Rúgolo de Agrasar, Hildemar Scholz, Oscar Tovar, J.F. Veldkamp, John Wiersema, and Thomas Worley; Agnes Chase and Cornelia D. Niles' extraordinary *Index to Grass Species* formed the foundation of this project and never ceased to provide insight into old names and types; the English translation of Nikolai N. Tzvelev's *Zlaki SSSR*, was an invaluable resource; we thank Reidar Elven for sharing the grass notes of the *Pan Arctic Flora* project;

Michel Kerguélen's *Index Synonymique de la Flore de France* was consulted regarding introduced species names and synonymy (<http://www.inra.fr/Internet/Centres/Dijon/malherbo/fdf/index.htm>); W. D. Clayton and S. A. Renvoize's *Genera Graminum* was an invaluable resource for generic synonyms, and as our starting point for classification and generic realignments. The taxonomic opinions expressed here sometimes differ from the above sources, and the editors, and in particular the Chief Editor take responsibility for any errors, or additional synonyms, that have been introduced into the treatments along the way. Thanks to Chris Tuccinardi and Dawn Arculus (formerly) of US-type Register for providing the U.S. National Herbarium grass type records; Smithsonian Institution Fellowships and Grants, Seidell Foundation, and James Smithson Society for providing funding for aspects of the databasing; Missouri Botanical Garden Staff and especially Bob Magill, Director of Research, MBG, for TROPICOS support, programming, web site development, and production; James Reveal for work on suprageneric names; Peter Jørgensen for development of macros for downloading the files in publication format; Jeany Davidse, Victoria Batista, Teri Bilsborrow, Donna Herendeen, Jill Marsden, Cirri Rohrbach, and volunteers John S. Skinner and Virginia G. Laschober for data entry; Dan H. Nicolson for extensive help in nomenclatural matters and help with the Latin diagnoses; Alain Touwaide for revising the Latin diagnoses; Kanchi N. Gandhi for providing data from the *Gray Cards Index*, checking literature, and discussions of names; and John H. Wiersema for providing *Germplasm Resources Information Network* (GRIN) names. Susan J. Pennington provided invaluable help with data management, proofing, and compiled the index to volumes I–IV. As part of the main review of the data for names, authors, publications and dates, Susan Pennington identified discrepancies between Pooideae data in Tropicos and those in *Gray Cards Index* and GRIN, or for names not in those, then in *Index Kewensis* in the *International Plant Names Index* (IPNI) [<http://www.ipni.org/index.html>].



## CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD GRASSES

*Abola* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 31, 511. 1763.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Cinna*.

= *Cinna* L.

*Achaeta* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 109. 1886. TYPE: not designated

= *Calamagrostis* Adans.

*Achaeta geniculata* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 553. 1885. T-Protol.: Absque loco, *Liebm.* 609.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Achaeta geniculata* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 109. 1886. T-Protol.: Absque loco, *Liebmann* 609. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *F.E. Liebmann* 609 [HT: ?; IT: US-207488].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 553. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal

*Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 109. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: in monte Orizabensi, 10000 pieds, Sep, *Liebmann* 722. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: Pico de Orizaba, elev. 10000', Sep 1841, *F.E. Liebmann* 722 [HT: C; IT: LE, MO-2958707, MO-2958766 (probable), US-207489].

= *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal

**Achnatherum** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 19, 146, pl. 6, f. 7. 1812. TYPE: *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(6): 181 (1925)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. and J. Valdés Reyna.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 36, INFRASPP.: 9; HYBRIDS: 1.

SYN.: *Aristella* (Trin.) Bertol. (1833); *Eriocoma* Nutt. (1818); *Fendleria* Steud. (1854); *Lasiagrostis* Link (1827).

**Achnatherum acutum** (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa acuta* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 212. 1940.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa acuta* Swallen (1940).

**Achnatherum altum** (Swallen) Hoge & Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 5. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa alta* Swallen.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa alta* Swallen (1943).

**Achnatherum aridum** (M.E. Jones) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 6. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa arida* M.E. Jones.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Stipa arida* M.E. Jones (1895); *Stipa mormonum* Mez (1921).

**Achnatherum brachychaetum** (Godr.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 6. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa brachychaeta* Godr.

= *Jarava brachychaeta* (Godr.) Peñailillo

**Achnatherum bracteatum** (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa bracteata* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 213. 1940.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa bracteata* Swallen (1940).

**Achnatherum calamagrostis** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 20, 146, t. 6, f. 7. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis calamagrostis* L.

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).

SYN.: *Achnatherum hallerii* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agrostis calamagrostis* L. (1759); *Arundo halleri* Willd. (1787); *Lasiagrostis calamagrostis* (L.) Link (1827); *Stipa calamagrostis* (L.) Wahlenb. (1813); *Stipa longifolia* Phil. (1896).

**Achnatherum capense** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 146, 167. 1812. Basionym: *Milium capense* L.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Agrostis capensis* (L.) Lam. (1783); *Danthonia capensis* (L.) Druce (1917); *Milium capense* L. (1771).

**Achnatherum caudatum** (Trin.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 6(4): 582. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa caudata* Trin.

= *Jarava caudata* (Trin.) Peñailillo

**Achnatherum clandestinum** (Hack.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 6. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa clandestina* Hack.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa clandestina* Hack. (1910).

**Achnatherum constrictum** (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa constricta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 244, t. 51, f. 28-29. 1925.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa constricta* Hitchc. (1925).



- Achnatherum contractum** (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 6. 1993. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *contracta* B.L. Johnson.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis contracta* (B.L. Johnson) Schltr. (1967); *Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *contracta* B.L. Johnson (1945); *Stipa contracta* (B.L. Johnson) W.A. Weber (1989).
- Achnatherum coroi** F. Rojas ex Renvoize, *Gram. Bolivia* 84. 1998.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without type or Latin description.  
= **Anatherostipa coroi** F. Rojas
- Achnatherum coronatum** (Thurb.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 6. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa coronata* Thurb.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa coronata* Thurb. (1880); *Stipa coronata* var. *coronata*.
- Achnatherum curvifolium** (Swallen) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 7. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa curvifolia* Swallen.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa curvifolia* Swallen (1933).
- Achnatherum diegoense** (Swallen) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 7. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa diegoensis* Swallen.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa diegoensis* Swallen (1940).
- Achnatherum editorum** (E. Fourn.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa editorum* E. Fourn., *Mexic. Pl* 2:75. 1886.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa editorum* E. Fourn. (1886).
- Achnatherum eminens** (Cav.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 7. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa eminens* Cav.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa eminens* Cav. (1799); *Stipa erecta* E. Fourn. (1885); *Stipa erecta* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa flexuosa* Vasey (1888).
- Achnatherum hallerii** (Willd.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 146, 152. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo halleri* Willd.  
= **Achnatherum calamagrostis** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Achnatherum hendersonii** (Vasey) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 7. 1993. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis exigua* var. *hendersonii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones (1912); *Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey (1893); *Stipa hendersonii* (Vasey) Mehlenb. (1971).
- Achnatherum hirticulme** (S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa hirticulmis* S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden, *Syst. Bot.* 11(1): 186-188, f. 1. 1986.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa hirticulmis* S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden (1986).
- Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 7-8. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Eriocoma cuspidata* Nutt. (1818); *Eriocoma hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Rydb. (1912); *Eriocoma membranacea* (Pursh) Beal (1896); *Eriocoma membranacea* Steud. (1840); *Fendleria rhynchelytroides* Steud. (1854); *Milium cuspidatum* (Nutt.) Spreng. (1825); *Oryzopsis cuspidata* (Nutt.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Oryzopsis hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Ricker (1906); *Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *hymenoides*; *Oryzopsis membranacea* (Pursh) Vasey (1891); *Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Stipa membranacea* Pursh (1814); *Urachne lanata* Trin. & Rupr. (1834).
- Achnatherum latiglume** (Swallen) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 8. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa latiglumis* Swallen.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa latiglumis* Swallen (1933).
- Achnatherum lemmonii** (Vasey) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 8. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa pringlei* var. *lemmonii* Vasey.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa columbiana* Macoun (1888); *Stipa columbiana* var. *columbiana*; *Stipa lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn. (1901); *Stipa pringlei* var. *lemmonii* Vasey (1892).
- Achnatherum lemmonii** (Vasey) Barkworth subsp. *lemmonii*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa lemmonii* var. *lemmonii*.
- Achnatherum lemmonii** subsp. *pubescens* (Crampton) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 8. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa lemmonii* var. *pubescens* Crampton.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa lemmonii* var. *pubescens* Crampton (1955).
- Achnatherum lettermanii** (Vasey) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa lettermanii* Vasey.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa lettermanii* Vasey (1886); *Stipa minor* (Vasey) Scribn. (1898); *Stipa occidentalis* var. *minor* (Vasey)



- C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Stipa viridula* var. *lettermanii* (Vasey) Vasey (1892); *Stipa viridula* var. *minor* Vasey (1892).
- Achnatherum lobatum* (Swallen) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa lobata* Swallen.  
= *Achnatherum robustum* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Achnatherum mattheii* F. Rojas ex Renvoize, *Gram. Bolivia* 85. 1998.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without type or Latin description.  
= *Jarava mattheii* F. Rojas
- Achnatherum miliaceum* (L.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 20, 146, 148. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis miliacea* L.  
= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.
- Achnatherum multinode* (Scribn. ex Beal) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa multinodis* Scribn. ex Beal, *Grass. N. Amer.* 2: 222. 1896.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa multinodis* Scribn. ex Beal (1896).
- Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* Scribn.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa columbiana* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) H. St. John (1937); *Stipa columbiana* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa nelsonii* Scribn. (1898); *Stipa williamsii* Scribn. (1898).
- Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* Barkworth & J. Maze.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* Barkworth & J. Maze (1979); *Stipa nelsonii* var. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Dorn (1988).
- Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *longiaristatum* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* var. *longiaristata* Barkworth & J. Maze.  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth
- Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth subsp. *nelsonii*  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa nelsonii* subsp. *nelsonii*; *Stipa nelsonii* var. *nelsonii*; *Stipa occidentalis* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969).
- Achnatherum nevadense* (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa nevadensis* B.L. Johnson.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa nevadensis* B.L. Johnson (1962).
- Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 10. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson (1871); *Stipa oregonensis* Scribn. (1899); *Stipa stricta* var. *sparsiflora* Vasey (1892); *Stipa stricta* Vasey (1883).
- Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 10. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa californica* Merr. & Burt Davy.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *longiaristatum* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Barkworth (1993); *Stipa californica* Merr. & Burt Davy (1902); *Stipa nelsonii* var. *longiaristata* Barkworth & J. Maze (1979); *Stipa occidentalis* var. *californica* (Merr. & Burt Davy) C.L. Hitchc. (1969).
- Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth subsp. *occidentale*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa occidentalis* var. *montana* Merr. & Davy (1902); *Stipa occidentalis* var. *occidentalis*.
- Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 10. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *pubescens* Vasey.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa elmeri* Piper & Brodie ex Scribner (1898); *Stipa occidentalis* var. *pubescens* (Vasey) J. Maze, Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde (1978); *Stipa viridula* var. *pubescens* Vasey (1892).
- Achnatherum orurense* F. Rojas ex Renvoize, *Gram. Bolivia* 81. 1998.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without type or Latin description.  
= *Anatherostipa orurensis* F. Rojas
- Achnatherum papposum* (Nees) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 11. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa papposa* Nees.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
CORRECT NAME: *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett  
= *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Achnatherum parishii* (Vasey) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 11. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa parishii* Vasey.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa coronata* var. *parishii* (Vasey) Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa parishii* Vasey (1882).
- Achnatherum parishii* subsp. *depauperatum* (M.E. Jones) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 11. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa parishii* var. *depauperata* M.E. Jones.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa coronata* var. *depauperata* (M.E. Jones) Hitchc. (1934); *Stipa parishii* var. *depauperata* M.E. Jones (1912).
- Achnatherum parishii* (Vasey) Barkworth subsp. *parishii*



- DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa parishii* var. *parishii*.
- Achnatherum perplexum** Hoge & Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 11. 1993. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Bernalillo Co.: 1.5 mi E of USFS road 413, 9 mi S of Tijeres on NM 14, 8 Sep 1985, *M.E. Barkworth 4764* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Bernalillo Co., 8 Sep 1985, *M.E. Barkworth 4764* [HT: US-3239133].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa perplexa* (Hoge & Barkworth) Wipff & S.D. Jones (1994[1995]).
- Achnatherum pinetorum** (M.E. Jones) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 12. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa pinetorum* M.E. Jones.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa pinetorum* M.E. Jones (1895).
- Achnatherum richardsonii** (Link) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 12. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa richardsonii* Link.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis richardsonii* (Link) Beal (1890); *Stipa richardsonii* Link (1833); *Stipa richardsonii* var. *major* Macoun (1888).
- Achnatherum robustum** (Vasey) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 12. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *robusta* Vasey.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Achnatherum lobatum* (Swallen) Barkworth (1993); *Stipa lobata* Swallen (1933); *Stipa robusta* (Vasey) Scribn. (1897); *Stipa vaseyi* Scribn. (1898); *Stipa viridula* var. *robusta* Vasey (1890).
- Achnatherum scribneri** (Vasey) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 13. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa scribneri* Vasey.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa scribneri* Vasey (1884).
- Achnatherum speciosum** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 13. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr.  
NOTE: The generic position of this species is in question, in South America it is treated as a *Stipa*.  
= *Jarava speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo
- Achnatherum splendens** (Trin.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 4: 224. 1937. Basionym: *Stipa splendens* Trin.  
NOTE: in obs.; Ohwi, J. Jap. Bot., 17: 404, 1941.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).  
SYN.: *Stipa schlagintweitii* Mez (1921); *Stipa splendens* Trin. (1821).
- Achnatherum stillmanii** (Bol.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 14. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa stillmanii* Bol.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa stillmanii* Bol. (1872).
- Achnatherum swallenii** (C.L. Hitchc. & Spellenb.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 14. 1993. Basionym: *Oryzopsis swallenii* C.L. Hitchc. & Spellenb.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis swallenii* C.L. Hitchc. & Spellenb. (1968).
- Achnatherum thurberianum** (Piper) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 14. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa thurberiana* Piper.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex Torr. (1874); *Stipa thurberiana* Piper (1900).
- Achnatherum wallowensis** J. Maze & K. Robson, Madrono 43(3): 401, f. 1-2. 1996. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Wallowa Co.: Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, Ca. 34 km N of Enterprise, near Boner Gulch along FS road 46, 45° 43' 41.16" N, 117° 08' 10.32" W (SW 1/4 of SE 1/4, sect 24 T3N, R45E), 1481 m, 26 Jun 1993, *J. Maze, E. Maze, K.A. Robson & T. Henn 1007* [HT: US; IT: COLO, DAV, ID, NMC, OCS, UBC, UC, UTC, WTU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Wallowa Co.: near Borne Gulch along Forest Service Road 46, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, ca. 34 Km of Enterprise, SW 1/4 of SE 1/4, sect 24 T3N, R45E, plants growing in shallow rocky soil at 1279 m with *Bromus tectorum*, *B. japonicus*, *Blepharipappus scaber*, *Epilobium* sp., *Poa sandbergii*, *Danthonia intermedia*, *Agropyron spicatum*, *Lomatium macrocarpum*, *Sedum stenopetalum*, *Allium tolmei*, *Eriophyllum lanatum*, *Grindellia* sp., *Achillaea millefolium*, 26 Jun 1993, *J. Maze, E. Maze, K.A. Robson & T. Henn 1007* [HT: US-3323518; IT: COLO, DAV, ID, MO-4996263, NMC, NY-39022, OCS, UBC, UC, UTC, WTU].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Maze, J. & K. A. Robson (1996).
- Achnatherum webberi** (Thurb.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 14. 1993. Basionym: *Eriocoma webberi* Thurb.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Eriocoma webberi* Thurb. (1880); *Oryzopsis webberi* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Stipa webberi* (Thurb.) B.L. Johnson (1945).
- Achnatherum × bloomeri** (Bol.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 14. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa bloomeri* Bol.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) Ricker (1906); *Stipa bloomeri* Bol. (1872); ×*Stiporyzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) B.L. Johnson (1945).
- ×**Achnella** Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 15. 1993.  
NOTE: [*Achnatherum* × *Nassella*].  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Stipinae.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
 CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1993).  
 SYN.: *Achnella* Barkworth (1993).
- ×*Achnella caduca* (Beal) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 15. 1993. Basionym: *Oryzopsis caduca* Beal.  
 NOTE: *Nassella viridula* × *Achnatherum hymenoides*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Eriocoma caduca* (Beal) Rydb. (1900); *Oryzopsis caduca* Beal (1890); *Stipa caduca* (Beal) Scribn. (1892); ×*Stiporyzopsis caduca* (Beal) B.L. Johnson & Rogler (1943).
- Achnodon* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 65. 1827. T: not designated  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
 = *Phleum* L.
- Achnodon arenarius* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 65. 1827.  
 Basionym: *Phleum arenarium* L.  
 = *Phleum arenarium* L.
- Achnodon bellardi* (Willd.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 65. 1827.  
 Basionym: *Phalaris bellardii* Willd.  
 = *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Achnodonton* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 24. 1812. TYPE:  
*Achnodonton tenuis* (Host) P. Beauv.; LT designated  
 by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 24: 161  
 (1925)  
 = *Phleum* L.
- Achnodonton arenarium* (L.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 166. 1824. Basionym: *Phleum arenarium* L.  
 = *Phleum arenarium* L.
- Achnodonton bellardi* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 25, 146. 1812. Basionym: *Phalaris bellardii* Willd.  
 = *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Achnodonton bulbosum* Woods, Tourist's Fl. 398. 1850. T-Protol.: Europe.  
 = *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Achnodonton tenuis* (Host) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 25, 146, 173, t. 7, f. 5. 1812. Basionym: *Phalaris tenuis* Host.  
 = *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Achyrodes* Boehm., Def. Gen. Pl. (ed. 3) 420. 1760. TYPE:  
*Achyrodes aureum* (L.) Kuntze  
 NOTE: nom. rejic.  
 = *Lamarckia* Moench
- Achyrodes aureum* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 758. 1891.  
 Basionym: *Cynosurus aureus* L.  
 = *Lamarckia aurea* (L.) Moench

**Aciachne** Benth., Hooker's Icon. Pl. 14: 44, pl. 1362. 1881. TYPE: *Aciachne pulvinata* Benth.  
 TRTD. BY: Laegaard, S.  
 NHT: Stipinae.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3.  
 CNSLTD. LIT.: Laegaard, S., (1987).

*Aciachne acicularis* Laegaard, *Nordic J. Bot.* 7(6): 669. 1987. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz: Murillo, La Paz to

Unduavi, 12 km E of La Cumbre, steep rocky slope with grasses, herbs and low shrubs, 3800 m, 3 Apr 1981, *Renvoize & Cope 4164* [HT: K; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: LaPaz, Murillo: 3800 m, 08 Apr 1981, *Renvoize & Cope 4164* [HT: K; IT: MO, U], det. Laegaard, S. 5/1990.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgod, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1987); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Aciachne flagellifera* Laegaard, *Nordic J. Bot.* 7(6): 669. 1987. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Napo: road Pifo-Papallacta, N of antennas at Paso de la Virgen, superparamo, 78°11'W, 00°17'S, 4250-4400 m, 13 Mar 1985, *Laegaard 53862* [HT: AAU; IT: BM, F, G, GH, K, MO, NY, P, QCA, QCNE, S, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: Napo: road Pifo-Papallacta, N of antennas at Paso de la Virgen, superparamo, 8 Mar 1985, *S. Laegaard 53862* [IT: US-3352669]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Napo: 4250-4400 m, 13 Mar 1985, *Laegaard 53862* [HT: AAU; IT: BM, F, G, GH, K, MO, NY, NY-214865, P, QCA, QCNE, S, US-3352669].

DST.: Colo, Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1987).

*Aciachne pulvinata* Benth., Hooker's Icon. Pl. 14: 44, pl. 1362. 1881. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: abundant near Salinas on marshy ground forming a dense mass, May 1844, *Jameson 157* [LT: K; ILT: GH, US], LT designated by Laegaard, *Nord. J. Bot.* 7: 667 (1987).

DST.: Boli, CoRi, Ecu, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1987); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis delicatula* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).

*Aciachne uniflora* Baill., Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Paris 12: 1073. 1893. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Sorata, *Mandon 1287* [OM: P].

NOTE: nom. inval., not accepted by author.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Aciachninae* subtrib. Caro, *Dominguezia* 4: 41. 1982. TYPE:  
*Aciachne* Benth.  
 = *Stipinae* subtrib. Griseb.

*Acrospelion* Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 3(Add. 1): 526 ("326"). Jul-Dec 1827.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum* Pers.

= *Trisetum* Pers.



*Aechmophora* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 29. 1840.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Michelaria*.

= **Bromus** L.

*Aegialina* Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 2: 13, 222. 1824.

= **Rostraria** Trin.

*Aegialitis* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 127, t. 9. 1820 [Jan]. TYPE:

*Aegialitis tenuis* Trin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= **Rostraria** Trin.

*Aegicon* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 36, 513. 1763.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Aegilops** L.

*Aegilemma* Love, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982. TYPE:

*Aegilemma kotschy* (Boiss.) Á. Löve

= **Aegilops** L.

*Aegilonearum* Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982.

TYPE: *Aegilonearum juvenale* (Thell.) Á. Löve

= **Aegilops** L.

*Aegilopinae* subtrib. Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 27. 1933.

= **Triticinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Aegilopinae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 268. 1827.

TYPE: *Aegilops* L.

= **Triticinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Aegilopineae* trib. (Link) Orb., Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. 1: 141.

1841. Basionym: *Aegilopinae* UNRANKED Link.

NOTE: as "*Aegilopinae*".

= **Triticeae** trib. Dumort.

*Aegilopineae* UNRANKED Bluff, Nees & Schauer, Comp.

Fl. German. (ed. 2) 1: 52. 1836.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Triticinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Aegilopodes* Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Aegilops** L.

*Aegilopodes triuncialis* (L.) Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2):

207. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

= **Aegilops triuncialis** L.

*Aegilopodes triuncialis* (L.) Á. Löve subsp. *triuncialis*

= **Aegilops triuncialis** L.

**Aegilops** L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1050. 1753. TYPE: *Aegilops*

*triuncialis* L.; LT designated by Hammer, Feddes

Repert. 91: 225-228 (1980); see also Jarvis, Taxon 41: 555-556 (1992)

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: **Triticinae**.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 7.

CNSLTD. LIT.: van Slageren, M. W., (1994).

SYN.: *Aegicon* Adans. (1763); *Aegilemma* Love (1982);

*Aegilonearum* Á. Löve (1982); *Aegilopodes* Á. Löve

(1982); *Chennapyrum* Love (1982); *Comopyrum*

(Jaub.) Love (1982); *Cylindropyrum* (Jaub.) Love

(1982); *Gastropyrum* (Jaub.) Á. Löve (1982);

*Kiharapyrum* Á. Löve (1982); *Orrhopygium* Á. Löve

(1982); *Patropyrum* Á. Löve (1982); *Perlaria* Heist.

ex Fabr. (1763); *Sitopsis* (Jaub. & Spach) Love

(1982).

*Aegilops algeriensis* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 81. 1881. T-Protol.: Algeria.

= **Aegilops neglecta** Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops brachyathera* Pomel, Nuov. Mat. Fl. Atl. 389. 1874.

NOTE: copy in U.S. Library has only 260 pages.

= **Aegilops geniculata** Roth

*Aegilops calida* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 81. 1881. T-

Protol.: Italia orient. in monte Brisighella prope Faenza (L. Caldesi).

= **Aegilops neglecta** Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops campicola* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 82. 1881. T-

Protol.: Gallia, Boucheo-du-Rhone, in campis ad Martigues (Autheman).

= **Aegilops neglecta** Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops caudata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Host) Hegi, Ill. Fl. Mitt.-

Eur. 1: 390. 1906. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* Host.

NOTE: Same Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Anal. Ital. 1:160. 1923.

= **Aegilops cylindrica** Host

*Aegilops caudata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Host) Fiori, Nuov. Fl.

Italia 1: 160. 1923. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* Host.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aegilops caudata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Host) Hegi

= **Aegilops cylindrica** Host

*Aegilops crassa* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient. 17: 129. 1846. T-

Protol.: Hab. ad canales in planitie prope ruinas urbis

Persepolis., *Kotschy* 248. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Iran:

Persia austr.: ad canales in planitie pr. ruinas

u. Persepolis, 16 Apr. 1842, *Th. Kotschy* 248 [HT: G-

BOIS; IT: BM, C, FI, G, K, L, LE(2 sheets), MO-

2870276, OXF, P, PI, PRC, TUB, W], Diagnosis on

label, Ed. R.F. Hohenacker. 1845.

NOTE: One record for New York.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Gleason, H. A. &

A. Cronquist (1968).

SYN.: *Aegilops crassa* subsp. *macranthera* (Boiss.) Zhuk.

(1928); *Aegilops crassa* subsp. *trivialis* Zhuk. (1928);

*Aegilops crassa* var. *flavescens* Popova (1923);

*Aegilops crassa* var. *glumiaristata* Eig (1928);

*Aegilops crassa* var. *rubiginosa* Popova (1923);

*Aegilops platyathera* Jaub. & Spach (1850-1853);

*Gastropyrum crassum* (Boiss.) Á. Löve (1984);

*Gastropyrum glumiaristatum* (Eig) Á. Löve &

McGuire (1984); *Triticum crassum* (Boiss.) Aitch. &

Hemsl. (1888).

*Aegilops crassa* var. *flavescens* Popova, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.

Afrique N. 13: 477. 1923.

= **Aegilops crassa** Boiss.

*Aegilops crassa* var. *glumiaristata* Eig, Bull. Soc. Bot.

Geneve 19: 328. 1928.

= **Aegilops crassa** Boiss.



*Aegilops crassa* subsp. *macranthera* (Boiss.) Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. 18(1): 553. 1928. Basionym: *Aegilops crassa* var. *macrathera* Boiss.

= *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.

*Aegilops crassa* var. *rubiginosa* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 477. 1923.

= *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.

*Aegilops crassa* subsp. *trivialis* Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 18: 554. 1928.

= *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.

*Aegilops croatica* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 81. 1881. T-Protol.: Hab. Croatia in siccis ad Fiume, Rossi.

= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops cylindrica* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 2: 6, t. 7. 1802. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Ex cult. mea, Fl. Jun, Jul. 1802 [ST: LE], b="ab Host proxime edenda Kit.". 2 of 3., Host [ST: LE], b= "Aegilops caudata 1797". 3 of 3. Hungary: Buda Pesthina, in Cttu [Co.] Békésiensi, Kitaibel 226 [LT: BP; ILT: B-WILLD-18878-1], LT designated by van Slageren, Wagen. Agric. Univ. Pap. 94-7: 200 (1994).

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kerguelen, M. (1993); López-Ferrari, A. R., A. Espejo-Serna & D. Frame (2000); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Aegilops caudata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Host) Fiori (1923); *Aegilops caudata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Host) Hegi (1906); *Aegilops cylindrica* subsp. *aristulata* Zhuk. (1928); *Aegilops cylindrica* subsp. *pauciaristata* (Eig) Chennav. (1960); *Aegilops cylindrica* UNRANKED *pubescens* Kloos (1914); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *albescens* Popova (1923); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *aristulata* (Zhuk.) Tzvelev (1973); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *brunnea* Popova (1923); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *ferruginea* Popova (1923); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *flavescens* Popova (1923); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *fuliginosa* Popova (1923); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *kastorianum* S. S. Karataglis (1989); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *multiaristata* Jansen & Wacht. (1931); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *pauciaristata* Eig (1929); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *prokhanovii* Tzvelev (1973); *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *rumelica* Velen. (1891); *Cylindropyrum cylindricum* (Host) Á. Löve (1982); *Cylindropyrum cylindricum* subsp. *cylindricum*; *Cylindropyrum cylindricum* subsp. *pauciaristatum* (Eig) Á. Löve (1984); *Triticum cylindricum* (Host) Ces., Pass. & Gibelli (1869).

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *albescens* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 476. 1923. T-Protol.: Turkestan (Syr-Darja); Asia.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* subsp. *aristulata* Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 18: 507. 1928. T-Protol.: Provincia nachitchenvan in Transcaucasia, (leg. Kuleschov) Daghestan, prope Derbent (leg. Zherdeva).

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *aristulata* (Zhuk.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 37. 1973. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* subsp. *aristulata* Zhuk.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *brunnea* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 476. 1923. T-Protol.: Turkestan (Syr-Darja); Asia.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *ferruginea* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 476. 1923. T-Protol.: Rossia orient. (Saratov), Vilenski.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *flavescens* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 476. 1923.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *fuliginosa* Popova, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 476. 1923.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *kastorianum* S. S. Karataglis, Pl. Syst. Evol. 163(1-2): 19. 1989.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *multiaristata* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 138, f. 5c. 1931. T-Protol.: Netherlands. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Zuid-Holland, Gorinchem, July 1912, J.T. Henrard 7084 [HT: L, IT: L(2 sheets)].

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* subsp. *pauciaristata* (Eig) Chennav., Acta Horti Gothob. 23: 166. 1960. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *pauciaristata* Eig.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *pauciaristata* Eig, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 55: 103, t. 6b. 1929. T-Protol.: Kappodocien: Caesareebene, leg. Balansa 1886; Rumanien, Focsani, leg. Savulascu, 1923; Osterbien, ca. Prevlua, leg. Adamovic 1890.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *prokhanovii* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 37. 1973.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* UNRANKED *pubescens* Kloos, Fl. Neerl. 1(2): 122. 1914. T-Protol.: Netherlands. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Noord-Holland, Wormerveer, 27 June 1914, A.W. Kloos Jr. 11431 [LT: L].

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops cylindrica* var. *rumelica* Velen., Fl. Bulg. 627. 1891. T-Protol.: Bulgaria.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Aegilops divaricata* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. nov. Fasc. 2: 129. 1868. T-Protol.: Sicily.

= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth



- Aegilops echinata* C. Presl, Cyper. Gramin. Sicul. 47. 1820. T-Protol.: Messinae, Sicily.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops echinus* Godr., Fl. Juvenalis 48. 1853. T-Protol.: France.  
NOTE: also Godr. in Mem. Acad. Montp. (Sect. Medic.) i. (1853) 456.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth
- Aegilops elongata* Lam., Fl. France 3: 632. 1778. T-Protol.: France.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops erigens* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 131. 1868. T-Protol.: France.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth
- Aegilops erratica* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 130. 1868. T-Protol.: Galliae Australis: Valreas; France.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth
- Aegilops fonsii* Sennen, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 69: 91. 1922. T-Protol.: Barcelone: Rubi chemin de Sant Mus., J. Fons, 1920, 28, IV. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain: Barcelona, Rubi, 6 May 1921, F. Sennen 4220 [IT: L].  
NOTE: also: Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat. 1920, xx. 122, in obs.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth
- Aegilops fragilis* Parl., Ital. 1: 515. 1848. T-Protol.: Italy.  
= *Aegilops ventricosa* Tausch
- Aegilops geniculata* Roth, Bot. Abh. 45. 1787. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Germany, Roth [HT: B-WILLD; IT: BM, K, LE, TUB], LE: a = "Ex Herb. Rohde;" b = "Bot. Abh. und Beob. 1802. M.Roth". 2 of 2. Spain [ST?: ?; IT: BM, K].  
NOTE: One record for California.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Aegilops brachyathera* Pomel (1874); *Aegilops divaricata* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops echinus* Godr. (1853); *Aegilops erigens* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops erratica* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops fonsii* Sennen (1922); *Aegilops parvula* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops procera* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops pubiglumis* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops sicula* Jord. & Fourr. (1868).
- Aegilops hystrix* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 86. 1818.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Aegilops incurva* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1051. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-1218.11], LT designated by Cuccuini in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).  
= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.
- Aegilops incurvata* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1490. 1763. T-Protol.: Angliae, Hispaniae, Italiae.  
= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.
- Aegilops longearistata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 356. 1854. T-Protol.: Surinam, [L] Hrbr. Mus. Lugd. Bat., original det. *Aegilops triticoides*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T], specimen not found at L, fide van Slageren (1994), Veldkamp (pers. comm., 2000).  
NOTE: This name may apply to some member of the *Rottboellia* complex (Panicoideae).  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Aegilops mesantha* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 82. 1881.  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol., Fl. Ital. 1: 787. 1834. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [OM: LE], There are 3 sheets annotated by Requen as *A. neglecta* before publication but not cited there. van Slageren (p. 281, 1994), does not consider these as isotypes. 2 of 2. France: Avignon, 1833, *Requien misit* [HT: BOLO-BERT; AV, MPU].  
NOTE: this name may need to be conserved over *A. ovata* L.  
NOTE: One collection, Arlington, Virginia.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kerguelen, M. (1993).  
SYN.: *Aegilops algeriensis* Gand. (1881); *Aegilops calida* Gand. (1881); *Aegilops campicola* Gand. (1881); *Aegilops mesantha* Gand. (1881); *Aegilops neglecta* var. *contorta* (Zhuk.) K. Hammer (1980); *Aegilops triaristata* subsp. *contorta* Zhuk. (1928); *Aegilops triaristata* subsp. *intermixta* Zhuk. (1928); *Aegilops virescens* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops viridescens* Gand. (1881); *Triticum neglectum* (Req. ex Bertol.) Greuter (1967); *Triticum ovatum* var. *triaristatum* Schmalh. (1897).
- Aegilops neglecta* var. *contorta* (Zhuk.) K. Hammer, Feddes Repert. 91(4): 240. 1980. Basionym: *Aegilops triaristata* subsp. *contorta* Zhuk.  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- Aegilops nigricans* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. 2: 128. 1868. T-Protol.: Asia Minor.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops ovata* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1050-1051. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europa Australi. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Unknown, van Royen s.n. [ST: L].  
NOTE: This name has been misapplied to specimens of *A. geniculata* and *A. neglecta* in North America.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3; excluded.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Triticum ovatum* (L.) Raspail (1825).
- Aegilops ovata* subsp. *triaristata* (Willd.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 333. 1913. Basionym: *Aegilops triaristata* Willd.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) Bluff ex Nees, Comp. Fl. German. (ed. 2) 1: 209. 1836. Basionym: *Aegilops triaristata* Willd.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) W. Koch, Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 425. 1844. Basionym: *Aegilops triaristata* Willd.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) Lindb., Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., Ser. B, Opera Biol. 12: 11. 1932. Basionym: *Aegilops triaristata* Willd.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.



*Aegilops parvula* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 131. 1868. T-Protol.: Italy.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth

*Aegilops persica* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient. Nov. 17: 129. 1846. T-Protol.: Hab. ad radices montis Sabst-Buschorum prope Schiraz, *Kotschy* 365. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Persia austr.: ad rad. m. Sabst-Buschorum pr. u. Schiras, 13 maj. 1842, *Th. Kotschy* 365 [IT (CT): LE(2 sheets), MO-2115993, MO-2115992, MO-2115994, US-1127074, US-131637], Ed. R.F. Hohenacker. 1845.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops platyathera* Jaub. & Spach, Ill. Pl. Orient. 4: 17, t. 313. 1850-1853. T-Protol.: Mesopotamia (inter hodiernas urbes Mossul et Mardin), *Aucher-Eloy* 2913.  
= *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.

*Aegilops procera* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 129. 1868. T-Protol.: S. France.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth

*Aegilops pubiglumis* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. fasc. 2: 131. 1868. T-Protol.: S. France.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth

*Aegilops sicula* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 129. 1868. T-Protol.: Sicily.  
= *Aegilops geniculata* Roth

*Aegilops squarrosa* L., Sp. Pl. 1051. 1753.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops squarrosa* var. *anathera* Eig, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 55: 90. 1929. T-Protol.: Afghanistan, leg. Griffith, 1862; Transkaukasien, Elisabethpol, Georgia, 1834, Dagestan, leg. Alexeenko 1898;  
= *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.

*Aegilops squarrosa* subsp. *squarrosa* (L.) Kihara & Tanaka, Preslia 30: 248. 1958. Basionym: *Aegilops squarrosa* L.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops strangulata* (Eig) N. N. Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 78(10): 88. 1993. Basionym: *Aegilops squarrosa* subsp. *strangulata* Eig.  
= *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.

*Aegilops subulata* Pomel, Nouv. Mat. Fl. Atlant. 388. 1876. T-Protol.: North Africa.  
NOTE: Bull. Soc. Climat. Alger. 13:132. 1876.  
= *Aegilops ventricosa* Tausch

*Aegilops tauschii* Coss., Notes Pl. Crit. 2: 69. 1849.  
NOTE: nom. nov., *Aegilops squarrosa* sensu Tausch, non L., cited, this is the same as *Triticum aegilops* P. Beauv. (nom.), validated by Roem. & Schult. (1817).  
NOTE: One collection from New York.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum aegilops* P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.  
DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960).  
SYN.: *Aegilops squarrosa* var. *anathera* Eig (1929); *Aegilops strangulata* (Eig) N. N. Tzvelev (1993); *Patopyrum tauschii* (Coss.) Á. Löve (1982); *Triticum aegilops* P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Triticum tauschii* (Coss.) Schmalh. (1897).

*Aegilops triaristata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 943. 1806. T-Protol.: S. Europe.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops triaristata* subsp. *contorta* Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 18: 479. 1928. T-Protol.: Asia Minor, Lydia, Boz-Dagh, Daghestan, prope Derbent (leg. Zherdeva); Transcaucasia (leg. Woronov, leg. Grossheim).  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops triaristata* subsp. *intermixta* Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 18: 479. 1928.  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops triuncialis* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1051. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Monspeli, Massiliae, Smyrnae aridis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Hispania, *Loefling* [CT: LINN-1218.8], LT designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 37: 575 (1959); CT proposed by Jarvis, Taxon 41: 555 (1992).

NOTE: Recorded from California and New York.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Aegilopodes triuncialis* (L.) Á. Löve (1982); *Aegilopodes triuncialis* subsp. *triuncialis*; *Aegilops croatica* Gand. (1881); *Aegilops echinata* C. Presl (1820); *Aegilops elongata* Lam. (1778); *Aegilops nigricans* Jord. & Fourr. (1868); *Aegilops ovata* subsp. *triaristata* (Willd.) Rouy (1913); *Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) Bluff ex Nees (1836); *Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) Lindb. (1932); *Aegilops ovata* var. *triaristata* (Willd.) W. Koch (1844); *Aegilops persica* Boiss. (1846); *Aegilops squarrosa* L. (1753); *Aegilops squarrosa* subsp. *squarrosa* (L.) Kihara & Tanaka (1958); *Aegilops triaristata* Willd. (1806); *Aegilops triuncialis* subsp. *orientalis* Eig (1929); *Triticum persicum* (Boiss.) Aitch. & Hemsl. (1888); *Triticum triunciale* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Triticum trunciale* (L.) Raspail (1825).

*Aegilops triuncialis* subsp. *orientalis* Eig, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 55: 134. 1929. T-Protol.: Asia.  
= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Aegilops ventricosa* Tausch, Flora 20: 108. 1837. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain: Grenada: Sierra Nevada, *Boissier s.n.* [NT: G; INT: A, BR, C, E, F, G, JE, K, LE, MPU, NY, P, PI, TUB, W], NT designated by van Slageren, Wegen. Agric. Univ. Pap. 94-7: 392 (1994).

NOTE: Recorded from Delaware, and Buenos Aires.

DST.: Arge, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kerguelen, M. (1993).

SYN.: *Aegilops fragilis* Parl. (1848); *Aegilops subulata* Pomel (1876); *Gastopyrum ventricosum* (Tausch) Á. Löve (1982); *Triticum subulatum* (Pomel) Durand & Schinz (1894); *Triticum ventricosum* Ces. (1869).

*Aegilops virescens* Jord. & Fourr., Brev. Pl. Nov. Fasc. 2: 130. 1868. T-Protol.: Algeria.  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.

*Aegilops viridescens* Gand., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 31: 81. 1881.  
= *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.



- Agraulus* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 5, 146. 1812. TYPE:  
*Agraulus caninus* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by  
Hitchcock, Gen. Grasses U.S., U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull.  
772: 127 (1920)  
= *Agrostis* sect. *Agrostis*
- Agraulus brevifolius* Nees ex Torr., Pacif. Railr. Rep. 4: 154.  
1857.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis microphylla* Steudel.  
= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Agraulus caninus* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 5, 146, 147,  
t. 3, f. 2, t. 4, f. 7. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* L.  
= *Agrostis canina* L.
- Agraulus mexicanus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 236.  
1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Mexico, *Haenke s.n.* T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *T. Haenke 4004*  
[HT: PR; IT: US-75426 (fragm. ex PR)].  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrestis* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 281. 1901 (sero?).  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Agrostis* L.
- Agrestis alba* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 216.  
1915. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.  
= *Poa nemoralis* L.
- Agrestis canina* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 286. 1901.  
Basionym: *Agrostis canina* L.  
= *Agrostis canina* L.
- Agrestis hyemalis* (Walter) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4:  
216. 1915. Basionym: *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter.  
= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrestis interrupta* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 289. 1901.  
Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
= *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrestis polymorpha* (Huds.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 283. 1901.  
Basionym: *Agrostis polymorpha* Huds.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- Agrestis verticillata* (Vill.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 282. 1901.  
Basionym: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
- Agrestis viridis* Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 3:  
356. 1818. T-Protol.: USA: Alegheny Mts. or Ohio.  
NOTE: see *Agrostis viridis* Raf. ex Jacks.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agriopyrum caninum* (L.) Pat., Ill. Fl. Mitt.-Eur. 1: 488.  
1908. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.  
= *Elymus caninus* (L.) L.
- × *Agroelymus* A. Camus, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris) 33:  
538. 1927.  
NOTE: *Agropyron* × *Elymus*.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 4.  
SYN.: × *Agrositanion* Bowden (1967).
- × *Agroelymus adamsii* Rousseau, Mem. Jard. Bot. Montreal  
29: 16. 1952. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus mollis* ×  
*Agroelymus jamesensis*: & in Natur. Canada, 69: 99,  
1942.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).
- × *Agroelymus bowdenii* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4):  
520. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta.  
NOTE: *Agropyron* {*Pascopyrum*} *smithii* × *Elymus*  
{*Leymus*} *innovatus* subsp. *innovatus*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Moss, E. H.  
(1983).
- × *Agroelymus cayouetteorum* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad.  
94(4): 520. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).
- × *Agroelymus colvillensis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79:  
250. 1952. T-Protol.: Alaska: Arctic Coast distr.:  
Umiat, slope northside of Colville River, July 30,  
1948, *Lepage 23*, 638.  
NOTE: *Agropyron alaskanum* var. *arcticum* × *Elymus*  
*innovatus* subsp. *innovatus*.  
= × *Elyleymus colvillensis* (Lepage) Barkworth
- × *Agroelymus dorei* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 715. 1967. T-  
Protol.: Canada: Quebec.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *glaucum* × *Elymus*  
*hystrix* var. *bigelovianus*.  
= *Elymus* × *dorei* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- × *Agroelymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot.  
37: 1148. 1959. Basionym: *Elymus* × *hirtiflorus*  
Hitchc.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus innovatus* subsp.  
*innovatus*.  
= × *Elyleymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Barkworth & D.R.  
Dewey
- × *Agroelymus hodgsonii* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 257.  
1952. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Central Pacific Coast  
distr.: Palmer, Irwin's farm, 1 mile north of the town,  
July 14 1949, *Lepage 25264*.  
NOTE: *Agropyron repens* × *Elymus canadensis*.  
= *Elymus* × *palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R.  
Dewey
- × *Agroelymus hultenii* Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7: 21. 1968.  
T-Protol.: Alaska.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).
- × *Agroelymus jamesensis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 245.  
1952. T-Protol.: Canada: Vieux-Comptior (Old  
Factory), Baie James, sur une dune de sable associe a  
*Elymus mollis* et *Agropyron trachycaulum* var.,  
*Dutilly & Lepage 12339*.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus mollis*.  
= × *Elyleymus jamesensis* (Lepage) Barkworth
- × *Agroelymus jamesensis* var. *anticostensis* Lepage,  
Naturaliste Canad. 79: 247. 1952. T-Protol.: Canada:  
Quebec.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus mollis* or maybe  
*A. repens* × *E. mollis*.  
= × *Elyleymus jamesensis* (Lepage) Barkworth
- × *Agroelymus mossii* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 92: 214.  
1965. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta.  
NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus canadensis*.  
= *Elymus* × *mossii* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey



×*Agroelymus ontariensis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 254. 1952. T-Protol.: Canada: Baie James, berg recaille se de la riviere Attawapiskat, au rapide du 40 miles, 21 aout 1946, Dutilly & Lepage 16423.

NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Elymus innovatus*.

= ×*Elyleymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agroelymus palmerensis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 258. 1952. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Central Pacific Coast distr.: Palmer on dune along Glen Highway, about 1 mile north of the town, Aug. 3 1947, Dutilly, Lepage & O'Neill 21, 874-21,876.

NOTE: *Agropyron sericeum* × *Elymus canadensis*.

= *Elymus* × *palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agroelymus turneri* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 252. 1952. T-Protol.: Alberta: slope of high, steep river-bank, Saskatchewan River, 2 miles below Fort Saskatchewan, July 12, 1942, C.G. Turner 3057 [HT: Herb. Nat. Ottawa].

NOTE: *Agropyron dasystachyum* × *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *innovatus*.

= ×*Elyleymus turneri* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agroelymus turneri* Lepage ex C. Camus, Fl. Alberta (ed. 2) 55. 1958.

= ×*Elyleymus turneri* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agroelymus turneri* fo. *gracilis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 254. 1952. T-Protol.: Alberta: at top of 50 ft. high, steep river bank of Saskatchewan River 2 miles below Fort Saskatchewan Aug. 13, 1942, G.H. Turner 3194 in part. [HT: Herb. Nat. Ottawa].

NOTE: *Agropyron smithii* × *Elymus innovatus*.

= ×*Elyleymus turneri* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agroelymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 244. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron* × *ungavense* Louis-Marie.

NOTE: *Agropyron violaceum* × *Elymus mollis*.

= ×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth

×*Agroelymus ungavensis* fo. *ramosus* (Louis-Marie) Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 244. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron* × *ungavense* fo. *ramosum* Louis-Marie.

= ×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth

×*Agroelymus* sect. *Agroelinelymus* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 80: 197. 1950.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

×*Agrohordeum* A. Camus, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris) 33: 538. 1927.

NOTE: [*Agropyron* × *Hordeum*].

×*Agrohordeum jordalii* Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7: 21. 1968. T-Protol.: Alaska.

= ×*Elyhordeum jordalii* (Melderis) Tzvelev

×*Agrohordeum macounii* (Vasey) Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 79: 242. 1952. Basionym: *Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey.

NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Hordeum jubatum*.

= ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agrohordeum macounii* (Vasey) Lepage nothomorph. *macounii*

NOTE: *Agropyron trachycaulum* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

= ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agrohordeum macounii* var. *valencianum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 717. 1967.

= ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agrohordeum pilosilemma* W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 92: 404. 1965. T-Protol.: Alaska.

NOTE: *Agropyron sericeum* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

= ×*Elyhordeum pilosilemma* (W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson) Barkworth

×**Agropogon** P. Fourn., Monde Pl. 36(213): 20. 1935.

NOTE: *Agrostis* × *Polypogon*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Rúgolo, Z. E. & A. M. Molina, (1997).

SYN.: *Polypogon* sect. *Polypogonagrostis* Asch. & Graebn. (1899).

×*Agropogon littoralis* (Sm.) C.E. Hubb., J. Ecol. 33: 333. 1946. Basionym: *Polypogon littoralis* Sm.

NOTE: *Agrostis stolonifera* × *Polypogon monspeliensis*.

CORRECT NAME: ×*Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn.

= ×*Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn.

×*Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn., Monde Pl. 36(213): 20. 1935. Basionym: *Agrostis lutosus* Poir.

NOTE: originally as *Agrostis stolonifera* × *Polypogon monspeliensis*.

NOTE: Spontaneous hybrids; as both parents are introduced, the taxon is considered an exotic. The name has been confused with *Polypogon interruptus* Kunth.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Agrostis lutosus* Poir. (1810); *Agrostis subaristata* Aitch. & Hemsl. (1882); *Polypogon littoralis* Sm. (1816); *Polypogon lutosus* (Poir.) Hitchc. (1920); ×*Agropogon littoralis* (Sm.) C.E. Hubb. (1946).

*Agropyrinae* subtrib. Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 27. 1933.

= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.

**Agropyron** Gaertn., Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Imp.

Petrop. 14(1): 539. 1770. TYPE: *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn.; LT designated by Nash in N.L. Britton et A. Brown, Ill. Fl. N.U.S. ed. 2. 1: 283 (1913)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Cana, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1997).

SYN.: *Costia* Willk. (1858); *Kratzmannia* Opiz (1852).



*Agropyron acadiense* F.T. Hubb., *Rhodora* 19(217): 15-17. 1917. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: dry sandy beach of Bras d'Or Lake, Grand Narrows, Cape Breton, July 20 1914, *Fernald & St. John in Plantae Exsiccatae Grayanae*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Nova Scotia: Cape Breton Co., 20 Jul 1914, *M.L. Fernald & H. St. John* 129 [IT: MO-818496, US-1100344; NY-327584, NY-327585].

= *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth

*Agropyron agroelymoides* (Hicken) J.H. Hunz., *Revista Invest. Agric.* 7: 74. 1953. Basionym: *Elymus antarcticus* fo. *agroelymoides* Hicken.

= *Elymus scabriglumis* (Hack.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 13(3): 85. 1910. T-Protol.: Alaska: Circle City, Aug. 18, 1899, *W.H. Osgood s.n.* [HT: US-592341]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 18 Aug 1899, *W.H. Osgood s.n.* [HT: US-592341; IT: US-1016328; S-G6655].

CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron alascanum* B. A. Yurtsev & N. N. Petrovski

= *Elymus alakanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron alaskanum* var. *arcticum* Hultén, *Acta Univ. Lund.*, n.s., 38: 257. 1942. T-Protol.: Bering Strait distr.: Deering, *Anderson* 4790.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol.*, U.S.D.A. 4: 32. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: collected at Yogo Gulch, alt. 5000 ft, 22 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg* 3405. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Yogo Gulch, alt. 5000 ft, 22 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg* 3405 [HT: US-556647; IT: NY-327587, NY-327586].

= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. var. *albicans*

= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Beetle, *Rhodora* 54(643): 196. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper.

= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., *Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta.* 100: 54. 1906. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron antarcticum* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 48, f. 17-18. 1940. T-Protol.: Chile: Puerto Soffia, Isla Barrow (Archipiélago fueguino), Mar 1934, *A. Castellanos s.n.* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Archipiélago Magellanica, Puerto Sofia, Mar 1934, *A. Castellanos s.n.* [HT: BAA-21929(photo, SI); IT: BA, BM, LP, SI].

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron araucanum* (Parodi) Nicora, *Fl. Patagonica* 8(3): 458. 1978. Basionym: *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *araucanum* Parodi.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron arenicola* Burt Davy, *Fl. W. Calif.* 76. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Point Reyes, California, *Davy* 6879. T-

Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co.: Point Reyes, Jul 1900, *J.B. Davy* 6879 [IT: US-556648].

= *Leymus pacificus* (Gould) D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron arizonicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol.*, U.S.D.A. 4: 27-28. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 7. USA: Arizona: Pima Co.: Rincon Mountains, Aug 1891-Sep 1891, *G.C. Nealley* 67 [LT: US-556649; ILT: MO-796107, MO-3532568, NY-327588], LT designated by Hitchcock, *Man. Grass. U.S.* 773 (1935), without explicitly citing a specific herbarium. 2 of 7. USA: New Mexico: near Laguna, 1884, *Lemmon* 3174 [ST: US]. 3 of 7. USA: Arizona: Huachuca Mountains, 1882, *Lemmon* 2929 [ST: US]. 4 of 7. USA: Arizona: Fort Huachuca, 1894, *Wilcox s.n.* [ST: US]. 5 of 7. USA: Rocky Mountains, *C.V. Riley s.n.* [ST: US]. 6 of 7. Mexico: Chihuahua: Sierra Madre, 1887, *Pringle* 1439 [ST: US]. 7 of 7. Organ Mountains, 1851, *Bigelow s.n.* [ST: GH].

= *Elymus arizonicus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould

*Agropyron athericum* (Link) Samp., *Fl. Port.* 74. 1910. Basionym: *Triticum athericum* Link.

NOTE: et *Herb. Port.*, 25, 1913.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (*Ind. Syn. Fl. France*) *Triticum athericum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

= *Elytrigia atherica* (Link) Kerguélen ex Carreras Martinez

*Agropyron attenuatum* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 751. 1817. Basionym: *Triticum attenuatum* Kunth.

= *Elymus cordilleranus* Davidse & R.W. Pohl

*Agropyron attenuatum* var. *araucanum* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 35, f. 12, t. 8. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquén: Cordillera del Viento, 16 Jan 1935, *A. Ragonese* 94 (*Buenmus.* 14331). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Nequen: Cordillera del Viento, 16 Jan 1935, *Ragonese* 94 [LT: BAA; ILT: BA, BM, SI, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, *Bot. Jahr. Syst.* 120(4): 521 (1998).

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron attenuatum* var. *platense* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 33, t. 7. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Pipinas, habita en los bosques de tala, Jan 1930, *L.R. Parodi* 9579. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Pipinas (F.C.S.), Jan 1930, *Parodi* 9579 [LT: BAA; ILT: US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, *Bot. Jahr. Syst.* 120(4): 530 (1998).

= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Agropyron attenuatum* var. *ruizianum* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 34. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Crucesita (precordillera), Dec 1906, *Eduardo Carette* (*Herb. Parodi* 3483) [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Crucesita, precordillera de Mendoza, Dec 1906, *Carette s.n.* [LT: BAA; ILT: BA, BM], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, *Bot. Jahr. Syst.* 120(4): 521 (1998).

NOTE: as *Agropyron attenuatum* var. "Ruizianum".

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve



*Agropyron bakeri* E.E. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 38: 378. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Pagosa Peak, Aug 1899, C.F. Baker 139. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Mineral Co.: near Pagosa Peak 9000 ft, Aug 1899, C.F. Baker 139 [IT: MO-1810551, US-368727, NY-327589].

= *Elymus bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve

*Agropyron barbulatum* Schur, Verh. Mith. Siebenburg. Vereins Naturwiss. Hermannstadt 4: 91. 1853. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Romania: Transylvania? [HT: W].

= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron biflorum* subsp. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 547. 1905. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron biflorum* var. *hornemanni* (W.D.J. Koch) Fedtsch., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 14(Suppl. 2): 95. 1915. Basionym: *Triticum biflorum* var. *hornemannii* W.D.J. Koch.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron biflorum* subsp. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 547. 1905. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron biforme* Fig. & De Not., Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, 12: 260. 1852. T-Protol.: In convallibus sinaicis vulgare, 1849, *Figari* [HT: E].

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Agropyron boliviicum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 25, in clavi, 46. 1901. T-Protol.: Andes Bolivia, 3300-3600m.

NOTE: nom. nud.

NOTE: Evidently belongs to *Elymus*.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agropyron bonaepartis* (Spreng.) T. Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr. 5: 936. 1894. Basionym: *Triticum bonaepartis* Spreng.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron buonapartis* (Spreng.) T. Durand & Schinz

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Dorbov, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 16: 84, t. 9, f. 1. 1916. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Drob. ex Polunin, Circum. Arctic Flora 33. 1959. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

NOTE: isonym, see Drob. 1916.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron boreale* subsp. *alaskanum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 19. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *alaskanus*

*Agropyron boreale* var. *alaskanum* (Scribn. & Merr.) S.L. Welsh, Anderson's Fl. Alaska Adj. Parts Canada 546. 1974. Basionym: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *alaskanus*

*Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Dorbov subsp. *boreale*

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Dorbov var. *boreale*

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron boreale* subsp. *hyperarcticum* (Polunin) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 19. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron boreale* var. *hyperarcticum* (Polunin) S.L. Welsh, Anderson's Fl. Alaska Adj. Parts Canada 546. 1974. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron breviaristatum* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 353. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: collected on the side of a ravine, north of Cuzco, 30 November 1923, A.S. Hitchcock 22462 [HT: US-1164910]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: side of a ravine, hills north of Cuzco, 30 Nov 1923, A.S. Hitchcock 22462 [HT: US-1164910; IT: F, K, SI, US].

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Agropyron brevifolium* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 55, t. 13. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: mountain sides, North Fork Bridge Creek, Washington State, Sep 1897, A.D.E. Elmer 676. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Okanogan Co.: North Fork Bridge Creek, 10 Sep 1897, A.D.E. Elmer 676 [HT: US-556650; IT: MO-18109605, US-1016526, NY-327590].

NOTE: see *Agropyron* × *brevifolium*.

CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron* × *brevifolium* Scribn. (pro sp.)

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl, Delic. Prag. 213. 1822.

= *Elymus repens* subsp. *repens*

*Agropyron callosum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 23, in clavi, 43. 1901. T-Protol.: California.

NOTE: in Greek, alt. title: Etude Monogr. Tribu ds Hordées.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agropyron caninoides* (Ramaley) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 640. 1896. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* fo. *caninoides* Ramaley.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninoides* var. *pubescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 29. 1897.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve



*Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.  
= **Elymus caninus** (L.) L.

*Agropyron caninum* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 75. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 72-73. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: under var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Pease & A.H. Moore.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 76-77. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron richardsonii* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: under var. *unilaterale* (Cassidy) Vasey.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *fernaldii* Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 73. 1910. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec, Vicinity of Cap a l'Aigle, August 8, 1905, *J. Macoun, Herb. Geol. Sun. Can.* 68978.

NOTE: under var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Pease & A.H. Moore – as "Fernaldii".

= **Elymus trachycaulus** (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *glaucum* Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 71. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Kelly Point, Pembroke, 31 Jul 1909, *M.L. Fernald* 1367 [HT: GH?].

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *glaucus* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Cody

*Agropyron caninum* var. *hornemannii* (W.D.J. Koch) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 73-74. 1910. Basionym: *Triticum biflorum* var. *hornemannii* W.D.J. Koch.

NOTE: as "Hornemannii".

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 73. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 450. 1969. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Agropyron caninum* var. *majus* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 32. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Santa Rita Mts., Jul, *Pringle s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agropyron caninum* var. *majus* Baumg.

= **Elymus arizonicus** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould

*Agropyron caninum* var. *mitchellii* S.L. Welsh, Anderson's Fl. Alaska Adj. Parts Canada 546. 1974. T-Protol.: Alaska: Eklutna Lake, in *Betula*, *Populus*, *Salix* woodland, 12 Jul 1965, *S.L. Welsh* [HT: BRY].

= **Elymus trachycaulus** (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *pilosifolium* Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 74-75. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Dead River, Somerset Co., 19 Aug 1896, *M.L. Fernald* 576 [HT: GH?].

= **Elymus trachycaulus** (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 75-76. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: under var. "Gmelini" (Ledeb.) Pease & A.H. Moore – as "Pringlei".

= **Elymus sierrae** Gould

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *pubescens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 71. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron caninum* var. *pubescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* var. *pubescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 29. 1897. T-Protol.: Collected at Little Sheisemp Lake, British Columbia, 18 Jun 1889, *John Macoun* 99. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Little Sheisemp Lake, 18 Jun 1899, *J. Macoun* 99 [HT: US-556651].

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* var. *richardsonii* (Schrad.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 18. 1912. Basionym: *Triticum richardsonii* Schrad.

NOTE: as *Agropyron caninum* var. "richardsoni".

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Pease & A.H. Moore, Rhodora 12(136): 71. 1910. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* Vasey.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Agropyron caninum* var. *unilaterale* (Cassidy) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 279. 1893. Basionym: *Agropyron unilaterale* Cassidy.

NOTE: as "Agropyrum" *caninum* var. *unilaterale*.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron caninum* fo. *violacescens* Ramaley, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 1: 107. 1894.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron unilaterale* Cassidy

BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron unilaterale* (L.) P. Beauv.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 266. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in *Cordilleris chilensibus?*, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *T. Haenke* 4150 [HT: PR; IT: US-75300 (fragm. ex PR)], According to Seberg & Pedersen in Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 120: 530



- (1998), the type may have been collected in Argentina, near Buenos Aires.  
NOTE: as "*Agropyron*" *condensatum*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus parodii* Seberg & G. Petersen  
= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Agropyron cristatiforme* P.K. Sarkar, *Canad. J. Bot.* 34: 333. 1956.  
NOTE: nom. nov., *A. cristum* (L.) Gaertn. var. *pectinatum* (Bieb.) Boiss. cited as syn.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron pectinatum* (Labill.) P. Beauv.  
= *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn., *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop.* 14: 540. 1770. Basionym: *Bromus cristatus* L.  
NOTE: cv. ephraim, (& × *desertorum*) cv. hycrest, cv. parkway, cv. ruff.  
DST.: Cana, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Avena cristata* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Bromus cristatus* L. (1753); *Costia cristata* (L.) Willk. (1858); *Eremopyrum cristatum* (L.) Willk. & Lange (1870); *Triticum cristatum* (L.) Schreb. (1770); *Zeia cristata* (L.) Lunell (1915).
- Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *cristatum*  
NOTE: Presence in NW not confirmed.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.
- Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Á. Löve, *Feddes Repert.* 95(7-8): 431. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link.  
= *Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.
- Agropyron cristatum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Dorn, *Vasc. Pl. Wyoming* 298. 1988. Basionym: *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link.  
= *Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.
- Agropyron cristatum* var. *fragile* (Roth) Dorn, *Vasc. Pl. Wyoming* 298. 1988. Basionym: *Triticum fragile* Roth.  
= *Agropyron fragile* (Roth) P. Candargy
- Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev, *Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk* 18: 25. 1970. Basionym: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
SYN.: *Agropyron cristatiforme* P.K. Sarkar (1956); *Agropyron cristatum* fo. *pectiniforme* (Roem. & Schult.) A. V. Bukhteeva (1988); *Agropyron cristatum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Roshevitz ex Fedtsch. (1915); *Agropyron cristatum* var. *pectiniforme* (Roem. & Schult.) H.L. Yang (1987); *Agropyron lavrenkoanum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) M. Bieb. (1938); *Agropyron pectiniforme* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Eremopyrum cristatum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) P. Candargy (1901); *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb. (1808); *Triticum pectiniforme* Steud. (1821).
- Agropyron cristatum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Roshevitz ex Fedtsch., *Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago* 14(Suppl. 2): 97. 1915. Basionym: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.  
= *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron cristatum* fo. *pectiniforme* (Roem. & Schult.) A. V. Bukhteeva, *Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekt.* 120: 87. 1988. Basionym: *Agropyron pectiniforme* Roem. & Schult.  
= *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron cristatum* var. *pectiniforme* (Roem. & Schult.) H.L. Yang, *Fl. Reipubl. Popularis Sin.* 9(3): 113, t. 27, f. 9. 1987. Basionym: *Agropyron pectiniforme* Roem. & Schult.  
= *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *sibiricum* (Willd.) Á. Löve, *Feddes Repert.* 95(7-8): 432. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum sibiricum* Willd.  
= *Agropyron fragile* (Roth) P. Candargy
- Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 10(7): 78. 1883. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook.  
NOTE: July issue, and no later than mid Aug.  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Vasey, *Grass. U.S.* 45. 1883 [August]. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn. var. *dasystachyum*  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *psammophilum* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) E.G. Voss, *Rhodora* 68: 437. 1966. Basionym: *Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn.  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve
- Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *riparium* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 43: 1434. 1965. Basionym: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *sericeum* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin, *Naturaliste Canad.* 94: 520. 1967. Basionym: *Agropyron sericeum* Hitchc.  
= *Elymus macrourus* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *subvillosum* (Hook.) Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 4: 33-34. 1897. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *subvillosum* Hook.  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*



**Agropyron desertorum** (Fisch. ex Link) Schult., Mant. 2: 412. 1824. Basionym: *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link.

NOTE: cv. nordan, cv. summit.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Á. Löve (1984); *Agropyron cristatum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Dorn (1988); *Agropyron sibiricum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Trautv. ex Boiss. (1884); *Eremopyrum sibiricum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) P. Candargy (1901); *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link (1821).

**Agropyron distachyos** (L.) Chevall., Fl. Gen. Env. Paris 2: 196. 1827. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L.

NOTE: et Fl. Paris, ed 2, 2:196, 1836.

= **Brachypodium distachyon** (L.) P. Beauv.

**Agropyron divergens** (Nees ex Steud.) Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 96. 1885. Basionym: *Triticum divergens* Nees ex Steud.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve

**Agropyron divergens** (Nees ex Steud.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 21, 41. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum divergens* Nees ex Steud.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve

**Agropyron divergens** var. *inermis* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 27. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Idaho, 1895, *Henderson 3058* [LT: US], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grasses U.S. 773 (1935); 14 other syntypes cited in the protologue by Scribner & Smith. 2 of 2. USA: Washington, Eastern Washington, 1893, *J.H. Sandberg & J.B. Leiberger 237* [IST: NY-327591].

NOTE: as *Agropyron divergens* var. *inermis*.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

**Agropyron divergens** var. *tenue* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 96. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.; also as nom. nud. Vasey in description Cat. Grass. U.S.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve

**Agropyron divergens** var. *tenuispicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 27. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1885, *T.J. Howell 181* [LT: US-556677; ILT: S-G6649], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 777 (1935); 7 other syntypes cited in the protologue.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve

**Agropyron elmeri** Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 54-55, t. 12. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: on sandy bars and banks, Snake river, not plentiful, Jun 1897, *A.D.E. Elmer 759*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co.: Snake River, May 1897, *A.D.E. Elmer 759* [HT: US-556655, NY-327592; IT: MO-2870388, US-352498, US-1015787].

= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*

**Agropyron elongatum** (Host) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 180. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.

= **Thinopyrum elongatum** (Host) D.R. Dewey

**Agropyron elymoides** Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 232. 1900. T-Protol.: Fuegia orientalis: Páramo; Cabo Domingo; Río Grande, 3 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Río Grande (Fuegia Orientalis), 15 Jan 1896, *P. Dusén 390* [LT: W; ILT: BAA, S, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 528 (1998).

= ×**Elyhordeum elymoides** (Hack.) J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda

**Agropyron elymoides** P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 57. 1901.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agropyron elymoides* Hack.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus triticoides* Buckley

= **Leymus triticoides** (Buckley) Pilg.

**Agropyron flexuosum** (Piper) Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 149. 1905. Basionym: *Sitanion flexuosum* Piper.

= ×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

**Agropyron fragile** (Roth) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 58. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum fragile* Roth.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *sibiricum* (Willd.) Á. Löve (1984); *Agropyron cristatum* var. *fragile* (Roth) Dorn (1988); *Agropyron fragile* subsp. *sibiricum* (Willd.) Melderis (1978); *Agropyron sibiricum* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Eremopyrum sibiricum* (Willd.) P. Candargy (1901); *Triticum sibiricum* Willd. (1809).

**Agropyron fragile** subsp. *sibiricum* (Willd.) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 384. 1978. Basionym: *Triticum sibiricum* Willd.

NOTE: cv. p-27.

= **Agropyron fragile** (Roth) P. Candargy

**Agropyron fuegianum** (Speg.) Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 7: 401. 1896. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* Speg.

= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

**Agropyron fuegianum** (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 245-246. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* Speg.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agropyron fuegianum* (Speg.) Kurtz

= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

**Agropyron fuegianum** var. *brachyatherum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 57, t. 12. 1940. T-Protol.: Chile: Río Verde, a 150 km del Estrecho de Magallanes, 24 Dec 1926, *J. R. Guiñazú 24* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Verde, a 150 km del Estrecho, 24 Dec 1926, *J.R. Guiñazú 24* [HT: BAA; IT: BAA, SI].

= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

**Agropyron fuegianum** var. *chaetophorum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 57, f. 21. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: 13 Jan 1933, Tierra del Fuego, Segunda Argentina, *Castellanos 7600*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Río Grande, Segunda Argentina, 13 Jan 1933, *A. Castellanos s.n. (BA-7600)*



[LT: BAA; ILT: BA, SI], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 522 (1998).  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron fuegianum* UNRANKED *patagonicum* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 246. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg.  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* (Speg.) Hauman & Van der Veken, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 25. 1917. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg.  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron fuegianum* var. *polystachyum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 59. 1940. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Punta Anegada, verano de 1882, C. Spegazzini 2511 [HT: LP]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Punta Anegada, verano, 1882, Spegazzini 289 (*Herb. Spegazzini 2511*) [HT: BAA; IT: SI (fragm. ex BAA), photo, SI].  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron fuegianum* fo. *submutica* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 7: 401. 1896. T-Protol.: San Sebastian, sur la plage, 1896, Nicolas Alboff 1127, 1128. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: San Sebastián, 20 Apr 1896, N. Alboff 1127 [LT: BAA], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 38 (1940). 2 of 2. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, San Sebastian, la plage, 20 Apr 1896, Alboff 1128 [LT: CORD; ILT: LP], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 522 (1998), superfluous.  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 752. 1817.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum glaucum* Desf. ex DC.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum glaucum* Moench  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron glaucum* var. *intermedium* (Host) Beck, Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien & Herzegovina 9: 460. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron glaucum* var. *occidentale* Scribn., Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 119. 1885.  
= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron glaucum* unranked. *pubiflorum* Vasey ex Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 34. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Washington.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agropyron glaucum* var. *trichophorum* (Link) Beck., Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien & Herzegovina 9: 460. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 31. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. USA: California: Sierra Nevada Mountains above

Summit Valley, Pringle 1882 [ST: US]. 2 of 5. USA: Wyoming: mountains in Yellowstone National Park, 10000 ft, 1893, J.N. Rose 234 [ST: US]. 3 of 5. USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone National Park, 1893, J.N. Rose 695 [ST: US]. 4 of 5. USA: California: Mariposa Co.: Mount Hoffman, 1890, J.W. Congdon 33 [ST: GH]. 5 of 5. USA: California: Brewer, Carson Pass, Brewer 2118 [ST: GH].  
= *Elymus sierrae* Gould

*Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 148. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: North Fork, Clear River, alt. 2600 m, Williams & Griffiths 140 [HT: US].  
NOTE: as *Agropyron* "griffithsii".  
= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron hispidum* Opiz, Oekon.-techn. Fl. Bohm. 1: 413. 1836. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Czech Republic: Prag., Opiz 413 [HT: PR].  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 539. 1909. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102 146, 180. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv. var. *intermedium*  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron intermedium* subsp. *trichophorum* (Link) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 658. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron intermedium* var. *trichophorum* (Link) Halácsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3: 437. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron japonicum* Vasey ex Wickson, Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1895-1897: 275, t. 14, f. 1. 1895-1897.  
NOTE: as nom. nud. by Tracy, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Annual Report 1891: 6. 1892.  
= *Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis

*Agropyron junceiforme* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Rep. Univ. Inst. Appl. Sci., Reykjavik, Dept. Agric. Ser. B, 3: 106. 1948. Basionym: *Elytrigia junceiformis* Á. Löve & D. Löve.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of (nom. alt.) of *Elytrigia junceiformis* A. Love & D. Love.  
= *Thinopyrum junceiforme* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve

*Agropyron junceum* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 180. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum junceum* L.  
= *Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve



*Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum* Simonet ex Guin., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 85: 176. 1938.

NOTE: as *Agropyron junceum* "boreo-atlanticum".

= *Thinopyrum junceiforme* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve

*Agropyron junceum* var. *obtusiflorum* (DC.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 125. 1890. Basionym: *Triticum obtusiflorum* DC.

NOTE: as "*Agropyrum*".

= *Elytrigia obtusiflora* (DC.) Tzvelev

*Agropyron junceum* var. *repens* (L.) Marsson, Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 7: 154. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron kotschyianum* Boiss. & Hohen., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 1, 13: 69. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. ad Tehran, 1837, *Kotschy 12* [LT: G; ILT: G, KP, LE, MO, TUB], LT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 279 (1991).

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Agropyron kronokense* Kom., Feddes Repert. 13: 87. 1915. T-Protol.: Kronostkii pass, dry tundra in the alpine zone, 10 Aug 1909, *V. Komarov 3180*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kronostkii pass, dry tundra in the alpine zone, 10 Aug 1909, *V. Komarov 3180* [HT: LE; IT: LE, LE].

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron laeve* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 181. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron parishii* var. *laeve* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron lanceolatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 34. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Idaho, 1 Jul 1893, *E. Palmer 266* [LT: US-556657], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 773 (1935), without explicitly citing a specific herbarium. 2 of 2. USA: Idaho: southern Idaho, Jan 1893, *E. Palmer 267* [ST: NY-327593].

= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*

*Agropyron latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 539. 1909. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron latiglume* var. *alboviride* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 259. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Central Pacific Coast distr.: Seward, *Hultén 8007*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Kenai Peninsula: Seward, 31 Aug 1932, *Hultén 8007* [T: S-G6653].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agropyron latiglume* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 36. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron latiglume* subsp. *eurasiaticum* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 259. 1942.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron latiglume* var. *pilosiglume* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 259. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Central Pacific Coast distr.: E. side of Lake Clark, *Gorman 226* [US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 30 Jul 1902, *M.W. Gorman 226* [HT: US-420284; IT: S-G6651 (& fragm.)].

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) A. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron latiglume* subsp. *subalpinum* (L. Neumann) Vestergr., Holmb. Skand. Fl. Hafte 2: 272. 1926. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* fo. *subalpinum* L. Neumann.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron lavrenkoanum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) M. Bieb., Proc. Bot. Inst. Kharkov. 3: 201. 1938. Basionym: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.

NOTE: Russian description.

= *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev

*Agropyron leersianum* (Wulfen ex Schweigg.) Rydb., Brittonia 1(2): 85. 1931. Basionym: *Triticum leersianum* Wulfen ex Schweigg.

NOTE: see IGS 1: 34.

= *Elymus repens* subsp. *repens*

*Agropyron macrourum* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Drobow, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 16: 86, t. 9, f. 2. 1916. Basionym: *Triticum macrourum* Turcz. ex Steud.

= *Elymus macrourus* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev

*Agropyron magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Hack., Wiss. Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Magellansl. 3(5): 231[err. typ. 331]. 1900. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *magellanicum* E. Desv.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *condensatum* (J. Presl) Speg. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 246. 1904. Basionym: *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl.

= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Agropyron magellanicum* var. *condensatum* (J. Presl) Hauman & Van der Veken, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 25. 1917. Basionym: *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl.

= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *festucoides* Speg. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 246. 1904. T-Protol.: S. Patagon, by Río Santa Cruz.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* var. *festucoides* (Speg.) Hauman & Van der Veken, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 25. 1917. Basionym: *Triticum magellanicum* var. *festucoides* Speg.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* (Speg.) Macloskie & Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 64. 1914 [1915]. Basionym: *Triticum magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* Speg.

NOTE: *Agropyrum*.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve



*Agropyron magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* (Speg.) Hauman & Vandervek., *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 29: 25. 1917. Basionym: *Triticum magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* Speg.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* (Speg.) Macloskie & Dusén

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *lasiopodum* (Speg.) Speg. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 247. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum magellanicum* var. *lasiopoda* Speg.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* var. *pubiflorum* (Steud.) Hauman & Vandervek., *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 29: 25. 1917. Basionym: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *secundum* (J. Presl) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 247. 1904. Basionym: *Agropyron secundum* J. Presl.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 14, f. 2-3. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: San Rafael, Pampa del Plateado, al pie del Cerro Nevado, vertiente sur, a 25000 m, 17 Jan 1926, *T. Mácola* & *B. Mácola P-8* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: San Rafael, Pampa del Plateado, 17 Jan 1926, *T. et B. Macola P-8* [LT: BAA; ILT: BM, SI], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, *Bot. Jahr. Syst.* 120(4): 528 (1998).

= *Elymus mendocinus* (Parodi) Á. Löve

*Agropyron missuricum* (Spreng.) Farw., *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 12: 48. 1930. Basionym: *Triticum missuricum* Spreng.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Agropyron molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 1: 65. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn., *Fl. Vermont* 9: 103. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Vermont: gravelly talus of cliffs, Willoughby Mountain, Westmore, *A.J. Grout* & *W.W. Eggleston*, July 2, 1894. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Vermont, 2 Jul 1894, *A.J. Grout*, & *W.W. Eggleston s.n.* [HT: US-556659, NY-327594].

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev

*Agropyron obtusiflorum* (DC.) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 753. 1817. Basionym: *Triticum obtusiflorum* DC.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (*Ind. Syn. Fl. France*) *Triticum obtusiflorum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum ponticum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

= *Elytrigia obtusiflora* (DC.) Tzvelev

*Agropyron occidentale* (Scribn.) Scribn., *Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A.* 27: 9. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron glaucum* var. *occidentale* Scribn.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron occidentale* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Scribn., *Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A.* 27: 9. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron occidentale* (Scribn.) Scribn. var. *occidentale*

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron occidentale* var. *palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Scribn., *Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A.* 27: 9. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *palmeri* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron orientale* (L.) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 757. 1817. Basionym: *Secale orientale* L.

= *Eremopyrum orientale* (L.) Jaub. & Spach

*Agropyron palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., *Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta.* 100: 55. 1906. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *palmeri* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron parishii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 4: 28. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co.: Waterman's Cañon, San Bernardino Mountains, alt. 3000 ft, 28 Jun 1888, *S.B. Parish 2054* [LT: US-556669], LT designated by ?; 1 other syntype cited in the protologue.

= *Elymus stebbinsii* Gould

*Agropyron parishii* var. *laeve* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 4: 28. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected at Fowleys, Cuimaca Mountains, in the southern part of San Diego County, 1875, *Edward Palmer 414* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: Fowleys, Cuimaca Mountains, in the southern part of San Diego County, no date, *E. Palmer 414* [HT: GH; IT: US-2830416 (fragm.)].

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Agropyron patagonicum* (Speg.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 23, f. 7. 1940. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron patagonicum* var. *australe* Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 27, f. 9, t. 3. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz: Río Coyle, establecimiento Las Vegas, 10 Dec 1916, *L. Dauber 199*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Río Coyle, establecimiento Las Vegas, 10 Sep 1917, *Dauber 199* [LT: BAA; ILT: US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, *Bot. Jahr. Syst.* 120(4): 523 (1998).

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron patagonicum* var. *festucoides* (Speg.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 3: 25, f. 8. 1940. Basionym: *Triticum magellanicum* var. *festucoides* Speg.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve



- Agropyron patagonicum* var. *macrochaetum* (Parodi) Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 458. 1978. Basionym: *Agropyron remotiflorum* var. *macrochaetum* Parodi.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron patagonicum* (Speg.) Parodi var. *patagonicum*  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron patulum* (Willd.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 152. 1820. Basionym: *Triticum patulum* Willd.  
= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski
- Agropyron pauciflorum* (Schwein.) Hitchc. ex Silveus, Texas Grass. 158. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron pauciflorum* Schur  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 20. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 20. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *teslinense* (A.E. Porsild & Senn) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 20. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron teslinense* A.E. Porsild & Senn.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *teslinensis* (A.E. Porsild & Senn) Á. Löve
- Agropyron pectiniforme* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 758. 1817.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron pectinatum* (Labill.) P. Beauv.  
= **Agropyron cristatum** subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron pilosum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 267. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ad Acapulco, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T], Seberg & Peterson, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120: 537 (1998), indicate the type is not at PR.  
NOTE: as "*Agropyrum*" *pilosum*.  
= **Elymus pilosus** (J. Presl) Á. Löve
- Agropyron pinnatum* (L.) Chevall., Fl. Gen. Env. Paris 2: 195. 1827. Basionym: *Bromus pinnatus* L.  
= **Brachypodium pinnatum** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agropyron pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 183. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus sierrae** Gould
- Agropyron prostratum* (Pall.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 180. 1812. Basionym: *Secale prostratum* Pall.  
= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Agropyron prostratum* (Pall.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 757. 1817. Basionym: *Secale prostratum* Pall.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron prostratum* (Pall.) P. Beauv.  
= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Agropyron prostratum* var. *biflorum* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 425. 1848. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. upper part of Kur, Gaue Artahan, alt. 5000-6000 ft, *K. Koch s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Eastern Caucasus, Apscheron, alt. 500-1200' [ST].  
= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn, Canad. J. Bot. 39: 1170. 1961. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario: Bruce County: mouth of Pine River, 6 miles south of Kincardine, Lake Huron, *J.H. Soper & H.M. Dale 3964* [HT: DAO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Ontario: Bruce Co., 19 Jun 1948, *J.H. Soper & H.M. Dale 3964* [HT: DAO; IT: US-2076033].  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve
- Agropyron psammophilum* fo. *aristatum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn, Canad. J. Bot. 39: 1171. 1961. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: St. Clair Co. Shore of Lake Huron near Port Huron, *C. K. Dodge s.n. [2 Jul 1895]* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: St. Clair Co., 2 Jul 1895, *C.K. Dodge s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: US-2238792].  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve
- Agropyron pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 34. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nebraska: Kearney, 20 Jun 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2018* [LT: US-556663; ILT: NY-327595], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 775 (1935).  
NOTE: see also *Agropyron* × *pseudorepens*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)  
= **Elymus** × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron pseudorepens* var. *magnum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 35. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Enterprise, 19 Aug 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2401*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Enterprise, 19 Aug 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2401* [HT: US-556660].  
= **Elymus** × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron pseudorepens* var. × *sennii* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 520. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Dorcas Bay, sand at edge of woods: 21 Jul 1949, *Senn, Lindsay & Mulligan 4927* [HT: QFA].  
NOTE: *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *psammophilum* × *trachycaulum*.  
= **Elymus** × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron pubiflorum* (Steud.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28 (in clave), 49. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron pubiflorum* (Steud.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 36, f. 13-14, t. 5. 1940. Basionym: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron pubiflorum* (Steud.) P. Candargy  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve



*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *aristatum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28. 1901. T-Protol.: Chora Magellan, type not indicated.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *fragile* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 40, f. 15, t. 6. 1940. T-Protol.: Chile: Magallanes: Río Verde, a 150 km. del Estrecho, Dec 1926, *J. Guiñazú* 60 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Río Verde, a 150 km del Estrwcho, Feb 1927, *J.R. Guiñazú* 60 [LT: BAA; IT: BABA, BM, LP, SI, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 523 (1998).

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *megastachyum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28. 1901. T-Protol.: Chora Magellan, type not indicated.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *microstachyum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28. 1901. T-Protol.: Chora Magellan, type not indicated.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *tridentatum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28. 1901. T-Protol.: Chora Magellan, type not indicated.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *trifidum* P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 28. 1901. T-Protol.: Chora Magellan.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron pumilum* (L. f.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 180. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum pumilum* L. f.

= *Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski

*Agropyron pungens* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 753. 1817. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.

= *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth

*Agropyron pungens* var. *acadiense* (F.T. Hubb.) Fernald, Rhodora 23(274): 232. 1921 [1922]. Basionym: *Agropyron acadiense* F.T. Hubb.

= *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth

*Agropyron pungens* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult. var. *pungens*

= *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth

*Agropyron pungens* var. *pycnanthum* (Godr.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 84. 1908. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.

= *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth

*Agropyron pycnanthum* (Godr.) Gren. & Godr., Fl. France 3: 606. 1856. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.

= *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth

*Agropyron remotiflorum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 19, f. 5-6, t. 2. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz: circiter ad medium flumen Santa Cruz, in ripa fluminali, 12 Jan 1905, *Dusen* 6231 [HT: SI; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: circiter ad medium flumen Santa Cruz, in ripa fluminali, 12 Jan 1905, *P. Dusén* 6231 [HT: SI; IT: BAA, BM, K, S, W], LT superfluously designated by

Seberg, Pl. Syst. Evol. 166: 100 (1989) since Parodi correctly designated the SI specimen as the holotype.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron remotiflorum* var. *macrochaetum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 22. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz, a orilla del Lago Argentino en Bajada del Petiso, *L. Hauman & C.M. Hicken* 123 [HT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, orillas del Lago Argentino, 11 Mar 1914, *L. Hauman & C.M. Hicken* 123 [HT: SI; IT: BAA].

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Agropyron repens* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 180, t. 20, f. 2. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* fo. *aristatum* (Schumach.) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 274. 1926. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Schumach.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *aristatum* Schreb. ex Baumg.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* var. *aristatum* (Döll) Roshev., Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 38: 141. 1924. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Döll.

NOTE: hom. illeg., basionym hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *aristatum* Schreb. ex Baumg.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* fo. *geniculatum* Farw., Ann. Rep. Comm. Parks & Boulev. Detroit 11: 48. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: sides of streets and ditches at Detroit", *Farwell* 1635. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Wayne Co., Jun 1899, *O.A. Farwell* 1635 [HT: US-1015934].

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* fo. *geniculatum* Farw., Annual Rep. Commiss. Parks & Boulev., Detroit 11: 48. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Detroit: sides of streets and ditches, *Farwell* 1635.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* var. *glaucum* (Roem. & Schult.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 57. 1894. Basionym: *Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *glaucum* Bluff ex Nees

= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron repens* fo. *heberhachis* Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 184. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: roadsides waste places and ballast land, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, *Long & Linder* 20,091 [HT: GH].

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* var. *nemorale* Andersson ex Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 203. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Agropyron repens* var. *novae-angliae* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4. 1897.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *A. tenerum* var. *novae-angliae*.



- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron repens* fo. *pilosum* (Scribn.) Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 184. 1933. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *pilosum* Scribn.
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *pilosum* Scribn., Fl. Mt. Desert Isl. 183. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Mt. Desert: Southwest Harbor, *Rand.*
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* subvar. *pubescens* (Döll) Litard., Arch. Bot. Mem. 2: 11. 1928. Basionym: *Triticum repens* fo. *pubescens* Döll.
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *pubescens* (Döll) Tzvelev, Fl. Severo-Vostoka Evr. Casti SSSR 1: 117. 1974. Basionym: *Triticum repens* fo. *pubescens* Döll.
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* subsp. *pungens* (Pers.) Hook. f., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. (ed. 3) 504. 1884. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.
- = *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth
- Agropyron repens* var. *pungens* (Pers.) Duby, Bot. Gall. 1: 529. 1828. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.
- = *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth
- Agropyron repens* subvar. *pycnanthum* (Godr.) Briq., Prodr. Fl. Corse 1: 186. 1910. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.
- = *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth
- Agropyron repens* (L.) P. Beauv. fo. *repens*
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *repens*
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *scabrifolium* (Döll) Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 510, t. 66. 1897. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.
- = *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Agropyron repens* var. *scabriglume* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 175. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Maimará, a 2200 m, 22 Jan 1906, *Stuckert 17746 ex Lillo 4952*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Maimar, alt. 2200 m, 22 Jan 1906, *Budin 69* [LT: LIL-4952; ILT: BAA, US, W], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot Jahr. Syst. 120: 535 (1998).
- = *Elymus scabriglumis* (Hack.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron repens* fo. *setiferum* Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 184. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Chelsea Beach: 15 Jul 1868, *Wm. Boott s.n. [15 Jul 1868]* [HT: GH].
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* fo. *stoloniferum* Farw., Ann. Rep. Comm. Parks & Boulev. Detroit 11: 48. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: grassy banks at Detroit, *Farwell 1634*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Wayne Co., Jun 1899, *O.A. Farwell 1634* [HT: US-1015935].
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 754. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Schreber, Beschreibung der Gräser nebst ihren Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2. Theil: pl. 26, f. iv (1772) [LT], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot Jahr. Syst. 120: 538 (1998).
- NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Schreber.
- REPLACED NAME: *Triticum subulatum* Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte
- BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum subulatum* Sol. ex P. Russell
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* (Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte) Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. I, t. 20: f. 1383. 1834. Basionym: *Triticum subulatum* Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult.
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 637. 1896. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* Vasey.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Agropyron repens* fo. *trichorrhachis* Rohlena, Contr. Arctic Inst. 9F: 46. 1958. T-Protol.: Canada: Eastmain, *Lepage 33198*.
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron repens* fo. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 184. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.
- NOTE: as "Vaillantianum".
- = *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron repens* var. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 755. 1817. Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.
- = *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron repens* var. *vulgare* Döll, Fl. Baden 1(2): 128. 1855 [1857]. T-Protol.: cult., Germany
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Agropyron richardsonii* Schrad., Linnaea 12(4): 467. 1838. T-Protol.: North America: Ind. sem. H. Berol 1832, *T. Richardson 16*.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum richardsoni* Schrader.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron richardsonii* Schrad. ex Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 29. 1897. T-Protol.: North America.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron richardsonii* (Schrad.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 23, 43. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum richardsonii* Schrad.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron richardsonii* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 29. 1897. T-Protol.:



- USA: Montana: in the Belt mountains, alt. 4500 ft, Jul 1883, *F. Lamson-Scribner s.n.*  
 = **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **subsecundus** (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron richardsonii* UNRANKED *vulpinus* (Rydb.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 159. 1928. Basionym: *Elymus vulpinus* Rydb.  
 = **Elymus vulpinus** Rydb.
- Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 35. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Garrison, 10 Jul 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2127* [LT: US-556672; ILT: NY-327598, NY-327597, NY-329599], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 776 (1935).  
 = **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. **lanceolatus**
- Agropyron sachalinense* Honda, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ. 26: 177. 1931.  
 = **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould
- Agropyron saundersii* (Vasey) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 159-160. 1928. Basionym: *Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey.  
 = **Elymus** × *saundersii* Vasey
- Agropyron saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 148. 1906. Basionym: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 NOTE: see *Agropyron* × *saxicola*.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron* × *saxicola* (Scribner & J.G. Smith) Piper (pro sp.)  
 = ×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron scabrifolium* (Döll) Parodi, Gram. Bonaer. (ed. 4) 88, 98. 1946. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.  
 = **Elymus scabrifolius** (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Agropyron scabriglume* (Hack.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 28, f. 10, t. 4. 1940. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *scabriglume* Hack.  
 = **Elymus scabriglumis** (Hack.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron scribneri* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 128. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Montana, *Scribner s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Montana, 1883, *F.L. Scribner s.n.* [ST: US-556664]. 2 of 3. Sierras, alt. 9500 ft, 1882, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. USA: Montana, *F. L. Scribner 427* [ST: NY-327600].  
 = **Elymus scribneri** (Vasey) M.E. Jones
- Agropyron secundum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 266. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US (fragm. ex PR)].  
 NOTE: as "*Pascopyrum*" *secundum*.  
 = **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron semicostatum* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 346. 1854.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.  
 = **Elymus semicostatus** (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis
- Agropyron semicostatum* (Nees ex Steud.) Nees ex Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 662. 1884. Basionym: *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.  
 = **Elymus semicostatus** (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis
- Agropyron sericeum* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 309. 1915. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Terr.: alluvial soil along the Yukon River at Dawson, Yukon Territory, July 19, 1909, *A.S. Hitchcock 4389*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Territory, 19 Jul 1909, *A.S. Hitchcock 4389* [HT: US-725185; IT: S-G6650].  
 = **Elymus macrourus** (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron sibiricum* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 181. 1812. Basionym: *Triticum sibiricum* Willd.  
 = **Agropyron fragile** (Roth) P. Candargy
- Agropyron sibiricum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Trautv. ex Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 667. 1884. Basionym: *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link.  
 = **Agropyron desertorum** (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.
- Agropyron sitanioides* J.G. Sm., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 149. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: South Dakota: Rapid City, 28 Aug 1897, *D. Griffiths 735* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Dakota: Pennington Co., 28 Aug 1897, *D. Griffiths 735* [HT: US-556674; IT: US-1017881].  
 = ×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 64. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Upper Missouri [Rv.?], *Geyer* [HT: MO].  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* fo. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) J.M. Gillett, Canad. J. Bot. 38: 750. 1960. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 18. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* var. *palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) A. Heller, Cat. N. Amer. Pl. (ed. 2) 3. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *palmeri* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 NOTE: as "*Smithii* Palmeri".  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* var. *riparium* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 19. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. **lanceolatus**
- Agropyron smithii* Rydb. var. *smithii*  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron smithii* var. *typica* Waterf., Rhodora 51(602): 21. 1949. T-Protol.: USA: Oklahoma.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron smithii* var. *smithii*  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 33. 1897. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.  
 = **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve



- Agropyron spicatum* var. *arizonicum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 19. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron arizonicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus arizonicus** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould
- Agropyron spicatum* fo. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Leaf. W. Bot. 6(8): 162. 1951. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) A. Heller, Cat. N. Amer. Pl. 3. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 33. 1897. T-Protol.: no type cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: East Gallatin Swamps, 24 Jul 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3193* [IT: NY-327601].  
= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *palmeri* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 33. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: without locality, 1869, *E. Palmer s.n.* [LT: US-556667], LT designated by ?; 4 syntypes cited in the protologue.  
= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 19. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus sierrae** Gould
- Agropyron spicatum* subsp. *puberulentum* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 147. 1906.  
NOTE: nom. superfl.; based on *A. spicatum* var. *pubescens* Elmer.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *spicata*
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *pubescens* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 52. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mt. Stuart, Kittitas Co., *A.D.E. Elmer 1158*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Kittitas Co., Aug 1898, *A.D.E. Elmer 1158* [IT: US-1817092]. 2 of 2. USA: Washington: Kittitas Co., Aug 1898, *A.D.E. Elmer 1157* [IT: US-556675].  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *spicata*
- Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm. var. *spicatum*  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *spicata*
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *tenuispicum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 61. 1900. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *tenuispicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *spicata*
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *vaseyi* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) E. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 38: 378. 1904. Basionym: *Agropyron vaseyi* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *spicata*
- Agropyron spicatum* var. *viride* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 356. 1920. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Detroit, 24 Jun 1899, *Farwell 851*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Wayne Co.: Detroit, 24 Jun 1899, *O.A. Farwell 851* [IT: US-1015991].  
= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron squarrosus* (Roth) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 32. 1827. Basionym: *Triticum squarrosus* Roth.  
= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski
- Agropyron subsecundum* (Link) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 131. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron subsecundum* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 132. 1934. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron subsecundum* (Link) Hitchc. var. *subsecundum*  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron subulatum* (Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 147. 1940. Basionym: *Triticum subulatum* Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.; basionym illeg.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron subulatum* (Sol. ex P. Russell) Roem. & Schult.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould
- Agropyron subvillosus* (Hook.) E. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 38: 378. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *subvillosus* Hook.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Agropyron subvillosus* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 148. 1906.  
NOTE: hom. illeg. & nom. superfl.; based on *Elymus saxicola*.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron subvillosus* (Hook.) E. Nelson  
REPLACED NAME: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **×Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron sylvaticum* (Huds.) Chevall., Fl. Gen. Env. Paris 2: 196. 1827. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.  
NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Poll.  
= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Agropyron sylvaticum* (Huds.) Chevall., Fl. Gen. Env. Paris 2: 196. 1836. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Agropyron sylvaticum* (Huds.) Chevall.  
= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Agropyron tenerum* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 10: 258. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Colorado: Fort Garland, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: LE, US-556681, S-G6648 (fragm.)]. 2 of 3. USA: Oregon, 1884, *W.C. Cusick 1134* [ST: US-1017034]. Possible type. 3 of 3. USA: Rocky Mountains, 1884, *G. Vasey s.n.* [T: NY-327602 (possible)].  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron tenerum* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 30. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of



- I. USA: Minnesota, 1 Aug 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [LT: US-556678], LT designated by ?.  
**CORRECT NAME:** *Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *trichocoleum* Piper  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron tenerum* var. *longifolium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 30. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: collected near Grant's Pass, 1887, *Thomas Howell 256*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: near Grant's Pass, 3 Jul 1887, *T.J. Howell 256* [HT: US-556680].  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *magnum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 546. 1905. Basionym: *Agropyron pseudorepens* var. *magnum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 543. 1905. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron tenerum* var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 355. 1920. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron tenerum* var. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 19. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *trichocoleum* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 546. 1905.  
**REPLACED NAME:** *Agropyron tenerum* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron teslinense* A.E. Porsild & Senn, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 121: 98. 1951. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon: Johnson Crossing, Mile O, north end of Teslin Lake; west bank of Nisutlin River near mile 36 on south facing slopes of stiff clay, *M.P. & R.T. Porsild 710*; & *10744*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Territory: Canol Rd., Mile 36-42, along west banks of Nisutlin R., alt. 2750 ft, 23-26 Jul 1944, *A.E. Porsild & A.J. Breitung 10744* [IT: US-1981864; NY-327603].  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *teslinensis* (A.E. Porsild & Senn) Á. Löve
- Agropyron tetrastachys* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 32. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Maine: Cumberland Co.: sandy beaches, Cape Elizabeth, 26 Jul 1895, *F.L. Scribner s.n.* [LT: MO-3532574, US-75343; IT: US-749980, US-75565, US-75564, US-556685], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. USA: Maine: Cape Elizabeth, Aug 1860, *E. Tuckerman s.n.* [ST: GH].  
 = *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth
- Agropyron tilcareense* J.H. Hunz., Kurtziana 3: 121-125. 1966. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Depto. Tilcara: Tilcara, a unos 800 m al N del Pueblo en vega a la derecha del camino a La Quiaca, Jan-Mar 1965, *J.H. Hunziker 8082* [HT: CORD; IT: BAA, BAB, LP, SI, UC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Dep. Tilcara: Tilcara, a unos 800 m al N del Pueblo en vega de *Scirpus* y *A. tilcareense*, 2470 m, 1 Mar 1965, *J.H. Hunziker 8082* [HT: CORD; IT: BAA, BAB, LP, SI, UC].  
 = *Elymus tilcarensis* (J.H. Hunz.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulon* (Link) hort. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 344. 1854. Basionym: *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.  
**NOTE:** nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum trachycaulon*; Malte ex H. F. Lewis, Canadian Field-Nat., 45: 201, 1931.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis, Canad. Field-Naturalist 45: 201. 1931. Basionym: *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Rhodora 54(643): 196. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 520. 1967. Basionym: *Agropyron bakeri* E.E. Nelson.  
 = *Elymus bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *caerulescens* Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 47. 1932. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.: Comox: 22 Jul 1915, *Malte 107855*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Vancouver Island, Comox, 22 July 1915, *M. O. Malte* [IT: S-G6646 (fragm.)].  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *caninoides* (Ramaley) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 520. 1967. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* fo. *caninoides* Ramaley.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dore, Nat. Canada 103(6): 554. 1976. Basionym: *Agropyron richardsonii* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 47. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron richardsonii* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
**NOTE:** isonym.  
**E. NAME:** *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Malte



- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *fernaldii* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 46. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *fernaldii* Pease & A.H. Moore.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *glaucescens* Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 45. 1932. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan: Indian Head: 21 Jul 1917, *Malte 106843*.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *glaucum* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 47. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *glaucum* Pease & A.H. Moore.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *glaucus* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Cody
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *hirsutum* Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 48. 1932. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.: Victoria: Beacon Hill: 16 Jul 1913, *J. Macoun 88698*.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Rhodora 54(643): 196. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *majus* (Vasey) Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 171. 1933. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Fernald, Rhodora 35(413): 174. 1933. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *pilosiglume* Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 48. 1932. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.: Victoria: 14 Jun 1914, *Malte 108309* [HT: CAN].
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Rhodora 54(643): 196. 1952. Basionym: *Agropyron pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.
- = *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *richardsonii* (Schrad.) Malte ex H.F. Lewis, Canad. Field-Naturalist 45: 201. 1931. Basionym: *Triticum richardsonii* Schrad.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 44. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* Vasey.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis var. *trachycaulum*
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *trichocoleum* (Piper) Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 45. 1932. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *trichocoleum* Piper.
- NOTE: based on Piper's subsp. which was a nom. nov. for *A. tenerum* var. *cilium*.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *unilaterale* Malte, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 68: 46. 1932.
- NOTE: nom. nov., nom. incorrect as applied, should have used var. *richardsonii* (Schrad.) Malte ex H.F. Lewis.
- REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron unilaterale* Cassidy
- BLOCKING NAME: *Agropyron unilaterale* (L.) P. Beauv.
- CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *richardsonii* (Schrad.) Malte ex H.F. Lewis
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron trichophorum* (Link) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 124. 1890. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.
- = *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn., Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop. 14(1): 540. 1770. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [INT: LE]. 2 of 3. European Russia: [S Urals]: Samara region: Novouzensk dist., May 1899, *V. Bogdan Herb. Fl. Ross. 849* [NT: LE], Orig. label: "Novouzenskij u., Samarskoj gub., v stepi blizsel. Valujki." 3 of 3., 1770, *Gaertner, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sci. Petrol. 14: 1, t. 19, f. 4-5* [LT], LT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 276 (1991).
- = *Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Agropyron truncatum* subsp. *trichophorum* (Link) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 23(3-4): 389. 1977 [1978]. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.
- = *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron turkestanicum* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 60: 420. 1913. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Turkestan, prov. Merv prope Repetek, 16 Apr. 1902, *Androssow Herb. Fl. Ross. 1899* [LT: C; ILT: G], LT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 279 (1991).
- = *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski
- Agropyron ungavense* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 20: 145-160. 1946. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec. Bord sableux de la riv. Koksoak, Fort Chimo, Baie d'Ungava. 58 06' N 68 24' W, 1945, *A. Dutilly & Rev. E. Lepage 14703*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec. Bord sableux de la riv. Koksoak, Fort Chimo, Baie d'Ungava. 58 06' N 68 24' W, 7 Aug 1945, *A. Dutilly & Rev. E. Lepage 14703* [IT: NY-327605, NY-327604].
- NOTE: see *Agropyron* × *ungavense*.
- = ×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth
- Agropyron unilaterale* Cassidy, Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta. 12: 63. 1890. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, Hound Creek valley., 1 Aug 1883, *F.L. Scribner 422* [HT: NY-327606].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.



- E. NAME: *Agropyron unilaterale* (L.) P. Beauv.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **subsecundus** (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron vaginans* (Pers.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 102, 146, 181, 1812. Basionym: *Triticum vaginans* Pers.  
NOTE: see note on type of *Triticum vaginans*.  
NOTE: Specified province dubious, type unknown.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Agropyron vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Trautv., Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 9: 323. 1884.  
Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.  
= **Elymus** × **pseudorepens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Agropyron vaseyi* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 27. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Beaverhead Co., 2 Aug 1895, *P.A. Rydberg* 2299 [LT: US-1017640; ILT: NY-327607], LT designated by ?; 11 other syntypes cited in the protologue.  
= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. **spicata**
- Agropyron vernicosum* Nevski ex Grubov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 17: 6. 1955.  
= **Elymus alaskanus** subsp. **hyperarcticus** (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron villosum* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 31. 1827.  
Basionym: *Secale villosum* L.  
= **Dasypyrum villosum** (L.) P. Candargy
- Agropyron violacescens* (Ramaley) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 635. 1896. Basionym: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *violacescens* Ramaley.  
NOTE: Hitchcock, Man. Grasses U.S., 778, 1935.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **subsecundus** (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 155. 1880. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* subsp. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Melderis, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 19. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **andinus** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 30. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 7. USA: Colorado: Clear Creek Co., 1885, *H.N. Patterson* 35 [ST: US-556691]. 2 of 7. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 28 Aug 1878, *M.E. Jones* 720 [LT: US-556690; ILT: S-G6644 (fragm. & photo)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man Grass. U.S. 778 (1935). 3 of 7. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, *Patterson* 37 [ST]. 4 of 7. USA: Colorado: Kelso Mountain, 1885, *Letterman* 62 [ST]. 5 of 7. USA: Colorado: Kelso Mountain, 1885, *Letterman* 104 [ST: MO]. 6 of 7. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 1895, *Shear* 392 [ST]. 7 of 7. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 1895, *Shear* 693 [ST].  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **andinus** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* fo. *caninoides* Ramaley, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 1: 108. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Brainerd, *Mac M. & Sheld* 84.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **subsecundus** (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 95, pl. 4. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Isl.: Arctic Bay: 9 Sep 1936, *N. Polunin* 2531 [HT: BM; IT: CAN, GH].  
= **Elymus alaskanus** subsp. **hyperarcticus** (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 30. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: Montana: Gallatin Co.: Lone Mountain, Aug 1886, *F. Tweedy* 1011 [LT: US-556692; ILT: US-1016473, NY-327611, NY-327608], LT designated by ?; 2 of 4. USA: Alaska: Yukon River, 1887, *Dawson* 36 [ST: US]. 3 of 4. Greenland: Groenlandia boreal, 16 Jul 1871, *T.M. Fries* [ST: NY-327609 (possible)]. 4 of 4. USA, 1874, *J. Wolfe* [ST: NY-327610 (possible)].  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 280. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, 1884, *W.C. Cusick* 1134 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1884, *W.C. Cusick* 1134 [HT: US-556683].  
NOTE: as "Agropyrum" violaceum var. major.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **trachycaulus**
- Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange subsp. *violaceum*  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange var. *violaceum*  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron violaceum* var. *virescens* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 155. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Pilekrat v. Korsoak i Tasermuit-Fjord.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **virescens** (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Agropyron vulpinum* (Rydb.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21: 132. 1934. Basionym: *Elymus vulpinus* Rydb.  
= **Elymus vulpinus** Rydb.
- Agropyron* × *bowdenii* B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 105. 1979. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta, 5 mi SW of Twin Butte, natural submontane dry meadow: 1 Aug 1950, *Dore & Breitung* 12224 [HT: DAO. IT: ALTA, G, US].  
NOTE: *Agropyron spicatum* × *trachycaulum*.  
= **Elymus albicans** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve
- Agropyron* × *brevifolium* Scribn. (pro sp.), Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 55, t. 13. 1898.  
NOTE: *Agropyron scribneri* × *A. violaceum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 43: 1444 (1965).  
REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron brevifolium* Scribn.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **trachycaulus**
- Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.), Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 34. 1897.  
NOTE: *Agropyron dasystachyum* × *A. trachycaulum*, hybrid according to Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 43: 1442 (1965).



= *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* notho morph. *vulpinum* (Rydb.) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 43: 1443. 1965. Basionym: *Elymus vulpinus* Rydb.

NOTE: *Agropyron dasystachyum* vars. × *trachycaulum* var. *unilaterale* or var. *glaucum*.

= *Elymus vulpinus* Rydb.

*Agropyron* × *saxicola* (Scribner & J.G. Smith) Piper (pro sp.), Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 148. 1906.

NOTE: F. D. Wilson, Brittonia 15: 322 (1963).

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper

= ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agropyron* × *ungavense* Louis-Marie, Contr. Inst. Oka 3: 18. 1946. T-Protol.: Canada: Ungava (Quebec): Fort Chimo, au fond de la Baie d'Ungava, sur les bords sablonneux de la rivière Koksoak 17 août 1945 latitude, A. Dutilly & E. Lepage 14703. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec, 17 Aug 1945, A. Dutilly & E. Lepage 14703 [IT: US-1913059].

NOTE: Rev. Oka, 20: 114-124; 145-160.

= ×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth

*Agropyron* × *ungavense* fo. *ramosum* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 20: 158, f. 5, no. 2. 1946. T-Protol.: Canada: Ungava (Quebec): Fort Chimo, Baie d'Ungava, Dutilly & Lepage, 14713.

= ×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth

*Agropyron yukonense* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 85. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Fort Yukon, Alaska, Jul 1900, C.C. Georgeson 22 [HT: US-5823421]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Ft. Yukon, July 1900, C. C. Georgeson 22 [IT: S-G6642 (fragm. & photo)].

= *Elymus* × *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

×*Agrositanion* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 720. 1967.

NOTE: *Agropyron* × *Sitanion*.

= ×*Agroelymus* A. Camus

×*Agrositanion pinalenoensis* Pyrah, Great Basin Naturalist 43(1): 135, f. 5, 7, 9. 1983. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona, Pyrah 3051 [HT: SMS].

NOTE: *Agropyron arizonicum* × *Sitanion hystrix* var. *brevifolium*.

= *Elymus* × *pinaloensis* (Pyrah) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Agrositanion saundersii* (Vasey) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 720. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey.

NOTE: *Agropyron trachyaulum* × *Sitanion hystrix*.

= *Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey

×*Agrositanion saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 721. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *spicatum* or var. *inerme* × *Sitanion hystrix*.

= ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Agrostidea* sect. Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 72. 1815.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.7.

= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Agrostidea* UNRANKED Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 116. 1824.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Agrostideae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 264. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.

= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Agrostideae* trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 83, 87, 125. 1824.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Agrostideae* trib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4/5): 228. 1830.

NOTE: isonym.

**Agrostidinae** subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 196. 1835. TYPE:

*Agrostis* L.

NOTE: as "Agrostideae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: *Poeae*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: sect. *Agrostidea* Kunth (1815); subtr. *Deschampsinae* Holub (1958); subtrib. *Agrostidinae* Griseb. (1844); subtrib. *Aristaveninae* F. Albers & Butzin (1977); subtrib. *Calamagrostidinae* Lindl. (1836); subtrib. *Ventenatinae* Holub (1958); subtrib. *Ventenatinae* Holub ex Tzvelev (1976); subtrib. *Vilfinae* Steud. (1854); UNRANKED *Agrostidea* Trin. (1824); UNRANKED *Coleanthinae* Link (1827); UNRANKED *Coleanthinae* Rchb. (1845); UNRANKED *Coleanthinae* Rchb. (1846); [?].*Coleanthinae* Rouy (1913).

*Agrostidinae* subtrib. Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 460. 1844. TYPE: *Agrostis* L.

NOTE: isonym, as "Agrostideae".

= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Agrostidoideae* subfam. Kunth ex Beilschm., Flora 16(2): 52, 104. 1833.

NOTE: described by ref. to Kunth, as "Agrostideae" on p. 52, "Agrostae" on p. 104.

= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

*Agrostidoideae* subfam. Keng & Keng f., Acta Bot. Sin. 9: 60. 1960.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

**Agrostis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. TYPE: *Agrostis canina* L.; LT designated by Philipson, J. Linn. Soc. London, Bot. 51: ? (1937); also Widén, Fl. Fenn. 5: 29 (1971); Jarvis, Taxon 41: 556 (1992)

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. and P. M. Peterson.

NHT: *Agrostidinae*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 4, SPP.: 75, INFRASPP.: 8.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Björkman, S. O., (1960); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina, (1990); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina, (1992); Rúgolo de



Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina, (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina, (1997).

SYN.: *Agraulus* P. Beauv. (1812); *Agrestis* Bubani (1901 (sero?)); *Anomalotis* Steud. (12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855")); *Candollea* Steud. (1840); *Decandolia* Bastard (1809); *Heptaseta* Koidz. (1933); *Neoschischkinia* Tzvelev (1968); *Notonema* Raf. (1830); *Pentatherum* Nábělek (1929); *Senisetum* Honda (1932); *Trichodium* Michx. (1803); *Vilfa* Adans. (1763).

*Agrostis abakanensis* Less. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 325. 1841.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis michauxii* Trin.  
= *Agrostis clavata* Trin.

*Agrostis aberrans* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point, Magellan, *Lechler 1219*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, Sandy Point, no date, *W. Lechler ex R.F. Hohenacker 1219* [HT: P; IT: B (fragm. ex LE), BAA (fragm.), LE, US-75339 a (ex W)].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis abietorum* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 403. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: San Marcos: Volcan Tajumulco, on dry banks in Cupressus-Abies forest, along road between San Sebastian at Km. 21 and Km 8, 8-18 miles northwest of San Marcos, 2700-3800 m, 15 Feb 1940, *Steyermark 35652* [HT: F-1046517]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala, 15 Feb 1940, *J.A. Steyermark 35652* [HT: F; IT: US-2236480 (fragm. ex F)].

= *Agrostis laxissima* Swallen

*Agrostis adscendens* Lange, Naturhist. For. Kjobenhavn. Vid. Medd. II 1: 33. 1860. T-Protol.: Spain.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis aenea* (Trin.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 332. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *aenea* Trin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis alaskana* Hultén

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 362. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *aequalis* Trin.

= *Podagrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Agrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Trin. var. *aequalis*  
= *Podagrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Agrostis aequivalvis* var. *obliqua* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 436. 1852. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: in insula Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis affinis* Schult., Mant. 2: 195. 1824. T-Protol.: North America, There is no specimen to correspond to no. 17 in Muhlenberg Herb.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis airaeformis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 172. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in Cordillera, Mar 1852, *R.A.*

*Philippi 58* [HT: P; IT: LE, US-75337 (fragm. ex P)], *R.A. Philippi pl. chilensis*, R.F. Hohenacker.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis airiformis* Steud.

= *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.

*Agrostis airiformis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 172. 1854. T-Protol.: Habitus airae, Cordilleras Chile, *Philippi Pl. Chil. 58*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in Cordillera, Mar 1852, *R.A. Philippi Pl. Chil. 58* [HT: P; IT: B, BAA-4130 (fragm.), LE, US-75337 a (fragm. ex P hb. Steud.) b (fragm. ex LE)].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "airaeformis"*.

= *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.

*Agrostis airoides* (Poir.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 5: 449. 1825. Basionym: *Arundo airoides* Poir.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis airoides* Torr.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Agrostis airoides* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 382, t. 11. 1889. T-Protol.: Magellan, havre Pecket (Hombron, 1841). Punta Arenas, 10 Feb 1877, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Puente Arenas, *Savater 154* [ST: P]. 2 of 2. Magellan, havre Pecket, 1841, *Hombron* [ST].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis airoides* Torr.

= *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.

*Agrostis airoides* var. *flaccidifolia* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 190. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: In collinis herbosis prope Teka-Choique, aest. 1899, *N. Illin s.n.*, According to Rúgolo de Agrasar & Molina (1992: 249), the cited type locality is a mistake, and the label on the type actually gives the locality as: Chubut: Carren-Lefu.

= *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.

*Agrostis alascana* Hultén

NOTE: publication not verified, orth. var. *alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis alashana* Hultén

NOTE: publication not verified, orth. var. *A. alaskana*.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis alaskana* Hultén

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis alaskana* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 71. 1937.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *aenea* Trin.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis aenea* (Trin.) Spreng.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis alaskana* var. *breviflora* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 71. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isl.: Umnak 9.: Nikolski: 30 Jul 1932, *Hultén 7084*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isl., Umnak Isl., Nikolski, 30 July 1932, *E. Hultén 7084* [T: S-G238].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis alba* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 63. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae nemoribus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb. van Royen s.n.* [LT: L-913,62-84; ILT: L], LT designated by Widén, Fl. Fennica 5: 1-209 (1975).

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis alba* L. fo. *alba*

= *Poa nemoralis* L.



*Agrostis alba* L. var. *alba*

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *albida* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 437. 1852. Basionym: *Agrostis albida* Trin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* fo. *aristata* Millsp., Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 24(2): 469. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: West Virginia: Monongalia Co., along Falling Run: damp meadowlands. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: West Virginia, Monongalia Co., Falling Run, 26 Jun 1890, C.F. Millspaugh 244 [HT: US-2479638 (ex Millspaugh hb.)].

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis alba* fo. *aristata* (Fernald) Fernald, Rhodora 49: 112. 1947. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *aristigera* Fernald.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; orth. error based on *Agrostis stolonifera* f. *aristigera*.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* fo. *aristata* Millsp.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* A. Gray, Manual 578. 1848.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* Spenn.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis stricta* Willd.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* Prov., Fl. Canada 2: 682. 1862. T-Protol.: Canada.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* Spenn.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis alba* fo. *aristigera* (Fernald) Fernald, Rhodora 51(609): 192. 1949. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *aristigera* Fernald.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) P. Fourn., Quatre Fl. France 49. 1946. Basionym: *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis alba* subvar. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Blytt, Norsk Fl. 149. 1847. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis alba* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Cosson & Germ., Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris 797. 1861. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis alba* var. *compacta* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 4) 24. 1843.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *condensata* Hack. ex Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 1913: 343. 1914.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *conferta* Pauquy, Stat. Bot. Fl. Depart Somme 444. 1831.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *decumbens* (Gaudin) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 768. 1882. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subvar. *decumbens* (Gaudin) Meyer, Hannover. Mag. 1823: 134. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 187. 1828. REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Hall. f. ex Gaudin

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Host

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Eaton & Wright, Man. Bot. (ed. 5) 98. 1829. T-Protol.: USA: south of the north line of Virginia as well as north.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom, also Man. Bot. (ed. 8) 117 (1840).

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis alba* var. *densiflora* Guss., Suppl. Fl. Sic. Prodr. 1: 15. 1832. T-Protol.: Sicily.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *diffusa* (Host) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1: 174. 1899. Basionym: *Agrostis diffusa* Host.

NOTE: also reported from. Kolz, Prod. Fl. Luxemb. 186 (1873).

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 774. 1861. Basionym: *Agrostis dispar* Michx.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *filifolia* (Link) Henriq., Bol. Soc. Brot. 20: 43. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis filifolia* Link.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *foucaudi* Husn., Graminees 87. 1899. T-Protol.: France.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *gigantea* Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 768. 1882.

NOTE: Based on *Agrostis -gigantea* Schüßer & Martens; [Fl. Württemberg?].

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* var. *gigantea* (Roth) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 655. 1836. Basionym: *Agrostis gigantea* Roth.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* var. *glauescens* Woods, Tourist's Fl. 400. 1850. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* Uechtr. ex A. & Gr., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 174. 1899.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *maior* Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 189. 1828. T-Protol.: Switzerland.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* fo. *maritima* (Lam.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 181. 1848. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.



= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 768. 1882. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) P. Fourn., Quatre Fl. France 49. 1946. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *maritima* (Lam.) G. Mey., Neues Hamburg. Mag. 1823: 138. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *minor* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 78. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: District of Columbia: probably introduced, but growing spontaneously in dry fields andd wast places. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: District of Columbia, Washington, waste ground, 1887, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: US-2479146].

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* fo. *natans* Glück

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 63. 1896. Basionym: *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis alba* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 175. 1899. Basionym: *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis alba* var. *pallida* Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 94. 1825. T-Protol.: Friburg, Germany.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 76. 1805. Basionym: *Agrostis palustris* Huds.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *patula* (Gaudin) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 768. 1882. Basionym: *Agrostis patula* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 188. 1828. Basionym: *Agrostis patula* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *pontica* Grecescu, Gonsp. Fl. Roman. 605. 1898. T-Protol.: Rumania.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) G. Meyer ex Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 819. 1864. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* subvar. *pumila* (L.) Cosson & Germ., Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris (ed. 2) 797. 1861. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* subvar. *pumila* (L.) Cosson & Durand, Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris (ed. 2) 797. 1861. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *silvatica* (Huds.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 43. 1890. Basionym: *Agrostis sylvatica* Huds.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *stolonifera* (L.) V. Jirásek Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Sm., Engl. Fl. 1: 93. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *stolonizans* (Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.) Lavrenko Basionym: *Agrostis stolonizans* Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *straminea* Woods, Tourist's Fl. 40. 1850. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *straminea* (Hartm.) Richter, Pl. Eur. 1: 43. 1890. Basionym: *Agrostis straminea* Hartm.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *stricta* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 774. 1861.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis stricta* Willd.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *sylvatica* (Huds.) Sm., Engl. Fl. 1: 93. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis sylvatica* Huds.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis alba* var. *tenuis* (Sibth.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 97. 1923. Basionym: *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *verticillata* (Vill.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 76. 1805. Basionym: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis alba* var. *vinealis* (Schreb.) Richter, Pl. Eur. 1: 43. 1890. Basionym: *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis alba* subsp. *vulgaris* (With.) Douin, Fl. Ill. France 11: 142. 1931. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* G. Mey., Neues Hamburg. Mag. 1823: 134. 1824.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 63. 1855. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* G. Mey.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Plues, Brit. Grasses 151. 1867. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* G. Mey.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.



*Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 63. 1896. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* G. Mey.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis albicans* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 91. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia Woods, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon Terr.: Columbia woods, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: US-76427 left-hand plant (fragm. and image ex PH)].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis albida* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 344. 1841.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis algida* Sol., Voy. North Pole 200. 1774. T-Protol.: Arctic: voyage toward the North Pole [Spitsbergen].

NOTE: Zlakii SSSR has p. 204.

= *Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.

*Agrostis alopecuroides* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 160. 1791.

REPLACED NAME: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L.

= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

*Agrostis alopecuroides* (Buckley) A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 333. 1862. Basionym: *Polypogon alopecuroides* Buckley.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis alopecuroides* Lam.

= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

*Agrostis altissima* (Walter) Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. Arts 45(1): 44. 1843. Basionym: *Cornucopiae altissima* Walter.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis altissima* (Walter) Tuck. var. *altissima*

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis altissima* var. *laxa* Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. 45: 44. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: White Mts.: about brooks in the Notch.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Trichodium altissimum* var. *laxum* (Tuck.) Wood (1847).

*Agrostis ambatoensis* Asteg., Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 20(3-4): 271. 1892. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: Dpto. Ambato: Sierra de Ambato (Falda E, subiendo desde El Rodeo), cerca de la Cumbre del Cerro Manchado, ca. 4300-4450 m, 21 Feb 1971, *A.T. Hunziker & D.R. Hunziker 20880* [HT: ?].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Agrostis ambigua* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 352. 1817. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis ampla* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 38, t. 20. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Multnomah Co.: near Rooter Rock, *Suksdorf 135*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Multnomah Co. Near Rooter Rock,

wet rocks near, 16 Jul 1885, *W.N. Suksdorf 135* [HT: US-556262].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis ampla* fo. *monolepis* (Torr.) Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 72: 544. 1945. Basionym: *Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *monolepis* Torr.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis andicola* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 505. 1906.

NOTE: nom. nud. pro. syn. of *A. nana* var. *andicola* Pilger.

= *Agrostis tolucensis* var. *andicola* (Pilg.) Rúgolo & A.M. Molina

*Agrostis andina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 561. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Valle del Yeso, provincia de Santiago. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia de Santiago, Valle del Yeso [HT: SGO-PHIL-156; IT: BAA, K, SGO-37478, SGO-63134, US-556307 (fragm. ex SGO-156 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-37478)].

= *Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Agrostis anemagrostis* Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 43. 1873. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis anemagrostis* subsp. *interrupta* (L.) Syme, Engl. Bot. 11: 44. 1873. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.

= *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis anemagrostis* subsp. *spica-venti* (L.) Syme, Engl. Bot. 11: 43. 1873. Basionym: *Agrostis spica-venti* L.

= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis anomala* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 370. 1797.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., no blocking name and basionym legit.

REPLACED NAME: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis anomala* (Trin.) Herter, Estud. Bot. Reg. Uruguay 32. 1931. Basionym: *Aira anomala* Trin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis anomala* Willd.

= *Bromidium anomalum* (Trin.) Döll

*Agrostis antarctica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 374, t. 132. 1846. T-Protol.: Hab. South Chile and Fuegia, from the Chonos Archipelago to Cape Horn, the Falkland Islands and Kerguelen's Land, very important, *J. D. Hooker s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Kerguelen's Land, 1839-1843, *J.D. Hooker s.n.* [ST: K, LE, US-78335 b (fragm. ex CN)], Antarct. Exp. 1839-1843 : Relig. Ledebour. 2 of 4. Falkland Islands, 1839-1843, *J.D. Hooker* [ST: K, LE], Antarct. Exp. 1839-1843 : Relig. Fischer. 3 of 4. Argentina: Falkland Islands, 1847, *J.D. Hooker s.n.* [ST: K, US-75335a (fragm. ex CGE)]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Dpto. Islas del Atlantico Sur: Falkland Islands, Antarctic. Exped., 1839-1843 [ST: BAA-4135 (fragm.), K].

= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis antecedens* E.P. Bicknell, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 35(10): 473-475. 1908. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Nantucket, common in dry sandy places or sometimes damp soil, 7 Jun 1908, *E.P. Bicknell s.n.* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Massachusetts: Nantucket Isl., dry places near miacomet Pond, 9 June 1908, *E.P. Bicknell s.n.* [HT:



- NY-327615; IT: US-76428 (fragm. & photostat ex NY)). 2 of 2. USA: Massachusetts: Nantucket Co.: Plains near Miacomet, Nantucket Island, Jun 1908, *E.P. Bicknell* 9558 [T: NY-327614 (possible)].  
= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrostis antoniana* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 293. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, prov. Salta, 19-23 Mar 1873, *Lorentz & Hieronymus* 72 [HT: CORD]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: no date, *W. Lechler* 1800 [IT: US-1126787]. 2 of 2. Bolivia[Peru], *Mandon* 1308 [?], type cited in IGS.  
NOTE: as *Agrostis* "Antoniana".  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Agrostis aphanes* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 346. 1841. T-Protol.: Terra nova, *Lapylaie*, *Kunth*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, 1828, *Lapylaie* [*C.S. Kunth* no. 413] [HT: LE-TRIN-1589.01 (fragm. & fig.); IT: US-2479148 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1589.01)], with fig.  
= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrostis aquatica* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 90. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: San Saba Co.: San Saba: on small floating islands in the mill pond or large spring.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis aquatica* Pourret  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
- Agrostis arachnoides* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 134. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: near Orangeburgh, *I.S. Bennett*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: south Carolina: near Orangeburgh [HT: CHARL; IT: NY-327616 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis arachnoides* Poir.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.  
= *Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.
- Agrostis araucana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 14. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Araucania ad lacum Guaieltue unde nascitur fluvium Biobio, Feb 1887, *Rahner s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Araucania, Bío Bío, Lago Guaieltúe, Feb 1887, *Rahner s.n.* [*R.A. Philippi* 181] [HT: SGO-PHIL-181; IT: BAA, SGO-37479, SGO-45505, US-556308 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-181 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-45505)].  
= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.
- Agrostis arcta* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 405. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Dept. Chimaltenango: moist roadside at Santa Elena, altitude 2,400-2,700 m, 17 July 1933, *A.F. Skutch* 422 [HT: US-1586052]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Chimaltenango, 17 Jul 1933, *A.F. Skutch* 422 [HT: US-1586052].  
= *Agrostis turrialbae* Mez
- Agrostis arenaria* (Vasey) Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 72. 1892. Basionym: *Agrostis densiflora* var. *arenaria* Vasey.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis densiflora* var. *arenaria* Vasey; hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis arenaria* Gouan  
= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey
- Agrostis aristata* Phil., Markm. Anuar. Hidrograf. Marina Chile 11: 198. 1886. T-Protol.: Chile: Buta-Palena, *Señor Jefe A. Hirth s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *A. Hirth Markman s.n.* [T].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Agrostis aristiglumis* Swallen, Leaf. W. Bot. 5(3): 56. 1947. T-Protol.: USA: California: Marin Co.: on slope above Drake Estero, west of Mt. Vision, Point Reyes Peninsula, May 14, 1947, *J. T. Howell* 23149 [HT: US; IT: CAS, SI, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co.: Drakes estero WNW of Mt Vision, 14 May 1947, *J.T. Howell* 23149 [HT: US-1869693; IT: NY-327617; S-G244, US-2181110, US-32156277], S specimen has correct date, but coll. no. of 1411.  
= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Agrostis aristulata* Müll. Hal., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(20): 349. 1856. T-Protol.: Patriae Insulae Falkland, *J. D. Hooker s.n.*  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis arundinacea* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae monticulis sylvis glareosis juniperitis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Amman* 26 [LT: LINN-84.7], LT designated by Veldkamp in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).  
= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Agrostis arundinacea* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 238. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviaemontanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.*  
NOTE: hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler
- Agrostis arvensis* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 87. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: Concepción: in arvis, herb. Chile sub nomine Poa no 226, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepción, en los campos, cerca de Concepción, *Gay s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-145; IT: BAA, SGO-37467, SGO-37466, SGO-63144, US-556309 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-145 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-37466), US- (photo SGO-37467)].  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).
- Agrostis aspera* Weber, Suppl. Fl. Holsat. 6: 4. 1787. T-Protol.: Germany: Rendsburg: "Lecta in uliginosis prope Wiek & Holtenau, ad Eidoram prope rendsburg.", [*Scheuchz.* 6].  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis aspera* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 39. 1840. T-Protol.: Ecuador.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Muhlenbergia stipoides*.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis aspera* Michx.  
= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Agrostis asperifolia* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 317. 1841. T-Protol.: Amer. bor? Chile?, *Hooker s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. America Australis, *Hooker T.* 182 [HT: LE-TRIN-1591.01 (fragm. & fig.); IT: US-556259 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRINN)], with fig.



= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis asperigluma* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: pr. Huiti in pascuis, Jan, *W. Lechler* 758 [HT: P; IT: US-75327 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis asperula* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 87. 1857-1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in pascuis prov. valdiviae: ni fallor loco los Pantanos praedii mei. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chili: [Prov.] Valdivia, *R.A. Philippi* 509 [HT: SGO-37473; IT: BAA (fragm.), LE, P], *R.A. Philippi* pl. chilens. *R.F. Hohenacker*.

= *Relchela panicoides* Steud.

*Agrostis atrata* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 531. 1909. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Yoho Valley, 6 Sep 1904, *John Macoun* 64787 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 6 Sep 1904, *J. Macoun* 64787 [HT: NY-327619 (possible); IT: CAN, US-2479138 (fragm. ex CAN)].

= *Podagrostis thurberiana* (Hitchc.) Hultén

*Agrostis attenuata* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 11(12): 337. 1886. T-Protol.: *T. Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Pacific Coast: Oregon, Oct 1886, *Thomas Howell s.n.* [CT: LE], *Howell's pacific coast plants*. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon: Clackamas / Hood River Co., in swamps, south side Mt. Hood, 1886, *T.J. Howell* 210 [LT: US-2479140], Accepted as the type by A.S. Hitchc., *Man. Grass. U.S.* p. 782 (1935).

= *Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey

*Agrostis australis* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 12) 2: 90. 1767. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-84.6], LT designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., *Taxon* 49(2): 243 (2000).

NOTE: also at the same time in *Mant. Pl.* 30 (1767).

= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. 2(1): 171. 1791.

NOTE: nom. nov., cited "Forst. Fl. Austr. p. 9".

REPLACED NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis filiformis* Vill.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis bacillata* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(2): 59. 1902. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Cerro de la Muerte, 3100 m, *Pittier* 10477. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Cerro de la Muerte, Jan 1897, *H. Pittier* 10477 [HT: W; IT: US-365913, US-820229, US-75436 (fragm.)].

DST.: CoRi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

*Agrostis bakeri* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 532. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Pagosa Peak, Aug 1899, *C.F. Baker* 150 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Mineral Co., Aug 1899, *C.F. Baker* 150 [HT: NY-327620; IT: US-368738].

= *Agrostis idahoensis* Nash

*Agrostis basalis* Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 10-11, f. 6. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: ha sido coleccionado en los alrededores de la Edo. Mérida:

Laguna Negra, 25 Nov 1943, *Z. Lucas* 273 [HT: VEN].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Agrostis berlandieri* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 550. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis berlandieri* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 96. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Totonihó, *Berlandier* 531. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *J.L. Berlandier* 531 [T: US-75435 (fragm.)].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis blasdalei* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160-161. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected on cliffs near Fort Bragg, Mendocino County, 1899, *Davy & Blasdale* 6159 [HT: US-556266]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., near Ft. Bragg, on cliffs, May 1899-Aug 1899, *J.B. Davy & W.C. Blasdale* 6159 [HT: US-556266].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Agrostis blasdalei* var. *blasdalei*; *Agrostis blasdalei* var. *marinensis* Crampton (1967).

*Agrostis blasdalei* Hitchc. var. *blasdalei*

= *Agrostis blasdalei* Hitchc.

*Agrostis blasdalei* var. *marinensis* Crampton, *Brittonia* 19: 177, f. 1c, 2d, 2e. 1967.

= *Agrostis blasdalei* Hitchc.

*Agrostis bogotensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 8: 518. 1910. T-Protol.: Colombia: S. Cristobal prope Bogota, 13 Jul 1908, *Apollinaire s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Colombia, 13 Jul 1908, *F. Apollinaire s.n.* [IT: US-75365 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Colombia: prope Bogota, alt. 2500-3000 m, 13 Sep 1908 [T: NY-327650 (possible)].

= *Agrostis trichodes* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult.

*Agrostis boliviana* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18(1-3): 1. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Pinos bei Tarija, *Fiebrig* 2821 [ST: B; IST: BAA, US-1127226 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: Calderillo, *Fiebrig* 2905 [ST: B; IST: BAA, US-1127227 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: Some consider this syn. of *A. mertensii*.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis borealis* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 3) 17. 1838. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis borealis* var. *americana* (Scribner ex Macoun) Fernald, *Rhodora* 35: 205. 1933. Basionym: *Agrostis rubra* var. *americana* Scribner ex Macoun.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis borealis* var. *bakeri* (Rydb.) Koji Ito, *J. Geobot.* 9: 68. 1961. Basionym: *Agrostis bakeri* Rydb.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis borealis* Hartm. fo. *borealis*

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.



- Agrostis borealis* Hartm. var. *borealis*  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis borealis* var. *californica* (Vasey) T. Koyama ex B. Boivin, *Phytologia* 43(1): 105. 1979. Basionym: *Agrostis hallii* var. *californica* Vasey.  
= *Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey
- Agrostis borealis* var. *hyperborea* (Laest.) Hartm., *Handb. Skand. Fl.* (ed. 8) 274. 1870. Basionym: *Agrostis hyperborea* Laest.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis borealis* fo. *macrantha* (Eames) Fernald, *Rhodora* 35: 205. 1933. Basionym: *Agrostis borealis* var. *macrantha* Eames.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis borealis* var. *macrantha* Eames, *Rhodora* 11(125): 88. 1909. T-Protol.: Blow-me-down Mts.: 27 July 1908, *Eames & Godfrey s.n.* [27 Jul 1908] [HT: GH?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, Blow-me-down Mts., shelves and crevices of dry cliffs at about 600', 27 Jul 1908, *E.H. Eames & C.C. Godfrey* 5833 [HT: GH; IT: US-76430 (fragm. & photo ex GH)].  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis borealis* var. *paludosa* (Scribn.) Fernald, *Rhodora* 35: 207. 1933. Basionym: *Agrostis paludosa* Scribn.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis borealis* var. *recta* (Nash) B. Boivin, *Phytologia* 43(1): 105. 1979. Basionym: *Agrostis tenuiculmis* var. *recta* Nash.  
= *Agrostis idahoensis* Nash
- Agrostis borealis* var. *typica* Fernald, *Rhodora* 35: 204. 1933. NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis borealis* var. *borealis*  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis borealis* subsp. *viridissima* (Kom.) Tzvelev, *Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 8: 62. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis viridissima* Kom.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis bourgeaei* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., *Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot.* 3: 550. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis bourgeaei* E. Fourn.
- Agrostis bourgeaei* E. Fourn., *Mexic. Pl.* 2: 95. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Pedregal pr. Tizapan in valle Mexicensi, Aug, *Schaffner* 682 [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mexico, 1865, *Bourgeau* 682 [HT: P; IT: US-556238 (fragm. ex P)].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Agrostis bourgeaei* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis thyrsigera* Mez (1921).
- Agrostis boyacensis* Swallen & García-Barr., *Caldasia* 2(8): 303, f. A. 1943. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyaca: Nevada del Cocuy, alto valle de Las Lagunillas, alt. 4000-4300 m, 12 Sep 1938, *J. Cuatrecasas & García-Barriga* 1459 [HT: US; IT: COL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Boyaca: Nevada del Cocuy, 12 Sep 1938, *J. Cuatrecasas & H. García-Barriga* 1459 [HT: US-1772992; IT: COL].  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & H. García-Barriga (1943).
- Agrostis brachyathera* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler* 1236. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellan, prope Sandy Point, Dec 1852, *W. Lechler* 1236 [HT: P; IT: BAA, K, LE, P, US-75334, W], *W. Lechler* pl. magellanica. R.F. Hohenacker.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Agrostis breviculmis* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 36, t. 18. 1905.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium nanum* J. Presl  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis nana* Delile  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Ecu, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis nana* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Trichodium nanum* J. Presl (1830).
- Agrostis brevis* Knapp, *Gram. Brit. Pl.* 116. 1804. T-Protol.: Great Britian.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis bromidioides* Griseb., *Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen* 24: 293. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta: Nevado del Castillo, alt. 10000-15000 ft. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *P.G. Lorentz & G. Hieronymus* 69 [HT: GOET; IT: B, BAA-4389 (fragm.), US-1258833 (ex B), US-76261 (fragm. ex GOET)].  
= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.
- Agrostis bryoides* Dumort., *Fl. Belg.* 152. 1827. T-Protol.: Belgium.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis buchtienii* Hack., *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 2: 69. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia septentrionales (Andes Argentinae), in litore lacus Nahuelhuapi prope S. Carlos de Bariloche, Feb 1905, *Otto Buchtien s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Nordpatagonien: San Carlos de Bariloche, 18 Mar 1905, *Otto Buchtien s.n.* [CT: LE], Dr. C. Baenitz, Herbarium



- Americanum. 2 of 2. Argentina: Río Negro: in litore lacus Nahuel Huapi prope S. Carlos de Bariloche, 770 m, Feb 1905, *O. Buchtien s.n.* [HT: W (photo, BAA); IT: BAA (fragm. ex W), P, US-75333 (frag. ex P)].  
= *Agrostis vidalii* Phil.
- Agrostis caerulescens* (Desf.) Poir., *Encycl.* 1: 258. 1810.  
Basionym: *Milium caerulescens* Desf.  
= *Piptatherum caerulescens* (Desf.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb., *Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton* 25. 1796. Basionym: *Aira cespitosa* L.  
= *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis caespitosa* Gaudich. ex Mirb., *Voy. Uranie* 407. 1830. T-Protol.: In insulis Maclovianis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Insulis Maclovianes, *Hb. Kunth s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1594.01 (fragm. & illust.), US (fragm. ex LE)].  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; nom. nud. in *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris)* 5: 100 (1825).  
E. NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Vilfa gaudichaudii* Steud.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis caespitosa* J. Presl, *Reliq. Haenk.* 1(4-5): 237. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruvia?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: MO-2105028, MO-2105029 (line drawing), US-67262 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis preslii* Kunth  
= *Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Agrostis caespitosa* Gaudich., *Voy. Uranie* 407. 1830. T-Protol.: Falkland Isls.: In insulis Maclovianis.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Vilfa gaudichaudii* Steud.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis calamagrostis* L., *Syst. Nat. (ed. 10)* 2: 872. 1759.  
= *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis calderoniae* Acosta Cast., *Phytologia* 62(6): 449, f. 1. 1987. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mexico: Mun. Tlalmanalco: La Cienaga, region de Penas Cuatas, ladera NW del Ixtaccihuatl, 3600 m, 19 Aug 1984, S. Acosta 687 [HT: ENCB; IT: CHAPA, MEXU, TEX].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acosta Castellanos, S. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).
- Agrostis californica* Trin., *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat.* 6,4(3-4): 359. 1841. T-Protol.: USA: California.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. supefl., *Vilfa glomerata* Presl [erroneously cited as syn.; IGS].  
= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey
- Agrostis campestris* Phil., *Linnaea* 29(1): 87. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: insula Chiloë, locis cultis, *Dr. Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Chiloë, lugares cultivados, *F. Fonk s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-15f; IT: SGO-45515, US-556311 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-15f & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-45515)].  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth
- Agrostis campyla* Tuck., *Amer. J. Sci. Arts, ser. 2*, 6: 231. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: New England.  
NOTE: based on "*Agrostis scabra* Tuckerm. non. Willd. Gray" [unpubl., sensu Tuckerm.].  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis canescens* (L.) Salisb., *Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton* 25. 1796. Basionym: *Aira canescens* L.  
= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis canescens* Griseb., *Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen* 19: 253. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: in salsis Laguna Blanca, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Catamarca: en terreno salado de la Laguna Blanca, Jan 1872, *P.G. Lorentz* 444 [ST: BAA-4388, CORD, US-1715445 (ex hb. Mez 1. 4118)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Catamarca: en terreno salado de la Laguna Blanca, Jan 1872, *Lorentz* 484 [ST: CORD, GOET, US-76263 (fragm. ex GOET)].  
NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 205 (1874); hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis canescens* (L.) Salisb.  
= *Calamagrostis nardifolia* (Griseb.) Hack.
- Agrostis canina* L., *Sp. Pl.* 1: 62. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. Burser I: 3 [CT: UPS], LT designated by Widén, *Fl. Fenn.* 5: 29 (1971); CT proposed by Jarvis, *Taxon* 41: 556 (1992).  
NOTE: typ. cons.  
DST.: Cana, Cari, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adams, C. D. (1972); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972).  
SYN.: *Agraulus caninus* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agrestis canina* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Agrostis alba* fo. *aristata* Millsp. (1892); *Agrostis canina* fo. *fasciculata* J. Rousseau (1938); *Agrostis canina* fo. *varians* (Thuill.) Beldie (1972); *Agrostis canina* subsp. *fascicularis* (Sincl.) Hyland (1953); *Agrostis canina* var. *alba* Desv. (1818); *Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* Alph. Wood (1871); *Agrostis canina* var. *fascicularis* (Sincl.) Martin (1939); *Agrostis canina* var. *stolonifera* Blytt (1847); *Agrostis canina* var. *varians* (Thuill.) Ducommun (1869); *Agrostis fascicularis* Sincl. (1816); *Agrostis sudavica* Natk.-Ivanausk. (1963); *Agrostis tenuifolia* Curtis (1787); *Agrostis tenuis* Batard. ex Roemer & Schultes (1817); *Agrostis wightii* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Milium caninum* (L.) Lag. (1816); *Trichodium caninum* (L.) Schrad. (1806).
- Agrostis canina* var. *aenea* Trin., *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math.* 2(2): 170. 1832. T-Protol.: Ile de Sitcha, Alaska. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Unalaschka: Sitka, 1829, *Mertens (comm. am. de Chamisso) s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1585.02 (a)]. 2 of 2. Unalaschka Isl., 1829, *Mertens s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1585.01; IT: US-55612 (ex LE-TRIN-1585.01), US-556220 (ex LE), US-556218 (ex LE)], with fig.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis alaskana* Hultén



= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *aequalvalvis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 171. 1832. T-Protol.: USA: Ile de Sitka, Alaska. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Sitka, 1829, *Mertens s.n.* [T: LE-TRIN-1586.03 (& fig.); IT: LE-TRIN-1586.02, US-2479150 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)].

= *Podagrostis aequalvalvis* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* Oakes, Cat. Vermont Pl. 32. 1842. T-Protol.: USA: Vermont: On the summit of Camel's Hump mountain, *Robbins, Tuckerman & Macrae*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* Alph. Wood, Amer. Bot. Fl. (ed. 2) 384. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Mts. [eastern].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* (Leyss.) Ducommun  
= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis canina* fo. *arida* (Schltdl.) Junge, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. 22(Beih. 3): 62. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *arida* Schltdl.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *arida* Schltdl., Fl. Berol. 1: 45. 1823. T-Protol.: Berlin Germany.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 657. 1836. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 186. 1904. Basionym: *Agrostis falklandica* Hook. f.

= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Hack. ex Skottsberg, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 50(3): 12. 1913. Basionym: *Agrostis falklandica* Hook. f.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie

= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Hack., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 50(3): 12. 1913. Basionym: *Agrostis falklandica* Hook. f.

= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* subsp. *fascicularis* (Sincl.) Hyland, Nord. Karlvox 1: 323. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis fascicularis* Sincl.

NOTE: basionym author cited as Curt. ex Sinclair, 1816.

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis canina* var. *fascicularis* (Sincl.) Martin, Fl. Devon 688. 1939. Basionym: *Agrostis fascicularis* Sincl.

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis canina* fo. *fasciculata* J. Rousseau, Contr. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montreal 32: 56, f. 5. 1938. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: Cape Breton: Nouvelle-Ecosse: Fourchu

ile: on tourbeuse au Niveau del la Mer: 1 Sep 1930, *Rousseau 35619* [HT: CAN].

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis canina* subsp. *grandiflora* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 5. 1906. T-Protol.: Tierra del Fuego, *Skottsberg Ser. 1*. 239. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Ushuaia, in silvis, 4 Mar 1900, *Skottsberg Ser. 1*, 239 [HT: S].

NOTE: hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack. ex Druce

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack. ex Druce, Scott. Naturalist (Edinburgh) 10: 293. 1890. T-Protol.: Scotland.

NOTE: vol. 10 from Index Synonymique Fl. France, IGS has n.s. vol. 4, with same pagination and year.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 5. 1906. T-Protol.: Tierra del Fuego, *Skottsberg ser 1*, 239.

NOTE: hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack. ex Druce

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis canina* var. *hiemalis* (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 338. 1898. Basionym: *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter.

= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *hyemalis* (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 338. 1898. Basionym: *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter.

= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.

*Agrostis canina* fo. *inclusa* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4: 5. 1906. T-Protol.: Chile: Navarinsel, Strandwiesen. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tierra del Fuego. Isla Navarino, 4 Mar 1902, *C. Skottsberg s.n.* [HT: S; IT: S].

= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *melaleuca* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 170. 1832. T-Protol.: Illis [Sitka]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Sitka, no date, *Bongard [on sheet with Drummond 217]* [IT: K, US-556225 (fragm. & photo ex K)], [no specimen found LE-TRIN; Drummond 217 from Rocky Mts., summit of grassy hills; it is not clear if this is one specimen det. as Trinius's var. or also has Bongard's coll. as well, but it seems there may be 2 colls. or more; Drummond 217 may be *A. rossae* Vasey; rjs 2003].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* var. *mertensii* (Trin.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 33: 338. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis canina* subsp. *montana* (Hartm.) Hartm., Svensk a. Norsk Exurs. Fl. 13. 1846. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *montana* Hartm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis canina* var. *montana* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 2) 19. 1832. T-Protol.: Sweden.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.



- Agrostis canina* var. *montana* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 4) 23. 1843.  
NOTE: same as ed. 2 (1832).  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis canina* var. *montevidensis* (Spreng. ex Nees) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 338. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees.  
= *Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees
- Agrostis canina* fo. *mutica* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 5. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Ushuaia, Navarinsel.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *mutica* Sincl.  
= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.
- Agrostis canina* fo. *mutica* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 5. 1906. T-Protol.: Ushuaia, Navarinsel, 3 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Isla Navarino, ad marginem silvarum, 4 Mar 1902, C. Skottsberg s.n. [ST: S]. 2 of 3. Ushuaia, am Ufer des Sees auf der halbinsel, häufig [ST]. 3 of 3. Ushuaia, am Ufer des Sees auf der halbinsel, häufig: im Walde [ST].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *mutica* Sincl.  
= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.
- Agrostis canina* var. *paleata* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 198. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis canina* fo. *pallida* (Peters.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 339. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *pallida* Peters.  
NOTE: hom. illeg., based on *A. pallida* Schkuhr (hom. illeg.), replaced by Peters.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis canina* subsp. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Malagarriga, Las Subesp. y Variac. Geogr. 28. 1973. Basionym: *Agrostis pusilla* Dumort.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis canina* var. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 185. 1899. Basionym: *Agrostis pusilla* Dumort.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis canina* var. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Brand, Koch, Syn. Deutsch. Schweiz Fl. ed. 3 3: 2709. 1907. Basionym: *Agrostis pusilla* Dumort.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis canina* var. *rupestris* Chapm. ex Gatt., Tennessee Fl. 98. 1887.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without description.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis canina* var. *stolonifera* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 75. 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon, 1882, Henderson s.n. [ST: US-838545]. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon, Howell s.n. [ST].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis canina* var. *stolonifera* Blytt  
= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.
- Agrostis canina* var. *tenella* Torr., Fl. New York 2: 443. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: New York: mountains in the northern part of the state.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis canina* var. *tenuifolia* (M. Bieb.) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 516. 1884. Basionym: *Agrostis tenuifolia* M. Bieb.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis canina* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5(circumpol.): 114. 1962. Basionym: *Agrostis trinii* Turcz.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev
- Agrostis canina* var. *umbellata* (Colla) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 33: 338. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis umbellata* Colla.  
= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla
- Agrostis canina* fo. *varians* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 339. 1898. T-Protol.: Chile: 2300 m, Pasco Cruz: Argentina: Cordoba.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis canina* fo. *varians* (Thuill.) Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 158. 1972. Basionym: *Agrostis varians* Thuill.  
= *Agrostis canina* L.
- Agrostis canina* var. *varians* (Thuill.) Ducommun, Taschenb. Schweiz. Bot. 852. 1869. Basionym: *Agrostis varians* Thuill.  
= *Agrostis canina* L.
- Agrostis capensis* (L.) Lam., Encycl. 1: 58. 1783. Basionym: *Milium capense* L.  
= *Achnatherum capense* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis capillaris* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 62. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb. A. van Royen* [LT: L-912.356-69 (left-hand specimen); ILT: L], LT designated by Widen, Fl. Fenn. 5: ? (1971).  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Gree, Hond, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Cody, W. J. (1996); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & M. B. Forde (1991); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Jacobs, S. W. L. (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis polymorpha* (Huds.) Bubani (1901); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *vulgaris* (With.) Douin (1931); *Agrostis alba* subvar. *pumila* (L.) Cosson & Durand (1861); *Agrostis alba* subvar. *pumila* (L.) Cosson & Germ. (1861); *Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* A. Gray (1848); *Agrostis alba* var. *minor* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis alba* var. *silvatica* (Huds.) K. Richt. (1890); *Agrostis alba* var. *stricta* Alph. Wood (1861); *Agrostis alba* var. *tenuis* (Sibth.) Fiori (1923); *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Fiori



(1896); *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Plueg (1867); *Agrostis capillaris* Huds. (1762); *Agrostis capillaris* var. *aristata* (Parnell) Druce (1927); *Agrostis capillaris* var. *aristulata* Hitchc. (1928); *Agrostis capillaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Druce (1927); *Agrostis diffusa* Muhl. ex Spreng. (1825); *Agrostis hispida* Willd. (1797); *Agrostis laxa* Gray (1821); *Agrostis lithuanica* Besser ex Roem. & Schult. (1827); *Agrostis palustris* var. *stricta* (Willd.) House (1924); *Agrostis polymorpha* Huds. (1778); *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *capillaris* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *pumila* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis pumila* L. (1767); *Agrostis rubra* var. *pumila* (L.) Wimm. & Grab. (1827); *Agrostis rubra* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Wimm. & Grab. (1827); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Farw. (1920); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *minor* (Vasey) Farw. (1904); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Wimm. & Grab. (1827); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Čelak. (1881); *Agrostis stricta* (Roem. & Schult.) Büse (1854); *Agrostis stricta* Muhl. (1817); *Agrostis stricta* Willd. (1797); *Agrostis sylvatica* Huds. (1762); *Agrostis tenella* Hoffm. (1800); *Agrostis tenuis* fo. *aristata* (Parnell) Wiegand (1924); *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth. (1794); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *aristata* (Parnell) Druce (1908); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Philipson (1937); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *pumila* (L.) Druce (1908); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *tenuis*; *Agrostis varians* Thuill. (1799); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* A. Gray (1848); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* Parnell (1842); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *hispida* (Willd.) G. Mey. (1824); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Gaudin (1828); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Klett & Richter ex Peterm. (1838); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Mathieu (1853); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Pers. (1805); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Gaudin (1811); *Agrostis vulgaris* With. (1796); *Decandolia vulgaris* (With.) Bastard (1809); *Trichodium capillaris* (L.) Roth (1821); *Trichodium strictum* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Vilfa divaricata* var. *pumila* (L.) Gray (1821); *Vilfa vulgaris* (With.) Gray (1821); *Vilfa vulgaris* (With.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Agrostis capillaris* Huds., Fl. Angl. 27. 1762. T-Protol.: England.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis capillaris* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *aristata* (Parnell) Druce, Fl. Oxfordshire (ed. 2) 474. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* Parnell.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *aristulata* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: collected on lowland clay soil, in shade of bushes, at Alexandria, Virginia, 4 Jul 1905, *Agnes Chase* 344 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Virginia: Alexandria Co.: on lowland clay soil, in shade of bushes, at Alexandria, 4 Jul 1905, *A. Chase* 87 (*Amer. Gr. Nat. Herb. no. 344*) [HT: US-838295].

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis capillaris* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo, Collect. Bot. (Barcelona) 17(1): 96. 1987[1988]. Basionym: *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *nigra* (With.) Druce, Comital. Fl. Brit. Isl. 350. 1932. Basionym: *Agrostis nigra* With.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis capillaris* subsp. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo, Collect. Bot. (Barcelona) 17(1): 96. 1987[1988]. Basionym: *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Kerguelen, Collection Patrimoines Naturels 8: 12. 1993. Basionym: *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Druce, Fl. Oxfordshire (ed. 2) 474. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis capillaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 126. 1928. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Koch.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis caryophyllea* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 25. 1796. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut., Diagn. Pl. Nov. Hisp. 26. 1842. T-Protol.: Hab. in collibus et dumosis planities et regiones montanae vulgatissima, Chamartin, Casa del Campo, Sierra de Guadarrama ubique, fl. Jun, Jul, *Reuter s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Spain: Matvita: in collibus arenosis, Jun 1841, *Reuter s.n.* [ST: LE], *Reuter* misit Jul. 1842. 2 of 3. Spain: San Rafael: vicus in montibus Sierra de Guadarrama, Aug 1841, *Reuter s.n.* [ST: LE], *Reuter* misit Jul. 1842. 3 of 3. Hab. in Coimbus et dumosis planities et regiones montanae vulgatissima, Chamartin, Casa del Campo, Sierra de Guadarrama ubique, fl. Jun-Jul, *Reuter s.n.* [LT: G], LT designated by Romero Garcia et al., Ruiza 7: 111 (1988).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E. & M. B. Forde (1991); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1990); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis alba* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) P. Fourn. (1946); *Agrostis alba* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Asch. & Graebn. (1899); *Agrostis alba* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Fiori (1896); *Agrostis capillaris* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo (1987[1988]); *Agrostis capillaris* subsp. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo (1987[1988]); *Agrostis*



*capillaris* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Kerguelen (1993); *Agrostis castellana* var. *hispanica* (Boiss. & Reut.) Ball (1878); *Agrostis castellana* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Kerguelen (1976); *Agrostis hispanica* Boiss. & Reut. (1852); *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr. (1855); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *hispanica* (Boiss. & Reut.) Maire & Weiller (1953).

*Agrostis castellana* var. *hispanica* (Boiss. & Reut.) Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 16: 714. 1878. Basionym: *Agrostis hispanica* Boiss. & Reut.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis castellana* var. *olivetorum* (Gren. & Godr.) Kerguelen, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 123(5-6): 318. 1976. Basionym: *Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis chamaecalamus* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 365. 1841. T-Protol.: Peru: Lag. de Titicaca; minor planta pr. Tacora, 17000 ped. alt., *Meyen s.n.* [HT: LE].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Chamaecalamus spectabilis* Meyen ex Nees

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Agrostis chamissonis* (Trin.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 374. 1841. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis chamissonis* Trin.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis chilensis* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 302. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile austr., Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Antuco, 1832, *E.F. Poeppig 21* [HT: LE-TRIN-1600.02; IT: BAA (fragm.), LE-TRIN-1600.01a (fragm.), P, US-75332 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN), US-156390 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1600:01a (fragm.)].

= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla

*Agrostis chinantlae* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 550. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis chinantlae* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 96. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chinantla: Maio, *Liebmann 709*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: May 1841, *F.E. Liebmman 709* [IT: US-726973].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis chonotica* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 87. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in litore archipelagi Chonos dicti, *Dr. Fonk*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Plazas de Chonos, *F. Fonk 52* [hb. *Philippi 143*] [HT: SGO-PHIL-143; IT: US-556313 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-143 & photo ex USDA herb.)].

NOTE: Possibly = *Agrostis magellanica*, which may be better treated in *Polypogon*.

*Agrostis cinna* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 18. 1789.

NOTE: nom. nov., see IGS p 65.

REPLACED NAME: *Cinna arundinacea* L.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.

= *Cinna arundinacea* L.

*Agrostis cinna* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 162. 1791. T-Protol.: North America.

NOTE: isonym, based on *Cinna arundinaceae* L.

E. NAME: *Agrostis cinna* Retz.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.

= *Cinna arundinacea* L.

*Agrostis cinna* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 64. 1814.

NOTE: nom. nov., isonym; same as Retzius.

REPLACED NAME: *Cinna arundinacea* L.

= *Cinna arundinacea* L.

*Agrostis clausa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 562. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Río Aysén en Patagonia, *Enrique Simpson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Patagonia, Río Aysén, Jan 1872, *E. Simpson s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-160; IT: BAA (fragm. & photo ex SGO), SGO-37482, US-556314 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-160 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-37482)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis clausa* Steud.

= *Agrostis philippiana* Rúgolo & De Paula

*Agrostis clavata* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 55. 1821. T-Protol.: Kamtschatka. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USSR: Russian SFSR: Kamtschatka, 1829, *Kastalsky s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: B, US-556250 (fragm. ex LE, photo ex LE & B)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Czerepanov, S. K. (1981); Hultén, E. (1968); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis abakanensis* Less. ex Trin. (1841); *Agrostis clavata* subsp. *clavata*; *Agrostis exarata* subsp. *clavata* (Trin.) T. Koyama (1987); *Agrostis teberdensis* Litv. (1917); *Agrostis teberdensis* Litv. (1917); *Trichodium clavatum* (Trin.) Schult. & Schult. f. (1827).

*Agrostis clavata* Trin. subsp. *clavata*  
= *Agrostis clavata* Trin.

*Agrostis clivicola* Crampton, Brittonia 19: 174. 1967.  
= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey

*Agrostis clivicola* Crampton var. *clivicola*  
= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey

*Agrostis clivicola* var. *punta-reyesensis* Crampton, Brittonia 19: 176, f. 1b. 1967.  
= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey

*Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 1: 37. 1800. T-Protol.: Germany. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. *Ehrhart* [CT: LE], Herb. Schrader. 2 of 4. [Germany], *Ehrhart* [LE], D. Maikeni 1821, d. Meyer. 3 of 4. [Germany], *Hannover 133* [T: LE], B. Schischkin (*Agrostis canina* L.). 4 of 4. Germany: Niedersachsen, *Ehrhart Calam. 133* [LT], LT designated by Scholz, Willdenowia 5: 480-481 (1969).

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *hyperborea* (Laest.) H. Scholz, Willdenowia 5(3): 482. 1969. Basionym: *Agrostis hyperborea* Laest.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.



- Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *syreistschikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) H. Scholz, Willdenowia 5(3): 484. 1969. Basionym: *Agrostis syreistschikowii* P.A. Smirn.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) H. Scholz, Willdenowia 5(3): 484. 1969. Basionym: *Agrostis trinii* Turcz.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev
- Agrostis coerulescens* (Desf.) Lam. ex DC., Fl. France 6: 250. 1815. Basionym: *Milium caerulescens* Desf.  
= *Piptatherum caerulescens* (Desf.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis cognata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 421. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellen, *Lechler 1223*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Sandy Point, *W. Lechler 1223* [HT: K; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P), LE, P, SGO-68435, US-75331 (fragm. ex P (hb. Steud.) & "St. P")].  
= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.
- Agrostis compressa* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 27, pl. 7, f. 1. 1878. T-Protol.: Brasilia: prope Rio de Janeiro, *Glaziou 5434*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: pres de Rio de Janeiro, *Glaziou 5434* [IT: BAA, US-726974 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis compressa* Willd.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis concinna* Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. 45(1): 42. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: Hab. White Mts., Mount Monroe, stoney alpine moor with *Carex scirpoidea* and *Potentilla minima*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: White Mount., in alpinis, *E. Tuckerman s.n.* [IT: US-76432 (fragm. ex hb. Tuckerman)].  
NOTE: also in Mag. Hort. Bot. 9(4): 143 (1843).  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis condensata* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 40. 1840. T-Protol.: France.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
- Agrostis conferta* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 11-12. 1841. T-Protol.: In Cordillera de S. Fernando republicae chilensis ad Río Tinguiririca, Febrero, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera de San Fernando, Río Tinguiririca, Feb 1834, *Meyen s.n.* [IT: BAA-4151, BAA-4152].  
NOTE: Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 143-144 (1843).  
= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.
- Agrostis conferta* var. *austro-patagonica* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 304. 1913. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Santa Cruz am Belgranosee, Dec 1908, *Skottsberg*.  
NOTE: orth. var.  
= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.
- Agrostis conferta* var. *austropatagonica* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 304. 1913. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonien: Santa Cruz am Belgranosee, Dec 1908, *Skottsberg s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Santa Cruz, Patagonia, 1908, *Skottsberg s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US-75330 (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: as *Agrostis conferta* var. "austro-patagonica".
- = *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.
- Agrostis cornucopiae* Sm., Gent. Mag. 59: 873, t. 1789. 1789. NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., also Smith in Frasier, Short Hist. 2, pl. Nov. 25. (1789).  
CORRECT NAME: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis corralensis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 286. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: portum Valdiviae, prope Corral, *Krause s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *Krause s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-161; IT: US-556315 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-161 & photo ex USDA herb.)]  
= *Relchela panicoides* Steud.
- Agrostis crinita* (Schreb.) Moench, Methodus 178. 1794. Basionym: *Phleum crinitum* Schreb.  
= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
- Agrostis crinita* (L. f.) R. Br., Prodr. 170. 1810. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis crinita* (Schreb.) Moench  
= *Dichelachne crinita* (L. f.) Hook. f.
- Agrostis cuspidata* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 40. 1840. T-Protol.: Mexico.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis tolucensis* Trin.  
= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Agrostis cylindracea* Bosc, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 1: 12. 1803. T-Protol.: Peru.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis cylindrica* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 160. 1793. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis davyi* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 3. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: in brush on hillsides near Point Arena, Mendocino Co., May-Aug 1899, *N. Davy & Blasdale 6062*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: near Point Arena, in brush on hillside, May 1899-Aug 1899, *J.B. Davy & W.C. Blasdale 6062* [HT: US-2479164].  
= *Agrostis hallii* Vasey
- Agrostis debilis* Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 1: 249. 1810. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *herb. Desfontaines s.n.* [HT: P].  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Agrostis decumbens* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 31, t. 54. 1809. T-Protol.: Balkans, Europe.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth
- Agrostis decumbens* Hall. f. ex Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 78. 1811. T-Protol.: Switzerland.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Host  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis decumbens* Muhl. ex Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 136. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: Charleston.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.



*Agrostis decumbens* Gaudin ex Muhl., Descr. Gram. 68. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, N. Ebor. [New York]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Muhlenberg hb. 108* [T: US-1535798 (fragm. ex PH), US-556245 (fragm. ex PH)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Host

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis decumbens* (Michx.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 80. 1827.

Basionym: *Trichodium decumbens* Michx.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Host

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis delfini* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 15. 1896. T-

Protol.: Chile: Sicut prior e valle fluminis Palena allata

est. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, Jan-Feb

1887, *F. Delfin s.n. [herb. Philippi 180]* [HT: SGO-

PHIL-180; IT: SGO-71294, US-556316 (fragm. ex

SGO-PHIL-180 & photo ex USDA herb.)].

= *Agrostis serranoi* Phil.

*Agrostis delicatula* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr.

56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1813b*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Aciachne pulvinata* Benth.

*Agrostis densiflora* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 72.

1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz, *C.L.*

*Anderson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California,

Santa Cruz, 1886, *C. L. Anderson* [HT: US-2479639].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. (1968).

SYN.: *Agrostis arenaria* (Vasey) Scribn. (1892); *Agrostis*

*californica* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis clivicola* Crampton

(1967); *Agrostis clivicola* var. *clivicola*; *Agrostis*

*clivicola* var. *punta-reyesensis* Crampton (1967);

*Agrostis densiflora* var. *arenaria* Vasey (1892);

*Agrostis densiflora* var. *densiflora*.

*Agrostis densiflora* var. *arenaria* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl.

Herb. 3(1): 72. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California:

Mendocino Co.: seashore, 1882, *C.G. Pringle s.n.*,

*Agrostis arenaria* Scribn. ined. cited as syn. T-

Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Mendocino Co.:

Mendocino, seashore, 9 Aug 1882, *C.G. Pringle s.n.*

[HT: US-2479640; IT: MO-2871313, MO-2871312,

MO-2871314]. 2 of 2. USA: California, no date, *C.G.*

*Pringle s.n.* [IT: NY-327618 (possible)].

= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey

*Agrostis densiflora* Vasey var. *densiflora*

= *Agrostis densiflora* Vasey

*Agrostis densiflora* var. *littorale* (Vasey) Vasey, Contr. U.S.

Natl. Herb. 3(1): 72. 1892. Basionym: *Agrostis*

*exarata* var. *littoralis* Vasey.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis densissima* Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 1913: 343. 1914.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis depressa* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 54.

1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Colorado: Clear Creek

Co.: Clear Creek Canyon, near Georgetown, ca. 8500

ft, 1885, *H.N. Patterson 46 (GRASS I.D. NO.)* [ST:

US-2479151]. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: Mts. about the

headwaters of Clear Creek, damp places along Clear

Creek, 8000-9000 ft, 1885, *H.N. Patterson s.n.* [ST:

US-746920].

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis desvauxii* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 288. 1864. T-

Protol.: Chile: in Andibus prov. Santiago Nov 1861,

*Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago,

Araños, 1861 [HT: SGO-PHIL-140; IT: SGO-37491,

US-556317 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-140 & photo ex

USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-37491)].

NOTE: as *Agrostis* "Desvauxii".

= *Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Benth.

*Agrostis diegoensis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 55.

1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: San Diego

Co.: Smith's Mt., Aug 1884, *C.R. Orcutt B* [LT: US-

2479158], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. USA:

California: San Diego Co.: San Diego, no date, *C.R.*

*Orcutt s.n.* [T: NY-327625].

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis diegoensis* var. *foliosa* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl.

Herb. 3(1): 74. 1892.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Agrostis* "Diegoensis" var. *foliosa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* hort. ex Roem. &

Schult.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis diffusa* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 160.

1793.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis diffusa* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 32, t.

55. 1809.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis diffusa* Muhl. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 260. 1825.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis stricta* Muhl.

E. NAME: *Agrostis diffusa* Host

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis dispar* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 52. 1803. T-

Protol.: USA: Carolina inferiore [South Carolina],

*Michaux s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: in

Carolina inferiore, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis drummondii* Torr. ex Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 372.

1846. T-Protol.: North America: E side of the Rocky

Mountains, *Drummond*.

NOTE: incidental mention as syn.[?] *Agrostis exarata* B

under *Agrostis tenuifolia* M. Bieb.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis dulcis* (Pers.) Sibth. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 218.

1833. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *dulcis* Pers.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis durangensis* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.

17(19-30): 301. 1921. T-Protol.: Mexico: bei Durango,

*E. Palmer 190*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Durango:

collected at the city of Durango and vicinity, Apr

1896-Nov 1896, *E. Palmer 190* [HT: ?; IT: MO-

2872022, NY-327644, US-746952, US-843116, US-

746950, US-746951, US-75434(fragm. ex B)].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.



*Agrostis effusa* (L.) Lam., Encycl. 1: 59. 1783. Basionym:  
*Milium effusum* L.  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Agrostis elata* (Pursh) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 317. 1841. Basionym: *Trichodium elatum* Pursh.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 25. 1796. Basionym: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis elegans* Thore ex R.J. Loisel, J. Bot. appl. (Desvaux) 2: 207, t. 8. 1809. T-Protol.: Cette jolie graminée m'a été communiquée par M. Thore, qui l'a découverte dans les landes aux environs de Dax. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. 1808, *A. Thore s.n.* [LT: AV; ILT: AV (2 sheets)], LT designated by Lazare & Charpin, Taxon 45: 100 (1996).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb.

= *Agrostis tenerrima* Trin.

*Agrostis elegans* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 362. 1817. Basionym: *Vilfa elegans* Kunth.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis eliasii* Sennen, Bol. Soc. Iber. Ci. Nat. 1907:, no. 4064. 1907.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis elliottiana* Schult., Mant. 2: 202. 1824.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis arachnoides* Elliott  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis arachnoides* Poir.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Agrostis arachnoides* Elliott (1816); *Agrostis elliottiana* fo. *elliottiana*; *Agrostis elliottiana* fo. *molesta* Shinnars (1954); *Agrostis exigua* Thurb. (1880); *Notonema agrostoides* Raf. ex Merr. (1949); *Notonema arachnoides* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1894).

*Agrostis elliottiana* Schult. fo. *elliottiana*  
= *Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.

*Agrostis elliottiana* fo. *molesta* Shinnars, Rhodora 56(662): 28. 1954. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: sandy upland pine woods 2.7 miles east of Mineola, Wood Co. Texas, 23 Apr 1953, *Shinnars 14372* [HT: BRIT].  
= *Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.

*Agrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 254. 1874. Basionym: *Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Agrostis epigeios* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 5: 449. 1825. Basionym: *Arundo epigeios* L.  
= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

*Agrostis erecta* (Schreb.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 264. 1825. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb.  
= *Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis exarata* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 207. 1824. T-Protol.: Ex Unalaschka, *Eschholz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz [Eschholz]* [LE-GST]. 2 of 3. Unalaschka, *Hb. Ledebour s.n.* [IT: LE 1607.01 a], *Trichodium n. spec.* (Ledebour (3 of 3. Unalaschka, 1829, *Kastalsky (l. comm. cl. Eschholz) s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1606.06 a].

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis aenea* (Trin.) Trin. (1841); *Agrostis alascana* Hultén; *Agrostis alashana* Hultén; *Agrostis alaskana* Hultén (1937); *Agrostis alaskana* var. *breviflora* Hultén (1937); *Agrostis albicans* Buckley (1862); *Agrostis ampla* fo. *monolepis* (Torr.) Beetle (1945); *Agrostis ampla* Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis asperifolia* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis berlandieri* E. Fourn. (1886); *Agrostis berlandieri* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis canina* var. *aenea* Trin. (1832); *Agrostis canina* var. *melaleuca* Trin. (1832); *Agrostis drummondii* Torr. ex Hook. f. (1846); *Agrostis durangensis* Mez (1921); *Agrostis exarata* fo. *asperifolia* (Trin.) Vasey (1892); *Agrostis exarata* subsp. *exarata*; *Agrostis exarata* subsp. *minor* (Hook.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Agrostis exarata* UNRANKED *ampla* (Hitchc.) Hitchc. (1915); *Agrostis exarata* var. *aenea* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Agrostis exarata* var. *exarata*; *Agrostis exarata* var. *minor* Hook. (1839); *Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepis* (Torr.) Hitchc. (1934); *Agrostis exarata* var. *pacifica* Vasey (1889); *Agrostis exarata* var. *purpurascens* Hultén (1937); *Agrostis grandis* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis longiligula* Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis longiligula* var. *australis* J.T. Howell (1946); *Agrostis longiligula* var. *longiligula*; *Agrostis melaleuca* (Trin.) Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis microphylla* var. *major* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis oregonensis* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Agrostis scouleri* Trin. (1841); *Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *monolepis* Torr. (1858).

*Agrostis exarata* var. *aenea* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 441. 1852. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *aenea* Trin.



- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* UNRANKED *ampla* (Hitchc.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 303. 1915. Basionym: *Agrostis ampla* Hitchc.
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *angustifolia* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 219. 1900. T-Protol.: Hab. in Fuegia orientalis, páramo, Río Grande. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Fuegia orientalis, Río Grande, 25 Jan 1896, *P. Dusén s.n.* [HT: W; IT: SGO-73158 (photo), US-75329 (fragm. ex W)].
- = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis exarata* fo. *asperifolia* (Trin.) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(1): 31. 1892. Basionym: *Agrostis asperifolia* Trin.
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* subsp. *clavata* (Trin.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 484. 1987. Basionym: *Agrostis clavata* Trin.
- = *Agrostis clavata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* Trin. subsp. *exarata*
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* Trin. var. *exarata*
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *littoralis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 54. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: sandy seashore, *T. J. Howell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, Tillamook Co., Tillamook, sandy seashore, 14 Jul 1882, *T.J. Howell 64* [HT: US-2479154].
- = *Agrostis pallens* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *microphylla* S. Watson ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 58, 72. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis microphylla* var. *major* Vasey.
- = *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *microphylla* (Steud.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 303. 1915. Basionym: *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- = *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Agrostis exarata* subsp. *minor* (Hook.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 467. 1969. Basionym: *Agrostis exarata* var. *minor* Hook.
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *minor* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 293. 1839. T-Protol.: North America: B valleys of the Rocky Mts., and the E and W side of the divideing ridge. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Valleys of the Rocky Mountains, no date, *D. Douglas 243* [ST: NY-327627 (possible)]. 2 of 2. USA: Rocky Mountains, no date, *T. Drummond 182* [ST: NY-327626 (possible)].
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepis* (Torr.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 136. 1934. Basionym: *Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *monolepis* Torr.
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *mutica* Hicken, Physis (Buenos Aires) 2: 6. 1915. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Río Negro: General Roca, Dec, *Walter Fischer 199* [HT: SI; IT: BAA, K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Río Negro: vicinity of General Roca, 250-260 m, 23 Dec 1914, *Walter Fischer 199* [HT: SI; IT: BAA (fragm. ex SI), K, NY-327667 (possible), US-704392].
- = *Agrostis gigantea* Roth
- Agrostis exarata* var. *pacifica* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Spec. Bull. (new ed.) 1889: 107, t. 106. 1889. T-Protol.: USA: Pacific coast, from California to Alaska. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Colton, Jul 1882, *M.E. Jones s.n.* [HT: US-838694].
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *purpurascens* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 73. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands: Unalaska, *Eyerdam 2285*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isl., Unalaska, 24 Aug 1932, *W.J. Eyerdam 2285* [T: S-G253].
- = *Agrostis exarata* Trin.
- Agrostis exarata* var. *rossiae* (Vasey) G. Jones, Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 5: 113. 1936. Basionym: *Agrostis rossiae* Vasey.
- = *Agrostis rossiae* Vasey
- Agrostis exarata* var. *stolonifera* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 54. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: bottom lands of the Columbia River, *Suksdorf*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington Territory, low bottom lands of the Columbia River (Klickitat Co., Near the Larm Rv., Aug; Wasco Co., near the Hood Rv. 20 Jun), 1883, *W.N. Suksdorf 40* [HT: US-2479152; IT: MO2871760 (probable)].
- = *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.
- Agrostis exasperata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 352. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile: Concepción, *d'Urville s.n.* [herb. Kunth]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepción, *d'Urville s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1608.01 (fragm. ex hb. Kunth & Illustr.); IT: B-W, US-75328 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN1608.01)], 1608.01 (411 *Agrostis exasperata* m.) microfiche image show no fragm. packet, possibly it was lost when IDC photographed the specimen.
- = *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis exasperata* var. *purpurascens* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 33: 339. 1898. T-Protol.: Chile: Paso Cruz: 2100 m. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paso Cruz, 340, *O. Kuntze 1 92* [V: NY, NY, US-75951 (fragm. & Photo ex NY), US-75952 (fragm. & photo ex NY)], type of *Agrostis kuntzei* Mez.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis exasperata* var. *viridis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 33: 339. 1898. T-Protol.: Chile: 2100 m. Paso Cruz, *O. Kuntze s.n.* [BAA, LP].
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis exigua* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 275. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: foot hills of the Sierras, *Bolander s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: foothills of the Sierras, no date, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* [HT: GH; MO-2871583, US-556263 (fragm. ex GH)].
- = *Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.



*Agrostis exserta* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 404. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Dept. Huehuetenango, collected in alpine area, vicinity of Tojquia, Sierra de los Cuchumatanes, altitude 3700 m, 5 Aug 1942, *Steyermark 50119* [HT: US-1914768; IT: F-1202622]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Huehuetenango, 5 Aug 1942, *J.A. Steyermark 50119* [HT: US-1914768; IT: US-2208657].

DST.: Guat.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

*Agrostis falklandica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 373. 1846. T-Protol.: Hab. Falkland Islands, in marshy places, on rocks near the sea, and on the hills, abundant, *J. D. Hooker s.n.* [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: in marshy places, on rocks near the sea, no date, *J.D. Hooker s.n.* [HT: K (photo, BAA); IT: BAA, US-75326 (fragm. ex K)].

= *Agrostis meyenii* Trin.

*Agrostis fascicularis* Sincl., Hort Gram. Web. 154. 1816. T-Protol.: England.

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis fasciculata* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 362. 1817. Basionym: *Vilfa fasciculata* Kunth.

NOTE: Some authors consider this to be the same as *A. perennans*.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis filiculmis* M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 13. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: little De Motte Park on the Kaibab in N Arizona, *Jones 6056bb*.

= *Agrostis idahoensis* Nash

*Agrostis filifolia* Link, J. Bot. (Schrader) 2: 313. 1799. T-Protol.: Portugal.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Spreng., Mant. Prim. Fl. Hal. 32. 1807. Basionym: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis filiformis* Vill.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis flaccida* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 484. 1987. Basionym: *Agrostis trinii* Turcz.

= *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev

*Agrostis flaccida* var. *trinii* (Turcz.) Ohwi, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 55(656): 353. 1941. Basionym: *Agrostis trinii* Turcz.

NOTE: as *Agrostis flaccida* var. "Trinii".

= *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev

*Agrostis flava* O.F. Müll., Fl. Dan. 5, t. 751. 1782. T-Protol.: Fridrichsdal, Denmark. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Denmark] [CT: LE], Fl. Dan. t. 751: Dn. O. Muller Hafnia misit 1781.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis flavidula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 421. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1225*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellan: prope Sandy Point, Jan, *W. Lechler 1225* [HT: P; IT: LE, S, US-75338

(fragm. ex W & LE)], W. Lechler pl. magellan. R.F. Hohenacker.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis floresii* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crece en la pendiente occidental del M. Pinchincha.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 7, cites *Agrostis sodiroana* Hack. ined.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis foliata* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 1: 95. 1844. T-Protol.: Colombia [Ecuador]: on Pichincha at the limits of perpetual snow, 15676 ft, *W. Jameson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, no date, *W. Jameson 229* [HT: K; IT: US-843246 (fragm. ex K)].

DST.: Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis nigrifella* Pilg. (1898); *Agrostis stuebelii* Pilg. (1898).

*Agrostis foliosa* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 55. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: on dry ridges, Cascade mountains near Mount Hood, 13 Aug 1881, *T.J. Homas Howell s. n.* [HT: NY-327628; US-556229; IT: LE, MO-2871586], Howell's Pacific Coast Plants.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* hort. ex Roem. & Schult.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis fonckii* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 286. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Puerto Montt, *Dr. Fonk s.n.*

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Fonckii"*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis forsteri* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 359. 1817. T-Protol.: New Zealand.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis fuegiana* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 220. 1900. T-Protol.: Fuegia australis: Río Azopardo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Fuegia australis, Río Azopardo, 1896, *P. Dusén 618* [HT: W; IT: US-75323 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Agrostis serranoi* Phil.

*Agrostis fulva* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 294. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta: Nevado del Castillo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta, Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *G. Hieronymus & P.G. Lorentz 77* [HT: GOET; IT: B, CORD, US-732872 (ex B), US-1126837 (ex W), US-76271 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng

*Agrostis gayana* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 313. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *C. Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: without locality data, no date, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P), US-75322 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Gayana"*.

= *Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth



*Agrostis gelida* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 343. 1841. T-Protol.: Andibus de Pasco Peruviae, ad nives aeternas, *Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: ex Andibus de Pasco, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN 1613.01 (& fig.); IT: US-75321 (fragm.)].

NOTE: Some authors consider this to be the same as *A. mertensii*.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis geminata* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 207. 1824. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Unalaschka, *Eschholz*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Unalaschka, *lectam comm. cl. Eschholz* [HT: LE-TRIN 1612.01 (lectam comm. cl. Eschholz & fig.); IT: LE (GST), US-556221 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

NOTE: possibly a hybrid, *A. scabra* × *A. vinealis* (Tzvelev, 1976).

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis geminata* fo. *exaristata* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 211. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Muddy border of small lake at about 530m. alt. back of North Fork Camp, North Fork of Madeleine River, *Fernald, Dodge & Smith 25,485* [HT: GH].

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis geminata* Trin. fo. *geminata*

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 551. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn.

*Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 97. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Oaxaca, *Ghiesbreght s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca, 1942, *A. Ghiesbreght s.n.* [T: US-75433 (fragm.)].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis setifolia* E. Fourn. (1886); *Agrostis setifolia* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885).

*Agrostis gigantea* Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 1: 31. 1788. T-Protol.: Habitat inter arundinum et salices ad ripas Visurgis Ducatus Bremensis, *Anon.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Germany, *Roth s.n.* [HT: B (destroyed); IT: G, L].

NOTE: This is the correct name for *Agrostis alba* sensu acut., non L.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cody, W. J. (1996); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & M. B. Forde (1991); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M.

(1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hultén, E. (1968); Jacobs, S. W. L. (2001); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Simon, B. K. (1990); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis alba* fo. *aristata* (Fernald) Fernald (1947); *Agrostis alba* fo. *aristigera* (Fernald) Fernald (1949); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *gigantea* Arcang. (1882); *Agrostis alba* var. *diffusa* (Host) Asch. & Graebn. (1899); *Agrostis alba* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Alph. Wood (1861); *Agrostis alba* var. *gigantea* (Roth) G. Mey. (1836); *Agrostis alba* var. *maior* Gaudin (1828); *Agrostis alba* var. *vulgaris* G. Mey. (1824); *Agrostis campestris* Phil. (1858); *Agrostis capillaris* var. *nigra* (With.) Druce (1932); *Agrostis compressa* Willd. (1790); *Agrostis decumbens* Host (1809); *Agrostis diffusa* Host (1809); *Agrostis dispar* Michx. (1803); *Agrostis exarata* var. *mutica* Hicken (1915); *Agrostis gigantea* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Philipson (1937); *Agrostis gigantea* var. *praticola* (Klokov) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis graniticola* Klokov (1950); *Agrostis nigra* With. (1796); *Agrostis praticola* Klokov (1950); *Agrostis sabulicola* Klokov (1950); *Agrostis semi-nuda* Knapp (1804); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *diffusa* (Host) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Agrostis stolonifera* Leers (1775); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *gigantea* (Roth) Beldie (1972); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *gigantea* (Roth) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *diffusa* (Host) Neilr. (1859); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *flagellare* Neilr. (1859); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *gigantea* (Roth) Blett & Richter ex Peterm. (1838); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *major* (Gaudin) Farw. (1920); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *nigra* (With.) Druce (1908); *Agrostis virletii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Agrostis virletii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *nigra* (With.) Hook. f. (1884); *Cinna karataviensis* N. Pavl. (1949); *Vilfa alba* Gray (1821); *Vilfa dispar* (Michx.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Vilfa divaricata* (Hoffm.) Gray (1821); *Vilfa gigantea* (Roth) P. Beauv. (1812); *Vilfa nigra* (With.) Gray (1821).

*Agrostis gigantea* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Philipson, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 51: 93. 1937. Basionym: *Agrostis dispar* Michx.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis gigantea* subsp. *pontica* (Grecescu) Dihoru, Stud. Cercet. Biol., Ser. Biol. Veg. 32(1): 20. 1980. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *pontica* Grecescu.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*



*Agrostis gigantea* var. *praticola* (Klokov) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 58. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis praticola* Klokov.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 226. 1833. Basionym: *Trichodium glabrum* J. Presl.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis andina* Phil. (1873); *Agrostis gayana* E. Desv. (1854); *Agrostis pyrogea* Speg. (1896); *Agrostis pyrogea* var. *mutica* Hack. (1914 [1915]); *Trichodium glabrum* J. Presl (1830).

*Agrostis glabra* Hochst. ex E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 314. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, Bertero 556 [hb. Webb], notes.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis umbellata* Colla.

= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla

*Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth var. *glabra*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).

*Agrostis glabra* var. *melanthes* (Phil.) Rúgolo & De Paula, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 386. 1978. Basionym: *Agrostis melanthes* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis melanthes* Phil. (1896); *Calamagrostis laxiflora* Phil. (1896); *Deyeuxia laxiflora* Phil. (1891); *Deyeuxia vidalii* Phil. (1873).

*Agrostis glauca* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 76. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: in uliginosis.

= *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton

*Agrostis glaucescens* (C. Presl) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 258. 1825. Basionym: *Vilfa glaucescens* C. Presl.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis glomerata* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 219. 1833. Basionym: *Vilfa glomerata* J. Presl.

NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XVII.

= *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth

*Agrostis gracilis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 25. 1796.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *Agrostis spica-venti* L.

= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis gracilis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 713. 1898. T-Protol.: Columbia: collecta in itinere ad montem ignivomum Chiles, alt. 4300 m, Stübel 459. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Volcán de Chiles, alt. 4300 m, 1 Feb 1870, A. Stübel 459 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4257 (fragm.), US-75318].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis gracilis* Salisb.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis grandis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 316. 1841. T-Protol.: Columbia, Hooker. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbia N.W. Amer., J.D. Hooker Cat. 376 [HT: LE-TRIN-1615.01 (fragm. & fig.); IT: US-556258 (fragm. & photo ex LE)].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis graniticola* Klokov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 12: 40. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ukraine: Mariupol prov.: Berda rv., granites, Jul 1930, s.c. s.n. [HT: LE], Orig. label: "USSR, Mariupolshchina, na granitakh por. Berda".

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis groenlandica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 175. 1854. T-Protol.: Groenlandia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Groenlandia: prope col. Fridrichsthal, R.F. Hohenacker s. n. [HT: P; IT: LE (GST), US-76272 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman

*Agrostis hackeliana* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: Crece con frecuencia en la altiplanicie.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 7, cites *A. quitensis* sensu Hack.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis hackelii* R.E. Fr., Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal. 1: 175, t. 9, f. 9-11. 1905. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Cochinoca in paludibus: 10 Feb 1901, Kurtz 11632. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: [Fritz Claren] Kurtz 11632 [HT: S; IT: US-75317 (fragm. ex S), US-1126783 (fragm. ex W), W (comm. Fr.)].

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis hackelii* fo. *viridiflora* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 474. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: Depto. Tafti: en prados humedos y en las margenes de los arroyos por los bosques de Aliso de la Cienaga, 2500 m, Stuckert 3612( Herb. Arg. 15392 ex Lillo) [HT: ?; IT: LL].

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis haenkeana* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 381. 1927.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis mucronata* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis mucronata* (Kunth) Spreng.

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis hallii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 74. 1892. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon, 1871, E. Hall s.n. [HT: US-2479136]. 2 of 2. USA: Rocky Mountains, 1868, G. Vasey 692 [T: NY-327629].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- SYN.: *Agrostis davyi* Scribn. (1901); *Agrostis hallii* var. *hallii*; *Agrostis hallii* var. *pringlei* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis occidentalis* Scribn. & Merr. (1902); *Agrostis pringlei* Scribn. (1897).
- Agrostis hallii* var. *californica* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 74. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1866, *H.N. Bolander 6103* [TYPE COLLECTION: NY-327630; US-55624!].
- = *Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey
- Agrostis hallii* Vasey var. *hallii*
- = *Agrostis hallii* Vasey
- Agrostis hallii* var. *pringlei* (Scribn.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 33, t. 12. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis pringlei* Scribn.
- = *Agrostis hallii* Vasey
- Agrostis hendersonii* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 20(15): 381. 1930. T-Protol.: USA: collected on wet ground, Sams Valley, a few miles from Gold Hill, Jackson Co., Oregon, *L.F. Henderson 12387* [HT: US-1445585]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Jackson Co.: Sam's Valley, wet ground near shool house, a few miles from Gold Hill, 4 May 1930, *L.F. Henderson 12387* [HT: US-1445585].
- DST.: USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).
- SYN.: *Agrostis microphylla* var. *hendersonii* (Hitchc.) Beetle (1945).
- Agrostis hiemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., Prelim. Cat. 68. 1888. Basionym: *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter.
- NOTE: orth. var. *A. hyemalis*.
- = *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrostis hiemalis* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 44, t. 28, f. 1. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis geminata* Trin.
- NOTE: see *A. hyemalis*.
- = *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hiemalis* var. *laxiflora* (Michx.) Beetle, Phytologia 52: 11. 1982. Basionym: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.
- = *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hiemalis* var. *subrepens* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 44. 1905. T-Protol.: Mexico. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua, Base of Sierra Madre, 28 Sep 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1420* [IT: NY-3276, NY-327646].
- NOTE: see *A. hyemalis*.
- = *Agrostis subrepens* (Hitchc.) Hitchc.
- Agrostis hillebrandii* Thurb. ex Bol., Trans. Calif. State Agric. Soc. 1864-5: 136. 1866. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierras, *Hillebrand*.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Podagrostis thurberiana* (Hitchc.) Hultén
- Agrostis hispanica* Boiss. & Reut., Pugill. Pl. Afr. Bot. Hispan. 120. 1852. T-Protol.: Portugal.
- = *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.
- Agrostis hispida* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 370. 1797. T-Protol.: Europe.
- = *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- Agrostis hoffmannii* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18: 3. 1922. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Irazu, *Hoffmann s.n.*
- = *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth
- Agrostis hooveri* Swallen, Leaf. W. Bot. 5(12): 198. 1949. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected in dry sandy soil in open oak woodland, at summit on road between Arroyo Grande & Huasna district, *R. F. Hoover 7549* [HT: US-1938957]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Luis Obispo Co., summit on road between Arroyo Grande and Huasna district, in dry sandy soil, open oak woodland, 29 Jun 1948, *R.F. Hoover 7549* [HT: NY-327631; US-1938957].
- NOTE: as "*Hooveri*".
- DST.: USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- Agrostis howellii* Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 76. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: near Hood River, *Howell 198*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Oregon: near Hood River, Jul 1886, *Thomas Howell s.n.* [CT: LE-GST], *Howell's Pacific Coast Plants*. 2 of 3. USA: Oregon: near Hood River, 5 Aug 1886, *T.J. Howell 198* [HT: US-2479166; IT: LE (GST)]. 3 of 3. USA: Oregon: near Hood River, 2 Aug 1886, *T. J. Howell s.n.* [IT: NY-327632 (possible)].
- DST.: USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).
- Agrostis humboldtiana* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 40. 1840.
- NOTE: nom. nov., publ. early Aug. [TL2].
- NOTE: Some authors consider this to be a syn. of *A. perennans*.
- REPLACED NAME: *Vilfa elegans* Kunth
- BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb.
- = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis humboldtiana* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 314. 1841. T-Protol.: America: tropical, *Humboldt* [Willd. hb. 1730 fol. 13]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. tropical America [HT: LE-TRIN-1615.01 (fragm. & fig.)].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Agrostis humboldtiana* Steud.
- STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis humilis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 21. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Washington. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Mount Paddo (Adams), elev. 7000 ft., 16 Sep 1883, *W.N. Suksdorf s. n.* [ST: US-2479653 (packet); IST: LE (GST)], *Flora of Washington*. 2 of 2. USA: Washington: Yakima Co.: Mt. Adams, Aug 1882, *T.J. Howell 85* [LT: US-2479653], LT



- designated by A.S. Hitchcock, Man. grasses U. S., p.332, f. 668., p. 782 (1935).  
= *Podagrostis humilis* (Vasey) Björkman
- Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., Prelim. Cat. 68. 1888. Basionym: *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter.  
DST.: Cana, Cari, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); McVaugh, R. (1983); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Lunell (1915); *Agrostis antecedens* E.P. Bicknell (1908); *Agrostis aphanes* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis canina* var. *hiemalis* (Walter) Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis canina* var. *hyemalis* (Walter) Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis hiemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. (1888); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *hyemalis*; *Agrostis laxiflora* Poir. (1810); *Agrostis leptos* Steud. (1854); *Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter (1788); *Trichodium laxiflorum* Muhl. (1817); *Trichodium laxum* Schult. (1824).
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *elata* (Pursh) Fernald, Rhodora 23(274): 229. 1921 [1922]. Basionym: *Trichodium elatum* Pursh.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis hyemalis* fo. *exaristata* (Fernald) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 1: 51. 1978. Basionym: *Agrostis geminata* fo. *exaristata* Fernald.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 44, t. 28, f. 1. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis geminata* Trin.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. var. *hyemalis*  
= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *keweenawensis* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 203. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Keweenaw Co.: Lake Superior: rocky shores within influence of the spray. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: rocky shore of lake in Keweenaw Co., Farwell [HT: Cranbrook Inst.; IT: US-1867945 (ex Cranbrook Inst.)].  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *laxiflora* (Michx.) Beetle, Phytologia 52(1): 11. 1982. Basionym: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.  
NOTE: basionym erroneously cited as *Agrostis michauxii* var. *laxiflora* A. Gray.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *nutkaensis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 56. 1910. Basionym: *Agrostis nutkaensis* Kunth.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *oreophila* (Trin.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 202. 1904. Basionym: *Agrostis oreophila* Trin.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *scabra* (Willd.) H.L. Blomq., Grass. North Carolina 82. 1948. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* Willd.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *subrepens* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 44. 1905. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: in wet places, pine plains, base of Sierra Madre Mountains, 28 Sep 1887, Pringle 1420 [HT: US; IT: F, GH, MSC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua, Base of Sierra Madre, 28 Sep 1887, C. G. Pringle 1420 [IT: NY-327645, NY-327646].  
NOTE: as *Agrostis "hiemalis" subrepens*.  
= *Agrostis subrepens* (Hitchc.) Hitchc.
- Agrostis hyemalis* var. *tenuis* (Tuck.) Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* var. *tenuis* Tuck.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hyemalis* fo. *tuckermanii* (Fernald) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 1: 51. 1978. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* fo. *tuckermanii* Fernald.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 404. 1829. T-Protol.: Brasiliae meridionalis: ad Vargem do Jacuy, Sellow s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Rio Jacuhy, F. Sello s.n. [HT: B; IT: BAA-4258, LE-TRIN-1616.01 a (with fig.), US-75963 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
= *Bromidium hygrometricum* (Nees) Nees & Meyen
- Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees var. *hygrometrica*  
= *Bromidium hygrometricum* (Nees) Nees & Meyen
- Agrostis hygrometrica* var. *tandilensis* (Kuntze) L.B. Sm. & Wassh., Bradea 2(35): 244. 1978. Basionym: *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze.  
= *Bromidium tandilense* (Kuntze) Rúgolo
- Agrostis hyperborea* Laest., Nya Bot. Not. 1856: 82. 1856. T-Protol.: Hab. in Lapponia Tornesi Paraeciae Enontekis supra Gunnarin Korva, in ripa arenosa: 1846, Laestius. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Enontekis, Laestadius [LT: S-G258].  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis idahoensis* Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 24(1): 42-43. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Forest, Nez Perces county, Idaho, on 1 Jul 1896, at an altitude of 3500 ft, A. A. Heller & E. G. Heller 3431 [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Nez Perce Co.: about Forest, alt. 3500 ft, 16 Jul 1896, A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 3431 [HT: NY-327633; IT: BAA-4178, MO-248362; NY-327634; US-277585].  
NOTE: as "Idahoensis".  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck



- (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis bakeri* Rydb. (1909); *Agrostis borealis* var. *recta* (Nash) B. Boivin (1979); *Agrostis filiculmis* M.E. Jones (1912); *Agrostis idahoensis* var. *bakeri* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber (1985); *Agrostis tenuiculmis* Nash (1900); *Agrostis tenuiculmis* var. *recta* Nash (1900); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *erecta* Vasey ex Nash (1900); *Agrostis tenuis* Vasey (1883).  
*Agrostis idahoensis* var. *bakeri* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber, Phycologia 58(6): 382. 1985. Basionym: *Agrostis bakeri* Rydb.  
 = *Agrostis idahoensis* Nash
- Agrostis imberbis*** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 11. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle nebularum (Valle de las Nieblas) prope thermas chillanenses, Jan 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ñuble: Valle de las Nieblas, Chillán, Jan 1877 [HT: SGO-PHIL-185; IT: BAA, SGO-45511, SGO-37486, US-556321 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-185 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-45511), US- (photo SGO-37486)].  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis moyanoi* var. *plicatifolia* Speg. (1902); *Agrostis pulchella* fo. *purpurascens* Stuck. (1906); *Agrostis pulchella* fo. *virescens* Stuck. (1906); *Agrostis scabra* fo. *purpurascens* Kurtz (1893); *Agrostis scabra* fo. *virescens* Kurtz (1893); *Agrostis scabra* var. *purpurascens* Kurtz (1893); *Agrostis scabra* var. *virescens* Kurtz (1893); *Agrostis scotantha* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis stenophylla* Phil. (1896).
- Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Petersburg (Ser. 7) 4(1): 331. 1845. T-Protol.: Chile: Andes, Poppig, part of type of *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.  
 = *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.
- Agrostis inconspicua*** Kunze ex E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 315. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile austral Andes, Poppig s.n. [HT: LE], part of type of *Agrostis mertensii* Trin. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antuco, Poeppig 22 (35) [LT: P; ILT: BAA (fragm. ex P)], LT designated by Rúgolo de Agrasar & Molina, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 110 (1997).  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis airaeformis* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis airiformis* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis airoides* Franch. (1889); *Agrostis airoides* var. *flaccidifolia* Speg. (1902); *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze (1845); *Agrostis umbellata* var. *mutica* Hack. ex Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]).
- Agrostis incurvata* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 62. 1772. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.  
 = *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.
- Agrostis indica* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 71. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Georgia.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Agrostis indica* L.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis inflata* Scribn., Canad. Rec. Sci. 6: 152. 1894. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: Vancouver Island: collected on rocks at Beacon Hill, 7 Aug 1893, J. Macoun 259 [ST: MO]. 2 of 2. Canada: Vancouver Island: collected on rocks at Esquimault, 9 Jun 1893, J. Macoun 258 [ST].  
 = *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Agrostis insularis*** Rúgolo & A.M. Molina, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 111, f. 10, 11. 1997. T-Protol.: Chile: × Region, Prov. Chiloé, Isla Alao, lado Norte, barrancos, 30 m, 42°35'S, 73°16'W, 15 Jan 1985, C. Villagran e I. Mesa 5890 [HT: CONC].  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).
- Agrostis intermedia* Scribn. ex Kearney, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 20: 476. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee [error for Kentucky]: Harlan Co.: summit of Pine Mt., T. H. Kearney 1893. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Kentucky, Harlan Co., near Harlan court house, Aug 1893, T. H. Kearney [HT: IT: US-556226].  
 NOTE: hom. illeg. in adnot.  
 E. NAME: *Agrostis intermedia* Balb.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis pseudointermedia* Farw.  
 = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis interrupta* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 2: 872. 1759. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Loire, Orleans, May-Jun 1902-1903, Giraudias s.n. [Kneucker, Gramineae Exsiccatae XVII, Lieferung 1905, no. 497] [NT: BM], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).  
 = *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis jacutica* Schischkin, Fl. URSS 2: 179, 747. 1934. T-Protol.: Russia, Asia.  
 = *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis jahnii*** Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 12-14, f. 8. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: ha sido coleccionado en el Páramo de Aricagua, 3000 m, 31 Mar 1922, A. Jahn 1044 [HT: VEN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida, 31 Mar 1922, A. Jahn 1044 [HT: VEN; IT: US-1122128].  
 DST.: Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Agrostis jamesoniana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 163. 1854. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: prope Nives, W. Jameson s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, no date, W. Jameson s.n. [HT: P; IT: US-76273 (fragm. ex P)].  
 = *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.
- Agrostis juergensii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 318. 1909. T-Protol.: Brasil, Rio Grande do Sul, Municipio Rio Pardo, Porto dos Dorados, alt. 60 m.s.m., Dec 1905, C. Juergens s.n. [HT: W; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasil: Rio Grande do Sul, Rio



- Pardo, Porto dos, 60 m Dorados, Oct 1905, *C. Jürgens* 190 [HT: W; IT: US-1127179 (ex W), US-75313].  
= **Bromidium hygrometricum** (Nees) Nees & Meyen
- Agrostis junciformis* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 41. 1840. T-Protol.: Mexico.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis junciformis*.  
= **Calamagrostis tolucensis** (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Agrostis karsensis* Litv., Schedae Herb. Fl. Ross. 8: 147. 1917. T-Protol.: Russia: Prov. Kars: Transcaucasia.  
= **Agrostis stolonifera** L.
- Agrostis kennedyana* Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 72(6): 547, f. 6. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.: San Diego, Apr 1902, *G.B. Grant* 896 [HT: UC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: San Diego, 18 Apr 1902, *G.B. Grant* 896 [HT: UC; IT: BAA, US-843599].  
= **Bromidium tandilense** (Kuntze) Rúgolo
- Agrostis koelerioides* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 317. 1854.  
REPLACED NAME: *Aira anomala* Trin.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis anomala* Willd.  
= **Bromidium anomalum** (Trin.) Döll
- Agrostis koelerioides* var. *pampeana* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7: 161, f. 10D. 1930. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Pergamino, Manantiales, 11 Nov 1925, *Parodi* 6619 [HT: LP; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Pergamino, Manantiales, 11 Nov 1925, *L.R. Parodi* 6619 [HT: LP; IT: SI, US-1447625].  
= **Bromidium tandilense** (Kuntze) Rúgolo
- Agrostis kufium* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 82. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Non rara in pratis sabulosis et in dunis maritimus: Punta Anegada, Gente Grande Bay, Sarmiento Fjord, landagaia, plantae per Fuegiuam collectae, 1882, *Carolo Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Punta Arenas, 1882, *C. Spegazzini* 245 [HT: LP-14323; IT: BAA, US-2656081 (fragm. ex BAA)].  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis kuntzei* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(19-30): 300. 1921. T-Protol.: Chile: Paso Cruz, 2100 m, Jan 1892, *O. Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paso Cruz, 34 °, 2100 m, 22-29 Jan 1892, *O. Kuntze s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: BAA, LP, NY, NY, US-75951 (fragm. & photo ex NY hb. Kuntze), US-75952 (fragm. & photo ex NY hb. Kuntze)].  
NOTE: Polypogon exasperata?  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Agrostis lanigera* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 165. 1831. T-Protol.: Habitat in Brasílio.  
NOTE: also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 61 [reprint] 1831-1833.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Agrostis lasiantha* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 88-89. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in umbrosis provinciae Valdiviae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia de Valdivia: in umbrosis, 1835 [HT: SGO-PHIL-176; IT: BAA, SGO-63145, US-556324 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-176 & photo ex USDA herb.)].  
= **Lachnagrostis filiformis** (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Agrostis latifolia* Trevir. ex Göpp., Besch. Bot. Gart. Breslau 82. 1830. T-Protol.: Cult. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. E seminibus in America arctica a Cl. viris Richardson & Drummond lectis., [18]32, *H. Dorp. s. n.* [HT: B; IT: LE (ex hb. Fischer)], label data from LE, 32 may or may not refer to the year the specimen was gathered, it might refer to the year it was sent to Fischer. 2 of 2., 1836 [derivative of type, in cult.? LE-TRIN-1580.02], "in horto Berol. cult. dt. ill a Roemer 1836".  
= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.
- Agrostis laxa* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 4: 236. 1799.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Agrostis laxa* Schreb. ex Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 61. 1814.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Agrostis laxa* Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 147. 1821. T-Protol.: Great Britain.  
= **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis laxiflora* Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 1: 255. 1810. T-Protol.: USA: Carolinas, *M. Bosc.*  
= **Agrostis hyemalis** (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Agrostis laxiflora* (Michx.) Richardson, Bot. App. 731. 1823.  
Basionym: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis laxiflora* Poir.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Agrostis laxiflora* var. *aristata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 254. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: in Cerro de San Lorenzo prope San Francisco (Ameran bor.-Uruguay et Valdivia, *P.G. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Cerro de San Lorenzo cerca de San Francisco, Feb 1871, *P.G. Lorentz* 53 [HT: GOET; IT: BAA, CORD].  
NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 206 (1874).  
= **Agrostis montevidensis** Spreng. ex Nees
- Agrostis laxiflora* var. *caespitosa* Torr., Fl. New York 2: 442. 1843.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.; pro. *Trichodium montanum* Torrey.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium montanum* Torr.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Agrostis laxiflora* var. *mertensii* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 442. 1852. Basionym: *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.  
NOTE: misapplied to Chilean specimen.  
= **Agrostis mertensii** Trin.
- Agrostis laxiflora* var. *montana* (Torr.) Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. 45(1): 43. 1843. Basionym: *Trichodium montanum* Torr.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.



*Agrostis laxiflora* var. *scabra* (Willd.) Torr., Fl. New York 2: 442. 1843. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* Willd.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis laxiflora* var. *tenuis* (Tuck.) Torr., Fl. New York 2: 442. 1843. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* var. *tenuis* Tuck.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis laxissima* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 402. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: San Marcos: collected in dense Abies-Cupressus forest, along road between San Marcos and Serchil, alt. 2,700-3,150 m, 30 Jan 1941, *Paul C. Standley* 85379 [HT: US-1910715; IT: F-1202268]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: San Marcos, 30 Jan 1941, *P.C. Standley* 85379 [HT: US-1910715; IT: US-2236486].

DST.: Guat, Hond, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Nelson, C. (1976); Nelson, C. (1977); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

SYN.: *Agrostis abietorum* Swallen (1950).

*Agrostis lechleri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *Lechler* 410. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdivia: ad margines viarum pr. Angachila, 11 Dec 1853 [1851], *W. Lechler* 410 [HT: P; ITBAA (fragm. ex P), BAA (fragm. ex K), K, SGO-45492, SGO-45495, L, LE (GST), US-2866427 (ex P), US-75359 (ex W), US-1127177 (ex W), W], *W. Lechler* pl. chilensis. R.F. Hohenacker.

= *Agrostis leptotricha* E. Desv.

*Agrostis lehmannii* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 263-264. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cauca: collected on Paramo de Purace, Central Cordillera, altitude 3,500 meters May 26, 1944, *E.P. Kilip & F.C. Lehmann* 38598 [HT: US].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "lehmannii"*.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Agrostis lendigera* (L.) Neck., Elem. Bot. 3: 219. 1791. Basionym: *Milium lendigerum* L.  
= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Agrostis lenis* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 23, f. 1. 1970. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Rivera: cañada entre Curticeiras y Farrapos, ruta 5, uliginosa, estolonifera, 31 Jan 1958, *Rosengurt B-7107* [HT: MVFA].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).

*Agrostis leonii* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 19, f. 3. 1962 [1963]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires:

partido de Lobos, ruta 3, km 89, 1 Jan 1962, en una cuneta a lo largo del camino, abundante, *León* 516 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires, Pdo. Lobos, ruta 3, km 89, en una cuneta a lo largo del camino, abundante, 1 Jan 1962, *R. León* 516 [HT: BAA; IT: SI].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Leonii"*.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis lepida* Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 121. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected in open gravelly woods, Siberian Pass, Sequoia National Park, CA, Sept. 6, 1809, *A.S. Hitchcock* 3455. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Siberian Pass, 30 Aug - 9 Sep 1908, *A.S. Hitchcock* 3455 [HT: US-1385810].

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis leptos* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 169. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Louisiana. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Louisiana, *Hartman s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.

*Agrostis leptotricha* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 316, t. 76, f. 1. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Valdivia, no date, *C. Gay s.n.* [LT: P; ILT: BAA, K, US-75357 (fragm. ex P)], LT designated (as holotipo) by Rúgolo & Molina, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 113 (1997). 2 of 2. Chile: Osorno, *Bridges s.n.* [ST: P].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis lechleri* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis moyanoi* Speg. (1897); *Agrostis moyanoi* var. *major* Speg. (1902); *Agrostis moyanoi* var. *puberigluma* Speg. (1902).

*Agrostis liebmannii* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc., N. Amer. Fl. 17(7): 519. 1937. Basionym: *Apera liebmannii* E. Fourn.

NOTE: as *Agrostis "liebmannii"*.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Apera liebmannii* E. Fourn. (1886).

*Agrostis ligulata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 173. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: South Australia: Port Adelaide, *Blondowsky* 155 [HT: P].

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Agrostis limonias* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 287. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov Valdivia: loco Pantanos dicto mei valdiviani, *R.A. Philippi* 489, inveni *A. asperulae*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, Pantanos [HT: SGO-PHIL-150; IT: US-556329 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-150 & photo ex USDA herb.)].

= *Relchela panicoides* Steud.

*Agrostis lindeniana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 171. 1854. T-Protol.: Colombia-Venezuela: N. Granada: Carabobo, *Linden hb.* 1587.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis lithuanica* Besser ex Roem. & Schult., Mant. 3(Add. 1): 586. 1827. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Lithuania, s.d., *Herb. Besser s.n.* [IT: LE (3)]. 2 of 2., 1865, *W.F.R. Suringar s.n.* [IT: L].

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis littoralis* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 129, t. 23. 1796. T-Protol.: England: Specimens from Wells, on the Norfolk coast.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis littoralis* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis lutosa* Poir.

= *Polypogon maritimus* Willd.

*Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex Usteri, Fl. Umgebung Stadt Sao Paulo 152. 1911. T-Protol.: Brasil: Pinheiros. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Maranhão, no date, *A. Usteri* 49 [V: US-1502587].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex L.B. Sm.

*Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex L.B. Sm., Phytologia 22(2): 88, f. 1-3. 1971.

REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis capillaris* Nees ex Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis capillaris* L.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex Usteri (1911); *Calamagrostis capillaris* Nees ex Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis capillaris* Nees ex Steud. (1854).

*Agrostis longiligula* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 54, t. 36, f. 3. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: California: near Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co., 1899, *Davy & Blasdale 6110*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., near Ft. Bragg, in water of a meadow, May-Aug 1899, *J.B. Davy & W.C. Blasdale 6110* [HT: US-556232].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis longiligula* var. *australis* J.T. Howell, Leaflet W. Bot. 4: 246. 1946. T-Protol.: USA: California: Ledum Swamp on road to Pt. Reyes, Marin County, CA July 4, 1943, *J.T. Howell 18250*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co., Ledum Samp on road to Pt. Reyes, 4 Jul 1943, *J.T. Howell 18250* [IT: CAS, US-1867571].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis longiligula* Hitchc. var. *longiligula*  
= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis lutosa* Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 1: 249. 1810.

NOTE: nom. nov., cites *Agrostis littoralis* of "Smith, Flor. Britain vol.1. pg. 78. Witter. Flor. tab. 23"; [error for Withering], non Lam.

NOTE: This name has been commonly misapplied to *Polypogon interruptis*.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis littoralis* With.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis littoralis* Lam.

= ×*Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn.

*Agrostis macounii* Scribn. ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl., Musci 2(5): 392. 1890. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis macrantha* Schischkin, Fl. URSS 2: 177, 746. 1934.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis macrathera* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 10. 1896. T-Protol.: In valle fluminis Palena, 43°45' lat. aust., *Adolphus Hirth s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Llanquihue: Río Palena, 1885, *A. Hirth s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-153; IT: BAA, SGO-45523, US-556330 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-153 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-45523)].

= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis magellanica* Lam., Encycl. 1: 160. 1791. T-Protol.: E. Magellania, *Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellania, Dec. 1767 - Jan. 1768, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. & photo), LE-TRIN-1620.01 (fig. & fragm. ex hb. Kunth & Illustr.), US-75358 (fragm. ex P & MPA or MPU)].

NOTE: border-line between *Agrostis* and the *Chaetotropis* group of *Polypogon*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Edgar, E. & M. B. Forde (1991); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis antarctica* Hook. f. (1846); *Agrostis araucana* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis chonotica* Phil. (1858); *Agrostis cognata* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis macrathera* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis magellanica* var. *antarctica* (Hook. f.) Pilg. (1913); *Agrostis magellanica* var. *antartica* (Hook. f.) Franch. (1889); *Agrostis magellanica* var. *cognata* (Steud.) Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Agrostis multiculmis* Hook. f. (1845); *Agrostis rinihuensis* Phil. (1896); *Vilfa magellanica* (Lam.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Agrostis magellanica* var. *antarctica* (Hook. f.) Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 304. 1913. Basionym: *Agrostis antarctica* Hook. f.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agrostis magellanica* var. *antartica* (Hook. f.) Franch.

= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis magellanica* var. *antartica* (Hook. f.) Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 381. 1889. Basionym: *Agrostis antarctica* Hook. f.

= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis magellanica* var. *cognata* (Steud.) Macloskie & Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 40. 1914 [1915]. Basionym: *Agrostis cognata* Steud.



= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis maritima* Lam., Encycl. 1: 61. 1783.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis maritima* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 132. 1796.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis maritima* var. *clementei* Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 52. 1861. T-Protol.: France.

NOTE: nom. inval., correct name *A. maritima* Lam.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis marschalliana* Seredin, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1966: 9. 1966.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis tenuifolia* M. Bieb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis tenuifolia* Curtis

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis masafuerana* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16: 388. 1920. T-Protol.: Chile: Juan Fernández Isl.: Masafuera, Hochland bei Las Torres, ca. 1300 m, 14 Feb 1917, C. & I. Skottsberg 424. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández Islands: Masafuera, highland of Las Torres, alpine heath, ca. 1300 m, 14 Feb 1917, C. Skottsberg & I. Skottsberg 424 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4273 (fragm. ex B), K, P, SGO (fragm. ex B), US-1093816]. DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Skottsberg, C. (1922).

*Agrostis melaleuca* (Trin.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 51, t. 36, f. 2. 1905. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *melaleuca* Trin.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis melanthes* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 17. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in andibus valdivianis ad Queni legit, Jan 1887, Otto Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia: Queñi, Jan 1887, Otto Philippi s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-182; IT: BAA (fragm.), SGO-37499, US-556332 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-182 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37499)].

= *Agrostis glabra* var. *melanthes* (Phil.) Rúgolo & De Paula

*Agrostis meridensis* Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 11-12, f. 7. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: coleccionado en el bosque de la Laguna Negra, Páramo de Muchuchies, 3500 m, 25 Nov 1943, Z. Lucas 267 [HT: VEN].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Agrostis mertensii* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 302. 1836. T-Protol.: Unalaschka, ano 1829, D. Mertens s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Alaska, 1829, Mertens s.n. [LT: LE-TRIN-1622.01, plant 1, (photo, BAA); IT: BAA (fragm. ex LE), S-G263], LT designated by Karl-Gustav Widen (1971). 2 of 2. In And. Chil. austr., Poeppig s.n. [ST], see IGS; this the type of *Agrostis inconspicuum* Kunze ex Gay.

NOTE: as *Agrostis* "Mertensii".

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Gree, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Moss, E. H. (1983); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).

SYN.: *Agrostis boliviana* Mez (1922); *Agrostis borealis* fo. *borealis*; *Agrostis borealis* fo. *macrantha* (Eames) Fernald (1933); *Agrostis borealis* Hartm. (1838); *Agrostis borealis* subsp. *viridissima* (Kom.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis borealis* var. *americana* (Scribner ex Macoun) Fernald (1933); *Agrostis borealis* var. *bakeri* (Rydb.) Koji Ito (1961); *Agrostis borealis* var. *borealis*; *Agrostis borealis* var. *macrantha* Eames (1909); *Agrostis borealis* var. *paludosa* (Scribn.) Fernald (1933); *Agrostis borealis* var. *typica* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* Oakes (1842); *Agrostis canina* var. *mertensii* (Trin.) Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis canina* var. *tenella* Torr. (1843); *Agrostis compressa* Döll (1878); *Agrostis concinna* Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis gelida* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *mertensii* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Agrostis mertensii* fo. *macrantha* (Eames) J. Cay. (1986); *Agrostis mertensii* subsp. *borealis* (Hartm.) Tzvelev (1973); *Agrostis novae-angliae* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis paludosa* Scribn. (1898); *Agrostis pickeringii* Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis pickeringii* var. *pickeringii*; *Agrostis pickeringii* var. *rupicola* Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis poeppigiana* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis rubra* L. (1753); *Agrostis rubra* var. *alpina* (Oakes) MacMill. (1892); *Agrostis rubra* var. *americana* Scribner ex Macoun (1890); *Agrostis scabra* var. *montana* Tuck. ex Vasey (1892); *Agrostis viridissima* Kom. (1914); *Agrostis williamsii* Phil. (1896); *Aira laboradorica* Steud. (1854); *Trichodium concinnum* (Tuck.) Alph. Wood (1847).

*Agrostis mertensii* subsp. *borealis* (Hartm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 90. 1973. Basionym: *Agrostis borealis* Hartm.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis mertensii* fo. *macrantha* (Eames) J. Cay., Naturaliste Canad. 113(4): 331. 1986. Basionym: *Agrostis borealis* var. *macrantha* Eames.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis mexicana* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 223. 1833. Basionym: *Agraulis mexicanus* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis mexicana* L.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis meyenii* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 312. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordilleras ad St. Fernando. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Colchagua: Cordilleras ad St. Fernando [HT: LE-TRIN-1623.01 (& fig.; photo, SGO); IT: BAA (fragm.), photo BAA, SGO].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z.



E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).

SYN.: *Agrostis canina* fo. *inclusa* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis canina* fo. *mutica* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis canina* fo. *mutica* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Hack. (1913); *Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Hack. ex Skottsbo. (1913); *Agrostis canina* var. *falklandica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie (1904); *Agrostis conferta* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Agrostis conferta* var. *austro-patagonica* Pilg. (1913); *Agrostis conferta* var. *austropatagonica* Pilg. (1913); *Agrostis falklandica* Hook. f. (1846); *Trichodium pusillum* Nees ex Meyen (1841).

*Agrostis michauxii* Zuccagni, Obs. Bot. Cent. 1 [p. 11] No. 22. 1806. T-Protol.: Cult.: from seed USA: E Kentucky, Cl. Thouino from Michaux.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis michauxii* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 206. 1824.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis michauxii* Zuccagni

REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium decumbens* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis decumbens* Host

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis michauxii* var. *alpina* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 52: 228. 1842. T-Protol.: Mexico, Galeotti 5767.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis variabilis* Rydb.

*Agrostis michauxii* var. *laxiflora* (Michaux) A. Gray, N. Amer. Gram. 1: 17. 1834.

REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis laxiflora* Poir.

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis microphylla* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 164. 1854. T-Protol.: North America: sptr., Douglas s.n., *Agraulus brevifolius* Nees ined.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964).

SYN.: *Agraulus brevifolius* Nees ex Torr. (1857); *Agrostis alopecuroides* (Buckley) A. Gray (1862); *Agrostis aristiglumis* Swallen (1947); *Agrostis exarata* var. *microphylla* (Steud.) Hitchc. (1915); *Agrostis exarata* var. *microphylla* S. Watson ex Vasey (1892); *Agrostis inflata* Scribn. (1894); *Agrostis microphylla* var. *intermedia* Beetle (1945); *Agrostis microphylla* var. *microphylla*; *Agrostis virescens* var. *microphylla* (Steud.) Scribn. (1901); *Deyeuxia alopecuroides* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Polypogon alopecuroides* Buckley (1862).

*Agrostis microphylla* var. *hendersonii* (Hitchc.) Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 72(6): 547, f. 8. 1945. Basionym: *Agrostis hendersonii* Hitchc.

= *Agrostis hendersonii* Hitchc.

*Agrostis microphylla* var. *intermedia* Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 72(6): 547, f. 7. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: California: Lake County, 2.9 miles north of Middletown, May 11, 1943, J.T. Howell 18063 [HT: UC].

= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

*Agrostis microphylla* var. *major* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 58, 72. 1892. T-Protol.: With the same range as the typical form: throughout California to Oregon and Washington. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Nevada: W. Humbolt Mts., 5000 ft, Sep 1867, S. Watson 1284 [ST: US-556265]. 2 of 2. USA: Nevada: Truckee Valley, Jul 1867, S. Watson 1284 [ST: US-556264, NY-327636].

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis microphylla* Steud. var. *microphylla*

= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

*Agrostis miliacea* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Protol.: Hab. in Europa. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe, van Royen s.n. [HT: L; T: LINN-84.2].

= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Agrostis minima* L., Sp. Pl. 63. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. Burser 1: 12 [LT: UPS], LT designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

*Agrostis monandra* Hornem., Hort. Bot. Hafn. 1: 72. 1813. T-Protol.: America boreali? D. intr. 1808 [Europe?].

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 403. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Monte Video, Sellow s.n. [HT: B; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Brazil, F. Sellow s.n. [IT: LE-TRIN-1625.01 (ex B)]. 2 of 3. Brazil: no date, L. Riedel 251 [T: US-843227 (fragm. ex K)], Kew. index to grasses cites Uruguay as country. 3 of 3. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, Ex Herb. Sellow s.n. [HT: B; IT: K, US-2656079].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Döll, J. C. (1878); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis canina* var. *montevidensis* (Spreng. ex Nees) Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *aristata* Griseb. (1874); *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *aristata* Döll (1878); *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *montevidensis*.

*Agrostis montevidensis* var. *aristata* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 29. 1878. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Prope Montevideo, Sellow s.n. [IT: K], same as the species.



NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *montevidensis*

= *Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees

*Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees fo. *montevidensis*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).

*Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees var. *montevidensis*

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *aristata* Döll

= *Agrostis montevidensis* Spreng. ex Nees

*Agrostis montevidensis* fo. *submutica* (Döll) Kämpf, Anuario Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. Francisco Osorio 2: 577. 1974[1975]. Basionym: *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *submutica* Döll.

NOTE: En Rúgolo y Molina, 1992 figura as 1971.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis montevidensis* var. *submutica* Döll (1878).

*Agrostis montevidensis* var. *submutica* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 29. 1878. T-Protol.: Brasilia: ad Caldas prov. Minarum, *Regnell III 1403*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Minas Gerais: ad Caldas, 24 Feb 1846, *A.F. Regnell SER III, 1403* [IT: US-820229].

= *Agrostis montevidensis* fo. *submutica* (Döll) Kämpf

*Agrostis moyanoi* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 627. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in pratis fertilioribus secus Rio Carren-Leofu: 1889, *Carlos Moyano*, Some were collected by E. Fischer. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: without locality data, *herb. Spegazzini 2553* [HT: ?; IT: BAA-4193 (probable)].

= *Agrostis leptotricha* E. Desv.

*Agrostis moyanoi* var. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 189. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in pratis editoribus secus Carren-Leofu, aest 1900, *N. Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Depto. Laguio, Carren-Leofu, 1900, *N. Illin 2552* [HT: ?; IT: BAA, US-1818810 (ex. LP)].

NOTE: as *Agrostis* "Moyanoi" var. *major*.

= *Agrostis leptotricha* E. Desv.

*Agrostis moyanoi* var. *plicatifolia* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 189. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in herbosis aridis secus Rio Chubut aest 1899, *N. Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Corcovado, 1901, *N. Illin s.n.* [HT: BAA].

= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.

*Agrostis moyanoi* var. *puberigluma* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 189. 1902. T-Protol.:

Argentina: In pratis collinis secus Carren-Leofu, Feb 1900, *N. Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Carren-Leofu, 1900, *N. Illin herb Spegazzini 2551* [HT: ?; IT: BAA].

NOTE: as *Agrostis* "Moyanoi" var. *puberigluma*.

= *Agrostis leptotricha* E. Desv.

*Agrostis mucronata* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 238. 1830.

T-Protol.: Hab.?, *Haenke s.n.*, Country of origin not indicated in the protologue. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: locality not indicated, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: S-G264 (fragm. ex PR & photo), US-75316 (fragm. ex PR)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis mucronata* (Kunth) Spreng.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis haenkeana* Hitchc.

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis multiculmis* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 1: 95. 1845. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. On sloping banks about 500 ft above the sea on the west side of Campbell's Island, prostrate, Dec 1840, *J.D. Hooker 1628* [HT: K].

NOTE: typo for "*multicaulis*"?

= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Agrostis multiculmis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 328. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: California.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis diegoensis* Vasey.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis muricata* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 219. 1833. Basionym: *Vilfa muricata* J. Presl.

= *Polypogon chilensis* (Kunth) Pilg.

*Agrostis mutabilis* Knapp, Gram. Brit., pl. 28. 1804. T-Protol.: Great Britain.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis mutabilis* Sibth.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis nana* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1(1): 226. 1833. Basionym: *Trichodium nanum* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis nana* Delile

= *Agrostis breviculmis* Hitchc.

*Agrostis nana* var. *andicola* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 505. 1906. T-Protol.: In monte Chimborazo, in regione "Paramo dicta, 4500 m s.m.; in monte Antisana in frigidis alpinis, 4600 m s.m., *Hans Meyer 146*; *Hans Meyer 145* [ST: B destr.?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: Chimborazo: monte Chimborazo, in regione paramo dicta, 4500 m, Jun 1903, *Hans Meyer 145* [IST: US (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: in monte Antisana in frigidis alpinis, 4600 m, Jul 1903, *Hans Meyer 146* [IST: US-75315 (fragm.)].

= *Agrostis tolucensis* var. *andicola* (Pilg.) Rúgolo & A.M. Molina

*Agrostis nana* var. *aristata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 294. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta: Nevado del Castillo, alt. 10-1500. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *Lorentz & Hieronymous 82* [HT: GOET; IT: B, BAA-4273, CORD].

= *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth

*Agrostis nardifolia* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 252-253. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina:



Catamarca: in collibus prope Yakutula versus Belén, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Catamarca: bei Yacutula im Distrikt Belén, Feb 1872, *Lorentz 644* [ST: GOET; IST: CORD, US-76281 (fragm. ex GOET)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Catamarca: in dem Hügelland in der Umgebung von Yacutla bei Belén, Feb 1872, *Lorentz 654* [ST: GOET; IST: CORD, US-76281].

= *Calamagrostis nardifolia* (Griseb.) Hack.

*Agrostis nebulosa* Boiss. & Reut., Diagn. Pl. Nov. Hisp. 27. 1842. T-Protol.: Hab. in humidiusculis collinum arenosorum et gypsaceorum, prope Rivas circa Matrium, San Pablo de los montes provinciae Toletanae, Valle Ambles prope Castellae veteris, *Reuter s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain, *Reuter s.n.* [LT: G], LT designated by Burdet et al., Candollea 36: ? (1981).

NOTE: Biblioth. Universelle Geneve 38: 218 (1842).

DST.: Arge, Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Neoschischkinia nebulosa* (Boiss. & Reut.) Tzvelev (1968).

*Agrostis nemoralis* Phil., Linnaea 30(2): 205. 1859. T-Protol.: Chile: in nemoribus prope Puerto Montt crescit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Puerto Montt [HT: SGO-PHIL-162; IT: US-556336 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-162 & photo ex USDA herb.)].

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis neogaea* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 171. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland, HT: hb. Despreaux. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis nigra* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 131. 1796.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* Leers

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis nigrescens* Salzm. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 41. 1840.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis nigritella* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 713-714. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crescit in paramos montis Antisana ad Cerro de la Media Luna, alt. 4400 m, *Stübel coll. ecuad. 231*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo: in páramos montis Antisana ad Cerro de la Media Luna, alt. 4400 m, no date, *M.A. Stuebel 231* [IT: US-75324 (fragm.)].

= *Agrostis foliata* Hook. f.

*Agrostis nootkaensis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 326. 1841. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.: Nootka Sound.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; See *A. nutkaensis* Kunth, 1833.

E. NAME: *Agrostis nutkaensis* Kunth

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis nutkaensis* Kunth

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis novae-angliae* Tuck., Mag. Hort. Bot. 9(4): 143. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: White Mts., brooks and wet rocks in the Notch.

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Novae Angliae"*.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis novae-angliae* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 76. 1892.

NOTE: nom. nov., hom. illeg.; as *Agrostis "Novae-Angliae"*.

E. NAME: *Agrostis novae-angliae* Tuck.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis noveboracensis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 260. 1825. T-Protol.: USA: New York [as Nov. Eborae.]: Sylvae, *Torrey*.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis novogaliciana* McVaugh, Fl. Novo-Galiciana 14: 41-42, f. 10. 1983. T-Protol.: Mexico: Sierra de Manantlá, 19.35N 104.8-15W, among shaded rocks in open pine forest, ca. 2750 m, flowering 20-21 Mar, *McVaugh 23123* [HT: MICH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Jalisco: Siera de Manantlán, 20 Mar 1965-21 Mar 1965, *R. McVaugh 23123* [HT: MICH; IT: US-3055353, US-2473804; NY-327648].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).

*Agrostis nutkaensis* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 222. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., also Revis. Gram. 1 (suppl. XVII). 1834.

REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium album* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis alba* L.

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis obtusata* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 41. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Airopsis obtusata* (Michaux) Desv.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Agrostis occidentalis* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(7): 466. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: in a moist glade, McMinnville, Yamhill county. Oregon July 20 1899, *C.L. Shear 1644*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Yamhill Co., 20 Jul 1899, *C.L. Shear 1644* [HT: US-2479162].

= *Agrostis hallii* Vasey

*Agrostis oligoclada* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 15. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in valle fluminis Palenae, *Fr. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, Jan-Feb 1887, *F. Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-45493 (pro parte)].

= *Agrostis serranoi* Phil.

*Agrostis olivetorum* Gren. & Godr., Fl. France 3: 483. 1855. T-Specim.: 1 of 6. La region des oliviers: Grasse, *Duval s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 6. La region des oliviers: le Luc, *Henry s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 6. La region des oliviers: Toulon, *Loret s.n.* [ST]. 4 of 6. Montpellier: Beziers, *Col. Blanc s.n.* [ST]. 5 of 6. Agde: Narbonne, *Delort s.n.* [ST]. 6 of 6. Agde: Port-Vendres [ST].

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis oregonensis* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis albicans* Buckley.



= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 55. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *T. Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Mount Hood, Aug 1881, *Thomas Howell s. n.* [HT: US-2479137; IT: LE], Howell's Pacific Coast Plants.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis attenuata* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis borealis* var. *californica* (Vasey) T. Koyama ex B. Boivin (1979); *Agrostis hallii* var. *californica* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis schiedeana* var. *armata* Suksd. (1923).

*Agrostis oreophila* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 323. 1841. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: Bethlehem, *Moser s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania: Bethlehem, 1832, *C.J. Moser s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1633.01 (& fig.); IT: NY-327638; US-997292, US-556235 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)], *Trichodium montanum* Torr. erroneously cited as syn.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis pallens* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 328. 1841. T-Protol.: North America "Amer-borealis?", *Hooker*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Hooker T. 243* [HT: LE-TRIN-1634.01 (& fig.); IT: US-556231 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)], with fig.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Agrostis canina* var. *stolonifera* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis densiflora* var. *littorale* (Vasey) Vasey (1892); *Agrostis diegoensis* var. *foliosa* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis diegoensis* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis exarata* var. *littoralis* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis foliosa* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis lepida* Hitchc. (1912); *Agrostis multiculmis* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Agrostis pallens* var. *foliosa* Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis pallens* var. *vaseyi* H. St. John (1937).

*Agrostis pallens* var. *foliosa* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 34, t. 14, f. 1. 1905.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* hort. ex Roem. & Schult.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis pallens* var. *vaseyi* H. St. John, Fl. S. E. Washington 30. 1937.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis foliosa* hort. ex Roem. & Schult.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis pallens* var. *foliosa* Hitchc.

= *Agrostis pallens* Trin.

*Agrostis paludosa* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 49, f. 7. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador: Blanc Sablon, 25 Sep 1893, *Rev. A. Waghorne s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Laborador, 25 Sep 1893, *A.C. Waghorne s.n.* [HT: US-217943; IT: MO-1837696; NY-327639].

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis palustris* Huds., Fl. Angl. 27. 1762. T-Protol.: *Anon.*

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis palustris* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Druce, Fl. Oxfordshire (ed. 2) 474. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis palustris* Huds. var. *palustris*

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis palustris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Druce, Fl. Oxfordshire (ed. 2) 473. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis palustris* var. *stricta* (Willd.) House, New York State Mus. Bull. 254: 98. 1924. Basionym: *Agrostis stricta* Willd.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis panicea* Lam., Encycl. 1: 58. 1783. T-Protol.: France. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: P-LAM; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-LAM)].

NOTE: nom. illeg.

CORRECT NAME: *Milium lendigerum* L.

= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Agrostis paradisiaca* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 163. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaiso, *Cuming (nec Bertero)*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, 1831, *Cuming 396* [HT: ?; IT: B, BAA (fragm.), K, US-75372 (fragm. ex B), US-75372 (fragm. ex K)].

= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla

*Agrostis paradoxa* R. Br., Voy. Explor. Baffin's Bay 2: 192. 1819. T-Protol.: British America.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis patagonica* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 88. 1858. T-Protol.: Ex expeditione ad Lacum Nahuel Huapi, *Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Río Negro: ex expeditione ad lacum Nahuel Huapi, *Fonck s.n. [hb. R.A. Philippi 165]* [HT: SGO-PHIL-165; IT: BAA (fragm. ex SGO-45510 & photo), SGO-45510, US-556337 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-165 & photo ex USDA herb.), US- (photo SGO-45510)].

= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize

*Agrostis patens* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 322. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile: Lucae, *hb. Bertero 31*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Bertero 31* [HT: LE-TRIN-1636.01 (photo, SGO); IT: US-75361 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla

*Agrostis patula* Gaudin, Alpina 3: 14. 1808. T-Protol.: Switzerland.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.



*Agrostis paucinodis* Hack., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 6: 242. 1885. T-Protol.: Chile: Fretum Magellanicum in fagetis prope Punta Arenas, 7 Feb 1876, *Neumann s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Punta Arenas, 7 Feb 1876, *J.H.F. Neumann s.n.* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-4208 (fragm. ex B), BAA (photo W), US-75360 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Agrostis uliginosa* Phil.

*Agrostis peckii* House, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 7(4-5): 126. 1921.

NOTE: nom. nov., based on *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *caespitosa* Torrey [*A. caespitosa* Torrey cited in error].

REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium montanum* Torr.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis montana* Krock.

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis pectinata* Hack. & Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 347, t. 36. 1896. T-Protol.: Uruguay: terrenos arenosos y humedos, orillas de arroyos, lagunas, etc. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Uruguay: Montevideo, 1877, *E. Hackel & J. Arechavaleta s.n.* [ST?: W; IT: US-843553, US-76282 (fragm. ex W)]. 2 of 2. Pr. St. Catharina, Nov 1885, *Ule 569* [ST: HBG, US-2787959 (fragm. ex HBG & xerox)].

NOTE: Gray Cards date: 1896.

= *Polypogon chilensis* (Kunth) Pilg.

*Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. Arts 45: 44. 1843. Basionym: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Nelson, C. (1977); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Swallen, J. R. (1955); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990).

SYN.: *Agrostis aberrans* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis altissima* (Walter) Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis altissima* var. *altissima*; *Agrostis anomala* Willd. (1797); *Agrostis campyla* Tuck. (1848); *Agrostis canina* subsp. *grandiflora* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis chinantlae* E. Fourn. (1886); *Agrostis chinantlae* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis cornucopiae* Sm. (1789); *Agrostis decumbens* (Michx.) Link (1827); *Agrostis elata* (Pursh) Trin. (1841); *Agrostis elegans* (Kunth)

Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb. (1796); *Agrostis exarata* var. *angustifolia* Hack. (1900); *Agrostis fasciculata* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agrostis flavidula* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis humboldtiana* Steud. (1840); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *elata* (Pursh) Fernald (1921 [1922]); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *oreophila* (Trin.) Farw. (1904); *Agrostis intermedia* Scribn. ex Kearney (1893); *Agrostis kufium* Speg. (1896); *Agrostis michauxii* Trin. (1824); *Agrostis novae-angliae* Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis noveboracensis* Spreng. (1825); *Agrostis oreophila* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis perennans* fo. *aestivalis*; *Agrostis perennans* fo. *atherophora* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis perennans* fo. *chaotophora* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis perennans* fo. *perennans*; *Agrostis perennans* var. *aestivalis* Vasey (1892); *Agrostis perennans* var. *elata* (Pursh) Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis perennans* var. *humilis* Farw. (1923); *Agrostis perennans* var. *perennans*; *Agrostis pseudointermedia* Farw. (1900); *Agrostis pulchella* Kunth (1833); *Agrostis scabra* var. *perennans* (Walter) Alph. Wood (1861); *Agrostis schiedeana* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis schiedeana* var. *schiedeana*; *Agrostis schweinitzii* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis scribneriana* Nash ex Small (1903); *Agrostis tenuifolia* var. *fretensis* Hook. f. (1846); *Agrostis violacea* Phil. (1873); *Agrostis weberbaueri* Mez (1922); *Alopecurus carolinianus* Spreng. (1801); *Cornucopiae altissima* Walter (1788); *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter (1788); *Trichodium altissimum* (Walter) Michx. ex A. Wood (1847); *Trichodium decumbens* Michx. (1803); *Trichodium elatum* Pursh (1814); *Trichodium muhlenbergianum* Schult. (1824); *Trichodium noveboracense* (Spreng.) Schult. (1827); *Trichodium perennans* (Walter) Elliott (1816); *Trichodium scabrum* Darl. (1837); *Vilfa elegans* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Vilfa fasciculata* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Agrostis perennans* fo. *aestivalis*

NOTE: publication not verified, see Fernald, Rhodora 35: ca 317 (1933), also in Scoggan p. 238.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* var. *aestivalis* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 76. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Illinois, Tennessee and southward. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois: Athens, 1864, *Hall s.n.* [HT: US-556252].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* fo. *atherophora* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 317. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: island in Lac Tremblant, Co. Terrebonne, Quebec, Aug. 1, 1922, *J.R. Churchill*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Terrebonne Co.: island in Lac Tremblant, 1 Aug 1922, *Churchill s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: MO1057192].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* fo. *chaotophora* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 317. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: Huntingdon Co.: August, 1865, *R. Dowrig s.n.*

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* var. *elata* (Pursh) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 50, t. 33. 1905. Basionym: *Trichodium elatum* Pursh.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.



*Agrostis perennans* var. *humilis* Farw., Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. 1: 87. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Detroit, 29 Aug 1920, *Farwell 5672 1/2*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Wayne Co., 29 Aug 1920, *O.A. Farwell 5672-1/2* [HT: ?; IT: US-1063167].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck. fo. *perennans*

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck. var. *perennans*

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis philippiana* Rúgolo & De Paula, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 379. 1978.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis clausa* Phil.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis clausa* Steud.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis clausa* Phil. (1873).

*Agrostis phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 320. 1854. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen.

= *Gastridium phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

*Agrostis pickeringii* Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. 45(1): 42. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: Hab. White Mountains, Great Haystack. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire, *E. Tuckerman s.n.* [T: US-76433 (fragm. & photostat ex GH)].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Pickeringii"*; also in Mag. Hort. Bot. 9: 143 (1843).

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis pickeringii* Tuck. var. *pickeringii*

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis pickeringii* var. *rupicola* Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. 45: 42. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire [as Vermont]: White Mts.: Camel's Rump, *Pickering & Oakes*.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis pittieri* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(2): 60. 1902. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: monte ignivomo Poas, ad latera montis loco dicto Potero del Alto, 2461 m. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Costa Rica: San José: in monte ignivomo Poas, ad latera montis loco dicto Potrero Alto, 2461 m, 26 Jul 1888, *H. Pittier 334* [ST: W; IST: US-820285, US-75431 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Costa Rica: Potero del Alto, Poas, 31 Aug 1890, *Pittier 2985* [IST: US-471579].

NOTE: as *Agrostis "Pittieri"*.

DST.: CoRi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

*Agrostis platensis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 18: 143, f. 1. 1951. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Belgrano, hab. en el cesp   del bosque ribere  o, 15 Dec 1922, *L.R. Parodi 4793* [HT: BAA; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of

1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Distrito Federal: Belgrano, 15 Dec 1922, *L.R. Parodi 4793* [HT: BAA; IT: SI, US-1160948, US-997292].

DST.: Arge, Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Agrostis poeppigiana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 13. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle andina Cajon de los Cipreses praedii Cauquenes provinciae O'Higgins, *Henricus von Dessauer s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: provincia de O'Higgins, valle andino, caj  n de los Cipreses, *H. von Dessauer s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-170; IT: BAA, SGO-62766, US-556338 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-170 & photo)].

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis poiformis* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 42. 1840. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa subunudiflora*.

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Agrostis polymorpha* Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 31. 1778. T-Protol.: England.

NOTE: nom. illeg., including *Agrostis capillaris* L. (1753).

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis polymorpha* var. *capillaris* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. 1: 31. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis capillaris* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis polymorpha* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 32. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis palustris* Huds.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis polymorpha* var. *pumila* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 31. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis polymorpha* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 31. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis polymorpha* var. *sylvatica* (Huds.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 32. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis sylvatica* Huds.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis praecox* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 24. 1796. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.

= *Aira praecox* L.

*Agrostis praticola* Klovov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 12: 40. 1950.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis preslii* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 225. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., also Revist. Gram. 1: Suppl. 1834. p. XVII; as *Agrostis "presslii"*.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.

= *Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc.



- Agrostis pringlei* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 7: 156, f. 138. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mendocino Co.: plains, Aug, *Pringle s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: plains of Mendocino, 9 Aug 1882, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [HT: US-2479163; IT: MO-2871595, MO-2871597, MO-2871596; NY-327641, NY-327640].  
= *Agrostis hallii* Vasey
- Agrostis prominens* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 34, 476. 1923. T-Protol.: Junio 1812, *Larrañaga s.n.* LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Agrostis prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) G. Mey. ex Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 819. 1864. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 61. 1913. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*
- Agrostis prostrata* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 373. 1846. T-Protol.: Hab. Falkland Islands, boggy ground on Hog Island, Berkeley Sound, rare, *J.D. Hooker s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: Hog Islands, no date, *J.D. Hooker s.n.* [HT: K; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-2656082 (fragm. ex K)].  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis pseudoalba* Klovov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 12: 38. 1950.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis pseudointermedia* Farw., Ann. Rep. Comm. Parks and Boul. Detroit 11: 46. 1900.  
NOTE: nom. nov., cf. McVaugh in Bull. Cranbr. Inst. Sci. 34: 16, 1953.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis intermedia* Scribn. ex Kearney  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis intermedia* Balb.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis pulchella* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 223. 1833. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Quito, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1644.01 (& fig.)].  
NOTE: hom. illeg., also Revist. Gram. 1: Suppl. 1834. p. XVII.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis pulchella* (R. Br.) Roth ex Roemer & Schultes  
REPLACED NAME: *Vilfa elegans* Kunth  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis pulchella* fo. *purpurascens* Stuck., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 13: 475. 1906.  
NOTE: as comb. based on *Agrostis scabra* W. Gray f. *purpurascens* Kurtz, nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis pulchella* fo. *virescens* Stuck., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 13: 475. 1906.  
NOTE: as comb. based on *Agrostis scabra* W. Gray f. *virescens* Kurtz, nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis pumila* L., Mant. Pl. 1: 31. 1767. T-Protol.: Habitat in Svecia, Islandia, Helvetia.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- Agrostis pusilla* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 129, t. 10, f. 37. 1823 [1824]. T-Protol.: Belgium.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis pyrogea* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 83. 1896. T-Protol.: Hab. in dunis maritimis et in pratis sabulosis: Gente Grande Bay, Sarmiento Fjord, Iandagaia, plantae per Fuegiam collectae, 1881, *Carolo Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: dunis maritimis et in pratis sabulosis Gente Grande Bay, Sarmiento Fjord, Indagaia, 1882, *C. Spegazzini* 246 [HT: LP-14326; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-2656083 (fragm.)].  
= *Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth
- Agrostis pyrogea* var. *mutica* Hack., Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 41. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: Argentina: S. Patagonia, in the heart of the Santa Cruz Territory on an hebeous slope. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Patagonia, *John B. Hatcher s.n.* [T].  
= *Agrostis glabra* (J. Presl) Kunth
- Agrostis quadridentata* (Kunth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 263. 1825. Basionym: *Podosemum quadridentatum* Kunth.  
= *Muhlenbergia quadridentata* (Kunth) Trin.
- Agrostis quitensis* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis hackeliana* Sodiro, nom. nud., also reprint p. 7.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis ramboi* Parodi, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 1: 119, f. 1. 1946. T-Protol.: Brasil: Rio Grande do Sul, Bon Jesus, Arroyo Capoeira Grande, a 1000 m.s.m., 15 Jan 1942, *B. Rambo S.J.*, 9068 [HT: BAA; IT: LP, PACA].  
= *Bromidium ramboi* (Parodi) Rúgolo
- Agrostis ramboi* var. *pubescens* Kämpf, Anuario Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. Francisco Osorio 2: 588, f. 9b [10]. 1974[1975]. T-Protol.: Brasil: Santa Catarina: São Joaquin, *Valls et al.* 3152-b [HT: BLA; IT: SI].  
= *Bromidium ramboi* var. *pubescens* (Kämpf) Rúgolo
- Agrostis ramboi* Parodi var. *ramboi*  
= *Bromidium ramboi* var. *ramboi*
- Agrostis reptans* Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 54. 1917. T-Protol.: USA: Washington State.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis retrofracta* Willd., Enum. Pl. 1: 94. 1809. T-Protol.: Habitat in Nova Hollandia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated in hort. Bot. Berol. from material collected in Australia, *Anon. s.n.* [HT: B-W-1692; IT: L].  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Agrostis reuteri* Boiss., Voy. Bot. Espagne 2: 645. 1845. T-Protol.: In ervosis et arenosis regionis calidae et montanae, in provincia Malacitana Prolongo, prope Estepona Haenseler.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992).
- Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 237. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruvia?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1



- of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-4383 (fragm. ex B), US-76288 (fragm.)].  
= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.
- Agrostis rinihuensis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 14. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Riñihue en Patagonia occidentali, *L.F. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in valle fl. Riñihue en Patagonia occid., Jan-Feb 1887, *L.F. Delfin [R.A. Philippi 166]* [HT: SGO-PHIL-166; IT: SGO-63133, US-556340 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-166 & photoex USDA herb.), W.].  
= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.
- Agrostis rosea* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 253-254. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: inter Yakutula et Belén, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Yacutula, in der Umgebung von Yacutula nahe Belén Belén, Feb 1872, *P.G. Lorentz 655* [HT: GOET; IT: B, BAA-4414 (fragm. ex B), CORD, US-1645154 (ex Mez hb., GOET)].  
= *Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack.
- Agrostis rosei* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 21, f. 5. 1901. T-Protol.: Mexico: collected on Sierra Madre mountains, state of Zacatecas, 18 Aug 1897, *J. Rose 2373* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Zacatecas: Sierra Madre mountains, [between Huasemote, Durango, and San Juan Capistrano], 18 Aug 1897, *J.N. Rose 2373* [HT: US-301286; IT: NY-327649].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).
- Agrostis rossiae* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 76. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: collected in the Yellowstone Park, *Edith A. Ross s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, Jul 1890, *E.A. Ross s.n.* [LT: US-556216].  
NOTE: as *Agrostis "Rossae"*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Agrostis exarata* var. *rossiae* (Vasey) G. Jones (1936).
- Agrostis rubra* L., Sp. Pl. 62. 1753.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis rubra* var. *alpina* (Oakes) MacMill., Metasp. Minnesota Valley 65. 1892. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *alpina* Oakes.  
NOTE: basionym nom. nud.; described here?.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis rubra* var. *americana* Scribner ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl., Musci 25: 391. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: North Carolina: Roan Mt.  
NOTE: cited basionym *Agrostis rupestris* All., misappl. by Chapm., Fl. S.E.U.S. 551. 1860.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis rubra* var. *breviaristata* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. (Medd, Gronl. 3): 158. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Julianehaab.  
NOTE: Presumably a form of *A. mertensii*.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Agrostis rubra* var. *pumila* (L.) Wimm. & Grab., Fl. Siles. 1: 52. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- Agrostis rubra* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Wimm. & Grab., Fl. Siles. 1: 52. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis tenella* Hoffm.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- Agrostis sabulicola* Klovov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 12: 37. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ukraine: Odessa prov.: Tsyuryupinsk dist.: sands, 12 Jul 1932, *M.Kosets s.n.* [IT: LE], Orig. label: "USSR, Odesskaya obl., Tsyuryupinskij r-n, Kazache-Lagerskij peschanyj massiv".  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth
- Agrostis sanctacruzensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 7: 187. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: in uliginosis secus Rio Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Santa Cruz, no date, *C. Spegazzini 2555* [ST: US-2656084]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Santa Cruz: hab. in uliginosis secus Río Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *C. Spegazzini LPS 2545* [ST: LP?; IST: BAA, US-1818805].  
NOTE: orth. var. "*santacruzensis*".  
= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis santacruzencis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 7: 187. 1902. T-Protol.: Santa Cruz, febr. 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Habitat in uliginosis secus Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *C. Spegazzini LPS-2545* [HT: LP; IT: BAA, US-1818805].  
= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis scabra* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 370. 1797. T-Protol.: Habitat in America boreali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. America borealis, *Anon.* [ST: B, S-G270].  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis geminata* fo. *exaristata* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis geminata* fo. *geminata*; *Agrostis geminata* Trin. (1824); *Agrostis hiemalis* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis hiemalis* var. *laxiflora*



- (Michx.) Beetle (1982); *Agrostis hyemalis* fo. *exaristata* (Fernald) Scoggan (1978); *Agrostis hyemalis* fo. *tuckermanii* (Fernald) Scoggan (1978); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *keweenawensis* Farw. (1904); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *laxiflora* (Michx.) Beetle (1982); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *nutkaensis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *scabra* (Willd.) H.L. Blomq. (1948); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *tenuis* (Tuck.) Gleason (1952); *Agrostis laxa* Muhl. (1799); *Agrostis laxa* Schreb. ex Pursh (1814); *Agrostis laxiflora* (Michx.) Richardson (1823); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *caespitosa* Torr. (1843); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *montana* (Torr.) Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *scabra* (Willd.) Torr. (1843); *Agrostis laxiflora* var. *tenuis* (Tuck.) Torr. (1843); *Agrostis michauxii* var. *laxiflora* (Michaux) A. Gray (1834); *Agrostis nootkaensis* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis nutkaensis* Kunth (1833); *Agrostis peckii* House (1921); *Agrostis scabrata* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Agrostis scabra* fo. *exaristata* (Fernald) Hultén (1942); *Agrostis scabra* fo. *setigera* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis scabra* fo. *tuckermanii* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis scabra* subsp. *septentrionalis* (Fernald) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Agrostis scabra* var. *aristata* Hultén (1942); *Agrostis scabra* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Swallen (1941); *Agrostis scabra* var. *keweenawensis* (Farw.) Farw. (1938); *Agrostis scabra* var. *montana* (Torr.) Fernald (1895); *Agrostis scabra* var. *oreophila* Alph. Wood (1861); *Agrostis scabra* var. *scabra*; *Agrostis scabra* var. *septentrionalis* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis scabra* var. *tenuis* Tuck. (1843); *Agrostis scabriuscula* Buckley (1862); *Agrostis torreyi* Tuck. (1843); *Trichodium album* J. Presl (1830); *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx. (1803); *Trichodium montanum* Torr. (1823); *Trichodium scabrum* (Willd.) Muhl. (1813); *Vilfa scabra* P. Beauv. (1812).
- Agrostis scabra* var. *aristata* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 38(1): 156-157, m. 111b. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Central Pacific Coast distr.: Valdes, Anderson 2861.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* fo. *exaristata* (Fernald) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 38: 156. 1942. Basionym: *Agrostis geminata* fo. *exaristata* Fernald.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *geminata* (Trin.) Swallen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 54: 45. 1941. Basionym: *Agrostis geminata* Trin.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *keweenawensis* (Farw.) Farw., Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. 23: 125. 1938. Basionym: *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *keweenawensis* Farw.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *montana* Tuck. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 76. 1892.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis novae-angliae* Vasey.  
= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *montana* (Torr.) Fernald, Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 91. 1895. Basionym: *Trichodium montanum* Torr.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *oreophila* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 774. 1861.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; var. *montana*.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *perennans* (Walter) Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 774. 1861. Basionym: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter.  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis scabra* fo. *purpurascens* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 5: 301. 1893. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordoba: Cerro Champaqui, 10-11 Feb 1890, F. Kurtz 6837 [T: CORD, LP, SI-14892].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *purpurascens* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 5: 300. 1893.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis scabra* Willd. var. *scabra*  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* subsp. *septentrionalis* (Fernald) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 504. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* var. *septentrionalis* Fernald.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *septentrionalis* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 209, pl. 246, f. 1-2. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: dry serpentine slopes near Winterhouse Brook, Bonne Day, Aug. 8, 1929, Fernald, Long & Fogg, 1310.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* fo. *setigera* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 210. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: wet moss and peat on the gneiss hills near Sand Bank, west of Burgco, Sept. 9, 1926, Fernald, Long & Fogg 79.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *tenuis* Tuck., Amer. J. Sci. Arts 45: 45. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: Lincoln: rocks of the Flume.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* fo. *tuckermanii* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 207. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Sandy flats of Manatiquoit River, above Union Street, Braintree, Mass. July 1, 1911, J.R. Churchill s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Massachusetts: Norfolk Co., 1 Jul 1911, J.R. Churchill s.n. [IT: MO-838534, MO-1057174, MO-2871844, MO-2871843, MO-2871842, US-2236527 (ex MO)].  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.
- Agrostis scabra* fo. *virescens* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 5: 301. 1893. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordoba: Cerro Champaqui, 10 Nov 1890, K. Kurz 6827 [CORD, LP, SI-14902].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis scabra* var. *virescens* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 5: 300. 1893. T-Protol.: Argentina.



NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.

*Agrostis scabrata* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA, *Nuttall s.n.* [V: BM].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis scabriuscula* Buckley.

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis scabrifolia* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 264. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: collected on páramo de Tama, above Cueva, Dept. Norte de Santander altitude 3,100-3,200 meters, October 27, 1941, *J. Cuatrecasas, R.E. Schultes, & E. Smith 12608* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Norte de Santander, 27 Oct 1941, *J. Cuatrecasas et al. 12608* [HT: US-1850358].

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Agrostis scabriuscula* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 90. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon Terr.: Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: US-76434 [left-hand plant] (fragm. ex PH)].

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 551. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn.

*Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 94. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tacubaya, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: Valle de Mexico, *W. Schaffner 86* [ST: LE], *W. Schaffner pl. mexic. 2 of 2.* Mexico: Tacubaya, *Schaffner 308* [ST: P].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Agrostis tacubayensis* E. Fourn. (1886); *Agrostis tacubayensis* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885).

*Agrostis schaffneri* var. *mutica* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 94. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tacubaya, *Schaffner 1*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: circa urbem Mexico pr. Tacubaya in fossis, VI, *W. Schaffner 1* [V: LE, P], *W. Schaffner pl. Mexic.*

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis schiedeana* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 327. 1841. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Schrader*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico [HT: LE-TRIN-1651.01 (& fig.)].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis schiedeana* var. *armata* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 1. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: auf nassen Wiesen im Falkental, 27-28 Jul 1908, *W. Suksdorf 6310*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., meadows near Fulda, Falcon Valley, 27

Jul 1908-28 Jul 1908, *W.N. Suksdorf 6310* [HT: US-839779].

NOTE: as "*Schiedeana*".

= *Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey

*Agrostis schweinitzii* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 311. 1841. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, *Schweinitz s.n.* [T: hb. Martii]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, *Schwienitz s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1653.01 (fragm. & fig.); IT: US-556236 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)], with fig.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis sciurea* R. Br., Prodr. 171. 1810. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: New South Wales: Port Jackson, 1802, *Brown 6211* [HT: BM; IT: K; T: L].

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Agrostis scotantha* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 16. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Araucania l.d. La Cueva legit, Jan 1887, *C. Rahmer s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Araucania, La Cueva, Jan 1887, *C. Rahmer s.n.* [hb. R.A. Philippi 183] [HT: SGO-PHIL-183; IT: B, BAA-4239 (fragm. ex B), SGO-37490, SGO-63137, US-556341 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-183 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37490, W), Philippi collection no. 183.

= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.

*Agrostis scouleri* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 329. 1841. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl.: Nutka Sund, *Hooker misit.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Nutka Sound, *Scouler s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1654.01 (fragm. from Hooker, tag. 145, & fig.); IT: US-556255 (fragm. ex LE), US-556261 (fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)], Hooker, T.145 : with fig.

= *Agrostis exarata* Trin.

*Agrostis scribneriana* Nash ex Small, Fl. S.E. U.S. 126. 1903. NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis intermedia* Scribn. ex Kearney

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis intermedia* Balb.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis pseudointermedia* Farw.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis semi-nuda* Knapp, Gram. Brit. pl. 115. 1804. T-Protol.: Great Britain.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis semiverticillata* (Forssk.) C. Chr., Dansk Bot. Ark. 4(3): 12. 1922. Basionym: *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk.

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis sericea* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 64. 1817.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 10 1813. nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Agrostis sericea* (Michx.) Elliott

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis serranoi* Phil., Anuario Hidrofr. Mar. Chile 11: 198. 1886. T-Protol.: Chile: Río Buta Palena, *Senor Jefe*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, 1885, *Hirth s.n.* [hb. R.A. Philippi 178] [HT: SGO-PHIL-178; IT: BAA, SGO-63136, SGO-37493, US-556342 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-178 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37493), W].



- DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).  
SYN.: *Agrostis delfini* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis fuegiana* Hack. (1900); *Agrostis oligoclada* Phil. (1896); *Agrostis vaginata* Phil. (1896).
- Agrostis sesquiflora* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 318, t. 77, f. 3. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Antuco, C. Gay s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antuco, no date, Cl. [Desv. 3] Gay s.n. [185] [HT: P; IT: US-75367 (fragm. ex P)].  
NOTE: *A.* sect. *Podagrostis*.  
= *Podagrostis sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora
- Agrostis sesquivalvis* E. Desv. ex Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 91. 1881. T-Protol.: Chile.  
NOTE: error for *Agrostis sesquiflora* Desv.  
= *Podagrostis sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora
- Agrostis setifolia* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 551. 1885. T-Protol.: Mexico: in monte Orizabensi, 10000 ft, Liebmann 712.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn.
- Agrostis setifolia* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 97. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: in monte Orizabensi, 10000 ft, Liebmann 712 [HT: ?].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis setifolia* Brot.  
= *Agrostis ghiesbreghtii* E. Fourn.
- Agrostis sibirica* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 175, f. 57. 1930.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis sicula* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 71. 1829. T-Protol.: Sicily.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis signata* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 49. 1859. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.
- Agrostis sinaica* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient. 213: 46. 1853. T-Protol.: Sinai Asia.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- Agrostis sodiroana* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(2): 61. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in locis dumetosis lateris occidentalis montis Pichincha, Sodiro s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: in locis dumetosis lateris occidentalis montis Pichincha, 1887, A. Sodiro 23/3 [HT: W; IT: QPLS, S, US-75366 (fragm. ex W)].  
= *Lachnagrostis sodiroana* (Hack.) Rúgolo & A.M. Molina
- Agrostis solandri* F. Muell., Veg. Chatham-Islands 60. 1864. T-Protol.: New Zealand.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Agrostis speeiana* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18(1-3): 3. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Coral bei Valdivia, H. Krause s.n. [ST: B (photo, BAA); IST: BAA-4220 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Coral bei Valdivia, Ochsenius s.n. [ST].  
= *Polypogon exasperatus* (Trin.) Renvoize
- Agrostis spica-venti* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. A. Van Royen no. 912.356-53 [LT: L], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).  
NOTE: as "*Spica venti*".  
= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis spica-venti* subsp. *interrupta* (L.) Hook. f., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. 432. 1870. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
= *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis spica-venti* var. *interrupta* (Gaertner, Meyer & Scherb.) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 655. 1836. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* Gaertner, Meyer & Scherb.  
= *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Agrostis stenophylla* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 10. 1896. T-Protol.: Ad thermas chillanenses legit, Jan 1877, Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Baños de Chillán, Jan 1877 [HT: SGO-PHIL-146; IT: BAA, SGO-37485, SGO-63122, US-556345 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-146 & photo), W.].  
= *Agrostis imberbis* Phil.
- Agrostis stipoides* (Kunth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 263. 1825. Basionym: *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth.  
= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Agrostis stolonifera* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 62. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe, Herb. A. van Royen [LT: L-912.356-55], LT designated by Widén, Fl. Fenn. 5: ? (1971).  
NOTE: Creeping Bent, commonly used for golf courses.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & M. B. Forde (1991); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Jacobs, S. W. L. (2001); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K.



(1990); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Agrostis adscendens* Lange (1860); *Agrostis alba* fo. *maritima* (Lam.) Parl. (1848); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *filifolia* (Link) Henriq. (1905); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *patula* (Gaudin) Arcang. (1882); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *stolonifera* (L.) V. Jirásek; *Agrostis alba* subsp. *stolonizans* (Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.) Lavrenko; *Agrostis alba* var. *albida* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Agrostis alba* var. *compacta* Hartm. (1843); *Agrostis alba* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Gaudin (1828); *Agrostis alba* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Sm. (1824); *Agrostis alba* var. *straminea* (Hartm.) Richter (1890); *Agrostis albida* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis ambigua* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agrostis aristulata* Müll. Hal. (1856); *Agrostis aspera* Weber (1787); *Agrostis brevis* Knapp (1804); *Agrostis bryoides* Dumort. (1827); *Agrostis caespitosa* Gaudich. (1830); *Agrostis caespitosa* Gaudich. ex Mirb. (1830); *Agrostis capillaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Druce (1928); *Agrostis decumbens* Hall. f. ex Gaudin (1811); *Agrostis depressa* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis dulcis* (Pers.) Sibth. ex Kunth (1833); *Agrostis eliasii* Sennen (1907); *Agrostis filifolia* Link (1799); *Agrostis flava* O.F. Müll. (1782); *Agrostis glaucescens* (C. Presl) Spreng. (1825); *Agrostis jacutica* Schischkin (1934); *Agrostis karsensis* Litv. (1917); *Agrostis macrantha* Schischkin (1934); *Agrostis maritima* Lam. (1783); *Agrostis maritima* With. (1796); *Agrostis mutabilis* Knapp (1804); *Agrostis nemoralis* Phil. (1859); *Agrostis palustris* Huds. (1762); *Agrostis patula* Gaudin (1808); *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) G. Mey. ex Asch. (1864); *Agrostis prostrata* Hook. f. (1846); *Agrostis pseudoalba* Klokov (1950); *Agrostis reptans* Rydb. (1917); *Agrostis sibirica* Petrov (1930); *Agrostis sicula* Kunth (1829); *Agrostis sinaica* Boiss. (1853); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *aristigera* Fernald (1933); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *patula* (Gaudin) Beldie (1972); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *albida* (Trin.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) Vasc. (1974); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *palustris* (Huds.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *stolonizans* (Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.) Soó (1977[1978]); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *straminea* (Hartm.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *compacta* Hartm. (1843); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* (Lam.) W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Rchb. (1830); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch (1843); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *straminea* (Hartm.) Hartm. (1866); *Agrostis stolonizans* Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f. (1827); *Agrostis straminea* Hartm. (1819); *Agrostis tenuis* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Podp. (1926); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) G. Mey. (1836); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Agrostis zerovii* Klokov (1950); *Apera palustris* (Huds.) Gray (1821); *Decandolia stolonifera* (L.) Bastard (1809); *Milium maritimum* (Lam.) Clem. & Rubic (1807); *Milium stoloniferum* (L.) Lag. (1816); *Sporobolus gaudichaudii* (Steud.) Albov; *Vilfa gaudichaudii* Steud. (1841); *Vilfa maritima* (Lam.) P.

Beauv. (1812); *Vilfa stolonifera* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Agrostis stolonifera* Leers, Fl. Herborn. 20, t. 4, f. 6. 1775.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis nigra* With.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *alba* (L.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 731. 1866. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *alba* (L.) Lilj., Utkast Sv. Fl. (ed. 2) 37. 1798. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *alba* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 759. 1891. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *alba* (L.) Lilj.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *albida* (Trin.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 58. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis albida* Trin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *angustifolia* Sincl., Hort. Gram. Wob. 234. 1816.

NOTE: with specimen.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *aristigera* Fernald, Rhodora 35: 317. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Granville: along brook in meadow: 27 Jun 1914, F. C. Seymour [HT: GH].

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *bottnica* Hyl., Nord. Karlvax 1: 321. 1953. T-Protol.: Europe: Sweden.

NOTE: Swedish description.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *castellana* (Boiss. & Reut.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2(XLV): 121. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

NOTE: inadvertent combination.

= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 83. 1838. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* Blytt ex Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 93. 1852. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 733. 1866. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Emb. & Maire, Cat. Pl. Maroc 4: 929. 1941. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.



*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Blytt, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N. 47: 310. 1956. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.  
= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *compacta* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 8) 24. 1843. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *decumbens* Retz., Fl. Scand. Prodr. 14. 1779.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *decumbens* Lilj., Utk. Svensk Fl. (ed. 2) 37. 1798. T-Protol.: Sweden.  
NOTE: isonym, Scandinavian description.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *decumbens* Retz.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *densiflora* (Guss.) Chiov., Malpighia 35. 1939. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *densiflora* Guss.  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *diffusa* (Host) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 123. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis diffusa* Host.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *diffusa* (Host) Neilr., Fl. Nied.-Oesterr. 2: 43. 1859. Basionym: *Agrostis diffusa* Host.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *dulcis* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 75. 1805. T-Protol.: Europe.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *effusa* Meinsh., Fl. Ingr. 460. 1878.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *flagellare* Neilr., Fl. Nieder-Oesterr. 43. 1859. T-Protol.: Austria.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *gigantea* (Roth) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2(XLV): 120. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis gigantea* Roth.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *gigantea* (Roth) Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 152. 1972. Basionym: *Agrostis gigantea* Roth.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *gigantea* (Roth) Maire & Weiller  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *gigantea* (Roth) Blett & Richter ex Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 83. 1838. Basionym: *Agrostis gigantea* Roth.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *gracilis* (Uechtr. ex A. & Gr.) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 122. 1971[1972]. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* Uechtr. ex A. & Gr.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *hispanica* (Boiss. & Reut.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2(XLV): 121. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis hispanica* Boiss. & Reut.  
= *Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Farw., Michigan Acad. Sci. Rep. 1919: 351. 1920. Basionym: *Agrostis hispida* Willd.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *latifolia* G. Sinclair, Hort. Gram. Woburn. 112. 1816. T-Protol.: England.  
NOTE: with specimen.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *major* (Gaudin) Farw., Rep. (Annual) Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 351. 1920. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *maior* Gaudin.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) Vasc., Pl. Areias e Rochedos Litor. (Fanerogam.) 39. 1974. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* (Lam.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl. 781. 1837. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 8) 24. 1843. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* (Lam.) L. Vil'Yasoo, Fl. Estonsk. SSR 11: 251. 1979. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.

NOTE: isonym, cites *A. alba* *maritima* G. Mey as basis, that an error for Lam.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *minor* (Vasey) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 202. 1904. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *minor* Vasey.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *minor* Meinsh.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *natans* (Glück) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 122. 1971[1972]. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* fo. *natans* Glück.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *palustris* (Huds.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 58. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis palustris* Huds.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw., Rep. (Annual) Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 351. 1919 [1920]. Basionym: *Agrostis palustris* Huds.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).



SYN.: *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Eaton & Wright (1829); *Agrostis alba* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Pers. (1805); *Agrostis densissima* Druce (1914); *Agrostis exarata* var. *stolonifera* Vasey (1886); *Agrostis palustris* Huds. (1762); *Agrostis palustris* var. *palustris*; *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *palustris* (Huds.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *latifolia* G. Sinclair (1816); *Apera palustris* (Huds.) Gray (1821); *Vilfa stolonifera* var. *maritima* Gray (1821).

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *patula* (Gaudin) Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 151. 1972. Basionym: *Agrostis patula* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 26. 1830. Basionym: *Agrostis patula* Gaudin.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *pontica* (Grecescu) Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 151. 1972. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* var. *pontica* Grecescu.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 902. 1843. T-Protol.: Europe. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. 1865, *W.F.R. Suringar s.n.* [LT: L].

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *pumila* Peterm., Bot. Exc. Leipzig 528. 1846.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* L. subsp. *stolonifera*

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* L. var. *stolonifera*

DST.: Arge, Beli, Boli, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Agrostis alba* fo. *maritima* (Lam.) Parl. (1848); *Agrostis alba* fo. *natans* Glück; *Agrostis alba* subsp. *decumbens* (Gaudin) Arcang. (1882); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *filifolia* (Link) Henriq. (1905); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) Arcang. (1882); *Agrostis alba* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) P. Fourn. (1946); *Agrostis alba* subvar. *decumbens* (Gaudin) Meyer (1824); *Agrostis alba* Uechtr. ex A. & Gr. (1899); *Agrostis alba* var. *albida* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Agrostis alba* var. *condensata* Hack. ex Druce (1914); *Agrostis alba* var. *conferta* Pauquy (1831); *Agrostis alba* var. *decumbens* Gaudin (1828); *Agrostis alba* var. *densiflora* Guss. (1832); *Agrostis alba* var. *foucaudi* Husn. (1899); *Agrostis alba* var. *glaucescens* Woods (1850); *Agrostis alba* var. *maritima* (Lam.) G. Mey. (1824); *Agrostis alba* var. *pallida* Spenn. (1825); *Agrostis alba* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Gaudin (1828); *Agrostis alba* var. *pontica*

Grecescu (1898); *Agrostis alba* var. *prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) G. Meyer ex Asch. (1864); *Agrostis alba* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Sm. (1824); *Agrostis alba* var. *straminea* Woods (1850); *Agrostis alba* var. *sylvatica* (Huds.) Sm. (1824); *Agrostis decumbens* Gaudin ex Muhl. (1817); *Agrostis decumbens* Hall. f. ex Gaudin (1811); *Agrostis dulcis* (Pers.) Sibth. ex Kunth (1833); *Agrostis gigantea* subsp. *pontica* (Grecescu) Dihoru (1980); *Agrostis maritima* Lam. (1783); *Agrostis maritima* var. *clementei* Willk. & Lange (1861); *Agrostis palustris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Druce (1927); *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis polymorpha* var. *sylvatica* (Huds.) Huds. (1778); *Agrostis prorepens* (W.D.J. Koch) Rouy (1913); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *gracilis* (Uechtr. ex A. & Gr.) Soó (1971[1972]); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *natans* (Glück) Soó (1971[1972]); *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *pontica* (Grecescu) Beldie (1972); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *maritima* (Lam.) Vasc. (1974); *Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *stolonifera*; *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *angustifolia* Sincl. (1816); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *bottnica* Hyl. (1953); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *decumbens* Lilj. (1798); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *decumbens* Retz. (1779); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *dulcis* Pers. (1805); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *effusa* Meinsh. (1878); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* (Lam.) L. Vil'Yasoo (1979); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* (Lam.) W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *maritima* Hartm. (1843); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *patula* (Gaudin) Rchb. (1830); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *prorepens* W.D.J. Koch (1843); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *pumila* Peterm. (1846); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *straminea* (Hartm.) Hartm. (1866); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *tenuis* Heuff. (1858); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *viridula* Andersson (1852); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *vulgaris* Heuff. (1858); *Vilfa maritima* (Lam.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *stolonizans* (Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 23(3-4): 391. 1977[1978]. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonizans* Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* subsp. *straminea* (Hartm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 5: 58. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis straminea* Hartm.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *straminea* (Hartm.) Hartm., Svensk och Norsk Exc. Fl. (ed. 4) 14. 1866. Basionym: *Agrostis straminea* Hartm.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Wimm. & Grab., Fl. Siles. 1: 52. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis tenella* Hoffm.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *tenuis* Heuff., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 8: 226. 1858. T-Protol.: Rumania.

NOTE: Enum. pl. Banat.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *verticillata* (Vill.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 28. 1821. Basionym: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.



*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *viridula* Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 93. 1852. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *vulgaris* Heuff., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 8: 225. 1858. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *stolonifera*

*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *vulgaris* (With.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 710. 1881. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *vulgaris* Heuff.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stolonizans* Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 3 (add.1): 562. 1827. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *W. Besser s.n.* [ST: L].

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis straminea* Hartm., Gen. Gram. Scand. 4. 1819. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel., Syst. Nat. 2: 170. 1791.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stricta* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 366. 1797. T-Protol.: North Amer. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *s.n.* [T?: LE (fragm.)], Willd. herb. 1685.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis alba* var. *aristata* A. Gray

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stricta* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 65. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: New England and Carolina.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stricta* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 342. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile: In pascuis montosis, La Leona, Rancagua, Chile, *Bertero* 556. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pascuis montis de Leona Rancagua, mis. Stinero 1835, *Bertero* 556 [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: BAA (fragm.), P, US-75373 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN), W].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

= *Agrostis umbellata* Colla

*Agrostis stricta* (Roem. & Schult.) Büse, Pl. Jungh. 3: 341. 1854. Basionym: *Trichodium strictum* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis stricta* subsp. *syreistchikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) Soó, Feddes Repert. 85(7-8): 434. 1974. Basionym: *Agrostis syreistschikowii* P.A. Smirn.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis stuebelii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25: 714. 1898. T-Protol.: Colombia, *Stuebel*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Purace copiose, ubi usque ad cineris conum reperitur, *Stuebel* 298 [ST]. 2 of 2. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Tolima fere ad nivis limitem adscendens, *Stuebel* 198 [ST].

= *Agrostis foliata* Hook. f.

*Agrostis suaveolens* Blytt ex Sommerf., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 1837: 256. 1838. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Agrostis subaristata* Aitch. & Hemsl., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19(117-118-119): 192-193, t. 29, f. 1-3. 1882. T-Protol.: Afghanistan.

= × *Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn.

*Agrostis subpatens* Hitchc., N. Amer. Fl. 17(7): 527. 1937. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: collected on Cerro de la Muerte, alt. 3100 m, Jan. 1897, *H. Pittier* 10470 [HT: US-365912]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica, Jan 1897, *H. Pittier* 10470 [HT: US-365912; IT: US-358710, US-820230].

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

SYN.: *Agrostis vinosa* Swallen (1950).

*Agrostis subrepens* (Hitchc.) Hitchc., N. Amer. Fl. 17(7): 525. 1937. Basionym: *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *subrepens* Hitchc.

DST.: Boli, Ecua, Mexi, Para, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis hiemalis* var. *subrepens* Hitchc. (1905); *Agrostis hyemalis* var. *subrepens* Hitchc. (1905).

*Agrostis sudavica* Natk.-Ivanausk., Lietuvos TSR Fl. 2: 677. 1963. T-Protol.: Lithuania: Sūduva (Lithuania australi-occidentalis), ad lacum Žuvintas prope pag. Saltininkai distr. Alytus in palude turfosa, 29 Jun 1961, *V. Andriulionyte s.n.* [HT: BILAS].

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis sylvatica* Huds., Fl. Angl. 28. 1762. T-Protol.: England.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis syreistschikowii* P.A. Smirn., Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 47: 248, f. 3-10. 1938. T-Protol.: [HT: MW]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Eur.Russia: Kursk suburb: Streletskaya meadow steppe, 11 Jun 1932, *P. Smirnov* 38 [IT: LE].

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis tacubayensis* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 551. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn.

*Agrostis tacubayensis* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 95. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tacubaya, Jul, *Schaffner* 91 [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *J.H. Schaffner* 91 [HT: P; IT: US-75429 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Agrostis schaffneri* E. Fourn.

*Agrostis tandilensis* (Kuntze) Parodi, Darwiniana 6: 158. 1943. Basionym: *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze.



- = **Bromidium tandilense** (Kuntze) Rúgolo
- Agrostis teberdensis* Litv., Schedae Herb. Fl. Ross. 8: 139. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Prov. Kuban (Caucasas), in silva ad fl. Teberda med. provenit in trunco arboris jacente putrido, 5 Jul 1905, *Litwinow Herb. Fl. Ross.* 2678 [HT: LE].
- = **Agrostis clavata** Trin.
- Agrostis teberdensis* Litv., Schedae Herb. Fl. Ross. 15. 1917.
- NOTE: publication not verified, IK has "liv. 15".
- CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis teberdensis* Litv.
- = **Agrostis clavata** Trin.
- Agrostis tehuelcha* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 186. 1902. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Santa Cruz: in uliginosis secus Río Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *C. Spegazzini 2546* [ST: US-1818806 (ex LP)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: prope Lago Colu-huapi, 1900, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [ST].
- = **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow
- Agrostis tenella* Hoffm., Fl. Germ. ed. 2 1: 36. 1800. T-Protol.: Europe.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenerrima* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 205. 1824. DST.: CoRi.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).
- SYN.: *Agrostis elegans* Thore ex R.J. Loisel (1809); *Neoschischkinia elegans* Tzvelev (1968).
- Agrostis tenuiculmis* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 32. 1900.
- REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis tenuis* Vasey
- BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth.
- = **Agrostis idahoensis** Nash
- Agrostis tenuiculmis* var. *recta* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 32. 1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 11 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3327-1/2* [LT: NY-327642 (ex Columbia Univ.); ILT: US-839735], LT designated by A.S. Hitchc., Man. Grass. U.S. 782 (1935).
- = **Agrostis idahoensis** Nash
- Agrostis tenuifolia* Curtis, Enum. Brit. Grasses 42. 1787. T-Protol.: Great Britain.
- = **Agrostis canina** L.
- Agrostis tenuifolia* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 56. 1808. T-Protol.: Habitat in Caucasi monte Bechtau versus cacumen. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Caucasas: monte Bechtau [HT: LE].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Agrostis tenuifolia* Curtis
- = **Agrostis vinealis** Schreb.
- Agrostis tenuifolia* var. *fretensis* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 372. 1846. T-Protol.: Chile: Port Famine, *Capt. King s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Port Famine, *Captain King s.n.* [HT: K].
- = **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Agrostis tenuis* Sibth., Fl. Oxon. 36. 1794.
- REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis capillaris* Huds.
- BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis capillaris* L.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 21. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: California, on the San Bernardino Mts., *Parish Brothers* [USA (California)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co., San Bernardion Mts., Aug 1881 or 1882, *S.B. Parish & W.F. Parish 1085* [HT: US-556227].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth.
- CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis tenuiculmis* Nash
- = **Agrostis idahoensis** Nash
- Agrostis tenuis* fo. *aristata* (Parnell) Wiegand, Rhodora 26(301): 2. 1924. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* Parnell.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *aristata* (Parnell) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 79. 1908. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* Parnell.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *erecta* Vasey ex Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 32. 1900.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis tenuiculmis* var. *recta* Nash.
- = **Agrostis idahoensis** Nash
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Philipson, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 51: 86, t. 7. 1937. Basionym: *Agrostis hispida* Willd.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *nigra* (With.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 79. 1908. Basionym: *Agrostis nigra* With.
- = **Agrostis gigantea** Roth
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *pumila* (L.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 79. 1908. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* var. *stolonifera* (L.) Podp., Kvetena Moravy (Prace Marav. Prir. Spolc.) 6: 354. 1926. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.
- = **Agrostis stolonifera** L.
- Agrostis tenuis* Sibth. var. *tenuis*
- = **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Agrostis tenuissima* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 34, 476. 1923. T-Protol.: Febrero 1811, *Larraña s.n.*
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Agrostis tenuissima* Spreng.
- STATUS: Unidentified.
- Agrostis thurberiana* Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull. 68: 23, t. 1, f. 1. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: wet places on mts., 28 Aug 1890, *Suksdorf 1021*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Skamania Co., 28 Aug 1890, *W.N. Suksdorf 1021* [HT: US-2479143].
- NOTE: *A. sect. Podagrostis*.
- = **Podagrostis thurberiana** (Hitchc.) Hultén
- Agrostis thyrsigera* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(19-30): 301. 1921. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Mexico: by brooks, Nevada de Toluca, 7 Sep 1892, *C.G. Pringle 4251* [ST: MO; IST: US-820255, US-843115, US-75428 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 3. Mexico: Mexico: wet banks, Sierra de las Cruces, 12 Aug 1893, *Pringle 4485* [ST: MO; IST: US-746948, US-820304, US-843117]. 3 of 3. Mexico: Distrito Federal:



swamps, Zamora, 5000 ft, 16 Aug 1902, *Pringle 11209* [ST: MO; IST: US-460585].  
= *Agrostis bourgeaei* E. Fourn.

*Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 135. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in apricis, aridis regni Mexicani, prope urbem Toluca et Islahuaca, alt. 1380 hexap., floret septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: near Toluca and Islahuaca, Sep, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), B-W 1704, BM, LE-TRIN-1660.01a (fragm. & fig.), US-75427 (fragm. ex P hb. Bonpl., ex P hb. Bonpl. 79)], with fig.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Swallen, J. R. (1955); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Vargas C., C. (1943); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis glomerata* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Agrostis hoffmannii* Mez (1922); *Agrostis nana* var. *aristata* Griseb. (1879); *Agrostis tolucensis* UNRANKED *epaleata* Hack. (1914); *Agrostis tolucensis* Willd. ex Steud. (1854); *Agrostis virescens* var. *pumila* Rupr. (1842); *Vilfa glomerata* J. Presl (1830).

*Agrostis tolucensis* Willd. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 164. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mexico, no date, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [V: P, US-75427 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis virescens* Kunth, non Kunth (1816).

= *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth

*Agrostis tolucensis* var. *andicola* (Pilg.) Rúgolo & A.M. Molina, Parodiana 8(2): 142. 1993. Basionym: *Agrostis nana* var. *andicola* Pilg.

DST.: Boli, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis andicola* Pilg. (1906); *Agrostis nana* var. *andicola* Pilg. (1906).

*Agrostis tolucensis* UNRANKED *epaleata* Hack., Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve 17: 292. 1914.

NOTE: nom. inval., part of phrase name, *viridiflora, epaleata*.

= *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth

*Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth var. *tolucensis*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993).

*Agrostis torreyi* Tuck., Mag. Hort. Bot. 9(4): 143. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: aherb. White Mountains, dry rocks, cliffs of the Notch.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; as *Agrostis "Torreyi"*; also in Mag. Hort. Bot. 9: 143 (1843).

E. NAME: *Agrostis torreyi* Kunth

= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Agrostis trichantha* Schrank, Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 1(2): 4. 1818. T-Protol.: Labrador. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador, *Kohlmeister* [HT: M], probably a *Calamagrostis*, fide A.S.Hitchcock.

NOTE: German description.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis trichodes* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 361. 1817. Basionym: *Vilfa trichodes* Kunth.

DST.: Colo, Ecu, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis bogotensis* Hack. (1910); *Aira trichodes* (Kunth) Spreng. (1825); *Vilfa trichodes* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Agrostis trichotoma* Nees ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 338. 1841. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Monte Video, 530 [HT: LE-TRIN-1661.01 (fragm. & fig.)].

= *Nassella trichotoma* (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Agrostis trinii* Turcz., Fl. Baical. Dahur. 18. 1856.

NOTE: reprint [cite as journal].

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis trinii* Turcz., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 29(1): 18. 1856. T-Protol.: Russia: Irkutia, in pratis sylvaticis humidiusculis, 1829, *N. Tuczaninov*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [IT: LE, LE].

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis trisetoides* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 172. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Arique, *Lechler 724*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Arique, no date, *W. Lechler 724* [HT: P; IT: B, BAA-3566, US-2656085 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Bromidium trisetoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo

*Agrostis turrialbae* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18(1-3): 4. 1922. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Volcán Turrialba, *Pittier s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Cartago, 27 May 1884, *H. Pittier 855* [HT: B; IT: US-820226].

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

SYN.: *Agrostis arcta* Swallen (1950); *Agrostis vesca* Swallen (1950).

*Agrostis uliginosa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 27: 323. 1865. T-Protol.: Paludum turfoso montis Mirador in prov.



Valdivia, incolit, *R. A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO (photo, BAA)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia: Mirador, Jan 1865, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-158; IT: B, BAA-3563 (fragm. ex B), SGO-63130, US-556349 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-158 & photo), US-1126784 ex W].

NOTE: border-line between *Agrostis* and the *Chaetotropis* group of *Polypogon*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis paucinodis* Hack. (1885).

*Agrostis umbellata* Colla, Herb. Pedem. 6: 18. 1836. T-Protol.: Habitat Chili, Rancagua. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Rancagua, 1829, *Bertero 556* [ST: IST: MPU, US-75368 (fragm. ex MPU)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Rancagua, *Bertero 31* [ST].

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).

SYN.: *Agrostis canina* var. *umbellata* (Colla) Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis chilensis* Trin. (1836); *Agrostis glabra* Hochst. ex E. Desv. (1854); *Agrostis paradisiaca* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis patens* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis stricta* Trin. (1841).

*Agrostis umbellata* var. *mutica* Hack. ex Macloskie & Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 42. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: Argentina: S. Patagonia, Lago Argentino on herbous slopes in the wooded mountains. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Depart. Lago Argentina: Lago Argentina in fajite, alt. 300 m, 30 Jan 1905, *P. Dusén 3767* [HT: W].

= *Agrostis inconspicua* Kunze ex E. Desv.

*Agrostis vaginata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 15. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle Palena, *Frid. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, Jan-Feb 1887, *F. Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-147; IT: US-556350 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-147 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis vaginata* Steud.

= *Agrostis serranoi* Phil.

*Agrostis valdiviana* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(2): 58. 1902. T-Protol.: Chile: in pratis andinis Valdiviensibus ad 1600-1800 m, *Neger s.n.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Agrostis variabilis* Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 32. 1900.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis varians* Trin.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis varians* Thuill.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A.

Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Agrostis michauxii* var. *alpina* Rupr. (1842); *Agrostis varians* Trin. (1841).

*Agrostis varians* Thuill., Fl. Deser. Anal. Paris 1: 35. 1799.

T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [France], *s. n.* [T: LE], Teste

Thuiller (23-IX-1815). 2 of 2. [France], *s. n.* [T: LE],

Teste Thuill. (1812).

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis varians* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 314. 1841. T-Protol.: America boreal?: [Rocky Mts.], *Hooker 217*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. America Boreal, *Hooker T-217* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: US-556215 (fragm. ex LE, fragm. & photo ex LE-TRIN)]. 2 of 2. USA: Summit of the G[?] Hill, Rocky Mountains, no date, *J.D. Hooker 217* [IT: NY-327643].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis varians* Thuill.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis variabilis* Rydb.

= *Agrostis variabilis* Rydb.

*Agrostis venezuelana* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18(1-3): 4. 1922. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Pico de Naiguata, *Pittier s.n.*

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Agrostis ventosa* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 74. 1867. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *Apera spica-venti* Beauv., which is *Agrostis spica-venti* L.

= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Agrostis ventricosa* Gouan, Hortus Monsp. 39, t. 1, f. 2. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Montpellier [T].

= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Agrostis vernalis* (M. Bieb.) Poir., Encycl. 1: 259. 1810. Basionym: *Milium vernale* M. Bieb.

= *Milium vernale* M. Bieb.

*Agrostis verticillata* Vill., Prosp. Hist. Pl. Dauphine 16. 1779. T-Protol.: France.

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis vesca* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 405. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Chimaltenango: collected on open, moist roadside at Santa Elena, altitude 2,400-2700 m, 17 July 1933, *A.F. Skutch 420* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Chimaltenango, 17 Jul 1933, *A.F. Skutch 420* [HT: US-1586050].

= *Agrostis turrialbae* Mez

*Agrostis vidalii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 48: 561. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: en la Prov. de Llanquihue, cerca de la laguna llamada Tagua-Tagua i a orillas del Río Puclo, *Vidal Gormaz s.n.* [HT: SGO; IT: BAA, K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia Llanquihue, Río Puelo, laguna Tagua-Tagua, 1872, *F. Vidal Gormaz s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-144; IT: BAA, K, SGO-37488, SGO-63142, US-556352 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-144 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37488)].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1992); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & M. E. De Paula (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis buchtienii* Hack. (1906).

*Agrostis villarsii* Poir., *Encycl.* 1: 251. 1810.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis villosa* Rchb. ex Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* 1: 42. 1840. T-Protol.: Surinam.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Vilfa villosa* Reichenb. ex Trin.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis vinealis* Schreb., *Spic. Fl. Lips.* 47. 1771. T-Protol.: Alemania: in siccioribus ad Schoenfeld templum S. Theclae. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. [Germany]: Helvetia, *s. n.* [ST: LE], ex Helv. misit Schleicher : fig. 2 of 4. Germania: Helvetia: in agris et collibus, *s. n.* [ST: LE], Dr. Schleister misit 1803. 3 of 4. [Germany], *s. n.* [ST: LE], Herb. Schrader. 4 of 4. [Germany], *s. n.* [ST: LE], Herb. Schrader.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997).

SYN.: *Agrostis alba* subvar. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Blytt (1847); *Agrostis alba* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Cosson & Germ. (1861); *Agrostis alba* var. *vinealis* (Schreb.) Richter (1890); *Agrostis borealis* var. *hyperborea* (Laest.) Hartm. (1870); *Agrostis canina* fo. *arida* (Schltdl.) Junge (1905); *Agrostis canina* subsp. *montana* (Hartm.) Hartm. (1846); *Agrostis canina* subsp. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Malagarriga (1973); *Agrostis canina* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Hultén (1962); *Agrostis canina* var. *arida* Schltdl. (1823); *Agrostis canina* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) G. Mey. (1836); *Agrostis canina* var. *grandiflora* Hack. ex Druce (1890); *Agrostis canina* var. *montana* Hartm. (1832); *Agrostis canina* var. *montana* Hartm. (1843); *Agrostis canina* var. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Asch. & Graebn. (1899); *Agrostis canina* var. *pusilla* (Dumort.) Brand (1907); *Agrostis canina* var. *tenuifolia* (M. Bieb.) Boiss. (1884); *Agrostis coarctata* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. (1800); *Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *hyperborea* (Laest.) H. Scholz (1969); *Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *syreistschikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) H. Scholz (1969); *Agrostis coarctata* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) H. Scholz (1969); *Agrostis flaccida* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) T. Koyama (1987); *Agrostis flaccida* var. *trinii* (Turcz.) Ohwi (1941); *Agrostis hyperborea* Laest. (1856); *Agrostis marschalliana* Seredin (1966); *Agrostis palustris* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Druce (1927); *Agrostis pusilla* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Agrostis signata* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Schur (1859); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Blytt (1956); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Emb. & Maire (1941); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Peterm. (1838); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Schur (1866); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *coarctata*

Blytt ex Andersson (1852); *Agrostis stricta* J.F. Gmel. (1791); *Agrostis stricta* subsp. *syreistschikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) Soó (1974); *Agrostis syreistschikowii* P.A. Smirn. (1938); *Agrostis tenuifolia* M. Bieb. (1808); *Agrostis trinii* Turcz. (1856); *Agrostis trinii* Turcz. (1856); *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *syreistschikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) Soó (1977[1978]); *Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev (1971); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *vinealis* (Schreb.) Schur (1866); *Vilfa coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *syreistschikowii* (P.A. Smirn.) Soó, *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 23(3-4): 391. 1977[1978]. Basionym: *Agrostis syreistschikowii* P.A. Smirn.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis vinealis* subsp. *trinii* (Turcz.) Tzvelev, *Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 8: 60. 1971. Basionym: *Agrostis trinii* Turcz.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis vinosa* Swallen, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 29(9): 402. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Dept. Huehuetenango, collected in alpine meadow, vicinity of Chemal, summit of Sierra de los Cuchumatanes, altitude 3,700-3,750 meters, *Steyermark 50290* [HT: US-1914772; IT: F-1202623, US-2208670]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Huehuetenango, 8 Aug 1942, *J.A. Steyermark 50290* [HT: US-1914772].

= *Agrostis subpatens* Hitchc.

*Agrostis violacea* Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 43: 560. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: se cria en el estrecho de Magallanes, cerca de Punta Arenas. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, 1864-1865, [*hb. R.A. Philippi 177*] [HT: SGO-PHIL-177; IT: BAA, SGO-37483, SGO-63129, US-556353 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-177 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37483), US-00156513].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis violacea* Thuill.

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis virescens* Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 1: 135-136. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit cum *Agrostis toluensis* Kunth in planitie Toluca, floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: México: region of Toluca, Sep, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: LE-TRIN-1668.01, LE-TRIN-1668.02 (fragm. ex P), US-556237 (fragm. & photo ex P)].

DST.: CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Pana, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

*Agrostis virescens* var. *microphylla* (Steud.) Scribn., *Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A.* 30: 2-3. 1901. Basionym: *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

*Agrostis virescens* var. *pumila* Rupr., *Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles* 52: 229. 1842. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Galeotti 5775*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis toluensis* Kunth



STATUS: Unidentified.

*Agrostis viridis* Gouan, Hortus Monsp. 546. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France, *Anon.* [T: P].

= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Agrostis viridissima* Kom., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 13: 85. 1914. T-Protol.: Kamtschka.

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis virletii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 552. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis virletii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 96. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: San Luis Potosi, *Virlet 1345*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: San Luis Potosi, no date, *A. Virleti 1345* [T: US-556239].

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis vivipara* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 222. 1854. T-Protol.: Greenland: pr. Fridrichsthal.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Agrostis vivipara* Biv. ex Roemer & Schultes

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Agrostis vulgaris* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 132. 1796. T-Protol.: England: very common but grows chiefly on poor dry and sandy soil.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *alba* (L.) Gatt., Tennessee Fl. 99. 1887. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* Parnell, Grass. Scotland 1: 34, t. 13. 1842.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *aristata* A. Gray, Manual 578. 1848.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *hispida* (Willd.) G. Mey., Hannover. Mag. 1823: 140. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis hispida* Willd.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *hispida* (Willd.) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 191. 1828. Basionym: *Agrostis hispida* Willd.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *nigra* (With.) Hook. f., Stud. Fl. (ed. 3) 477. 1884. Basionym: *Agrostis nigra* With.

= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 75. 1805. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Klett & Richter ex Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 83. 1838. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *pumila* (L.) Mathieu, Fl. Gen. Belgique, Spermatoph. 1: 595. 1853. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 657. 1836. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *stolonifera* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 782. 1837. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *tenella* (Hoffm.) Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 84. 1811. Basionym: *Agrostis tenella* Hoffm.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Agrostis vulgaris* var. *vinealis* (Schreb.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 734. 1866. Basionym: *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

= *Agrostis vinealis* Schreb.

*Agrostis weberbaueri* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 18(1-3): 1. 1922. T-Protol.: Peru: bei Huacaspistana und bei Monzon, *Weberbauer s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huacapistana and Monzon, *Weberbauer s.n.* [T].

= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Agrostis wightii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 168. 1854. T-Protol.: India.

= *Agrostis canina* L.

*Agrostis williamsii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 12. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in andibus prov. Talca, febr. 1879, prope thermas chillanenses, *F. Philipi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cord. de Talca, Feb 1879, *F. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-186; IT: BAA, SGO-63140, US-556354 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-186 & photo), W (photo, BAA)].

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Agrostis zerovii* Klovov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 12: 39. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ukraine: Kiev prov.: Nezhinsk dist.: vill. Veprik: mire, 18 Jul 1928, *D. & K. Zerov s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "USSR, Kievskaya obl., Nezhinskij r-n, na bolotse Supij u sel. Veprik".

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Agrostis* sect. *Agraulus* (P. Beauv.) Trin. ex Keng, Claves Gen. Sp. Gram. Prim. Sinic. 99. 1957. Basionym: *Agraulus* P. Beauv.

NOTE: comb. inval.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Agrostis*

*Agrostis* sect. *Agraulus* (P. Beauv.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 6: 20. 1970. Basionym: *Agraulus* P. Beauv.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Agrostis*

*Agrostis* L. sect. *Agrostis*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Agraulus* P. Beauv. (1812); *Agrostis* sect. *Agraulus* (P. Beauv.) Trin. ex Keng (1957); *Agrostis* sect. *Agraulus* (P. Beauv.) Tzvelev (1970); *Agrostis* subg. *Agrostis*.

*Agrostis* L. subg. *Agrostis*

= *Agrostis* sect. *Agrostis*

*Agrostis* sect. *Airagrostis* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 439. 1852. TYPE: *Agrostis trichoclada* Griseb.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.



*Agrostis* subg. *Airagrostis* (Griseb.) Schischk., Fl. U.S.S.R. 2: 1934. Basionym: *Agrostis* sect. *Airagrostis* Griseb.  
= *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.

*Agrostis* sect. *Bromidium* (Nees & Meyen) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 317. 1854. Basionym: *Bromidium* Nees & Meyen.  
= *Bromidium* Nees & Meyen

*Agrostis* sect. *Lachnagrostis* (Trin.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 320. 1854. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis* Trin.  
= *Lachnagrostis* Trin.

*Agrostis* sect. *Microphyllae* Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 72(6): 543. 1945. TYPE: *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Agrostis* sect. *Podagrostis* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 436. 1852. TYPE: *Agrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Trin.  
= *Podagrostis* (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Agrostis* sect. *Quinquesetum* Parodi, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 1: 121. 1946. TYPE: *Agrostis ramboi* Parodi  
= *Bromidium* Nees & Meyen

*Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 127, 129. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Trichodium* Michx.

NOTE: based on *Trichodium* Rich., not in ING, but presumably tracing to Michx.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Spreng. (1825); *Agrostis* subg. *Trichodium* (Michx.) A. Gray (1848); *Calamagrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort. (1824); *Trichodium* Michx. (1803).

*Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 259. 1825. Basionym: *Trichodium* Michx.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort.

*Agrostis* subg. *Trichodium* (Michx.) A. Gray, Manual 577. 1848. Basionym: *Trichodium* Michx.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort.

*Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2(2): 343. 1817. Basionym: *Vilfa* Adans.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Airagrostis* Griseb. (1852); *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Agrostis* subg. *Airagrostis* (Griseb.) Schischk. (1934); *Agrostis* subg. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Rouy (1913); *Vilfa* subg. *Vilfa*, *Vilfa* Adans. (1763).

*Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 127, 128. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Vilfa* Adans.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.

*Agrostis* subg. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 1913. Basionym: *Vilfa* Adans.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.

*Agrostis* subg. *Vilfoidea* Rouy, Fl. France 14: 59. 1913. TYPE: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.

= *Polypogon* sect. *Vilfoidea* (Rouy) Tzvelev

**Aira** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 63. 1753. TYPE: *Aira praecox* L.; LT designated by Hitchcock, International Bot. Congr. Cambridge (England), 1930. Nomenclature. Proposals by British Botanists 114-155 (1929); also by Hitchcock, Amer. J. Bot. 21: 135 (1934); see also Cope, Taxon 41: 556 (1992); see Jarvis, Taxon 41: 556 (1992)

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Airinae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 4, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Greuter, W. and K. H. Rechinger, (1967).

SYN.: *Aira* sect. *Airella* Dumort. (1824); *Aira* subg. *Aira*; *Airella* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1868); *Aspris* Adans. (1763); *Caryophyllea* Opiz (1852); *Fiorinia* Parl. (1850 ("1848")); *Fussia* Schur (Mai-Sep 1866); *Salmasia* Bubani (1901 (sero(?))).

*Aira aciphylla* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 384. 1889. T-Protol.: Patagonie: Punta-Arenas: 9 Feb 1877, *Savatier 161*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, 9 Feb 1877, *L. Savatier 161* [HT: P; IT: US-76296 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Aira aciphylla* var. *pumila* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 384. 1889. T-Protol.: Patagonie: Punta-Arenas: 5 Feb 1879, *Savatier 1961*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, 5 Feb 1879, *L. Savatier 1961* [HT: P; IT: US-76297 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Aira acutigluma* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 221. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 31*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pascuis saxosis coll. secus flumen Cuactapual, Rancagua, Dec 1828, *Bertero 31* [HT: P; IT: US-75368 (fragm. ex P Steudel hb., ex P)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Aira alba* Vahl ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 688. 1817. T-Protol.: Greenland.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Deschampsia alba* R. & S.

= *Deschampsia alba* Roem. & Schult.

*Aira alpicola* (Rydb.) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. (ed. 2) 1112. 1922. Basionym: *Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Aira alpina* L., Sp. Pl. 65. 1753. T-Protol.: In alpihus Lapponicis, Germania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sweden: Torne Lappmark, Mt. Nuolja, ca. 700-800 m, 25 Jul 1950, *N.D. Simpson 50133* [NT: BM], NT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 243 (2000).

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira alpina* Roth ex Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 326. 1859.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *D. cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur (Schur cites Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 2(1): 98 (1789), non L. However, Roth cited L. as the author, while apparently misapplying the name).

E. NAME: *Aira alpina* L.

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur



- Aira alpina* var. *rhenana* (Gremli) Brand, Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl. (ed. 3) 3: 2731. 1907. Basionym: *Deschampsia rhenana* Gremli.  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguelen
- Aira alpina* var. *vivipara* (Steud.) Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 163. 1880. Basionym: *Aira vivipara* Steud.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira alpina* var. *vivipara* Parnell  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** var. *alpina* Schur
- Aira altaica* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg Divers Savans 2: 526. 1835. T-Protol.: Mongolia: [Altai Mts.] Hab. in sterilissimus salsugineosis deserti editi Tschujae, [Bunge].  
= **Eremopoa altaica** (Trin.) Roshev.
- Aira altissima* Moench, Meth. Pl. 182. 1794. T-Protol.: Europe: frequens in pratis.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira altissima* Lam.  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** subsp. *parviflora* (Thuill.) K. Richt.
- Aira ambigua* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 61. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada: circa lacus Mistassins et juxta amnes in lacum S. Joannis defluentes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Riv. que tombent au Lac St. Jean, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Aira ambigua* De Not., Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 3, 5: 365. 1846. T-Protol.: Italy.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira ambigua* Michx.  
CORRECT NAME: *Aira capillaris* var. *ambigua* Asch.  
= **Aira elegantissima** Schur
- Aira andraei* Auersw., in Andrae, Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14: 205. 1856. T-Protol.: Europe: Alpen von Fogarasch, auf krystall. Schiefern um die Giessbäche unweit Stina Zirna.  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** subsp. *cespitosa*
- Aira anomala* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 301. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile bor. in collibus aridis ad Concon et in And. de Sta Rosa, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile boreal: in collibus aridis ad Concon, 1827, *Poeppig s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1854.01 a (& fig.)]. 2 of 2. Chile, 1827, *E.F. Poeppig* 72 [ST?: LE; IT: P, W, US-75356 (fragm. ex W)].  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis koelerioides* E. Desv.  
= **Bromidium anomalum** (Trin.) Döll
- Aira antarctica* Hook. f., Icon. Pl. 2: t. 150. 1837. T-Protol.: Antarctica: New South Shetland, *Dr. Eights*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira antarctica* G. Forst.  
= **Deschampsia antarctica** E. Desv.
- Aira aquatica* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 64. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-85.6], LT designated by Sherif & Siddiqi, Fl. Libya 145: 84 (1988).  
= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Aira aquatica* var. *distans* (Jacq.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 34. 1778. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Aira arctica* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: Cur. Post. 32. 1827.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh  
= **Deschampsia brevifolia** R. Br.
- Aira arctica* Trin. ex Rothr., Annual Rep. Board Regents Smithsonian Inst. 86: 459. 1868. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Kotzebue sound, Ounalashka, Sitka, and interior of the country.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
E. NAME: *Aira arctica* Spreng.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Aira aristulata* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 132. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Hab. on the shores of lake Owasco & Onondaga, New York, *Cooper*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York, no date, *Cooper s.n.* [T: US-76298 (fragm.)].  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Aira arundinacea* Lilj. ex Roem. & Schult., Utkast Svensk, Flora 49. 1792. T-Protol.: Sweden: Motala, near Norsholm, Östgothland.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult., cites a misappl. of *Aira arundinacea* L. by Lilj., Utkast Sv. Fl. 49 (1792), Lilj. attributed the name to Linnaeus.  
E. NAME: *Aira arundinacea* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Scolochloa festuacea** (Willd.) Link
- Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb., Fl. Lapp. 37. 1812. T-Protol.: Lapland. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Lapponia Lulensis: ad Valli: pallidios [IST: LE-TRIN-1865.02 a]. 2 of 4. Lapponia Lulensi: pallidior, *Wahlenberg* [LE]. 3 of 4. Lapland: alpibus Lapponicis, *Swartz Fellman: Wahlenberg (sine nom. Airae atropurp. sibi)* [LE-TRIN-1856.01 b (& fig.)]. 4 of 4. Lapponia Kemensis: ad Enceere, *Wahlenberg* [IST: LE-TRIN-1856.01 a].  
NOTE: *A. alpina* [sensu] Vahl flor. dan. 6. tab. 961. [1790] cited.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Aira alpina* L.  
= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.
- Aira atropurpurea* var. *magellanica* (Hook. f.) Skottsbl., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 56: 174. 1916. Basionym: *Aira magellanica* Hook. f.  
= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.
- Aira biebarsteiniana* (Schult.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 219. 1854. Basionym: *Deschampsia biebarsteiniana* Schult.  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** subsp. *cespitosa*
- Aira brevifolia* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 76. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: Plains of the Columbia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA, no date, *M. Lewis s.n.* [IT: IT: US-76299 (fragm. ex hb. Lewis)].  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Aira brevifolia* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 3: 63. 1819. T-Protol.: Habitat in herbidis circa Nartsana.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh  
= **Deschampsia cespitosa** subsp. *cespitosa*
- Aira caespitosa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 85. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in uliginosis. Pennsylvania, Nova Anglia.



NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira caespitosa* L.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Aira caespitosa* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 380, pro parte. 1847. T-Protol.: South America: Chile or Argentina: Terra de Fuego.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca fuegiana* var. a, Not.

L. 1753 (other part is *Deschampsia kingii* Hook.f.

NOTE: type is a mixture of *Poa* and *Deschampsia*.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Aira caespitosa* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Hook. f., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. 3: 437. 1870. Basionym: *Aira alpina* L.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira caespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 323. 1828. T-Protol.: Switzerland: in alibus frequens.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira caespitosa* var. *ambigua* (Michx.) Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 77. 1814. Basionym: *Aira ambigua* Michx.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *caespitosa*

*Aira caespitosa* var. *arctica* (Spreng.) Thurb. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1863: 78. 1863.

Basionym: *Aira arctica* Spreng.

NOTE: misapplication? see IGS 1: 106.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv., Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 1: 86. 1871. T-Protol.: Arctic Russia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Europ. Russia: Novaya Zemlya archipelago, 1837, *Baer s.n.* [PT: LE]. 2 of 2. Russia: Ad fl. Taimyr, 1843, *Middendorff* [LT: LE; ILT: LE, LE], LT: cited by Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 283 (1976).

BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia caespitosa* var. *minor* Schldl.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Aira caespitosa* var. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) Trautv., Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 1: 86. 1871. Basionym: *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira caespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Parnell

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Aira caespitosa* var. *fluviatilis* G. Mey., Chloris Han. 639. 1836.

NOTE: cites *Aira paludosa* Wib., *A. bottnica* Wahl., Link., etc. in syn.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Aira caespitosa* var. *montana* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 294. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Utah, 1871, 1872 [ST]. 2 of 3. USA: Colorado: South Park, 1873, *Wolfe* 1175 [ST]. 3 of 3. USA: Arizona: Willow Spring, 1874, 230 [ST].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira caespitosa* var. *montana* Rchb.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *caespitosa*

*Aira caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* Schübl. & G. Martens, Fl. Wurtemberg 68. 1834.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira paludosa* Wibel

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira paludosa* Roth

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Aira calycina* (J. Presl) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854. Basionym: *Deschampsia calycina* J. Presl.

= *Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro

*Aira canescens* L., Sp. Pl. 65. 1753. T-Protol.: In Scania & australioris Europae arvis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-85.16], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 244 (2000).

= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Aira canutillo* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 42, 477. 1923. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Aira capillacea* Frank ex Steudel, Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 224. 1854.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Aira controversa* Steudel.

E. NAME: *Aira capillacea* Lam.

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Aira capillaris* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 20, t. 35. 1809. T-Protol.: In Tyroli calidiore Il. et Cl. Comes Gasparus a Sternberg; in Dalm.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira capillaris* Savi

CORRECT NAME: *Aira elegantissima* subsp. *hosteana* Holub

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira capillaris* subsp. *ambigua* Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 775. 1882.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira capillaris* var. *ambigua* Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 831. 1864.

NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira ambigua* De Not.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira ambigua* Michx.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira capillaris* var. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 103. 1923. Basionym: *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

*Aira caryophyllea* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 66. 1753. T-Protol.: In Angliae, Germaniae, Galliae glareosis, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Europe, *Anon.* [ST: LINN-85.22]. 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cody, W. J. (1996); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998);



Martcorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); ORSTOM (1988); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Torres, M. A. (1970); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis caryophyllea* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Aira caryophyllea* var. *major* Brongn. (1829); *Aira caryophyllea* var. *minor* Brongn. (1829); *Aira latigluma* Steud. (1854); *Airella caryophyllea* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Airopsis caryophyllea* (L.) Fr. (1842); *Aspris caryophyllea* (L.) Nash (1913); *Avena caryophyllea* (L.) Web. (1780); *Caryophyllea airoides* Opiz (1852); *Fussia caryophyllea* (L.) Schur (1866); *Salmasia vulgaris* Bubani (1901).

*Aira caryophyllea* var. *capillaris* (Host) Vis., Fl. Dalmat. 1: 68. 1842. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.  
= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

***Aira caryophyllea* L. var. *caryophyllea***

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

*Aira caryophyllea* subsp. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Bonnier & Layens, Tabl. syn. pl. vasc. France 358. 1894. Basionym: *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

NOTE: also isonym: Ill. Fl. France, by Douin (1931) 12: 11.  
= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

*Aira caryophyllea* var. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 67. 1896. Basionym: *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

NOTE: also isonym: Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 95 (1854-55).

= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

*Aira caryophyllea* var. *major* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 24. 1829. T-Protol.: Chile.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Aira caryophyllea* var. *microstachya* Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 95. 1854.

= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

*Aira caryophyllea* var. *minor* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 24. 1829. T-Protol.: Falkland Isls. S. Atlantic Ocean.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Aira cespitosa* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 64-65. 1753. T-Protol.: Hab. in Europae partis cultis & fertilibus.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Aira compressa* Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 3: 356. 1818. T-Protol.: USA: [Allegheny Mts. or Ohio].

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Aira conferta* (Pilg.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 361. 1927. Basionym: *Trisetum confertum* Pilg.

= *Peyritschia conferta* (Pilg.) Finot

*Aira controversa* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 224. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Ohio: Cincinnati, Miamo [Miami] Am. sptr., Frank. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Ohio, no date, Dr. Frank s.n. [T: US-72674 (fragm.)].

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Aira corsica* Jord., Pugill. 143. 1852. T-Protol.: Corsica.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira corsica* Tausch

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira cristata* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 63. 1753. T-Protol.: In Angliae, Galliae, Helvetiae siccioribus. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Herb. A. van Royen no. 913.62-99 [LT: L], LT designated by Humphries in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 244 (2000). 2 of 2. France: Jura, Bas-Bugey, Montagne de Ste. Claire sur Brigueir, 400-500 m, 3 jun 1929, Briquet 6737 [ET: BM; IT: G], ET designated by Humphries in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 244 (2000).

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Aira cupaniana* Guss., Fl. Sicul. Syn. 1: 148. 1843. T-Protol.: Itay: Sicily.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Simon, B. K. (1990).

SYN.: *Aira capillaris* var. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Fiori (1923); *Aira caryophyllea* subsp. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Bonnier & Layens (1894); *Aira caryophyllea* var. *cupaniana* (Guss.) Fiori (1896); *Aira caryophyllea* var. *microstachya* Cosson & Durand (1854); *Airella cupaniana* (Guss.) Dumort. (1868); *Avena cupaniana* (Guss.) Nyman (1854-55).

*Aira curtifolia* (Scribn.) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. (ed. 2) 1112. 1922. Basionym: *Deschampsia curtifolia* Scribn.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Aira danthonioides* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 57. 1830. T-Protol.: V. sp. ex. Am. bor. occid.

= *Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro

*Aira elatior* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 423. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: [Punta Arenas] Sandy Point Magellan, Lechler 1222. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, no date, W. Lechler 1222 [T: US-76302 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Aira elegans* Willd. ex Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 130, 355. 1811. T-Protol.: Italy.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

NOTE: This was described earlier by Willd. as *Aira pulchella*.

CORRECT NAME: *Aira pulchella* Willd.

= *Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy

*Aira elegans* subsp. *ambigua* (Arcang.) Holub Basionym: *Aira capillaris* subsp. *ambigua* Arcang.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur



*Aira elegans* subsp. *notarisiana* (Steud.) Soják, Sborn. Nar. Mus. v Praze, Rada B, Prir. Vedy 19b, 4: 137. 1963. Basionym: *Aira notarisiana* Steud.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira elegantissima* Schur, Verh. Mitth. Siebenburg. Vereins Naturwiss. Hermannstadt 4: 85. 1853. T-Protol.: Rumania.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Simon, B. K. (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira ambigua* De Not. (1846); *Aira capillaris* Host (1809); *Aira capillaris* subsp. *ambigua* Arcang. (1882); *Aira capillaris* var. *ambigua* Asch. (1864); *Aira caryophyllea* var. *capillaris* (Host) Vis. (1842); *Aira corsica* Jord. (1852); *Aira elegans* subsp. *ambigua* (Arcang.) Holub; *Aira elegans* subsp. *notarisiana* (Steud.) Soják (1963); *Aira elegantissima* subsp. *ambigua* (Asch.) Dogan (1983); *Aira elegantissima* subsp. *hosteana* Holub (1973); *Aira notarisiana* Steud. (1854); *Airella capillaris* (Host) Dumort. (1868); *Aiopsis capillaris* (Host) Schur (1859); *Aspris capillaris* (Host) Hitchc. (1920); *Avena capillaris* (Host) Mert. & Koch (1823); *Fussia capillaris* (Host) Schur (1866).

*Aira elegantissima* subsp. *ambigua* (Asch.) Dogan, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 40(3): 509. 1983. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* var. *ambigua* Asch.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira elegantissima* subsp. *hosteana* Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 176. 1973.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira capillaris* Host

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira elongata* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 243, pl. 228. 1840. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: sandy islands of the River Columbia, *Douglas s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, no date, *D. Douglas s.n.* [IT: US-76303 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Aira fascicularis* (Boiss. & Reut.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 219. 1854. Basionym: *Corynephorus fasciculatus* Boiss. & Reut.

= *Corynephorus fasciculatus* Boiss. & Reut.

*Aira flexuosa* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 65. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae petris, rupibus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe, *Anon.* [ST: LINN-85.11].

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Aira flexuosa* var. *glomerata* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 162. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Ivigtut, *Korn.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Aira flexuosa* var. *montana* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 23. 1829. T-Protol.: South America: Les Iles Malouines [Falkland Isls.].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira flexuosa* var. *montana* Huds.

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Aira gayana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: in Cordileras, *Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In sumitate montium Cordileras, Chili, 1833, *D. Gay s.n.* [HT: P-STEUD-16 (ex hb. Buchinger); IT: BAA (fragm. ex P-STEUD-16), US-76304 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-16 & fig.)].

= *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng

*Aira glauca* Spreng., Bot. Gart. Halle, Erster Nachtrag 1: 10. 1801.

NOTE: nom. nov., also by Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 256 (1806).

REPLACED NAME: *Poa glauca* Schkuhr

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa glauca* Vahl

= *Koeleria glauca* (Spreng.) DC.

*Aira gracilis* (Pers.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 144. 1820. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* Pers.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Aira grandiflora* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854. T-Protol.: Terra ignis [Tierra del Fuego].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Aira grandiflora* (Bertol.) Bertol.

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Aira holciformis* (J. Presl) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 221. 1854. Basionym: *Deschampsia holciformis* J. Presl.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *holciformis* (J. Presl) W.E. Lawr.

*Aira holcus-lanata* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 87. 1787. T-Protol.: Europe.

= *Holcus lanatus* L.

*Aira holcus-lanatus* (L.) Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 87. 1787. Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.

= *Holcus lanatus* L.

*Aira holcus-mollis* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 88. 1787. T-Protol.: France.

= *Holcus mollis* L.

*Aira kingii* Hook. f., Fl. Antart. 2: 376, t. 135. 1846. T-Protol.: South America: [Chile] Strait of Magellan: Port Famine. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Hab. Strait of Magahaens, *Captain King s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. South part of Tierra del Fuego, *C. Darwin s.n.* [ST].

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Aira koelerioides* Peyr., Linnaea 30(1): 5-6. 1859. T-Protol.: Mexico: Toluca, 8800 ft, *Heller 311*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Volcan de Toluca, 1846, *C. Heller 311* [IT: US-1647945, US-s.n. (fragm. ex P-DRAKE)].

= *Peyritschia koelerioides* (Peyr.) E. Fourn.

*Aira labradorica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador [Hopedale], [1846-1848], *Albrecht s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Agrostis mertensii* Trin.

*Aira laevigata* Sm., Engl. Bot. 30: t. 2102. 1810. T-Protol.: Scotland: high mountains of Clova, in Angusshire, as well as at the sea-side near Dundee, *George Don*, 2 syntypes cited.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira laevis* Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 90. 1804. T-Protol.: Portugal.

= *Molinieriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy



*Aira latifolia* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 243, pl. 227. 1840. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mts., *Drummond*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA, no date, *T. Drummond s.n.* [T: US-76308 (fragm.); IT: NY-8530].

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Aira latigluma* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 221. 1854. T-Protol.: Abyssinia.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godet, Fl. Jura 2: 803. 1853. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *littoralis* Gaudin.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen

*Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godr. ex Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 807. 1882. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *littoralis* Gaudin.

NOTE: isonym; as *Aira littoralis*.

E. NAME: *Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godet

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen

*Aira littoralis* subvar. *rhenana* (Gremli) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 293. 1899. Basionym: *Deschampsia rhenana* Gremli.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; as *A. littoralis*.

E. NAME: *Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godet

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen

*Aira macrantha* Ledeb., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Petersburg (Ser. 7) 5: 515. 1815. T-Protol.: Siberia.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Aira magellanica* Lam. ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 63. 1812. T-Protol.: South America: [Tierra del Fuego].

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Aira magellanica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 376, t. 135. 1846. T-Protol.: South America: [Tierra del Fuego] Strait of Magalhaens: Port Famine, *Capt. King [J. Anderson]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Magallanes, no date, *C. King s.n.* [IT: US-867650]. 2 of 2., 1826, *J. Anderson s.n.* [T: L].

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Aira major* Syme ex Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 63. 1873. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., included the type of an older name., *A. cespitosa* L.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Aira major* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Syme ex J.E. Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 65. 1877. Basionym: *Aira alpina* L.

NOTE: nom. incorrect, as *A. alpina* L., is older than *A. major*.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira major* subsp. *caespitosa* (L.) Syme ex Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 64. 1873. Basionym: *Aira cespitosa* L.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Aira melicoides* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 62. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Am. bor., *Hb. Kth* [T: LE-TRIN-1864.01], 425. *Aira melicoides* Michx. (ab ipso). 2 of 2. Canada, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Aira mexicana* Trin. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 111. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Bajar., 1617 [V: LE-TRIN-1951.02], = IT of *Eatonia densiflora* Fourn.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Eatonia densiflora* Fourn.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Aira missurica* Spreng. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 68. 1893.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Aira brevifolia* Pursh, erroneously credited to Sprengel, Syst. 2: 578.

CORRECT NAME: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Aira mollis* (L.) Schreb., Spic. Fl. Lips. 51. 1771. Basionym: *Holcus mollis* L.

= *Holcus mollis* L.

*Aira mollis* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.

NOTE: nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Aira mollis* (L.) Schreb.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Aira mollis* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 82. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Muhlenberg* [V: PH-MUHL-126, US-1535803 (ex PH-MUHL-126)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Aira mollis* (L.) Schreb.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Aira montana* var. *setacea* (Huds.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 35. 1778. Basionym: *Aira setacea* Huds.

= *Deschampsia setacea* (Huds.) Hack.

*Aira navicularis* Schreb. ex Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Aira nitida* Biehler, Pl. Nov. Herb. Spreng. 8. 1807. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg*.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Aira notarisiana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 221. 1854.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira ambigua* De Not.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira ambigua* Michx.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aira obtusa* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 104. 1891.

NOTE: nom. nud. or error for. *Aira obtusata* Michx.?

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Aira obtusata* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 62. 1803. T-Protol.: in sabulosis Carolinae, Georgiae, Floridae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: in Florida juxta domum Wiggin, *Michaux s.n. (slender specimen)* [LT: P (photo, NY, US); IT: US-72667 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 152 (1908).

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Aira pallens* Biehler, Pl. Nov. Herb. Spreng. 8. 1807. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg s.n.*

= *Sphenopholis* × *pallens* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Aira pallens* Spreng., Mant. Prim. Fl. Hal. 8. 1807 [Oct.].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Aira pallens* Biehler

CORRECT NAME: *Aira pallens* Biehler

*Aira pallens* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.



- NOTE: nom. nud., also Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. 3: 161 (1793), nom. nud.  
E. NAME: *Aira pallens* Biehler  
= *Sphenopholis* × *pallens* (Biehler) Scribn.
- Aira pallens* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 84. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira pallens* Biehler  
= *Sphenopholis* × *pallens* (Biehler) Scribn.
- Aira pallens* var. *aristata* Muhl. ex Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 151. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: S. Carolina: in rich wet soils - in river swamps - common.  
= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.
- Aira paludosa* Wibel, Prim. Fl. Werth. 118. 1797.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Aira paludosa* Roth  
CORRECT NAME: *Aira caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* Schübl. & G. Martens  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke
- Aira parviflora* Thuill., Fl. Env. Paris 1: 38. 1799. T-Protol.: France.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *parviflora* (Thuill.) K. Richt.
- Aira parvula* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 377. 1846. T-Protol.: Chile: Hab. Hermite Island, Cape Horn; rocks near the mountain tops, *J.D. Hooker*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Fuegia: Isla Hermite, "rocks near mountain tops", 20 Sep-7 Nov 1842, *Hooker s.n.* [T: K].  
= *Deschampsia parvula* (Hook. f.) Desv.
- Aira pensylvanica* Spreng., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Petersbourg (Ser. 7) 2: 299, t. 7. 1807-1808. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: in pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Pennsylvania], *s. n.* [CT: LE], Herb. Schrader: Teste Sprengel.  
= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.
- Aira pinkeneyi* Fries, Bot. Not. 141. 1842. T-Protol.: cult. "identisk med. var. *A. atropurpurea*".  
= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.
- Aira polygama* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 42, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: D. 22-1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Aira praecox* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 65-66. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae astralioris campis arenosis inundatis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [CT: LINN-85.21], LT designated by Cope, Taxon 41: 556 (1992); CT proposed by Jarvis, Taxon 41: 556 (1992).  
NOTE: typ. cons. prop.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Linder, H. P. (1991); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis praecox* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Airella praecox* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Aiopsis praecox* (L.) Fr. (1842); *Aspris praecox* (L.) Nash (1913); *Avena praecox* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Caryophyllea praecox* (L.) Opiz (1852); *Fussia praecox* (L.) Schur (1866); *Salmasia praecox* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Trisetum praecox* (L.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]).
- Aira pulchella* Willd., Enum. Pl. 101. 1809. T-Protol.: Habitat in Hispania.  
= *Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy
- Aira pulchra* (Nees & Meyen) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854. Basionym: *Deschampsia pulchra* Nees & Meyen.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *pulchra* (Nees & Meyen) Nicora
- Aira pumila* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 76. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: on barren clay soil, near brick yards. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, *J. Clayton 936* [IT: IT: US-76309 (fragm.)].  
= *Poa annua* L.
- Aira pungens* (Rydb.) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. (ed. 2) 1112. 1922. Basionym: *Deschampsia pungens* Rydb.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*
- Aira serotina* Torr. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 45. 1840. T-Protol.: America septentrional.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Aira setacea* Huds., Fl. Angl. 30. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat in ericetos Strattoniensi in comitatu Norfolk, *D. Stillingfleet*.  
= *Deschampsia setacea* (Huds.) Hack.
- Aira speciosa* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Aira spicata* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 64. 1753. T-Protol.: Lapland. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sweden: Lapland, 1732, *Linnaeus s.n.* [LT: LINN-85.7; ILT: S], LT designated (as holotype) by Edgar & Connor, New Zealand J. Bot. 36: 556 (1998).  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.
- Aira spiciformis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 424. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1068*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, prope Sandy Point in freso, Oct, *W. Lechler 1068b* [HT: P; IT: K, MB, P, US-2695870 (ex P-hb. Cosson), US-76310 (fragm. ex P [dupl. in Steudel script], fragm. ex K [also in Steudel script])].  
= *Poa spiciformis* (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi
- Aira subspicata* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 2: 873. 1759. T-Protol.: Lapland.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Aira spicata* L.



= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Aira sukatschewii* Popl., Ocherk. Fitosots. i Fitogeogr. 382. 1929. T-Protol.: Russia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Chita district, between Nercha and Kuenga, bank of Olov River near village Novy Olov, 13 Jul 1911, V. Sukachev & G. Poplavskaya 1790 [LT: LE], LT designated by Tzvelev, Ark. Fl., 84 (1964).

= *Deschampsia sukatschewii* (Popl.) Roshev.

*Aira superbiens* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 424. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point, Magellan, *Lechler 1194*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, Sandy Point, in arenosis pr., Dec, W. *Lechler hb. 1194* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), MB, US-2695872 (ex P-hb. Cosson), US-76311 (ex W), W], viviparous.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Aira tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 223. 1854. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.

= *Puccinellia preslii* (Hack.) Ponert

*Aira tremula* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 42, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: Uruguay N. 1811, *Larrañaga s.n.*, seems to be *Briza* [complex], fide A.C.

NOTE: published by Inst. Hist. Geogr. Urug. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Aira trichodes* (Kunth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 276. 1825. Basionym: *Vilfa trichodes* Kunth.

= *Agrostis trichodes* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult.

*Aira triflora* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 153. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: collected at Athens, Georgia, *Mr. Green*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Georgia: Athens, *Green s.n.* [HT: CHARL; IT: US-556772 (fragm.)].

= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

*Aira truncata* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 83. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, *H.C. Muhlenberg 127* [HT: PH; IT: US-1535792 (fragm.)].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Aira variegata* St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 32. 1821. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *A. canescens* L. cited.

CORRECT NAME: *Aira canescens* L.

= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Aira vaseyana* Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. (ed. 2) 1112. 1922.

REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia elongata* var. *ciliata* Vasey ex Beal

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira ciliata* Spreng.

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Aira versicolor* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 679. 1817. T-Protol.: South America: Falkland Is.: in portu Egmont. Dedit amicissimus Zea.

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Aira vestita* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 424. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1193*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, Dec, W. *Lechler 1193* [HT: P; IT: US-2695871, US-76312 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Aira vivipara* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 222. 1854. T-Protol.: Greenland: prope Fridrichsthal. T-Specim.: 1

of 1. Greenland: prope Fridrichsthal, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [T: US-76313 (fragm. ex P-STEUD)].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Aira wibeliana* Sond. ex Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. (ed. 2) 915. 1844.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira paludosa* Wibel

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira paludosa* Roth

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Aira* L. subg. *Aira*

= *Aira* L.

*Aira* sect. *Airella* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 120, 121. 1824. ; T: non designatus

= *Aira* L.

*Aira* sect. *Avenella* Bluff & Fingerh., Comp. Fl. German. (ed. 2) 1(1): 139. 1836. ; T: non designatus

= *Deschampsia* sect. *Avenella* (Parl.) Hack.

*Aira* subg. *Deschampsia* (P. Beauv.) A. Gray, Manual 605. 1848. Basionym: *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

= *Deschampsia* sect. *Deschampsia*

*Aira* subg. *Vahlodea* (Fr.) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 572. 1856. Basionym: *Vahlodea* Fr.

= *Vahlodea* Fr.

*Airella* (Dumort.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868. Basionym: *Aira* sect. *Airella* Dumort.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Aira* L.

*Airella capillaris* (Host) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7(1): 68. 1868. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Airella caryophyllea* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Airella cupaniana* (Guss.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868. Basionym: *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

*Airella praecox* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Aira praecox* L.

*Airidium* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 423. 1855. TYPE: *Airidium elegantulum* Steud.

= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

*Airidium elegantulum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 423. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1220*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, no date, W. *Lechler 1220* [T: US-76314 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia antarctica* E. Desv.

**Airinae** subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 196, 198. 1835. TYPE: *Aira* L.

NOTE: as "Aireae".



TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
 NHT: Poeae.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: subtrib. *Airinae* Fr. (1846); subtrib. *Corynephorinae* Jirásek & Chrtek (1962).

*Airinae* subtrib. Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 77. 1846. TYPE: *Aira* L.

NOTE: isonym; as "Aireae".  
 = *Airinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Airochloa* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 126. 1827. TYPE: *Airochloa cristata* (L.) Link; LT: designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 107 (1920)  
 NOTE: as *Achrochloa* in Ind. Kew. 25(1895).  
 = *Koeleria* Pers.

*Airochloa cristata* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 127. 1827.  
 Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.  
 = *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Airochloa gracilis* (Pers.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 276. 1833.  
 Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* Pers.  
 = *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Airopsideae* trib. Gren. & Godr., Fl. France Prosp. 3: 4335. 1855.  
 = *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Airopsidinae* subtrib. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 99. 1913.

*Airopsis brevifolia* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 578. 1817. Basionym: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Airopsis capillaris* (Host) Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 328. 1859. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.  
 = *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Airopsis caryophyllea* (L.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: add. 180. 1842. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.  
 = *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Airopsis obtusata* (Michx.) Desv., J. Bot. appl. (Desvaux) 1: 200. 1808. Basionym: *Aira obtusata* Michx.  
 = *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Airopsis peruviana* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 484. 1834.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = *Dissanthelium peruvianum* (Nees & Meyen) Pilg.

*Airopsis praecox* (L.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: 180. 1842. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.  
 = *Aira praecox* L.

*Alopecureae* NO RANK. Bluff, Nees & Schauer, Comp. Fl. German. (ed. 2) 1: 47. 1836. TYPE: *Alopecurus* L.  
 = *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Alopecureae* trib. W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 775. 1837. TYPE: *Alopecurus* L.  
 NOTE: as "Alopecuroideae".  
 = *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

**Alopecurinae** subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 64. 1829. TYPE: *Alopecurus* L.  
 NOTE: as "Alopecureae".  
 TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Poeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Beckmanniinae* Nevski (1937); subtrib. *Beckmanniinae* Pilg. ex Potzta (1969); subtrib. *Phleinae* Asch. & Graebn. (1899); subtrib. *Phleinae* Benth. (1881); subtrib. *Phleinae* Dumort. (1868).

*Alopecuropsis* Opiz, Lotos 7: 84. 1857. TYPE: *Alopecuropsis textilis* (Boiss.) Opiz; type indicated by Clayton & Renvoize, 1986  
 = *Alopecurus* L.

**Alopecurus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 60. 1753. TYPE: *Alopecurus pratensis* L.; LT designated by Cope, Regnum Veg. 127: 17 (1993)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Alopecurinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 14, INFRASPP.: 4.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Dogan, M., (1999); Parodi, L. R., (1931); Tzvelev, N. N., (1971).

SYN.: *Alopecuropsis* Opiz (1857); *Colobachne* P. Beauv. (1812); *Tozzettia* Savi (1799).

*Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol., Fl. Petrop. 16. 1799. T-Protol.: Habitat in locis uliginosis cum *Alopecurus geniculatus*, in lacubus natans est, *Sobolewski s.n.* [HT: LE].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Peru, USA, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); De la Barra, N. B. (1997); Dogan, M. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgod, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1968); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *fluitans* Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *foliosus* Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *notacens* (Hack.) Parodi; *Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *violaceus* (Hack.) Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus aequalis* subsp.



- aequalis*; *Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *amurensis* (Kom.) Hultén (1964); *Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Tzvelev (1964); *Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1956); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *aequalis*; *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Ohwi (1941); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Tzvelev (1971); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *fluitans* (Parodi) Mariano (1978); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Fernald (1925); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *sonomensis* N.I. Rubtzov (1961); *Alopecurus aequalis* var. *violaceus* (Hack.) Mariano (1978); *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom. (1916); *Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx. (1803); *Alopecurus aristulatus* var. *merriami* (Beal ex J.M. Macoun) H. St. John (1922); *Alopecurus aristulatus* var. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Simmons (1907); *Alopecurus baptarrhenius* S.M. Phillips (1986); *Alopecurus brachytrichus* Ohwi (1936); *Alopecurus caespitosus* Trin. (1829-30); *Alopecurus diandrus* Griff. (1851); *Alopecurus fulvus* fo. *violacea* Hack. (1900); *Alopecurus fulvus* Sm. (1805); *Alopecurus fulvus* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Roshev. (1927); *Alopecurus geniculatus* fo. *robustior* Hack. ex Kneuck. (1905); *Alopecurus geniculatus* subsp. *fulvus* (Sm.) Hartm. (1946); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aequalis* (Sobol.) Fiori (1923); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aequalis* (Sobol.) Paunero (1852); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Roshev. (1914); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Torr. (1823); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *armurensis* (Kom.) Fedtsch. (1915); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *fulvus* (Sm.) Schrad. (1838); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *natans* Wahlenb. (1812); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *robustus* Vasey (1888); *Alopecurus grandiflorus* (Roshev.) Petrov (1930); *Alopecurus howellii* var. *merriamii* Beal ex J.M. Macoun (1899); *Alopecurus howellii* var. *merrimani* Beal (1896); *Alopecurus paludosus* P. Beauv. ex Mert & Koch (1823); *Alopecurus palustris* subsp. *fulvus* (Sm.) Syme ex Sowerby (1873); *Alopecurus subaristatus* Pers. (1805); *Tozzettia fulva* (Sm.) Lunell (1915).
- Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. subsp. *aequalis*  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. var. *aequalis*  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *amurensis* (Kom.) Hultén, Circumpol. Pl. 1: 108. 1964. Basionym: *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Ohwi, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 55(656): 360. 1941. Basionym: *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Tzvelev, Fl. URSS 2: 36. 1964. Basionym: *Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 20. 1971. Basionym: *Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *fluitans* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 366. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Río Grande, *M. Doello Jurado* 129 [ST: Herb. Mus. Nac.; IST: SI]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Río Grande, *M. Doello Jurado* 131 1/2 [ST: Herb. Mus. Nac.; IT: SI].  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *fluitans* (Parodi) Mariano, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 348. 1978. Basionym: *Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *fluitans* Parodi.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *foliosus* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 366. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Chubut: Carrenleoufú, Jan 1900, *N. Illin* 3 [HT: Herb. Parodi-415]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Río Grande, *M. Doello Jurado* 131 1/2 [ST: Herb. Mus. Nac.].  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* subsp. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Acta Horti Gothob. 204: 94. 1956. Basionym: *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *natans* Wahlenb.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Fernald, Rhodora 27(323): 198. 1925. Basionym: *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *natans* Wahlenb.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *notacens* (Hack.) Parodi  
NOTE: publication not verified.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *sonomensis* N.I. Rubtzov, Leaf. W. Bot. 9(11): 170-172. 1961. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Rubtzoff* 1821 [HT: CAS-425415]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sonoma Co., Guerneville Marsh, open marshy ground, 7 May 1955, *Rubtzoff* 1821 [HT: CAS-425415; IT: US-2604271].  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* fo. *violaceus* (Hack.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 365, f. 7II. 1931. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* fo. *violacea* Hack.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus aequalis* var. *violaceus* (Hack.) Mariano, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 348. 1978. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* fo. *violacea* Hack.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus agrestis* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 89. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Hudson* 29 [LT: LINN-82.2], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 245 (2000).  
= *Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds.
- Alopecurus agrestis* var. *creticus* (Trin.) Marches., Fl. Trieste 607. 1897. Basionym: *Alopecurus creticus* Trin.  
= *Alopecurus creticus* Trin.
- Alopecurus alpinus* Sm., Engl. Bot. pl. 1126. 1803. T-Protol.: UK: Scotland: mountains about Loch Nagore in Aberdeenshire, *Mr. G. Donn*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Alopecurus alpinus* Vill.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* Sm. subsp. *alpinus*



- = *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *altaicus* Griseb. ex, Fl. Ross. 4: 462. 1852.  
NOTE: subsequent error for *A. glaucus* var. *altaicus*.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *altaicus* (Griseb.) Kryl., Fl. West Siberian pt. 2. 193. 1928. Basionym: *Alopecurus glaucus* var. *altaicus* Griseb.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *antarctica* (Vahl) Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 260. 1900. Basionym: *Alopecurus antarcticus* Vahl.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *antarcticus* (Vahl) Macloskie & Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 33. 1914 [1915]. Basionym: *Alopecurus antarcticus* Vahl.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *aristatus* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 370, t. 130. 1846.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *borealis* (Trin.) Jurtzev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 462. 1852. Basionym: *Alopecurus borealis* Trin.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *borealis* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 461. 1852. Basionym: *Alopecurus borealis* Trin.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *glaucus* (Less.) Hultén, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 10. 1968. Basionym: *Alopecurus glaucus* Less.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *gracilior* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 370. 1846. T-Protol.: Tierra del Fuego: Strait of Magalhaens to Cape Horn, Fuegia and the Falkland Islands, *Commerson; Banks & Solander; and all succeeding voyagers*, syntype.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *muticus* Sarfatti ex Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 156. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: B, Augpalartok v. Upernivik, *Rink*. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *occidentalis* (Scribn. & Tweedy) B. Boivin, Provancheria 12: 32. 1981. Basionym: *Alopecurus occidentalis* Scribn. & Tweedy.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *songaricus* Schrenk, Enum. Pl. Nov. 1. 1841. T-Protol.: In alpibus Alatau ad fl. Baksan d., 29 Jun, *Schrenk*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Songarei, Alatau, in den Ufern Baskan, 29 Jun 1840, *Schrenck* [LT], Cited by Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 376 (1976).  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *songaricus* Schrenk ex Fisch. & Meyen, Enum. Pl. Nov. 1: 1841. 1841. T-Protol.: Central Asia.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) A.E. Porsild, Rhodora 41(485): 177. 1939. Basionym: *Alopecurus stejnegeri* Vasey.  
NOTE: as "*Stejnegeri*".  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) Hultén, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 9. 1968. Basionym: *Alopecurus stejnegeri* Vasey.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus alpinus* var. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5: 90. 1927. Basionym: *Alopecurus stejnegeri* Vasey.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus altaicus* (Griseb.) Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 146. 1930. Basionym: *Alopecurus glaucus* var. *altaicus* Griseb.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus altissimus* Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 13. 1859. T-Protol.: Austria Hungary.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus amurensis* Kom., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 16: 151. 1916. T-Protol.: Asia.  
= *Alopecurus acqualis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus antarcticus* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 18. 1791. T-Protol.: South America: ad fretum Magellanicum, *Dn. Thouin*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ad fretum Magellanicum, Dec 1767-Jan 1768, *Commerson s.n.* [T]. 2 of 2. Chile or Argentina: "ad fretum magellanicum", Dec 1767-Jan 1768, *Commerson s.n.* [T].  
NOTE: Dogon places this in *A. pratensis*, but others put it in *A. magellanicus*.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus antarcticus* Lechler ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 148. 1854.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Alopecurus lecheri* Steud.  
= *Alopecurus lechleri* Steud.
- Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *brachyatherus* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 358, f. 4. 1931. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Carmen de Patagones (límite sur de la provincia de Buenos Aires con Río Negro, Feb 1898, *C. Spegazzini* 69 [Herb. Spegazzini]).  
= *Alopecurus bonariensis* Parodi & Thell.
- Alopecurus antarcticus* fo. *bracteatus* (Phil.) L. Parodi ex Probst., Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Solothurn 9: 10. 1932. Basionym: *Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Mariano
- Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 354, f. 2F. 1931. Basionym: *Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Mariano
- Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *brevispiculatus* Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 72. 1910. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, *Buchtien*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.



*Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *lechleri* (Steud.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 356, f. 3. 1931. Basionym: *Alopecurus lechleri* Steud.

NOTE: as *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. "Lechleri".

= *Alopecurus lechleri* Steud.

*Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *triceps* (Krause) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 356. 1931. Basionym: *Alopecurus triceps* Krause.

NOTE: no definite rank accepted on p. 356, but the rank of var. accepted on p. 368.

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus aquaticus* (Dumort.) Tinant, Fl. Luxembourgeoise 75. 1836. Basionym: *Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *aquaticus* Dumort.

= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.

*Alopecurus aristatus* var. *monspeliensis* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. 2: 28. 1778. Basionym: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L.

= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

*Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 43. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada: in paludosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, no date, H. Pittier, T.A. Durand s.n. [T: US-75468 (fragm.)].

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus aristulatus* var. *merriami* (Beal ex J.M. Macoun) H. St. John, Bot. Explor. St. Lawrence 42. 1922. Basionym: *Alopecurus howellii* var. *merriamii* Beal ex J.M. Macoun.

NOTE: alt. title: Victoria Mem. Mus. Mem 126: 42. (1922).

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus aristulatus* var. *natans* (Wahlenb.) Simmons, Ark. Bot. 6(17): 4. 1907. Basionym: *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *natans* Wahlenb.

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus armenus* (K. Koch) Grossh., Trudy Bot. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Azerb. Fil., Baku 8(14): 173. 1939. Basionym: *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *armenus* K. Koch.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir., Encycl. 8: 766. 1808. T-Protol.: Hort.: cultivee au Jardin des Plantes de Peris. J'ignore son lieu natal[hb. Desfont.].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Czerepanov, S. K. (1981); Dogan, M. (1999); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Rolfsmeier, S. B. & R. B. Kaul (1991).

SYN.: *Alopecurus armenus* (K. Koch) Grossh. (1939); *Alopecurus arundinaceus* subsp. *armenus* (K. Koch) Tzvelev (1971); *Alopecurus brachystachyus* M. Bieb. (1819); *Alopecurus candicans* Salzm. ex Steud. (1840); *Alopecurus castellanus* Boiss. & Reut. (1842); *Alopecurus elatior* Jacq. ex Hook. f. (1896); *Alopecurus exaltatus* Less. (1834); *Alopecurus lasiostachyus* Link (1827); *Alopecurus muticus* Karav. & Kir. (1842); *Alopecurus nigrescens* Jacq. (1814); *Alopecurus nigricans* Hornem. (1813); *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *humilis* Fries (1828); *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb. (1830); *Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *arundinaceus* (Poir.)

Douin ex Bonn. (1931); *Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Paunero (1951); *Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Thell. (1908); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *armenus* K. Koch (1848); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *arundinaceus* (Poir.) Kuntze (1887); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *exaltatus* (Less.) Griseb. (1852); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *nigricans* (Hornem.) Wahlenb. (1824); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *ruthenicus* Trin. (1824 [Oct.]); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Cosson & Durand (1854-1855); *Alopecurus repens* M. Bieb. (1819); *Alopecurus ruthenicus* var. *exserens* Griseb. (1852); *Alopecurus ruthenicus* var. *nigricans* (Hornem.) Regel (1881); *Alopecurus ruthenicus* Weinm. (1810); *Alopecurus salvatoris* Losc. ex Willk. (1890); *Alopecurus sibiricus* hort. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Alopecurus ventricosus* Pers. (1805); *Alopecurus ventricosus* var. *exserens* (Griseb.) Asch. & Graebn. (1899); *Alopecurus ventricosus* var. *lobatus* Grossh. (1939).

*Alopecurus arundinaceus* subsp. *armenus* (K. Koch) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 18. 1971. Basionym: *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *armenus* K. Koch.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus arvensis* Rojas, Cat. Nat. Hist. Corrient. 90, 187. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Alopecurus australis* Nees, Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 412. 1843. T-Protol.: Australia.

= *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.

*Alopecurus baptarrhenius* S.M. Phillips, Kew Bull. 41(4): 1027. 1986. T-Protol.: Ethiopia: B.A. near Dinsho, M.G. Gilbert & S.B. Gilbert 1818 [HT: K].

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus behringianus* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 66(7): 298. 1919 [1920]. T-Protol.: Habitat: America bor., Behring in insula S. Paul, Macoun s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Macoun s.n. [HT: LY].

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus bonariensis* Parodi & Thell., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 23(18-25): 302. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Avellaneda, 11 Oct 1925, L.R. Parodi 6526. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Avellaneda, hab. praderas humedas, 11 Oct 1925, L.R. Parodi 6526 [IT: SI, US-1298758, US-1298708].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *brachyatherus* Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *brachyatherus* (Parodi) Mariano (1978).

*Alopecurus borealis* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 58. 1820. T-Protol.: In Asia et America boreali.

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus borealis* Trin. subsp. *borealis*



- = *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus borealis* subsp. *glaucus* (Less.) Dogan, Turk. J. Bot. 23(4): 259. 1999. Basionym: *Alopecurus glaucus* Less.
- = *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus brachyglossus* Peterm., Flora 27: 232. 1844. T-Protol.: Germany.
- = *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus brachystachyus* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 3: 56. 1819.
- = *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus brachytrichus* Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 5: 51. 1936. T-Protol.: Hab. Korea: M. Schyorei in Kampoku, *J. Ohwi 1624* [Kyoto (T)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Korea: Sohyorei, 22 Jun 1930, *Ohwi J. 1624* [IT: LE].
- = *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 6. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Vive en los juncales de la provincia de Valdivia (San Juan) y en la provincia de Ñuble (Bulnes). T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Ñuble, Bulnes [ST: SGO-45559; IST: US- (photo of SGO-45559)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Valdivia, San Juan [ST: SGO-PHIL-33; IT: SGO-45558; US-556359 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-33 & photo), US-820349, US- (NA, SGO-PHIL-33 photo only), US- (photo SGO-45558)].
- = *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Mariano
- Alopecurus caespitosus* Trin., Sp. Gram. 3: t. 241. 1829-30. T-Protol.: figura ad specimen Boreali-Americanum, *Douglas*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. NW America: Douglas, 1829, *J. Lindley s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1537.01; IT: US-75470].
- = *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus californicus* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 13. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: California. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz Co., 1887, *C.L. Anderson s.n.* [IT: US-996960, US-75463].
- = *Alopecurus saccatus* Vasey
- Alopecurus candicans* Salzm. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 61. 1840. T-Protol.: China.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter, Fl. Carol. 74. 1788. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina.
- DST.: Cana, USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Dogan, M. (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).
- SYN.: *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *caespitosus* Scribn. (1890); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *ramosus* (Poir.) H. St. John (1917); *Alopecurus gracilis* Willd. ex Trin. (1840); *Alopecurus macounii* Vasey (1888); *Alopecurus pedalis* Bosc ex P. Beauv. (1812); *Alopecurus ramosus* Poir. (1808).
- Alopecurus carolinianus* Spreng., Nachtr. Bot. Gart. Halle 10. 1801. T-Protol.: USA: "Karolina" (Carolina).
- NOTE: hom. illeg. et inval.; cites *Cornucopia perennans* Walt, *Agrostis anomala* Willd.
- E. NAME: *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter
- = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Alopecurus castellanus* Boiss. & Reut., Diagn. Pl. Nov. Hisp. 26. 1842. T-Protol.: Hab. in pascuis humidis et ad rivulos planitie et regionis montanae inferiores, Manzanares, Chamartin Colmenar viejo, Guadarrama, etc., fl. Maio, *Reuter s.n.*
- NOTE: (Bibl. Univ. Geneve n. ser. 38: 218. 1842).
- = *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus ciliatus* All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 235. 1785. T-Protol.: Italy.
- = *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus creticus* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 45. 1821. T-Protol.: In Creta, *Siber s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: LE].
- NOTE: same as *P. myosuroides* according to Kerguelen (1999).
- DST.: USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Dogan, M. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).
- SYN.: *Alopecurus agrestis* var. *creticus* (Trin.) Marches. (1897).
- Alopecurus diandrus* Griff., Not. Pl. Asiat. 3: 11. 1851. T-Protol.: India.
- = *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus elatior* Jacq. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 238. 1896.
- = *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus elongatus* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 495. 1817. Basionym: *Polypogon elongatus* Kunth.
- = *Polypogon elongatus* Kunth
- Alopecurus elongatus* Peterm., Flora 27: 231. 1844. T-Protol.: Germany.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- = *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus exaltatus* Less., Linnaea 9(2): 207. 1834. T-Protol.: Ad viam magnam non procul a Ssatkinskaja Sawoda i solo argilloso sicco. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: Urals, s.d., *Herb. Lessing s.n.* [HT: LE].
- = *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus fulvus* Sm., Engl. Bot. 21: t. 1467. 1805. T-Protol.: Swainsthorpe, England.
- = *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus fulvus* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Roshev., Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 39: 193. 1927. Basionym: *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom.
- = *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.



- Alopecurus fulvus* fo. *violacea* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 218. 1900. T-Protol.: Patagonia australis: in valle superiore fluminis Gallegos, O. Nordenskjöld s.n.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 60. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae uliginosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Herb. Burser* 1: 26 [LT: UPS], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 245 (2000). 2 of 2. Europe [LT: LINN-82.31], LT designated by Bor, Fl. Iranica 70: 285 (1970); also by Dogan, Turk. J. Bot. 23(4): 254 (1999), but this is not original material and is ineligible for lectotypification according to Cafferty et al. Taxon 49: 245 (2000).  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Ecu, Gree, Mexi, USA  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Dogan, M. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus australis* Nees (1843); *Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aquaticus* Schltld. (1823); *Alopecurus pallescens* Piper (1901); *Alopecurus paludosus* Crantz (1766); *Alopecurus palustris* subsp. *geniculatus* (L.) Syme ex Sowerby (1873); *Tozzettia geniculata* (L.) Bubani (1901).
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aequalis* (Sobol.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 10: 312. 1852. Basionym: *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aequalis* (Sobol.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 92. 1923. Basionym: *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *amurensis* (Kom.) Roshev., Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR 14: 54. 1914. Basionym: *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aquaticus* Schltld., Fl. Berol. 1: 39. 1823. T-Protol.: Berlin.  
= *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 97. 1823. Basionym: *Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *armurensis* (Kom.) Fedtsch., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 14(Suppl. 2): 54. 1915. Basionym: *Alopecurus amurensis* Kom.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *caespitosus* Scribn., Cat. Canad. Pl. 25: 389. 1890. T-Protol.: Canada: On the old wagon road at the first tunnel, as it rounds the bluff at Yale, *Macoun* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 17 May 1889, *J. Macoun* 13 [HT: US-996870].  
= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter
- Alopecurus geniculatus* subsp. *fulvus* (Sm.) Hartm., Sv. Norsk Exc.-Fl. 11. 1946. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* Sm.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *fulvus* (Sm.) Schrad., Linnaea 12(4): 424. 1838. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* Sm.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* L. var. *geniculatus*  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Ecu, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *natans* Wahlenb., Fl. Lapp. 22. 1812. T-Protol.: Sweden Lapland.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *patagonicus* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7: 363, f. 71. 1931. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Pan de Azucar (Río Chico), Dec 1897, *C. Ameghino* s.n. [Herb. Spegazzini].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Mariano, M. C. (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *ramosus* (Poir.) H. St. John, Rhodora 19(224): 167. 1917. Basionym: *Alopecurus ramosus* Poir.  
= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter
- Alopecurus geniculatus* fo. *robustior* Hack. ex Kneuck., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 11: 54. 1905. T-Protol.: Kneuck. Gram. Exs. no. 491. Leignitz Silisia, Figert.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus geniculatus* var. *robustus* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 13. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Isl., *J. Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 6 May 1875, *J. Macoun* 128 [LT: US-996671], Specimen annotated as a lectotype by W.J. Crins, 1990.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus giesekeanus* Schult., Mant. 2: 154. 1824. T-Protol.: Greenland.  
NOTE: cites "*Alopecurus ovatus* Fl. Dan. t. 1565".  
DST.: Gree.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.



*Alopecurus glaucus* Less., Linnaea 9(2): 206. 1834. T-Protol.: In humidis montis Taganai alt. 1900-3000 ped südliche Urals. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Eur. Russia: Urals: Taganai mt., 1900-3000 ft elev., 1835, *Lessing s.n.* [HT: LE].

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus glaucus* var. *altaicus* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 462. 1852. T-Protol.: Hab. in Sibiria altaica.

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus gracilis* Willd. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(1-2): 38. 1840. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Carolina, *Willd. hb.* [HT: B-WILLD; IT: LE-TRIN-1543.01 (fragm. ex B-WILLD & fig.)].

= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter

*Alopecurus grandiflorus* (Roshev.) Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 141. 1930. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* var. *grandiflorus* Roshev.

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus heleochloides* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 166. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile: inter Colina et Batuco, Nov 1899, *C. Reiche s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1899, *C. Reiche s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-75464 (fragm. ex W)].

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Alopecurus hitchcockii* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(2): 366, f. 8. 1931. T-Protol.: Peru: Cerro de Pasco, en lagunas superficialis a mas de 4000 m, 28 Mar 1923, *J.F. MacBride* 3078 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Pasco, 28 Mar 1923, *J.F. MacBride* 3078 [HT: US-1256386].

NOTE: as *Alopecurus* "Hitchcockii".

NOTE: Dogon places this in *A. aequalis*, but it differs in having glabrous glumes.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Alopecurus howellii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 12. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Mr. Thos. Howell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Jackson Co., 20 Apr 1887, *T.J. Howell* 215 [HT: US-75461].

= *Alopecurus saccatus* Vasey

*Alopecurus howellii* Vasey var. *howellii*

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus howellii* var. *merriamii* Beal ex J.M. Macoun, Fur Seals N. Pacific Ocean 3: 573. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Bering Sea: Pribyloff Islands: 1891, *C. H. Merriam*.

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus howellii* var. *merrimani* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 278. 1896. T-Protol.: Pribyloff Islands, Bering Sea, 1891, *Dr. C.H. Merriman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 10 Aug 1891, *C.H. Merriam s.n.* [IT: US-75462].

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus interruptus* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 495. 1817. Basionym: *Polypogon interruptus* Kunth.

= *Polypogon interruptus* Kunth

*Alopecurus lasiostachyus* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 71. 1827. T-Protol.: Spain.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus latifolius* Cav., Descr. Pl. 37. 1802. T-Protol.: Panama: se cria en la isla de Taboga, donde la encontro, *Don Luis Nee*.

DST.: Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Alopecurus laxiflorus* Ovcz., Fl. URSS 2: 151, 744, t. 11, f. 4. 1934. T-Protol.: Asia Media: Jugum Seravschanicum. ad rivulus in decliv. SW M. Much-kua 21 VII, 1932, *P. Ovczinnikov*.

= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.

*Alopecurus lechleri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 148. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *hb Lechler* 440, *A. antarcticus* Lechler mspt.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Alopecurus antarcticus* Lechler ex Steud. (1854); *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *lechleri* (Steud.) Parodi (1931).

*Alopecurus macounii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 12. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Oak bay, Vancouver Island, *Prof. John Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 30 May 1887, *J. Macoun* 56 [HT: US-75465].

= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter

*Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 168. 1791. T-Protol.: Chile: E. Magallania, *Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-75469 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: earlier than *A. antarcticus* Vahl, according to TL-2.

NOTE: Intraspecific taxa are commonly accepted in *A. alpinus* Sm. and *A. borealis*, but these have not been transferred to *A. magellanicus* (subsp. *glaucus*, *borealis*, *stejnegeri*), pending further study.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Ecu, Gree, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *altaicus* Griseb. ex (1852); *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *antarctica* (Vahl) Hack. (1900); *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) A.E. Porsild (1939); *Alopecurus alpinus* Sm. (1803); *Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *alpinus*; *Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *borealis* (Trin.) Jurtzev (1852); *Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *glaucus* (Less.) Hultén (1968); *Alopecurus alpinus* subsp. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) Hultén (1968); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *altaicus* (Griseb.) Kryl. (1928); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *antarcticus* (Vahl) Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *borealis* (Trin.)



- Griseb. (1852); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *occidentalis* (Scribn. & Tweedy) B. Boivin (1981); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *stejnegeri* (Vasey) Hultén (1927); *Alopecurus altaicus* (Griseb.) Petrov (1930); *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *triceps* (Krause) Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus behringianus* Gand. (1919 [1920]); *Alopecurus borealis* subsp. *borealis*; *Alopecurus borealis* subsp. *glaucus* (Less.) Dogan (1999); *Alopecurus borealis* Trin. (1820); *Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil. (1896); *Alopecurus glaucus* Less. (1834); *Alopecurus glaucus* var. *altaicus* Griseb. (1852); *Alopecurus howellii* var. *howellii*; *Alopecurus occidentalis* Scribn. & Tweedy (1886); *Alopecurus pseudobrachystachyus* Ovcz. (1934); *Alopecurus roshevitzianus* Ovcz. (1934); *Alopecurus stejnegeri* Vasey (1887); *Alopecurus tenuis* Kom. (1914); *Alopecurus triceps* Krause (1914); *Alopecurus variegatus* Steud. (1854).
- Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *brachyatherus* (Parodi) Mariano, Fl. Patagonica 3: 345. 1978. Basionym: *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *brachyatherus* Parodi.  
= *Alopecurus bonariensis* Parodi & Thell.
- Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Mariano, Fl. Patagonica 3(7): 344. 1978. Basionym: *Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus antarcticus* fo. *bracteatus* (Phil.) L. Parodi ex Probst. (1932); *Alopecurus antarcticus* var. *bracteatus* (Phil.) Parodi (1931); *Alopecurus bracteatus* Phil. (1896).
- Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam. var. *magellanicus*  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *antarctica* (Vahl) Hack. (1900); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *antarcticus* (Vahl) Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *aristatus* Hook. f. (1846); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *gracilior* Hook. f. (1846); *Alopecurus antarcticus* Vahl (1791); *Alopecurus variegatus* Steud. (1854).
- Alopecurus maritimus* (Willd.) Poir., Encycl. 8: 779. 1808.  
Basionym: *Polypogon maritimus* Willd.  
= *Polypogon maritimus* Willd.
- Alopecurus monspeliensis* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Europe, *Anon.* [LT: LINN-82.6], LT designated by Hubbard, Fl. Trop. East Afr. Gramineae 1: 100 (1970), but specific sheet not indicated; specific sheet designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 245 (2000). 2 of 2. [ST: LINN-82.7].  
NOTE: as "monspeliens".  
= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
- Alopecurus muticus* Karav. & Kir., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 15: 527. 1842. T-Protol.: Asia.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds., Fl. Angl. 1: 23. 1762. T-Protol.: In arvis et ad vias, *Hudson s.n.*  
DST.: Arge, Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Dogan, M. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Simon, B. K. (1990); Small, J. K. (1933); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus agrestis* L. (1762); *Alopecurus purpurascens* Link (1844); *Tozzettia agrestis* (L.) Bubani (1901).
- Alopecurus nigrescens* Jacq., Eclog. Gram. 2: 17, t. 13. 1814.  
T-Protol.: [Russia] Europe.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus nigricans* Hornem., Hort. Bot. Hafn. 1: 68. 1813.  
T-Protol.: Russia Europe.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus nigricans* var. *humilis* Fries, Nov. Fl. Suec. (ed. 2) 8. 1828. T-Protol.: Sweden.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 1: 31. 1830.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Alopecurus ventricosus* Pers.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Alopecurus ventricosus* (Gouan) Huds.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus obscurus* (Griseb.) Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 13. 1859. Basionym: *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *obscurus* Griseb.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus occidentalis* Scribn. & Tweedy, Bot. Gaz. 11: 170. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Yellowstone Natl. Park, Mirror Lake Plateau, 1884-85, *Tweedy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho / Montana / Wyoming, 1885, *F. Tweedy 591* [HT: US-996651].  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus pallescens* Piper, Fl. Palouse Reg. 18. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: collected at Pullman, 20 Jun 1893, *Piper 1743*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co., 20 Jun 1893, *C.V. Piper 1743* [HT: US-75460].  
= *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.
- Alopecurus pallidus* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 133. 1823 [1824]. T-Protol.: Belgium.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus paludosus* Crantz, Inst. Herb. 1: 368. 1766.  
= *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.
- Alopecurus paludosus* P. Beauv. ex Mert & Koch, Deutsche Fl. (ed. 2) 1: 481. 1823. T-Protol.: France.



= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus palustris* subsp. *fulvus* (Sm.) Syme ex Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 23. 1873. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* Sm.

= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.

*Alopecurus palustris* subsp. *geniculatus* (L.) Syme ex Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 25. 1873. Basionym: *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.

= *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.

*Alopecurus pedalis* Bosc ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 4. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter

*Alopecurus pratensis* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 60. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-82.1], LT designated by Cope, Regnum Veg. 127: 17 (1993). DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA. LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Dogan, M. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Simon, B. K. (1990); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *songaricus* Schrenk (1841); *Alopecurus alpinus* var. *songaricus* Schrenk ex Fisch. & Meyen (1841); *Alopecurus altissimus* Schur (1859); *Alopecurus aquaticus* (Dumort.) Tinant (1836); *Alopecurus brachyglossus* Peterm. (1844); *Alopecurus ciliatus* All. (1785); *Alopecurus elongatus* Peterm. (1844); *Alopecurus laxiflorus* Ovcz. (1934); *Alopecurus obscurus* (Griseb.) Schur (1859); *Alopecurus pallidus* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Alopecurus pratensis* fo. *breviaristatus* Beck (1890); *Alopecurus scaber* Opiz (1825); *Alopecurus seravschanicus* Ovcz. (1934); *Alopecurus sericeus* Gaertn. (1788); *Alopecurus soongaricus* (Schrenk) Petrov (1930); *Alopecurus trivialis* Seidl ex Opiz (1825); *Phalaris aristata* Schousboe ex Willd. (1801); *Tozzettia pratensis* (L.) Savi (1799).

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *armenus* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(3): 381. 1848. T-Protol.: Armenia.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *arundinaceus* (Poir.) Douin ex Bonn., Fl. Ill. France 11: 123. 1931. Basionym: *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *arundinaceus* (Poir.) Kuntze, Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 10: 247. 1887. Basionym: *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* fo. *breviaristatus* Beck, Fl. Nieder-Osterreich 56. 1890.

= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *exaltatus* (Less.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 463. 1852. Basionym: *Alopecurus exaltatus* Less.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *nigricans* (Hornem.) Wahlenb., Fl. Succ. (ed. 2) 1: 37. 1824. Basionym: *Alopecurus nigricans* Hornem.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *ruthenicus* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 145. 1824 [Oct.]. T-Protol.: Russia: Caucasus monte Beschtai lecta.

NOTE: the same as *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *caucasicus* Trin. in Sp. Gram 1: t. 45 (ca. 1826); *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *nigricans* (Horn.) Wahl. Oct. 1824 earlier?.

CORRECT NAME: *Alopecurus pratensis* var. *caucasicus* Trin.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 52: 436. 1908. Basionym: *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* subsp. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 10(2): 316. 1951. Basionym: *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pratensis* var. *ventricosus* (Rchb.) Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 56. 1854-1855. Basionym: *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb.

= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.

*Alopecurus pseudobrachystachyus* Ovcz., Fl. URSS 2: 153, t. 10, f. 7, 745. 1934. T-Protol.: Russia-Asia.

= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.

*Alopecurus purpurascens* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 400. 1844. T-Protol.: Greece.

= *Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds.

*Alopecurus ramosus* Poir., Encycl. 8: 776. 1808. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina, *M. Bosc s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. North America, *Bosc s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1550.01]. 2 of 2. USA: South Carolina, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-75466 (fragm.)].

= *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter

*Alopecurus rendlei* Eig, J. Bot. 75: 187. 1937.

REPLACED NAME: *Phalaris utriculata* L.

BLOCKING NAME: *Alopecurus utriculatus* Banks & Sol.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Dogan, M. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).



- SYN.: *Alopecurus utriculatus* (L.) Pers. (1805); *Panicum flexuosum* Raf. (1814); *Panicum rafinesquianum* Schult. (1824); *Phalaris utricularis* Salisb. (1796); *Phalaris utriculata* L. (1759); *Tozzettia utriculata* Savi (1800).
- Alopecurus repens* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 3: 54. 1819. T-Protol.: Russia.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus roshevitzianus* Ovcz., Fl. URSS 2: 154, t. 10, f. 12, 746. 1934.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus ruthenicus* Weinm., Cat. Dorpat. 10. 1810.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus ruthenicus* var. *exserens* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 464. 1852. T-Protol.: Russia.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus ruthenicus* var. *nigricans* (Hornem.) Regel, Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada 7: 654. 1881. Basionym: *Alopecurus nigricans* Hornem.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus saccatus* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 6(11): 290. 1881. T-Protol.: USA: E Oregon, *T. J. Howell s.n.* [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, Jun 1881, *T.J. Howell* 5 [HT: US-75442; IT: US-746408 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Dogan, M. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus californicus* Vasey (1888); *Alopecurus howellii* Vasey (1888).
- Alopecurus salvatoris* Losc. ex Willk., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 40: 144. 1890.  
NOTE: see also, Suppl. Prodr. Fl. Hisp. 11 (1893).  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus scaber* Opiz, Natural. n. 9: 166. 1825.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus seravschanicus* Ovcz., Fl. URSS 2: 151, 745, t. 1, f. 5. 1934. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis Subalpinia, rarius alpinis montium Pamiro-Alaj., *Komarov s.n.*  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus sericeus* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 2, t. 1, f. 2. 1788. T-Protol.: cites: Bauh. hist. 2. p. 475.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus sibiricus* hort. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 271. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *A. nigricans* Hornmann.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus soongaricus* (Schrenk) Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 147. 1930. Basionym: *Alopecurus alpinus* fo. *songaricus* Schrenk.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus stejnegeri* Vasey, Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 10: 153. 1887. T-Protol.: USSR: collected on Bering Island, at the south Rookery and on Cooper Island at Karabelnij, L. Stejneger.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus subaristatus* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 80. 1805.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Alopecurus aristulatus* Michx.  
= *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.
- Alopecurus tenuis* Kom., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 13: 85. 1914. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kamchatka, sandy bank of Kronoskoe Lk. near the fot of a steep slope, 12 Aug 1909, *V. Komarov* 3198 [HT: LE].  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus triceps* Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 32: 346. 1914. T-Protol.: Chile: bei Punta Arenas und an der Fortescuebey an der Magellanstrasse, *Borntraeger* 973.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam.
- Alopecurus trivialis* Seidl ex Opiz, Natural n. 9: 116. 1825.  
= *Alopecurus pratensis* L.
- Alopecurus utriculatus* (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 80. 1805. Basionym: *Phalaris utriculata* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Alopecurus utriculatus* Banks & Sol.  
= *Alopecurus rendlei* Eig
- Alopecurus variegatus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 148. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler* 263.  
= *Alopecurus magellanicus* var. *magellanicus*
- Alopecurus ventricosus* (Gouan) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 28. 1778. Basionym: *Agrostis ventricosa* Gouan.  
= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.
- Alopecurus ventricosus* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 80. 1805. T-Protol.: France.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Alopecurus ventricosus* (Gouan) Huds.  
CORRECT NAME: *Alopecurus nigricans* var. *ventricosus* Rchb.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus ventricosus* var. *exserens* (Griseb.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 134. 1899. Basionym: *Alopecurus ruthenicus* var. *exserens* Griseb.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Alopecurus ventricosus* var. *lobatus* Grossh., Trudy Bot. Inst. Azerbaidzh. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 8: 173. 1939.  
= *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.
- Amagris* Raf., Princ. Fond. Somiol. 27. 1814.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Calamagrostis* Adans.
- Amaxitis* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 34, 515. 1763.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Dactylis* L.
- Amblychloa* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 399. 1844. TYPE: *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.  
NOTE: nom. nov. pro *Sclerochloa*.  
= *Sclerochloa* P. Beauv.
- Amblychloa dura* Link ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 104. 1895.  
NOTE: nom. nud.



= *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.

× *Ammocalamagrostis* P. Fourn., Monde Pl. 35: 28. 1934.

NOTE: *Ammophila* × *Calamagrostis*.

= × *Calammophila* Brand

**Ammochloinae** subtribe. Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 535.

1976. TYPE: *Ammochloa* Boiss.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Ammochloinae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: subtrib. *Parapholiinae* Caro (1982); subtrib. *Pholiurinae* Janch. (1953).

**Ammophila** Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 24.

1809. TYPE: *Ammophila arundinacea* Host

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Tucker, G. C., (1992); Cope, E. A., (1994).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* subg. *Ammophila* (Host) A. Gray (1848); *Psamma* P. Beauv. (1812).

**Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 105. 1827.

Basionym: *Arundo arenaria* L.

NOTE: Introduced from Europe for dune stabilization.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Wiggins, I. L. & D. M. Porter (1971); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Ammophila arundinaceae* Host (1809); *Ammophila littoralis* (P. Beauv.) Rothm. (1943); *Arundo arenaria* L. (1753); *Arundo littoralis* P. Beauv. ex Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis arenaria* (L.) Roth (1788); *Phalaris ammophila* (Host) Link (1821); *Phalaris maritima* Nutt. (1818); *Psamma arenaria* (L.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Psamma littoralis* P. Beauv. (1812).

**Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link subsp. *arenaria*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

*Ammophila arenaria* subsp. *arundinacea* (Husn.) H. Lindb., Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., Ser. B, Opera Biol. 1(2): 10.

1932. Basionym: *Ammophila arenaria* var. *arundinacea* Husn.

NOTE: If the basis of this name is Host's species, then the correct infraspecific name is *A. a.* subsp. *australis* (Mabille) Lainz. The presence of this subspecies has not been established for our flora.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.

*Ammophila arenaria* var. *breviligulata* (Fernald) S.G. Archer & C.E. Bunch, Amer. Grass Book 186. 1953. Basionym: *Ammophila breviligulata* Fernald.

NOTE: not published here, apparently typographical error as *A. arenaria* and *A. breviligulata* are recognized as valid species –G. Davidse, Mar 1993.

= *Ammophila breviligulata* Fernald

*Ammophila arundinaceae* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 24, t. 41. 1809.

= *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link

**Ammophila breviligulata** Fernald, Rhodora 22(256): 71.

1920. T-Protol.: Sandy sea-beach, Milford, Connecticut, 27 Aug 1902, C.H. Bissel [HT:GH; IT:US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Connecticut: Milford, 27 Aug 1902, C.H. Bissell s.n. [IT: US-863726].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Darke, R. (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Ammophila arenaria* var. *breviligulata* (Fernald) S.G. Archer & C.E. Bunch (1953).

**Ammophila champlainensis** F. Seym., Sida 2: 349. 1966. T-

Protol.: USA: New York: on Lake Champlain, Au Sable Point, in sand: 3 Jul 1902, Nellie F. Flynn [HT: VT].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Ammophila littoralis* (P. Beauv.) Rothm., Feddes Repert. 52: 269. 1943. Basionym: *Psamma littoralis* P. Beauv.

= *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link

*Ampelodesma* T. Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr. 5: 874. 1895.

NOTE: orth. var. *Ampelodesmos*.

= *Ampelodesmos* Link

*Ampelodesmeae* trib. Stebbins & Crampton, Recent Advances Bot. 1: 140. 1961.

NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.

= *Stipeae* trib. Dumort.

*Ampelodesmeae* trib. (Conert) Tutin, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76: 369. 1978. Basionym: *Ampelodesminae* subtrib. Conert.

= *Stipeae* trib. Dumort.

**Ampelodesminae** subtrib. Conert, Syst. Anat.

Arundineae 145-147. 1961. TYPE: *Ampelodesmos* Link



TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
 NHT: Stipeae.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

**Ampelodesmos** Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 136. 1827.

TYPE: *Ampelodesmos tenax* (Vahl) Link; = *Ampelodesmos mauritanicus*

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Ampelodesmeae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Hickman, J. C., (1993).

SYN.: *Ampelodesma* T. Durand & Schinz (1895); *Ampelodonax* Lojac. (1909 ("1908")).

*Ampelodesmos bicolor* (Poir.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 79. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo bicolor* Poir.

= **Ampelodesmos mauritanicus** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

*Ampelodesmos mauritanica* (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr. 5: 874. 1894. Basionym: *Arundo mauritanica* Poir.

NOTE: orth. var. *Ampelodesmos mauritanicus*.

= **Ampelodesmos mauritanicus** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

**Ampelodesmos mauritanicus** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr. 5: 874. 1894. Basionym: *Arundo mauritanica* Poir.

NOTE: orth. var. *A. mauritanica*.

CORRECT NAME: **Ampelodesmos mauritanica** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Ampelodesmos bicolor* (Poir.) Kunth (1829); *Ampelodesmos mauritanica* (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz (1894); *Ampelodesmos tenax* (Vahl) Link (1827); *Ampelodonax bicolor* (Poir.) Lojac. (1909); *Arundo bicolor* Poir. (1789); *Arundo mauritanica* Poir. (1789); *Arundo tenax* Vahl (1791).

*Ampelodesmos tenax* (Vahl) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 136. 1827. Basionym: *Arundo tenax* Vahl.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= **Ampelodesmos mauritanicus** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

*Ampelodonax* Lojac., Fl. Sicul. (Lojacona) 3: 282. 1909 ("1908"). TYPE: *Ampelodonax bicolor* (Poir.) Lojac.; = *A. mauritanicus*

= **Ampelodesmos** Link

*Ampelodonax bicolor* (Poir.) Lojac., Fl. Sicul. (Presl) 3: 282. 1909. Basionym: *Arundo bicolor* Poir.

= **Ampelodesmos mauritanicus** (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

**Amphibromus** Nees, London J. Bot. 2: 420. 1843.

TYPE: *Amphibromus neesii* Steud.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Swallen, J. R., (1931).

**Amphibromus neesii** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 328. 1854.

T-Protol.: Ins. Van Diemen, *Gunn* 995. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Van Diemen Land, *Gunn* 995, *second sheet, left-hand specimen* [LT: K], LT designated by Jacobs & Lapinpuro, *Telopea* 2: 718 (1986).

NOTE: Introduced in California.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jacobs, S. W. L. & L. Lapinpuro (1986); Simon, B. K. (1990); Swallen, J. R. (1931).

SYN.: *Helictotrichon neesii* (Steud.) Stace (1991).

**Amphibromus quadridentulus** (Döll) Swallen, Amer. J. Bot. 18: 414. 1931. Basionym: *Avena quadridentula* Döll.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Swallen, J. R. (1931); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena montevidensis* Hack. (1902); *Avena quadridentula* Döll (1878); *Danthonia scabriflora* Döll (1878); *Helictotrichon quadridentulum* (Döll) Renvoize (1987); *Uralepis quadridentata* Döll (1880).

**Amphibromus scabrivalvis** (Trin.) Swallen, Amer. J. Bot. 18: 413. 1931. Basionym: *Avena scabrivalvis* Trin.

NOTE: Introduced to North America from South America.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Swallen, J. R. (1931); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena scabrivalvis* Trin. (1836); *Bromus gilliesii* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Bromus holciformis* Steud. & Hochst. (1854); *Helictotrichon scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Renvoize (1998).

**Amphibromus scabrivalvis** var. **indigestus** Nicora, Darwiniana 18: 101, f. 6. 1973. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Depto. Lacar: lago Meliquina, *Eskuche* 38 [HT: BAA; IT: SI].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



**Amphibromus scabrivalvis** (Trin.) Swallen var. *scabrivalvis*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. &amp; M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig &amp; Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Anachortus* Jirásek & Chrtek, Preslia 34: 383. 1962. TYPE: *Anachortus macrantherus* (Boiss. & Reut.) Jirásek & Chrtek= *Corynephorus* P. Beauv.*Anachortus fasciculatus* (Boiss. & Reut.) V. Jirásek & Chrtek, Preslia 34: 383. 1962. Basionym: *Corynephorus fasciculatus* Boiss. & Reut.  
= *Corynephorus fasciculatus* Boiss. & Reut.**Anatherostipa** (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 277. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa* sect. *Anatherostipa* Hack. ex Kuntze.

TRTD. BY: Peñailillo, P.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 11.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J., J. Valdés Reyna, and A. M. Cialdella (*Piptochaetium*), (2002); Peñailillo B., P., (1996); Torres, A. M., (1997).SYN.: *Nicoraella* subg. *Mucronella* Torres (1997); *Nicoraella* subg. *Nicoraella*; *Nicoraella* Torres (1997); *Stipa* grupo. *Obtusae* Parodi (1946); *Stipa* sect. *Anatherostipa* Hack. ex Kuntze (1898); *Stipa* sect. *Obtusae* Parodi (1950); *Stipa* subg. *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Speg. (1901).**Anatherostipa bomanii** (Hauman) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa bomanii* Hauman.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996); Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Nicoraella bomanii* (Hauman) Torres (1997); *Stipa bomanii* Hauman (1917).**Anatherostipa brevis** (Torres) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Nicoraella brevis* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 73, f. 1H-I. 1997.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Nicoraella brevis* Torres (1997).**Anatherostipa coroi** F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 170-171, f. 2. 1997. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Depto: Cochabamba: Prov. Quillacollo, Cuenca Taquiña, 3500 m, 3 Mar 1993, Alemán & Fernández 2471 [HT: LPB; IT: HRF-HRG-La Violeta].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Achnatherum coroi* F. Rojas ex Renvoize (1998).**Anatherostipa hans-meyeri** (Pilg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa hans-meyeri* Pilg.

DST.: Boli, CoRi, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996); Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Anatherostipa hans-meyeri* (Pilg.) F. Rojas (1997); *Stipa hans-meyeri* Pilg. (1920); *Stipa nivalis* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).*Anatherostipa hans-meyeri* (Pilg.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 170. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa hans-meyeri* Pilg.  
NOTE: isonym.E. NAME: *Anatherostipa hans-meyeri* (Pilg.) Peñailillo= *Anatherostipa hans-meyeri* (Pilg.) Peñailillo**Anatherostipa henrardiana** (Parodi) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa henrardiana* Parodi.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996).

SYN.: *Nicoraella henrardiana* (Parodi) Torres (1997); *Stipa henrardiana* Parodi (1946).**Anatherostipa mucronata** (Griseb.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 170. 1997. Basionym: *Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Anatherostipa saltensis* (Kuntze) Peñailillo (1996); *Nicoraella mucronata* (Griseb.) Torres (1997); *Oryzopsis mucronata* (Griseb.) Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb. (1879); *Stipa saltensis* Kuntze (1898).**Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996); Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Helopus obtusus* (Meyen) Steud. (1840); *Nicoraella obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Torres (1997); *Oryzopsis neesii* Pilg. (1920); *Piptatherum obtusum* Meyen (1835); *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Stipa boliviensis* Hack. (1912); *Stipa jujuyensis* Speg. (1925); *Stipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Hitchc. (1925); *Urachne obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Trin. & Rupr. (1842).**Anatherostipa orurensis** F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 171-172, f. 3. 1997. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dpto. Oruro: Prov. S. Pagador: ca. 20 mi SSE of Huari, 2 mi W of Urmiri, 3620 m, 7 Mar 1993, Peterson et al. 12742 [HT: LPB; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, Dpto. Oruro, Prov. S. Pagador. ca 20 mi SSE of Huari, 2 mi W of Urmiri, 3620 m, 7 Mar 1993, Peterson 12742 [HT: LPB; IT: US].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rojas P., F. (1997).

SYN.: *Achnatherum orurense* F. Rojas ex Renvoize (1998).**Anatherostipa rigidiseta** (Pilg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Oryzopsis rigidiseta* Pilg.

DST.: Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Nicoraella rigidiseta* (Pilg.) Torres (1997); *Oryzopsis rigidiseta* Pilg. (1920); *Stipa lechleriana* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Stipa peruviana* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa rigidiseta* (Pilg.) Hitchc. (1925).
- Anatherostipa rosea** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
 Basionym: *Stipa rosea* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 272. 1925.  
 NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
 DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Stipa rosea* Hitchc. (1925).
- Anatherostipa saltensis** (Kuntze) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa saltensis* Kuntze.  
 = **Anatherostipa mucronata** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Anatherostipa venusta** (Phil.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 53(2): 279. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa venusta* Phil.  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo B., P. (1996).  
 SYN.: *Nicoraella venusta* (Phil.) Torres (1997); *Stipa venusta* Phil. (1891).
- Anelytrum** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 8: 519. 1910. TYPE: *Anelytrum avenaceum* Hack.  
 = **Avena** L.
- Anelytrum avenaceum** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 8: 519. 1910. T-Protol.: In Italia prope Genovam certe advenam plantam, ad viam prope aditum ad aedem municipalem oppidi Borzoli, 10 Jun 1904, *Connevo s.n.* [HT: W; IT: Florence]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Italy: Liguria, 10 Jun 1904, *Connevo s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-865427 (fragm. ex W)].  
 NOTE: a deformed *Avena fatua* according to Clayton & Renvoize (1986).  
 = **Avena fatua** L.
- Anemagrostis** Trin., Fund. Agrost. 128, t. 11. 1820 [Jan].  
 TYPE: *Anemagrostis spica-venti* (L.) Trin.; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 127 (1920)  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
 = **Apera** Adans.
- Anemagrostis interrupta** (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 129. 1820.  
 Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
 = **Apera interrupta** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Anemagrostis spica-venti** (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 129, t. 11. 1820. Basionym: *Agrostis spica-venti* L.  
 NOTE: as *Anemagrostis* "Spica venti".  
 = **Apera spica-venti** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Aneurolepidium** Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 69. 1934.  
 TYPE: *Aneurolepidium multicaule* (Kar. & Kir.) Nevski  
 NOTE: also in Acta Inst. Bot. Acad. Sci. URSS, Ser. 1, 1: 14, in obs., 27 (1933) (nom. nud.).  
 = **Leymus** Hochst.
- Aneurolepidium angustum** (Trin.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 700. 1934. Basionym: *Elymus angustus* Trin.  
 = **Leymus angustus** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Aneurolepidium condensatum** (J. Presl) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 14. 1933. Basionym: *Elymus condensatus* J. Presl.  
 NOTE: Russian description.  
 = **Leymus** Hochst.
- Aneurolepidium piperi** (Bowden) B.R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 57(8): 947. 1979. Basionym: *Elymus piperi* Bowden.  
 = **Leymus cinereus** (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve
- Anisantha** K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 394. 1848. TYPE: *Anisantha pontica* C. Koch; only species given in Koch.; = *A. tectorum* (fide Tzvelev)  
 = **Bromus** sect. **Genea** Dumort.
- Anisantha diandra** (Roth) Tutin, Fl. Brit. Isles (ed. 2) 1149. 1962. Basionym: *Bromus diandrus* Roth.  
 = **Bromus diandrus** Roth
- Anisantha diandra** (Roth) Tutin ex Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Acad. Nauk SSSR 22: 4. 1963.  
 Basionym: *Bromus diandrus* Roth.  
 = **Bromus diandrus** Roth
- Anisantha diandra** subsp. *rigida* (Roth) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 1: 223. 1976. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.  
 = **Bromus rigidus** Roth
- Anisantha flabellata** (Hack. ex Boiss.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 176. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus flabellatus* Hack. ex Boiss.  
 = **Bromus madritensis** L.
- Anisantha gussonii** (Parl.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 20. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.  
 NOTE: in clavi.  
 = **Bromus diandrus** Roth
- Anisantha madritensis** (L.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 21. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus madritensis* L.  
 NOTE: in clavi.  
 = **Bromus madritensis** L.
- Anisantha rigida** (Roth) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 32. 1945. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.  
 = **Bromus rigidus** Roth
- Anisantha rubens** (L.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 19. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.  
 = **Bromus rubens** L.
- Anisantha sterilis** (L.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 20. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus sterilis* L.  
 = **Bromus sterilis** L.
- Anisantha tectorum** (L.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 20, 22. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus tectorum* L.  
 = **Bromus tectorum** L.
- Anisopyrum** (Griseb.) Gren. & Duval, Fl. Mass. Adv. Suppl. 24. 1859. Basionym: *Triticum* sect. *Anisopyrum* Griseb.  
 NOTE: nom. prov.  
 = **Leymus** Hochst.



*Anomalotis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 198. 12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855"). TYPE: *Anomalotis quinqueseta* Steud.  
= *Agrostis* L.

*Anomochloaceae* fam. Nakai, Ord. Fam. Prof. Nakai 222. 1943.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

***Anthochloa*** Nees & Meyen, Reise Erde 2: 14. 1834.  
TYPE: *Anthochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Poinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O. R., (1963).

*Anthochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen, Nov. Actorum Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19: Suppl. 1: 33. 1841. T-Protol.: Peru: In Peruviae andibus, 14500-15000 pedum alt., Apr, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: LE].  
NOTE: nom. inval., genus not yet published.  
= *Anthochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen

***Anthochloa lepidula*** Nees & Meyen, Reise Erde 2: 24. 1834. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Andes, Lake Titicaca, 15000 ft, *Meyen s.n.* [IT: IT: LE-TRIN-2483.01, US-865410 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Anthochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Anthochloa rupestris* J. Rémy (1846).

*Anthochloa rupestris* J. Rémy, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 3, 6: 347. 1846. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in montibus circa Lagunas de Potosi, *d'Orbigny s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosi, no date, *A. D'Orbigny s.n.* [IT: US-965411 (fragm. ex BR)], No collection nos. cited.  
= *Anthochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen

*Anthosachne* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 237. 12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855"). TYPE: *Anthosachne australasica* Steud.  
= *Elymus* L.

*Anthoxanthae* trib. Link ex Endl., Fl. Poson. 113. 1830.  
= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Anthoxanthinae* subtrib. A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 538. 1856.  
NOTE: isonym; as "Anthoxanthae".  
= *Phalaridinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Anthoxanthinae* UNRANKED Rchb., Deutsch. Fl. 6: 4. 1846.  
= *Phalaridinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Anthoxanthoideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 232, 271. 1827. TYPE: *Anthoxanthum* L.  
NOTE: as "Anthoxanthinae".  
= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

***Anthoxanthum*** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 28. 1753. TYPE: *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L.; LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 19 (1993)  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Phalaridinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 17, INFRASPP.: 9.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Parodi, L. R., (1941); Weimarck, G., (1970); Schouten, Y. & J. F. Veldkamp, (1985); Tucker, G. C., (1996).  
SYN.: *Ataxia* R. Br. (1823 (sero?)); *Dimesia* Raf. (1817); *Disarrenum* Labill. (1807); *Flavia* Heister ex Fabricius (1759); *Foenodorum* Krause (1911); *Hierochloe* R. Br. (1810); *Savastana* Schrank (1789); *Torresia* Ruiz & Pav. (1794); *Xanthonanthes* St.-Lag. (1880); *Xanthonanthus* St.-Lag. (1880).

*Anthoxanthum alpinum* Á. Löve & D. Löve, Univ. Inst. Appl. Sci. Dept. Agr. Rep. ser. B 3: 105. 1948. T-Protol.: Scandinavia: Laplandiae: alp. montis Njullae.  
= *Anthoxanthum odoratum* subsp. *nipponicum* (Honda) Tzvelev

***Anthoxanthum altissimum*** (Steud.) Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 347. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe altissima* Steud.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Hierochloe altissima* Steud. (1854).

*Anthoxanthum angustifolium* Plan. Gir., Ensayo Fl. Gallega 398. 1852. T-Protol.: Spain.  
= *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.

***Anthoxanthum arcticum*** Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 349. 1985.  
REPLACED NAME: *Hierochloe pauciflora* R. Br.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Anthoxanthum pauciflorum* Adamović  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Hierochloe pauciflora* fo. *pauciflora*; *Hierochloe pauciflora* fo. *setigera* Lepage (1952); *Hierochloe pauciflora* R. Br. (1823).

***Anthoxanthum aristatum*** Boiss., Voy. Bot. Espagne 2: 638. 1839-1845.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Anthoxanthum angustifolium* Plan. Gir. (1852); *Anthoxanthum aristatum* subsp. *puellii* (Lecoq & Lamotte) Pinto da Silva (1971); *Anthoxanthum carrenianum* Parl. (1842); *Anthoxanthum lloydii* Jord. ex Boreau (1857); *Anthoxanthum odoratum* var.



*aristatum* (Boiss.) Coss. & Durieu (1854); *Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *puelii* (Lecoq & Lamotte) Coss. & Durieu (1854); *Anthoxanthum ovatum* subsp. *aristatum* (Boiss.) Litard. (1937); *Anthoxanthum ovatum* var. *aristatum* (Boiss.) Pérez Lara (1886); *Anthoxanthum puelii* Lecoq & Lamotte (1847); *Anthoxanthum puelii* var. *lloydii* (Jord. ex Boreau) Marais & Menier (1877).

***Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss. subsp. *aristatum***

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

***Anthoxanthum aristatum* subsp. *macranthum* B. Valdez,**  
Lagascalía 3(1): 130. 1973.

NOTE: Which subspecies was introduced has not been confirmed.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Anthoxanthum odoratum* fo. *macranthum* (B. Valdez) G. López (1993[1994]).

*Anthoxanthum aristatum* subsp. *puelii* (Lecoq & Lamotte)  
Pinto da Silva, Agron. Lusit. 333(18): 1. 1971.  
Basionym: *Anthoxanthum puelii* Lecoq & Lamotte.

= *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.

*Anthoxanthum carrenianum* Parl., Pl. Nov. 37. 1842. T-  
Protol.: Spain-Portugal.

= *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.

***Anthoxanthum davidsei* (R.W. Pohl) Veldkamp, Blumea**  
30(2): 347. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe davidsei*  
R.W. Pohl.

DST.: CoRi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Hierochloe davidsei* R.W. Pohl (1972).

***Anthoxanthum gracile* Biv., Stirp. Rar. Sicilia 1: 13, t. 1, f.**  
2. 1813. T-Protol.: Italy.

NOTE: A.S. Hitchcock (1935) reported this as in cultivation  
in the US, but not escaped.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976);  
Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

***Anthoxanthum gunckelii* (Parodi) Veldkamp, Blumea**  
30(2): 348. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe gunckelii*  
Parodi.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985).

SYN.: *Hierochloe gunckelii* Parodi (1941).

***Anthoxanthum hirtum* (Schrank) Y. Schouten &**  
Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 348. 1985. Basionym:  
*Savastana hirta* Schrank.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Hierochloe arctica* J. Presl (1830); *Hierochloe hirta*  
(Schrank) Borbás (1900); *Hierochloe odorata* subsp.  
*hirta* (Schrank) Tzvelev (1973); *Savastana hirta*  
Schrank (1789).

***Anthoxanthum hirtum* subsp. *arcticum* (J. Presl) G.C.**  
Tucker, Harvard Pap. Bot. 1(9): 66. 1996. Basionym:  
*Hierochloe arctica* J. Presl.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Hierochloe arctica* J. Presl (1830); *Hierochloe hirta*  
subsp. *arctica* (J. Presl) G. Weim. (1971); *Hierochloe*  
*hirta* var. *annulata* (Petrov) L. Vil'jasoo (1979);  
*Hierochloe odorata* subsp. *arctica* (J. Presl) Tzvelev  
(1976); *Hierochloe odorata* var. *annulata* Petrov  
(1930).

***Anthoxanthum juncifolium* (Hack.) Veldkamp, Blumea**  
30(2): 348. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe utriculata*  
var. *juncifolia* Hack.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985).

SYN.: *Hierochloe juncifolia* (Hack.) Parodi (1938);  
*Hierochloe utriculata* var. *juncifolia* Hack. (1911).

*Anthoxanthum lloydii* Jord. ex Boreau, Fl. Centre France 2:  
697. 1857. T-Protol.: France.

= *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.

***Anthoxanthum mexicanum* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Mez,**  
Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(19-30): 291. 1921.  
Basionym: *Ataxia mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Ataxia mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1886);  
*Hierochloe mexicana* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Benth. ex  
Hitche. (1930); *Savastana mexicana* (Rupr. ex E.  
Fourn.) Beal (1896); *Torresia mexicana* Hitche.  
(1915).

***Anthoxanthum monticolum* (Bigelow) Veldkamp, Blumea**  
30(2): 347. 1985. Basionym: *Holcus monticola*  
Bigelow.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Dimesia monticola* (Bigelow) Raf. (1817); *Dimesia*  
*monticola* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Hierochloe*  
*alpina* (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. (1817);  
*Hierochloe alpina* var. *monstruosus* Koidz. (1918);  
*Hierochloe monstruosa* (Koidz.) Honda (1926);  
*Hierochloe monticola* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve  
(1964); *Hierochloe orthantha* T.J. Sørensen (1954);  
*Holcus alpinus* Sw. ex Willd. (1806); *Holcus*  
*monticola* Bigelow (1816); *Savastana alpina* (Sw. ex  
Willd.) Scribn. (1894); *Torresia alpina* (Sw. ex  
Willd.) Hitche. (1915).

***Anthoxanthum monticolum* subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex**  
Willd.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Holcus alpinus*  
Sw. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 4(2): 937. 1806.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Hierochloe alpina* fo. *alpina*; *Hierochloe alpina* fo.  
*soperi* Polunin (1940); *Hierochloe alpina* subsp.  
*alpina*; *Hierochloe alpina* var. *alpina*; *Hierochloe*  
*alpina* var. *aristata* Raspail (1829).

***Anthoxanthum monticolum* (Bigelow) Veldkamp subsp.**  
***monticolum***

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Anthoxanthum monticolum* subsp. *orthanthum* (T.J.  
Sørensen) G.C. Tucker (1996); *Hierochloe alpina*  
subsp. *orthantha* (T.J. Sørensen) G. Weim. (1971);



- Hierochloe alpina* var. *orthantha* (T.J. Sørensen) Hultén.
- Anthoxanthum monticolum* subsp. *orthanthum* (T.J. Sørensen) G.C. Tucker, Harvard Pap. Bot. 9: 66. 1996. Basionym: *Hierochloe orthantha* T.J. Sørensen.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. **monticolum**
- Anthoxanthum nipponicum* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 40: 317. 1926. T-Protol.: Japan: Honshu: in alpinis Arakawa dake, prov. Shinano, *G. Koidzumi s.n.*  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev
- Anthoxanthum nipponicum* var. *furumii* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 40: 318. 1926. T-Protol.: Chosen: in monte Hotai-san, *M. Furmi*, 273, anno 1917.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev
- Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 348. 1985. Basionym: *Poa nitens* Weber.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Avena odorata* (L.) Koeler (1802); *Dimesia fragrans* Raf. (1817); *Hierochloe borealis* (Schrad.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Hierochloe fragrans* (Willd.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Hierochloe nashii* (E.P. Bicknell) Kaczmarek (1914); *Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Hierochloe odorata* (L.) Wahlenb. (1820); *Hierochloe odorata* fo. *eamesii* Fernald (1917); *Hierochloe odorata* var. *fragrans* (Willd.) K. Richt. (1890); *Holcus borealis* Schrad. (1806); *Holcus fragrans* Willd. (1806); *Holcus odoratus* L. (1753); *Poa nitens* Weber (1787); *Savastana nashii* E.P. Bicknell (1898); *Savastana odorata* (L.) Scribn. (1894); *Savastana odorata* var. *fragrans* (Willd.) Farw. (1920); *Torresia nashii* (E.P. Bicknell) House (1923); *Torresia odorata* (L.) Hitchc. (1915).
- Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp subsp. **nitens**  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Hierochloe odorata* fo. *odorata*; *Hierochloe odorata* subsp. *odorata*.
- Anthoxanthum occidentale** (Buckley) Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 348. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe occidentalis* Buckley.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Anthoxanthum occidentale* (Buckley) G.C. Tucker (1996); *Hierochloe macrophylla* Thurb. ex Bol. (1866); *Hierochloe occidentalis* Buckley (1862); *Savastana macrophylla* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Beal (1896); *Torresia macrophylla* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Hitchc. (1915).
- Anthoxanthum occidentale* (Buckley) G.C. Tucker, Harvard Pap. Bot. 1(9): 66. 1996. Basionym: *Hierochloe occidentalis* Buckley.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Anthoxanthum occidentale* (Buckley) Veldkamp  
= **Anthoxanthum occidentale** (Buckley) Veldkamp
- Anthoxanthum odoratum** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 28. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Anon. [LT: LINN-46.1], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 19 (1993).  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Kuoh, C.-S., G.-I. Liao & M.-Y. Chen (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Northam, F. E., R. H. Callihan, R. R. Old & D. S. Pavék (1988); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *altissimum* Eaton (1817); *Anthoxanthum pilosum* Döhl (1843); *Anthoxanthum villosum* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Xanthanathos odoratum* (L.) St.-Lag. (1880).
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* subsp. *alpinum* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 7: 9. 1958. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum alpinum* Á. Löve & D. Löve.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *altissimum* Eaton, Man. Fl. N. States 10. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Connecticut.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** L.
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *aristatum* (Boiss.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algérie 2: 22. 1854. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.



- Anthoxanthum odoratum* subsp. *furumii* (Honda) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 486. 1987. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* var. *furumii* Honda.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* fo. *macranthum* (B. Valdez) G. López, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 51(2): 312. 1993[1994]. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum aristatum* subsp. *macranthum* B. Valdez.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** subsp. **macranthum** B. Valdez
- Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 17: 31. 1967. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* Honda.  
NOTE: There seems to be some disagreement as to whether subsp. *nipponicum* is the same as *A. alpinum* Love & Love.  
DST.: Gree.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Anthoxanthum alpinum* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1948); *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* Honda (1926); *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* var. *furumii* Honda (1926); *Anthoxanthum odoratum* subsp. *alpinum* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Hultén (1958); *Anthoxanthum odoratum* subsp. *furumii* (Honda) T. Koyama (1987); *Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *nipponicum* (Honda) Tzvelev (1967).
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *nipponicum* (Honda) Tzvelev, Ind. Pl. Herb. Fl. URSS 17: 31. 1967. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* Honda.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **nipponicum** (Honda) Tzvelev
- Anthoxanthum odoratum** L. subsp. **odoratum**  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *villosum* (Dumort.) Syme (1873).
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *puellii* (Lecoq & Lamotte) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 21. 1854. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum puellii* Lecoq & Lamotte.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* var. *villosum* (Dumort.) Syme, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 11: 17. 1873. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum villosum* Dumort.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** subsp. **odoratum**
- Anthoxanthum ovatum* subsp. *aristatum* (Boiss.) Litard., Candollea 7: 231. 1937. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.
- Anthoxanthum ovatum* var. *aristatum* (Boiss.) Pérez Lara, Anales Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15: 382. 1886. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.
- Anthoxanthum pilosum* Döll, Rhein. Fl. 122. 1843.  
= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** L.
- Anthoxanthum puellii* Lecoq & Lamotte, Cat. Pl. Plateau Central 385. 1847. T-Protol.: France.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.
- Anthoxanthum puellii* var. *lloydii* (Jord. ex Boreau) Marais & Menier, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 381. 1877. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum lloydii* Jord. ex Boreau.  
= **Anthoxanthum aristatum** Boiss.
- Anthoxanthum pusillum** (Hack. ex Dusén) Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 349. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe pusilla* Hack. ex Dusén.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Hierochloe pusilla* Hack. ex Dusén (1907).
- Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen, Alpine Fl. New Guinea 2: 1185, f. 382. 1979. Basionym: *Holcus redolens* Vahl.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Schouten, Y. & J. F. Veldkamp (1985).  
SYN.: *Avena antarctica* (Labill.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena redolens* (Vahl) Pers. (1805); *Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill. (1807); *Hierochloe antarctica* (Labill.) R. Br. (1810); *Hierochloe antarctica* var. *redolens* (Vahl) Brongn. (1833); *Hierochloe arenaria* Steud. (1854); *Hierochloe banksiana* Endl. (1836); *Hierochloe magellanica* (Desr.) Hook. f. (1846); *Hierochloe magellanica* Hook. f. (1844); *Hierochloe moorei* De Paula (1974); *Hierochloe redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Hierochloe redolens* R. Br. ex Hook. f. (1844); *Hierochloe redolens* var. *magellanica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie (1904); *Hierochloe redolens* var. *major* Speg. (1896); *Hierochloe redolens* var. *typica* Parodi (1941); *Hierochloe sorianoii* De Paula (1974); *Holcus redolens* Sol. ex G. Forst. (1786); *Holcus redolens* Vahl (1791); *Melica magellanica* Desr. (1797); *Savastana antarctica* (Labill.) Speg. (1902); *Torresia antarctica* (Labill.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Torresia magellanica* (Desr.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Torresia redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. (1817).
- Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen var. **redolens**  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Schouten, Y. & J. F. Veldkamp (1985).  
SYN.: *Hierochloe redolens* var. *micrantha* Parodi (1941); *Hierochloe redolens* var. *redolens*.
- Anthoxanthum spicatum** (Parodi) Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 349. 1985. Basionym: *Hierochloe spicata* Parodi.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Hierochloe spicata* Parodi (1941).
- Anthoxanthum utriculatum** (Ruiz & Pav.) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp, Blumea 30(2): 350. 1985. Basionym: *Torresia utriculata* Ruiz & Pav.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).



SYN.: *Hierochloe utriculata* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth (1829); *Hierochloe utriculata* var. *minor* E. Desv. (1854); *Hierochloe utriculata* var. *utriculata*; *Torresia utriculata* Ruiz & Pav. (1798).

*Anthoxanthum villosum* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 129, t. 10, f. 38. 1823 [1824]. T-Protol.: Belgium.  
= *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L.

*Antochloa lepidula* Nees & Meyen, Nat. Syst. Bot. 2: 450. 1836.  
NOTE: orth. var. *Anthochloa*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.

**Apera** Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 495. 1763. TYPE: *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Agrostidinae.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.  
SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Apera* (Adans.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Anemagrostis* Trin. (1820 [Jan]).

*Apera crinita* (L. f.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 31, 147, 151. 1812. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.  
= *Dichelachne crinita* (L. f.) Hook. f.

*Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 31, 151. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. (1968); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis interrupta* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Agrostis anemagrostis* subsp. *interrupta* (L.) Syme (1873); *Agrostis interrupta* L. (1759); *Agrostis spica-venti* subsp. *interrupta* (L.) Hook. f. (1870); *Agrostis spica-venti* var. *interrupta* (Gaertner, Meyer & Scherb.) G. Mey. (1836); *Anemagrostis interrupta* (L.) Trin. (1820); *Apera spica-venti* var. *interrupta* (L.) Beal (1896); *Muhlenbergia interrupta* (L.) Steud. (1854).

*Apera liebmannii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 97. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: Chinantla, May, *Liebmann 710* [ST: C; IST: US]. 2 of 2. Mexico: Orizaba, *Botter 93 in part* [ST: MSC (fragm. ex P), P].  
NOTE: as *Apera "liebmanni"*.  
= *Agrostis liebmannii* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc.

*Apera longiseta* Klokov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 12: 51. 1950. T-Protol.: Zaporozhie dist., near station Tarasocka, on the meadow between Dniepr and its tributary Konkaya, 3 Jun 1938, *D. Sakalo* [HT: KW].  
= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Apera palustris* (Huds.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 148. 1821. Basionym: *Agrostis palustris* Huds.  
NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to With.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 31, 151. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis spica-venti* L.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Agrostis anemagrostis* subsp. *spica-venti* (L.) Syme (1873); *Agrostis anemagrostis* Syme (1873); *Agrostis gracilis* Salisb. (1796); *Agrostis spica-venti* L. (1753); *Agrostis ventosa* Dulac (1867); *Anemagrostis spica-venti* (L.) Trin. (1820); *Apera longiseta* Klokov (1950); *Festuca spica-venti* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Muhlenbergia spica-venti* (L.) Trin. (1841).

*Apera spica-venti* var. *interrupta* (L.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 357. 1896. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
= *Apera interrupta* (L.) P. Beauv.

**Aphanelytrum** Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52: 12. 1902.  
TYPE: *Aphanelytrum procumbens* Hack.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Chase, A., (1916).

*Aphanelytrum decumbens* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: En los bosques subandinos Canzacoto, á 2000 metros sobre el nivel del mar. Raro.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 7.

= *Aphanelytrum procumbens* Hack.

*Aphanelytrum procumbens* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52: 13, text f. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in silvis opacis regionis subandinae ad circ. 2000, *Sodiro, L. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Prov. unknown: 2000 m, *Sodiro s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-865406 (fragm. ex W)].

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); La Torre, M. I., Z. Rugolo de Agrasar & A. Cano (2002); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Aphanelytrum decumbens* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Brachyelytrum procumbens* (Hack.) Hack. (1897).

**Arctagrostis** Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 434. 1852. TYPE: *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.

TRTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Aiken, S. G. & L. P. Lefkovitch, (1990); Mitchell, W. W., (1991); Aiken, S. G., L. P.



Lefkovitch, S. E. Gardiner & W. W. Mitchell, (1994).

*Arctagrostis anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 17: 52. 1955. T-Protol.: Oriens Extremus Asiae, regio Anadyrensis, in valle fl. Ossinovaja (propre ostium fl. Belaja) in Populeto, *V. Vassiljev*. 542. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.

*Arctagrostis angustifolia* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 151. 1901. T-Protol.: *R. S. Williams s.n.* [14 Aug 1899]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon: Dawson, on damp mountain side, among bush, 14 Aug 1899, *R.S. Williams s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: CAN, US-865403 (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis aristulata* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 161. 1930. T-Protol.: Jakutia austro-orientalis. Regio alpina montium Djugdjur, declivis australis trajecti Ojemochit, 1912, *Sokolov*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Yakutsk Distr., Jugjur Range, S. slope of the Oimokit pass, 20 Jul 1912, *F.F. Sokolov* 1092 [HT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*

*Arctagrostis arundinacea* (Trin.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 317. 1896. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis arundinacea* (Trin.) Beal var. *arundinacea*

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis arundinacea* var. *crassispica* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 38: 118. 1960. T-Protol.: Canada: Voucher specimens of var. *crassispica*: Mackenzie District: Cyt. no. 1741, Norman Wells, W.J. Cody & R.L. Gutteridge 7808, *N. Wells, W.J. Cody & R. L. Gutteridge* 1741 [HT: DAO].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis calamagrostidiformis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 17: 51. 1955. T-Protol.: Oriens Extremus Asiae, regio Anadyrensis, circa opp. Ansydyr, in declivibus siccis lapidosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.

*Arctagrostis festucea* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 155. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Siberia: lower reaches of Kolyma, Chukotsk edoma, 11-13 Aug 1905, *S. Rastorguev* [HT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis glauca* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 159, t. 51. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Siberia: Yakutsk Distr., Alazeya Rv., K. Roznovsky s.n., 16 Jul 1905 [HT: LE; IT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*

*Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 434. 1852. Basionym: *Colpodium latifolium* R. Br.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arctagrostis anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis calamagrostidiformis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis festucea* Petrov (1930); *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *gigantea* Tzvelev (1964); *Arctagrostis tenuis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis ursorum* (Kom.) Kom. ex Roshev. (1934); *Arctagrostis viridula* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Catabrosa latifolia* (R. Br.) Fries (1842); *Colpodium latifolium* R. Br. (1823).

*Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *alaskensis* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 48. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: America arctica ad sinum Kotzebue, *Beechy s.n.*

NOTE: Type not seen.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *angustifolia* (Nash) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 146. 1942. Basionym: *Arctagrostis angustifolia* Nash.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *aristata* Holmb., Skand. Fl. 1: 141. 1922.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*

*Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *aristulata* (Petrov) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 526. 1976. Basionym: *Arctagrostis aristulata* Petrov.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*

*Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 51: 1105. 1966. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Arctagrostis angustifolia* Nash (1901); *Arctagrostis arundinacea* (Trin.) Beal (1896); *Arctagrostis arundinacea* var. *arundinacea*; *Arctagrostis arundinacea* var. *crassispica* Bowden (1960); *Arctagrostis calamagrostidiformis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis festucea* Petrov (1930); *Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *parviflora* Reverd. (1928); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *alaskensis* Vasey (1885); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *angustifolia* (Nash) Hultén (1942); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Arctagrostis macrophylla* Nash (1901); *Arctagrostis parviflora* (Reverd.) V.V. Petrovsky (1930); *Arctagrostis poioides* Nash (1901); *Arctagrostis tenuis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis tilesii* (Griseb.) Petrov (1930); *Arctagrostis ursorum* (Kom.) Kom. ex Roshev. (1934); *Catabrosa arundinacea* (Trin.) Fries (1842); *Colpodium arundinaceum* (Trin.) Hook. (1840); *Colpodium tilesii* Griseb. (1852); *Poa ursorum* Kom. (1914); *Sporobolus arundinaceus* (Trin.) Kunth (1830); *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin. (1824).

*Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 435. 1852. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.



- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *gigantea* Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 38. 1964. T-Protol.: Chamos dicto inter cust. Urgudiense et Kluczeviense, 1929[HT: LE].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.
- Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *gigantea* (Tzvelev) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 526. 1976. Basionym: *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *gigantea* Tzvelev.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb. fo. *latifolia*
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb. subsp. *latifolia*  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).  
SYN.: *Arctagrostis anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil. (1955); *Arctagrostis aristulata* Petrov (1930); *Arctagrostis glauca* Petrov (1930); *Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *aristata* Holmb. (1922); *Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *latifolia*; *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *gigantea* Tzvelev (1964); *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *nahanniensis* Porsild (1961); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *aristulata* (Petrov) Tzvelev (1976); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *gigantea* (Tzvelev) Tzvelev (1976); *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *latifolia*; *Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *longiglumis* Polunin (1940); *Arctagrostis stricta* Petrov (1930); *Cinna brownii* Rupr. (1845); *Vilfa gigantea* Turcz. ex Griseb. (1852).
- Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb. var. *latifolia*
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis latifolia* var. *longiglumis* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(Biol. Ser. 24): 48, t. 1. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Foxe Island, Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island, 24 Aug 1925, J.D. Soper, 125636 [HT: CAN; IT: BM].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *nahanniensis* Porsild, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 171: 120. 1961. T-Protol.: Canada: MacKenzie Distr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Mackenzie Distr.: Hole-in-wall Lake, lake shore, in sand, 3800 ft, 18 Jul 1960, E.W. Arnold 121 [HT: CAN].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *parviflora* Reverd., Fl. Zap. Sib. 2: 202. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Enisei, 69°48'N, 21 Jul 1912, V. Reverdatto [IT: LE].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis macrophylla* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 151-152. 1901. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon: in wet springy places on mountain sides, Dawson, R.S. Williams s.n. [14 Jul 1899]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 14 July 1899, R.S. Williams s.n. [HT: NY; IT: US-865402 (fragm.)].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis parviflora* (Reverd.) V.V. Petrovsky, Fl. Iakut. 1: 162, f. 53. 1930. Basionym: *Arctagrostis latifolia* fo. *parviflora* Reverd.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis poioides* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 152-153. 1901. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon: on mountain side at Dawson, R. S. Williams s.n. [14 Jul 1899]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: NY].
- NOTE: as "*poaeoides*".
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis stricta* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 156, f. 50. 1930. T-Protol.: Loc. class.: Jakutia. Litus Oceani Glac. ad ostium fl. Indigirka, Jun 1904, Roznowsky. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Yakutsk, Verkhoyansk region Indigirka, Russkoe mouth, 23 Jul 1904, K. Rozhnovskii [HT: LE].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*
- Arctagrostis tenuis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 17: 48. 1955. T-Protol.: Typus. Jakutia, ad ostium fl. Kolyma, in paludosis, circa pag, Pochodskoje, 22 Jul 1905, I. Shulga 459.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.
- Arctagrostis tilesii* (Griseb.) Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 163, f. 54. 1930. Basionym: *Colpodium tilesii* Griseb.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Arctagrostis ursorum* (Kom.) Kom. ex Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 168. 1934. Basionym: *Poa ursorum* Kom.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.
- Arctagrostis viridula* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 17: 54. 1955. T-Protol.: Oriens Extremus Asiae, in valle fl. Pekulnejveem in fl. Belaja, 27 Aug 1933, V. Vassiljev. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.
- × *Arctodupontia* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 91. 1973. TYPE: × *Arctodupontia scleroclada* (Rupr.) Tzvelev
- NOTE: *Arctophila* × *Dupontia*. Expected
- TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.
- NHT: Poinae.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.
- NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.
- CNSLTD. LIT.: Tzvelev, N., (1973).
- × *Arctodupontia scleroclada* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 91. 1973. Basionym: *Poa scleroclada* Rupr.
- NOTE: *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Anderss. × *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br. subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén.
- NOTE: Expected in the Nearctic, Canada, Greenland and USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.
- SYN.: *Dupontia scleroclada* Rupr. (1846); *Poa scleroclada* Rupr. (1845).



**Arctophila** (Rupr.) Rupr. ex Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. x, 48. 1852. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Arctophila* Rupr.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Holm, T., (1902); Darbyshire, S. J. & L. E. Pavlick, (1997).

SYN.: *Poa* UNRANKED *Arctophila* Rupr. (1846).

*Arctophila brizoides* Holm, Ottawa Naturalist 16: 83, f. 8. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: collected on St. Paul Island, Bering sea, in flower Aug 1892, *James M. Macoun s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Nova Scotia, 11 Aug 1892, *J.M. Macoun s.n.* [IT: US-947536].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila chrysantha* Holm, Ottawa Naturalist 16: 84, f. 6, 7. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: collected in swamps near sea-shore, 16 miles west of Nome City Alaska, in flower Aug 1900, *J.B. Flett s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 5 Aug 1900, *J.B. Fleet 1688* [IT: US-376197].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila effusa* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 1: 167. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: between 64° 10'N and 65° 20'N. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Maniitsoq [Sukkertoppen], Godthåb [Godthaab] [HT].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila effusa* fo. *depauperata* Nath., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 20: 32. 1883.

REPLACED NAME: *Colpodium malmgrenii* Andersson

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson, Pl. Scand. Cyper. 49. 1852. Basionym: *Poa fulva* Trin.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arctophila brizoides* Holm (1902); *Arctophila chrysantha* Holm (1902); *Arctophila effusa* fo. *depauperata* Nath. (1883); *Arctophila effusa* Lange (1880); *Arctophila fulva* fo. *aristata* (Polunin) Scoggan (1978); *Arctophila fulva* subsp. *fulva*; *Arctophila fulva* subsp. *pendulina* (Laest.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1961); *Arctophila fulva* subsp. *similis* (Rupr.) Tzvelev (1964); *Arctophila fulva* var. *fulva*; *Arctophila fulva* var. *pendulina* (Laest.) Holmb. (1925); *Arctophila fulva* var. *similis* (Rupr.) Tzvelev (1976); *Arctophila gracilis* Holm (1902); *Arctophila laestadii* Rupr. (1845); *Arctophila mucronata* Hack. ex Vasey (1885); *Arctophila pendulina* (Laest.) Andersson (1852); *Arctophila trichopoda* Holm (1902); *Arctophila trichopoda* Holm (1907); *Colpodium fulvum* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Colpodium fulvum* fo. *aristatum* Polunin (1940); *Colpodium fulvum* fo. *depauperatum* (Nath.) Polunin (1940); *Colpodium fulvum* var. *effusum* (Lange) Polunin (1938); *Colpodium malmgrenii* Andersson (1886);

*Colpodium mucronatum* Beal (1896); *Colpodium pendulinum* (Laest.) Griseb. (1852); *Colpodium pendulinum* var. *simile* (Rupr.) Griseb. (1852); *Glyceria fulva* (Trin.) Fries (1845); *Glyceria pendulina* Laest. (1833); *Graphephorum fulvum* (Trin.) A. Gray (1861); *Graphephorum pendulina* (Laest.) A. Gray (1861); *Molinia pendulina* (Laest.) Hartm. (1838); *Poa deflexa* Rupr. (1845); *Poa fulva* Trin. (1830); *Poa laestadii* Rupr. (1845); *Poa latiflora* Rupr. (1845); *Poa pendulina* (Laest.) J. Vahl (1843); *Poa poecilantha* Rupr. (1845); *Poa remotiflora* Rupr. (1845); *Poa similis* Rupr. (1845); *Poa trichoclada* Rupr. (1845).

*Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Polunin, Circum. Arctic. Fl. 41. 1959. Basionym: *Poa fulva* Trin.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* fo. *aristata* (Polunin) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 1: 51. 1978. Basionym: *Colpodium fulvum* fo. *aristatum* Polunin.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson subsp. *fulva*

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson var. *fulva*

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* subsp. *pendulina* (Laest.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 114: 49. 1961. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* var. *pendulina* (Laest.) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 224. 1925. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* subsp. *similis* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Arkticheskaja Flora SSSR 2: 169. 1964. Basionym: *Poa similis* Rupr.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila fulva* var. *similis* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 486. 1976. Basionym: *Poa similis* Rupr.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila gracilis* Holm, Ottawa Naturalist 16: 83, f. 3, 4. 1902. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario, collected in bogs and swamps north of Lake Superior, in flower, Jul 1883, *R. Bell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, Jul 1883, *R. Bell 11* [HT: CAN; IT: US-947551, US-865400 (fragm.)].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila laestadii* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 62. 1845. T-Protol.: Russia.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila mucronata* Hack. ex Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 88. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska, Point Barrow, 1883, *J. Murdock* [HT: US-82040].

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Colpodium mucronatum* Beal

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila pendulina* (Laest.) Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 2: 49. 1852. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.



= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila trichopoda* Holm, Ottawa Naturalist 16: 82. 1902. T-Protol.: Canada: Mansfield Island and Nottingham Island, Hudson Bay, *R. Bell* 61. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Northwest Territories: Mansfield [Mansel] Island, Hudson Bay, crevices of rocks, Sep 1884, *R. Bell* 61 [HT: CAN-36690; IT: US-947554].

NOTE: emend. Holm., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni. Veg., 3: 337. 1907.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctophila trichopoda* Holm, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 3: 337. 1907.

NOTE: emendation.

E. NAME: *Arctophila trichopoda* Holm

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Arctopoa* (Griseb.) Prob., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 49. 1974. Basionym: *Glyceria* sect. *Arctopoa* Griseb.

= *Poa* L.

*Arctopoa eminens* (J. Presl) Prob., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 50. 1974. Basionym: *Poa eminens* J. Presl.

= *Poa eminens* J. Presl

*Argillochloa* W.A. Weber, Phytologia 55(1): 1. 1984. TYPE: *Argillochloa dasyclada* (Hack. ex Beal) W.A. Weber

= *Festuca* L.

*Argillochloa dasyclada* (Hack. ex Beal) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 55(1): 1. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca dasyclada* Hack. ex Beal.

= *Festuca dasyclada* Hack. ex Beal

*Aristavena* F. Albers & Butzin, Willdenowia 8(1): 83. 1977. TYPE: *Aristavena setacea* (Huds.) F. Albers & Butzin

= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

*Aristavena setacea* (Huds.) F. Albers & Butzin, Willdenowia 8(1): 83. 1977. Basionym: *Aira setacea* Huds.

= *Deschampsia setacea* (Huds.) Hack.

*Aristaveninae* subtrib. F. Albers & Butzin, Willdenowia 8(1): 82. 1977. TYPE: *Aristavena* F. Albers & Butzin

= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Aristella* (Trin.) Bertol., Fl. Ital. 1: 690. 1833. Basionym: *Stipa* UNRANKED *Aristella* Trin.

= *Achnatherum* P. Beauv.

*Aristida megapotamica* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: 31. 1827. T-Protol.: Rio Grande, *Sello s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande, no date, *F. Sellow s.n.* [HT: B; IT: HAL, K, US-81198 (fragm. ex B & photo)], US-81199 (fragm. ex B), is *Stipa filifolia* Nees, but US-81198 (fragm. ex B) is an *Aristida*, this has lead to misapplication of the name *Aristida megapotamica* to *Stipa filifolia*.

= *Jarava megapotamica* (Spreng.) Peñailillo

*Arrhenatherum* Schrad., Linnaea 12(4): 445. 1838.

NOTE: orth. var. *Arrhenatherum*.

**Arrhenatherum** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 55, 152, 153. 1812. TYPE: *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* P. Beauv. ex Boiss.; LT designated by L.K. Pfeiffer, Nom. 1: 274 (1872)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 5.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Romero Zarco, C., (1985); Katsiotis, A., M. Loukas & J. S. Heslop-Harrison, (2000).

*Arrhenatherum americanum* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 56, 152. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Arrhenatherum avenaceum* (Scop.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 152, 153, t. 11, f. 5. 1812. Basionym: *Holcus avenaceus* Scop.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 51. 1820. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Schrader.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *nodosum* Reichb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 1: 53. 1830. T-Protol.: Germany.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; cites *Holcus bulbosus* Schrad.

CORRECT NAME: *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Hartm.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum bulbosum* (Willd.) C. Presl, Cyper. Gramin. Sicul. 29. 1820. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Arrhenatherum bulbosum* var. *variegatum* Hitchc., Stand. Cycl. Hort. 1(A-B): 397. 1914. T-Protol.: Cult. USA.

NOTE: cultivar.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl, Fl. Cech. 17. 1819. Basionym: *Avena elatior* L.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arrhenatherum americanum* P. Beauv. (1812); *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* (Scop.) P. Beauv. (1812);



*Arrhenatherum bulbosum* (Willd.) C. Presl (1820); *Arrhenatherum tuberosum* F.W. Schultz (1863); *Avena avenaceum* (Scop.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Avena bulbosa* Willd. (1799); *Avena elata* Salisb. (1796); *Avena elatior* L. (1753); *Avena tuberosa* Gilib. (1792); *Avenastrum elatius* (L.) Jess. (1863); *Holcus avenaceus* Scop. (1772); *Holcus bulbosus* (Willd.) Schrad. (1806); *Hordeum avenaceum* Wigg. ex P. Beauv. (1812).

*Arrhenatherum elatius* fo. *bulbosum* (Willd.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 486. 1987. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Schübl. & G. Martens, Fl. Wurtemberg 70. 1834. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

NOTE: See var. *bulbosum*.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991).

SYN.: *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Hyl. (1953); *Avena elatior* subsp. *bulbosa* (Willd.) Litard. (1955).

*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Hyl., Nord. Karlvox. 1: 290. 1953. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Schübl. & G. Martens

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Schübl. & G. Martens

*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 113. 1825. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1983); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Simon, B. K. (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Hartm. (1820); *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *nodosum* Reichb. (1830); *Arrhenatherum bulbosum* var. *variegatum* Hitchc. (1914); *Arrhenatherum elatius* fo. *bulbosum* (Willd.) T. Koyama (1987); *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *nodosum* (Reichb.) F.T. Hubb. (1916); *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *tuberosum* (F.W. Schultz) Thielens (1873); *Avena bulbosa* Willd. (1799); *Avena elatior* var. *bulbosa* (Willd.) St.-Amans (1821); *Avena elatior* var. *tuberosa* (F.W. Schultz) Asch. (1864); *Holcus avenaceus* var. *bulbosus* (Willd.) Gaudin (1811).

*Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl subsp. *elatius*

NOTE: See var. *elatius*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl var. *elatius*

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Simon, B. K. (1990).

SYN.: *Avena elatior* var. *elatior*.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *nodosum* (Reichb.) F.T. Hubb., Rhodora 18: 234. 1916. Basionym: *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* var. *nodosum* Reichb.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* fo. *striatum* F.T. Hubb., Rhodora 18: 235. 1916.

REPLACED NAME: *Arrhenatherum bulbosum* var. *variegatum* Hitchc.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1983).

*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *striatum* (F.T. Hubb.) L.B. Sm., Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Nancy 49: 269. 1947. Basionym: *Arrhenatherum elatius* fo. *striatum* F.T. Hubb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

BLOCKING NAME: *Arrhenatherum bulbosum* var. *variegatum* Hitchc.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *tualatin* Gates & Harris, Northw. Sci. 33: 79. 1959.

NOTE: cultivar; nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *tuberosum* (F.W. Schultz) Thielens, Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 12: 184. 1873. Basionym: *Arrhenatherum tuberosum* F.W. Schultz.  
= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Arrhenatherum hookeri* (Scribn.) Potztal, Willdenowia 4: 400. 1968. Basionym: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.  
= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Arrhenatherum kentuckensis* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 131. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: Kentucky, Rafinesque.  
= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.

*Arrhenatherum mortonianum* (Scribn.) Potztal, Willdenowia 4: 400. 1968. Basionym: *Avena mortoniana* Scribn.  
= *Helictotrichon mortonianum* (Scribn.) Henrard

*Arrhenatherum pensylvanicum* (L.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 130. 1823. Basionym: *Avena pensylvanica* L.  
= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.

*Arrhenatherum pubescens* (Huds.) Samp., Anais Fac. Sci. Porto 17: 45. 1931. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= *Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort.



*Arrhenatherum tuberosum* F.W. Schultz, Jahresber. Pollichia 20-21: 272. 1863.

NOTE: as comb. based on *Avena tuberosa* Gilib., nom. inval.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Arthrochloa* R. Br., Chlor. Melv. 35. 1823 (sero?).

NOTE: non. Scop 1777.

= *Holcus* L.

*Arthrochortus* Lowe, Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 8: 301. 1856. T-Protol.: TS: *A. loliaceus* Lowe

= *Lolium rigidum*. TYPE: *Arthrochortus loliaceus* Lowe

= *Lolium* L.

*Arthrostachya* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 151. 1827. TYPE: *Arthrostachya coarctata* Link

= *Gaudinia* P. Beauv.

*Arundinaceae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 265. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5; as subgroup 2 of celed *Bromaceae*, based on *Arundo*, as "Radoswite" *Arundinaceae*.

= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Arundo acutiflora* Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 217. 1806. T-Protol.: In nemorosis humidis, paludosis, ad rivulorum ripas, imprimis Germaniae australis.

= *Calamagrostis* × *acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC.

*Arundo agrostoides* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 86. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: New Jersey & Pennsylvania: in bogs of. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Jersey, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [T: US-78847 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Arundo airoides* Poir., Encycl. 6: 270. 1804. T-Protol.: USA: America Septentionalis, *Michaux* [HT: hb. Juss.].

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb., Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 5: 100. 1825. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tierra del Fuego, e Is. del Atlantico Sur, Islas Malvinas, Isla Soledad, 14 Feb-28 Apr 1820, *C. Gaudichaud s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-78849 (fragm. ex P [East Falkland Isl., Port Louis = Isla Soledad])].

= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Arundo antarctica* d'Urv., Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 602. 1826. T-Protol.: Malouines. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Malouines (Falklands), *J.S.C.D. d'Urville* [IT: LE (ex herb. Chamiss.), LE-TRIN-2782.01 (fragm. & fig. ex herb. Chamiss.), US-1647942 (ex W), US-78848 (ex P)].

= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Arundo arenaria* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 82. 1753. T-Protol.: Ad maris litora arenosa. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-97.17], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000).

= *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link

*Arundo bicolor* Poir., Voy. Barbarie 2: 104. 1789. T-Protol.: Algeria.

= *Ampelodesmos mauritanicus* (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

*Arundo canadensis* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 73. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada, *Michaux s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: A sinu Hudsonis ad Canadam praesertim ad ripas lacuum, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Arundo canadensis* Nutt. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 144. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis nuttalliana* Steudel.

= *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton

*Arundo ciliata* (L.) Clairv., Man. Herbor. Suisse 16. 1811. Basionym: *Melica ciliata* L.

= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Arundo cinnoides* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 13. 1813. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, Massachussets: sphagnosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ex Hollandia, *Muhlenberg s. n.* [IST: LE (ex hb. Schrad.)], Herb. Schrader : teste Trinius (Calam. Michauxii). 2 of 2. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, Ex Herb. *Muhlenberg s.n.* [IST: US-78852].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton

*Arundo cinnoides* Muhl., Deser. Gram. 187. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, Massachussets: sphagnosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Muhlenberg* [HT: PH-MUHL-XXVIII.01]. 2 of 2., *Muhlenberg hb. 173* [LT?: PH], LT designated by Kearney? (1898).

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Arundo canadensis* Michx.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Arundo coarctata* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 704. 1816. Basionym: *Deyeuxia coarctata* Kunth.

= *Calamagrostis fibrovaginata* Laegaard

*Arundo coarctata* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 94. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: New Jersey: common in the Hackensack and Newark meadows. In Pennsylvania and New-England. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg* [ST: PH?].

NOTE: hom. illeg., pro. nom. nov. for *Agrostis glauca* Muhl., non *Arundo glauca* M. Bieb.

E. NAME: *Arundo coarctata* (Kunth) Poir.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton

= *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton

*Arundo colorata* Aiton, Hortus Kew. 1: 116. 1789. T-Protol.: Britain.

= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.

*Arundo confinis* Willd., Enum. Pl. 127. 1809. T-Protol.: Habitat in America boreali. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. America boreali, 2239 [ST: LE (& fig.)], Tzvelev (1976) indicates some Willd. material belongs to *C. lapponica*, and other to *C. cinnoides*. 2 of 2. "America Boreal", no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [ST: B-W; IT: US-78854 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Arundo conoides* Eaton, Man. Fl. N. States 147. 1818.

NOTE: typo. error for *Arundo cinnoides* Muhl.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Arundo cuspidata* (Spreng.) Schult., Mant. 3: 604. 1827. Basionym: *Calamagrostis cuspidata* Spreng.



- = *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Arundo effusa* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 706. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia effusa* Kunth.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Arundo effusa* C.C. Gmel.  
= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.
- Arundo epigejos* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 81. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe: collibus aridis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LINN (photo GH)].  
= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth
- Arundo eriantha* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 705. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia eriantha* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.
- Arundo festucea* Willd., Enum. Pl. 1: 126. 1809. T-Protol.: Europe: Germany: Habitat prope Berolinum in fossis profundis.  
= *Scolochloa festucea* (Willd.) Link
- Arundo fissa* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 144. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis michauxii* Trin.  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.
- Arundo flexuosa* (L.) Clairv., Man. Herbor. Suisse 16. 1811.  
Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
NOTE: based on "1426. *Aira* Willd."  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Arundo glauca* Hornem., Hort. Bot. Hafn. 1: 74. 1813. T-Protol.: USA: America Septentrionalis.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Arundo glauca* M. Bieb.  
= *Calamagrostis glauca* (Hornem.) Steud.
- Arundo groenlandica* Schrank, Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 1: 8. 1818. T-Protol.: Greenland: nicht nur in Labrador, sondern, nach Schreber's systematischer Sammlung, auch in Gönland zu Häuse, *Kohlmeister*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: M; IT: GH (fragm. ex M & photo)].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Arundo halleri* Willd., Fl. Berol. Prodr. 60. 1787. T-Protol.: In der Jungfernheide rarissime [vic. of Berlin].  
NOTE: This is a new taxon, not a nom. nov. for *Agrostis calamagrostis* L. [fide. W. Greuter, 2002].  
= *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Arundo hyperborea* Trin. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 236. 1854.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr. 1845.  
= *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.
- Arundo junciformis* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 705. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia junciformis* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Arundo langsдорфii* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1: 74. 1821. T-Protol.: Unalaschka, *Langsdorf s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Unalaschka [IT: LE-TRIN-1790.08a (ex hb. Gor.)], h. Gor. 2 of 2. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isls.: "Unalaschka", no date, *cult. in Berlin s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US-78859 (fragm.), F-009916].
- = *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорфii* (Link) Inman
- Arundo lapponica* Wahlenb., Fl. Lapp. 1. 1812. T-Protol.: Europe: Scandinavia: Lapland: subalpinam et subsylvaticam. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Lapponia, *G. Wahlenberg s.n.* [HT: UPS; IT: L, LE].  
= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.
- Arundo ligulata* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 706. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia ligulata* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis ligulata* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Arundo littoralis* P. Beauv. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 144. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis arenaria* Roth.  
= *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link
- Arundo mauritanica* Poir., Voy. Barbarie 2: 104. 1789. T-Protol.: 'a Mauritania, collines prope Cagliari (Sardinia), *Gouan s.n.* [HT: P; IT: K].  
= *Ampelodesmos mauritanicus* (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz
- Arundo montana* Gaudin, Alpina 3: 19. 1808.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; cites *Agrostis arundinacea* L. Sp. Pl. 91. no. 3? etc.  
= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Arundo neglecta* Ehrh., Beitr. Naturk. 6: 137. 1791. T-Protol.: Patria Germania, Suecia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Exsiccata Ehrhart coll. n. 118, *OM* [ST: LE].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *Arundo halleri* Willd. in syn.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler
- Arundo planifolia* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 707. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis planifolia* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Arundo plumosa* (Spreng.) Schult., Mant. 3: 604. 1827.  
Basionym: *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
= *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Arundo poaeoides* Poir., Encycl. 4: 705. 1816.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth  
BLOCKING NAME: *Arundo poiformis* Labill.  
= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.
- Arundo purpurascens* (R. Br.) Schult., Mant. 3: 603. 1827.  
Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.  
= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.
- Arundo recta* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 706. 1816. Basionym: *Deyeuxia recta* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Arundo rigida* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 705. 1816.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia rigida* Kunth.  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Arundo riparia* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 24. 1796.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.
- Arundo stricta* Gilib., Exerc. Phyt. 2: 542. 1792. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Lithuania: juxta Niemen, prope Grodnam, Lugdunea [V: LY?, US (fragm. ex LY?)].  
NOTE: nom. inval., opera utique oppressa, Art. 37.2.  
= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth



*Arundo stricta* Timm, Meklenb. Mag. 2: 235. 1795. T-Protol.: Mechlinburg, prope Malchin. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Unknown, *C.L. Willdenow s.n.* [IT: L]. 2 of 2. Mechlinburg. prope Malchin [IT: LE].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Arundo stricta* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 706. 1816. Basionym: *Deyeuxia stricta* Kunth.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Arundo stricta* Timm

= *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Arundo sylvatica* Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 218. 1806. T-Protol.: In silvaticis et nemorosis, solo tam sicco quam humido.

= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth

*Arundo tenax* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 25. 1791.

= *Ampelodesmos mauritanicus* (Poir.) T. Durand & Schinz

*Arundo tolucensis* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 4: 705. 1816. Basionym: *Deyeuxia tolucensis* Kunth.

= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir., Encycl. 6: 271. 1804. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P-JU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, 1767, *P. Commerson s.n.* [T: P-JU; IT: US-3099602 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.

*Asperella* Humb., Bot. Mag. (Romer & Usteri) 7: 5. 1790. TYPE: *Asperella hystrix* (L.) Humb.

NOTE: near hom. illeg.; see discussion by Hitchcock, Amer. J. Bot. 21: 133-134 (1934).

= *Elymus* L.

*Asperella ajanensis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 216. 1940.

= *Leymus ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

*Asperella californica* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 657. 1896. Basionym: *Gymnostichum californicum* Bol. ex Thurb.

= *Elymus californicus* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Gould

*Asperella echidnea* Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 4: 190. 1819.

= *Elymus hystrix* var. *hystrix*

*Asperella hystrix* (L.) Humb., Bot. Mag. (Romer & Usteri) 7: 5. 1790. Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.

= *Elymus hystrix* var. *hystrix*

*Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald, Rhodora 24: 230. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: Hanover, thin woods by the Connecticut River, 13 Jul 1910, *E. F. Williams* [HT: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex GH & photostat)].

= *Elymus hystrix* var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Bowden

*Asperella hystrix* (L.) Humb. var. *hystrix*

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Asprella* Willd., Enum. Pl. 1: 132. 1809.

NOTE: orth. var.

= *Elymus* L.

*Asprella americana* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 151. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory, *Nuttall s.n.*

NOTE: as *Asprella "Americana"*.

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Asprella angustifolia* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 151. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory, *Nuttall s.n.*

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Asprella californica* Benth. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 657. 1896.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Asperella californica* Beal.

= *Elymus californicus* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Gould

*Asprella hystrix* (L.) Willd., Enum. Pl. 132. 1809. Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Asprella major* Fresen. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 152. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Elymus hystrix* L.

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Aspris* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 496. 1763.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Aira*.

= *Aira* L.

*Aspris capillaris* (Host) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 116. 1920. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.

= *Aira elegantissima* Schur

*Aspris caryophyllea* (L.) Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 214. 1913. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Aspris praecox* (L.) Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 215. 1913. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.

= *Aira praecox* L.

*Ataxia* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 35. 1823 (sero?). TYPE: *Ataxia horsfieldii* Kunth

= *Anthoxanthum* L.

*Ataxia mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 71. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *Galeotti 5756* [LT: BR; ILT: US-865363 (fragm. ex BR)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): ? (1913).

= *Anthoxanthum mexicanum* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Mez

*Athernotus* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 74. 1867.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Calamagrostis*.

= *Calamagrostis* Adans.

*Atropis* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64. 1845.

NOTE: nom. rejic.

= *Puccinellia* Parl.

*Atropis* (Trin.) Rupr. ex Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 388. 1852. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Atropis* Trin.

NOTE: nom. superfl.

= *Puccinellia* Parl.

*Atropis airoides* (Nutt.) Holmb., Bot. Gaz. 46: 427. 1908. Basionym: *Poa airoides* Nutt.

= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Atropis alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 480. 1934. Basionym: *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Puccinellia pumila* (Vasey) Hitchc.

*Atropis angustata* (R. Br.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 390. 1852. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.

= *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield



- Atropis angustata* (R. Br.) V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 472, t. 25, f. 4. 1934. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield
- Atropis argentinensis* Hack., Ark. Bot. 8(8): 45. 1908. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: in ora fl. Río Grande pr. Tilcara, *Fr. Claren* [HT: [Kurtz Herb. argent. 11733]; IT: BAA].  
= **Puccinellia argentinensis** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis argentinensis* fo. *mendozina* Hack., Ark. Bot. 8: 46. 1908. T-Protol.: Argentina: prope Mendoza, *T. Stuckert s.n.*  
= **Puccinellia mendozina** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis argentinensis* fo. *mendozina* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 162. 1911.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Atropis argentinensis* fo. *mendozina* Hack.  
= **Puccinellia mendozina** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis battandieri* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 255. 1926.  
NOTE: nom. nov., in obs., nom. illeg. superfl.  
NOTE: This name applies to a Mediterranean species that does not occur in the New World.  
REPLACED NAME: *Glyceria tenuifolia* Boiss. & Reut.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Puccinellia festuciformis* subsp. *tenuifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) W.E. Hughes  
= **Puccinellia festuciformis** subsp. *tenuifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) W.E. Hughes
- Atropis biflora* (Steud.) St.-Yves & Camus, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris) 32: 306. 1926. Basionym: *Festuca biflora* Steud.  
= **Puccinellia biflora** (Steud.) Parodi
- Atropis borrieri* (Bab.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 92. 1890.  
Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.  
= **Puccinellia fasciculata** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Atropis californica* Munro ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 336. 1862. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nova California, 1833, *Douglas s.n.* [V: LE], LE coll. is *P. secunda* Presl; probably founded on Douglasian specimens, coll. 1833 [IGS].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis californica* Munro ex Thurb., Bot. California 2: 309. 1880. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: in various localities near San Francisco, *Bolander* [ST: US-1837397, US], US-556858 photo of PH Bolander 43 (middle plant). 2 of 2. USA: California: Monterey, *Hartweg* [ST], This may be Hartweg 2035 (GH, OM of *Sclerochloa californica* Munroe, nom. nud.; fragm. and photo US).  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis canbyi* (Scribn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 580. 1896.  
Basionym: *Glyceria canbyi* Scribn.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis conferta* (Fr.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 194. 1913.  
Basionym: *Glyceria conferta* Fr.  
= **Puccinellia fasciculata** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Atropis convoluta* var. *mendozina* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 519. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordillera de Mendoza, en vertientes sulfurosas por la Laguna de las Piedras Negras, [*Kurtz herb. 7481*] [HT: [Stuckert Herb. 15958](fragm., BAA)].  
NOTE: see *A. arenensis* f. *mendozina* Hack?.  
= **Puccinellia mendozina** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis distans* (Jacq.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 388. 1852.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Atropis distans* (L.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 388. 1852.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* L.  
NOTE: basionym corrected, see *Atropis distans* (Jacq.) Griseb.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Atropis distans* var. *conferta* (Fr.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 573. 1896. Basionym: *Glyceria conferta* Fr.  
= **Puccinellia fasciculata** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Atropis distans* var. *maritima* (Huds.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 141. 1855. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= **Puccinellia maritima** (Huds.) Parl.
- Atropis distans* var. *tenuis* (Uechtr.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 195. 1913. Basionym: *Glyceria distans* var. *tenuis* Uechtr.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Atropis fendleriana* (Steud.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 576. 1896. Basionym: *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud.  
= **Poa fendleriana** (Steud.) Vasey
- Atropis geniculata* Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 471, 759. 1934. T-Protol.: USSR: Ochotiae, *Kusnetzov*.  
= **Puccinellia phryganodes** subsp. *geniculata* (Krecz.) Tzvelev
- Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 485, 763, t. 36, f. 21. 1934. T-Protol.: USSR: distr. Kurganico. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Siberia]: Kurganico, in pratis locis arinosis siccis [T: LE-TRIN-2768.03 (left hand spec.)].  
= **Puccinellia distans** subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes
- Atropis laevis* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 577. 1896.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa laevis* Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa laevis* R. Br.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis laevis* var. *rigida* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 578. 1896.  
T-Protol.: USA: Utah, *M.E. Jones*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, Lake Point, 4200 ft, 19 Jul 1879, *M.E. Jones 1021* [IT: US-924368].  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis laeviuscula* Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 483, 762, t. 37, f. 17. 1934. T-Protol.: Bering Sea region: In sinu Sancti-Laurentii: Aug 1903, *N. Sokobnikov*.  
= **Puccinellia tenella** (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild
- Atropis laxa* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 305. 1913. T-Protol.: Magalhaes-Strasse, Insel Dawson, Feb 1908, *Skottsberg 178*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Fretum Magellanicum, Ins. Dawson, 25 Feb 1908, *C. Skottsberg 178* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4496 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Puccinellia magellanica** (Hook. f.) Parodi
- Atropis lemmonii* (Vasey) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): 90. 1893. Basionym: *Poa lemmonii* Vasey.



- = **Puccinellia lemmonii** (Vasey) Scribn.
- Atropis lettermanii* (Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 579. 1896. Basionym: *Poa lettermanii* Vasey.  
= **Poa lettermanii** Vasey
- Atropis magellanica* (Hook. f.) E. Desv., Fl. Chile 6: 394. 1954. Basionym: *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f.  
= **Puccinellia magellanica** (Hook. f.) Parodi
- Atropis maritima* (Huds.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 389. 1852. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= **Puccinellia maritima** (Huds.) Parl.
- Atropis maritima* var. *reptans* (Hartm.) Simmons, Acta Univ. Lund. 19: 53. 1913. Basionym: *Molinia distans* var. *reptans* Hartm.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
SYN.: *Molinia distans* var. *reptans* Hartm.
- Atropis nevadensis* (Vasey ex Scribn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 577. 1896. Basionym: *Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng
- Atropis nuttalliana* (Schult.) Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 9: 291. 1925. Basionym: *Poa nuttalliana* Schult.  
= **Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Atropis osteniana* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 9: 290. 1925. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, Punta Carretas, *Schroeder [hrb. Osten 15305]* [(fragm., BAA-4495)].  
= **Puccinellia glaucescens** (Phil.) Parodi
- Atropis parviflora* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 226. 1900. T-Protol.: Habitat Fuegia orientalis: Páramo; Río San Martín; Cabo Domingo; Río Grande, *P. Dusén*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tierra del Fuego, San Sebastián, 4 Jan 1896, *P. Dusén* 295 [ST: IST: B, BAA-4494 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Puccinellia pusilla** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis pauciflora* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 310. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierra Valley: wet meadows: 1871, *Lemmon*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex GH)].  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng
- Atropis paupercula* (Holm) Steffen, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 44: 1928. Basionym: *Glyceria paupercula* Holm.  
NOTE: publication not verified.  
= **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Atropis paupercula* (Holm) V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 480, t. 37, f. 15. 1934. Basionym: *Glyceria paupercula* Holm.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Atropis phryganodes* (Trin.) Steffen, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 44: 330. 1928. Basionym: *Poa phryganodes* Trin.  
= **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Atropis phryganodes* (Trin.) V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 470. 1934. Basionym: *Poa phryganodes* Trin.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Atropis preslii* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 227. 1900.  
REPLACED NAME: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl  
BLOCKING NAME: *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb.  
= **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert
- Atropis preslii* subsp. *breviculmis* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 7. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Ushuaia, leider ohne Angabe des Standorts: Observatorieninsel, Felsenspalten dicht am Meere, *Skottsberg ser. I. 115*.  
= **Puccinellia pusilla** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis preslii* subsp. *pusilla* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 227. 1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tierra del Fuego: Porvenir, *Dusen s.n.* [ST].  
= **Puccinellia pusilla** (Hack.) Parodi
- Atropis pringlei* (Scribn.) Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 578. 1896. Basionym: *Poa pringlei* Scribn.  
= **Poa pringlei** Scribn.
- Atropis procumbens* (Curtis) Thurb., Bot. California 2: 309. 1880. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.  
= **Puccinellia rupestris** (With.) Fernald & Weath.
- Atropis pulchella* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 574. 1896.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa pulchella* Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pulchella* Salisb.  
= **Poa leibergii** Scribn.
- Atropis scabrella* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 310-311. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: Oakland, *Bolander*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Oakland, *Bolander* [HT: NY (ex herb. Nash ex herb. Thurber); IT: US-556836 (fragm. ex herb. Nash ex herb. Thurber & photo)].  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*
- Atropis skottsbergii* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 305. 1913. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonien: Santa Cruz, Río Fénix, nahe der Mündung, Dec 1908, *Skottsberg* 652. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Río Fénix, 12 Feb 1908, *C. Skottsberg* 652 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4493 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Puccinellia skottsbergii** (Pilg.) Parodi
- Atropis suksdorfii* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 574. 1896. T-Protol.: *Suksdorf* 1116. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Mt. Paddo [Mt. Adams], gravelly places near glaciers, 7000-8000 ft, 3 Sep 1891, *Suksdorf* 1116 [HT: US-556755; IT: GH, MICH, MO-3050424, MSC, OSC, UC, US-824830, WSU].  
= **Poa suksdorfii** (Beal) Vasey ex Piper
- Atropis tenella* (Lange) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 92. 1890. Basionym: *Glyceria tenella* Lange.  
= **Puccinellia tenella** (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild
- Atropis tenella* (Lange) V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 483. 1934. Basionym: *Glyceria tenella* Lange.  
NOTE: nom. et hom. illeg. superfl.  
E. NAME: *Atropis tenella* (Lange) K. Richt.  
= **Puccinellia tenella** (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild
- Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 310. 1880.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* Buckley  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* A. Rich.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*



*Atropis tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 229. 1918. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb.

= **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert

*Atropis tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 225. 1926. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb.

CORRECT NAME: *Atropis preslii* Hack.

= **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert

*Atropis tenuifolia* var. *stenophylla* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 580. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, 1887, J. Howell.

= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*

*Atropis unilaterale* (Scribn. ex Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 581. 1896. Basionym: *Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey.

= **Poa unilateralis** Scribn. ex Vasey

*Atropis vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Steffen, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 56B: 443. 1937. Basionym: *Catabrosa vacillans* Th. Fr.

NOTE: in obs.

= ×**Pucciphippsia vacillans** (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Atropis vahliana* (Liebm.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 92. 1890. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

= **Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

**Austrostipa** S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 6: 582. 1996. TYPE: *Austrostipa mollis* (R. Br.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Arge, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Jacobs, S. W. L. and J. Everett, (1996).

SYN.: *Stipa* subg. *Neostipa* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

**Austrostipa elegantissima** (Labill.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 6(4): 585. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa elegantissima* Labill.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).

SYN.: *Stipa elegantissima* Labill. (1804 [1805]).

**Austrostipa plumigera** (Hughes) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 6(4): 588. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa plumigera* Hughes.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Stipa eremophila* var. *dodrantaria* J.M. Black (1922); *Stipa gracilis* (Speg.) Speg. (1925); *Stipa plumigera* Hughes (1921); *Stipa plumosa* var. *gracilis* Speg. (1901).

**Austrostipa scabra** (Lindl.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 6(4): 588. 1996. Basionym: *Stipa scabra* Lindl.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000).

SYN.: *Stipa scabra* Lindl. (1848).

**Avena** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 79. 1753. TYPE: *Avena fatua* L.; CT proposed by Baum, Taxon 40: 132 (1991)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 12, INFRASPP.: 5.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Baum, B. R., (1977); Baum, B. R., (1974).

SYN.: *Anelytrum* Hack. (1910); *Preissia* Opiz (1852).

*Avena* Scop., Intr. Hist. Nat. 74. 1777.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. pro *Lagurus*.

= **Lagurus** L.

*Avena affinis* Bernh. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 171. 1873.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena sterilis*.

= **Avena sterilis** L.

*Avena agraria* Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 105. 1804.

= **Avena strigosa** Schreb.

*Avena airoides* Koeler, Descr. Gram. 298. 1802.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira subspicata* L.

= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Avena alba* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 275. 1953. Basionym: *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link.

= **Avena barbata** subsp. *barbata*

*Avena alba* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Maire & Weiller, Bull. Soc. Sci 37: 145. 1957. Basionym: *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Avena barbata** Pott ex Link

*Avena algeriensis* Trab., Bull. Agric. Algerie Tunisie 16: 354, f. i-f; 355, f. 4; 356. 1910.

= **Avena sterilis** L.

*Avena algeriensis* Trab., Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N. 2: 151, 153-5. 1910.

NOTE: nom. nov., in ic.; Trab. ex Morais, Bol. Soc. Brot. Ser. II. 9: 60, 1936; nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena byzantina* C. Koch.

= **Avena sterilis** L.

*Avena almeriensis* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 52: 443. 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain: Almeria, 1903, M. Gandoger s.n. [IT: US-1445651].

= **Avena barbata** Pott ex Link

*Avena alpina* (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 157. 1820. Basionym: *Aira alpina* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Avena alpina* Sm.

= **Deschampsia cespitosa** var. *alpina* Schur

*Avena alta* Cav. ex Roemer & Schultes, Syst. Veg. 2: 691. 1817.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Danthonia strigosa* Beauv.

= **Avena strigosa** Schreb.



*Avena ambigua* Schoemb. ex Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 810. 1882.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena fatua* L.

= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

*Avena americana* (Scribn.) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 7; 183, f. 165. 1897. Basionym: *Avena pratensis* var. *americana* Scribn.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.

= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Avena anglica* Hort. ex Roemer & Schultes, Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena sativa* Willd.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena antarctica* (Labill.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 676. 1817. Basionym: *Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; see IGS, *Aira antarctica* Forst. also cited but considered different species.

E. NAME: *Avena antarctica* Thunb.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Avena arduensis* Lej. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 171. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena strigosa*.

= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

*Avena atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 119. 1827. Basionym: *Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Avena avenaceum* (Scop.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 55. 1812. Basionym: *Holcus avenaceus* Scop.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Avena azocarti* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 29. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Constitución, *Rafael Azo-Cart* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Constitución, 1880-1881, *Rafael Azo-Cart* s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-249; IT:US-556369 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-249 & photo)].

NOTE: as *Avena* "azo-carti".

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Avena barbata* Pott ex Link, J. Bot. (Schrader) 1799(2,2): 314-315. 1799 [1800]. T-Protol.: ex cult mea 1796, hab in Lusitania, Herb. Pott. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Lusitania, ex cult. mea 1796, Jul 1796, *Pott* s. n. [LT: LE], LT designated by ?; cited by Ali Chaudahry, Grass. Saudi Arabia 118 (1989). 2 of 2. Europe: Gallia australi, *Link* s. n. [ST: LE], Herb. Fischer : Teste B. Baum (*A. hirtula* Lag.).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A.

(1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Simon, B. K. (1990); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena alba* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Maire & Weiller (1957); *Avena almeriensis* Gand. (1905); *Avena barbata* Brot. (1804); *Avena deusta* Ball (1878); *Avena hirsuta* Mathieu (1853); *Avena hoppeana* Scheele (1844); *Avena sallentiana* Pau (1918); *Avena sativa* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Fiori (1923); *Avena sesquiteria* hort. ex Steud. (1821); *Avena strigosa* subsp. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Thell. (1911).

*Avena barbata* Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 108. 1804.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

*Avena barbata* Pott ex Link subsp. *barbata*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Avena alba* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Avena barbata* subvar. *hirsuta* (Moench) Mor. (1938-9); *Avena hirsuta* Hornem. (1813); *Avena hirsuta* Moench (1802).

*Avena barbata* subvar. *hirsuta* (Moench) Mor., Bol. Soc. Brot., ser. 2, 13: 619. 1938-9. Basionym: *Avena hirsuta* Moench.

= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

*Avena brevis* Roth, Bot. Abh. 42. 1787. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Horto Paris, [m. Durand] s. n. [T: LE]. 2 of 3. Germany, 1809, s. n. [IT: LE], Ex hortulo nostro. 3 of 3. unknown, *Unknown* s.n. [IT: L].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Avena sativa* var. *brevis* (Roth) Fiori (1923); *Avena strigosa* race. *brevis* (Roth) Hausskn. (1911); *Avena strigosa* subsp. *brevis* (Roth) Hayek (1932).

*Avena bulbosa* Willd., Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag. Neuesten Entdeck. Gesammten Naturk. 2: 116. 1799. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [ST], Cites: Moris. Hist. 3. p. 214. s. 8. t. 7. f.38. 2 of 3. [ST], Cites: Scheuch. gram. 237. t. 4. f. 27. 3 of 3. [ST], Cites: Monti gram. 53. f. 76.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Avena byzantina* C. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 392. 1848. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T: B].

NOTE: Sometimes considered a syn. of *A. sativa*. Apparently derived from the cultivated material and considered a contaminant of that.

DST.: Arge, Braz, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de



- Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Simon, B. K. (1990); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).
- SYN.: *Avena algeriensis* Trab. (1910); *Avena ponderosa* L. ex B.D. Jacks. (1912); *Avena praecocioides* Litv. (1915); *Avena praecoqua* Litv. (1915); *Avena praegravis* (Krause) Roshev. (1934); *Avena sativa* subsp. *praegravis* (Krause) Mordv. (1936); *Avena sativa* var. *praegravis* Krause (1837); *Avena shatilowiana* Litv. (1915); *Avena sterilis* subsp. *byzantina* (C. Koch) Thell. (1911); *Avena sterilis* var. *algeriensis* (Trab.) Trab. (1914); *Avena trabutiana* Thell. (1913).
- Avena byzantina* subvar. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 289. 1953. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab.  
= *Avena byzantina* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Parodi
- Avena byzantina* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Parodi, Encicl. Argent. Agric. 1: 127. 1959. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Avena byzantina* subvar. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab. (1909); *Avena sterilis* subvar. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Malzev (1930); *Avena sterilis* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Thell. (1911).
- Avena byzantina* var. *hipomelanathera* (Thell.) Parodi, Encicl. Argent. Agric. 1: 127. 1959. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* fo. *hypomelanathera* Thell.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fabris, H. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Avena sterilis* fo. *hypomelanathera* Thell. (1928); *Avena sterilis* subvar. *hypomelanathera* (Thell.) Malzev (1930).
- Avena byzantina* var. *solida* (Hausskn.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 288. 1953. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* var. *solida* Hausskn.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena byzantina* var. *thellungiana* (Malzev) Mor., Bol. Soc. Brot., ser. 2, 13: 611. 1938-39. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* var. *thellungiana* Malzev.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena caespitosa* (L.) Kuntze, Taschen-Fl. Leipzig 45. 1867. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* L.  
= *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Avena canescens* (L.) Web. ex Wigg., Prim. Fl. Holsat. 9. 1780. Basionym: *Aira canescens* L.  
= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Avena capillaris* (Host) Mert. & Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 12: 573. 1823. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.  
= *Aira elegantissima* Schur
- Avena caroliniana* Walter, Fl. Carol. 81. 1788. T-Protol.: USA.  
= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.
- Avena caryophyllea* (L.) Web., Prim. Fl. Holsat. 10. 1780. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.  
= *Aira caryophyllea* L.
- Avena cernua* (Trin.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 306. 1833. Basionym: *Trisetum cernuum* Trin.  
NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XXVI.  
= *Trisetum cernuum* Trin.
- Avena chinensis* Fisch. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cult. in h. b. Petropol., 1835, s. n. [V: LE], Teste B. Baum (*A. sativa* L.).  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena nuda*.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena chinensis* Link, Handb. Gewachsk. (ed. 2) 1: 43. 1829. NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena cinerea* hort. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena sativa*.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena coquimbensis* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 677. 1817. T-Protol.: Chile: In Chili circa Coquimbo, ad specimen missum ab amicis. Zea.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Avena cristata* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 758. 1817. NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agropyron cristatum* Gaertn.  
= *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn.
- Avena cupaniana* (Guss.) Nyman, Syll. Fl. Eur. 414. 1854-55. Basionym: *Aira cupaniana* Guss.  
= *Aira cupaniana* Guss.
- Avena cuspidata* Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 253. 1825. NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis cuspidata* Spreng.  
= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Avena dahurica* Kom., Fl. URSS 2: 275. 1934. NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avenastrum dahuricum* Kom.  
= *Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek
- Avena deusta* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 16: 719. 1878. NOTE: in obs.  
= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link
- Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 147. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in uliginosis temperatis ad ripam Lacus Tezcucensis, alt. 1165 hexap., *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [T: LE-TRIN-1913.05], 173. *Pteropodium arundinaceum* Willd. herb. 1766 Humb.: *Trisetum (Avena) deyeuxioides* Kth, ipso teste. 2 of 2. Mexico: México: crescit in uliginosis temperatis ad ripam Lacus Tezcucensis, alt. 1165 hexap., *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BM (2 sheets), US-865589 (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Peyritschia deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Finot
- Avena distans* Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 20: 22. 1870.  
= *Avena sativa* L.



*Avena disticha* Lam., *Encycl.* 1: 333. 1783. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [HT: P-LAM ; IT: US-865590 (fragm. ex P-LAM)].

= ***Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa***

*Avena dubia* Leers, *Fl. Herborn.* 41. 1775. T-Protol.: In collibus siccis, apricis, in arvis sterilibus passim".

= ***Ventenata dubia* (Leers) Coss.**

*Avena elata* Salisb., *Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton* 23. 1796.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.

E. NAME: *Avena elata* Forssk.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena elatior* L.

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl**

*Avena elatior* L., *Sp. Pl.* 1: 79. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe: In Europae maritimis & apricis.

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl**

*Avena elatior* subsp. *bulbosa* (Willd.) Litard., *Candollea* 15: 13. 1955. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Schübl. & G. Martens**

*Avena elatior* var. *bulbosa* (Willd.) St.-Amans, *Fl. Agen.* 47. 1821. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.**

*Avena elatior* L. var. *elatior*

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *elatius***

*Avena elatior* var. *tuberosa* (F.W. Schultz) Asch., *Fl. Brandenburg* 1: 826. 1864. Basionym: *Arrhenatherum tuberosum* F.W. Schultz.

= ***Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.**

*Avena elegans* (Willd. ex Gaudin) Asch., *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 3-4: 79. 1861-62. Basionym: *Aira elegans* Willd. ex Gaudin.

= ***Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy**

*Avena elongata* Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 1: 148. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in scopulosis montis Chapoltepec prope urbem Mexici, alt. 1195 hexap., floret Februario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: in scopulosis montis Chapoltepec prope urbem Mexici, alt. 1195 hexap., Feb, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: B, US-3102206 (fragm. ex B)].

= ***Sphenopholis interrupta* (Buckley) Scribn.**

*Avena fatua* L., *Sp. Pl.* 1: 80. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae agris inter segetes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Austria: Aisterheim, *Keck* 3494 [NT: WU; INT: B, C, GB, L, LE, P, PRC, S, W], NT et nom. cons. prop. by Baum, *Taxon* 40: 132 (1991).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Delipavlov, D. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A.

(1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Swallen, J. R. (1955); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Anelytrum avenaceum* Hack. (1910); *Avena fatua* subsp. *meridionalis* Malzev (1929); *Avena fatua* var. *glabrata* Peterm. (1841); *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* (T. Lestib.) Lej. ex Courtois (1828); *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Hartm. (1843); *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Husn. (1896); *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Vasc. (1931); *Avena fatua* var. *vilis* (Wallr.) Hausskn. (1894); *Avena fatua* var. *vilis* (Wallr.) Malzev (1930); *Avena intermedia* Lindgr. (1841); *Avena intermedia* T. Lestib. (1827); *Avena lanuginosa* Gilib. (1792); *Avena meridionalis* (Malzev) Roshev. (1932); *Avena patens* St.-Lag. (1889); *Avena pilosa* Scop. (1772); *Avena sativa* var. *fatua* (L.) Fiori (1923); *Avena sativa* var. *sericea* Hook. f. (1896); *Avena septentrionalis* Malzev (1913); *Avena vilis* Wallr. (1840).

*Avena fatua* var. *contracta* (Neilr.) Thell., *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich* 56: 326. 1911. Basionym: *Avena fatua* var. *contracta* Neilr.

*Avena fatua* subsp. *cultiformis* Malzev, *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 20: 142. 1929. T-Protol.: Cult.: Habitat cum sequente subsp. *praegrar*.

= ***Avena sativa* L.**

***Avena fatua* L. subsp. *fatua***

CORRECT NAME: ***Avena fatua* L.**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Avena fatua* var. *fatua*; *Avena fatua* var. *pilosissima* (Gray) Malzev (1930); *Avena fatua* var. *pilosissima* Gray (1821); *Avena sterilis* subvar. *glabrescens* (Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.) Husn. (1896); *Avena sterilis* var. *glabrescens* (Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.) Malzev (1930); *Avena sterilis* var. *glabrescens* Dur. ex Douin (1927-32).



- Avena fatua* L. var. *fatua*  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena fatua* fo. *glaberrima* Thell., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 13: 54. 1913.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 340. 1930. Basionym: *Avena fatua* fo. *macrathera* Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 4) 30. 1843.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; based on *Avena intermedia* Lindgr.  
E. NAME: *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* (T. Lestib.) Lej. ex Courtois  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Husn., Graminees 39. 1896.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; based on *Avena intermedia* Lindgr.  
E. NAME: *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* (T. Lestib.) Lej. ex Courtois  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* Vasc., Revista Agron. (Lisbon) 19(4): 19. 1931.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; based on *Avena intermedia* Lindgr.  
E. NAME: *Avena fatua* var. *intermedia* (T. Lestib.) Lej. ex Courtois  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 72. 1908. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena fatua* subsp. *meridionalis* Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 20: 140. 1929.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *pilosissima* Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 131. 1821.  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena fatua* var. *pilosissima* (Gray) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 316, t. 52 & 53. 1930. Basionym: *Avena fatua* var. *pilosissima* Gray.  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena fatua* subsp. *praegravis* (Krause) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 20: 142. 1929. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *praegravis* Krause.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* subsp. *sativa* (L.) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 325. 1911. Basionym: *Avena sativa* L.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* subsp. *sativa* (L.) Thell., Fl. Adv. Montpellier 110. 1912. Basionym: *Avena sativa* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Avena fatua* subsp. *sativa* (L.) Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *sativa* (L.) Hausskn., Mitt. Geogr. Ges. (Thuringen) Jena 3: 238. 1885. Basionym: *Avena sativa* L.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *vilis* (Wallr.) Hausskn., Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 6: 39, 45. 1894. Basionym: *Avena vilis* Wallr.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena fatua* var. *vilis* (Wallr.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 326. 1930. Basionym: *Avena vilis* Wallr.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena filiformis* G. Forst., Fl. Ins. Austr. 9. 1786. T-Protol.: Nova Zeelandia et insula Paschatis. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. New Zealand, 1779, J.R. & G. Forster s.n. [LT: B-W-2208 (misit Sprengel); IT: BM, GOET, K, KIEL, LE, LINN-Sm.-135.32, MW-77, P, UPS], LT designated by Edgar, New Zealand J. Bot. 33: 19 (1995) based on the New Zealand specimen B-W-2208. Zizka, Palm. Hort. Franc. 3: 71 (1991) cited the same specimen but did not clarify whether it was from New Zealand or Easter Island. See Nicolson (2002). 2 of 3. New Zealand et in insula Paschatis, Aug, J.R. & G. Forster [ex hb. Pott, with Pallas label] [ST: LE], Herb. Fischer. 3 of 3. Paschatis insula, 1779, J.R. & G. Forster s.n. [ST: BM, GOET, K, LE, MW-78, P, UPS-T-2579].  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Avena flava* Hort. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817.  
NOTE: as syn. of *A. sativa*.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena flavescens* L., Sp. Pl. 80. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. A. Van Royen no. 913.7-458 [LT: L], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000).  
= *Trisetum flavescens* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Avena flexuosa* Schrank, Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 1(2): 7. 1818. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador, Kohlmeister [M], Labrador from Title.  
NOTE: Evidently *Deschampsia*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Avena flexuosa* (L.) Mert. & Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1(2): 570. 1823. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena flexuosa* Schrank  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Avena fragilis* L., Sp. Pl. 80. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Loeffling s.n. [LT: S-LINN-43.19], LT designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000).  
= *Gaudinia fragilis* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Avena freita* Orteg. ex Spreng., Bot. Gart. Halle 14. 1800.  
= *Avena hispanica* Ard.
- Avena fusca* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 756. 1866.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena fusca* Ard.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena fuscoflora* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 756. 1866.  
NOTE: as syn. of *A. fusca* Schur.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena georgiana* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. H. p. [Hortus proprius], 1786, s. n. [T?: LE].  
= *Avena sativa* L.



*Avena georgica* Zuccagni, Obs. Bot. Cent. 1: 14. 1806.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena gigantea* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 23. 1796. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.

= *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub

*Avena glabrescens* (C. Marquand) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 141. 1940. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* subsp. *glabrescens* C. Marquand.

NOTE: see also Herter, Rev. Sudamer. Bot. 9: 91 (1952).

= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

*Avena grandis* Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 6. 1934.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena heteromalla* Haller, Nov. Com. Soc. Reg. Sci. Goett. 6: f. 32, f. 33. 1775.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena hirsuta* Moench, Methodus 64. 1802. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Semina ab ipso missa in hortulo col., 1794, [Mertens] s. n. [CT: LE].

= *Avena barbata* subsp. *barbata*

*Avena hirsuta* Hornem., Hort. Bot. Hafn. 1: 102. 1813.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Avena hirsuta* Moench

= *Avena barbata* subsp. *barbata*

*Avena hispanica* Ard., Saggi Sci. Lett. Accad. Padova 2: 112. 1789.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Avena freita* Orteg. ex Spreng. (1800); *Avena sativa* var. *hispanica* (Ard.) Steud. (1821).

*Avena hookeri* Scribn., True Grasses 123. 1890.

NOTE: nom. nov., based on *A. versicolor* sensu Hook., non Vill.

REPLACED NAME: *Avena pratensis* var. *americana* Scribn.

= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Avena hoppeana* Scheele, Flora 27: 57. 1844.

= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

*Avena hungarica* Lucé, Topogr. Nachr. Insel Oesel 20. 1823.

NOTE: No description.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena hybrida* Peterm. ex Rchb., Fl. Saxon. 17. 1842. T-Protol.: L. [Regierungsbezirk Leipzig] Rückmarsdorf, Dölzig, Petermann s. n.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Avena japonica* Steud. (1854).

*Avena intermedia* T. Lestib., Botanogr. Belg. 2: 36. 1827. T-Protol.: Europe: Belgium.

= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena intermedia* Lindgr., Bot. Not. 151. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Sweden: Vertrogothia circa Lidköping, Jul, S. J. Lindgren s. n. [T: LE], VII, 89. 2 of 2. Sweden: Vertrogothia circa Lidköping, VII, S. J. Lindgren s. n. [CT: LE], Fries. Herbar. Normale. Fasc. 7.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Avena intermedia* Guss.

= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena japonica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 231. 1854.

= *Avena hybrida* Peterm. ex Rchb.

*Avena laevigata* Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 10: 72. 1860.

= *Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort.

*Avena lanata* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 303. 1802 [Oct.]. Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.

= *Holcus lanatus* L.

*Avena lanata* (L.) Cav., Descr. Pl. 308. 1802 [Oct.]. Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.

= *Holcus lanatus* L.

*Avena lanuginosa* Gilib., Exerc. Phyt. 2: 539. 1792.

NOTE: nom. inval., opera utique oppressa, Art. 37.2.

= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena lendigera* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 23. 1796. Basionym: *Milium lendigerum* L.

= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Avena leptostachys* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 378. 1846. T-Protol.: Chile: Strait of Magalhaens; Port Famine, Capt. King. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Port Famine, Capt. King [HT: K; IT: US- (fragm. ex K)].

= *Trisetum cernuum* Trin.

*Avena ludoviciana* Durieu, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 20: 37, 41. 1855. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. France: Bardeaux, 27 May 1855, G. Lespinasse s. n. [LE], Herbarium G. Lespinasse. 2 of 3. [France]: de la Garonne: Bardeaux, VI Jul 1855, 386 [T: LE], F. Schultz, herbarium normale. Cent. 4. 3 of 3. France: Bordeaux: Giroude, Jalis s. n. [TT: LE], Herb. E. Lehmann : Herb. A. Le Jolis.

= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena ludoviciana* Durieu var. *ludoviciana*

= *Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Nyman

*Avena lutea* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 112. 1781. T-Protol.: West Indies? Habitat in Martinique.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Avena macrantha* (Hack.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 6. 1934. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *macrantha* Hack.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena macrantha* (Hack.) Malzev, Sornye Rast. Tadzikistana 1: 206. 1934. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *macrantha* Hack.

NOTE: in Russian.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena macrocalyx* Sennen, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 68: 407. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain: Barcelona, Valdoncellas, 20 May 1921, F. Sennen 4222 [LT: ILT: L].

= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena macrocarpa* Moench, Methodus 196. 1794.

= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena magellanica* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 89: 153. 1812. T-Protol.: South America: Tierra del Fuego: Magellan.

NOTE: nom. nud.



STATUS: Unidentified.

*Avena melillensis* Sennen & Mauricio, Cat. Fl. Rif. Orient. 129. 1933.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena ludoviciana* Dur.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena meridionalis* (Malzev) Roshev., Fl. Turkmen. 1: 105. 1932. Basionym: *Avena fatua* subsp. *meridionalis* Malzev.

NOTE: in Russian.  
= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena micrantha* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 19: 3-4, f. 1. 1900. T-Protol.: Mexico: Morelos: cool, mossy cliffs, Sierra de Tepixtlan near Cuernavaca, 2300 m (7500 ft), 5 Feb 1899, *Pringle 8018* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Morelos, cool, mossy cliffs, Sierra de Tepoxltan near Cuernavaca, 7500', 5 Feb 1899, *C.G. Pringle 8018* [HT: US-747361; IT: CM, L, LL, SI, US-354504, US-820871].

= *Triniochloa micrantha* (Scribn.) Hitchc.

*Avena mollis* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 23. 1796. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= *Bromus hordeaceus* L.

*Avena mollis* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 300. 1802. Basionym: *Holcus mollis* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Coelachyrum indicum* Hack.  
= *Holcus mollis* L.

*Avena mollis* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 72. 1803. T-Protol.: Hab. in Canada. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [Canada]: Am. bor., *herb. Sprengel* [T: LE-TRIN-1927.02a]. 2 of 3. Canada, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [T: US-865596 (fragm.)]. 3 of 3. Canada: Montreal, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P; US (photo ex P)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena mollis* (L.) Salisb.  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Avena montevidensis* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(5): 188. 1902. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, in paludosis ad Barra San Lucia, Nov 1890, *Arechavaleta 283*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *J. Arechavaleta 283* [HT: W; IT: US-76447 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Amphibromus quadridentulus* (Döll) Swallen

*Avena mortoniana* Scribn., Bot. Gaz. 21: 133, t. 11. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Silver Plume, Mountain summits, 13000-14000, Aug 1895, *Shear 697*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Clear Creek Co., 24 Aug 1895, *C.L. Shear 697* [HT: US-81804].

= *Helictotrichon mortonianum* (Scribn.) Henrard

*Avena muralis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 22. 1796.

NOTE: nom. inval., based on *Festuca myuros* L.  
= *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.

*Avena nervosa* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 201. 1791. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Germany, no date, *D. Ex Herb. Pourret s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865597 (fragm. ex P ex Lam.)].

= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

*Avena nigra* Wallr., Linnaea 14(6): 544. 1841.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena nodipilosa* (Malzev) Malzev, Sornye Rast. Tadzikistana 1: 205. 1934. Basionym: *Avena fatua* subsp. *nodipilosa* Malzev.

NOTE: in Russian.  
= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena nodipilosa* (Malzev) Malzev, Sorn. Rast. URSS 1: 195. 1956. Basionym: *Avena fatua* subsp. *nodipilosa* Malzev.

NOTE: isonym; cf. Pavlov, Fl. Kazakhst. 1: 195, 1956.  
E. NAME: *Avena nodipilosa* (Malzev) Malzev  
= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena nuda* L., Demonstr. Pl. 3. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-95.8], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000); the earlier lectotypification by Baum (1974, 1978) is ineffective because it was based on an ineligible S specimen [see Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000)].

DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Avena nuda* subsp. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Mansf. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

NOTE: publication not verified, perhaps Vorlauf. Verzeichnis ca p. 480 (1959).  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.

*Avena nutans* St.-Lag., Rech. Hist. 43. 1884.

NOTE: cf. Bull. Soc. Bot. Franc. 31: 201, (1884).  
= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena nutkaensis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 254. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [Canada]: Nootka - Sund [IT: LE-TRIN-1929.01], *Avena nootkaensis* Presl. 2 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver I., no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [IT: US-865598 (fragm.)].

= *Trisetum cernuum* Trin.

*Avena occidentalis* Durieu, Cat. Graines Jard. Bordeaux 25. 1865.

DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

*Avena odorata* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 299. 1802. Basionym: *Holcus odoratus* L.

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Avena orientalis* Schreb., Spic. Fl. Lips. 52. 1771.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena ovina* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 22. 1796. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* L.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Avena pallida* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 24: 1796. 1796.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena pallida* Thunb.  
= *Holcus lanatus* L.

*Avena palustris* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 72. 1803. T-Protol.: Habitat in Georgiae et Carolinae paludosis graminosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Georgia, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [IT: US-72662 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. USA: Georgia lieux humides, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.



*Avena patens* St.-Lag., Etude des Fleurs, ed. 8 2: 921. 1889.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena fatua* L.

= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena paupercula* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 94. 1858. T-Protol.:

Chile: prope Tomen unicum specimen invenit,

*Germain s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Germain s.n.*

[HT: SGO-PHIL-248; IT: B, US- (photo only SGO-PHIL-248)].

= *Bromus berterianus* Colla

*Avena pendula* Gilib., Exerc. Phyt. 2: 539. 1792.

NOTE: nom. inval., opera utique oppressa, Art. 37.2.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena pennsylvanica* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 185. 1817. T-

Protol.: USA: Habitat in Pennsylvania et Carolina

Septentrionali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania:

Philadelph. [IT: LE-TRIN-1916.13].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. illeg.

E. NAME: *Avena pensylvanica* L.

= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.

*Avena pensylvanica* L., Sp. Pl. 79. 1753. T-Protol.: USA:

Pensylvania, *Kalm s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA:

Pensylvania, *Kalm s.n.* [HT: LINN], see Hitchcock,

Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 123 (1908).

= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.

*Avena persarum* Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud.

Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 6. 1934.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena persica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 230. 1854.

= *Avena sterilis* L.

*Avena peruviana* Host. ex Willd., Ges. Naturf. Freunde

Berlin Mag. Neuesten Entdeck. Gesammten Naturk. 2:

290, t. 8. 1808. T-Protol.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Avena phleoides* d'Urv., Fl. Iles Malouin. 30. 1825. T-Protol.:

South America: Falkland Isls. [Malvinas]. T-Specim.:

1 of 1. Falkland Isls.: Soledad, *d'Urville 3* [ST?: P;

IST: US (fragm. ex P)].

= *Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth

*Avena phleoides* d'Urv., Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 601. 1826.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

= *Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth

*Avena pilosa* Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 86. 1772.

= *Avena fatua* L.

*Avena pilosa* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 253. 1830. T-

Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris Chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-

Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT:

LE-TRIN-1933.02, MO-2106485, MO-(line drawing) US-81803].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Avena pilosa* Scop.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena preslei* Kunth

= *Trisetum preslei* (Kunth) E. Desv.

*Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom., Fl. Kamtschatka 1:

159. 1927. T-Protol.: USSR: Kamtschatka. T-Specim.:

1 of 1. USSR: Transbaikal: "Ad fl. Schilka": 1833, *Turczaninow* [LT: LE].

= *Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek

*Avena podolica* Pascal. ex Zuccagni, Collectanea 126. 1809.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *A. rubra* Zuccagni.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena ponderosa* L. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Linn. Herb. 42.

1912.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena praecox* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 89, 149, 154.

1812. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.

= *Aira praecox* L.

*Avena pratensis* var. *americana* Scribn., Bot. Gaz. 11: 177.

1886. T-Protol.: Canada: Rocky Mountains,

*Drummond* [209].

NOTE: based on Hooker's misapplication of *A. versicolor*;

also - Cat. Canad. Pl 2: 243. (1888).

CORRECT NAME: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.

= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Avena preslei* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 304. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Avena "Preslei"*.

REPLACED NAME: *Avena pilosa* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Avena pilosa* Scop.

= *Trisetum preslei* (Kunth) E. Desv.

*Avena pseudosativa* Thell. ex Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38:

378. 1930.

NOTE: nom. inval., error for *Avena sterilis* fo. *pseudosativa* Thell.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena pseudosativa* (Thell.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot.

6(5-6): 141. 1940. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* fo.

*pseudosativa* Thell.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cf. Herter, Rev. Sudamer Bot.

9: 92 (1953).

CORRECT NAME: *Avena thellungii* Nevski

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena pubescens* Huds., Fl. Angl. 42. 1762. T-Protol.:

England: Habitat in pratis et pascuis siccioribus. Supra

Banstead Downs copios.

= *Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort.

*Avena quadridentula* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 100, pl. 29, f. 2.

1878. T-Protol.: Brasilia: habitat ad Caldas prov.

Minarum, *Regnell III 1410*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil:

Minas Gerais, no date, *A.F. Regnell 1410* [T: IT: S,

US-75448 (fragm.)].

= *Amphibromus quadridentulus* (Döll) Swallen

*Avena racemosa* Thuill., Fl. Env. Paris 59. 1799. T-Specim.:

1 of 1. [Europe: Paris]: Lutetiis, *Person s. n.* [T?: LE],

Teste Thuillier.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena redolens* (Vahl) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 100. 1805.

Basionym: *Holcus redolens* Vahl.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Avena rubra* Zuccagni, Cent. Observ. Bot. 1(14): 30. 1806.

T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated, *Anon. (hort. Flor.)* [T:

BM].

= *Avena sativa* L.



*Avena ruprechtii* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 418. 1852.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.

BLOCKING NAME: *Avena sibirica* L.

= *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.

*Avena sallentiana* Pau, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Ci. Nat. 1918: 133. 1918. T-Protol.: Spain.

= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

*Avena sativa* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 79. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb. Clifford. 25, Avena 1* [LT: BM], LT designated by Baum, Taxon 23: 579-583 (1974).

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1983); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Catus Guerra, L. (1997); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Delipavlov, D. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Long, R. W. & O. Lakela (1971); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Molina R., A. (1975); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Simon, B. K. (1990); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Avena anglica* Hort. ex Roemer & Schultes (1817); *Avena byzantina* var. *thellungiana* (Malzev) Mor. (1938-39); *Avena chinensis* Fisch. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena chinensis* Link (1829); *Avena cinerea* hort. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena distans* Schur (1870); *Avena fatua* fo. *glaberrima* Thell. (1913); *Avena fatua* subsp. *cultiformis* Malzev (1929); *Avena fatua* subsp. *macrantha* (Hack.) Malzev (1929); *Avena fatua* subsp. *praegravis* (Krause) Malzev (1929); *Avena fatua* subsp. *sativa*

(L.) Thell. (1911); *Avena fatua* subsp. *sativa* (L.) Thell. (1912); *Avena fatua* subvar. *contracta* (Neilr.) Malzev (1930); *Avena fatua* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Malzev (1930); *Avena fatua* var. *sativa* (L.) Hausskn. (1885); *Avena flava* Hort. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena fusca* Schur (1866); *Avena fuscoflora* Schur (1866); *Avena georgiana* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena georgica* Zuccagni (1806); *Avena grandis* Nevski (1934); *Avena heteromalla* Haller (1775); *Avena hungarica* Lucé (1823); *Avena macrantha* (Hack.) Malzev (1934); *Avena macrantha* (Hack.) Nevski (1934); *Avena nigra* Wallr. (1841); *Avena nodipilosa* (Malzev) Malzev (1934); *Avena nodipilosa* (Malzev) Malzev (1956); *Avena orientalis* Schreb. (1771); *Avena pendula* Gilib. (1792); *Avena persarum* Nevski (1934); *Avena podolica* Pascal. ex Zuccagni (1809); *Avena ponderosa* L. ex B.D. Jacks. (1912); *Avena pseudosativa* (Thell.) Herter (1940); *Avena pseudosativa* Thell. ex Malzev (1930); *Avena racemosa* Thuill. (1799); *Avena rubra* Zuccagni (1806); *Avena sativa* convar. *nodipilosa* (Malzev) Tzvelev (1974); *Avena sativa* fo. *contracta* Neilr.; *Avena sativa* subsp. *contracta* (Neilr.) Čelak. (1867); *Avena sativa* subsp. *macrantha* (Hack.) Rocha Afonso (1978); *Avena sativa* subsp. *nodipilosa* (Malzev) Vasc. (1931); *Avena sativa* var. *chinensis* Döll (1843); *Avena sativa* var. *contracta* Neilr. (1859); *Avena sativa* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Avena sativa* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Parodi (1959); *Avena sativa* var. *nigra* Alph. Wood (1847); *Avena sativa* var. *orientalis* (Schreb.) Alef. (1866); *Avena shatilowiana* Litv. (1915); *Avena sterilis* fo. *pseudosativa* Thell. (1913); *Avena sterilis* var. *thellungiana* Malzev (1930); *Avena tartarica* Ard. (1789); *Avena thellungii* Nevski (1934); *Avena trisetata* Thunb. (1794); *Avena unilateralis* Brouss. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Avena verna* Heuze (1873); *Avena volgensis* (Vavilov) Nevski (1934).

*Avena sativa* var. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link.

= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link

*Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab., Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. 149: 228. 1909.

= *Avena byzantina* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Parodi

*Avena sativa* var. *brevis* (Roth) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena brevis* Roth.

= *Avena brevis* Roth

*Avena sativa* var. *chinensis* Döll, Rhein. Fl. 99. 1843.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena sativa* fo. *contracta* Neilr.

NOTE: publication not verified, perhaps Fl. Nieder-Osterreich, 58 (1959).

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena sativa* subsp. *contracta* (Neilr.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 41. 1867. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *contracta* Neilr.

= *Avena sativa* L.

*Avena sativa* var. *contracta* Neilr., Fl. Nieder-Osterreich 58. 1859.



- = *Avena sativa* var. *nigra* Alph. Wood
- Avena sativa* var. *fatua* (L.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena fatua* L.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 282. 1953. Basionym: *Avena fatua* fo. *glaberrima* Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *glaberrima* (Thell.) Parodi, Encicl. Argent. Agric. 1: 125. 1959. Basionym: *Avena fatua* fo. *glaberrima* Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *hispanica* (Ard.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 95. 1821. Basionym: *Avena hispanica* Ard.  
= *Avena hispanica* Ard.
- Avena sativa* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu.  
= *Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Nyman
- Avena sativa* var. *nigra* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. ed. 2. 610. 1847. T-Protol.: USA: [Eastern].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena sativa* var. *nigra* Schrank  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* convar. *nodipilosa* (Malzev) Tzvelev, Fl. Severo-Vostoka Evr. Casti SSSR 1: 132. 1974. Basionym: *Avena fatua* subsp. *nodipilosa* Malzev.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* subsp. *nodipilosa* (Malzev) Vasc., Revista Agron. (Lisbon) 19(4): 19. 1931. Basionym: *Avena fatua* subsp. *nodipilosa* Malzev.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *orientalis* (Schreb.) Alef., Landw. Fl. 321. 1866. Basionym: *Avena orientalis* Schreb.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *secunda* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. ed. 2. 610. 1847. T-Protol.: USA: [Eastern].  
= *Avena sativa* var. *nigra* Alph. Wood
- Avena sativa* var. *sericea* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 275. 1896.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena sativa* subsp. *sterilis* (L.) de Wet, Kulturpflanze 29: 186. 1981. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* L.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *sterilis* (L.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* L.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sativa* var. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Bonnier & Layens, Tabl. Syn. Pl. Vasc. France 359. 1894. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* Schreb.  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.
- Avena sativa* var. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 109. 1923. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* Schreb.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.
- Avena scabrivalvis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 2(1): 28. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile: V. sp. Chil.[HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile [now Argentina]: Mendoza, Hooker mis. 1835, J.D. Hooker [HT: LE-TRIN-1937.01; IT: US-869748 (fragm. ex LE)].  
= *Amphibromus scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Swallen
- Avena secalina* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 22. 1796. Basionym: *Bromus secalinus* L.  
= *Bromus secalinus* L.
- Avena secunda* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 22. 1796. NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *Festuca elatior* L.  
= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Avena sempervirens* Vill., Prosp. Hist. Pl. Dauphine 17. 1779.  
= *Helictotrichon sempervirens* (Vill.) Pilg.
- Avena sensitiva* hort. ex Vilm., Vilm. Ill. Blumengartn. 1: 1205. 1895.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena sterilis*.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena septentrionalis* Malzev, Trudy Byuro Prikl. Bot. 6: 915. 1913.  
= *Avena fatua* L.
- Avena sesquiflora* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 419. 1852. Basionym: *Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin.  
= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Avena sesquitertia* hort. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 95. 1821. NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Avena hirsuta*.  
= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link
- Avena sexflora* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 49, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: D.e 1810, Larrañaga s.n.  
NOTE: as *Avena* "6-flora".  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Avena shatilowiana* Litv., Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 8: 564. 1915.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena smithii* Porter ex A. Gray, Manual (ed. 5) 640. 1867. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Woods near Sault Ste. Marie, C.E. Smith. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Sault Ste. Marie, Jul 1865, C.E. Smith s.n. [HT: PH; IT: US-A865577 (fragm. ex PH & photo)].  
= *Melica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey
- Avena solida* (Hausskn.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* var. *solida* Hausskn.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena spicata* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 174. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: Grows in upper districts of Georgia and Carolina, in high land, Columbia county, Georgia. NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena spicata* L.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Avena spicata* (L.) Fedtsch., Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 28(1): 76. 1910 [1908]. Basionym: *Aira spicata* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena spicata* L.  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.



- Avena squarrosa* Schrank, Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 1(2): 7. 1818. T-Protol.: Labrador, Kohlmeister [M]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T: M]. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Avena sterilis* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 118. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain, *Astroemer s.n.* [LT: LINN], LT designated by ?; cited by Ali Chaudahry, Grass. Saudi Arabia 123 (1989).  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bailey, L. H. & E. Z. Bailey (1976); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Delipavlov, D. (1999); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Phillips, S. (1995); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Avena affinis* Bernh. ex Steud. (1873); *Avena algeriensis* Trab. (1910); *Avena algeriensis* Trab. (1910); *Avena byzantina* var. *solida* (Hausskn.) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Avena fatua* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Fiori (1908); *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu (1855); *Avena ludoviciana* var. *psilathera* (Thell.) Parodi (1959); *Avena macrocalyx* Sennen (1922); *Avena macrocarpa* Moench (1794); *Avena melillensis* Sennen & Mauricio (1933); *Avena nutans* St.-Lag. (1884); *Avena persica* Steud. (1854); *Avena sativa* subsp. *sterilis* (L.) de Wet (1981); *Avena sativa* var. *sterilis* (L.) Fiori (1923); *Avena sensitiva* hort. ex Vilm. (1895); *Avena solida* (Hausskn.) Herter (1940); *Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Gillett & Magne (1873); *Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Nyman (1882); *Avena sterilis* subsp. *macrocarpa* (Moench) Briq. (1910); *Avena sterilis* var. *algeriensis* (Trab.) Trab. (1914); *Avena sterilis* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Husn. (1899); *Avena sterilis* var. *psilathera* Thell. (1911); *Avena sterilis* var. *solida* (Hausskn.) Malzev (1930); *Avena turonensis* Tourlet (1908); *Avena* × *ludoviciana* Durieu (1957).
- Avena sterilis* var. *algeriensis* (Trab.) Trab., J. Heredity 5: 77. 1914. Basionym: *Avena algeriensis* Trab.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sterilis* subvar. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 399. 1930. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab.  
= *Avena byzantina* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Parodi
- Avena sterilis* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 316. 1911. Basionym: *Avena sativa* var. *biaristata* Hack. ex Trab.  
= *Avena byzantina* var. *biaristata* (Hack. ex Trab.) Parodi
- Avena sterilis* subsp. *byzantina* (C. Koch) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 316. 1911. Basionym: *Avena byzantina* C. Koch.  
= *Avena byzantina* C. Koch
- Avena sterilis* subvar. *glabrescens* (Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.) Husn., Graminees 2: 39. 1896. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* var. *glabrescens* Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena sterilis* var. *glabrescens* Dur. ex Douin, Bonn. Fl. Compl. 12: 14. 1927-32.  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena sterilis* var. *glabrescens* (Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 373. 1930. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* var. *glabrescens* Durieu ex Gren. & Godr.  
= *Avena fatua* subsp. *fatua*
- Avena sterilis* fo. *hypomelanathera* Thell., Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerl. 25a: 431-432. 1928.  
= *Avena byzantina* var. *hipomelanathera* (Thell.) Parodi
- Avena sterilis* subvar. *hypomelanathera* (Thell.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 398. 1930. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* fo. *hypomelanathera* Thell.  
= *Avena byzantina* var. *hipomelanathera* (Thell.) Parodi
- Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Gillett & Magne, Nouv Fl. France (ed. 3) 532. 1873. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 810. 1882. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Phillips, S. (1995).  
SYN.: *Avena fatua* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Fiori (1908); *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu (1855); *Avena ludoviciana* var. *ludoviciana*; *Avena persica* Steud. (1854); *Avena sativa* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Fiori (1923); *Avena* × *ludoviciana* Durieu (1957).
- Avena sterilis* var. *ludoviciana* (Durieu) Husn., Graminees 39. 1899. Basionym: *Avena ludoviciana* Durieu.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sterilis* subsp. *macrocarpa* (Moench) Briq., Prodr. Fl. Corse 1: 105. 1910. Basionym: *Avena macrocarpa* Moench.  
= *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sterilis* fo. *pseudosativa* Thell., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 13: 53. 1913. T-Protol.: Seeaufschüttung beim Belvoir in Zürich, Feb 1913, *Thellung s.n.*  
CORRECT NAME: *Avena thellungii* Nevski  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sterilis* var. *solida* (Hausskn.) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 396. 1930. Basionym: *Avena sterilis* var. *solida* Hausskn.



- = *Avena sterilis* L.
- Avena sterilis* var. *thellungiana* Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 38: 378, t. 77. 1930.  
REPLACED NAME: *Avena sterilis* fo. *pseudosativa* Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.
- Avena sterilis* subsp. *trichophylla* (C. Koch) Malzev, Trudy Prikl. Bot. 20: 143. 1929. Basionym: *Avena trichophylla* C. Koch.  
NOTE: also 20: 783.  
= *Avena trichophylla* C. Koch
- Avena stipoides* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 146. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Milium mexicanum* Sprengel.  
= *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Avena stipoides* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 19: 4. 1900. T-Protol.: Mexico: Oaxaca: Sierra de San Felipe, 3130 m (10300 ft), 19 Sep 1894, C.G. Pringle 4905 [HT: US], distributed as *Muhlenbergia stipoides* Trin. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca: Sierra de San Felipe, 10300 ft, 19 Sep 1894, C.G. Pringle 4905 [HT: US-747371 (ex herb. Scribn.); IT: CM].  
= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Avena striata* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 73. 1803. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. A sinu Hudsonis ad Lacus Mistassins. Lac des Cygnes, Montagn. ent.la Baye de Hudson et le Canada Mistassins, Michaux s.n. [HT: P-MICHX; IT: US-A865580 (fragm. ex P-MICHX & photo)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Avena striata* Lam.  
= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen
- Avena striata* fo. *albicans* Fernald, Rhodora 7(83): 244. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Canada: Quebec: Mt. Albert: abundant on moist tablelands: 9 Aug 1905, Collins & Fernald 26. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec, Gaspé Co., Mt. Albert, 900-1050 m, 9 Aug 1905, J.F. Collins, M.L. Fernald 26 [HT: GH; IT: US-493645].  
= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen
- Avena strigosa* Schreb., Spic. Fl. Lips. 52. 1771.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Simon, B. K. (1990).  
SYN.: *Avena agraria* Brot. (1804); *Avena alta* Cav. ex Roemer & Schultes (1817); *Avena ambigua* Schoemb. ex Nyman (1882); *Avena arduensis* Lej. ex Steud. (1840); *Avena glabrescens* (C. Marquand) Herter (1940); *Avena nervosa* Lam. (1791); *Avena nuda* subsp. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Mansf.; *Avena sativa* var. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Bonnier & Layens (1894); *Avena sativa* var. *strigosa* (Schreb.) Fiori (1923);  
*Avena strigosa* subsp. *glabrescens* C. Marquand (1922); *Avena strigosa* var. *glabrescens* (C. Marquand) Thell. (1928); *Danthonia strigosa* (Schreb.) P. Beauv. (1812).  
*Avena strigosa* subsp. *barbata* (Pott ex Link) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 330. 1911. Basionym: *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link.  
= *Avena barbata* Pott ex Link  
*Avena strigosa* race. *brevis* (Roth) Hausskn., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 332. 1911. Basionym: *Avena brevis* Roth.  
= *Avena brevis* Roth  
*Avena strigosa* subsp. *brevis* (Roth) Hayek, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 30(3): 321. 1932. Basionym: *Avena brevis* Roth.  
= *Avena brevis* Roth  
*Avena strigosa* subsp. *glabrescens* C. Marquand, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 6: 324. 1922.  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.  
*Avena strigosa* var. *glabrescens* (C. Marquand) Thell., Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerl. 25: 435. 1928. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* subsp. *glabrescens* C. Marquand.  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.  
*Avena subspicata* Clairv., Man. Herbor. Suisse 17. 1811.  
REPLACED NAME: *Aira spicata* L.  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.  
*Avena sylvatica* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 24. 1796.  
= *Holcus mollis* L.  
*Avena symphicarpa* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 173. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Bromus berterianus* Colla  
*Avena tartarica* Ard., Saggi Sci. Lett. Accad. Padova 2: 101. 1789. T-Protol.: della Tatraria [Adriatic Region], Anon.  
= *Avena sativa* L.  
*Avena tenuis* Moench, Methodus 195. 1794.  
= *Ventenata dubia* (Leers) Coss.  
*Avena thellungii* Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 6. 1934.  
NOTE: nom. nov., in clavi.  
REPLACED NAME: *Avena sterilis* fo. *pseudosativa* Thell.  
= *Avena sativa* L.  
*Avena toluensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 148. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Mexico: Crescit in apricis, frigidis, prope urbem Mexicanam Toluca, alt. 1380 hexap., floret Septembri, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mexico: Toluca, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. [HT: P; IT: US (fragm. ex P-HBK-93)].  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.  
*Avena torreyi* Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 219. 1913.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum purpurascens* Torr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Avena purpurascens* DC.  
= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen  
*Avena trichophylla* C. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 393. 1848.  
DST.: Braz.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.  
 SYN.: *Avena sterilis* subsp. *trichophylla* (C. Koch) Malzev (1929).
- Avena trichopodia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 254. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Mexico, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-1945.01a, US-0865583 (fragm. ex PR)].  
 = **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot
- Avena trisetata* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 22. 1794. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. South Africa, *Thunberg* 2632 [HT: UPS].  
 = **Avena sativa** L.
- Avena tuberosa* Gilib., Exerc. Phyt. 2: 538. 1792. T-Protol.: France: Lyons: prope Grodman, inter segetes. Lugdunea.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., opera utique oppressa, Art. 37.2.  
 = **Arrhenatherum elatius** (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl
- Avena turonensis* Tourlet, Cat. Pl. Vasc. Indre-et-Loire 568. 1908.  
 = **Avena sterilis** L.
- Avena unilateralis* Brouss, ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 669. 1817.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *A. orientalis* Schreb.  
 = **Avena sativa** L.
- Avena verna* Heuze, Pl. Alim. 1: 504. 1873. T-Protol.: Cette variete est repandue dans la Flandre et l'Artois, *Anon.*  
 = **Avena sativa** L.
- Avena vilis* Wallr., Beitr. Fl. Hercyn. 173. 1840.  
 NOTE: in reprint? Wallroth, Linnaea 14: 543, 1840.  
 = **Avena fatua** L.
- Avena viridis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 147. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie Mexicana, inter Salamanca et Queretaro, alt. 900 hexap. Floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: crescit in alta planitie mexicana, inter Salamanca et Queretaro, 900 hexap., Sep, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865584 (fragm. ex P)].  
 = **Trisetum viride** (Kunth) Kunth
- Avena volgensis* (Vavilov) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 5. 1934. Basionym: *Avena diffusa* var. *volgensis* Vavilov.  
 NOTE: in clavi.  
 = **Avena sativa** L.
- Avena* × *ludoviciana* Durieu, Annuario Reale Ist. Bot. Roma 15: 393. 1957.  
 NOTE: see *Avena ludoviciana*.  
 = **Avena sterilis** L.
- Avena* sect. *Agraria* B.R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 52(11): 2259. 1974. ; This species is a syn. of *A. strigosa*, a species listed under *Avena* sect. *Crithe* Griseb.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.
- Avena** L. sect. **Avena**  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.
- Avena* sect. *Avenastrum* W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 795. 1837.  
 NOTE: hom. illeg. et nom. illeg. superfl. for *Trisetum* sect. *Avenula*.  
 E. NAME: *Avena* sect. *Avenastrum* Dumort.
- = **Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.
- Avena* subg. *Avenastrum* (W.D.J. Koch) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 573. 1856. Basionym: *Avena* sect. *Avenastrum* W.D.J. Koch.  
 = **Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.
- Avena* sect. *Tenuicarpa* Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 52(11): 2259. 1974.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., without type or Latin description.
- Avenacea* UNRANKED Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 72. 1815.  
 NOTE: as group 1 within sect. *Bromea*.
- Avenaceae* fam. Bercht. & C. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 264. 1820.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as subgroup 1 of celed *Bromaceae*.  
 = **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart
- Avenaria* Heister ex Fabricius, Enum. 206. 1759.  
 NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Bromus*.  
 = **Bromus** L.
- Avenastrum* Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 20. 1852.  
 TYPE: *Avenastrum sempervirens* (Vill.) Vierh.; LT designated by J. Holub et Z. Pouzar, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2: 402. 29 Dec (1967)  
 NOTE: based on sect. *Avenastrum* Koch, which included *A. sempervirens*, therefore, nom. illeg. superfl. for *Helictotrichon*.  
 = **Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.
- Avenastrum* Jess., Deutschl. Graeser 214. 1863. TYPE: *Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Jess.; LT designated by Phillips, Introd. S. African Grasses 32 (1931)  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 = **Avenula** (Dumort.) Dumort.
- Avenastrum asiaticum* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 772. 1932.  
 = **Avenula hookeri** (Scribn.) Holub
- Avenastrum dahuricum* (Kom.) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 275, pl. 21: 5, 6. 1935. Basionym: *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom.  
 NOTE: cites *Avena dahuricum* Kom., but that published as subsp.  
 = **Avenula dahurica** (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek
- Avenastrum elatius* (L.) Jess., Deutschl. Graeser 53. 1863. Basionym: *Avena elatior* L.  
 = **Arrhenatherum elatius** (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl
- Avenastrum laevigatum* (Schur) Domin, Preslia 13-15: 40. 1935. Basionym: *Avena laevigata* Schur.  
 = **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.
- Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Opiz, Seznam 20. 1852. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
 NOTE: *Avena pubescens* L. cited as basionym, but there is no *A. pubescens* L., but there is a *A. pubescens* Hudson.  
 = **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.
- Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Jess., Deutschl. Graeser 53, f. 95. 1863. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
 NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to L.  
 = **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.



*Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Jess. ex Dalla Torre, Alpenfl. 44. 1899. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
= **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.

*Avenastrum sempervirens* (Vill.) Vierh., Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturf. 85(2): 672. 1914. Basionym: *Avena sempervirens* Vill.  
= **Helictotrichon sempervirens** (Vill.) Pilg.

*Avenastrum* sect. *Pubavenastrum* Vierh., Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturf. 85(2): 671. 1914. TYPE: *Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Opiz  
= **Avenula** (Dumort.) Dumort. subg. **Avenula**

*Aveneae* trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 82, 86, 120. 1824. TYPE: *Avena* L.  
NOTE: as "Avenaceae".  
= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Avenella* (Bluff & Fingerh.) Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 32. 1837. Basionym: *Aira* sect. *Avenella* Bluff & Fingerh.  
= **Deschampsia** P. Beauv.

*Avenella* Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 246. 1848. TYPE: *Avenella flexuosa* (L.) Drejer  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Deschampsia** P. Beauv.

*Avenella flexuosa* (L.) Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 32. 1838. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
= **Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin.

*Avenella flexuosa* (L.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 246. 1848. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
= **Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin.

**Aveninae** subtrib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 246. 1830. TYPE: *Avena* L.  
NOTE: as "Avenaceae".  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Poeae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: subtrib. *Cinninae* (Ohwi) Ohwi (1942); subtrib. *Cinninae* Caruel (1892); subtrib. *Gaudiniinae* Holub ex Tzvelev (1976); subtrib. *Graphephorinae* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); subtrib. *Koeleriinae* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); UNRANKED *Lagurinae* Link (1827); *Gaudiniinae* Holub (1958).

*Avenochloa* Holub, Acta Horti Bot. Prag. 1962: 82. 1962.  
NOTE: nom. Illeg. superfl.  
= **Avenula** (Dumort.) Dumort.

*Avenochloa asiatica* (Roshev.) Holub, Acta Horti Bot. Prag. 1962: 82. 1962. Basionym: *Avenastrum asiaticum* Roshev.  
= **Avenula hookeri** (Scribn.) Holub

*Avenochloa dahurica* (Kom.) Holub, Acta Horti Bot. Prag. 1962: 84. 1962. Basionym: *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom.  
= **Avenula dahurica** (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek

*Avenochloa hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub, Acta Horti Bot. Prag. 1962: 84. 1962. Basionym: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.  
= **Avenula hookeri** (Scribn.) Holub

*Avenochloa laevigata* (Schur) Soó, Feddes Repert. 85(7-8): 436. 1974. Basionym: *Avena laevigata* Schur.

NOTE: without citation of basionym.

= **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.

*Avenochloa pubescens* (Huds.) Holub, Acta Horti Bot. Prag. 1962: 84. 1962. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
= **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.

*Avenoideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 108. 1827. TYPE: *Avena* L.

NOTE: as "Avenaceae".

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.

**Avenula** (Dumort.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868. Basionym: *Trisetum* sect. *Avenula* Dumort.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poeae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 3, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Holub, J., (1977); Sauer, W., (1984); Tzvelev, N. N., (1999); Röser, M., (1989); Röser, M., G. Winterfeld, B. Grebenstein, and V. Hemleben, (2001); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Avenastrum* Jess. (1863); *Avenochloa* Holub (1962); *Danthorhiza* Tenore (1810); *Trisetum* sect. *Avenula* Dumort. (1824).

*Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 11(3): 295. 1976. Basionym: *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek

= **Avenula dahurica** (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek

*Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek, Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen 12: 582. 1976. Basionym: *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom.

DST.: USA.

NOTE: Report from Alaska not yet confirmed. Tentatively included.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Avena dahurica* Kom. (1934); *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom. (1927); *Avenastrum dahuricum* (Kom.) Roshev. (1935); *Avenochloa dahurica* (Kom.) Holub (1962); *Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) Holub (1976); *Helictotrichon dahuricum* (Kom.) Kitag. (1939).

**Avenula hookeri** (Scribn.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 11(3): 295. 1976. Basionym: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Arrhenatherum hookeri* (Scribn.) Potztal (1968); *Avena americana* (Scribn.) Scribn. (1897); *Avena hookeri* Scribn. (1890); *Avena pratensis* var. *americana* Scribn. (1886); *Avenastrum asiaticum* Roshev. (1932); *Avenochloa asiatica* (Roshev.) Holub (1962); *Avenochloa hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub (1962); *Helictotrichon asiaticum* (Roshev.) Grossh. (1939); *Helictotrichon hookeri* (Scribn.) Henrard (1940).

**Avenula hookeri** (Scribn.) Holub subsp. **hookeri**



DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Helictotrichon hookeri* subsp. *hookeri*.

*Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7(1): 68. 1868. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Arrhenatherum pubescens* (Huds.) Samp. (1931); *Avena laevigata* Schur (1860); *Avena pubescens* Huds. (1762); *Avenastrum laevigatum* (Schur) Domin (1935); *Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Jess. (1863); *Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Jess. ex Dalla Torre (1899); *Avenastrum pubescens* (Huds.) Opiz (1852); *Avenochloa laevigata* (Schur) Soó (1974); *Avenochloa pubescens* (Huds.) Holub (1962); *Helictotrichon laevigatum* (Schur) Potztał (1951); *Helictotrichon pubescens* (Huds.) Pilg. (1938); *Heuffelia pubescens* (Huds.) Schur (1866).

*Avenula sempervirens* (Vill.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7(1): 68. 1868. Basionym: *Avena sempervirens* Vill.  
NOTE: in adnot.  
= *Helictotrichon sempervirens* (Vill.) Pilg.

*Avenula* (Dumort.) Dumort. subg. *Avenula*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Trisetum* sect. *Avenula* Dumort. (1824); *Avenastrum* sect. *Pubavenastrum* Vierh. (1914); *Helictotrichon* subg. *Pubavenastrum* (Vierh.) Holub (1958).

*Avenula* subg. *Pubavenastrum* (Vierh.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 11(3): 294. 1976. Basionym: *Avenastrum* sect. *Pubavenastrum* Vierh.  
= *Avenula* (Dumort.) Dumort. subg. *Avenula*

*Baldingera* P. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb., Fl. Wetterau 1: 43, 96. 1799.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Phalaris* L.

*Baldingera arundinacea* (L.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 130, t. 10, f. 40. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.

*Baldingera arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 87. 1838. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

*Baldingera arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 791. 1882. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

*Baldingera arundinacea* var. *variegata* Coss. & Germ., Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris 784. 1861.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

*Baldingera colorata* P. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb., Oekon. Fl. Wetterau 1: 96. 1799.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.

*Bambuseae* fam. Nakai, Ord. Fam. Prof. Nakai 223. 1943.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Bambuseae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 265. 1820.  
NOTE: nom. inval., art. 33.5, as "*Bambusaceae*".  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Bambuseae* fam. Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 1: 520. 1829.  
NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Beckeria* Bernh., Syst. Verz. 20, 40. 1800. TYPE: *Beckeria montana* Bernh.; = *M. ciliata* L.  
= *Melica* L.

*Beckeria ciliata* (L.) Bernh. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 282. 1893. Basionym: *Melica ciliata* L.  
= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Beckeria montana* Bernh., Syst. Verz. 40. 1800.  
= *Melica ciliata* L.

**Beckmannia** Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 3: 5. 1805. TYPE: *Beckmannia eruciformis* (L.) Host  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Alopecurinae.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Reeder, J. R., (1953).  
SYN.: *Bruchmannia* Nutt. (1818); *Ioackima* Tenore (1813); *Joachima* Tenore (1811).

*Beckmannia baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5: 119. 1927. Basionym: *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn.  
= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia eruciformis* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 8(5): 172. 1962. Basionym: *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn.  
NOTE: comb. inval.  
= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn., Trudy Byuro Prikl. Bot. 6: 584. 1913.  
= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia eruciformis* subsp. *syzigachne* (Steud.) Breitung, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 58: 10. 1957. Basionym: *Panicum syzigachne* Steud.  
= *Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald

*Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *uniflora* Scribn. ex A. Gray, Manual (ed. 6) 628. 1890. T-Protol.: USA.  
= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald, Rhodora 30: 27. 1928. Basionym: *Panicum syzigachne* Steud.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz,



P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Beckmannia baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1927); *Beckmannia eruciformis* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1962); *Beckmannia eruciformis* subsp. *syzigachne* (Steud.) Breitung (1957); *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn. (1913); *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *uniflora* Scribn. ex A. Gray (1890); *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1962); *Beckmannia syzigachne* var. *syzigachne*; *Beckmannia syzigachne* var. *uniflora* (Scribn. ex A. Gray) B. Boivin (1967); *Panicum syzigachne* Steud. (1846).

*Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5(1): 119. 1962. Basionym: *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn.

NOTE: also isonym: T. Koyama & Kawano, Canad. Journ. Bot 42: 879. 1964.

= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald subsp. *syzigachne* DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Beckmannia baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1927); *Beckmannia eruciformis* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1962); *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *baicalensis* I.V. Kusn. (1913); *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *uniflora* Scribn. ex A. Gray (1890); *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *baicalensis* (I.V. Kusn.) Hultén (1962); *Beckmannia syzigachne* var. *syzigachne*; *Beckmannia syzigachne* var. *uniflora* (Scribn. ex A. Gray) B. Boivin (1967); *Panicum syzigachne* Steud. (1846).

*Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald var. *syzigachne*

= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannia syzigachne* var. *uniflora* (Scribn. ex A. Gray) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 521. 1967. Basionym: *Beckmannia eruciformis* var. *uniflora* Scribn. ex A. Gray.

= *Beckmannia syzigachne* subsp. *syzigachne*

*Beckmannieae* trib. (Nevski) Dostál, Kvet. Ceske Social. Republ. 1986. 1950. Basionym: *Beckmanniinae* subtrib. Nevski.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Beckmanniinae* subtrib. Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 4: 228. 1937.

= *Alopecurinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Beckmanniinae* subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 471. 1969. TYPE: *Beckmannia* Host

NOTE: isonym.

= *Alopecurinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Berriochloa* M.K. Elias, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33: 346, t. 28, f. 13a-b, 14-16, t. 29, f. 1a-c. 1932. TYPE: *Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 9.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Thomasson, J. R., (1979); Thomasson, J. R., (1980); Thomasson, J. R., (1980).

*Berriochloa amphoralis* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 97, t. 13, f. 1-4. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Wallace Co.: about the middle of the Biorbia zone of the Middle Pliocene north of Swisegood ranch, NE 1/4 sec. 11, T 13S, R 42W.

NOTE: *B. glabrum*, pro parte non typica.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa aristata* (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias, Kansas Univ. Quart. 33: 349. 1932. Basionym: *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *aristatum* E.W. Berry.

NOTE: Fossil.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *aristatum* E.W. Berry (1942); *Stipidium aristatum* (E.W. Berry) Elias (1941).

*Berriochloa conica* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 95, t. 12, f. 7. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Yuma Co.: Beecher Island.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias, Kansas Univ. Quart. 33: 347. 1932. Basionym: *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *glabrum* E.W. Berry.

NOTE: Fossil.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) E.W. Berry (1942); *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *glabrum* E.W. Berry (1928).

*Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) E.W. Berry, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 92, t. 12, f. 10-13. 1942. Basionym: *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *glabrum* E.W. Berry.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

= *Berriochloa glabra* (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

*Berriochloa inflata* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 96, t. 12, f. 9. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Decatur Co.: T1S R27W sec 34: Ash Hollow Formation: Middle Pliocene rocks.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa maxima* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 98, t. 14, f. 1-4. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Smith Co.: near Reamsville: Ash Hollow Formation, Biorbia zone.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa minuta* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 96, t. 12, f. 8. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Keith Co.: NE of Ogallala, at Cedar Pt.: Ash Hollow Formation, Biorbia zone, upper part: Middle Pliocene.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa primaeva* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 94, t. 12, f. 1-6. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska:



Sioux Co.: Aphels & Pliohippus draws, 15 mi S, 1 mi E of Agate: in the Spottedtail member of the Sheep Creek Miocene.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa tuberculata* Alain, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 98 t. 13, f. 5-9. 1942. T-Protol.: USA.

NOTE: *Berriochloa glabra* Elias, pro parte non typica, pl. 28. f. 16 only.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Berriochloa* sect. *Parastipidium* Thomasson, J. R., Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 218: 54. 1979.

NOTE: nom. inval., without clear and direct citation of basionym.

NOTE: Fossil.

*Berriochloa* sect. *Stipidium* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R., Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 218: 51, 23, 21. 1977. Basionym: *Stipidium* M.K. Elias.

NOTE: basionym cited on p. 21, genus and section associated on p. 23.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Stipidium* M.K. Elias; *Stipidium* sect. *Stipidium*.

*Blyttia* Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 2: 2. 1839.

NOTE: later hom., non Arn. 1838.

= *Cinna* L.

*Blyttia suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 2: 2. 1839. Basionym: *Agrostis suaveolens* Blytt ex Sommerf.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

**Brachyelytreae** trib. Ohwi, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 55(656): 361-362. 1941. TYPE: *Brachyelytrum* P. Beauv.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Brachyelytrinae* (Ohwi) Ohwi (1942).

*Brachyelytrinae* subtrib. (Ohwi) Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 11: 183. 1942. Basionym: *Brachyelytreae* trib. Ohwi.

= **Brachyelytreae** trib. Ohwi

**Brachyelytrum** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 39, 155. 1812. TYPE: *Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

TRTD. BY: Saarela, J. M., P. M. Peterson, and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Brachypodieae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Tucker, G. C., (1988); Stephenson, S. N., (1971).

*Brachyelytrum aristatum* P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 413. 1817.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. supefl., an illegitimate renaming based on *Dilepyrum aristosum* Michx., as

*Brachyelytrum "aristatum"* Beauv., binomial not established by Beauv.

CORRECT NAME: *Brachyelytrum aristosum* (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

*Brachyelytrum aristatum* P. Beauv. ex Trel., Annual Rep. Geol. Surv. Arkansas 1888(4): 235. 1891.

NOTE: comb. not made by P. Beauv., nom. inval., as syn. of *Brachyelytrum aristosum*.

CORRECT NAME: *Brachyelytrum aristosum* (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

*Brachyelytrum aristatum* var. *engelmannii* A. Gray, Manual (ed. 5) 614. 1867. T-Protol.: USA: "A western form". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Missouri: St. Louis [HT: GH].

NOTE: as "*aristatum*".

= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

**Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel., Annual Rep. Geol. Surv. Arkansas 1888(4): 235. 1888 [1891]. Basionym: *Dilepyrum aristosum* Michx.

NOTE: as "*aristosum*", comb. erroneously attributed to P. Beauv. by Trelease, in Branner & Coville.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Brachyelytrum aristatum* P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Brachyelytrum aristatum* P. Beauv. ex Trel. (1891); *Brachyelytrum aristosum* var. *aristosum*; *Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *septentrionale* Babel (1943); *Brachyelytrum septentrionale* (Babel) G.C. Tucker (1988); *Dilepyrum aristosum* Michx. (1803); *Muhlenbergia aristata* Pers. (1805).

*Brachyelytrum aristosum* (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel. var. *aristosum*

= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

*Brachyelytrum aristosum* var. *glabratum* Vasey, Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 24: 469. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: West Virginia: near Nuttallburg: high, rocky woods, *L. W. Nuttall*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: West Virginia, Fayette Co., Nuttallburg, 1890, *L. W. Nuttall s.n.* [HT: F-100250; US-photostat].

NOTE: as "*aristosum*", also, Publ. Field Columbian Mus., Bot. Ser. 1: 194. 1896.

= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

**Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 39, 155. 1812. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Agrostis erecta* (Schreb.) Spreng. (1825); *Brachyelytrum aristatum* var. *engelmannii* A. Gray (1867); *Brachyelytrum aristosum* var. *glabratum* Vasey (1892); *Brachyelytrum erectum* subsp. *erectum*; *Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *erectum*; *Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *glabratum* (Vasey) T. Koyama & Kawano (1964); *Dilepyrum erectum* (Schreb.) Farw. (1922); *Muhlenbergia*



*brachyelytrum* Trin. (1824); *Muhlenbergia erecta* Muhl. (1793); *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb. (1802); *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb. (1807-1808).

*Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) P. Beauv. subsp. *erectum*  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

*Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) P. Beauv. var. *erectum*  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

*Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *glabratum* (Vasey) T. Koyama & Kawano, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 866. 1964. Basionym: *Brachyelytrum aristosum* var. *glabratum* Vasey.  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

*Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *septentrionale* Babel, Rhodora 45(534): 260. 1943. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: Strafford Co.; Durham, rich soil in open woods near Horticultural Farm, 19 Jun 1942, *Babel 46* [HT: WIS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: Strafford Co., 19 Jun 1942, *W.K. Babel 46* [HT: WIS; IT: F, GH, US-1867524].  
= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

*Brachyelytrum procumbens* (Hack.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): Nachtr. 42. 1897. Basionym: *Aphanelytrum procumbens* Hack.  
= **Aphanelytrum procumbens** Hack.

*Brachyelytrum septentrionale* (Babel) G.C. Tucker, J. Arnold Arbor. 69(3): 253. 1988. Basionym: *Brachyelytrum erectum* var. *septentrionale* Babel.  
= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

**Brachypodieae** trib. (Hack.) Hayek, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 74(10): 253. 1925. Basionym: *Brachypodiinae* subtrib. Hack.

NOTE: in obs.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Brachypodiinae* Hack. (1887); UNRANKED *Brachypodieae* Harz (1880).

*Brachypodieae* UNRANKED Harz, Linnaea 43: 15. 1880.  
TYPE: *Brachypodium* P. Beauv.

NOTE: as *Reihe* (cohort).

= **Brachypodieae** trib. (Hack.) Hayek

*Brachypodiinae* subtrib. Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): 75. 1887.

NOTE: descr. in German, *Bromus* included and thus incorrect as *Brominae* is older.

= **Brachypodieae** trib. (Hack.) Hayek

**Brachypodium** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 100, 15, t. 19, f. 35. 1812. TYPE: *Brachypodium pinnatum* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24: 196 (1925)

TRTD. BY: Catalan, P.

NHT: Brachypodieae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 7, INFRASPP.: 3.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Schippmann, U., (1991); Catalan, P., Y. Shi, L. Armstrong, J. Draper & C. A. Stace, (1995).

SYN.: *Brevipodium* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1961); *Trachynia* Link (1827); *Tragus* Panz. (1813).

*Brachypodium caespitosum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) Benth., Cat. Pl. Pyrenes 64. 1826. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= **Brachypodium phoenicoides** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Brachypodium caninum* (L.) F. Herm. ex Lindm., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 104. 1918. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.

= **Elymus caninus** (L.) L.

*Brachypodium commutatum* (Schrad.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 101, 155. 1812. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.

= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Brachypodium distachyon* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 101, 155, 156. 1812. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L. DST.: Arge, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Müller, C., G. K. Müller & P. Gutte (1981); Phillips, S. (1995); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron distachyos* (L.) Chevall. (1827); *Brachypodium distachyum* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Bromus distachyos* L. (1756); *Bromus geniculatus* (K. Koch) Steud. (1854); *Festuca distachyos* (L.) Roth. (1797); *Trachynia distachya* (L.) Link (1827); *Zerna distachyos* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Brachypodium distachyum* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 101, 155, 156. 1812. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Brachypodium distachyon* (L.) P. Beauv.

= **Brachypodium distachyon** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium festucoides* Link, Enum. Pl. 1: 95. 1821.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; as nom. nov. for *Festuca tenella* L. [Willd.].

E. NAME: *Brachypodium festucoides* P. Beauv.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca tenella* Willd.

= **Vulpia octoflora** var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald

*Brachypodium gracile* fo. *pubescens* Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 70. 1838.

= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium gracile* var. *pubescens* Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 70. 1838.



= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium latifolium* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 584. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.; Fourn. Mex. Pl. 2: 125. 1886.

= **Brachypodium mexicanum** (Roem. & Schult.) Link

*Brachypodium latifolium* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 125. 1886.

T-Protol.: Mexico: absque loco, *Liebmann* 559. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *F.M. Liebmann* 559 [IT: US-865555 (fragm. ex C)].

= **Brachypodium mexicanum** (Roem. & Schult.) Link

*Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 42. 1827. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

= \***Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub

*Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: 15. 1842. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

= \***Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub

**Brachypodium mexicanum** (Roem. & Schult.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 41. 1827. Basionym: *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult.

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); McClure, F. A. (1955); Molina R., A. (1975); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Vieg, L. & G. Renzoni. (1981).

SYN.: *Brachypodium latifolium* E. Fourn. (1886); *Brachypodium latifolium* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Brachypodium subulatum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Brachypodium subulatum* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Bromus mexicanus* hort. ex Steud. (1840); *Festuca mexicana* Lag. ex Link (1827); *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Festuca scabra* Lag. (1816); *Triticum mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Schrad. ex Steud. (1841).

**Brachypodium mexicanum** var. **inerme** Beetle, Phytologia 49(1): 38. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo León: Sierra Madre Oriental, tufted perennial to 12 in. tall in open pine forest, alt. 3333 m, Cerro del Viejo, 15 mi W of Dulces Nombres, Municipality Zaragoza, 18 Aug 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.G. Rogers* 2978 [HT: US].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

**Brachypodium mexicanum** (Roem. & Schult.) Link var. **mexicanum**

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Brachypodium sylvaticum* var. *scabrum* (Lag.) Kuntze (1891).

*Brachypodium miserum* (Thunb. ex A. Murray) Koidz., Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 39: 303. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca misera* Thunb. ex A. Murray.

= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

**Brachypodium phoenicoides** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 740. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Brachypodium caespitosum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) Benth. (1826); *Brachypodium pinnatum* subsp. *phoenicoides* (L.) Nyman (1882); *Brachypodium pinnatum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) Fiori (1896); *Brachypodium ramosum* proles. *phoenicoides* (L.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Brachypodium ramosum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) W.D.J. Koch (1843); *Bromus phoenicoides* (L.) Steud. (1821); *Festuca phoenicoides* L. (1767); *Poa phoenicoides* (L.) Koeler (1802); *Triticum phoenicoides* (L.) Brot. (1804).

**Brachypodium pinnatum** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 101, 155, t. 19, f. 3. 1812. Basionym: *Bromus pinnatus* L.

DST.: USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Agropyron pinnatum* (L.) Chevall. (1827); *Bromus corniculatus* (L.) Lam. (1778); *Bromus pinnatus* L. (1753).

*Brachypodium pinnatum* subsp. *phoenicoides* (L.) Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 842. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= **Brachypodium phoenicoides** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Brachypodium pinnatum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 102. 1896. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= **Brachypodium phoenicoides** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

**Brachypodium pinnatum** (L.) P. Beauv. subsp. **pinnatum**

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

*Brachypodium pinnatum* subsp. *rupestre* (Host) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 18: 22. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus rupestris* Host.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Brachypodium pinnatum* subsp. *rupestre* (Host) Schübl. & G. Martens

= **Brachypodium rupestre** (Host) Roem. & Schult.



*Brachypodium pinnatum* var. *rupestre* (Host) Posp., Fl. Oesterr. Kustenl. 1: 137. 1897. Basionym: *Bromus rupestris* Host.

= ***Brachypodium rupestre*** (Host) Roem. & Schult.

***Brachypodium pringlei*** Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 627. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: moist banks near Monterrey, in 1889, *Pringle* 2525. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: moist banks, Sierra Madre near Monterey, 15 Jun 1889, *C.G. Pringle* 2525 [HT: MSC; IT: L, LE, MO-2876871].

NOTE: as *Brachypodium* "Pringlei".

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Brachypodium pubescens* (Peterm.) Mussajev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 72(1): 94. 1987. Basionym: *Brachypodium gracile* fo. *pubescens* Peterm.

= ***Brachypodium sylvaticum*** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium ramosum* proles. *phoenicoides* (L.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 637. 1901. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= ***Brachypodium phoenicoides*** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Brachypodium ramosum* var. *phoenicoides* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. (ed. 2) 944. 1843. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= ***Brachypodium phoenicoides*** (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

***Brachypodium rupestre*** (Host) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 736. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus rupestris* Host.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Brachypodium pinnatum* subsp. *rupestre* (Host) Tzvelev (1970); *Brachypodium pinnatum* var. *rupestre* (Host) Posp. (1897); *Bromus rupestris* Host (1809); *Festuca rupestris* (Host) Roth (1827).

*Brachypodium subulatum* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 584. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.; Fourn. Mex. Pl. 2: 125. 1886.

= ***Brachypodium mexicanum*** (Roem. & Schult.) Link

*Brachypodium subulatum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 125. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Mexico: Veracruz: in mountains, 12000-14000 ft, Sep 1941, *F.E. Liebmann* 562 [ST: US-207521]. 2 of 4. Mexico: Chinantla, May, *Liebmann* 563 [ST]. 3 of 4. Mexico: inter S. Andres et S. Miguel, Oct, *Liebmann* 561 [ST]. 4 of 4. Mexico: Cumbre de Istepec, Jul, *Liebmann* 565 [ST].

= ***Brachypodium mexicanum*** (Roem. & Schult.) Link

***Brachypodium sylvaticum*** (Huds.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 101, 15, t. 3, f. 115. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Phillips, S. (1995); Veldkamp, J. F. & H. J. van Scheindelen (1989).

SYN.: *Agropyron sylvaticum* (Huds.) Chevall. (1827); *Agropyron sylvaticum* (Huds.) Chevall. (1836); *Brachypodium gracile* fo. *pubescens* Peterm. (1838); *Brachypodium gracile* var. *pubescens* Peterm. (1838); *Brachypodium miserum* (Thunb. ex A. Murray) Koidz. (1925); *Brachypodium pubescens* (Peterm.) Mussajev (1987); *Brachypodium sylvaticum* subsp. *dumosum* (Vill.) Tzvelev (1970); *Brachypodium sylvaticum* subsp. *pubescens* (Peterm.) Tzvelev (1973); *Brachypodium wattii* C.B. Clarke (1889); *Brevipodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1961); *Brevipodium sylvaticum* var. *dumosum* (Vill.) Pinto da Silva & Teles (1972[1973]); *Bromus dumosus* Vill. (1787); *Bromus sylvaticus* (Huds.) Lyons (1763); *Festuca sylvatica* Huds. (1762); *Triticum sylvaticum* (Huds.) Moench (1777); *Triticum sylvaticum* (Huds.) Parnell (1842).

*Brachypodium sylvaticum* subsp. *dumosum* (Vill.) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 18: 21. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus dumosus* Vill.

= ***Brachypodium sylvaticum*** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium sylvaticum* subsp. *pubescens* (Peterm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 89. 1973. Basionym: *Brachypodium gracile* fo. *pubescens* Peterm.

= ***Brachypodium sylvaticum*** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium sylvaticum* var. *scabrum* (Lag.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 763. 1891. Basionym: *Festuca scabra* Lag.

= ***Brachypodium mexicanum*** var. *mexicanum*

*Brachypodium wattii* C.B. Clarke, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 25: P 90, t. 40. 1889.

= ***Brachypodium sylvaticum*** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brachypodium* sect. *Nardurus* Bluff, Nees & Schauer, Comp. Fl. German. (ed. 2) 1: 193. 1836. TYPE: *Brachypodium tenellum* Roem. & Schult.

= ***Vulpia*** C.C. Gmel.

*Brachystylus* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 85. 1867.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= ***Koeleria*** Pers.

*Brachystylus cristatus* (L.) Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 85. 1867. Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.

= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Braconotia* Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 191. 1844. ; T: non designatus

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Elytrigia*.

= ***Elymus*** L.

*Braconotia glauca* (Roem. & Schult.) Godr., Fl. Lorraine (ed. 3) 3: 192. 1844. Basionym: *Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult.

= ***Thinopyrum intermedium*** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Braconotia juncea* (L.) Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 192. 1844. Basionym: *Triticum junceum* L.

= ***Thinopyrum junceum*** (L.) Á. Löve

*Braconotia officinarum* Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 192. 1844.

= ***Elymus repens*** (L.) Gould



*Braconotia pungens* (Pers.) Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 192. 1844.  
Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.  
= **Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth

*Brevipodium* Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 114: 36. 1961.  
TYPE: *Brevipodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) Á. Löve & D. Löve  
= **Brachypodium** P. Beauv.

*Brevipodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 114: 36. 1961. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.  
NOTE: or p. 37?  
= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Brevipodium sylvaticum* var. *dumosum* (Vill.) Pinto da Silva & Teles, Agron. Lusit. 34(3): 180. 1972[1973].  
Basionym: *Bromus dumosus* Vill.  
= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

**Briza** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 70. 1753. TYPE: *Briza minor* L.; LT designated by Nash in Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. N. U. S., ed. 2, (1913)  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Brizinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 3.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1975); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Bayón, N. D., (1998).  
SYN.: *Tremularia* Heist. ex Fabr. (1759).

*Briza ambigua* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52: 308. 1902. T-Protol.: Brasilia: in provincia Rio de Janeiro, *Glaziou 17956*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, 1888-1889, *A.F.M. Glaziou 17956* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-361 (fragm. ex B), CP, G, LE, US-865537 (fragm. ex W)].  
= **Poidium ambiguum** (Hack.) Matthei

*Briza auriculata* Trevir., Linnaea 10(Litt.-Ber.): 72. 1836. T-Protol.: E. valle Paradisi [Valparaiso], chilensium, Del. sem. a 1833 in hort. bot. Bonnesi collectorum.  
NOTE: nom. nud., in Trevir., Del. Sem. Hort. Bot. Bonn (1833).  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza barbata* Walter, Fl. Carol. 79. 1788.  
STATUS: Unidentified.

*Briza berteroniana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 283. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 992 (ex parte)* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Valparaiso, montis la Leona Rancagua, in saxosis apricus collium Valparaiso, Oct 1828-Sep 1830, *Bertero 992* [T: US-87199 a) ex P, b) ex Montp., c) ex Caen], Possible type fragment. 2 of 2. Chile, no date, *Anonymous, Bertero Herbr. 992* [T: US-601358 (fragm.)].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza bidentata* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 105: 24. 1968.  
REPLACED NAME: *Eragrostis monandra* Hack.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Briza monandra* (Hack.) Pilg.  
= **Rhombolytrum monandrum** (Hack.) Nicora & Rúgolo

*Briza brachychaete* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 60, t. 4, f. 3. 1913. T-Protol.: Brasil: in altoplanitie, Curytiba, in campo, 15 Feb 1911, caespium unicum, *P. Dusén 13390* [HT: S; IT: W, L]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Paraná: Curitiba, caespiten unicum in campo, 15 Feb 1911, *P. Dusén 13390* [HT: S; IT: B, BAA-367 (fragm. ex B), L, US-865538 (fragm. ex S), US-601229 (fragm. ex S), W].  
= **Poidium brachychaetum** (Ekman) Matthei

*Briza brasiliensis* (Nees ex Steud.) Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 57. 1913. Basionym: *Poidium brasiliense* Nees ex Steud.  
NOTE: according to Matthei (1975): nomen sed non planta.  
= **Poidium brasiliense** Nees ex Steud.

*Briza brizoides* (Lam.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 341. 1898. Basionym: *Bromus brizoides* Lam.  
= **Calotheca brizoides** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza calotheca* (Trin.) Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier, ser. 2, 4(3): 282. 1904. Basionym: *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.  
= **Poidium calotheca** (Trin.) Matthei

*Briza canadensis* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 71. 1803. T-Protol.: Hab. in Canada. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. without locality, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-A865540 (fragm. ex P-MICHX & photo)].  
= **Glyceria canadensis** (Michx.) Trin.

*Briza canadensis* "Nutt.", Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 69. 1818. T-Protol.: Hab. in Canada and Pennsylvania, Canada refers to Michaux's species, Nuttall misunderstood it. fide IGS 1: 368 (1962).  
NOTE: misapplication to *P. striata* by Nuttall of Michx's name, not a new taxon.  
E. NAME: *Briza canadensis* Michx.  
= **Glyceria canadensis** (Michx.) Trin.

*Briza canadensis* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: erratum (to p. 69). 1818. T-Protol.: USA: on the margins of sphagnous swamps in New Jersey, near Philadelphia & C.  
NOTE: hom. illeg., Nuttall redescribes this species for the second time.  
E. NAME: *Briza canadensis* Michx.  
= **Glyceria canadensis** (Michx.) Trin.

*Briza elegans* (P. Beauv.) Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 135. 1878.  
Basionym: *Calotheca elegans* P. Beauv.  
= **Calotheca brizoides** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza erecta* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 187. 1791. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P; IT: NY, CP]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *P. Commerson s.n.* [HT: P-LAM; IT: US-865541 (fragm. P-Lam.)].  
= **Chascolytrum erectum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza erecta* Lam. var. *erecta*  
= **Chascolytrum erectum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza erecta* var. *parviflora* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 132. 1878.  
T-Protol.: Brazil: Prov. Minarum, *Stephan s.n.*  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza flava* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 207. 1831. T-Protol.: Habitat in America australi.  
NOTE: also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 103 [reprint] 1831-1833.



- = *Poidium uniolae* (Nees) Matthei
- Briza fusca* (Parodi) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 4: 93. 1922. Basionym: *Briza subaristata* var. *fusca* Parodi.
- = *Chascolytrum lamarckianum* (Nees) Matthei
- Briza glomerata* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 469, t. 59. 1897. T-Protol.: [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay, *Arechavaleta* 48 [LT: MVM; ILT: LE, US], LT designated by Rosengurt et al., x: 9 (1968).  
NOTE: as new Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 342. 1898.
- = *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza glomerata* Kuntze & Hack. ex Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 342. 1898.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Briza glomerata* Arechav.
- = *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza gracilis* G. Nicholson, Ill. Dict. Gard. 1: 212. 1884.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *B. minor*.
- = *Briza minor* L.
- Briza grandis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 21. 1796.  
NOTE: nom. superf. illeg.; based on *Briza maxima* L.
- = *Briza maxima* L.
- Briza hackelii* (Lindm.) Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 61. 1913.  
Basionym: *Isachne hackelii* Lindm.
- = *Poidium poimorphum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza hackelii* (Lindm.) Ekman fo. *hackelii*  
= *Poidium poimorphum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza hackelii* fo. *pseudisachne* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 61. 1913. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: oppidum in campo arenoso loco subhumido, 7 Nov 1901, *Malme* 250 [HT: S].
- = *Poidium poimorphum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza itatiaiae* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 58, t. 4, f. 1. 1913. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brasil: "loco mihi ignoto (forte in monte Serra do Itatiaia?), *Glaziou* 6774 [ST: S; IST: B, BAA-374 (fragm. ex B), R, US]. 2 of 2. Brazil: Minas Gerais: Serra do Itatiaia, in monticulo Serra da Pedra Assentada, 2400 m, 19 May 1902, *Dusén* 292 [ST: GB; IST: US-1199858, US-87198 (fragm.)].
- = *Poidium itatiaiae* (Ekman) Nicora & Rúgolo
- Briza juergensii* Hack., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 65(1-2): 76. 1915. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Pinheiral, municipio rio Pardo, alt. 70 m, 1909, *C. Juergens s.n.* [HT: W].  
NOTE: as *Briza "Jürgensii"*.
- = *Poidium juergensii* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza lamarckiana* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 481. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad flumen Rio Grande do Sul dictum, in finibus regni Paraguayani, *Sellow s.n.*, HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: in finibus regni Paraguayani, no date, *F. Sellow s.n.* [3857] [LT: L; ILT: BAA-379 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2547.02, US-865544 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Matthei, Willdenowia, Beih. 8: 74 (1975).
- = *Chascolytrum lamarckianum* (Nees) Matthei
- Briza lilloi* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 133, f. 6(1), f. 7(1). 1920. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuruan: La Cienaga: 1905, *Lillo* 4094 [HT: BAA].
- = *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza lindmanii* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 54, t. 4, f. 2. 1913. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Porto Alegre: 21 Sep 1892, *Lindman A* 275 1/2 [HT: S(fragm., US)], Regnell Exped. I.
- = *Chascolytrum lamarckianum* (Nees) Matthei
- Briza macrostachya* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Calotheca macrostachya* J. Presl.
- = *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza mandoniana* (Griseb.) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 70. 1921. Basionym: *Calotheca stricta* var. *mandoniana* Griseb.  
NOTE: as *Briza "Mandonia"*.
- = *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza mandoniana* var. *herzogiana* Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 71. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Auf Alpenwiesen bei Choquetanga grande, 3600 m, Oct 1911, *T. Herzog* 3017 [HT: L]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Choquetanga, 3600 m, Oct 1911, *T. Herzog* 3017 [T: L].  
NOTE: as *Briza "Mandoniana" var. "Herzogiana"*.
- = *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza mandoniana* (Griseb.) Henrard var. *mandoniana*  
= *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza mandoniana* var. *tuberculata* Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 71. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in viciniis Sorata, cerro del Iminapi, in humo pingui, 2650 m, Jan-Mar 1860, *Mandon* 1355 pro parte [HT: L]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, no date, *G. Mandon* 1355 [T: US-865545 (fragm.)].
- = *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza mandoniana* var. *vallegrandensis* Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 71. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in subalpinum Gebusch des Berges uber Vallegrande, Mar 1911, *T. Herzog* 1879. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Vallegrande, 2300 m, Mar 1911, *T. Herzog* 1879 [HT: L; IT: US-865546 (fragm.), S].  
NOTE: as *Briza "Mandoniana" var. "Vallegrandensis"*.
- = *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza maxima* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 70. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-88.6], LT designated by Sherif & Siddiqi, Fl. Libya 145: 82 (1988). 2 of 2. unknown, *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Cari, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Guat, Hond, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Bor, N. L. (1960); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S.



León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1975); Molina R., A. (1975); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Briza grandis* Salisb. (1796); *Macrobriza maxima* (L.) Tzvelev (1993); *Poa maxima* (L.) Cav. (1802).

**Briza media** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 70. 1753. T-Protol.: Euroep: Europae partis siccioribus[LINN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. unknown, 1753, *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L (3 sheets)].

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Matthei, O. (1975); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa media* (L.) Cav. (1803).

*Briza microstachya* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Calotheca microstachya* J. Presl.

= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza minima* Hort. ex Nicholson, Ill. Dict. Gard. 1: 212. [1884].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *B. minor*.

= **Briza minor** L.

**Briza minor** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 70. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Helvetia, Italia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Habitat in Helvetia, Italia, *Anon.* [CT: LINN-88.1], LT designated by Hubbard, Fl. Trop. E. Afr. Gram. 53 (1970); CT proposed by Jarvis, Taxon 41: 558 (1992).

NOTE: typ. cons.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M.

(1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1975); McClure, F. A. (1955); Molina R., A. (1975); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Briza gracilis* G. Nicholson (1884); *Briza minima* Hort. ex Nicholson ([1884]); *Briza virens* L. (1762).

*Briza monandra* (Hack.) Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 725. 1929. Basionym: *Poa monandra* Hack.

= **Poidium monandrum** (Hack.) Matthei

*Briza monandra* var. *condensata* Standl., Publ. Field Columbian Mus., Bot. Ser. 8(5): 298. 1931. T-Protol.: Peru: Huarón, rock ledges, northeastern exposure, alt. 4200 m, 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. Macbride & F. Featherstone 1154* [HT: F-517665; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huarón: In loose clumps on rock ledges, NE exp., ca. 14,000 ft., 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. Macbride & F. Featherstone 1154* [HT: F-517665; IT: US-1161475].

NOTE: *Poa*, species uncertain.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Macbride, J. F. (1936).

*Briza monandra* (Hack.) Pilg. var. *monandra*  
= **Poidium monandrum** (Hack.) Matthei

*Briza montevidensis* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn.

= **Chascolytrum erectum** (Lam.) Desv.

*Briza neesii* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 132. 1878. T-Protol.: inter herbarii Academiae Petropolitanae specimina brasiliensia offendi, loco natali accuratius non indicato, numerous syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Brzil: habitat in Brasilia meridionalis, *Sellow s.n.* [LT: B (destroyed)], LT designated (as typus) by Matthei,



- Willdenowia, Beih. 8: 116 (1975). 2 of 3. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: St. Louiz in Serra des Orgãos, 1867, *Glaziou 1639* [ST: W; IT: CP, GH, P, S, US]. 3 of 3. Brazil: Minas Gerais: Caldas, 1861, *A.F. Regnell II. 309* [ST: S; IST: B, BAA-386 (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza neesii* var. *angustifolia* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 113. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: prope Rio de Janeiro: in Campos de Bocaina, *Glaziou 7976 in part*, mixed with var. *erecta*.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza neesii* var. *erecta* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 133. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: prope Rio de Janeiro in Campos de Bocania, *Glaziou 7976 in part*, mixed with var. *angustifolia*.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza neesii* var. *flaccida* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 133. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil[T: LE], *Eragrostis calotheca* Trinii (Act. Peter. 414). LE.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza neesii* var. *laeviuscula* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 133. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: Brasiliensibus Capim Trigo.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza nigricans* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 44, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: 13 N. 1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Briza nutans* Lindl. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 283. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Cuming*.  
NOTE: as nom. nud., Lindley ex Heynhold, Nom. Bot. Hort. 2: 137. 1846.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza paleopilifera* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 124, f. 2(5). 1920. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Castillon s.n.* [HT: LIL], syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Ctamarca (El Rodeo): San Luis y Catamarca: sierras de Cordoba, *Castillon in Lillo hb. 14653* [ST]. 2 of 4. Argentina: Cordoba: Capital, *Lizer 1910* [ST]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Sierra de Morro, 1913, *F. Pastore* [ST]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Cuesta del Mogote Bayo, 1920, *R. Baez III* [ST].  
= *Chascolytrum paleopiliferum* (Parodi) Matthei
- Briza parodiana* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 105: 26. 1968. T-Protol.: Uruguay, *Rosengurt B-5273* [HT: MVFA].  
= *Chascolytrum parodianum* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Matthei
- Briza patula* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 163. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: supra Angol, Nov 1887. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile [HT: SGO-62648].  
= *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza poa* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 283. 1854. T-Protol.: In Brasilia, *Sellow*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *F. Sellow s.n.* [LT: CGE; ILT: BAA-391 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2552.01], LT designated by Matthei, Willdenowia, Beih. 8: 116 (1975).  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza poiformis* (Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 342. 1898. Basionym: *Calotheca poiformis* Spreng.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza poimorpha* (J. Presl) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 73. 1921. Basionym: *Panicum poaemorphum* J. Presl.  
= *Poidium poimorphum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza reniformis* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Calotheca reniformis* J. Presl.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza rotundata* (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza rotundata* (Kunth) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 284. 1854. Basionym: *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Briza rotundata* (Kunth) Steud.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza rufa* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Chascolytrum rufum* J. Presl.  
= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza rufa* (J. Presl) Steud. var. *rufa*  
= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza rufa* var. *sparsipilosa* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 105: 30. 1968. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do sul, km 13 de Cruz alta a Panambi, 3 Nov 1962, *Rosengurt & del Puerto 8924* [HT: MVFA].  
= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei
- Briza sacra* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 44. 1923. T-Protol.: N. 14 1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
NOTE: as *Briza "Sacra"*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Briza scabra* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 276. 1854. NOTE: nom. nud. in Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2), for syn. sub *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.  
= *Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei
- Briza scabra* (Nees ex Steud.) Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 53. 1913. Basionym: *Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees ex Steud.  
= *Chascolytrum scabrum* (Nees ex Steud.) Matthei
- Briza sellowii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 284. 1854. T-Protol.: Brasilia, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B+]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, no date, *F. Sellow s.n.* [HT: B; IT: B, BAA- (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2554.01, LE-TRIN-2554.02 (fragm., illustr.), US-1258180, US-865548 (fragm.)], LE (ex herb. Bras. Berlin., no. 317).  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Pilg., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 45: 6. 1938. Basionym: *Agrostis sesquiflora* E. Desv.  
= *Podagrostis sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora
- Briza spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Chascolytrum spicigerum* J. Presl.  
= *Poidium uniolae* (Nees) Matthei
- Briza stricta* (Hook. & Arn.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 225. 1840. Basionym: *Calotheca stricta* Hook. & Arn.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.



- Briza stricta* var. *mandoniana* (Griseb.) Hauman Basionym:  
Calotheca stricta var. mandoniana Griseb.  
NOTE: publication not verified, listed Cat. Fam. Poaceae  
Repub. Argentina p. 29.  
= **Poidium monandrum** (Hack.) Matthei
- Briza stricta* (Hook. & Arn.) Steud. var. *stricta*  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza subaristata* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 187. 1791. T-Protol.:  
Amer. Merid., *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1  
of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *P. Commerson*  
*s.n.* [HT: P-LAM; IT: CP, LE-TRIN-2555.01, (fragm.  
& Illustr.), R, US-865549 (fragm. ex P-LAM)].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza subaristata* var. *fusca* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron.  
Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 127, f. 2(1). 1920. T-  
Protol.: Uruguay: Rio del Uruguay, Nov 1903, *J.*  
*Arechavaleta s.n.* [HT: MVM].  
= **Chascolytrum lamareckianum** (Nees) Matthei
- Briza subaristata* var. *interrupta* (Hack.) Roseng., B.R.  
Arrill. & Izag., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo  
105: 22. 1968. Basionym: *Briza triloba* var. *interrupta*  
Hack.  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza subaristata* Lam. var. *subaristata*  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza tandilensis* Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin.  
(Buenos Aires) 3: 132, f. 4(1b). 5. 1920. T-Protol.:  
Argentina: Buenos Aires: cerros del Tandil: Nov 1919,  
*Parodi s.n.* [BA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina:  
Buenos Aires, 1 1919, *L.R. Parodi s.n.* [IT: US-  
1108548 (fragm. ex BAA)].  
= **Calotheca brizoides** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza tetragona* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 44, 477. 1923.  
T-Protol.: N. 1811, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Briza toluccensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 148. 1815 [1816].  
NOTE: error in Ind. Kew. 1: 399 (1893).  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Briza triloba* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 482. 1829. T-  
Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B+].  
T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F.*  
*Sellow 794* [HT: B; IT: BAA-400 (fragm. ex B), US-  
865552 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* var. *alpha* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2(1): 482.  
1829.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* var. *beta* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2(1): 482.  
1829.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* var. *grandiflora* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 134. 1878.  
T-Protol.: [Uruguay: Montevideo], [*Sello*], no citation.  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* var. *interrupta* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos  
Aires 21: 146. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert*  
*19995* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina:  
Cordoba, no date, *T.J.V. Stuckert 19995* [T: US-  
865551 (fragm.)].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* fo. *pumila* Hack. ex Kneuck., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.  
8: 97. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Auf trockenem  
Wiesen- und Waldboden auch unter Porlieria Lorentzii  
Engl. und Aspidosperma quebracho Schechtend. auf  
der Estancia San Teodoro, Distrikt Villamonte, Bezirk  
Rio Primero, Provinz Córdoba. Ca. 400 m. 30 Oct  
1900, *Teodoro Stuckert 264* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of  
1. Argentina: Cordoba, 30 Oct 1900, *T.J.V. Stuckert*  
*264* [IT: MO-2112271, US-556990].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* Nees var. *triloba*  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza triloba* fo. *violascens* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos  
Aires 21: 146. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert*  
*17860* [HT: W; IT: G, US].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza uniolae* (Nees) Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1:  
283. 1854. Basionym: *Eragrostis uniolae* Nees.  
= **Poidium uniolae** (Nees) Matthei
- Briza uniolae* var. *modestior* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 131. 1878.  
T-Protol.: Brazil: in insula S. Catharinae, *Frid. Muller*.  
= **Poidium uniolae** (Nees) Matthei
- Briza uniolae* var. *robustior* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 131. 1878.  
T-Protol.: Brazil: in insula S. Catharinae, *Frid.*  
*Meuller* [T: US].  
= **Poidium uniolae** (Nees) Matthei
- Briza uniolae* (Nees) Nees ex Steud. var. *uniolae*  
= **Poidium uniolae** (Nees) Matthei
- Briza violascens* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 283. 1854. T-  
Protol.: Chile, *Lechler 250* [HT: P].  
= **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.
- Briza virens* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 103. 1762.  
= **Briza minor** L.
- Briza virens* Walter, Fl. Carol. 79. 1788. T-Protol.: USA:  
[Carolina].  
NOTE: nom. illeg., L. (1762).  
E. NAME: *Briza virens* L.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Briza** L. sect. **Briza**  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987).
- Briza* sect. *Calotheca* (Desv.) Benth. & Hook., Gen. Pl. 3:  
1194. 1883. Basionym: *Calosteca* Desv.  
= **Calotheca** Desv.
- Briza* subg. *Calotheca* (Desv.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron.  
Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 130. 1920. Basionym:  
*Calosteca* Desv.  
= **Calotheca** Desv.
- Briza* sect. *Chascolytrum* (Desv.) Benth. & Hook., Gen. Pl.  
3: 1194. 1883. Basionym: *Chascolytrum* Desv.  
= **Chascolytrum** Desv.



*Briza* subg. *Chascolytrum* (Desv.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 120. 1920. Basionym: *Chascolytrum* Desv.  
= **Chascolytrum** Desv.

*Briza* sect. *Lombardochloa* (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Longhi-Wagner, Bol. Inst. Bioci. Univ. Fed. Rio Grande do Sul 41: 22. 1987. Basionym: *Lombardochloa* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.  
= **Poidium** Nees

*Briza* sect. **Macrobriza** Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 21. 1970. TYPE: *Briza maxima* L.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Macrobriza* (Tzvelev) Tzvelev (1987).

*Briza* sect. *Poidium* (Nees) Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 70. 1913. Basionym: *Poidium* Nees.  
= **Poidium** Nees

*Briza* subg. *Poidium* (Nees) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 133. 1920. Basionym: *Poidium* Nees.  
= **Poidium** Nees

**Brizinae** subtrib. Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53: 310. 1968. TYPE: *Briza* L.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Poaceae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Brizopyrum* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 159. 1827. TYPE: *Brizopyrum siculum* (Jacq.) Link; LT designated by Stace, Nord. J. Bot. 1: 20 (1981)  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Desmazeria*.  
= **Desmazeria** Dumort.

*Brizopyrum calycinum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 281. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ?, *Haenke s.n.*, Country of origin not indicated in the protologue. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR].  
= **Dissanthelium calycinum** (J. Presl) Hitchc.

*Brizopyrum douglasii* (Nees) Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 404. 1840. Basionym: *Poa douglasii* Nees.  
= **Poa douglasii** Nees

*Brizopyrum siculum* (Jacq.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 159. 1827. Basionym: *Cynosurus siculum* Jacq.  
= **Desmazeria sicula** (Jacq.) Dumort.

*Brizopyrum subspicatum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 281. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Mont Quave, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-865536A (fragm. ex PR)].  
= **Poa subspicata** (J. Presl) Kunth

*Bromea* sect. Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 72. 1815.  
NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.7.  
= **Bromeae** trib. Dumort.

*Bromea* UNRANKED Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 73. 1815.  
NOTE: group 3 within sect. *Bromea*.  
= **Bromeae** trib. Dumort.

*Bromeaceae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Pri. Rostlin (1820) 264. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5, as celev "*Bromeaceae*".  
= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Bromeaceae* UNRANKED Bercht. & C. Presl, Pri. Rostlin (1820) 265. 1820.

NOTE: as subgroup 3 of celed *Bromeaceae*.

**Bromeae** trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 82, 86, 115. 1824. TYPE: *Bromus* L.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Pooideae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: sect. *Bromea* Kunth (1815); subtrib. *Brominae* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1868); subtrib. *Brominae* Dumort. (1829); trib. *Bromeae* J. Presl (1830); UNRANKED *Bromea* Kunth (1815).

*Bromeae* trib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4/5): 246. 1830.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Bromeae** trib. Dumort.

*Bromelica* (Thurb.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 77. 1919. Basionym: *Melica* UNRANKED *Bromelica* Thurb.  
= **Melica** L.

*Bromelica aristata* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 77. 1919. Basionym: *Melica aristata* Thurb. ex Bol.  
= **Melica aristata** Thurb. ex Bol.

*Bromelica bulbosa* (Geyer ex Porter & Coult.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 55(1): 8-9. 1984. Basionym: *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.  
= **Melica bulbosa** Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Bromelica cepacea* (Phil.) Nicora, Darwiniana 18(1-2): 270, f. 3. 1973. Basionym: *Festuca cepacea* Phil.  
= **Melica cepacea** (Phil.) Scribn.

*Bromelica geyeri* (Munro) Farw., Rhodora 21: 78. 1919. Basionym: *Melica geyeri* Munro.  
= **Melica geyeri** Munro

*Bromelica geyeri* var. *howellii* (Scribn.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 78. 1919. Basionym: *Melica bromoides* var. *howellii* Scribn.  
= **Melica geyeri** Munro

*Bromelica harfordii* (Bol.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 78. 1919. Basionym: *Melica harfordii* Bol.  
= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Bromelica harfordii* var. *minor* (Vasey) Farw., Rhodora 21: 78. 1919. Basionym: *Melica harfordii* var. *minor* Vasey.  
= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Bromelica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Farw., Rhodora 21: 77. 1919. Basionym: *Avena smithii* Porter ex A. Gray.  
= **Melica smithii** (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey

*Bromelica spectabilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 55(1): 9. 1984. Basionym: *Melica spectabilis* Scribn.  
= **Melica spectabilis** Scribn.

*Bromelica striata* (Hitchc.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 77. 1919. Basionym: *Melica striata* Hitchc.  
= **Schizachne purpurascens** (Torr.) Swallen



*Bromelica subulata* (Griseb.) Farw., Rhodora 21: 78. 1919.  
Basionym: *Bromus subulatus* Griseb.  
= *Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.

**Bromidium** Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 22-23. 1841.

TYPE: *Bromidium hygrometricum* (Nees) Nees & Meyen; LT designated by Rúgolo de Agrasar, Darwiniana 24(1-4): 196 (1982)

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 154 (1843).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 5, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Bromidium* (Nees & Meyen) E. Desv. (1854); *Agrostis* sect. *Quinquesetum* Parodi (1946); *Didymochaeta* Steud. (12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855")).

**Bromidium anomalum** (Trin.) Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 103, pl. 30, f. 2. 1878. Basionym: *Aira anomala* Trin.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis anomala* (Trin.) Herter (1931); *Agrostis koelerioides* E. Desv. (1854); *Aira anomala* Trin. (1836); *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *anomalum* (Trin.) Kuntze (1898); *Deyeuxia anomala* (Trin.) Benth. & Hook. f. (1883); *Didymochaeta chilensis* Steud. (1854); *Koeleria chilensis* Steud. (1840).

*Bromidium brevifolium* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 23. 1841.  
T-Protol.: North America: Am. Bor. [in Pilger].

NOTE: nom. nud.; also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 155 (1843).

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium caespitosum* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 23-24. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nov., also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 155-156 (1843); nom. illeg. superfl., *Agrostis preslii* Kunth [nom. nov.] earlier.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis preslii* Kunth

= *Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc.

**Bromidium hygrometricum** (Nees) Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 23. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees.

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 155 (1843).

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees (1829); *Agrostis hygrometrica* var. *hygrometrica*; *Agrostis juergensii*

Hack. (1909); *Deyeuxia hygrometrica* (Nees) Speg. (1901).

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *anomalum* (Trin.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 342. 1898. Basionym: *Aira anomala* Trin.

= **Bromidium anomalum** (Trin.) Döll

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *breviaristatum* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 342. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in Tunarigebirge. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, no date, C.E.O. Kuntze s.n. [T: US-2947003 (fragm.)].

NOTE: A *Calamagrostis*, not a *Bromidium*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *caespitosum* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 343. 1898. Basionym: *Bromidium caespitosum* Nees & Meyen.

= **Calamagrostis preslii** (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *rigescens* (J. Presl) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 343. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl.

= **Calamagrostis rigescens** (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *spectabilis* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 342. 1808. Basionym: *Bromidium spectabile* Nees & Meyen.

= **Calamagrostis rigescens** (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 343. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Tandil, Kuntze, IGS says this is based on *Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees 1824. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Sierra Tandil, Nov. 1892, Kuntze s.n. [LT: LP-7636], LT designated by Rúgolo, Darwiniana 24: 204 (1982).

= **Bromidium tandilense** (Kuntze) Rúgolo

*Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *villosum* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 343. 1898.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

**Bromidium ramboi** (Parodi) Rúgolo, Darwiniana 24(1-4): 207. 1982. Basionym: *Agrostis ramboi* Parodi.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis ramboi* Parodi (1946).

**Bromidium ramboi** var. *pubescens* (Kämpf) Rúgolo, Darwiniana 24(1-4): 210. 1982. Basionym: *Agrostis ramboi* var. *pubescens* Kämpf.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis ramboi* var. *pubescens* Kämpf (1974[1975]).

**Bromidium ramboi** (Parodi) Rúgolo var. *ramboi*

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis ramboi* var. *ramboi*.

*Bromidium rigescens* (J. Presl) Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 23. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl.

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 155 (1843).

= **Calamagrostis rigescens** (J. Presl) Scribn.



*Bromidium rigescens* var. *brevifolium* Nees, Gramineae 23. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacam Peruviae, Apr 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.*

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 23 (1843).

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium rigescens* (J. Presl) Nees & Meyen var. *rigescens* = *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium spectabile* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 24-25. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacam, Aprili 1831, *J.F.J. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Titicaca, *Meyen hb. s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1598.01 a (fragm. with illust.)], b = HT-fragm. of *B. spectabile* var. *nubigena* Nees.

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 156-157 (1843).

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium spectabile* var. *nubigenum* Nees, Gramineae 24. 1841. T-Protol.: In plano iugi montium Peruvianorum summo, ad Tacoram, alt. 17000', Aprili, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Meyen s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1598.01 b (fragm. ex HT)].

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 156 (1843).

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium spectabile* Nees & Meyen var. *spectabile* = *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Bromidium tandilense* (Kuntze) Rúgolo, Darwiniana 24(1-4): 202. 1982. Basionym: *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis hygrometrica* var. *tandilensis* (Kuntze) L.B. Sm. & Wassh. (1978); *Agrostis kennedyana* Beetle (1945); *Agrostis koelerioides* var. *pampeana* Parodi (1930); *Agrostis tandilensis* (Kuntze) Parodi (1943); *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze (1898); *Deyeuxia hygrometrica* var. *tandilense* (Kuntze) Speg. (1901).

*Bromidium trisetoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo, Darwiniana 24(1-4): 200. 1982. Basionym: *Agrostis trisetoides* Steud.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982).

SYN.: *Agrostis trisetoides* Steud. (1854).

*Brominae* subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 63. 1829. TYPE: *Bromus* L.

NOTE: as "Bromeae".

= *Bromeae* trib. Dumort.

*Brominae* subtrib. (Dumort.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromeae* trib. Dumort.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Bromeae* trib. Dumort.

*Bromopsis* (Dumort.) Fourr., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ser. 2, 17: 187. 1869. Basionym: *Bromus* sect. *Bromopsis* Dumort.

= *Bromus* sect. *Bromopsis* Dumort.

*Bromopsis anomala* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

= *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

*Bromopsis arctica* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.

= *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild

*Bromopsis attenuata* (Swallen) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus attenuatus* Swallen.

= *Bromus attenuatus* Swallen

*Bromopsis auletica* (Trin. ex Nees) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Bromus auleticus* Trin. ex Nees.

NOTE: as "*auleticus*".

= *Bromus auleticus* Trin. ex Nees

*Bromopsis canadensis* (Michx.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus canadensis* Michx.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromopsis canadensis* subsp. *richardsonii* (Link) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 214. 1976. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.

= *Bromus richardsonii* Link

*Bromopsis ciliata* (L.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromopsis condensata* (Hack.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus condensatus* Hack.

= *Bromus condensatus* Hack.

*Bromopsis densa* (Swallen) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus densus* Swallen.

= *Bromus densus* Swallen

*Bromopsis dicksonii* (W.W. Mitch. & Wilton) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 501. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* subsp. *dicksonii* W.W. Mitch. & Wilton.

= *Bromus pumpellianus* subsp. *dicksonii* W.W. Mitch. & Wilton

*Bromopsis dolichocarpa* (Wagnon) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus dolichocarpus* Wagnon.

= *Bromus dolichocarpus* Wagnon

*Bromopsis erecta* (Huds.) Fourr., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ser. 2, 17: 187. 1869. Basionym: *Bromus erectus* Huds.

= *Bromus erectus* Huds.

*Bromopsis exaltata* (Bernh.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus exaltatus* Bernh.

= *Bromus exaltatus* Bernh.

*Bromopsis frondosa* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus porteri* var. *frondosus* Shear.



- = **Bromus frondosus** (Shear) Wooton & Standl.
- Bromopsis grandis* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus orcuttianus* var. *grandis* Shear.
- = **Bromus grandis** (Shear) Hitchc.
- Bromopsis inermis* (Leyss.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.
- = **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromopsis inermis* var. *aristata* (Schur) Tzvelev, Fl. Evr. Casti SSSR 1: 179. 1974. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur.
- = **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromopsis inermis* subsp. *pumpelliana* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 33(2): 105. 1976. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.
- = **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromopsis kalmii* (A. Gray) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 167. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* A. Gray.
- = **Bromus kalmii** A. Gray
- Bromopsis laevipes* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus laevipes* Shear.
- = **Bromus laevipes** Shear
- Bromopsis lanatipes* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus porteri* var. *lanatipes* Shear.
- = **Bromus lanatipes** (Shear) Rydb.
- Bromopsis latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 9(3): 272. 1974. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.
- = **Bromus latiglumis** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.
- Bromopsis mucroglumis* (Wagnon) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus mucroglumis* Wagnon.
- = **Bromus mucroglumis** Wagnon
- Bromopsis nottowayana* (Fernald) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus nottowayanus* Fernald.
- = **Bromus nottowayanus** Fernald
- Bromopsis orcuttiana* (Vasey) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus orcuttianus* Vasey.
- = **Bromus orcuttianus** Vasey
- Bromopsis pacifica* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pacificus* Shear.
- = **Bromus pacificus** Shear
- Bromopsis pinetorum* (Swallen) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pinetorum* Swallen.
- = **Bromus lanatipes** (Shear) Rydb.
- Bromopsis porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* var. *porteri* J.M. Coult.
- = **Bromus porteri** (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromopsis pseudolaevipes* (Wagnon) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pseudolaevipes* Wagnon.
- = **Bromus pseudolaevipes** Wagnon
- Bromopsis pubescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.
- = **Bromus pubescens** Muhl. ex Willd.
- Bromopsis pumpelliana* (Scribn.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.
- = **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromopsis pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 501. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.
- = **Bromus pumpellianus** var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild
- Bromopsis pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 221. 1976. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.
- NOTE: isonym.
- = **Bromus pumpellianus** var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild
- Bromopsis pumpelliana* var. *villosissima* (Hultén) Kosh., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 18: 234. 1981. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *villosissimus* Hultén.
- = **Bromus pumpellianus** var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild
- Bromopsis richardsonii* (Link) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 168. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.
- = **Bromus richardsonii** Link
- Bromopsis suksdorfii* (Vasey) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 169. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus suksdorfii* Vasey.
- = **Bromus suksdorfii** Vasey
- Bromopsis texensis* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 169. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *texensis* Shear.
- = **Bromus texensis** (Shear) Hitchc.
- Bromopsis uruguayensis* (Arechav.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Bromus uruguayensis* Arechav.
- = **Bromus brachyanthera** var. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) J.A. Cámara
- Bromopsis vulgaris* (Hook.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 169. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook.
- = **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

**Bromus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76. 1753. TYPE: *Bromus secalinus* L.; LT designated by Shear, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 23: 1-66 (1900) and Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 30: 366 (1970), not Wagnon, Brittonia 7: 421 (1952) and Pinto-Escobar, Bot. Jaherb. Syst. 102: 447 (1981), nor Hitchcock & Green (1929), nor Phillips (1951), nor Soderstrom & Beaman (1968); see also Jarvis, Taxon 41: 559 (1992).

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Pavlick, L. E., Planchuelo, A. M., Peterson, P. M. and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Bromeae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 5, SPP.: 79, INFRASPP.: 30.



CNSLTD. LIT.: Pavlick, L. E., (1995); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman, (1968); Wagnon, H. K., (1952); Scholz, H., (1970); Pinto-Escobar, P., (1981); Pinto-Escobar, P., (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson, (2000); Matthei, O., (1986).

SYN.: *Aechmophora* Steud. (1840); *Anisantha* K. Koch (1848); *Avenaria* Heister ex Fabricius (1759); *Bromopsis* (Dumort.) Fourr. (1869); *Ceratochloa* P. Beauv. (1812); *Festuca* subg. *Stenofestuca* Honda (1930); *Forasaccus* Bubani (1901); *Genea* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1868); *Libertia* Lej. (1825); *Michelaria* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Nevskiella* Kreczetowicz & Vvedensky (1934); *Serrafalcus* Parl. (1840); *Stenofestuca* (Honda) Nakai (1950); *Triniusa* Steud. (12-13 Apr 1854); *Trisetobromus* Nevski (1934); *Zerna* Panz. (1813).

*Bromus* Scop., Intr. Hist. Nat. 74. 1777.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Triticum*.

= *Triticum* L.

***Bromus aleutensis*** Trin. ex Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 361. 1853. T-Protol.: Hab. in insula Unalashka, *Eschscholtz*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 1829, *J.F.G. von Eschscholtz s.n.* [HT: LE; IT: LE (4 sheets), US-865506 (fragm.)], Kostalsky cited on sheet as collector.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus sitchensis* var. *aleutensis* (Trin. ex Griseb.) Hultén (1942).

*Bromus alopecuroides* Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 1: 703. 1810.

= ***Bromus alopecuros*** Poir.

***Bromus alopecuros*** Poir., Voy. Barbarie 2: 100. 1789. T-Protol.: Barbaria, El Kala.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Bromus alopecuroides* Poir. (1810); *Bromus alopecurus* Poir. ex Pers. (1805); *Bromus contortus* Desf. (1798); *Serrafalcus alopecuros* (Poir.) C.A. Gardner (1952).

*Bromus alopecurus* Poir. ex Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 95. 1805. T-Protol.: Hab. prope la Calle.

NOTE: orth var. *B. alopecuros*.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus alopecuros* Poir.

= ***Bromus alopecuros*** Poir.

*Bromus alpestris* Steud., Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler 1314*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In pascuis alpinis Cordillera de Ranos, 1839, *W. Lechler 1314* [V: LE, 2 sheets; US-fragm. ex LE].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= ***Bromus araucanus*** Phil.

*Bromus altissimus* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 2: 728. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: on the banks of the Missouri v. v. in Hort. Lambert, [Nuttall]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA, 1811, *T. Nuttall s.n.* [IT: US-865508 (fragm.)], Collected by Pursh from Lamberts garden near

London, grown from seed collected by Nuttall on banks of Missouri River.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus altissimus* Weber ex Wiggers

= ***Bromus latiglumis*** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.

*Bromus altissimus* fo. *incanus* (Shear) Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 91. 1922. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear.

= ***Bromus latiglumis*** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.

*Bromus andinus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 342. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus de Chillan, c. 1250 m supra mare inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Los Andes de Chillán, 1,250 m. s. m. [HT: SGO-PHIL-460; IT: SGO-63459, US-556381 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-460 & photo)].

= ***Bromus lithobius*** Trin.

*Bromus andinus* var. *scabrivalva* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 629. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia.

= ***Bromus lithobius*** Trin.

*Bromus angustatus* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 719. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: ad lacum Titicaca, *Stübel 60c*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Lake Titicaca, no date, *M.A. Stübel 60C* [HT: B; IT: US-865509 (fragm.)].

= ***Bromus catharticus*** Vahl

*Bromus anomalus* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 236. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Cordillera (Oaxaca): Bois sombrer a 9000', XI Apr 1840, *H. Galeotti 5757* [V: LE].

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

= ***Bromus anomalus*** Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

***Bromus anomalus*** Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 126. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Mexico: Oaxaca: Cerro San Felipe, 8000 ft, no date, *H. Galeotti 5757* [ST: US-865510]. 2 of 5. Mexico: Real de Monte, no date, *H. Galeotti 5815* [LT: US-865511], LT designated by Wagner in Brittonia 7:469 (1952). Note J.H. Beaman & T.R. Soderstrom annotation for choice of lectotypification. 3 of 5. Mexico: México: Teotihuacán, *Hahn s.n.* [LT: P; ILT: US (fragm.)], LT designated by Soderstrom & Beaman, Publ. Mus. Mich. St. Univ., Biol. Ser. 3(5): 495 (1968). 4 of 5. Mexico: La Miquiguaná, in pratis editoribus, *Karwinski 1001* [ST]. 5 of 5. Mexico: Chinantla, May, *Liebman 490* [ST].

NOTE: cites *Bromus anomalus* Rupr., nom. nud., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 236. 1842.

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Pana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994);



- Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).  
 SYN.: *Bromopsis anomala* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Holub (1973); *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. (1842); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *minor* Munro ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Bromus porteri* var. *havardii* Shear (1900); *Zerna anomala* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Henrard (1941).  
*Bromus anomalus* var. *lanatipes* (Shear) Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23: 449. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus porteri* var. *lanatipes* Shear.  
 = **Bromus lanatipes** (Shear) Rydb.
- Bromus araucanus** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 343. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in pratis montium Cordillera de Nahuelbuta, Rucapillan, Jan. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera de Nahuelbuta, Jan 1877 [HT: SGO-PHIL-470 ; IT: SGO-37508, US-556382 (fragm. ex SGO)].  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moore, D. M. (1983); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).  
 SYN.: *Bromus alpestris* Steud. (1857); *Bromus araucanus* var. *araucanus*; *Bromus araucanus* var. *obtusiflorus* (Hack.) J.A. Cámara (1978); *Bromus obtusiflorus* Hack. (1911).  
*Bromus araucanus* Phil. var. *araucanus*  
 = **Bromus araucanus** Phil.
- Bromus araucanus* var. *obtusiflorus* (Hack.) J.A. Cámara, Fl. Patagonica 3: 86. 1978. Basionym: *Bromus obtusiflorus* Hack.  
 = **Bromus araucanus** Phil.
- Bromus arcticus* Shear, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 83. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Seward Peninsula, vicinity of Port Clarence, tundra bank near buildings at Teller Reindeer Station, 9 Sep 1901, *Walpole 2066* [HT: US-379157]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 9 Sep 1901, *F.A. Walpole 2036* [HT: US-379157], 2066 an error for 2036 in protologue, fide RJS (2003).  
 NOTE: Shear in Scribn. & Merr.  
 = **Bromus pumpellianus** var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild
- Bromus arenarius** Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. 1: 23, t. 28. 1804 [1805]. T-Protol.: Hab. in terrâ Von, *Leuwin*.  
 NOTE: Introduced from Australia.  
 DST.: Mexi. USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).  
 SYN.: *Serrafalcus arenarius* (Labill.) C.A. Gardner (1952).
- Bromus arenarius* Desm., Mem. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1824: 40. 1824. T-Protol.: In arenosis maritimis, ad ostia Olinæ.—trouvée dans les dunes de Sallenelles, en Juin 1817.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Bromus arenarius* Labill.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin  
 = **Bromus hordeaceus** subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.
- Bromus arizonicus** (Shear) Stebbins, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, 25: 309. 1944. Basionym: *Bromus carinatus* var. *arizonicus* Shear.  
 DST.: Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964).  
 SYN.: *Bromus carinatus* var. *arizonicus* Shear (1900); *Ceratochloa arizonica* (Shear) Holub (1973).
- Bromus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 2: 141. 1789. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.  
 = **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Bromus arvensis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 77. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa ad versuras agrorum. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Anon.* [LT: LINN-93.21], LT designated by P. M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 42: 499 (1985).  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Bor, N. L. (1960); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Bromus erectus* var. *arvensis* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Forasaccus arvensis* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus arvensis* (L.) Godt. (1844).
- Bromus arvensis* var. *japonicus* (Thunb.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 149. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.  
 = **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.
- Bromus arvensis* var. *patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 134. 1837. Basionym: *Bromus patulus* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch.  
 = **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.
- Bromus arvensis* var. *racemosus* (L.) Neill., Fl. Nieder-Osterreich 81. 1859. Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.  
 = **Bromus racemosus** L.
- Bromus attenuatus** Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 397. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: E side of Cerro Lindadero, Dulces Nombres, alt., 1900 m, 11 Aug 1948, *Meyer & Rogers 2937* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Dulces Nombres, Neuvo León, and just east of border into Tamaulipas, 24°N, 99°30'-100°30'W, alt. 1900 m, in rich humus on ledges above dry stream course in canyon on east side of Cerro Linadero, 11 Aug 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.J. Rogers 2937* [HT: US-1962991; IT: MO-1598493].  
 DST.: Mexi.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J.



Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis attenuata* (Swallen) Holub (1973).

**Bromus auleticus** Trin. ex Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 468. 1829. T-Protol.: Uruguay: "Habitat ad Monte-Video. Vidi in Herb. Reg. Berol.". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F. Sellow s.n.* [T: US-865513 (fragm.)].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromopsis auletica* (Trin. ex Nees) Herter (1940); *Bromus erectus* var. *auleticus* (Trin. ex Nees) Döll (1878).

*Bromus barbatoides* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 614. 1896.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum barbatum* Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum barbatum* Nees

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus barbatoides* var. *sulcatus* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 615. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: 1888, *Palmer 667* [HT: US].

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

**Bromus berterioanus** Colla, Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino 39: 25, t. 58. 1836. T-Protol.: Reperta fuit anno 1830 in Rancagua, Chili, *Bertero 117*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Betero 117* [HT: TO(photo, CONC); IT: P(photo, CONC), SGO].

NOTE: as *Bromus "Berterianus"*; Herb. Pedem. 6: 68 (1836).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Gutiérrez, H. F. & J. F. Pensiero (1998); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena paupercula* Phil. (1858); *Avena symphicarpa* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Bromus barbatoides* Beal (1896); *Bromus barbatoides* var. *sulcatus* Beal (1896); *Bromus bicuspis* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Bromus leyboldtii* Phil. (1896); *Bromus rudis* Sodiro; *Bromus trinii* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus trinii* var. *effusa* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus trinii* var. *manicata* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus trinii* var. *micranthera* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus trinii* var. *pallidiflorus* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus trinii* var. *stricta* E. Desv. (1854); *Danthonia pseudo-spicata* Müll. Hal. (1856); *Trisetobromus hirtus* (Trin.) Nevski (1934); *Trisetum barbatoides* Beal (1896);

*Trisetum barbatoides* var. *sulcatus* Beal (1896); *Trisetum barbatum* Steud. (1841); *Trisetum barbatum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum barbatum* var. *major* Vasey (1893); *Trisetum hirtum* Trin. (1836); *Trisetum litorale* Phil. (1858); *Trisetum trinii* (Trin.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *effusum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *litorale* (Phil.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *majus* (Vasey) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *manicatum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *micrantherum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *pallidiflorus* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum trinii* var. *strictum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

**Bromus berterioanus** Colla var. **berterioanus**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus trinii* var. *trinii*.

**Bromus berterioanus** var. **excelsus** (Shear) Pavlick, *Bromus* N. Amer. 128, 144. 1995. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *excelsus* Shear.

NOTE: as *Bromus "Berterianus"* var. *excelsus*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Bromus trinii* var. *excelsus* Shear (1900).

*Bromus bicuspis* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 322. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaíso, *Cumming 466* [HT: B; IT: K(photo, CONC)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, *Cuming 466* [HT: B [destroyed]; IT: CGE, US- (fragm. ex B), US- (fragm. ex CGE)].

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus billotii* F.W. Schultz, Flora 32: 233. 1849. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Bas-Rhin: Wissembourg, 26 Jun 1857, *F. Schultz 391* [T: LE].

= **Bromus secalinus** L.

*Bromus bolivianus* Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 84. 1910. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, *Buchtien 843* [V: W, US (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus bolivianus* Hack. ex Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 247. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Buchtien 843* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, mountain slopes towards Obrajes, 18 Apr 1907, *O. Buchtien 843* [HT: US-1099756].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

**Bromus bonariensis** Parodi & J.A. Cámara, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 12-15, f. 1. 1962 [1963]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra de Curru-Malal, 9 Nov 1932, común en grietas húmedas de los cerros, *L.R. Parodi 10329* [HT: BAA; IT: L, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra de Curru-Malal, 9 Nov 1932, *L. R. Parodi 10329* [HT: BAA; IT: L, SI, US-1539642].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Bromus brachyanthera** Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 110. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: Habitat in insula Santa Catarina, *Frid. Muller s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina, no date, *F. Mueller s.n.* [IT: US-865511 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).
- SYN.: *Bromus uruguayensis* var. *glabrescens* Arechav. (1897); *Bromus uruguayensis* var. *robustior* Arechav. (1897).
- Bromus brachyanthera* Döll subsp. *brachyanthera*  
= **Bromus brachyanthera** var. *brachyanthera*
- Bromus brachyanthera** Döll var. *brachyanthera*  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).
- SYN.: *Bromus brachyanthera* subsp. *brachyanthera*.
- Bromus brachyanthera* subsp. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 113, f. 39. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus uruguayensis* Arechav.  
= **Bromus brachyanthera** var. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) J.A. Cámara
- Bromus brachyanthera** var. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) J.A. Cámara, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 93. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus uruguayensis* Arechav.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Bromopsis uruguayensis* (Arechav.) Herter (1940); *Bromus brachyanthera* subsp. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1970); *Bromus uruguayensis* Arechav. (1897); *Bromus uruguayensis* var. *genuinus* Arechav. (1897).
- Bromus brachyphyllus* Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 146-147. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Crook Co.: Black Butte, open dry pine forests, 19 Jul 1901, *Cusick* 2677. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Crook Co., 19 Jul 1901, *W.C. Cusick* 2677 [IT: US-81567].  
= **Bromus orcuttianus** Vasey
- Bromus breviaristatus* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 98. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].  
= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.
- Bromus breviaristatus* (Hook.) Thurb., U.S. Expl. Exped. 17(2): 493. 1874. Basionym: *Ceratochloa breviaristata* Hook.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Bromus breviaristatus* Buckley  
= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Bromus brevis* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 326. 1854. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, *Gillies s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: K(fragm., US)].  
= **Bromus catharticus** var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson
- Bromus brevis* subsp. *festucarioides* Covas & Millot, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 62. 1981. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Pampa: Depto. Caleu: La adela, *G. Covas* 2163 [HT: ?; IT: CORD].  
= **Bromus catharticus** var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson
- Bromus briziformis** Fisch. & C.A. Mey., Index Sem. (St. Petersburg) 3: 30. 1837. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [Caucasus: Azerbajdzhan]: Taliisch, *C.A. Meyer* 1036.27 [T: LE, 4 sheets], herb. Ledebour. 2 of 3. [3 IT: LE]. 3 of 3. Iran: Tahlysh: in locis aridis montosis prope pag. Limar, 1830, *C. Meyer* [HT: LE].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).
- Bromus brizoides* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 193, no. 1060. 1791. T-Protol.: Uruguay: E. Monte-Video, *Commerson*.  
= **Calotheca brizoides** (Lam.) Desv.
- Bromus brongniartii* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 421. 1833.  
REPLACED NAME: *Bromus strictus* Brongn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus strictus* Scop.  
= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Bromus buchtienii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 30. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Hacienda Huancapampa prope Palca, 3700 m s.m., May 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2538. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Palca, May 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2538 [HT: W; IT: US-1099757, US-865518 (fragm. ex W)].  
NOTE: as *Bromus "Buchtienii"*.  
= **Bromus pitensis** Kunth
- Bromus burkartii* Muñoz, Agric. Techn. (Santiago) 8: 83, f. 16-18. 1948. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Cautín: Llonquimay, Cordillera de Las Raices, habitante de las vertientes, 2 Mar 1939, *Burkart* 9504 [HT: SGO; IT: SI].  
NOTE: cf. Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 3: 116 (1950).  
= **Bromus mango** E. Desv.



*Bromus caldasii* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 151. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit locis altis regni Quitensis prope Chillo, Conocoto et Sangolqui, alt. 1340 hexap. Floret Febrero, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.*, Hitchcock examined the type in Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris; not identifiable, accd. to Chase & Niles, Index Grass Sp. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: Pichincha: Conocoto & Sangolqui, Feb, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [ST: P]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Prope Chillo, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [ST: P; IT: B, US-865519 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth

*Bromus californicus* Nutt. ex Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 336. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Nuttall*.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus virens* Buckley.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus carinatus* var. *californicus* Shear

= *Bromus carinatus* var. *californicus* Shear

*Bromus canadensis* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 65. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada, *Michaux s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Lac St. Jean, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865520 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 403. 1840. T-Protol.: Nova California, 1833, *Douglas s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Monterrey or San Francisco, at no great distance from the coast, 1833, *D. Douglas s.n.* [LT: BM; ILT: US-865522 (fragm.)], LT designated by ?; cited by Pavlick, *Bromus* of N. Amer. 140 (1995).

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Berendsohn, W. G. & A. E. Araniva de González (1991); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Bromus carinatus* var. *densus* Shear (1900); *Bromus compressus* Lag. (1816); *Bromus hookerianus* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Vasey (1885); *Bromus hookeri* var. *pendulinus* (Spreng.) E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus hookeri* var. *schaffneri* E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus hookeri* var. *schlechtendalii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus japonicus* subsp. *anatolicus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Pénzes (1936); *Bromus japonicus* var. *anatolicus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus laciniatus* Beal (1896); *Bromus nitens* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Bromus oregonus* Nutt. ex Hook. f. (1856); *Bromus oregonus* Nutt. ex Shear (1901); *Bromus pendulinus* Sessé ex Lag. (1816); *Bromus proximus* var. *schlechtendalii* (E. Fourn.) Shear (1901); *Bromus schaffneri* (E. Fourn.)

Scribn. & Merr. (1901); *Bromus virens* Buckley (1862); *Bromus virens* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Ceratochloa carinata* (Hook. & Arn.) Tutin (1952); *Ceratochloa grandiflora* Hook. (1840); *Ceratochloa laciniata* (Beal) Holub (1973); *Festuca pendulina* Spreng. (1825).

*Bromus carinatus* var. *arizonicus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 62. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Tucson, Santa Cruz Valley, 3 May 1884, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Pima Co.: Tucson, Santa Cruz Valley, 3 May 1884, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [HT: US-81568].

= *Bromus arizonicus* (Shear) Stebbins

*Bromus carinatus* var. *californicus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 60. 1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. USA: California, *Nuttall s.n.* [ST: PH]. 2 of 5. Lower California: Todos Santos Bay, *Miss F. E. Fish 12* [ST]. 3 of 5. Lower California: Potrero Valley, 1889, *C.R. Orcutt* [ST]. 4 of 5. California: San Diego, 1882, *D. Cleveland 13* [ST: US-1007778]. 5 of 5. California: San Diego, 24 May 1884, *C.R. Orcutt 511a* [ST: US-1007777].

NOTE: as comb. based on *Bromus californica* Nutt. ex Buckley, but that is a nom. inval.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Bromus californicus* Nutt. ex Buckley (1862).

*Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *carinatus*

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Bromus carinatus* var. *densus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 61. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: California: Channel Islands, San Nicholas Island, about Opuntia, Apr 1897, *Blanche Trask 12*.

= *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.

*Bromus carinatus* var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 60, f. 38. 1900. Basionym: *Bromus hookerianus* Thurb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Bromus hookerianus* Thurb. (1874); *Ceratochloa carinata* var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Tzvelev (1981).

*Bromus carinatus* var. *linearis* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 61, f. 39. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: California: 1875, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1875, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US-81566].

NOTE: intermediate to *Bromus carinatus*.

= *Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl

*Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus* C.H. Hitchc. ex Scoggan, Fl. Canada 2: 251. 1978.

NOTE: comb. inval., basionym not cited in full, ref. to Hitchc., but the comb. not found in pubs. by either Hitchcock.

= *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.

*Bromus carinatus* var. *maritimus* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 504. 1969. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* subsp. *maritimus* Piper.



= *Bromus maritimus* (Piper) Hitchc.

**Bromus catharticus** Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 22. 1791. T-Protol.: Habitat in Lima. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Lima, in siccis cultis, *J. Dombey s.n.* [ST: P-JU; IST: P]. 2 of 2. Peru: Lima, no date, *P. Commerson s.n.* [LT: US-865523], LT designated by Pinto-Escobar, *Caldasia* 11(54): 9-16 (1976); also discussed in Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 102: 447 (1981); and Hitchcock, Amer. J. Bot. 21: 127 (1934).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Chen, C.-H. & C.-S. Kuoh (2000); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gutiérrez, H. F. & J. F. Pensiero (1998); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Peterson, P. M. & A. M. Planchuelo (1998); Phillips, S. (1995); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1981); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1985); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Veldkamp, J. F., M. Eriks & S. S. Smit (1991); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus angustatus* Pilg. (1898); *Bromus bolivianus* Hack. ex Buchtien (1910); *Bromus bolivianus* Hack. ex Renvoize (1998); *Bromus breviaristatus* (Hook.) Thurb. (1874); *Bromus brongniartii* Kunth (1833); *Bromus haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Bromus matthewsii* Steud. (1854); *Bromus mucronatus* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Bromus preslii* Kunth (1833); *Bromus schraderi* Kunth (1833); *Bromus strictus* Brongn. (1831); *Bromus tacna* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Bromus unioides* (Willd.) Raspail (1825); *Bromus unioides* fo. *chasmogama* Hack. (1906); *Bromus unioides* fo. *cleistogama* Hack. (1906); *Bromus unioides* fo. *pseudoparviflorus* Koos (1918); *Bromus unioides* fo. *pubiculmis* (Domin) Kloos (1918); *Bromus unioides* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Bromus unioides* subfo. *achalensis* Hack. (1911); *Bromus unioides* var. *glaucescens* Nees (1829); *Bromus unioides* var. *haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Shear (1900); *Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* Speg.

(1897); *Bromus unioides* var. *sanjuaninus* Hieron. (1881); *Bromus willdenowii* Kunth (1829); *Bromus willdenowii* var. *haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Shear (1901); *Bromus willdenowii* var. *willdenowii*; *Ceratochloa breviaristata* Hook. (1840); *Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Henrard (1941); *Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Herter (1940); *Ceratochloa festucoides* P. Beauv. (1812); *Ceratochloa haenkeana* J. Presl (1830); *Ceratochloa haenkeana* var. *patens* Nees (1841); *Ceratochloa haenkeana* var. *subspicata* Nees (1841); *Ceratochloa pendula* Schrad. (1831); *Ceratochloa secunda* J. Presl (1830); *Ceratochloa simplex* Nees (1838); *Ceratochloa simplex* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Ceratochloa submutica* Steud. (1854); *Ceratochloa unioides* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Ceratochloa willdenowii* (Kunth) W.A. Weber (1982); *Forasaccus breviaristatus* (Hook.) Lunell (1915); *Schedonorus unioides* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Serrafalcus unioides* Samp. (1947); *Tragus unioides* (Willd.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895); *Zerna unioides* (Kunth) Lindm. (1918).

**Bromus catharticus** Vahl var. *catharticus*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peterson, P. M. & A. M. Planchuelo (1998); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

SYN.: *Bromus unioides* var. *major* A. Zobel (1907); *Bromus unioides* var. *micrantha* Speg. (1897); *Bromus unioides* var. *montanus* Hack. (1904); *Festuca unioides* Willd. (1803); *Tragus unioides* (Willd.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

**Bromus catharticus** var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson, *Novon* 8(1): 54, f. 1. 1998. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* var. *rupestris* Speg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peterson, P. M. & A. M. Planchuelo (1998); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

SYN.: *Bromus brevis* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Bromus brevis* subsp. *festucarioides* Covas & Millot (1981); *Bromus unioides* fo. *brevis* (Nees ex Steud.) Kloos (1918); *Bromus unioides* var. *brevis* (Nees ex Steud.) Hack. (1904); *Bromus unioides* var. *rupestris* Speg. (1896); *Ceratochloa brevis* Nees ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Bromus catharticus* var. *striatus* (Hitchc.) Pinto, *Caldasia* 15: (71-75): 26. 1986. Basionym: *Bromus striatus* Hitchc.  
= *Bromus striatus* Hitchc.

**Bromus cebadilla** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 321. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Juan Fernandez Isl., syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands: Rancagua, 1828, *C.G. Bertero 117* [ST: P; IT: US-865524 (fragm. ex P)]. Also type of *Bromus stamineus* E. Desv. 2 of 4., *Bertero 118* [ST]. 3 of 4. : *Bertero 861* [ST]. 4 of 4. : *Bertero 1411* [ST].

DST.: Arge, Chil, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

SYN.: *Bromus stamineus* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus unioides* fo. *elatus* (E. Desv.) Allen, \* & Thell. ex



Kloos (1918); *Bromus unioides* var. *elata* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus valdivianus* Phil. (1858); *Ceratochloa staminea* (E. Desv.) Stace (1991); *Ceratochloa valdiviana* (Phil.) Holub (1973).

*Bromus cernuus* Swallen, Bol. Soc. Bot. Mexico 23: 26-28, f. 1. 1958 [1959]. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: on steep mountain sides in pine forest, northern slopes of the Nevado de Colima, west of summit of the northern ridge, near junction of the old pack road to Zapotlan with Atenquique-Jazmin road, 2100-2200 m, 15 Oct 1952, R. McVaugh 13525 [HT: US-2118494].

= *Festuca breviglumis* Swallen

*Bromus chilensis* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 304. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile: Andes de Santa Rosa, Poeppig s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chil. boreal.: Andes de la Rosa, 1827, E.F. Poeppig s.n. [HT: LE-TRIN-2930.01; IT: LE-TRIN 2932.02, W, US-865525 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Bromus lithobius* Trin.

*Bromus ciliaris* Panz., Vollst. Pflanzensyst. 12: 429. 1785.

NOTE: fide Merrill, J. Arn. Arb., 19: 317, 1938, in syn.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus ciliatus* L.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliaris* subv. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 203. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *denudatus* Wiegand.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliatus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76-77. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Essex Co.: Huntington Wildlife Forest Station, Newcomb, sand pit E of Ranger Station, 1600 ft, 23 Jul 1939, Heady 768 [NT: DAO; INT: US], NT designated by McNeill, Taxon 25: 613 (1976).

DST.: Cana. USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); McNeill, J. (1976); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Bromopsis canadensis* (Michx.) Holub (1973); *Bromopsis ciliata* (L.) Holub (1973); *Bromus canadensis* Michx. (1803); *Bromus ciliaris* Panz. (1785); *Bromus ciliaris* subv. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Farw. (1927); *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *denudatus* Wiegand (1922); *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *intonsus* (Fernald) F. Seym. (1969); *Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Farw. (1927); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *ciliatus*; *Bromus ciliatus* var. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Fernald (1926); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *intonsus* Fernald (1930); *Bromus dudleyi* Fernald (1930); *Bromus hookeri* var. *canadensis* (Michx.) E.

Fourn. (1886); *Bromus hookeri* var. *ciliatus* (L.) E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus inermis* var. *ciliata* (L.) Trautv. (1877); *Bromus pubescens* var. *canadensis* Eaton & J. Wright (1848); *Bromus pubescens* var. *ciliatus* Eaton & J. Wright (1848); *Bromus purgans* var. *ciliatus* (L.) Kuntze (1891); *Bromus purgans* var. *longispicatus* Hook. (1840); *Bromus purgans* var. *pallidus* Hook. (1840); *Bromus richardsonii* var. *pallidus* (Hook.) Shear (1900); *Forasaccus ciliatus* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Zerna canadensis* (Michx.) Tzvelev (1970 [1971]); *Zerna ciliata* (L.) Henrard (1941).

*Bromus ciliatus* L. var. *ciliatus*

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey, Cat. Pl. 56. 1874.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey ex Beal

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 10. 1888.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey ex Beal

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 619. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: [Twin Lakes?], Wolf 1158, 1159, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Colorado: near Gray's Peak, Wolf 1158 [LT: ?], LT designated by Hitchcock. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado, Wolf 1159 [ST].

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus ciliatus* fo. *denudatus* Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 91. 1922. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Ashfield, 1909, E. F. Williams s.n. [in 1909] [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Massachusetts, 3 1909, E. F. Williams s.n. [T: US-865527 (fragm.)].

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 203. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *denudatus* Wiegand.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *denudatus* (Wiegand) Fernald, Rhodora 28(325): 20. 1926. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *denudatus* Wiegand.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *glaberrimus* Suksd., Deutsche Bot. Monatsschr. 19: 93. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Skamania Co.: Jul 1894, Suksdorf 2335. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Skamania Co., 22 Jul 1894, W.N. Suksdorf 2335 [IT: US-228545].

= *Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus ciliatus* var. *incanus* (Shear) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 204. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear.

= *Bromus latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.

*Bromus ciliatus* fo. *intonsus* (Fernald) F. Seym., Fl. N. England 60. 1969. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *intonsus* Fernald.



- NOTE: publication not verified, Gray Cards has (ed.2) 60 (1980).  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *intonsus* Fernald, Rhodora 32: 70, t. 196. 1930. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Ashfield, 4 Aug 1909, *Williams s.n.* [HT: GH], same type sheet as f. *denudatus*, "the form with more densely pilose sheaths". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Massachusetts, 4 Aug 1909, *E.F. Williams s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: US-865526 (fragm. ex GH)].  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.
- Bromus ciliatus* fo. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 91. 1922. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= **Bromus pubescens** Muhl. ex Willd.
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 32. 1900. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario: Galt, Jul 1898, *W. Herriott s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Ontario: Galt Co., Jul 1898, *W. Herriot s.n.* [IT: US-81572].  
= **Bromus pubescens** Muhl. ex Willd.
- Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *laevivaginatus* (Wiegand) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 204. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* fo. *laevivaginatus* Wiegand.  
= **Bromus pubescens** Muhl. ex Willd.
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 1900.: 1901.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus purgans latiglumis* Shear.  
= **Bromus latiglumis** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.
- Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 204. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= **Bromus latiglumis** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *ligulatus* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 238. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, 1887, *Macoun s.n.*  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *minor* Munro ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 548. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Chisos Mountains, *Havard 20*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, Brewster Co.: Chisos Mountains, West Texas, 1883, *V. Havard 20* [LT: US-132950], LT designated by Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 37 (1900).  
= **Bromus anomalus** Rupr. ex E. Fourn.
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *montanus* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 619. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Colorado, 1892, *H.N. Patterson 264* [LT: MSC; ILT: US-1008608], LT designated by Beal. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, *Wolf 1157* [ST].  
NOTE: as *Bromus ciliatus* "montanis"; as nom. nud. in Bot. Wheeler Exped. 6: 292 (1878).  
= **Bromus porteri** (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *pauciflorus* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 238. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Howell s.n.*  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *pauciflorus* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 619. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *T. Howell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1886, *S. Howell 205* [IT: US-1008168].  
NOTE: Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Can. Pl. 2(4): 238. 1888, nom. nud.  
= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Rydb., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(3): 192. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* var. *porteri* J.M. Coult.  
= **Bromus porteri** (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *purgans* (L.) A. Gray, Manual 600. 1848. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* L.  
NOTE: nom. rejic. under ICBN Art. 69.1.  
= **Bromus kalmii** A. Gray
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *richardsonii* (Link) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 521. 1967. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.  
= **Bromus richardsonii** Link
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *richardsonii* (Link) Y.C. Jiang, Fl. Intramongol. 7: 104. 1983. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.  
NOTE: isonym.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *richardsonii* (Link) B. Boivin  
= **Bromus richardsonii** Link
- Bromus ciliatus* var. *scariosus* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 13: 46. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sheep Mountain, 3 Jul, *Nelson 3305*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Sheep Mountain, 3 Jul 1897, *A. Nelson 3305* [HT: US-1008288].  
= **Bromus porteri** (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromus collinus* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 101. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Aconcagua: prope Santa Rosa, *Gay 196*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Aconcagua, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-462; IT: SGO-45806, US-556383 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-462 & photo)].  
= **Bromus erectus** Huds.
- Bromus coloratus** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 429. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Sandy Point: Magellan, *Lechler 1221*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellanes: near Sandy Point, *Lechler 1221* [HT: P; IT: BHU, K, LE, M, US-1127134, US-87197 (fragm., possible type)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Bromus coloratus* var. *vivipara* Speg. (1896); *Bromus hackelii* Macloskie (1904); *Bromus patagonicus* Hack. (1900); *Bromus patagonicus* Phil. (1873); *Bromus unioloides* var. *coloratus* (Steud.) Pilg. (1916); *Ceratochloa colorata* (Steud.) Holub (1973).
- Bromus coloratus* var. *vivipara* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 98. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Ushuaia; Picton Isl. Amakouaia: Sporadice ad limina



sylvarum saepe cum praecedente: 1882, *Spegazzini plantae per Fuegiam*.

= **Bromus coloratus** Steud.

**Bromus commutatus** Schrad., Fl. Germ. 353. 1806. T-Protol.: Germany: Inter segetes, ad vias, sepes, alibique.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Brachypodium commutatum* (Schrad.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Bromus commutatus* subsp. *neglectus* (Parl.) P.M. Sm. (1978); *Bromus commutatus* var. *neglectus* (Parl.) Hausskn. (1899); *Bromus erectus* var. *hackelii* Borb. (1882); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Fiori (1923); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *pratensis* (F.W. Schultz) Fiori (1923); *Bromus mollis* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Sanio (1882); *Bromus mutabilis* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) F.W. Schultz (1849); *Bromus mutabilis* var. *pratensis* F.W. Schultz (1849); *Bromus pannonicus* Hack. (1879); *Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. (1791); *Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. (1800); *Bromus racemosus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Maire & Weiller (1955); *Bromus racemosus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Tourlet (1908); *Bromus racemosus* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Cosson & Durand (1855); *Bromus secalinus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Lloret (1993); *Bromus secalinus* var. *gladewitzii* Farw. (1926); *Forasaccus commutatus* (Schrad.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus commutatus* (Schrad.) Bab. (1843); *Serrafalcus racemosus* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Husn. (1899).

**Bromus commutatus** var. *apricorum* Simonk., Fl. Transsilv. 583. 1886.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Bromus pratensis* var. *apricorum* (Simonk.) Druce (1927).

**Bromus commutatus** Schrad. var. *commutatus*

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 4.

SYN.: *Serrafalcus racemosus* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Husn. (1899).

*Bromus commutatus* subsp. *neglectus* (Parl.) P.M. Sm., Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76: 360. 1978. Basionym: *Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl.

= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Bromus commutatus* var. *neglectus* (Parl.) Hausskn., Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 13, 14: 54. 1899. Basionym: *Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl.

= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Bromus compressus* Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 4. 1816. T-Protol.: Mexico: n. Hispan.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus pendulinus* Sesse ex Lag.

= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.

**Bromus condensatus** Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 29: 209. 1879. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Italy, 1863, *Hausmann s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-865530 (fragm. ex W)].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Moore, D. M. (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis condensata* (Hack.) Holub (1973); *Bromus erectus* var. *condensatus* (Hack.) Fiori (1896); *Zerna condensata* (Hack.) Holub (1970).

*Bromus contortus* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 95, t. 25. 1798. T-Protol.: Hab. prope la Calle.

= **Bromus alopecuros** Poir.

*Bromus corniculatus* (L.) Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 608. 1778.

= **Brachypodium pinnatum** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus cristatus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 78. 1753. T-Protol.: USSR: E. Siberia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [E. Russia]: Sibiria, *Gmelin* (?) [IT: LE].

= **Agropyron cristatum** (L.) Gaertn.

*Bromus cristatus* (L.) Spreng., Bot. Gart. Halle 1: 15. 1801. Basionym: *Festuca cristata* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus cristatus* L.

= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev

*Bromus culmineus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 343. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in cucumine montis cujusdan prope thermas Chillanensis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Chillán [HT: SGO-PHIL-461; IT: B, SGO-37507, SGO-63458, US-556385 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-461 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37507)].

= **Bromus tunicatus** Phil.

*Bromus cultus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 323. 1854. T-Protol.: Cultus in H. Paris. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Unknown, 1844, *S.-R. Lenormand s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865531 (fragm. ex P)].

= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev

*Bromus cyri* Trin., Verz. Caucasus Pfl. 24. 1831. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. [Caucasus: Azerbaijan: Kura river], s. d, *C. A. Meyer s. n.* [LT: LE], Orig. label: Enum. cauc. casp. N120.

= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.

*Bromus debilis* Nutt. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 43. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon Territory: [Columbia River], [Scouler].



NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear.

= *Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus denseciliatus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 429. 1855. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Terra nova. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Despréaux s.n.* [HT: P].

NOTE: in addenda.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Bromus densus* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 396. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: Cerro del Viejo, 15 mi W Dulces Nombres, Mun. Zaragoza, alt. 3330 m, 18 Aug 1948, *Meyer & Rogers 2976* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Mun. Zaragoza: Cerro del Viejo, 15 mi W Dulces Nombres, in open pine forest, alt. 3330 m, densely tufted perennial to 3.5 ft tall, 18 Aug 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.J. Rogers 2976* [HT: US-1962994; IT: MO-1599222].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis densa* (Swallen) Holub (1973).

*Bromus depauperatus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 263. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka [probable error for Peru], *Haenke s.n.*, probably an error for Peru, see Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. :220 (1927); Colombia, according to Alexeev, Novost. Sist. Vyss. Rast. 23: 10 (1986). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T], Neither Colombian nor Peruvian species; fide, D. Stančík 2003.

NOTE: non *Festuca depauperata* Bertol. 1834.

= *Festuca presliana* Hitchc.

*Bromus dertonensis* All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 249. 1785. T-Protol.: Italy: Loc. Joan Scheuchzers. in Italia ad agrorum margines, speciatim inter Dertonam, & Novi copiose. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tortona, Italia, *Allioni* [T], Lonard & Gould cite the collector as Scheuzer s.n.

= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Bromus diandrus* Roth, Bot. Abh. Beobacht. 44. 1787. T-Protol.: Hort. Bot. Nurenberg e seminibus inter passulasmajores (raisins) lecta, Roth's specimens at B were destroyed during WW II (1943). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Gr. Bromoides, locustis maximus, lanuginosum, italicum. Hist. Nat.: 261, no. 444* [NT: OXF (Scheuzer Herb.)], NT designated by Sales, Edinb. J. Bot. 50(1): 8 (1993).

DST.: Cana, Cari, Guat, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L.

(1998); Munz, P. A. (1968); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Veldkamp, J. F., M. Eriks & S. S. Smit (1991).

SYN.: *Anisantha diandra* (Roth) Tutin (1962); *Anisantha diandra* (Roth) Tutin ex Tzvelev (1963); *Anisantha gussonei* (Parl.) Nevski (1934); *Bromus gussonei* Parl. (1840); *Bromus maximus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Parl. (1840); *Bromus rigidus* subsp. *gussonei* (Parl.) Maire (1934); *Bromus rigidus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Bromus villosus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Zerna gussonei* (Parl.) Grossh. (1939).

*Bromus diandrus* subsp. *maximus* (Desf.) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 115. 1971[1972]. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.

= *Bromus rigidus* Roth

*Bromus diandrus* subsp. *rigidus* (Roth) Láinz, Anl. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. 12: 49. 1967. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= *Bromus rigidus* Roth

*Bromus diandrus* subsp. *rigidus* (Roth) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo, Collect. Bot. (Barcelona) 17(1): 96. 1987 [1988]. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= *Bromus rigidus* Roth

*Bromus diandrus* var. *rigidus* (Roth) F. Sales, Edinburgh J. Bot. 50(1): 9. 1993. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= *Bromus rigidus* Roth

*Bromus distachyos* L., Cent. Pl. II 8. 1756. T-Protol.: Habita in Europa australi, Oriente. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-93.46], LT designated by Sherif & Siddiqi, Fl. Libya 145: 87 (1988).

NOTE: Amoen. Acad. 4: 304. 1759.

= *Brachypodium distachyon* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus dolichocarpus* Wagnon, Leaf. W. Bot. 6(3): 65-67. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Michoacán: in fir forest, ca. 10 mi NW of Ciudad Hidalgo, 18 Mar 1949, *McVaugh 9887* [HT: MICH; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Michoacán: in fir forest, ca. 10 mi NW of Ciudad Hidalgo, 18 Mar 1949, *R. McVaugh 9887* [HT: MICH; IT: US-2012739].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis dolichocarpa* (Wagnon) Holub (1973).

*Bromus dolichostachys* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 343. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: duo specimina suppetunt, eheu absque indicatione loci. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile [HT: SGO-PHIL-468 ; IT: SGO-63462, SGO-63570, US-556386 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-468 & photo)].

= *Bromus erectus* Huds.

*Bromus dudleyi* Fernald, Rhodora 32: 63, pl. 196. 1930. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Bonne Bay: bushy swale along Deer Brook, 26 Aug 1929, *Fernald, Long & Fogg 1223* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada:



Newfoundland, 26 1929, *M.L. Fernald et al.* 1223  
[HT: GH; IT: US-865487 (fragm. ex GH)].  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.

*Bromus dumosus* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 119. 1787.  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus elatior* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 214. 1802.  
Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.  
= **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.

**Bromus erectus** Huds., Fl. Angl. 39. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat  
in cretaceis circa Rochester, Dartford et Gravesend, in  
Cantino.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas  
(1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Fernald, M. (1950);  
Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H.  
A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951);  
Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W.  
Thompson (1969); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A.  
& D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995);  
Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000);  
Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972);  
Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de  
Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella  
(1994).

SYN.: *Bromopsis erecta* (Huds.) Fourr. (1869); *Bromus*  
*collinus* Phil. (1857); *Bromus dolichostachys* Phil.  
(1896); *Bromus erectus* var. *laxus* (Hornem.) Heynh.  
(1840); *Bromus erectus* var. *villosus* Döll (1855);  
*Bromus macounii* Vasey (1888); *Festuca erecta*  
(Huds.) Hegetschw. & Heer (1840); *Festuca erecta*  
(Huds.) Wallr. (1822); *Forasaccus erectus* (Huds.)  
Bubani (1901); *Zerna erecta* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D.  
Jacks. (1895).

*Bromus erectus* var. *arvensis* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. 50. 1778.  
Basionym: *Bromus arvensis* L.  
= **Bromus arvensis** L.

*Bromus erectus* var. *auleticus* (Trin. ex Nees) Döll, Fl. Bras.  
2(3): 109. 1878. Basionym: *Bromus auleticus* Trin. ex  
Nees.  
= **Bromus auleticus** Trin. ex Nees

*Bromus erectus* var. *condensatus* (Hack.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1:  
98. 1896. Basionym: *Bromus condensatus* Hack.  
= **Bromus condensatus** Hack.

*Bromus erectus* var. *glabrescens* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac.  
Montevideo 1(6): 499. 1897. T-Protol.: South  
America: [Uruguay]: no. loc. cited.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Bromus erectus* var. *hackelii* Borb., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 32: 135.  
1882.  
REPLACED NAME: *Bromus pannonicus* Hack.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus pannonicus* Kummer &  
Sendtn.  
= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Bromus erectus* var. *laxus* (Hornem.) Heynh., Nom. Bot.  
Hort. 1: 133. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus laxus* Hornem.  
E. NAME: *Bromus erectus* var. *laxus* (Hornem.) Döll  
= **Bromus erectus** Huds.

*Bromus erectus* var. *villosus* Döll, Fl. Bad. 144. 1855.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom., descr. here, cites *Bromus erectus*  
var. *villosus* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 418 (1833), nom.  
nud.

E. NAME: *Bromus erectus* var. *villosus* Vis.  
= **Bromus erectus** Huds.

**Bromus exaltatus** Bernh., Linnaea 15(Litt.-Ber.): 90. 1841.  
T-Protol.: In regno Mexicano. T-Specim.: 1 of 2.  
Mexico: Veracruz: Pic d'Orizaba, 10-12500 ft, *H.*  
*Galeotti* 5769 [NT: P; INT: K, US, US-865491 (fragm.  
ex W), W], NT designated by Soderstrom & Beaman,  
Publ. Mus. Mich. St. Univ., Bot. Ser. 3(5): 504 (1968);  
NT superceded by LT of Pohl & Davidse (1992). 2 of  
2. Mexico, *Anonymous s.n.* [LT: MO-2957788], LT  
designated by Davidse & Pohl, Novon 2(2): 100  
(1992).

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Nica, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Davidse, G.,  
M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales)  
(1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J.  
Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955);  
McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse  
(1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Soderstrom, T. R. & J.  
H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis exaltata* (Bernh.) Holub (1973); *Bromus*  
*subalpinus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1886).

*Bromus eximius* (Shear) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11:  
143. 1906. Basionym: *Bromus vulgaris* var. *eximius*  
Shear.

= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus eximius* subsp. *robustus* (Shear) Piper, Contr. U.S.  
Natl. Herb. 11: 143. 1906. Basionym: *Bromus vulgaris*  
var. *robustus* Shear.

= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus eximius* subsp. *umbraticus* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl.  
Herb. 11: 144. 1906.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook.  
= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus fernandezianus* (Phil.) Skottsb., Nat. Hist. Juan  
Fernandez 2: 102, f. 1i. 1922. Basionym: *Pantathera*  
*fernandezianana* Phil.  
= **Megalachne berteroniana** Steud.

*Bromus flabellatus* Hack. ex Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 648. 1884.  
T-Protol.: Hab. prope Hierosolymam, *Fahrngruber*  
[HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT], not found in hb.  
Hack., fide IGS.  
= **Bromus madritensis** L.

**Bromus flexuosus** Planchuelo, Kurtziana 16: 123, f. 1. 1983.  
T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: Dpto. Poman:  
subiendo desde El Rincón rumbo al Cerro Manchado,  
mas arriba de Las Casitas, 2500-2700 m, 19 Feb 1970,  
*Hunziker* 20464 [HT: CORD; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of  
1. Argentina: Catamarca: Poman Dept., 19 Feb 1970,  
*A.T. Hunziker & L. Ariza* 20464 [HT: CORD; IT: US-  
2669022].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson  
(2000); Planchuelo, A. M. (1983); Zuloaga, F. O., E.



G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Bromus flodmanii* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 538. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Sheep Creek, 8 Aug 1896, *Flodman 187* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 8 Aug 1896, *J.H. Flodman 187* [HT: NY; IT: US-865490 (fragm. ex NY)].

= ***Bromus marginatus*** Nees ex Steud.

*Bromus fonkii* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 102. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in insula Lemuy, locis cultis invenit, *Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Fonk s.n.* [HT: SGO].

NOTE: as *Bromus "Fonki"*.

= ***Bromus lithobius*** Trin.

*Bromus frigidus* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 63. 1885. T-Protol.: Peru: above Casapalta, 1882, *Ball s.n.* [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lima: Casapalta, 1882, *J. Ball s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-2858545 (fragm. ex K)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus frigidus* Boiss. & Hausskn.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus modestus* Renvoize

= ***Bromus modestus*** Renvoize

***Bromus frondosus*** (Shear) Wooton & Standl., New Mexico Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. 81: 144. 1912. Basionym: *Bromus porteri* var. *frondosus* Shear.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromopsis frondosa* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromus porteri* var. *frondosus* Shear (1900).

*Bromus geniculatus* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 12) 2: 97. 1767. T-Protol.: [Portugal acc. to IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Anon.* [LT: LINN-93.24], LT designated by Stace & Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 443 (1985).

= ***Vulpia geniculata*** (L.) Link

*Bromus geniculatus* (K. Koch) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 318. 1854. Basionym: *Brachypodium geniculatum* K. Koch.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus geniculatus* L.

= ***Brachypodium distachyon*** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus giganteus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 77. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae sylvis siccis, *Anon.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb A. Van Royen* [LT: L-913.62-78], LT designated by Darbyshire in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 248 (2000).

= ***Schedonorus giganteus*** (L.) Holub

*Bromus gilliesii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 328. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Mendoza, *Gillies s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *J. Gillies s.n.* [T: B; IT: US-75954 (fragm. ex B)].

= ***Amphibromus scabrivalvis*** (Trin.) Swallen

*Bromus glaber* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 227. 1840. T-Protol.: Ecuador.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus pitensis* H. B.; hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Bromus glaber* Scop.

= ***Bromus pitensis*** Kunth

*Bromus glomeratus* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 76-77. 1772. Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* L.

= ***Dactylis glomerata*** L.

*Bromus gracilis* Krösche, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 19: 329. 1924. T-Protol.: Prope Stadtoldendorf, inter segetes, in pratis, ad vias, *type not indicated*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Germany: Bavaria: ca. 5 km nördlich Pegnitz, Rastplatz an der Autobahn München-Berlin, in *Lolium*-Saat, 10 Jul 1970, *H. Scholz s.n.* [NT: B], NT designated by Holmström & Scholz, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 122(2): 198 (2000).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus gracilis* Weigel

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus lepidus* Holmb.

= ***Bromus lepidus*** Holmb.

*Bromus grandiflorus* Weigel, Observ. Bot. 9-10, t. 1, f. 6. 1772. T-Protol.: In siccis, aridis. arenosis, vallis urbium, agrorum marginibus.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus sterilis* L.

= ***Bromus sterilis*** L.

***Bromus grandis*** (Shear) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 175. 1912. Basionym: *Bromus orcuttianus* var. *grandis* Shear.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromopsis grandis* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromus orcuttianus* var. *grandis* Shear (1900); *Bromus porteri* var. *assimilis* Burt Davy (1902).

***Bromus grossus*** Desf. ex Lam. & DC., Fl. Franc. 3: 68. 1805.

NOTE: A. Camus, Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 83: 59, 60, 1936. descr. emend.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Bromus grossus* var. *velutinus* (Schrader.) Godet (1853); *Bromus secalinus* fo. *velutinus* (Schrader.) Todor (1972); *Bromus secalinus* subsp. *grossus* (Desf. ex Lam. & DC.) Domin (1935); *Bromus secalinus* var. *velutinus* (Schrader.) Schübel & G. Martens (1834).

*Bromus grossus* var. *velutinus* (Schrader.) Godet, Fl. Jura 826. 1853. Basionym: *Bromus velutinus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus grossus*** Desf. ex Lam. & DC.

***Bromus gunkelii*** Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 43(1-4): 62, f. 2. 1986. T-Protol.: Chile: I Region: Parinacota: frente a Socoroma, en quebrada surcada por riachuelo, 3300 m, 5 May 1972, *Ricardi, Weldt & Quezada 192* [HT: CONC].

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

*Bromus gussonei* Parl., Rar. Pl. Sicilia 2: 8. 1840. T-Protol.: In collibus, ad sepes et in sylvaticis frequens occurrit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sicilia, *Gussone s.n.* [ST: FI, FIAF, NAP, PAL, PI].

= ***Bromus diandrus*** Roth



*Bromus gussonii* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Lindb., Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., Ser. B, Opera Biol. 1(2): 15. 1932. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= ***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

*Bromus hackelii* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 241. 1904.

REPLACED NAME: *Bromus patagonicus* Hack.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus patagonicus* Phil.

= ***Bromus coloratus* Steud.**

*Bromus hackelii* Henrard ex Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 171. 1918.

NOTE: nom. nud.; hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Bromus hackelii* Macloskie

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Bromus haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 416. 1833. Basionym: *Ceratochloa haenkeana* J. Presl.

NOTE: Rev. Gram 1 (suppl.): XII. 1834.

= ***Bromus catharticus* Vahl**

*Bromus holciformis* Steud. & Hochst., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 324. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero* 329, 862, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1835, *C.G. Bertero* 329 & 862 [ST: US-75451 (fragm.)].

= ***Amphibromus scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Swallen**

*Bromus hookeri* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 127. 1886.

NOTE: nom. nud.; *B. purgans* Hook.f. cited, nom. nud. rejic. see McNeill Taxon 25: 611-616. 1976.

= ***Bromus kalmii* A. Gray**

*Bromus hookeri* subvar. *brevicaulis* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Bromus hookeri* var. *canadensis* (Michx.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus canadensis* Michx.

= ***Bromus ciliatus* L.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *ciliatus* (L.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg., var. is based on name older than the species.

= ***Bromus ciliatus* L.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *longicaulis* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Bromus hookeri* var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 127. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.

= ***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *pendulinus* (Spreng.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. Basionym: *Festuca pendulina* Spreng.

NOTE: cited Sessé [*B. pendulinus* Sessé ex Lag.], non Schrad, first legitimate use from this was by Spreng.

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *pubescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 127. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.

NOTE: misapplied, according to IGS.

= ***Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *schaffneri* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 127. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: secus margines agrorum ubi Mays consita, *Scaffner* 42 [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *J.G. Schaffner* 42 [HT: P; IT: US-865501 (fragm. ex P)].

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

*Bromus hookeri* var. *schlechtendalii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 127. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, 29 Jun, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-1009497].

NOTE: cites "*Bromus segetum* HBK misappl. by Cham. & Schlecht (Linnaea 6: 38. 1831), non. HBK".

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

*Bromus hookerianus* Thurb., U.S. Expl. Exped. 17: 493. 1874.

REPLACED NAME: *Ceratochloa grandiflora* Hook.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus grandiflorus* Weigel

= ***Bromus carinatus* var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Shear**

*Bromus hookerianus* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 92. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.; Macoun. Cat. Can. Pl. 2(4): 238. 1888, nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus virens* Buckl.

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

***Bromus hordeaceus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 77. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae collibus aridissimis sabulosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. *Morison, Pl. Hist. Univ. 3: s. 8, t. 7, f. 18 (1699)* [LT], LT designated by Smith in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 248 (2000). 2 of 3. [ET: LINN-93.7], ET designated by Smith in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 248 (2000). 3 of 3., *Anon.* [NT: LINN-93.7], NT designated by P.M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 42: 499 (1985), but not correct as there is original material [see Smith in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 247 (2000)].**

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moore, D. M. (1983); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena mollis* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Bromus hordeaceus* fo. *leiostachys* (Hartm.) Hyl. (1945); *Bromus hordeaceus* fo. *leptostachys* (Pers.) Wiegand (1922); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Hyl. (1945); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire & Weiller (1955); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire (1941); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *leptostachys* (Pers.) Beck (1890); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *mollis* (L.) Fiori (1923); *Bromus leptostachys* (Pers.) Fouill. ex de Lesd. (1934); *Bromus leptostachys* (Pers.) Steud. (1854); *Bromus leptostachys* var. *pubescens* Fouill. ex de Lesd.



(1934); *Bromus megapotamicus* Spreng. (1827); *Bromus mollis* fo. *nanus* (Weigel) Todor (1972); *Bromus mollis* L. (1762); *Bromus mollis* subsp. *hordeaceus* (L.) Hiitonen (1933); *Bromus mollis* var. *hordeaceus* (L.) Fries (1814-23); *Bromus mollis* var. *leiostachys* Hartm. (1832); *Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers. (1805); *Bromus mollis* var. *nanus* (Weigel) Lilj. (1798); *Bromus nanus* Weigel (1772); *Bromus secalinus* var. *hordeaceus* (L.) L. (1762); *Forasaccus mollis* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus hordeaceus* (L.) Gren. & Godr. (1856); *Serrafalcus mollis* (L.) Parl. (1840).

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *commutatus* (Schr.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 149. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**

***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens)** Kerguelen, Soc. Echange Pl. Vasc. Eur. Bassin Medit., Bull. 18: 27. 1981. Basionym: *Bromus intermedius* subsp. *divaricatus* Bonnier & Layens.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Maire & Weiller (1955); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Halácsy (1904); *Bromus intermedius* subsp. *divaricatus* Bonnier & Layens (1894); *Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd (1844); *Bromus mollis* var. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Loret. & Barr. (1876); *Serrafalcus lloydianus* Gren. & Godr. (1856); *Serrafalcus molliformis* (J. Lloyd) F.W. Schultz (1861).

***Bromus hordeaceus* L. subsp. *hordeaceus***

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus mollis* var. *glabratus* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Bromus mollis* var. *hordaceus* (L.) Lilj. (1816).

*Bromus hordeaceus* fo. *leiostachys* (Hartm.) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 84. 1945. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* var. *leiostachys* Hartm.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *lepidus* (Holmb.) A. Pedersen, Bot. Tidsskr. 68(3-4): 205. 1974. Basionym: *Bromus lepidus* Holmb.

= ***Bromus lepidus* Holmb.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* fo. *leptostachys* (Pers.) Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 90. 1922. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *leptostachys* (Pers.) Beck, Fl. Nieder-Osterreich 109. 1890. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 255. 1955. Basionym: *Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguelen**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Halácsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3: 396. 1904. Basionym: *Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguelen**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire, Cat. Pl. Maroc 4: 943. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 84. 1945. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.

NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 254. 1955. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.

NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *mollis* (L.) Maire

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *mollis* (L.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 149. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *nanus* (Weigel) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 616. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus nanus* Weigel.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *pratensis* (F.W. Schultz) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 149. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus mutabilis* var. *pratensis* F.W. Schultz.

NOTE: the cited basionym *Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. is a later hom. and nom. nud., valid as *Bromus pratensis* Hoffm., but hom. illeg.

= ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *pseudothominei* (P.M. Sm.) H. Scholz, Willdenowia 6: 148. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus* × *pseudothominei* P.M. Sm.

NOTE: as *Bromus* "pseudothominei".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *racemosus* (L.) Fiori, Nuov. Fl. Italia 1: 149. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.

= ***Bromus racemosus* L.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq., Origin. Developpement. Fl. Massif Central 113. 1923. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

NOTE: Nomenclaturally superfl. when published but legitimate; correct when subsp. *thominei* is recognized as distinct from subsp. *hordeaceus* (Art. 63.3)—fide Pavlick, *Bromus of North America* 138 (1995).

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993).

SYN.: *Bromus arenarius* Desm. (1824); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Hyl. (1945); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Maire & Weiller (1955); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Maire (1941); *Bromus*



*hordeaceus* var. *nanus* (Weigel) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *thominei* (Hardouin) Brand (1907); *Bromus leptostachys* var. *thominii* (Hardouin) Fouill. ex de Lesd. (1934); *Bromus thominei* Hardouin (1833).

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Maire, Cat. Pl. Maroc 4: 943. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 84. 1945. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

NOTE: isonym.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 256. 1955. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

NOTE: isonym.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *thominei* (Hardouin) Brand, Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl. (ed. 3) 3: 2784. 1907. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus hordeiformis* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 195. 1791. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Italy, no date, *D. Vahl s.n.* [HT: P-LAM; IT: US-865499 (fragm. ex P-LAM)].

= ***Vulpia fasciculata* (Forssk.) Samp.**

*Bromus imperialis* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 229. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus purgans* L.

= ***Bromus kalmii* A. Gray**

*Bromus incanus* (Shear) Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 212. 1906.

Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear.

= ***Bromus latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.**

***Bromus inermis* Leyss., Fl. Halens. 16. 1761. T-Protol.: In pratis fertilibus succulentis Pomariis in den Pulverweiden im Amstgarten ad Belberg Crollwitz et alibi frequens.**

NOTE: ed. 2. 25. 1783.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz,

P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromopsis inermis* (Leyss.) Holub (1973); *Bromopsis inermis* var. *aristata* (Schur) Tzvelev (1974); *Bromus inermis* fo. *aristatus* (Schur) Drobow (1914); *Bromus inermis* fo. *aristatus* (Schur) Fernald (1933); *Bromus inermis* fo. *bulbiferus* Moore (1941); *Bromus inermis* fo. *proliferus* Louis-Marie (1940); *Bromus inermis* fo. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Fernald (1933); *Bromus inermis* fo. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Todor (1972); *Bromus inermis* subsp. *inermis*; *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* (Schur) Drobow (1914); *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* (Schur) Fernald (1933); *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur (1866); *Bromus inermis* var. *divaricatus* Rohlena (1899); *Bromus inermis* var. *inermis*; *Bromus inermis* var. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Beck (1890); *Bromus inopinatus* C. Brues & B. Brues (1911); *Festuca inermis* (Leyss.) DC. & Lam. (1805); *Festuca inermis* var. *inermis*; *Festuca inermis* var. *villosa* Mertens & Koch (1823); *Forasaccus inermis* (Leyss.) Lunell (1915); *Poa bromoides* (Leyss.) Mérat (1821); *Schedonorus inermis* (Leyss.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Zerna inermis* (Leyss.) Lindm. (1918).

*Bromus inermis* var. *arcticus* (Shear) Wagnon, Rhodora 52(621): 211. 1950. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.

= ***Bromus pumpellianus* var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild**

*Bromus inermis* fo. *aristatus* (Schur) Drobow, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 12: 228. 1914. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur.

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Bromus inermis* fo. *aristatus* (Schur) Fernald, Rhodora 35: 316. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus inermis* fo. *aristatus* (Schur) Drobow

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 805. 1866. T-Protol.: Auf Hügeln in lockerem Sande, auf dem Zakelsberge bei Gross-Scheuern und bei Hammersdorf, Jul. Aug., syntypes.

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* (Schur) Drobow, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 12: 226. 1914. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur.

NOTE: isonym.

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* (Schur) Fernald, Rhodora 35: 316. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur.

NOTE: isonym.



- CORRECT NAME: *Bromus inermis* var. *aristatus* Schur  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* fo. *bulbiferus* Moore, Rhodora 43: 76. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Ramsey Co.: Cleaveland Ave., 4 mi N of the campus of Minnesota College of Agriculture, 11 Oct 1938, Kaufman s.n. [HT: MINN].  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* var. *ciliata* (L.) Trautv., Acta Horti Petrop. 5: 135. 1877. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.
- Bromus inermis* var. *divaricatus* Rohlena, Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Math. nat. Cl. Sitzb. 24: 5, 8. 1899.  
NOTE: also, Prosp. Baenitz Herb. Eur. 33 (1900) 11 (1899).  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* Leyss. subsp. *inermis*  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* Leyss. var. *inermis*  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* fo. *proliferus* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 14: 144. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: La Trappe: 24 Aug 1931, P. Louis-Marie 318 [HT: Inst. d'Oka].  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* subsp. *pumpellianus* (Scribn.) Wagnon, Rhodora 52(651): 211. 1950. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromus inermis* var. *pumpellianus* C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 507. 1969.  
NOTE: isonym, comb. inval., trinomial not effectively established.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromus inermis* var. *purpurascens* (Hook.) Wagnon, Rhodora 52(621): 211. 1950. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *purpurascens* Hook.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromus inermis* var. *purpurascens* (Hook.) Wagnon, Brittonia 7: 465. 1952. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *purpurascens* Hook.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromus inermis* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 507. 1969. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* Scribn. ex Beal.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.
- Bromus inermis* fo. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Fernald, Rhodora 35: 316. 1933. Basionym: *Festuca inermis* var. *villosa* Mertens & Koch.  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* fo. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Todor, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 307. 1972. Basionym: *Festuca inermis* var. *villosa* Mertens & Koch.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Bromus inermis* fo. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Fernald  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inermis* var. *villosus* (Mertens & Koch) Beck, Fl. Nieder-Osterreich 1: 106. 1890. Basionym: *Festuca inermis* var. *villosa* Mertens & Koch.  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus inopinatus* C. Brues & B. Brues, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 17: 73. 1911. T-Protol.: Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Brues 78. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wisconsin, 21 1904, B.B. Brues 78 [T: US-3168443 (fragm.)].  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.
- Bromus intermedius* subsp. *divaricatus* Bonnier & Layens, Tabl. Syn. Pl. Vasc. Fl. Fr. 369. 1894. T-Protol.: France.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguelen
- Bromus japonicus** Thunb., Syst. Veg. (ed. 14) 119. 1784. T-Protol.: [sin. loc.; Japan by inference].  
NOTE: cited as *B. japonicus* Houttuyn by Nakai, Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. 31: 136. 1952, without reference. [Error, not in Houttuyn, fide IGS].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1960); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Bromus arvensis* var. *japonicus* (Thunb.) Fiori (1923); *Bromus arvensis* var. *patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Mutel (1837); *Bromus cyri* Trin. (1831); *Bromus japonicus* subsp. *phrygius* (Boiss.) Pénzes (1936); *Bromus japonicus* subsp. *subsquarrosus* (Borbás) Pénzes (1936); *Bromus japonicus* Thunb. (1784); *Bromus japonicus* var. *pendulus* (Schur) Schur ex Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus japonicus* var. *phrygius* (Boiss.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus japonicus* var. *porrectus* Hack. (1903); *Bromus japonicus* var. *sooi* (Pénzes) Soó (1971[1972]); *Bromus japonicus* var. *subsquarrosus* Sävul. (1924); *Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrad.) Degen (1936); *Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrad.) Halácsy (1904); *Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrad.) Henrard (1941); *Bromus kochii* C.C. Gmel. (1826); *Bromus patulus* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch (1823); *Bromus pendulus* Schur (1853); *Bromus pendulus* Schur (1866); *Bromus phrygius* Boiss. (1859); *Bromus squarrosus* var. *patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Regel (1881); *Bromus subsquarrosus* Borbás (1924); *Bromus unilateralis* Schur (1866); *Bromus vestitus* Schrad.



(1822); *Forasaccus patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Parl. (1848).

*Bromus japonicus* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 52, pl. 11. 1784. T-Protol.: Japan.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* subsp. *anatolicus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Pénzes, Bot. Kozlem. 33: 118. 1936. Basionym: *Bromus anatolicus* Boiss. & Heldr.

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *anatolicus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 619. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus anatolicus* Boiss. & Heldr.

= ***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

*Bromus japonicus* Thunb. subsp. *japonicus*

NOTE: As far as we know, if subspecies are to be recognized, all our plants belong to *B. japonicus* subsp. *japonicus*, but this has not been verified. Other subspecies recognized as having limited distribution in Europe are subsp. *anatolicus*, and subsp. *subsquarrosus*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Bromus japonicus* subsp. *noeanus* (Boiss.) Pénzes, Bot. Kozlem. 33: 107, f. 18. 1936. Basionym: *Bromus noeanus* Boiss.

= ***Bromus squarrosus* L.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *paniculatus* (Kuntze) Roshev., Fl. Turkmen. 1: 171. 1932. Basionym: *Bromus squarrosus* Kuntze.

NOTE: in Russian.

= ***Bromus squarrosus* L.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *pendulus* (Schur) Schur ex Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 620. 1901. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: as comb.; but *B. pendulus* Schur nom. inval., but with descr.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* subsp. *phrygius* (Boiss.) Pénzes, Bot. Kozlem. 33: 117. 1936. Basionym: *Bromus phrygius* Boiss.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *phrygius* (Boiss.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 620. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus phrygius* Boiss.

NOTE: Made "subsp. " by Penzes, Bot. Kozlem 33: 117 1936.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *porrectus* Hack., Magyar Bot. Lapok 2: 58. 1903. T-Protol.: Old World, type in Hackel's herb.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *sooi* (Pénzes) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 115. 1971[1972]. Basionym: *Bromus japonicus* subsp. *sooi* Pénzes.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* subsp. *subsquarrosus* (Borbás) Pénzes, Bot. Kozlem. 33: 119. 1936. Basionym: *Bromus subsquarrosus* Borbás.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *subsquarrosus* Săvul., Bul. Min. Agr. (Rumania) 4(Sup. 2): 39. 1924.

NOTE: nom. inval.; based on *B. patulus* var. *subsquarrosus* Borb.; as syn. of *Bromus japonicus* var. *porrectus* Hack.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrader.) Halácsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3: 397. 1904. Basionym: *Bromus vestitus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrader.) Degen, Fl. Veleb. 1: 567. 1936. Basionym: *Bromus vestitus* Schrad.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrader.) Halácsy

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrader.) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 502. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus vestitus* Schrad.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Bromus japonicus* var. *vestitus* (Schrader.) Halácsy

= ***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

*Bromus jubatus* Ten., Fl. Napol. 3: 89. 1824-1829.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus jubatus* Vill.

= ***Bromus sterilis* L.**

***Bromus kalmii* A. Gray**, Manual 600. 1848. T-Protol.: Canada, *Kalm* [HT: LINN], This specimen labeled "*B. ciliatus*" but is not *B. ciliatus* L. – fide: ASH in IGS.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); McNeill, J. (1976); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Bromopsis kalmii* (A. Gray) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *purgans* (L.) A. Gray (1848); *Bromus hookeri* E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus hookeri* var. *hookeri*; *Bromus imperialis* Steud. (1840); *Bromus purgans* L. (1753); *Bromus steudelii* Frank ex Steudel (1840); *Forasaccus purgans* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Zerna purgans* (L.) Henrard (1941).

*Bromus kalmii* var. *aristulatus* Torr., Pacif. Railr. Rep. 2(4): 157. 1857. T-Protol.: USA: California: mark West's Creek, *Bigelow s.n.*, Mark West's or mark West's?. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 30 Apr 1854, *J.M. Bigelow s.n.* [IT: US-556211].

= ***Festuca californica* Vasey**

*Bromus kalmii* var. *major* Vasey ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 35. 1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, 14 Jul 1875, *L.R. Ward 313* [V: US-132928].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus porteri* (F.M. Coult.) Nash.

= ***Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash**



- Bromus kalmii* var. *occidentalis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 624. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Montana, 1883, *W.M. Canby & F.L. Scribner* 384 [ST: MSC, US-1008517 (fragm., US-865498)]. 2 of 3. USA: Montana, *Anderson* 11 [ST: MSC]. 3 of 3. USA: Colorado, *Cassidy* s.n. [ST: MSC].  
NOTE: trinomial in IGS?  
= *Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromus kalmii* var. *porteri* J.M. Coult., Man. Bot. Rocky Mt. 425. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: at Twin Lakes, *Porter* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Colorado: Chaffee / Park Co., 23 Jul 1873, *J.M. Coulter* s.n. [IST: US-254366]. 2 of 3. USA: Colorado: Lake Co.: Twin Lakes, 25 Jul 1872, *T.C. Porter* s.n. [LT: NY], LT designated by Wagnon, Brittonia 7: 415-480 (1952). 3 of 3. USA: Buffalo Peaks, 23 Jul 1873, *Coulter* s.n. [ST: US].  
= *Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash
- Bromus kochii* C.C. Gmel., Fl. Bad. 4: 76, t. 6. 1826.  
= *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.
- Bromus laciniatus* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 615. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Oaxaca: alt. 9500 ft, *Pringle* 4897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca: Sierra de San Felipe, alt. 9500 ft, 1894, *C.G. Pringle* 4897 [HT: MSC; IT: GH, K, MO-2957787, US].  
= *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.
- Bromus laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 157. 1928. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.
- Bromus laevipes* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 45, f. 25. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: west Klickitat Co.: on the Columbia River, *W.N. Suksdorf* 178. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: on the Columbia River, 25 May 1885-Jun 1885, *W.N. Suksdorf* 178 [IT: US-81577].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis laevipes* (Shear) Holub (1973).
- Bromus lanatipes* (Shear) Rydb., Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta. 100: 52. 1906. Basionym: *Bromus porteri* var. *lanatipes* Shear.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis lanatipes* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromopsis pinetorum* (Swallen) Holub (1973); *Bromus anomalus* var. *lanatipes* (Shear) Hitchc. (1933); *Bromus lanatipes* fo. *glaber* Wagnon (1950); *Bromus pinetorum* Swallen (1943); *Bromus porteri* var. *lanatipes* Shear (1900).
- Bromus lanatipes* fo. *glaber* Wagnon, Leaf. W. Bot. 6(1): 68-69. 1950. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Santa Fe Co.: Santa Fe Canyon, 9 mi E of Santa Fe, 12 Jul 1897, *A. A. Heller & E. G. Heller* 3835 [HT: NY], paratypes cited also.  
= *Bromus lanatipes* (Shear) Rydb.
- Bromus lanatus* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 150. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in devexis montis ignivomi Antisanæ, alt. 2180 hexap. (Regni Quitensis). Floret Martio, *Humboldt & Bonpland* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha/Napo: 2180 m, Mart, *Humboldt & Bonpland* s.n. [HT: P; IT: BM, P, US-865493 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gutiérrez, H. F. & J. F. Pensiero (1998); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1981); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Planchuelo, A. M. (1983); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Bromus oliganthus* Pilg. (1898); *Bromus pflanzii* Pilg. (1912); *Festuca mollis* Kunth (1829); *Schedonorus lanatus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Schenodorus lanatus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817).
- Bromus lanceolatus* Roth, Catal. Bot. 1: 18. 1797. T-Protol.: Semina benignitati debeo amici aestimatiss cel. Roemerii. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [CT: LE], det. Roth. in 1802. 2 of 2. Cult. in Berlin in Roth's personal garden from seed from Roemer probably collected in the Canary Islands, 1802, *Roth* s.n. [LT: BREM], LT designated by Scholz, Willdenowia 28: 150, f. 5 (1998).  
NOTE: The spikelets of the few specimens from South America are hairy. However, most current European taxonomies have not recognized the hairy forms as a distinct taxon.  
DST.: Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Matthei, O. (1986); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).  
SYN.: *Bromus lanceolatus* subsp. *macrostachys* (Desf.) Maire (1955); *Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanatus* Kerguelen (1977); *Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Dinsm. (1933); *Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Maire (1941); *Bromus lanuginosus* Poir. (1810); *Bromus macrostachys* Desf. (1798); *Bromus macrostachys* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Forasaccus lanceolatus* (Roth) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus lanceolatus* (Roth) Parl. (1840); *Serrafalcus macrostachys* (Desf.) Parl. (1848); *Zerna macrostachys* (Desf.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).
- Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanatus* Kerguelen, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 124(56): 340. 1977.  
NOTE: nom. nov., explicitly excl. *Bromus lanuginosa* Poir. var. B, which = *B. divericatus* Rhode in Loisel., a slightly earlier name.



REPLACED NAME: *Bromus lanuginosus* Poir.

= ***Bromus lanceolatus* Roth**

*Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Dinsm., Fl. Syria 2: 774. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus lanuginosus* Poir.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., if *B. lanuginosus* var. *B* not excluded.

= ***Bromus lanceolatus* Roth**

*Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Maire, Cat. Pl. Maroc 4: 944. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus lanuginosus* Poir.

NOTE: isonym, apparently not specifically excluding *B. lanuginosus* var. *B*.

E. NAME: *Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (Poir.) Dinsm.

= ***Bromus lanceolatus* Roth**

*Bromus lanceolatus* subsp. *macrostachys* (Desf.) Maire, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 263. 1955. Basionym: *Bromus macrostachys* Desf.

NOTE: comb. inval.

= ***Bromus lanceolatus* Roth**

*Bromus lanuginosus* Poir., Encycl. 1: 703. 1810. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. A in Syria et Labillardiere, s.d., hb. Desfont. s.n. [ST: LE, 2 sheets].

NOTE: nom. superfl. illeg., type of var. *B* is the type of *B. divericattus* Rohde in Loisel.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanatus* Kerguelen

= ***Bromus lanceolatus* Roth**

***Bromus latiglumis*** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 211. 1906. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); McNeill, J. (1977); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Bromopsis latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Holub (1974); *Bromus altissimus* fo. *incanus* (Shear) Wiegand (1922); *Bromus altissimus* Pursh (1814); *Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Farw. (1927); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *incanus* (Shear) Farw. (1927); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear (1901); *Bromus incanus* (Shear) Hitchc. (1906); *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear (1900); *Forasaccus latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Lunell (1915); *Zerna latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Henrard (1941).

***Bromus latiglumis* fo. *incanus*** (Shear) Fernald, Rhodora 35: 316. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear (1900).

***Bromus latiglumis*** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc. fo. *latiglumis*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Bromus latior* (Shear) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 89. 1917.

Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* var. *latior* Shear.

= ***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.**

*Bromus lenis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 262. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae?: [Huanuc, Peru], *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huanuco, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR(fragm., US-865504)].

= ***Bromus pitensis* Kunth**

***Bromus lepidus*** Holmb., Bot. Not. 4: 326. 1924.

REPLACED NAME: ***Bromus gracilis* Krösche**

BLOCKING NAME: ***Bromus gracilis* Weigel**

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993).

SYN.: *Bromus gracilis* Krösche (1924); *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *lepidus* (Holmb.) A. Pedersen (1974).

*Bromus leptostachys* Pieri, Ionios Anthol. 3: 680. 1834.

= ***Bromus squarrosus* L.**

*Bromus leptostachys* (Pers.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 324. 1854. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; as var. "*leptostachys*".

E. NAME: *Bromus leptostachys* Pieri

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus leptostachys* (Pers.) Fouill. ex de Lesd., Publ. Soc. Dunk. 1934: 72. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus leptostachys* Pieri

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus leptostachys* var. *pubescens* Fouill. ex de Lesd., Publ. Soc. Dunk. 1934: 73. 1934.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus leptostachys* var. *thominii* (Hardouin) Fouill. ex de Lesd., Publ. Soc. Dunk. 1934: 72. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus thominei* Hardouin.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

*Bromus leyboldtii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 344. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in insula Masafuera.

NOTE: as *Bromus* "*leyboldti*".

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

***Bromus lithobius*** Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 303. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile in lapidosis, Andes de Santa Rosa, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile austr.: in lapidosis Andium de St. Rosa, Dec. 1828, *E.F. Poppig s.n. mis. [Kunze]* [HT: LE-TRIN-2951.02; IT: US-865494 (fragm. ex W), W]. 2 of 2. Chil. austr.: Antuco, *Kunze* [IT: LE-TRIN-2951.01], mis e plantis Poppigii 1832 : Pg. coll. III. 41.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



SYN.: *Bromus andinus* Phil. (1896); *Bromus andinus* var. *scabrivalva* Speg. (1897); *Bromus chilensis* Trin. (1836); *Bromus fonkii* Phil. (1858); *Bromus scaber* Phil. (1896); *Bromus unioides* fo. *humilis* (E. Desv.) Kloos (1918); *Bromus unioides* subvar. *pubescens* (Hack.) Kloos (1918); *Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus unioides* var. *pubescens* Hack. (1911).

*Bromus lividus* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 150. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie Toluca, alt. 1380 hexap. Floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: México: in alta planitie Toluca, alt. 1380 hexap, Sep, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-Bonpl. (microfiche, MO); IT: BM, US-865492 (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.)].

= *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.

*Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 262. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in Luzonia, *Haenke s.n.*, prob. error, see below. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. California or British Columbia, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR], see Veldkamp, Taxon 39: 660 (1990), for typification.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Veldkamp, J. F. (1990).

SYN.: *Bromus carinatus* var. *linearis* Shear (1900); *Bromus subvelutinus* Shear (1900); *Trisetum luzonensis* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Triticum luzonense* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833).

*Bromus macounii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., 1887, *Macoun s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver I., 1887, *J. Macoun s.n.* [IT: US-81606].

= *Bromus erectus* Huds.

*Bromus macranthos* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 311. 1834.

NOTE: nom. nud.; as *Bromus* "macranthes".

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus macranthos* Meyen ex E. Desv.

= *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees

*Bromus macranthos* Meyen ex E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 443. 1854.

NOTE: nom. incorrect. superfl., cites Presl's *Bromus setifolius* as a var. within his new species.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* J. Presl

= *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees

*Bromus macranthos* var. *dusenii* Hack. ex Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 63. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: S. Patagonia, Lago Argentino at the boarder of the beech forest.

NOTE: as *Bromus* "macranthus var. *Dusenii*".

= *Bromus setifolius* J. Presl

*Bromus macranthos* var. *macranthos* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 443. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: In montibus republicae Cordillera de S. Fernando dictus, ad flumen Tinguiririca, alt. 8000-9000, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: B(fragm., US)].

NOTE: nom. inval., autonymic var. is not generated; as "macranthos" var. "macrantha".

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees

= *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees

*Bromus macranthos* Meyen ex E. Desv. var. *macranthos*

NOTE: nom. inval., autonymic var. not generated.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees = *Bromus setifolius* var. *brevifolius* Nees

*Bromus macranthos* var. *minor* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 443. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Chile: Estrecho de Magellanes, Port Gregory, *King s.n.* [ST: K, US (fragm.)]. 2 of 4. Chile: Estrecho de Magellanes: Puerto del Hambre, *Hooker s.n.* [ST: G]. 3 of 4. Chile: Cordillera de los Patos, prov. de Coquimbo, *Gay s.n.* [ST]. 4 of 4. Chile: en el fondo de los valles de Pasto Blance, rara, alt. 2687 m, *Gay s.n.* [ST].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

= *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

*Bromus macranthos* var. *setifolius* (J. Presl) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 443. 1854. Basionym: *Bromus setifolius* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *setifolius*

= *Bromus setifolius* J. Presl

*Bromus macrostachys* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 96, t. 19, f. 2. 1798.

= *Bromus lanceolatus* Roth

*Bromus macrostachys* var. *languinosus* (Poir.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 162. 1855. Basionym: *Bromus lanuginosus* Poir.

= *Bromus lanceolatus* Roth

*Bromus madritensis* L., Cent. Pl. I 1: 5. 1755. T-Protol.: Habitat in Hispania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain: manifesto prope Madritum, *Loefling s.n.* [LT: LINN-93.55], LT (as NT) designated by P.M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 43: 500 (1985).

NOTE: Amoen. Acad. 4: 265. 1759.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Phillips, S. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Anisantha flabellata* (Hack. ex Boiss.) Holub (1973); *Anisantha madritensis* (L.) Nevski (1934); *Bromus flabellatus* Hack. ex Boiss. (1884); *Bromus matritensis* L.; *Bromus villosus* Forssk. (1775); *Festuca madritensis* (L.) Desf. (1798); *Festuca matritensis* (L.) Desf. (1798); *Genea madritensis* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Zerna madritensis* (L.) Gray (1821); *Zerna madritensis* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Bromus madritensis* var. *maximus* (Desf.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 45. 1821. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.

= *Bromus rigidus* Roth



*Bromus madritensis* var. *maximus* (Desf.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 45. 1821. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.

NOTE: as "*matritensis*".

= ***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

*Bromus madritensis* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Bab. ex Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 161. 1873. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= ***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

*Bromus madritensis* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Bab. ex Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 3: 161. 1873. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

NOTE: as "*matritensis*".

= ***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

*Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Husn., Gramineae 71. 1899. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.

= ***Bromus rubens* L.**

*Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Husn., Gramineae 71. 1899. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.

NOTE: as "*matritensis*".

= ***Bromus rubens* L.**

*Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Duvin, Fl. Ill. France 12: 5. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg., as "*matritensis*".

= ***Bromus rubens* L.**

*Bromus magnificus* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 53. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Clallam Co.: near Port Angeles, small shaded boggy district, Aug 1900, *Elmer 1957* [HT: DS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Clallam Co., Aug 1900, *A.D.E. Elmer 1957* [IT: US-401765].

= ***Bromus pacificus* Shear**

*Bromus mandonianus* Henrard, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 23: 177. 1926. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Larecaja Prov., Feb 1860-Mar 1860, *G. Mandon 1371* [IT: L, US-1126659].

= ***Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.**

*Bromus mango* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 436, t. 82. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: El señor Gay no ha podido procurarsela mas que al sur de Chiloe, en donde tambien su cultivo es raro, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P (fragm., US-865442); IT: B, K, SGO].

NOTE: as *Bromus* "*Mango*".

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus burkartii* Muñoz (1948); *Ceratochloa mango* (E. Desv.) Holub (1970).

*Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 322. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon Territory: Columbia River, *Douglas s.n.*

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald,

M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus brevistaratus* Buckley (1862); *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus* C.H. Hitchc. ex Scoggan (1978); *Bromus flodmanii* Rydb. (1909); *Bromus hookeri* var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus latior* (Shear) Rydb. (1917); *Bromus marginatus* var. *brevistaratus* (Buckley) Beetle (1984); *Bromus marginatus* var. *latior* Shear (1900); *Bromus marginatus* var. *seminudus* Shear (1900); *Bromus parviflorus* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Bromus pauciflorus* Nutt. ex Shear (1900); *Bromus proximus* Shear (1901); *Bromus sitchensis* var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) B. Boivin (1967); *Ceratochloa marginata* (Nees ex Steud.) W.A. Weber (1981); *Ceratochloa marginata* Steud. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Forasaccus marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Lunell (1915).

*Bromus marginatus* var. *brevistaratus* (Buckley) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 209. 1984. Basionym: *Bromus brevistaratus* Buckley.

= ***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.**

*Bromus marginatus* var. *latior* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 55. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Walla Walla, *C.L. Shear 1615*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Walla Walla Co., 29 Jun 1899, *C.L. Shear 1615* [HT: US-81607].

= ***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.**

*Bromus marginatus* subsp. *maritimus* Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 148. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: California: Point Reyes, *Davy 6789* [HT: US].

= ***Bromus maritimus* (Piper) Hitchc.**

*Bromus marginatus* var. *seminudus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 55. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: collected on open mountain side 5 mi above Wallowa Lake, *C. L. Shear 1811*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Wallowa Co.: on open mountain side 5 mi above Wallowa Lake, 23 Aug 1899, *C.L. Shear 1811* [HT: US-81608].

= ***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.**

*Bromus maritimus* (Piper) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 177. 1912. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* subsp. *maritimus* Piper.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus carinatus* var. *maritimus* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Bromus marginatus* subsp. *maritimus* Piper (1905); *Ceratochloa maritima* (Piper) Holub (1973).

*Bromus masafueranus* Skottsb. & Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16: 385. 1920. T-Protol.: Chile: Juan Fernández: Masafuera: Hochland bei Las Torrez, sterile flsen, 1370 m, Feb 1917, *C. & I. Skottsberg 415*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández: Masafuera: Hochland bei Las Torrez, sterile flsen, 1370 m, Feb 1917, *C. Skottsberg & I. Skottsberg 415* [HT: GB; IT: P, S, UPS, US-865446 (fragm. ex P)].

= ***Megalachne masafuerana* (Skottsb. & Pilg.) Matthei**



*Bromus matritensis* L.

NOTE: publication not verified, orth. var. *B. madritensis*.

= ***Bromus madritensis* L.**

*Bromus matthewsii* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 323. 1854.

REPLACED NAME: *Ceratochloa simplex* Nees

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus simplex* Pers.

= ***Bromus catharticus* Vahl**

*Bromus maximus* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 95. 1798. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. ex Creta, *T. Cor* 39 [HT: P(Vaill. Herb.)].

= ***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

*Bromus maximus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Parl., Rar. Pl. Sicilia 2: 8. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.

NOTE: also isonym: by Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 407 (1848).

= ***Bromus diandrus* Roth**

*Bromus megalachne* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16: 386. 1920.

NOTE: nom. nov., in obs.

REPLACED NAME: *Megalachne berteroniana* Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus berteronanus* Colla

= ***Megalachne berteroniana* Steud.**

*Bromus megapotaemicus* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: (Cur. Post.) 36. 1827. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande, *Sello*.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mexicanus* hort. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 228. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Schrad. ex Steud. See Beal ex Cassidy, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 12: 52. 1890.

= ***Brachypodium mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Link**

***Bromus meyeri* Swallen**, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 395. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: 1.5 mi NE of Dulces Nombres, alt. 1850 m, 18 June 1948, *Meyer & Rogers 2561* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Dulces Nombres, Nuevo León, and just east of border into Tamaulipas, 24°, 99.5'-100.5'W, 1850 m, rhizomatous perennial to 2 ft tall, amongst low thorny shrubs on north hillside, 18 Jun 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.J. Rogers 2561* [HT: US-1962983; IT: MO-1598683].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

***Bromus modestus* Renvoize**, Kew Bull. 49(3): 545. 1994.

REPLACED NAME: ***Bromus frigidus* Ball**

BLOCKING NAME: ***Bromus frigidus* Boiss. & Hausskn.**

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Bromus frigidus* Ball (1885).

*Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd, Fl. Loire-Inf. 315. 1844. T-Protol.: France. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Pornic, 15 Jun 1843, *L.F.J.R. Leresche s.n.* [ILT: L].

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguélen**

*Bromus mollis* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 112. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europe australioris siccis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe [LT: LINN-93.6], LT designated by Smith in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 248 (2000).

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Sanio, Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 23: Abh. (3) 31. 1882. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *glabratus* Döll, Fl. Baden 1: 140. 1855 [1857].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus mollis* var. *glabratus* Hartm.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *hordeaceus***

*Bromus mollis* var. *hordeaceus* (L.) Lilj., Fl. Suec. 73. 1816. Basionym: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *hordeaceus***

*Bromus mollis* subsp. *hordeaceus* (L.) Hiitonen, Suom. Kasvio 219. 1933. Basionym: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *hordeaceus* (L.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. 16. 1814-23. Basionym: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *leiostachys* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 2) 33. 1832. T-Protol.: Scandinavia.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *leptostachys* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 95. 1805.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd) Loret. & Barr., Fl. Montpellier 2: 762. 1876. Basionym: *Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *divaricatus* (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguélen**

*Bromus mollis* fo. *nanus* (Weigel) Todor, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 325. 1972. Basionym: *Bromus nanus* Weigel.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *nanus* (Weigel) Lilj., Utkast Sv. Fl. ed. 2. 50. 1798. Basionym: *Bromus nanus* Weigel.

= ***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *neglectus* (Parl.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 100. 1896. Basionym: *Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl.

= ***Bromus racemosus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *racemosus* (L.) Fiori, Fl. Italia 1: 100. 1896. Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.

= ***Bromus racemosus* L.**

*Bromus mollis* var. *secalinus* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 2: 49. 1778. Basionym: *Bromus secalinus* L.

= ***Bromus secalinus* L.**

***Bromus mucroglumis* Wagnon**, Leaf. W. Bot. 6(3): 67-68. 1950. T-Protol.: USA: Grown in the greenhouse of the Bot. Gard., Univ. Mich., from seed reproduced by the Soil Conservation Service (A-5712) Albuquerque, New Mexico, and originally collected by Goodding, Locke & Johnson at South Cave Creek, Chiricahua Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona, *Wagnon 1520* [HT: MICH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Arizona: Cochise



- Co., Chiricahua Mts., South Cave Creek, no date, *L.N. Goodding et al. s.n.* [PT: US-2154824]. The type specimen was grown from 2nd generation seed of this collection. 2 of 3. Cult.: Univ. Mich., 28 Jul 1948, *H.K. Wagnon 1520* [HT: MICH; IT: US-2154824]. 3 of 3. Cult.: New Mexico, Albuquerque, *Soil Conservation Service A-5712* [PT].  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis mucroglumis* (Wagnon) Holub (1973).
- Bromus mucronatus* Willd. ex Steud., *Nomencl. Bot. ed. 2. 1:* 228. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus unioloides* Kunth.  
= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
- Bromus multiflorus* Scribn., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 13: 46. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Battle Lake, *Nelson 4021*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Carbon Co.: Sierra Madre Mountains, Battle Lake, 16 Aug 1897, *A. Nelson 4021* [HT: US-81615].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Bromus multiflorus* Weigel  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear  
= *Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear
- Bromus mutabilis* var. *commutatus* (Schr.) F.W. Schultz, *Flora* 32: 234. 1849. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
= *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.
- Bromus mutabilis* var. *pratensis* F.W. Schultz, *Flora* 32: 234. 1849.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but the cited basionym *Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. is a later hom.  
REPLACED NAME: *Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus pratensis* Lam.  
= *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.
- Bromus muticus* Nutt. ex A. Gray, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14: 335. 1862.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Glyceria bulbosa* Buckley.  
= *Melica geyeri* Munro
- Bromus nanus* Weigel, *Observ. Bot.* 8, t. 1, f. 9. 1772. T-Protol.: In pascuis, collibus, aridis arenosis haud infrequens. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sundiae monte crescent., s.d., *Weigel s.n.* [IT: LE], herb. Pott.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.  
= *Bromus hordeaceus* L.
- Bromus neglectus* (Parl.) Nyman, *Syll. Fl. Eur.* 419. 1854. Basionym: *Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl.  
= *Bromus racemosus* L.
- Bromus nitens* Nutt. ex A. Gray, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14: 336. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia woods, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbia woods, *Nuttall s.n.* [V: BM].  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus virens* Buckley.  
= *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.
- Bromus noeanus* Boiss., *Fl. Orient.* 5: 651. 1884.  
NOTE: as syn. of *B. squarrosus* L.  
= *Bromus squarrosus* L.
- Bromus nottowayanus* Fernald, *Rhodora* 43(514): 530-532, pl. 670, f. 1-7. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: Virginia: Valley of Nottoway River: Sussex Co.: bottomland woods anlong Nottoway River, E of Huske: 14 Jul 1940, *Fernald & Long 12239* [HT: GH; IT: PH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Virginia, Sussex Co., 14 Jul 1940, *M.L. Fernald & B.H. Long 12239* [HT: US-1912876 (fragm., US-87196)].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis nottowayana* (Fernald) Holub (1973).
- Bromus nutans* St.-Lag., *Etude des fleurs* 8(2): 945. 1889.  
= *Bromus tectorum* L.
- Bromus obtusiflorus* Hack., *Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* 21: 171. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Río Corcovado, Patagonia, 20 Jan 1901, *Illin 169* [*Stuckert hb. 18021*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina, 1901, *N. Illin* [*hb. no. 14279*] [T?: US-1869819], No. 14279 CORD number?. 2 of 2. Argentina: Chubut: Río Cordova, Patagonia, 10 Jan 1901, *Illin 169* [HT: W; IT: CORD, US-865448 (fragm. ex W)].  
= *Bromus araucanus* Phil.
- Bromus occidentalis* (Nevski) Pavl., *Fl. Kazakstana* 1: 276. 1956. Basionym: *Zerna occidentalis* Nevski.  
= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.
- Bromus oliganthus* Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 25(5): 718. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Ecuador: Imbabura: crescit in provincia Imbabura in Paramo de Pinan, alt. 4400 m, no date, *Stübel 61H* [ST: US-00131962, US-00081611]. 2 of 5. Colombia: crescit in monte Tolima ad Boca del Monte, *Stübel 202* [ST]. 3 of 5. Ecuador: in paramos montis ignivomi Antisana ad Cerro de la Media Luna, alt. 4400 m, *Stübel 230a* [ST: B]. 4 of 5. Ecuador: Pichincha, *Stübel 20c* [ST: B]. 5 of 5. Ecuador: in monte ignivomo Puntas, alt. 4400 m, *Stübel 207a* [ST: B].  
= *Bromus lanatus* Kunth
- Bromus orcuttianus* Vasey, *Bot. Gaz.* 10: 223. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California: in the mountains near San Diego, 1884, *Orcutt s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: in the mountains near San Diego, 1844, *C.R. Orcutt s.n.* [HT: US].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis orcuttiana* (Vasey) Holub (1973); *Bromus brachyphyllus* Merr. (1902).
- Bromus orcuttianus* var. *grandis* Shear, *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 23: 43. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.: La Maite, *Orcutt 472* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: La Maite, 25 Jun 1883, *C.R. Orcutt 472* [HT: US-81613].  
= *Bromus grandis* (Shear) Hitchc.



- Bromus orcuttianus** var. **hallii** Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 175. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: in the San Jacinto Mts., 27 Jun 1901, *H.M. Hall 2301* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 27 Jun 1901, *H.M. Hall 2301* [HT: US-412894].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- Bromus orcuttianus** Vasey var. **orcuttianus**  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- Bromus oregonus** Nutt. ex Hook. f., Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 8: 18. 1856. T-Protol.: USA: Upper Missouri and Oregon territories, *Geyer 244*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Bromus oregonus** Nutt. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 59. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Upper Missouri and Oregon territories, *Geyer 244* [V].  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.  
= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Bromus ovinus** (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. 1: 77. 1772.  
Basionym: *Festuca ovina* L.  
= **Festuca ovina** L.
- Bromus pacificus** Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 38, f. 21. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: south of Seaside, collected in moist thickets near the seashore, *Scribner & Shear 1703*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Clatsop Co.: in moist thickets near the seashore, south of Seaside, 11 Aug 1899, *C.L. Shear & F.L. Scribner 1703* [HT: US-1867129; IT: US-81585].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Bromopsis pacifica* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromus magnificus* Elmer (1903).
- Bromus paniculatus** (Shear) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 90. 1917.  
Basionym: *Bromus polyanthus* var. *paniculatus* Shear.  
= **Bromus polyanthus** Scribn. ex Shear
- Bromus pannonicus** Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 29: 209. 1879. T-Protol.: Europe: Pannonia.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Bromus pannonicus* Kummer & Sendtn.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus erectus* var. *hackelii* Borb.  
= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.
- Bromus parodii** Covas & Itria, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 12: 113. 1968.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Bromus parviflorus** Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 336. 1862.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus breviaristatus* Buckley.  
= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.
- Bromus patagonicus** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 577. 1873.  
T-Protol.: Chile: Patagonia, Orillas del río Aisen, *Simpson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Patagonia, 1871-72, *E. Simpson s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-467; IT: US-556390 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-467 & photo)].  
= **Bromus coloratus** Steud.
- Bromus patagonicus** Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 230. 1900. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia australis: Cerro Tora, *Nordenskjöld s.n.*  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Bromus patagonicus* Phil.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus hackelii* Macloskie  
= **Bromus coloratus** Steud.
- Bromus patulus** Mert. & W.D.J. Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1: 685. 1823.  
= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.
- Bromus pauciflorus** Nutt. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 53. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom. illeg.; This name on Nuttall's ticket on the type of *B. breviaristatus* Buckley, was misread as "*parviflorus*" by A. Gray.  
E. NAME: *Bromus pauciflorus* Thunb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus breviaristatus* Buckley  
= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.
- Bromus pellitus** Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 230. 1900. T-Protol.: Fuegia australis: Río Grande. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Jan 1896, *P. Dusén s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-87195 (fragm.), US-1161219], Possible type fragment.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moore, D. M. (1983); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Bromus pendulinus** Sessé ex Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 4. 1816. T-Protol.: Habitat in Nueva Hispania unde semina advexit D. Sessé ann. 1804. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Habitat Real Madrid, no date, *D. Sessé s.n.* [HT: MA-14058; IT: M, US-865450 (fragm. ex M)].  
NOTE: *Bromus compressus* Elench. H.R.M. and 1805 cited, nom. nud., as syn. of *B. pendulinus* Sesse.  
E. NAME: *Bromus pendulinus* Schrad.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus erectus* var. *hackelii* Borb.  
= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Bromus pendulus** Schur, Sert. Fl. Transsilv. 4: 90. 1853.  
NOTE: alt. title: Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt.  
= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.



*Bromus pendulus* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 802. 1866. T-Protol.: Auf Aeckern zwischen Saaten bei Hammersdorf, Stolzenburg, auf dem Salzberger Berg. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Sert. Fl. no. 3212 Beta et var. a.*

= *B. unilateralis* Schur. [V].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus patulus* Mert. & Koch.

= *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.

*Bromus pflanzii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 189. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Palca-La Paz, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, no date, *K. Pflanz* 272, 349, 274 [ST: US-81740 (fragm.)].

= *Bromus lanatus* Kunth

*Bromus phoenicoides* (L.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 120. 1821. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= *Brachypodium phoenicoides* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Bromus phrygius* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 2, 3(4): 140. 1859. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Turkey]: Ouchak (Phrygie): elev. 910 m, 22 Jul 1857, *B. Balansa* 1348 [T: LE, US-1063620].

= *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.

*Bromus pictus* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 387. 1847. T-Protol.: Hab. Straits of Magalhaens; Port Gregory, *Capt. King* [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Port Tamine, *Capt. King* [HT: K (photo, US); IE (2 sheets); IT: US-865451 (fragm.)], also type of *B. macranthos* var. *minor*.

= *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

*Bromus pinetorum* Swallen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 56: 77. 1943. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila: Sierra del Pino, vicinity of La Noria, open valley with scrub oaks and scattered pines, shaded deep arroyo, western Coahuila, -26 Aug 1940, *I. M. Johnston & C. H. Muller* 497 [HT: US ex NA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila, 20 Aug 1940-26 Aug 1940, *I. M. Johnston & C. H. Mueller* 497 [HT: US-2209362 (fragm., US-1981050)].

= *Bromus lanatipes* (Shear) Rydb.

*Bromus pinnatus* L., Sp. Pl. 78. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae sylvis montosis asperis.

= *Brachypodium pinnatum* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus pitensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 152. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit locis temperatis, subhumidisin in ripa fluminum Pita et Guangapolo prope Burropotrero et Conocoto, alt. 1340 hex. (Regno quitensis). Floret Februario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha/Cotopaxi: 2412 m, Feb, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland* 2297 [HT: P; IT: US-81742 (fragm.)].

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecu, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1981); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Planchuelo, A. M. (1983); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Bromus buchtienii* Hack. (1912); *Bromus glaber* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Bromus lenis* J. Presl (1830); *Bromus tenuis* J. Presl ex Steud. (1854); *Ceratochloa pitensis* (Kunth) Holub (1973).

*Bromus pitensis* var. *latifolius* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Cotacollao, Turubamba, etc.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 10.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 56, f. 34. 1900.

REPLACED NAME: *Bromus multiflorus* Scribn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus multiflorus* Weigel

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromus multiflorus* Scribn. (1898); *Bromus paniculatus* (Shear) Rydb. (1917); *Ceratochloa polyantha* (Scribn. ex Shear) Tzvelev (1970 [1971]); *Ceratochloa polyantha* (Scribn. ex Shear) W.A. Weber (1981).

*Bromus polyanthus* var. *paniculatus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 57, f. 35. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: collected in West Mancos Canyon, alt. ca. 3000 m, *Tracy, Earle & Baker* 333. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Montezuma Co.: West Mancos Canyon, alt. ca. 3000 m, 4 Jul 1898, *C.F. Baker, Earle & Baker* 333 [HT: US-337245].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear var. *polyanthus*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Bromus popovii* Drobow, Key Pl. Envir. Tashkent, ed. Popov 38. 1923. T-Protol.: near Tashkent.

NOTE: et in Feddes, Repert. 21: 40, 1925.

= *Bromus racemosus* L.

*Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22(12): 512. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* var. *porteri* J.M. Coult.

NOTE: as "*Porteri*".

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromopsis porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *montanus* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Rydb. (1895); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *scariosus* Scribn. (1898); *Bromus kalmii* var. *major* Vasey ex Shear (1900); *Bromus kalmii* var. *occidentalis* Vasey ex



Beal (1896); *Bromus kalmii* var. *porteri* J.M. Coult. (1885); *Bromus scabratus* Scribn. (1898).

*Bromus porteri* var. *assimilis* Burt Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 55. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Jacinto Mts., 5300 ft, Jun 1901, *H.M. Hall* 2228 [HT: DS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1901, *H.M. Hall* 2228 [HT: DS; IT: US-865453 (fragm. ex DS)].  
= **Bromus grandis** (Shear) Hitchc.

*Bromus porteri* var. *frondosus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 37, f. 20. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Mangas, 19 Aug 1897, *J.G. Smith s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Grant Co.: Mangas Springs, 19 Aug 1897, *J.G. Smith s.n.* [HT: US-81587].  
= **Bromus frondosus** (Shear) Wooton & Standl.

*Bromus porteri* var. *havardii* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 37. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Chisos Mts.: Vieja Mt., *Havard* 20.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; cites *B. ciliatus* var. *minor* Munro, not *B. macranthus* var. *minor* Desv.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *minor* Munro ex L.H. Dewey

= **Bromus anomalus** Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

*Bromus porteri* var. *lanatipes* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 37. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Idaho Springs, *C.L. Shear* 739 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Idaho Springs, 27 Aug 1895, *C.L. Shear* 739 [HT: US-81588].

= **Bromus lanatipes** (Shear) Rydb.

*Bromus pratensis* Ehrh., Beitr. Naturk. 6: 84. 1791.

NOTE: nom. nud.; hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Bromus pratensis* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus mutabilis* var. *pratensis* F.W. Schultz

= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Bromus pratensis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 2: 52. 1800. T-Protol.: Germany: 1790, *Calam* 116.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus pratensis* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus mutabilis* var. *pratensis* F.W. Schultz

= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.

*Bromus pratensis* (Huds.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 359. 1825. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus pratensis* Lam.

= **Schedonorus pratensis** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Bromus pratensis* var. *apricorum* (Simonk.) Druce, Fl. Oxfordshire 496. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* var. *apricorum* Simonk.

= **Bromus commutatus** var. *apricorum* Simonk.

*Bromus preslii* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 416, 545. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., see also Revis. Gramin. 1: suppl. XII (1834—not 1830).

REPLACED NAME: *Ceratochloa secunda* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus secundus* J. Presl

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus procerus* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 150-151. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Cresit in temperatis regni Quitensisi, prope Chillo, 1340 hexap. Floret Febuario, *Humboldt*

& *Bonpland* 2296. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 2410 m, Feb, *Humboldt & Bonpland* 2296 [HT: P; IT: B, BAA-1206 (fragm. ex B), P, US-2875405 (fragm. ex P)].

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca eminens* Kunth

= **Festuca caldasii** (Kunth) Kunth

*Bromus procerus* Humb. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 357. 1825. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Quito (B. quitensis Willd. herb.).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus procerus* Kunth

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus quitensis* Willd. ex Steud.

= **Festuca caldasii** (Kunth) Kunth

*Bromus proximus* Shear, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28: 245. 1901. T-Protol.: Mexico: collected at Orizaba, *F. Mueller* 961.

= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.

*Bromus proximus* var. *sclechtendalii* (E. Fourn.) Shear, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28: 245. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus hookeri* var. *schlechtendalii* E. Fourn.

= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.

*Bromus pseudolaevipes* Wagnon, Leaf. W. Bot. 6(3): 64-65. 1950. T-Protol.: USA: California: Grown from seed collected by G.L. Stebbins 2862, from along the Ridge Route W of Castaic, Los Angeles Co., *Wagnon* 1507 [HT: MICH].

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromopsis pseudolaevipes* (Wagnon) Holub (1973).

*Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd., Enum. Pl. 120. 1809. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania: Lancaster County, no date, *H.C. Muhlenberg* 154 [HT: PH; IT: US-865456 (fragm. ex PH)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); McNeill, J. (1976); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Bromopsis pubescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* fo. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Wiegand (1922); *Bromus ciliatus* subvar. *laevivaginat* (Wiegand) Farw. (1927); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear (1900); *Bromus hookeri* var. *pubescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) E. Fourn. (1886); *Bromus laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc. (1928); *Bromus purgans* fo. *glabriflorus* Wiegand (1922); *Bromus purgans* fo. *laevivaginat* Wiegand (1922); *Bromus purgans* var. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Swallen (1941); *Forasaccus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Lunell (1915).

*Bromus pubescens* Pieri, Ionios Antologi 3: 680. 1834.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; not Muhl. 1809.

E. NAME: *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.

= **Bromus squarrosus** L.



*Bromus pubescens* var. *canadensis* Eaton & J. Wright, Man. Bot. (ed. 8) 161. 1848. T-Protol.: North America, 6 syntypes; as "Unidentified" in U.S. Man.  
= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus pubescens* var. *ciliatus* Eaton & J. Wright, Man. Bot. (ed. 8) 161. 1848. T-Protol.: North America: no. loc. given., "Unidentified" in U.S. Man.  
= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15(1): 9-10, f. s.n.; pl. D, f. 1-9. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Belt Mountains, *Scribner 418*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Meagher Co.: Belt Mountains, 1883, *F.L. Lamson-Scribner 418* [HT: US-81590].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Bromopsis inermis* subsp. *pumpelliana* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber (1976); *Bromopsis pumpelliana* (Scribn.) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey (1874); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey (1888); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *coloradensis* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Bromus inermis* subsp. *pumpellianus* (Scribn.) Wagnon (1950); *Bromus inermis* var. *pumpellianus* C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Bromus inermis* var. *purpurascens* (Hook.) Wagnon (1950); *Bromus inermis* var. *purpurascens* (Hook.) Wagnon (1952); *Bromus inermis* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Bromus occidentalis* (Nevski) Pavl. (1956); *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *melicoides* Shear (1900); *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* Scribn. (1897); *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Bromus purgans* var. *purpurascens* Hook. (1840); *Forasaccus pumpellianus* (Scribn.) Lunell (1915); *Zerna pumpelliana* (Scribn.) Tzvelev (1964).

*Bromus pumpellianus* var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild, Rhodora 41(485): 182. 1939. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).

SYN.: *Bromopsis arctica* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromopsis pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Bromopsis pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev (1976); *Bromopsis pumpelliana* var. *villosissima* (Hultén) Kosh. (1981); *Bromus arcticus* Shear (1910); *Bromus inermis* var. *arcticus* (Shear) Wagnon (1950); *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *villosissimus* Hultén (1942); *Zerna arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev (1964); *Zerna pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev (1970 [1971]).

*Bromus pumpellianus* subsp. *dicksonii* W.W. Mitch. & Wilton, Brittonia 18: 163. 1966. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Yukon River, *J.G. Dickson LY 57-19* [HT: ALA].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Bromopsis dicksonii* (W.W. Mitch. & Wilton) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).

*Bromus pumpellianus* var. *melicoides* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 50. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Beaver Creek Camp, alt. ca. 3400 m, 8 Jul 1896, *L.H. Pammel s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Beaver Creek Camp, alt. ca. 3400 m, 8 Jul 1896, *L.H. Pammel s.n.* [HT: US-81589].

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn. subsp. *pumpellianus*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Welsh, S. L. (1974).

*Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn. var. *pumpellianus*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).

*Bromus pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 622. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Montana, *Tweedy 587*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Yellowstone Park, Slough Creek, 1885, *Frank Tweedy 587* [IT: US-81592].

NOTE: as *Bromus* "Pumpellianus" var. "Tweedyi".

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 37. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Montana: Lima, frequent along a mountain brook, 6 Aug, *C.L. Shear 568* [ST: US]. 2 of 2. USA: Montana: Lima, frequent along a mountain brook, 6 Aug, *P.A. Ryberg 2304* [ST: US].

NOTE: isonym.

= *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.

*Bromus pumpellianus* var. *villosissimus* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 251. 1942. T-Protol.: North America, syntypes.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. cites "*B. macounii* p.p. —, *B. pumpellianus* var. *tweedyi* [sensu] Scribn. & Merr. [1910]", "var. *arcticus*: Port Clarence".

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild

= *Bromus pumpellianus* var. *arcticus* (Shear) A.E. Porsild

*Bromus purgans* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Saratoga to Fort St. Frederic, 24 Jun-1 Jul 1749, *P. Kalm s.n.* [LT: LINN-93.11 (fragm., US-865459)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 122 (1908); endorsed by: Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 1849 (1967); McNeill, Taxon 25: 613 (1976).

NOTE: nom. rejic. under ICBN Art. 56.1, see ICBN Appendix IV.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus kalmii* A. Gray

= *Bromus kalmii* A. Gray

*Bromus purgans* var. *ciliatus* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 763. 1891. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.

= *Bromus ciliatus* L.

*Bromus purgans* fo. *glabriflorus* Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 92. 1922. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Ithaca, 1916, *F.P. Metcalf 5813* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA:



- New York, 5 1916, *F.P. Metcalf 5813* [HT: GH; IT: US-865458 (fragm. ex GH)].  
 = ***Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *incanus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 41. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Illinois: Canton, *J. Wolf 3*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois: Fulton Co.: Canton, 188?, *J. Wolf 3* [IT: US-81593].  
 = ***Bromus latiglumis* fo. *incanus* (Shear) Fernald**
- Bromus purgans* var. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Swallen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 54: 45. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
 = ***Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.**
- Bromus purgans* fo. *laevivaginitus* Wiegand, Rhodora 24(281): 92. 1922. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Ithaca: 1916, *F. P. Metcalf 5821* [HT: GH].  
 = ***Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 40. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Iowa: Dakota City, *Pammel 222*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Iowa: Humboldt Co.: Dakota City, Aug 1896, *L.H. Pammel 222* [IT: US-294664].  
 = ***Bromus latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *longispicatus* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 252. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Rocky Mountains, *Drummond s.n.*  
 = ***Bromus ciliatus* L.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *pallidus* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 252. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan to the Rocky Mountains, *Drummond s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, no date, *T. Drummond s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-865461 (fragm.)].  
 = ***Bromus ciliatus* L.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *purpurascens* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 252. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Bear Lake to the Arctic seacoast, *Richardson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Arctic Shore, *J. Richardson s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-865455 (fragm. ex K)].  
 = ***Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *texensis* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 41. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Bexar County, *G. Jermy 230*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Bexar Co., no date, *G. Jermy 230* [HT: US-81591].  
 = ***Bromus texensis* (Shear) Hitchc.**
- Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 252. 1840. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Canada: Goldie, no date, *J. Richardson s.n.* [ST: US-865457 (fragm.)]. 2 of 3. Red River, *Douglas s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. Columbia River, *Scouler s.n.* [ST: K].  
 = ***Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear**
- Bromus quitensis* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 228. 1840. T-Protol.: Ecuador.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = ***Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth**
- Bromus racemosus* L.**, Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 114. 1762. T-Protol.: Anglia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Anon.* [LT: LINN-93.31], LT designated by P. M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. 42: 499 (1985).  
 DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Bromus arvensis* var. *racemosus* (L.) Neill. (1859); *Bromus hordeaceus* var. *racemosus* (L.) Fiori (1923); *Bromus mollis* var. *neglectus* (Parl.) Fiori (1896); *Bromus mollis* var. *racemosus* (L.) Fiori (1896); *Bromus neglectus* (Parl.) Nyman (1854); *Bromus popovii* Drobow (1923); *Bromus squarrosus* var. *racemosus* (L.) Regel (1881); *Bromus tuzsonii* Pénzes (1936); *Forasaccus racemosus* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl. (1848); *Serrafalcus racemosus* (L.) Parl. (1840).
- Bromus racemosus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Tourlet, Cat. Pl. Vasc. Indre-et-Loire 588. 1908. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
 = ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**
- Bromus racemosus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 246. 1955. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
 NOTE: isonym.  
 = ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**
- Bromus racemosus* var. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 165. 1855. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
 = ***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**
- Bromus richardsonii* Link**, Hort. Berol. 2: 281. 1833. T-Protol.: Hab. in America septentrionali occidentali. semina mist cl.: Grown from seed in Berlin, *Richardson*.  
 DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
 SYN.: *Bromopsis canadensis* subsp. *richardsonii* (Link) Tzvelev (1976); *Bromopsis richardsonii* (Link) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *richardsonii* (Link) B. Boivin (1967); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *richardsonii* (Link) Y.C. Jiang (1983); *Zerna canadensis* subsp. *richardsonii* (Link) Tzvelev (1970 [1971]); *Zerna richardsonii* (Link) Nevski (1934).
- Bromus richardsonii* var. *pallidus* (Hook.) Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 34. 1900. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *pallidus* Hook.  
 NOTE: as *Bromus "richardsonii" var. pallidus*.  
 = ***Bromus ciliatus* L.**
- Bromus rigidus* Roth**, Bot. Mag. (Romer & Usteri) 4(10): 21. 1790. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [IT: LE], "Hort. propr." (Roth). 2 of 2. Habitat in Europa australi, *Roth, Catal.*



- Bot. 1:17* [NT: B-W], NT designated by Sales, Edinb. J. Bot. 50(1): 9-10 (1993).  
 DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Camara Hernández, J. (1970); Chen, C.-H. & C.-S. Kuoh (2000); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Anisantha diandra* subsp. *rigida* (Roth) Tzvelev (1976); *Anisantha rigida* (Roth) Hyl. (1945); *Bromus diandrus* subsp. *maximus* (Desf.) Soó (1971[1972]); *Bromus diandrus* subsp. *rigidus* (Roth) Lainz (1967); *Bromus diandrus* subsp. *rigidus* (Roth) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo (1987 [1988]); *Bromus diandrus* var. *rigidus* (Roth) F. Sales (1993); *Bromus gussonei* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Lindb. (1932); *Bromus madritensis* var. *maximus* (Desf.) St.-Amans (1821); *Bromus madritensis* var. *maximus* (Desf.) St.-Amans (1821); *Bromus madritensis* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Bab. ex Syme (1873); *Bromus madritensis* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Bab. ex Syme (1873); *Bromus maximus* Desf. (1798); *Bromus rigidus* subsp. *maximus* (Desf.) De Bolos et al. (1987); *Bromus rigidus* var. *rigidus*; *Bromus rubens* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Mutel (1837); *Bromus villosus* var. *maximus* (Desf.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus villosus* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Forasaccus maximus* (Desf.) Bubani (1901); *Genea maxima* (Desf.) Dumort. (1868); *Genea rigida* (Roth) Dumort. (1868); *Genea rigida* (Roth) Dumort. (1868).  
*Bromus rigidus* subsp. *gussonei* (Parl.) Maire, Cat. Pl. Maroc 865. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.  
 = **Bromus diandrus** Roth  
*Bromus rigidus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 159. 1855. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.  
 = **Bromus diandrus** Roth  
*Bromus rigidus* subsp. *maximus* (Desf.) De Bolos et al., Collect. Bot. (Barcelona) 17: 96. 1987. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.  
 = **Bromus rigidus** Roth  
*Bromus rigidus* Roth var. *rigidus*  
 = **Bromus rigidus** Roth  
*Bromus rotundatus* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 152-153. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie Regni Mexicanai, inter Zelaya et Queretaro, alt 950 hexap. Floret Augusto, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: inter Zelaya et Querétaro, Aug, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865463 (fragm. ex P)].  
 = **Chascolytrum subaristatum** (Lam.) Desv.  
*Bromus rubens* L., Cent. Pl. 1 1: 5. 1755. T-Protol.: Habitat in Hispania, *Loefling*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain, *Loefling* 84 [LT: LINN-93.28], LT (as NT) designated by P.M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 43: 500 (1985).  
 DST.: Arge, Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Anisantha rubens* (L.) Nevski (1934); *Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Duvin (1934); *Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Husn. (1899); *Bromus madritensis* subsp. *rubens* (L.) Husn. (1899); *Bromus scoparius* var. *rubens* (L.) St.-Amans (1821); *Festuca rubens* (L.) Pers. (1805); *Zerna rubens* (L.) Grossh. (1939).  
*Bromus rubens* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 133. 1837. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.  
 = **Bromus rigidus** Roth  
*Bromus rudis* Sodiro T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Riobamba, *Sodiro* 21/1 [V].  
 NOTE: publication not verified, nom. nud.  
 = **Bromus berterioanus** Colla  
*Bromus rupestris* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 4: 10, t. 17. 1809. T-Protol.: In rupestribus ad mare adriaticum. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. e Dalmatia, 2 Jun 1806 [IT: LE], Hort. bot. Dr. Host. 2 of 2. prope Zirknitz, ex *Herb. Host s.n.* [HT: W].  
 = **Brachypodium rupestre** (Host) Roem. & Schult.  
*Bromus scaber* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 341. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in dumetis praedii mei S. Juan in prov. Valdivia sat rarus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdivia, San Juan [HT: SGO-PHIL-469; IT: SGO-45802, US-556391 (fragm. ex SGO-PHI-469 & photo), US- (photo SGO-45802)].  
 = **Bromus lithobius** Trin.



*Bromus scabratus* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 13: 46. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Rifes Ranch, head of Vermillion Creek, 20 Jul 1897, *Nelson 3800* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Rifes Ranch, head of Vermillion Creek, 20 Jul 1897, *A. Nelson 3800* [HT: US-1008581].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus scabratus* Link

= ***Bromus porteri*** (J.M. Coult.) Nash

*Bromus schaffneri* (E. Fourn.) Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 30. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus hookeri* var. *schaffneri* E. Fourn.

= ***Bromus carinatus*** Hook. & Arn.

*Bromus schraderi* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 416. 1833.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Ceratochloa pendula* Schrad.

= ***Bromus catharticus*** Vahl

*Bromus scoparius* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 6. 1759. T-Protol.: Hab. in Hispania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain, *Loefling 81* [NT: LINN-93.32], NT designated by P.M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 42: 499 (1985).

DST.: Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Smith, P. M. & F. Sales (1993).

SYN.: *Serrafalcus cavanillesii* Willk. (1883); *Serrafalcus scoparius* (L.) Parl. (1845).

*Bromus scoparius* var. *rubens* (L.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 45. 1821. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.

= ***Bromus rubens*** L.

*Bromus scoparius* L. var. *scoparius*

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

*Bromus scoparius* var. *villiglumis* Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 259. 1955.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

*Bromus secalinus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae agris secalinis arenosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Anon.* [CT: LINN-93.1], NT designated by P. M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 42: 498 (1985); CT proposed by Jarvis, Taxon 41: 559 (1992). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

NOTE: typ. cons.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N.

H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena secalina* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Bromus billotii* F.W. Schultz (1849); *Bromus mollis* var. *secalinus* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Bromus secalinus* subsp. *billotii* (F.W. Schultz) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Bromus submuticus* Steud. (1854); *Forasaccus secalinus* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus secalinus* (L.) Bab. (1843).

*Bromus secalinus* subsp. *billotii* (F.W. Schultz) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 605. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus billotii* F.W. Schultz.

= ***Bromus secalinus*** L.

*Bromus secalinus* subsp. *commutatus* (Schrad.) Lloret, Collect. Bot. (Barcelona) 22: 151. 1993. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus commutatus*** Schrad.

*Bromus secalinus* var. *gladewitzii* Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 24. 1926. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Edgewater Park, *Farwell & Gladewitz 7434*.

= ***Bromus commutatus*** Schrad.

*Bromus secalinus* subsp. *grossus* (Desf. ex Lam. & DC.) Domin, Preslia 13-15: 37. 1935. Basionym: *Bromus grossus* Desf. ex Lam. & DC.

= ***Bromus grossus*** Desf. ex Lam. & DC.

*Bromus secalinus* var. *hordeaceus* (L.) L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 112. 1762. Basionym: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.

NOTE: also, Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 1) 1: 39 (1762).

= ***Bromus hordeaceus*** L.

*Bromus secalinus* fo. *velutinus* (Schrad.) Todor, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 317. 1972. Basionym: *Bromus velutinus* Schrad.

= ***Bromus grossus*** Desf. ex Lam. & DC.

*Bromus secalinus* var. *velutinus* (Schrad.) Schübeler & G. Martens, Fl. Wurtemberg 85. 1834. Basionym: *Bromus velutinus* Schrad.

NOTE: isonym. by W.D.J. Koch., Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 819 (1837).

= ***Bromus grossus*** Desf. ex Lam. & DC.

*Bromus secundus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 263. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, Nootka Sound, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: MO; ILT: PR(fragm., US-865465)], LT designated by Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 6 (1985).

= ***Festuca rubra*** subsp. *secunda* (J. Presl) Pavlick



**Bromus segetum** Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 151-152. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in cultis regni Quitensis, prope Lloa, Villa de Ibarra et Chillo, alt. 1340-1500 heaxp. Floret Januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, Jan, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: B, US-865467 (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.)], Coll. not recorded on the US fragm.

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1981); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990).

**Bromus setaceus** Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 98-99. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Northern Texas, *Buckley s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, *Buckley s.n.* [LT: US-865474 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 817 (1935), but without citing a specific sheet in a specific herbarium.

= **Bromus tectorum** L.

**Bromus setifolius** J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 261. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris Chilensibus, in Mexico?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: MO-1837418, MO-2969609 (line drawing), S-865468 (fragm.)].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moore, D. M. (1983); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000).

SYN.: *Bromus macranthos* var. *dusenii* Hack. ex Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Bromus macranthos* var. *setifolius* (J. Presl) E. Desv. (1854).

**Bromus setifolius** var. *brevifolius* Nees, Gramineae 36-37. 1841. T-Protol.: In montibus republicae Chilensis, Cordillera de S. Fernando dictus, ad flumen Tinguiririca, alt. 8000-9000', *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 168-169 (1843).

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Matthei, O. (1986); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus macranthos* Meyen (1834); *Bromus macranthos* Meyen ex E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus macranthos* var. *macranthos*; *Bromus macranthos* var. *macranthos* E. Desv. (1854).

**Bromus setifolius** var. *minor* (E. Desv.) Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 2(1): 13. 1996. Basionym: *Bromus macranthos* var. *minor* E. Desv.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

= **Bromus setifolius** var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

**Bromus setifolius** var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 56(5): 179. 1916. Basionym: *Bromus pictus* Hook. f.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1986); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus macranthos* var. *minor* E. Desv. (1854); *Bromus pictus* Hook. f. (1847); *Bromus setifolius* var. *minor* (E. Desv.) Govaerts (1996); *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) J.A. Cámara (1978).

*Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) J.A. Cámara, Fl. Patagonica 3: 87. 1978. Basionym: *Bromus pictus* Hook. f.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus setifolius* var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

= **Bromus setifolius** var. *pictus* (Hook. f.) Skottsb.

**Bromus setifolius** J. Presl var. *setifolius*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1986).

**Bromus sitchensis** Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 173. 1832. T-Protol.: Ile de Sitcha, *Mertens s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sitcha, *D. Mertens* [HT: LE-TRIN-2975.01].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Bromus sitchensis* var. *aleutensis* (Trin. ex Griseb.) Hultén, Fl. Alaska 254. 1942. Basionym: *Bromus aleutensis* Trin. ex Griseb.

= **Bromus aleutensis** Trin. ex Griseb.

*Bromus sitchensis* var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 521. 1967. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.

= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.

**Bromus squarrosus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76. 1753. T-Protol.: Habita in Gallia, Helvetia, Sibiria. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spain, *Loefling 79a* [LT: LINN-93.8], LT designated by P. M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 42: 500 (1985).

DST.: Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Northam, F. E., R. H. Callihan, R. R. Old & D. S. Pavék (1988); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Bromus japonicus* subsp. *noeanus* (Boiss.) Pénzes (1936); *Bromus japonicus* var. *paniculatus* (Kuntze) Roshev. (1932); *Bromus leptostachys* Pieri (1834); *Bromus noeanus* Boiss. (1884); *Bromus pubescens* Pieri (1834); *Bromus wolgensis* Fisch. ex J. Jacq. (1811); *Forasaccus squarrosus* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Serrafalcus squarrosus* (L.) Bab. (1843).



*Bromus squarrosus* var. *patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Regel, Acta Horti Petrop. 7: 602. 1881. Basionym: *Bromus patulus* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch.  
= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.

*Bromus squarrosus* var. *racemosus* (L.) Regel, Acta Horti Petrop. 7: 602. 1881. Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.  
= **Bromus racemosus** L.

*Bromus stamineus* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 440. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Rancagua, Bertero 117. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1829, C.G. Bertero 117 [HT: P (fragm., US-865470; photo, CONC, SGO)].  
= **Bromus cebadilla** Steud.

**Bromus sterilis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 77. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae australioris agris, sylvis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Spain, Loeffling 82 [LT: LINN-93.19], LT designated by Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 42:500 (1985). According to Veldkamp, Blumea 35: 497 (1991) this is a mistake as the specimen represents *Bromus diandrus* Roth. 2 of 2. England: Surrey: Tothill, near Headley, scattered plants in derelict hay-field on heavy soil overlying chalk, 15 Jun 1932, C.E. Hubbard 9045 [CT: E; INT: K], CT proposed by Sales, Taxon 41: 584 (1992).

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Cari, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Anisantha sterilis* (L.) Nevski (1934); *Bromus grandiflorus* Weigel (1772); *Bromus jubatus* Ten. (1824-1829); *Genea sterilis* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Schedonorus sterilis* (L.) Fries (1843); *Zerna sterilis* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Bromus steudelii* Frank ex Steudel, Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 229. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus purgans* L.

= **Bromus kalmii** A. Gray

**Bromus striatus** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 316. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: collected on sandy hills near Mollendo, 17 November 1923, A.S. Hitchcock 22386 [HT: US-1164908; IT: US-1258951]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Arequipa: Mollendo Prov., no date, A.S. Hitchcock 22386 [HT: US-1164908; IT: US-1258951].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Bromus catharticus* var. *striatus* (Hitchc.) Pinto (1986).

*Bromus strictus* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 45. 1831. T-Protol.: Brazil, 1825, J.S.C.d'Urville. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina, 1825, J.S.C.d'Urville s.n. [HT: P (photo, BAA); IT: BAA (fragm.), US-601098 (fragm.)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus strictus* Scop.

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus brongniartii* Kunth

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus subalpinus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *B. exaltatus* Bernh.

= **Bromus exaltatus** Bernh.

*Bromus submuticus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 321. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Missouri: St. Louis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri: St. Louis, 1838, N. Riehl s.n. [IT: US-865472 (fragm.)].

= **Bromus secalinus** L.

*Bromus subsquarrosus* Borbás, Temesm. Veg. 21. 1924.

NOTE: publication not verified [as *Bromus patulus*, b., *B. subsquarrosus*; this may have been intended as a subspecies].

= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.

*Bromus subulatus* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 358. 1852. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Hab. in insula Unalashka, Eschscholtz s.n.

= **Melica subulata** (Griseb.) Scribn.

*Bromus subvelutinus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 52, f. 32. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: collected at Reno, 1887, S.M. Tracy 249. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada: Reno, 1887, S.M. Tracy 249 [HT: US-81594].

= **Bromus luzonensis** J. Presl

**Bromus suksdorfii** Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 10: 223. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Washington Territory and Oregon. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Washington: hillsides, Paddo Mt., elev. 6000-7000 ft, 31 Jul 1883, W.N. Suksdorf 620 [IST: LE]. 2 of 3. USA: Washington: Adams Co., 31 Jul 1883, W.N. Suksdorf s.n. [ILT (probable): US-86725]. 3 of 3. USA: Washington: in loose soil on dry mountain sides, Paddo (Mt. Adams), 7000 ft, 31 Jul 1883, W.N. Suksdorf 74 [LT: US-81595], LT designated (as type) by Shear, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 23: 46 (1900) [this sheet matches Shear's stated loc. precisely, fide RJS 2002].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromopsis suksdorfii* (Vasey) Holub (1973).

*Bromus sylvaticus* (Huds.) Lyons, Fasc. Pl. Cantabr. 15. 1763. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.

= **Brachypodium sylvaticum** (Huds.) P. Beauv.



*Bromus tacna* Steud. ex Lechler. Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1570*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Tacna: Tacna, May 1854, *W. Lechler 1570* [V: P; IT: LE].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Bromus tectorum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 77. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae collibus siccis et tectis terrestribus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe, *Anon.* [LT: LINN-93.25], LT designated by Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 42: 500 (1985).

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Acedo, Carmen and Félix Llamas (1999); Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Anisantha tectorum* (L.) Nevski (1934); *Bromus nutans* St.-Lag. (1889); *Bromus setaceus* Buckley (1862); *Bromus tectorum* fo. *nudus* (Klett & Richt.) H. St. John (1937); *Bromus tectorum* var. *glabratus* Spenn. (1825); *Bromus tectorum* var. *nudus* Klett & Richt. (1830); *Bromus tectorum* var. *tectorum*; *Genea tectorum* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Schedonorus tectorum* (L.) Fries (1843); *Zerna tectorum* (L.) Panz. (1814); *Zerna tectorum* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Bromus tectorum* var. *glabratus* Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 152. 1825. T-Protol.: In M. Schlossberf in urbe Altbreysach in M. Limburg et aliis M. Kaiserstuhl.

= *Bromus tectorum* L.

*Bromus tectorum* fo. *nudus* (Klett & Richt.) H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 36. 1937. Basionym: *Bromus tectorum* var. *nudus* Klett & Richt.

= *Bromus tectorum* L.

*Bromus tectorum* var. *nudus* Klett & Richt., Fl. Leipzig 109. 1830.

= *Bromus tectorum* L.

*Bromus tectorum* L. var. *tectorum*

= *Bromus tectorum* L.

*Bromus temulentus* (L.) Bernh., Syst. Verz. 47: 1800. Basionym: *Lolium temulentum* L.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Bromus tenuis* J. Presl ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 319. 1854.

NOTE: orth. error for *Bromus lenis*.

E. NAME: *Bromus tenuis* Tineo

CORRECT NAME: *Bromus lenis* J. Presl

= *Bromus pitensis* Kunth

*Bromus texensis* (Shear) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 381. 1913. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *texensis* Shear.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Pavlick, L. E. (1995).

SYN.: *Bromopsis texensis* (Shear) Holub (1973); *Bromus purgans* var. *texensis* Shear (1900).

*Bromus thominei* Hardouin, Congres Sc. France 1: 56. 1833. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: entre Merville et Cabourg [Calvados], May 1854, *Hardouin s.n.* [NT: P], NT designated by P. M. Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. 42(3): 496 (1985).

NOTE: as *Bromus "thominii"*, prob. a nom. nov. for *B. arenarius* Desm., non. Labill.

= *Bromus hordeaceus* subsp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.

*Bromus thysanoglottis* Soderstr. & Beaman, Publ. Mus. Michigan State Univ., Biol. Ser. 3(5): 509. 1968. T-Protol.: Mexico: Durango: pine-oak region, Sierra Madre Occidental, W of Ciudad Durango, 2 mi SW of Buenos Aires, 8800 ft, on precipitous slope, 8 Sep 1960, in clay soil [HT: US; IT: YU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Durango, 8 Sep 1960, *J.R. Reeder, C.G. Reeder & T.R. Soderstrom 3348* [HT: US-2457688].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

*Bromus trinii* E. Desv., Fl. Chile 6: 441. 1854.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Bromus "Trinii"*.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum hirtum* Trin.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus hirtus* Lichtenst. ex Roemer & Schultes

= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla

*Bromus trinii* var. *effusa* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 442. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sobre las colinas maritimas en Coquimbo, por septiembre, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: sobre las colinas maritimas en Coquimbo, Sep, *Gay s.n.* [HT: P(photo, CONC)].

= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla

*Bromus trinii* var. *excelsus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 25. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: California: Inyo Co.: Panamint mountains, alt. 1700 m, *Coville & Funston 522*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Inyo Co.: Panamint Mountains, alt. 1700 m, 31 Mar 1891, *F.V. Coville & F. Funston 522* [HT: US-81596].



= **Bromus berterioanus** var. **excelsus** (Shear) Pavlick

*Bromus trinii* var. *manicata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 441. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* [HT: B; IT: P(photo, CONC)].

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus trinii* var. *micranthera* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 441. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaiso, *Anon.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Anon.* [HT: P(photo, CONC)].

NOTE: as *Bromus* "Trinii" var. *micranthera*.

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus trinii* var. *pallidiflorus* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 441. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Andes de Chile austral, *Poeppig s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Chile: Santiago, *Gay* [ST].

NOTE: as *Bromus* "Trinii" var. "pallidiflora".

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus trinii* var. *stricta* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 442. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Coquimbo, 1838, *C. Gay s.n.* [ST: P ; IT: US-865475]. 2 of 2. Chile: peñascos matitimos, en Coquimbo, *Gay s.n.* [ST].

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

*Bromus trinii* E. Desv. var. *trinii*

= **Bromus berterioanus** var. **berterioanus**

*Bromus trisetoides* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 229. 1840. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Cuming (misit Prescott)* [V: LE-TRIN; US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

NOTE: nom. nud., cites Trinius mpt.

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Bromus tunicatus** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 298. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus prov. Santiago, 1861. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, Cord. de les Aranas, Jan 1861, *M. Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-475; IT: CONC, SGO-37503, SGO-63460, US-556398 (SGO-PHIL-475 & photo), US-193935 (fragm. ex SGO-37503 & photo)], Ex herb. f. philippi.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Camara Hernandez, J. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus culmineus* Phil. (1896); *Bromus unioides* var. *hirsuta* Speg. (1897).

*Bromus tuzsonii* Pénzes, Bot. Kozlem. 33: 136. 1936. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Caucasus]: Karanogajskaya steppe, 11 May 1906, *Schelkovnikov, Kaznakov, Beljavski s.n.* [IT ?; LE], Orig. label: Karanogajskaya step' Terskoj oblasti, Dayangysh.

= **Bromus racemosus** L.

*Bromus unilateralis* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 802. 1866.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *B. pendulus* Schur; also by Schur as syn. in - Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. iv. (1853) 90.

= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.

*Bromus unioides* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 151. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit locis alpes regni Quitensi, prope Chillo, Conocoto et Sangolqui, alt. 1340 hexap. Floret Februario, *Humboldt & Bonpland* 2286. T-

Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: prope Chillo, Conocoto et Sangolqui, alt. 1340 hexap, Feb, *Humboldt & Bonpland* 2286 [HT: P; IT: BM (possible), P, US-1009587 (fragm. ex P)].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* (Willd.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 5: 439. 1825. Basionym: *Festuca unioides* Willd.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus unioides* Kunth

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* subfo. *achalensis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 172. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Estancia Pampa de San Luis, Achala, a 2000 m, 18 Dec 1909, *Stuckert* 20651. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Estancia Pampa de San Luis, Achala, *Stuckert* 20651 [HT: ?; IT: CORD].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* fo. *brevis* (Nees ex Steud.) Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 175. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus brevis* Nees ex Steud.

= **Bromus catharticus** var. **rupestris** (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson

*Bromus unioides* var. *brevis* (Nees ex Steud.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 144. 1904. Basionym: *Bromus brevis* Nees ex Steud.

= **Bromus catharticus** var. **rupestris** (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson

*Bromus unioides* fo. *chasmogama* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 527. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Altos Sud de Cordoba, 6 Oct 1897, *Stuckert* 3448a. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Altos Sud de Córdoba, 6 Oct 1897, *Stuckert* 3448a [HT: ?; IT: CORD].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* fo. *cleistogama* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 527. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Cordoba: 1896-1906[T: Stuckert hrb].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* var. *coloratus* (Steud.) Pilg., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapskad. Handl. 56(5): 179. 1916. Basionym: *Bromus coloratus* Steud.

= **Bromus coloratus** Steud.

*Bromus unioides* var. *elata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 438. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.* [ST: P(photo, CONC, SGO)]. 2 of 3. Chile: Andes de Santa Rosa, *Poeppig s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. Chile: Concepción, *d'Urville s.n.* [ST].

= **Bromus cebadilla** Steud.

*Bromus unioides* fo. *elatus* (E. Desv.) Allen, \* & Thell. ex Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 164. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* var. *elata* E. Desv.

= **Bromus cebadilla** Steud.

*Bromus unioides* var. *glaucescens* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 470. 1829. T-Protol.: Uruguay: ad Monte-Video, *Sello*.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus unioides* var. *haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 52. 1900. Basionym: *Ceratochloa haenkeana* J. Presl.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl



*Bromus unioides* var. *hirsuta* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 30-31: 586. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: non rarus in pratis siccioribus secus Rio Santa Crus, 1882, *Spegazzini*.

= *Bromus tunicatus* Phil.

*Bromus unioides* fo. *humilis* (E. Desv.) Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 175. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* E. Desv.

NOTE: as f. *humilis* of var. *typicus*, also on p. 164 as f. *humilis* of var. *pauciflorus*.

= *Bromus lithobius* Trin.

*Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 438. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 3. Chile: Andes de Santa Rosa, *Poeppig s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. Chile: Concepción, *d'Urville s.n.* [ST].

= *Bromus lithobius* Trin.

*Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 30-31: 587. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: In altiplantie glareosa arida in Leon Range, Rio Gallegos et Rio Santa Cruz: 1882, *Spegazzini*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *C. Gay 101* [T: P (fragm., US-865476)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Bromus unioides* var. *humilis* E. Desv.

= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Bromus unioides* var. *major* A. Zobel, Verz. Anhalt Phan. 2: 74. 1907.

NOTE: see IGS for 2 more in 1907 by Zobel.

= *Bromus catharticus* var. *catharticus*

*Bromus unioides* var. *micrantha* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 630. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: In sylvis subuliginosis secus Rio Carrenleofu: 1889, *C. Moyano s.n.*

= *Bromus catharticus* var. *catharticus*

*Bromus unioides* var. *montanus* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 144. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert hrb 10855*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Cueva del Arroyo de los Tabaquillos, Sierra de achala, 1901, *T.J.V. Stuckert 10855* [HT: W; IT: US-865477 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Bromus catharticus* var. *catharticus*

*Bromus unioides* fo. *pseudoparviflorus* Koos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 176, 179. 1918. T-Protol.: Netherlands: Rotterdam [Introduced].

= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Bromus unioides* subvar. *pubescens* (Hack.) Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 164. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* var. *pubescens* Hack.

= *Bromus lithobius* Trin.

*Bromus unioides* var. *pubescens* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 173. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: 24 Jan 1907, *Lillo 5470* [*Stuckert hrb 19837*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán, 24 Jan 1907, *M. Lillo 5470* [HT: W; IT: US-865478 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Bromus lithobius* Trin.

*Bromus unioides* fo. *pubiculmis* (Domin) Kloos, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 1917: 175. 1918. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* var. *pubiculmis* Domin.

= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Bromus unioides* var. *rupestris* Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 76-77. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Siera Ventana, cria en los cerros bajos y elevados de toda esta region. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sierra Ventana, *Spegazzini 12624* [LT: LP; ILT: BAA-478], LT designated by Peterson & Planchuelo, Novon 8(1): 54 (1998).

= *Bromus catharticus* var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson

*Bromus unioides* var. *sanjuaninus* Hieron., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 4(1): 69. 1881. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. San Juan. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. San Juan, *Echegaray s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: BAA, CORD].

= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Bromus uruguayensis* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 493, t. 54. 1897. T-Protol.: Este bromo es frecuentísimo en los bosques riverenos de la Republica.

= *Bromus brachyanthera* var. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) J.A. Cámara

*Bromus uruguayensis* var. *genuinus* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 496. 1897.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art 24.3.

= *Bromus brachyanthera* var. *uruguayensis* (Arechav.) J.A. Cámara

*Bromus uruguayensis* var. *glabrescens* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 496. 1897. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Rio de Santa Lucia, a la sombra.

= *Bromus brachyanthera* Döll

*Bromus uruguayensis* var. *robustior* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 496. 1897. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Campos gramíneos de Piriapolis, Pan de Azúcar en plena Luz, formando matas.

= *Bromus brachyanthera* Döll

*Bromus valdivianus* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 102. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in collibus apricis prov. Valdiviae frequens, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdivia, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-463?].

= *Bromus cebadilla* Steud.

*Bromus vestitus* Schrad., Gott. Gel. Anz. 3: 2074. 1822. T-Protol.: Cape, *Prediger Hesse*.

= *Bromus japonicus* Thunb.

*Bromus villosissimus* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 36: 195. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: Casapalaca, loose soils of alpine basin slopes, 15500 ft, 21 May 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 854* [HT: F-517382; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Casapalaca, 21 May 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 854* [HT: F-517382; IT: US-1164647, F-050161].

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Pinto-Escobar, P. (1986); Planchuelo, A. M. & P. M. Peterson (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Bromus villosus* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 23. 1775. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Egypt: Alexandria, Apr, *Herb. Forsskal 69* [LT: C], LT designated by Sales, Edinb. J. Bot. 50: 11 (1993).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.



E. NAME: *Bromus villosus* Scop.  
= **Bromus madritensis** L.

*Bromus villosus* var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 595. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.  
= **Bromus diandrus** Roth

*Bromus villosus* var. *maximus* (Desf.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 595. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.  
= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Bromus villosus* var. *rigidus* (Roth) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 596. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.  
= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Bromus virens* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 98. 1862. T-Protol.: Rocky Mountains and Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Rocky Mountains and Columbia River, *T. Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: BM, US-865484 (fragm.)].  
= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.

*Bromus virens* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 614. 1896. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 30 May 1884, *T. Howell s.n.* [HT: US-1007683].  
= **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.

**Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 43, f. 24. 1900. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook.

CORRECT NAME: **Bromus eximius** var. *umbraticus* Piper

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pavlick, L. E. (1995); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Bromopsis vulgaris* (Hook.) Holub (1973); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *glaberrimus* Suksd. (1901); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *ligulatus* Vasey ex Macoun (1888); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *pauciflorus* Beal (1896); *Bromus ciliatus* var. *pauciflorus* Vasey ex Macoun (1888); *Bromus debilis* Nutt. ex Shear (1900); *Bromus eximius* (Shear) Piper (1906); *Bromus eximius* subsp. *robustus* (Shear) Piper (1906); *Bromus eximius* subsp. *umbraticus* Piper (1906); *Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook. (1840); *Bromus vulgaris* var. *eximius* Shear (1900); *Bromus vulgaris* var. *robustus* Shear (1900); *Zerna vulgaris* (Hook.) Henrard (1941).

*Bromus vulgaris* var. *eximius* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 44. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Wallowa Lake, on moist open mountain side, 4 mi above the lake, *C.L. Shear 1791*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Wallowa Co.: on moist, open mountain side 4 mi above Wallowa Lake, 23 Aug 1899, *C.L. Shear 1791* [HT: US-81575].

= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus vulgaris* var. *robustus* Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 23: 44. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Seaside, in moist thickets near the seashore, *Scribner*

& Shear 1710. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Clatsop Co.: in moist thickets near the seashore, Seaside, 11 Aug 1899, *C.L. Shear & F.L. Scribner 1710* [IT: US-81576].

= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Bromus weberbaueri* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 517. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Ancachs: prov. Cajatambo: in jugo Chonta in Montibus Cordillera Negra supra Ocos, solo lapidoso, parum herbis oblecto, 4500-4800 m, Apr 1903, *Weberbauer 2814*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cajamarca, no date, *A. Weberbauer 2814* [IT: US-865485 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: as *Bromus* "Weberbaueri".

= **Festuca casapaltensis** Ball

*Bromus willdenowii* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 134. 1829.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca unioides* Willd.

BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus unioides* Kunth

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus willdenowii* var. *haenkeanus* (J. Presl) Shear, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28(4): 244. 1901. Basionym: *Ceratochloa haenkeana* J. Presl.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus willdenowii* Kunth var. *willdenowii*

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Bromus wolgensis* Fisch. ex J. Jacq., Ecl. Gram. Rar. 1(2): 20, t. 15. 1811. T-Protol.: no loc. cited, Buxbaum Cet. 5. pag. 19 tab. 38. fig. 1 --*Bromus squarrosus* var. -- Marschall a Bieberstein Flora taurico-caucasica Vol. 1 page 72.

NOTE: Enum. Hort. Berol. Suppl. 6 (1813), [nom. nud.] cited [preprint?].

= **Bromus squarrosus** L.

**Bromus** sect. **Bromopsis** Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 116, 117. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Bromopsis aspera* (Murray) Fourr.; LT designated by J. Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8: 159. 28 (1973)

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Veldkamp, J. F., M. Eriks & S. S. Smit (1991).

SYN.: *Bromopsis* (Dumort.) Fourr. (1869); *Bromus* sect. *Pinigma* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Bromus* subg. *Zerna* (Panz.) Shear (1900); *Bromus* UNRANKED *Zerna* (Panz.) Trin. (1829).

**Bromus** L. sect. **Bromus**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, P. (1970); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromus* sect. *Serrafalcus* (Parl.) W.D.J. Koch (1846).

**Bromus** sect. **Ceratochloa** (P. Beauv.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 360. 1852. Basionym: *Ceratochloa* P. Beauv.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, P. (1970); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromus* subg. *Ceratochloa* (P. Beauv.) Hack. (1887); *Ceratochloa* P. Beauv. (1812).

*Bromus* subg. *Ceratochloa* (P. Beauv.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): 76. 1887. Basionym: *Ceratochloa* P. Beauv.

= **Bromus** sect. **Ceratochloa** (P. Beauv.) Griseb.



**Bromus** sect. **Genea** Dumort., *Observ. Gramin. Belg.* 116. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Bromus sterilis* L.; LT designated by Tournay, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat.* 31: 294 (1961)

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, P. (1970); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Anisantha* K. Koch (1848); *Bromus* sect. *Stenobromus* Griseb. (1844); *Bromus* subg. *Stenobromus* Hack. (1887).

**Bromus** sect. **Neobromus** (Shear) Hitchc., *Man. Grasses* U.S. 55. 1935. Basionym: *Bromus* subg. *Neobromus* Shear.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, P. (1970); Soderstrom, T. R. & J. H. Beaman (1968).

SYN.: *Bromus* subg. *Neobromus* Shear (1900); *Trisetobromus* Nevski (1934).

*Bromus* subg. *Neobromus* Shear, *Bull. Div. Agrostol.*, U.S.D.A. 23: 23. 1900. TYPE: *Bromus trinii* E. Desv.

= **Bromus** sect. **Neobromus** (Shear) Hitchc.

*Bromus* sect. *Phigma* Dumort., *Observ. Gramin. Belg.* 116, 117. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.; LT designated by Soderstrom & Beaman, *Michigan St. Univ. Mus. Biol. Ser.* 3: (1968)

= **Bromus** sect. **Bromopsis** Dumort.

*Bromus* sect. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Fr., *Summa Veg. Scand.* 1: 76. 1945. Basionym: *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

NOTE: Not described, comb. only. Accepted here, and by Griseb. (1853), but incl. *Bromopsis*, *Bromus*, and *Anisantha* species only.

= **Schedonorus** subg. *Schedonorus*

*Bromus* subg. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Nyman, *Syll. Fl. Eur.* 1855. Basionym: *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= **Schedonorus** subg. *Schedonorus*

*Bromus* sect. *Serrafalcus* (Parl.) W.D.J. Koch, *Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl.* (ed. 2) 945. 1846. Basionym: *Serrafalcus* Parl.

= **Bromus** sect. *Bromus*

*Bromus* sect. *Stenobromus* Griseb., *Spic. Fl. Rumel.* 2: 448. 1844. TYPE: *Bromus rigidus* Roth; LT designated by ?

= **Bromus** sect. **Genea** Dumort.

*Bromus* subg. *Stenobromus* Hack., *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* 2(2): 75. 1887. ; T: non designatus

NOTE: hom. illeg., different type from *B.* sect. *Stenobromus* Griseb.; descr., no reference given to Griseb., sect. not mentioned; *Anisantha* given as syn.

E. NAME: *Bromus* sect. *Stenobromus* Griseb.

= **Bromus** sect. **Genea** Dumort.

*Bromus* subg. *Zerna* (Panz.) Shear, *Bull. Div. Agrostol.*, U.S.D.A. 23: 30. 1900. ; T: non designatus

NOTE: *Zerna* Panz., emend. [p.p. non *Vulpia*].

= **Bromus** sect. **Bromopsis** Dumort.

*Bromus* UNRANKED *Zerna* (Panz.) Trin., *Fl. Altaic.* 110. 1829. Basionym: *Zerna* Panz.

= **Bromus** sect. **Bromopsis** Dumort.

*Bruchmannia* Nutt., *Gen. N. Amer. Pl.* 1: 48. 1818.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Beckmannia*.

= **Beckmannia** Host

*Bucetum* Parnell, *Grass. Scotland* 104. 1872.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Schedonorus*.

= **Schedonorus** P. Beauv.

*Bucetum elatius* (L.) Parnell, *Grass. Scotland* 107, t. 46. 1842. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.

= **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Bucetum giganteum* (L.) Parnell, *Grass. Scotland* 108, t. 47. 1842. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.

= **Schedonorus giganteus** (L.) Holub

*Bucetum pratense* (Huds.) Parnell, *Grass. Scotland* 105, t. 46. 1842. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

= **Schedonorus pratensis** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostideae* trib. Trin., *Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl.* 117. 1824. TYPE: *Calamagrostis* Adans.

NOTE: as "Calamagrostidea".

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Calamagrostidinae* subtrib. Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.* 2: 380. 1836.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Agrostidinae** subtrib. Fr.

**Calamagrostis** Adans., *Fam. Pl.* 2: 31, 530. 1763.

TYPE: *Calamagrostis lanceolata* Roth; = *Calamagrostis canescens* (Wigg.) Roth

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. and C. W. Greene.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 11, SPP.: 131, INFRASPP.: 48; HYBRIDS: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Wasiljew, W. N., (1960); Torges, E., (1898); Greene, C. W., (1984); Greene, C. W., (1980); Renvoize, S. A., (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., (1975); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., (1986); Villavicencio, X., (1995).

SYN.: *Achaeta* E. Fourn. (1886); *Amagris* Raf. (1814); *Athernotus* Dulac (1867); *Chamaecalamus* Meyen (1834); *Cinnagrostis* Griseb. (1874); *Deyeuxia* Clarion ex P. Beauv. (1812); *Pteropodium* Steud. (1841); *Stilpnophleum* Nevski (1936); *Stylagrostis* Mez (1922).

*Calamagrostis aculeolata* (Hack.) Ohwi, *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.* 2: 278. 1933. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *aculeolata* Hack.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Calamagrostis stricta** subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC., *Fl. Franc.* 5: 255. 1815. Basionym: *Arundo acutiflora* Schrad.

NOTE: c.v. Carl Foerster.

= **Calamagrostis** × *acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC.

*Calamagrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Steffen, *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 58b: 162. 1938. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* var. *aequivalvis* Trin.

= **Podagrostis aequivalvis** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.



*Calamagrostis agapatea* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1843*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in sammis Cardiller: jugus pr. Agapatata, Jun 1854, *W. Lechler 1843* [V: LE, LE, US-3048368 (fragm. ex GOET)], *W. Lechler* pl. peruviana. R.F. Hohenacker.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis intermedia* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis agrostoides* (Pursh) Pursh ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 252. 1825. Basionym: *Arundo agrostoides* Pursh.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostis airoides* (Poir.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 249. 1840. Basionym: *Arundo airoides* Poir.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Calamagrostis alaskana* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 32. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: collected along the Yukon River, Aug 1893, *Frederick Funston 157* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: along the Yukon River, 24 Aug 1893, *F. Funston 157* [LT: US-207872; ILT: OS [mixed?]], **LT here designated** by R.J. Soreng, the panicle on the left, "b", Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). The other panicle, on the right, "a", is *C. canadensis* var. *langsddorfii*.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 249. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia alba* J. Presl.

NOTE: *C. sect. Deyeuxia*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis armata* (Döll) Parodi (1949); *Calamagrostis armata* var. *subcontracta* (Döll) Parodi (1949); *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *armata* Döll (1878); *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *subcontracta* Döll (1878); *Deyeuxia alba* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia armata* (Döll) Parodi (1953).

*Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud. subsp. *alba*

DST.: Arge, Braz, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis armata* Parodi; *Calamagrostis armata* var. *armata*; *Deyeuxia alba* subsp. *alba*.

*Calamagrostis alba* subsp. *tricholemma* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 27, f. 4. 1970. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Paysandu: Guaviyú, ruta 3, km 437, *Millot 492* [HT: MVFA].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia alba* subsp. *tricholemma* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Rúgolo (1994).

*Calamagrostis albescens* Buckley ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis albicans* Buckley.

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis albicans* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 92. 1862. T-Protol.: Oregon: Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Columbia alluvium, no date, *T. Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: GH (fragm.), US-556713 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis aleutica* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 171. 1832. T-Protol.: Insula Unalashka, *Chamisso & Eschscholtz*. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Unalashka, *D. Merten s. n.* [T: LE]. 2 of 4. Unalashka, *Herb. Ledebour 1073.4* [ST: LE]. 3 of 4. Unalashka, "*a se lectam am. de Chamisso*" [ST: LE-TRIN-1764.03 a (& fig.)], b = Unalashka (in Russ.) Kastalsky 1829. 4 of 4. USA: Alaska, *L.A. von Chamisso & J.F.G. von Eschscholtz s.n.* [HT: LE; IT: US-856769 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis aleutica* var. *angusta* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 80. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz, *Dr. Anderson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz, 1891-1892, *C.L. Anderson s.n.* [HT: US; IT: GH, MO, PH].

= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley

*Calamagrostis aleutica* var. *patens* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 20. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected near Mendocino, "*probably by H.N. Bolander*" [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: near Mendocino, no date, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: US-865770 (fragm. ex GH)].

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis ameghinoi* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 193-194. 1904. Basionym: *Deyeuxia ameghinoi* Speg.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis ameghinoi* (Speg.) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 57. 1917. Basionym: *Deyeuxia ameghinoi* Speg.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis ameghinoi* (Speg.) Macloskie

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 27. 1897. Basionym: *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *americana* Vasey ex Macoun.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia amoena* Pilg.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis filifolia* (Wedd.) Henrard (1921); *Calamagrostis filifolia* (Wedd.) Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis trichophylla* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia amoena* Pilg. (1899); *Deyeuxia filifolia* Wedd. (1875).



*Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg. var. *amoena*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia filifolia* var. *filifolia*.

*Calamagrostis amoena* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia festucoides* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia festucoides* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia filifolia* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis ampliflora* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 11: 16. 1960. T-Protol.: Peru: Pasco, *Hitchcock* 22327 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin, 7 Nov 1923, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22327 [HT: US-1164092].

NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.

DST.: Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Calamagrostis angusta* (Vasey) Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 21-22. 1898. Basionym: *Calamagrostis aleutica* var. *angusta* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley

*Calamagrostis anomala* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler* 1736. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in arenosis prope Azangaro, Jun 1854, *W. Lechler* 1736 [V: LE], *W. Lechler* pl. peruviana. R.F. Hohenacker.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Nassella pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.

*Calamagrostis anomala* Suksd., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 12(3): 43. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, Paddo Mt, 2200 m, 25 Sept 1903, *W.N. Suksdorf* 2824 [IT: H; IT: L, US-529617].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *imberbis* (Stebbins) C.L. Hitchc.

*Calamagrostis antoniana* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru: St. Antonio, in gramininosis Cordillera Peruv., Jun. 54", *Lechler* 1800. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in graminosis prope San Antonio, Jun 1854, *W. Lechler* 1800 [V: LE], *W. Lechler* pl. peruviana. R.F. Hohenacker.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis antoniana* (Griseb.) Steud. ex Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 378. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis antoniana* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis antoniana* (Griseb.) D.M. Moore, Fl. Tierra del Fuego 310. 1983. Basionym: *Agrostis antoniana* Griseb.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis antoniana* (Griseb.) Steud. ex Hitchc.

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis arctica* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 55. 1893. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: St. Paul Island, Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea, 31 Jul 1891, *J.M. Macoun* 38 [HT: US; IT: CAN].

= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Calamagrostis areantha* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia areantha* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.

*Calamagrostis arenaria* (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 1: 34. 1788. Basionym: *Arundo arenaria* L.

= *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link

*Calamagrostis arenicola* Fernald, Rhodora 30: 203. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Massachusetts: Barnstable Co. Harwick, Long Pond, 10 Sep 1928, *M.L. Fernald* 757 [HT: GH; IT: NEBC, PH, US-1912233, US-1389159, US-1389158].

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

*Calamagrostis armata* (Döll) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 16(2): 68, 69. 1949. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *armata* Döll.

= *Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis armata* (Döll) Parodi var. *armata*

= *Calamagrostis alba* subsp. *alba*

*Calamagrostis armata* var. *subcontracta* (Döll) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 16(2): 70. 1949. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *subcontracta* Döll.

= *Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 2(1): 89. 1789. Basionym: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.

NOTE: and also, not verified, 1: 23 or 33 (1788).

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).

SYN.: *Agrostis arundinacea* L. (1753); *Arundo montana* Gaudin (1808); *Arundo sylvatica* Schrad. (1806); *Calamagrostis parviflora* Rupr. (1845); *Calamagrostis pyramidalis* Host (1809); *Calamagrostis sylvatica* (Schrad.) DC. (1815); *Cinna agrostoides* P. Beauv. (1812); *Deyeuxia arundinacea* (L.) Jansen (1952); *Deyeuxia arundinacea* P. Beauv. (1812); *Deyeuxia montana* P. Beauv. (1812); *Deyeuxia pyramidalis* (Host) Veldkamp (1992); *Deyeuxia sylvatica* (Schrad.) Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia sylvatica* (Schrad.) Vasey (1883).

*Calamagrostis arundinacea* fo. *purpurascens* (R. Br.) Gelert, Fl. Arct. 1: 103. 1902. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

*Calamagrostis arundinacea* var. *purpurascens* (R. Br.) Porsild, Meddel. Gronland 47: 261. 1910. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

*Calamagrostis atropurpurea* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 153-154. 1901. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Terr.: Dawson: on wooded hillsides: 14 Jul 1899, *R. S. Williams* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Territory, 14 Jul 1899, *R.S. Williams* s.n. [IT: US-376965].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.



- Calamagrostis aurea*** (Munro ex Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro, *Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador* 3(25): 481. 1889. Basionym: *Deyeuxia aurea* Munro ex Wedd.  
NOTE: also reprint p. 8.  
DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis longigluma* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia aurea* Munro ex Wedd. (1875); *Stylagrostis longigluma* (Pilg.) Mez (1922).
- Calamagrostis avenacea*** (J.F. Gmel.) W.R.B. Oliv., *Trans. & Proc. New Zealand Inst.* 99: 127. 1917. Basionym: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.  
= ***Lachnagrostis filiformis*** (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Calamagrostis avenacea*** (J.F. Gmel.) Bech., *Candollea* 7: 519. 1938. Basionym: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis avenacea* (J.F. Gmel.) W.R.B. Oliv.  
= ***Lachnagrostis filiformis*** (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Calamagrostis baicalensis*** Litv., *Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk* 8: 63. 1911. T-Protol.: Baikal, herb Pallas. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Baikal [HT: LE].  
= ***Calamagrostis canadensis*** var. ***langsдорffii*** (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis beyrichiana*** Nees ex Döll, *Fl. Bras.* 2(3): 53, t. 16. 1878. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil: ad ripas rivulorum prope Novo Friburgo, Jan 1836, *H.C. Beyrich s.n.* [ST: B, BAA-4379 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-1766.01, US-3099588]. 2 of 2. Brazil: in ripa Itajahy, *Pabst* 63 [ST].  
= ***Calamagrostis rupestris*** Trin.
- Calamagrostis blanda*** Beal, *Grass. N. Amer.* 2: 349. 1896.  
REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* Vasey & Scribn. ex Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* C. Mueller  
= ***Calamagrostis canadensis*** (Michx.) P. Beauv.
- Calamagrostis bogotensis*** (Pilg.) Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia bogotensis* Pilg.  
DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Pana, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis nuda* (Pilg.) Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia bogotensis* Pilg. (1898); *Deyeuxia nuda* Pilg. (1899).
- Calamagrostis bolanderi*** Thurb., *Bot. California* 2: 280. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mendocino Co.: swamps, *Bolander* 6471 (*in part*). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: in swamps, 1866, *H.N. Bolander* 6471 [IT: GH, MO, UC, US-556717].  
NOTE: as "*Bolanderi*".  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis varia* Bol. ex Thurb. (1880); *Deyeuxia bolanderi* (Thurb.) Scribn. (1883); *Deyeuxia bolanderi* (Thurb.) Vasey (1883).
- Calamagrostis boliviensis*** Hack., *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 6: 156. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, 18 May 1907, *O. Buchtien* 866 [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Berghange, 3700 m, 18 May 1907, *O. Buchtien* 866 [HT: W; IT: L, LIL, US-91121, US-3099590 (fragm. ex W)].  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia boliviensis* (Hack.) X. Villavicencio (1995).
- Calamagrostis borealis*** Laest., *Bidr. Vaextl. Torn. Lappm. Ups.* 44. 1860.  
= ***Calamagrostis stricta*** subsp. ***groenlandica*** (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Calamagrostis boyacensis*** Swallen & García-Barr., *Caldasia* 2(8): 302, f. D. 1943. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyaca: Cordillera de Oriental: Nevada del Cocuy, alto Valle de Las Lagunillas, elev. 4000-4300 m, 12 Sep 1938, *J. Cuatrecasas & H. García-Barriga* 1461 [HT: US; IT: COL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Boyaca, 12 Sep 1938, *J. Cuatrecasas & H. García-Barriga* B1461 [HT: US-1772994; IT: COL].  
NOTE: Possibly the same as *C. aurea*.  
DST.: Colo, Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & H. García-Barriga (1943).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis weberbaueri* Tovar (1984).
- Calamagrostis bracteolata*** V.N. Vassil., *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR* 8: 52. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bering Island, 13 Aug 1929, *E. Kardakova* 200 [HT: LE].  
= ***Calamagrostis deschampsoides*** Trin.
- Calamagrostis breviaristata*** (Wedd.) Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 42: 66. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia breviaristata* Wedd.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis variegata* (Phil.) Kuntze (1898); *Deyeuxia breviaristata* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia mutica* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia variegata* Phil. (1891).
- Calamagrostis brevifolia*** (J. Presl) Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* (ed. 2) 1: 249. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia brevifolia* J. Presl.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia brevifolia* J. Presl (1830).
- Calamagrostis brevifolia*** (J. Presl) Steud. var. ***brevifolia***  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia brevifolia* var. ***brevifolia***.
- Calamagrostis brevifolia*** var. ***expansa*** (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia brevifolia* var. ***expansa*** Rúgolo & X.



- Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 125. 1995.  
 NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
 DST.: Boli, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia brevifolia* var. *expansa* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).
- Calamagrostis brevipaleata* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 259-260. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Cayambe, 2850 m, *M. Acosta-Solis 10359* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, Cayambe, 2850 m, 16 Jul 1945, *Acosta-Solis 10359* [HT: US-1911528].  
 = *Calamagrostis hirta* (Sodirola) Laegaard
- Calamagrostis breviseta* (A. Gray) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 41. 1894. Basionym: *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *breviseta* A. Gray.  
 = *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray
- Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *debilis* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 25. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: on the banks of the Exploits River, near the mouth of Badger Brook, 13 Aug 1894, *B.L. Robinson & H. Schrenk 205* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland: on the banks of the Exploits River, near the mouth of Badger Brook, 13 Aug 1894, *B.L. Robinson & H. Schrenk 205* [HT: US-2077832; IT: CAN, GH, F, MO, PH].  
 = *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray
- Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *lacustris* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 25-26. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Fond du Lac, 23 Jul 1889, *F. F. Wood* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Minnesota: Fond du Lac, 23 Jul 1889, *F.F. Wood s.n.* [HT: US-556716; IT: US-844041, US-844043].  
 = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis breweri* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 280-281. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: near summit of Carson's Pass, *Brewer 2128*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sierra Nevada Mountains, near summit of Carson's Pass, alt. 2946 m, *W.H. Brewer 2128* [IT: GH, MO, US].  
 NOTE: as "*Breweri*", as nom. nud. Thurb. ex Bol., Trans. Calif. Agr. Soc. (1864-65) 136.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
 SYN.: *Calamagrostis lemmonii* Kearney (1898); *Deyeuxia breweri* (Thurb.) Vasey (1883).
- Calamagrostis bromidioides* (Griseb.) Pilg., Feddes Repert. 45: 4. 1938. Basionym: *Agrostis bromidioides* Griseb.  
 NOTE: in obs.  
 = *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.
- Calamagrostis bungeana* Petrov, Fl. Yakut. 1: 209. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Yakutia: Ad fl. Jana, Ulachan-Ssular, 7 Jul 1885, *A. Bunge* [HT: LE].  
 = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Calamagrostis cabreræ* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 15(1): 59, f. 3. 1948. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Susques: Campo Amarillo, cerca de Olacopato, 4000 m, 30 Jan 1944, *A.L. Cabrera 8290*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy, 30 Jan 1944, *A.L. Cabrera 8290* [HT: US-1962696].  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* (Parodi) Parodi (1953).
- Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *aristulata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *aristulata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 126, f. 1. 1995.  
 NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
 DST.: Arge, Boli.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *aristulata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).
- Calamagrostis cabreræ* Parodi var. *cabreræ*  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *cabreræ*.
- Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *maxima* (Rúgolo) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *maxima* Rúgolo, Parodiana 4(1): 106, f. 3a-e. 1986.  
 NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *maxima* Rúgolo (1986).
- Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* (Parodi ex Rúgolo) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* Parodi ex Rúgolo, Parodiana 4(1): 107, f. 3f-k. 1986.  
 NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* Parodi ex Rúgolo (1986).
- Calamagrostis caespitosa* Scribn., Annual Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard. 10: 37. 1899.  
 NOTE: hom. illeg. et. nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Agrostis caespitosa* Presl hom. illeg.  
 E. NAME: *Calamagrostis caespitosa* (Hochst. ex Seub.) Steud.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc.  
 = *Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Calamagrostis caespitosa* V. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 8: 54. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ola region, basin of the right upper tributaries of Kolyma, upper reaches of Khalatkan, 2 Sep 1938, *V. Vasilev 1278* [HT: LE].  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Calamagrostis caespitosa* (Hochst. ex Seub.) Steud.  
 = *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*
- Calamagrostis cainii* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24(11): 480. 1934. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee: Mt. LeConte, collected on the shrubby summit, alt. ca. 2000 m, 10



Aug 1929, *S.A. Cain* 48 [HT: US-1611706]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Tennessee: Sevier Co., summit of Mt. LeConte, 10 Aug 1929, *S.A. Cain* 48 [HT: US-1611706].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Calamagrostis cajatambensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42(1): 64. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: Dep. Ancachs, in provincia Cajatambo pr. Ocos, in uliginosis herbosis, 3500 m, May 1903, *Weberbauer* 2686 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Jajatambo, pr. Ocos, 3500 m, *Weberbauer* 2686 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4640].

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Calamagrostis calderillensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 72. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia australis: Calderillo, in declivibus, 3300 m, florens mense Martio 1904, *Fiebrig* 3172 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Calderillo, 25 Mar 1904, *K. Fiebrig* 3172 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4363 (fragm. ex B), L, LIL, SI, US-1499943, US-81684 (fragm.), W].

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia calderillensis* (Pilg.) Rúgolo (1994).

*Calamagrostis californica* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 37-38. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: collected in the Sierra Nevada mountains, 1875, *J.G. Lemmon* 444 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1875, *J.G. Lemmon* 444 [HT: US-556720].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis calvescens* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 65. 1908. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Ancash: Cajatambo: prope Chiquian, in formatione aperta vel fere clausa, plantis herbaceis (imprimis Graminibus) et Fruticibus mixtis, 3000-3300 m, 13 Apr 1903, *Weberbauer* 2842 [LT: B; IST: BAA-4641 (fragm. ex B), US-81685], LT designated (as holotypus) by Nicora & Rúgolo de Agrasar, Darwiniana 36(1-4): 168-169 (1998). 2 of 2. Peru: Ancash: inter Samanco et Caraz, 3000-3500 m, Majo 1905, *Weberbauer* 3127 [ST].

= *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 15, 152, 157. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo canadensis* Michx.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1968); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arundo agrostoides* Pursh (1814); *Arundo canadensis* Michx. (1803); *Arundo cinnoides* Muhl. (1817); *Arundo conoides* Eaton (1818); *Arundo fissa*

Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis agrostoides* (Pursh) Pursh ex Spreng. (1825); *Calamagrostis atropurpurea* Nash (1901); *Calamagrostis blanda* Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *campestris* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis cinnoides* (Muhl.) W.P.C. Barton (1818); *Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *marylandica* Trin. (1824); *Calamagrostis mexicana* Nutt. (1818); *Calamagrostis michauxii* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis oregonensis* Buckley (1862); *Cinna purshii* Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia canadensis* (Michx.) Munro ex Hook. (1861).

*Calamagrostis canadensis* UNRANKED *acuminata* Vasey ex Shear & Rydb., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 26. 1897. T-Protol.: USA, *Rydberg & Shear s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Colorado: Clear Creek Co., 17 Aug 1895, *C.L. Shear* 615 [ST: US-556725]. 2 of 3. USA: Montana: Manhattan [ST]. 3 of 3. USA: Idaho: Beaver Canyon [ST].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *arcta* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 45. 1930. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador: Torngat Region: Head of Nachvak Bay: granitic cliffs: 150-600m, *R. H. Woodworth* 62 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, 17 1926, *R.H. Woodworth* 62 [HT: GH; IT: US-3168575 (fragm. ex GH)].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *campestris* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 31. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Assiniboia, Louis Plain, collected on the borders of marshes on the open prairie, Jul 1883, *J. M. Macoun* 56 [*H.G.S.C. 17418*] [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, 22 Jul 1883, *J.M. Macoun* 56 [HT: US-556727].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. subsp. *canadensis*

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *canadensis*  
DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis anomala* Suksd. (1906); *Calamagrostis atropurpurea* Nash (1901); *Calamagrostis blanda* Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis canadensis* subsp. *canadensis*; *Calamagrostis canadensis* UNRANKED *acuminata* Vasey ex Shear & Rydb. (1897); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *campestris* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *dubia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *pallida* Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *robusta* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Calamagrostis dubia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Scribn. ex Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *cuprea* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *acuminata* (Vasey ex Shear & Rydb.) Litw. (1920); *Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *scribneri* (Beal) Jones (1912); *Calamagrostis pallida* Vasey & Scribn. ex



- Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis scribneri* Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis scribneri* var. *scribneri*; *Cinna purshii* Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia dubia* Scribn. & Tweedy (1886).
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *dubia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 80. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia dubia* Scribn. & Tweedy.  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *imberbis* (Stebbins) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 524. 1969. Basionym: *Calamagrostis scribneri* var. *imberbis* Stebbins.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis anomala* Suksd. (1906); *Calamagrostis scribneri* var. *imberbis* Stebbins (1930).
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 524. 1969. Basionym: *Calamagrostis lactea* Suksd. ex Beal.  
= *Calamagrostis* × *lactea* Suksd. ex Beal
- Calamagrostis canadensis* subsp. *langsдорffii* (Link) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 161-163, m. 112b. 1942. Basionym: *Arundo langsдорffii* Link.  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman, Rhodora 24: 143. 1922. Basionym: *Arundo langsдорffii* Link.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Agrostis groenlandica* Steud. (1854); *Arundo langsдорffii* Link (1821); *Calamagrostis baicalensis* Litv. (1911); *Calamagrostis canadensis* subsp. *langsдорffii* (Link) Hultén (1942); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *scabra* (J. Presl) Hitchc. (1934); *Calamagrostis columbiensis* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Calamagrostis confusa* V.N. Vassil. (1950); *Calamagrostis fusca* Kom. (1931); *Calamagrostis halleriana* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Hack. (1893); *Calamagrostis hirtigluma* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis langsдорffii* (Link) Trin. (1824); *Calamagrostis langsдорffii* var. *langsдорffii*; *Calamagrostis nubila* Louis-Marie (1944); *Calamagrostis purpurea* subsp. *langsдорffii* (Link) Tzvelev (1965); *Calamagrostis scabra* J. Presl (1830); *Calamagrostis sitkensis* Trin. ex Ledeb. (1853); *Calamagrostis unilateralis* Petrov (1930); *Calamagrostis yendoana* Honda (1927); *Deyeuxia groenlandica* Munro ex Hook. f. (1862); *Deyeuxia langsдорffii* (Link) Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia preslii* Kunth (1833).
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *macouniana* (Vasey) Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 41. 1930. Basionym: *Deyeuxia macouniana* Vasey.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis macouniana* (Vasey) Vasey (1892); *Deyeuxia macouniana* Vasey (1885).
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *pallida* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 45. 1930.  
REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* Vasey & Scribn. ex Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* C. Mueller  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *robusta* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 285. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolfe 1093*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Lake Co.: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolfe 1093* [HT: US-556726].  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*
- Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *scabra* (J. Presl) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 135. 1934. Basionym: *Calamagrostis scabra* J. Presl.  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis capillaris* Nees ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 249. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex L.B. Sm.
- Calamagrostis capillaris* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 188. 1854. T-Protol.: Brasilia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *Sellow 521* [HT: B; BAA-4362 (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Agrostis longiberbis* Hack. ex L.B. Sm.
- Calamagrostis capitata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 100. 1911.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis hackelii* Lillo.  
= *Calamagrostis hackelii* Lillo
- Calamagrostis carchiensis* Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 23-25, f. 1A. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Sucumbios: Páramo de Mirador above Cocha Seca, lower páramo zone, burned, 00°34'N, 77°39'W, 3700-3900 m, 23 May 1985, *Laegaard 54413* [HT: AAU; IT: K, MO, QCA, QCNE, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Sucumbios: Páramo de Mirador above Cocha Seca, 00°34'N, 77°39'W, 3700-3900 m, 23 May 1985, *S. Laegaard 54413* [HT: AAU; IT: K, MO-5100301, QCA, QCNE, US-3352666].  
NOTE: Like *C. bogotensis*.  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Calamagrostis cephalantha* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 61. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia-Bolivia: inter Poto (in provinciae Sandia) et Suhez (Bolivia), in campo aperto parum plantis pulvinatis oblecto, 4600 m, mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 1003*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru-Bolivia: inter Poto et Suhez, 4600 m, 10 Apr 1902, *A. Weberbauer 1003* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3572 (fragm. ex B), US-3048367 (fragm. ex B)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).



- SYN.: *Calamagrostis lagurus* (Wedd.) Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia curta* var. *longearistata* Túrpe (1962); *Deyeuxia lagurus* Wedd. (1875).
- Calamagrostis cephalantha* var. *humillima* Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 74. 1910. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Chacaltia, Buchtien 1195 [T: US].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Calamagrostis chaseae** Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 6-8, f. 4. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Merida: Mucuchies: paramo de Minista: 27 Nov 1943, Lucas 292 [HT: VEN [Ministerio de Agric. y Cria]].  
NOTE: as "*Calamagrostis chasei*", but named for Agnes Chase, and here corrected to the feminine form.  
DST.: Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Calamagrostis chilensis* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 89-90. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: prope thermas Cauqueres, Gay s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerca de las Termas de Cauquenes, Gay s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-336; IT: SGO-45533, US-556401 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-336 & photo), US- (photo SGO-45533)].  
NOTE: not *Deyeuxia chilensis*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Calamagrostis chilensis* (E. Desv.) R.E. Fr., Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal. IV. 1(1): 176. 1905. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chilensis* E. Desv.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis chilensis* Phil.  
= *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.
- Calamagrostis chordorrhiza* A.E. Porsild, Sargentia 4: 9-10. 1943. T-Protol.: Canada: Northwest Territory: Mackenzie River Delta, East Branch, hills back of Government Reindeer Station, 68°40'N, 7 Aug 1932, A.E. Porsild 6524. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Northwest Territory: Mackenzie Dist., 7 Aug 1932, A.E. Porsild 6524 [IT: US-1866326].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis chrysantha** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysantha* J. Presl.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis mutica* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Calamagrostis nitida* Hack. (1911); *Deyeuxia chrysantha* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia leiopoda* Wedd. (1875); *Stylagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Mez (1922); *Stylagrostis leiopoda* (Wedd.) Mez (1922).
- Calamagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Steud. var. *chrysantha*  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia chrysantha* var. *chrysantha*.
- Calamagrostis chrysantha** var. **phalaroides** (Wedd.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia phalaroides* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- SYN.: *Deyeuxia chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) X. Villavicencio (1995); *Deyeuxia phalaroides* Wedd. (1875); *Stylagrostis phalaroides* (Wedd.) Mez (1922).
- Calamagrostis chrysophylla** (Phil.) Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 3(1): 10. 1999. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysophylla* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia chrysophylla* Phil. (1891).
- Calamagrostis chrysostachya** (E. Desv.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 344. 1898. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysostachya* E. Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) V.N. Vassil. (1961); *Deyeuxia chrysostachya* E. Desv. (1854); *Stylagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Mez (1922).
- Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63: 243. 1961. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysostachya* E. Desv.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Kuntze = *Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Kuntze
- Calamagrostis cinnoides* (Muhl.) W.P.C. Barton, Comp. Fl. Philadelph. 1: 45. 1818. Basionym: *Arundo cinnoides* Muhl.  
NOTE: Description provided. Proposed as a comb., cites *Arundo cinnoides* Muhl., *A. canadensis* Michx., and Pursh, *A. confinis* Willd., but *A. cinnoides* Muhl., is superfl. for *A. canadensis* Michx.  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.
- Calamagrostis cleefii** Escalona, Phytologia 65(5): 339, f. 1. 1988. T-Protol.: Colombia: Meta: Páramo de Sumapaz, en el lado oeste del superparamo, 4100 m, 13 Nov 1973, Cleef 7768 [HT: US-2785746]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Meta, 13 Jan 1973, A.M. Cleef 7768 [HT: US-2785746].  
DST.: Colo, Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Escalona, F. D. (1988).
- Calamagrostis coarctata** Torr. ex Eaton, Man. Bot. 144. 1829.  
REPLACED NAME: *Arundo coarctata* Torr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Arundo coarctata* (Kunth) Poir.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Agrostis glauca* Muhl. (1817); *Arundo canadensis* Nutt. ex Steud. (1840); *Arundo cinnoides* Muhl. (1813); *Arundo coarctata* Torr. (1823); *Calamagrostis nuttalliana* Steud. (1840); *Deyeuxia nuttalliana* (Steud.) Vasey (1883).
- Calamagrostis coarctata* (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia coarctata* Kunth.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton  
CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis fibrovaginata* Laegaard = *Calamagrostis fibrovaginata* Laegaard
- Calamagrostis colorata* (Aiton) Sibth., Fl. Oxon. 37. 1794. Basionym: *Arundo colorata* Aiton.  
= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.



*Calamagrostis columbiensis* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA; Oregon: Columbia River, no date, *Nuttall s.n.* [V: US-865772 (fragm.)].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis oregonensis* Buckley.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis confinis* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 15, 152, 157. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo confinis* Willd.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis confusa* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 8: 49. 1950.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis cordechtii* Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 3(1): 10. 1999.

REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia ciliata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio

BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis ciliata* Nees ex Steud.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia ciliata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis cordechtii* Govaerts var. *cordechtii*

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia ciliata* var. *ciliata*.

*Calamagrostis cordechtii* var. *glabrescens* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia ciliata* var. *glabrescens* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 128, f. 3. 1995.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia ciliata* var. *glabrescens* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis coronalis* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 32: 6. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: Prov. Castrovirreyña: Laguna de Huancavelica, 4500 m, 3 May 1958, *Tovar 2860* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Castro-Verreyña Prov., 3 May 1958, *O. Tovar 2860* [HT: US-2432984].

= *Calamagrostis setiflora* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis crassifolia* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 481. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: paramos de los Andes.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 8.

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis crassiglumis* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 281. 1880. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: swamps, 1866, *H.N. Bolander 4766* [ST: US-556721]. 2 of 2. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: swamps, *Bolander 4787* [ST].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis crispa* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 3(1): 10. 1999. Basionym: *Deyeuxia crispa* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia crispa* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis cryptolopha* (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 374. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia cryptolopha* Wedd.

NOTE: Barely distinct from *C. rigida*.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia cryptolopha* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis curta* (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 376. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia curta* Wedd.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia curta* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis curtoides* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 3(1): 10. 1999. Basionym: *Deyeuxia curtoides* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia curtoides* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis curvula* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia curvula* Wedd.

NOTE: in obs.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis tenuifolia* (Phil.) R.E. Fr. (1905); *Deyeuxia curvula* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia tenuifolia* Phil. (1891).

*Calamagrostis cusickii* (Vasey) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 81. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia cusickii* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley

*Calamagrostis cuspidata* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 252. 1825. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US-865585 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis cuzcoensis* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 11. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: Abra Malaga, carretera Cuzco-Quillabamba, pajonal de Puna, 4230 m, Marzo de 1981, *O. Tovar et al. 8905* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: Abra Malaga, carretera Cuzco-Quillabamba, pajonal de Puna, alt. 4230 m, Mar 1981, *O. Tovar 8905* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3812376, US-3029233].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Calamagrostis densa* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 16(5): 147. 1891. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.: collected near Julian, *C. R. Orcutt s.n.*

NOTE: as *Calamagrostis "densus"*.



- = *Calamagrostis koelerioides* Vasey
- Calamagrostis densiflora** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia densiflora* J. Presl.  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia densiflora* J. Presl (1830).
- Calamagrostis deschampsoides** Trin., Sp. Gram. 3: t. 354. 1836. T-Protol.: Russia: Kamtschatka, 1829, *Kastalsky*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis bracteolata* V.N. Vassil. (1950); *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* subsp. *macrantha* Piper ex Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* var. *churchilliana* Polunin ex Scoggan (1978); *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* var. *macrantha* (Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev (1976); *Calamagrostis festuciformis* V.N. Vassil. (1963); *Calamagrostis macrantha* (Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.) V. Vassil. (1963); *Calamagrostis miyabei* Honda (1931); *Deyeuxia deschampsoides* (Trin.) Scribn. (1883).
- Calamagrostis deschampsoides* var. *churchilliana* Polunin ex Scoggan, Fl. Canada 2: 256. 1978. T-Protol.: Canada: Churchill, Manitoba N to Chesterfield Inlet.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.
- Calamagrostis deschampsoides* subsp. *macrantha* Piper ex Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 59. 1910. T-Protol.: Alaska: Kodiak, 25 Jul 1904, *Piper* 4688 [HT: US-592345]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Kodiak I. Borough, 25 Jul 1904, *C.V. Piper* 4688 [HT: US-592345; IT: GH].  
= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.
- Calamagrostis deschampsoides* var. *macrantha* (Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 306. 1976. Basionym: *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* subsp. *macrantha* Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.  
= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.
- Calamagrostis deserticola** (Phil.) Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 21. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia deserticola* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia deserticola* Phil. (1860).
- Calamagrostis deserticola** var. *breviaristata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia deserticola* var. *breviaristata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 134, f. 6. 1995.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- SYN.: *Deyeuxia deserticola* var. *breviaristata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).
- Calamagrostis deserticola* (Phil.) Phil. var. *deserticola*  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia deserticola* var. *deserticola*.
- Calamagrostis diemii** (Rúgolo) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia diemii* Rúgolo, Darwiniana 19(2-4): 404, f. 1. 1975.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia diemii* Rúgolo (1975).
- Calamagrostis divergens** Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 262-263. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: Norte de Santander: Páramo de Tamba, arriba de la Cueva, 3100-3200 m, 27 Oct 1941, *Cuatrecasas, Schultes & Smith* 12604A [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Norte de Santander, 27 Oct 1941, *J. Cuatrecasas et al.* 12604A [HT: US-1850357].  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).
- Calamagrostis dubia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Scribn. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 80. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia dubia* Scribn. & Tweedy.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis dubia* Bunge  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*
- Calamagrostis ecuadoriensis** Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 25-26, f. 1B. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua: Cordillera de Llanganates, Páramo de Jaramillo, 01°10'S, 78°22'W, 4000-4250 m, 2-4 Nov 1984, *Laegaard* 53295 [AAU; IT: MO, QCA, QCNE, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Tungurahua: Cordillera de los Llanganatis, páramo de Jaramillo, 01°10'S, 78°22'W, 4000-4250 m, 2 Nov-4 Nov 1984, *S. Laegaard* 53295 [HT: AAU; IT: MO-5100302, QCA, QCNE, US-3352670].  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Calamagrostis effusa** (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia effusa* Kunth.  
DST.: Colo, Ecua, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).  
SYN.: *Arundo effusa* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis areantha* (Pilg.) Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis funckii* Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia araeantha* Pilg. (1898); *Deyeuxia areantha* Pilg. (1898); *Deyeuxia effusa* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia funckii* Steud. ex Wedd. (1875).
- Calamagrostis elegans* (Wedd.) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 61. 1921. Basionym: *Deyeuxia elegans* Wedd.  
= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.



*Calamagrostis elongata* (Kearney) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 58. 1917. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *elongata* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

**Calamagrostis eminens** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl. DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Peru. LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Griseb. (1874); *Calamagrostis elegans* (Wedd.) Henrard (1921); *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *grisebachiana* Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *sordida* Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *tunariensis* Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis robusta* (Phil.) Phil. (1896); *Deyeuxia arundinacea* Phil. (1891); *Deyeuxia arundina* Phil. ex Durand & Hook. f. (1906); *Deyeuxia elegans* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia polystachya* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia robusta* Phil. (1860); *Stylagrostis elegans* (Wedd.) Mez (1922); *Stylagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Mez (1922); *Stylagrostis polystachya* (Wedd.) Mez (1922).

*Calamagrostis eminens* fo. *brevipila* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 99. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov Tucuman: Dep. Tafi: Cerro Munoz, hb Lillo 5045 [hb. Stuckert 17757].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng

**Calamagrostis eminens** var. *discreta* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia eminens* var. *discreta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 135. 1995.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia eminens* var. *discreta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995); *Deyeuxia leiopoda* var. *discreta* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud. fo. *eminens*  
= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *eminens*

**Calamagrostis eminens** (J. Presl) Steud. var. *eminens*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis eminens* fo. *eminens*; *Deyeuxia eminens* fo. *eminens*; *Deyeuxia eminens* var. *eminens*.

**Calamagrostis eminens** var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Agrostis fulva* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 294. 1879.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis fulva* Griseb. (1879); *Calamagrostis eminens* fo. *brevipila* Hack. (1911); *Calamagrostis fulva* (Griseb.) Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis grata* Phil. (1896); *Calamagrostis robusta* (Phil.) Phil. (1896); *Deyeuxia eminens* fo. *brevipila* (Hack.) Turpe (1962); *Deyeuxia eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.)

Rúgolo (1994); *Deyeuxia fulva* (Griseb.) Parodi (1953); *Deyeuxia robusta* Phil. (1860).

*Calamagrostis eminens* var. *grisebachiana* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 344. 1898.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Agrostis emines*, based on *Dey. eminens*, = *Cal. eminens*.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis eminens* var. *sordida* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 344. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Tunarigebirge, 3600 m, O. Kuntze s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Tunarigebirge, 4000 m, Kuntze s.n. [HT: NY?(fragm., US-3049483)].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis eminens* var. *tunariensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 344. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Tunarigebirge, 1892, Kuntze s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Tunarigebirge, 4000 m, 1892, Kuntze s.n. [HT: NY?(fragm.); IT: US-3049483 fragm.].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

**Calamagrostis epigeios** (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 1: 34. 1788. Basionym: *Arundo epigejos* L.

NOTE: as "epigejos", orth. var. *Calamagrostis epigejos*, the j corrected to i.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Agrostis epigeios* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Arundo epigejos* L. (1753); *Arundo stricta* Gilib. (1792); *Calamagrostis arenicola* Fernald (1928); *Calamagrostis epigejos* (L.) Roth (1788); *Calamagrostis georgica* K. Koch (1848); *Calamagrostis glomerata* Boiss. & Buhse (1860); *Calamagrostis koibalensis* Reverd. (1941); *Calamagrostis lenkoranensis* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis macrolepis* Litv. (1921).

*Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth subsp. *epigeios*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis epigeios* var. *epigeios*.

*Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth var. *epigeios*

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* subsp. *epigeios*

**Calamagrostis epigeios** subsp. *glomerata* (Boiss. & Buhse) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1965: 41. 1965.

Basionym: *Calamagrostis glomerata* Boiss. & Buhse.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis arenicola* Fernald (1928); *Calamagrostis epigejos* var. *georgica* (K. Koch) Ledeb. (1853); *Calamagrostis georgica* K. Koch (1848); *Calamagrostis glomerata* Boiss. & Buhse (1860).

*Calamagrostis epigejos* (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 1: 34. 1788. Basionym: *Arundo epigejos* L.

NOTE: use "epigeios".

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

*Calamagrostis epigejos* (L.) Roth var. *epigejos*

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* subsp. *epigeios*



- Calamagrostis epigejos* var. *georgica* (K. Koch) Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 4: 433. 1853. Basionym: *Calamagrostis georgica* K. Koch.  
= *Calamagrostis epigeios* subsp. *glomerata* (Boiss. & Buhse) Tzvelev
- Calamagrostis erecta* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 340. 1896.  
REPLACED NAME: *Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
= *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal
- Calamagrostis erectifolia* Hitchc., N. Amer. Fl. 17(7): 507. 1937. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: Mt. Nevada, collected on partially open ground, 3000 m, 23 Sep 1910, *Hitchcock 7162* [HT: US-844948]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Jalisco: Nevado de Colima, 23-24 Sep 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 7162* [HT: US-844948].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).
- Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 190. 1854. Basionym: *Deyeuxia eriantha* Kunth.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Arundo eriantha* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis schiedeana* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Hitchc. (1913); *Calamagrostis schiedeana* Rupr. ex Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia eriantha* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr. (1842); *Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1877).
- Calamagrostis erythrostachya* (E. Desv.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 476. 1906. Basionym: *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* E. Desv.  
= *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng
- Calamagrostis evenkiensis* Reverd., Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva 1941: 1, 3. 1941. T-Protol.: Russia: Evenkiiskii National region, Khurinda Lake, 15 Aug 1935, *L. Shumilova & L. Obolentsev*.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Calamagrostis expansa* Rickett & Gilly, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 69: 464. 1942.  
NOTE: error for *Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis falklandiae* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 192. 1854. T-Protol.: Ins. Falkland, *Lechler s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: Port William, 20 Sep, *Lechler s.n.* [HT: P-STEUD-80; IT: US-3099593 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-80)], *Trisetum* sp.  
NOTE: Probably *T. spicatum* s.l.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Calamagrostis fasciculata* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 23-24, f. 1. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: plains of Mendocino, Aug 1882, *Pringle s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co.: the plains of Mendocino, 1882, *C.G. Pringle 16* [HT: US-556728; IT: CAN, GH, PH].  
= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis fernaldii* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 46: 290, pl. 836, f. 4. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Piscataquis Co.: Boarstone Mt., 1800 ft, 16 Aug 1895, *Fernald 427* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine: Piscataquis Co.: wet cliffs, Boarstone Mt., Elliottsville, 16 Aug 1895, *M.L. Fernald 427* [HT: GH; IT: US-480487, US-747044].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis festuciformis* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. 68: 233. 1963. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Okhotsk coast, environs of village Ayan, moist alkaline meadow, 15 Aug 1935, *V. Vasiliev 177* [HT: LE].  
= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.
- Calamagrostis fibrovaginata* Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 29. 1998.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia coarctata* Kunth  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis coarctata* Torr. ex Eaton  
DST.: Chil, Colo, Ecu, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998).  
SYN.: *Arundo coarctata* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis coarctata* (Kunth) Steud. (1840); *Deyeuxia coarctata* Kunth (1815 [1816]).
- Calamagrostis fiebrigii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 68. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia australis: Puna Patanca, ad vicum, 3700 m, florens mense Martio 1904, *Fiebrig 3191*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Puna Patanca, 3700 m, Ber sichelung, 25 Mar 1904, *K. Fiebrig 3191* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4353, L, US-19114409, US-81687].  
NOTE: as *Calamagrostis "Fiebrigii"*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia fiebrigii* (Pilg.) Rúgolo (1994); *Deyeuxia nardifolia* var. *elator* Türpe (1962).
- Calamagrostis filifolia* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 67. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia filifolia* Wedd.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis filifolia* Merr.  
= *Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis filifolia* (Wedd.) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 61. 1921. Basionym: *Deyeuxia filifolia* Wedd.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis filifolia* Merr.  
= *Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Cockayne, New Zealand Dep. Lands Rep. Bot Surv. Tongariro Natl. Park 35. 1908. Basionym: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis filiformis* Griseb.  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Calamagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Pilg. ex Ostenf., Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Biolog. Medd. 3(2): 9. 1921. Basionym: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.



NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis filiformis* Griseb.

**Calamagrostis foliosa** Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 17-18. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: Humboldt Co.: Mattole district, *H.N. Bolander 6470* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Humboldt Co.: Mattole district, 1866, *H.N. Bolander 6470* [HT: US-556730; IT: GH, MO, UC].

REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *longifolia* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis longifolia* Hook.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *longifolia* Vasey (1892).

*Calamagrostis freticola* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 194. 1904. Basionym: *Deyeuxia freticola* Speg.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis fuegiana* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 85. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Punta Anegada: Semel tantum sed aboude in dunis maritimis: 1882, The type of *Deyeuxia freticola* Speg., may be the missing HT. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Gregory Bay, *Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LPS-14324], LT designated by Rúgolo de Agrasar, Darwiniana 21: 443 (1978). 2 of 2. Tierra del Fuego, 1882, *Spegazzini 248* [ST: IST: US-1939845 (fragm. ex LPT)].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

**Calamagrostis fulgida** Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 26, f. 1C. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Zamora-Chinchipec: road Vilcabamba, ca. 8 km S of provincial border, 79.09W 04.29S, 2500 m, 28 Feb 1985, *Laegaard 53765* [HT: AAU; IT: QCA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Zamora-Chinchipec: 2500 m, 28 Feb 1985, *Laegaard 53765* [HT: AAU; IT: QCA].

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Calamagrostis fulva* (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 344. 1898. Basionym: *Agrostis fulva* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng

*Calamagrostis funckii* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 192. 1854. T-Protol.: Venezuela, *Funck & Schlim 1625*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela, Merida, S. Nevada, 11000 ft, Jun 1847, *Funck & Schlim 1625* [HT: P-STEUD-81; IT: US-3048366 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-81), US-1445813 (ex G)].

= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.

*Calamagrostis fusca* Kom., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 197. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kamchatka, upper reaches of Sedanka River, 10 Aug 1929, *P. Novograbenov 1059* [HT].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsdoeffii* (Link) Inman

**Calamagrostis fuscata** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia fuscata* J. Presl.

DST.: Boli, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia fuscata* J. Presl (1830).

**Calamagrostis gayana** (Steud.) Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: 2003. Basionym: *Aira gayana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 220. 1854.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Aira gayana* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis erythrostachya* (E. Desv.) Hack. (1906); *Calamagrostis stipitata* Hitchc. (1930); *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* E. Desv. (1854); *Stylagrostis erythrostachya* (E. Desv.) Mez (1922).

*Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng var. *gayana*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* var. *erythrostachya*.

**Calamagrostis gayana** var. *neuquenensis* (Rúgolo) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* var. *neuquenensis* Rúgolo, Darwiniana 19(2-4): 410, f. 3. 1975.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* var. *neuquenensis* Rúgolo (1975).

*Calamagrostis georgica* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 387. 1848. T-Protol.: Auf tertiarum Halk im Gebiete von Tiflis—.

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

**Calamagrostis glacialis** (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 375. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia glacialis* Wedd.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia glacialis* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis glauca* (Hornem.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Arundo glauca* Hornem.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis glauca* (M. Bieb.) Rehb.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Calamagrostis glomerata* Boiss. & Buhse, Mem. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 12: 229. 1860. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Alburgeb. in Kasanthal, 6000-7000 ft, Jun 1848, *Buhse* [IT: LE].

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

*Calamagrostis gorodkovii* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. 68: 227. 1963. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Penzhina basin, Palmatinskii range, 18 Aug 1932, *B. Gorodkov & B. Tikhomirov* [HT: LE].

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.



- Calamagrostis gracilis* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 71. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis gracilis* Seenus  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis gracilis* (Wedd.) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 61. 1921. Basionym: *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd.  
NOTE: hom. illeg., et isonym.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis gracilis* Seenus  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis grata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 22. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Atacama desert et quidem in valle rivuli Rio Astaburuaga, *Fco.S. Román s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Desierto de Atacama, Valle del río Astaburuaga, *Fco.S. Román s.n.* [IT: SGO-37098, SGO-45532, US-1939369 (fragm. ex SGO-45532)].  
= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng
- Calamagrostis groenlandica* (Schrank) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 75. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Calamagrostis guamanensis* Escalona, Phytologia 65(5): 340, f. 2. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Napo: road Quito-Baeza at the telecommunication antenna. N of the Guamani paramo, in the oriental Andes, 4260 m, 78.39W 0.17S, 3 Mar 1985, grass forming loose tufts in cushion plants of *Distichia muscoides*, *Escalona & Gallegos 390* [HT: ISC; IT: K, MO, QCA, US, VEN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Napo: 4260 m, 3 Mar 1985, *Escalona & Gallegos 390* [HT: ISC; IT: K, MO, QCA, US, VEN].  
DST.: Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).
- Calamagrostis guatemalensis* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 82. 1927. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Volcano Agua, in humus on the upper part, ca. 3000 m, 5 Dec 1911, *Hitchcock 9120* [HT: US-844985]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Volcano Agua, alt. 2000-3500 m, 5 Dec 1911, *A.S. Hitchcock 9120* [HT: US-844985].  
NOTE: Possibly indistinct from *C. pringlei*.  
DST.: Guat, Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).
- Calamagrostis gusindei* Pilg., Acta Horti Gothob. 2: 29, 36. 1926. T-Protol.: Chile: Beagle Kanal, zwischen Steinen am Ufer, *Gusinde 40* [HT: GB]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Feuerland Beagle, Mar 1923, *Poter Gusinde 40* [HT: BG; IT: B (fragm. ex GB), BAA-4368 (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis gusindei* Pilg. ex Skottsb., Acta Horti Gothob. 2: 29, 36. 1926. T-Protol.: Chile: Feuerland, Beagle Canal: between Steinen am Ufer, *Gusinde 40* [HT: GB].  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis hackelii* Lillo, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 100, t. 4, f. A. 1-5. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dp. Tafi, *Lillo 5602* [hb. *Stuckert 17743*], Cal. capitata Hack. msc. (non *Deyeu. capitata* Wedd.).  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis capitata* Hack. (1911); *Deyeuxia hackelii* (Lillo) Parodi (1953).
- Calamagrostis haenkeana* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 371. 1927.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis arundinacea* J. Presl  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler
- Calamagrostis halleriana* var. *langsdorfii* (Link) Hack., Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 25: 99. 1893. Basionym: *Arundo langsdorfii* Link.  
CORRECT NAME: *Arundo langsdorfii* Link  
= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsdorfii* (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 64. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia heterophylla* Wedd.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis calvescens* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis heterophylla* var. *pubescens* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis heterophylla* var. *robustior* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis swallenii* Tovar (1960); *Chaetotropis andina* Ball (1885); *Deyeuxia heterophylla* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia swallenii* (Tovar) Rúgolo (1995); *Muhlenbergia rupestris* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).
- Calamagrostis heterophylla* var. *pubescens* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 64. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: in prov. Sandia, supra Cuyocuyo in campis fructicibus nonnullis intermixtis, 3700-3800 m, florens mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 905*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Sandia Prov., no date, *A. Weberbauer 905* [HT: B; IT: US-81665].  
= *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis heterophylla* var. *robustior* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 64. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: Puno: Azangaro, in saxosis calcareis, 4000 m, florens mense Febrero 1902, *Weberbauer 474*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno, Feb 1902, *A. Weberbauer 474* [HT: B; IT: US-81666].  
= *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis hieronymi* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(3): 109. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cuesta de la Puerta de Piedra, Sierra Velasco, 8 Nov 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein 4*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: Cuesta de la Puerta de Piedra, Sierra de Velasco, 8 Nov 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein 4* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA- (fragm. ex B)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia hieronymi* (Hack.) Türpe (1962).



*Calamagrostis hirta* (Sodirol) Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 29-30. 1988. Basionym: *Deyeuxia hirta* Sodirol.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis brevipaleata* Swallen (1948 [1949]); *Deyeuxia hirta* Sodirol (1930).

*Calamagrostis hirthii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 22. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Palena, Jan 1885, *Adolphus Hirth s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valle del río Panela, Jan 1885, *Adolfo Hirth s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-133; IT: SGO-45530, US-1939357 (fragm. ex SGO-45530 & photo)].

= *Deschampsia laxa* Phil.

*Calamagrostis hirtigluma* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 188. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador: Mission Albrecht. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: Newfoundland [Terra Nova], no date, *R.F. Hohenaker s.n.* [ST: P, US-3168585 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Canada: Labrador [Hopedale], [1846-1848], *Missionarius Albrecht s.n.* [ST: herb. Caen CN (now returned to P)].

NOTE: cites *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank?.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsdoiffii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis holmii* Lange in Holm, Nov.-Zem. Veg. (2): 20. 1887. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: [Arkhangelsk prov.]: Yugorski Shar strait, 13 Sep 1882, *Th. Holm s.n.* [IT: LE, US-863544 (fragm.)].

NOTE: The application of this name in our flora is uncertain, but it is clearly allied to *C. stricta*.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis hookeri* (Syme) Druce, Comital. Fl. Brit. Isl. 352. 1932. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *hookeri* Syme.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis howellii* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 6: 271. 1881. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *T. J. Howell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1881, *Howell s.n.* [HT: US; IT: PH].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia howellii* (Vasey) Vasey (1883).

*Calamagrostis humboldtiana* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840.

REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia stricta* Kunth

BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

= *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange, Icon. Pl. Fl. Dan. 50(17): 3, t. 2942, f. 1. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Igaliko: in locis humidis, raro hucusque inventa, *J. Vahl s.n.*

NOTE: also, Consp. Fl. Groenland 160 (1880).

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 41. 1898. Basionym: *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *americana* Vasey ex Macoun.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *elongata* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 40-41. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Plummer Co.: Dismal River, Plummer Ford, 1893, *P.A. Rydberg 1494* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nebraska: Thomas Co., 4 Jul 1893, *P.A. Rydberg 1494* [HT: US-207999].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange var. *hyperborea*

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *stenodes* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 39-40. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Saguache Co.: Marshall Pass, alt. 3544 m, 1896, *F.E. Clements 206* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Saguache Co., 27 Jul 1896, *F.E. Clements 206* [HT: US-556734].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis imberbis* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 65. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia imberbis* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray, N. Amer. Gram. 1: 20. 1834. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Pen Yan, *H.P. Sartwell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Yates Co.: Penn Yan, 1833, *H.P. Sartwell s.n.* [HT].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *barbulata* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 37. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mason Co.: 26 Jul 1890, *C.V. Piper 947* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Mason Co., 26 Jul 1890, *C.V. Piper 947* [HT: US-556737].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *brevior* (Vasey) Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 50. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *brevior* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *cuprea* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 37. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Falcon Valley, collected in shallow water, 9, 18 Jul 1886, *W.N. Suksdorf 910* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 18 Jul 1886, *W.N. Suksdorf 910* [HT: US-556736].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray var. *inexpansa*

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *novae-angliae* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 51. 1930. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Northeast Harbor to Jordan Pond, Mt. Desert Island, woods, 19 Jul 1899, *Williams & Rand* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine, 19 Jul 1899, *E.F. Williams & E.L. Rand s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: US-3168579 (fragm. ex GH)].



- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *robusta* (Vasey) Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 48. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *robusta* Vasey.
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis insperata* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 25(9): 413. 1935. T-Protol.: USA: Ohio: Jackson Co.: Liberty Township, 1 Aug 1934, *F. Bartley & Leslie L. Pontius* [HT: US-1611713]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Ohio: Jackson Co., Liberty Township, Ofir Hollow, 1 Aug 1934, *L. Pontius & F. Bartley* 10 [HT: US-1611713].
- = *Calamagrostis porteri* subsp. *insperata* (Swallen) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis intermedia* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia intermedia* J. Presl.
- DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Pana, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- SYN.: *Calamagrostis agapatea* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Deyeuxia intermedia* J. Presl (1830).
- Calamagrostis involuta* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 259. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: Santander: páramo de Mogotocoro, near Vetás, 3700-3800 m, 18 Jan 1927, *Killip & Smith* 17618 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Norte de Santander, 18 Jan 1927, *E.P. Killip & A.C. Smith* 17618 [HT: US-1353180].
- DST.: Colo.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).
- Calamagrostis irazuensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 763. 1891. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Irazu, 3000 m, waldregion. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Waldregion, Irazu, 3000 m, *Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY].
- = *Trisetum irazuense* (Kuntze) Hitchc.
- Calamagrostis jacutensis* Petrov, Fl. Yakut. 1: 214, f 23. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Yakutia, bank of Ulu-Kel Lake, 26 Jul 1899, *Olenin* [HT: LE].
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 191. 1854. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Mt. Pichincha, *Jameson, W. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, *Jameson s.n.* [IT: US-844980 (fragm.), US-844979, US-844981].
- DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- SYN.: *Calamagrostis stuebelii* (Pilg.) Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia jamesonii* (Steud.) Munro ex Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia stuebelii* Pilg. (1898).
- Calamagrostis junciformis* (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia junciformis* Kunth.
- = *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis killipii* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 257. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: Santander: páramo de Santurbán, near Vetás, 3950-4160 m, 17 Jul 1927, *Killip & Smith* 17466 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Norte de Santander: Páramo de Santurbán, near Vetás, alt. 3950-4160 m, 17 Jan 1927, *E.P. Killip & A.C. Smith* 17466 [HT: US-1253058; IT: MO-996239].
- DST.: Colo.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).
- Calamagrostis koelerioides* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 16(5): 147. 1891. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.: collected near Julian, *C. R. Orcutt s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: collected near Julian, 1890, *C.R. Orcutt s.n.* [HT: US-556738].
- DST.: USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- SYN.: *Calamagrostis densa* Vasey (1891); *Calamagrostis koelerioides* var. *densa* (Vasey) Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis vilfiformis* Kearney (1898).
- Calamagrostis koelerioides* var. *densa* (Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 345. 1896. Basionym: *Calamagrostis densa* Vasey.
- = *Calamagrostis koelerioides* Vasey
- Calamagrostis koibalensis* Reverd., Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva 1941(1): 3. 1941.
- = *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth
- Calamagrostis kolgijewensis* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 56: 533. 1909.
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis labradorica* Kearney, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 11: 38-39. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador: collected at Bonne Esperance, 29 Jul 1882, *J. A. Allen* 18 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: 29 Jul 1882, *J.A. Allen* 18 [HT: US-556739].
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Calamagrostis lactea* Suksd. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 346. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: banks of the North Fork of Nooksack River near Mount Baker, 1890, *Suksdorf* 1022, *Deyeuxia lactea* Suksdorf in herb. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whatcom Co.: banks of the North Fork of Nooksack River near Mt. Baker, 27 Jul 1890, *W.N. Suksdorf* 1022 [IT: US-556740].
- = *Calamagrostis* × *lactea* Suksd. ex Beal



*Calamagrostis lacustris* (Kearney) Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 208. 1913. Basionym: *Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *lacustris* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis lagurus* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 61. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia lagurus* Wedd.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis lagurus* (L.) Koeler

= *Calamagrostis cephalantha* Pilg.

*Calamagrostis lancea* Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 2: 162. 1933.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* (Link) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 225, t. 4, f. 10. 1824. Basionym: *Arundo langsдорфii* Link.

NOTE: as *Calamagrostis* "langsдорфii".

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорфii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *acuminata* (Vasey ex Shear & Rydb.) Litw., Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 18: 52. 1920. Basionym: *Calamagrostis canadensis* UNRANKED *acuminata* Vasey ex Shear & Rydb.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 28. 1898. Basionym: *Calamagrostis lactea* Suksd. ex Beal.

= *Calamagrostis* × *lactea* Suksd. ex Beal

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* (Link) Trin. var. *langsдорфii*

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорфii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *marylandica* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 225. 1824.

NOTE: nom. nov., cited *Arundo cinnoïdes* Muhl. and *Calamagrostis cinnoïdes* Barton, but apparently applied in the sense of *C. coartata* Torr. ex Eaton.

REPLACED NAME: *Arundo cinnoïdes* Muhl.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *scribneri* (Beal) Jones, Contr. Bot. 14: 9. 1912. Basionym: *Calamagrostis scribneri* Beal.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm., Gen. Gram. 5. 1819. Basionym: *Arundo lapponica* Wahlenb.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arundo confinis* Willd. (1809); *Arundo lapponica* Wahlenb. (1812); *Calamagrostis alaskana* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis confinis* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Calamagrostis gorodkovii* V.N. Vassil. (1963); *Calamagrostis lancea* Ohwi (1933); *Calamagrostis lapponica* subsp. *sibirica* (Petrov) Tzvelev (1965); *Calamagrostis lapponica* var. *groenlandica* Lange (1887); *Calamagrostis lapponica* var. *nearctica* A.E. Porsild (1943); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *confinis* (Willd.) Beal

(1896); *Calamagrostis pseudolapponica* V.N. Vassil. (1963); *Calamagrostis sibirica* Petrov (1930); *Deyeuxia confinis* (Willd.) Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Kunth (1929).

*Calamagrostis lapponica* var. *brevipilis* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 56. 1930. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Straits of Belle Isle: Blanc Sablon: abundant in sand or bogs on the gneiss plain, *Fernald & Wiegand* 2547 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador, Blanc Sablon, Straits of Belle Isl., on the Gneiss plain, abundant in sand or bogs, 30 Jul 1910, *M.L. Fernald & K. M. Wiegand* 2547 [HT: GH; IT: US-1162742].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis lapponica* var. *groenlandica* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 296. 1887. T-Protol.: Greenland: Sofiehaven (Berl.), near Indlandsisen i Nagsugtök (N. Stroemfjord) (Korn).

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis lapponica* var. *nearctica* A.E. Porsild, Sargentia 4: 10-11. 1943. T-Protol.: Canada: Mackenzie River Delta: East Branch: 68°40'N: 12 Aug 1934, *A. E. Porsild* 7282. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: CAN; IT: GH, US- (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis lapponica* subsp. *sibirica* (Petrov) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1965: 31. 1965. Basionym: *Calamagrostis sibirica* Petrov.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis laricina* (Louis-Marie) Louis-Marie, Nat. Canada 85: 70. 1958. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie

*Calamagrostis laxiflora* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 18. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Palena. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: rio Palena, Jan 1877, *F. Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-63079; IT: BAA (fragm. ex SGO)].

= *Agrostis glabra* var. *melanthes* (Phil.) Rúgolo & De Paula

*Calamagrostis laxiflora* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 34. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: collected in meadows on the East Fork, Aug 1885 of the Yellowstone River, Yellowstone Park, *Frank Tweedy* 582, cites *C. neglecta gracilis* Scribn. as basis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA; Wyoming: Yellowstone National Park, Aug 1885, *Aug 1885* [F. Tweedy 582: US-556743; IT: GH].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis laxiflora* Phil.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis lucida* Scribn.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis leiophylla* (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 367. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia leiophylla* Wedd.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis tolucensis* var. *laxiflora* Kuntze (1898); *Deyeuxia leiophylla* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia picta* Wedd. (1875).



- Calamagrostis lemmonii* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 16-17. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: 1875, *J.G. Lemmon s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1875, *J.G. Lemmon s.n.* [HT: US-556742].  
= *Calamagrostis breweri* Thurb.
- Calamagrostis lenkoranensis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 188. 1854. T-Protol.: Georgia caucas., *Hohenacker*.  
= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth
- Calamagrostis leonardii* Chase, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 72, f. 1. 1927. T-Protol.: West Indies: Haiti: vicin. of Furcy: open mt. top, red clay: 1300m: 26 May 1920, *Leonard 4325*.  
DST.: Cari.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936).
- Calamagrostis lepageana* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 46: 303. 1944. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Rimouski Co.: Mont-Commis, near St. Donat: 2 Jul 1942, *Lepage 3400, 3400b* [HT: 3400. IT: US, GH 3400b]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec, 2 Jul 1942, *E. Lepage 3400B* [IT: US-1865825].  
= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.
- Calamagrostis ligulata* (Kunth) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 372. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia ligulata* Kunth.  
DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Arundo ligulata* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Deyeuxia ligulata* Kunth (1815 [1816]).
- Calamagrostis lilloi* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 477. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Valle de Aufama, *hb. Lillo 3750* [*hb. Stuckert 14916*].  
= *Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi
- Calamagrostis lilloi* fo. *grandiflora* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 102. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafi, *hb. Lillo 7490* [*hb. Stuckert 18836*].  
= *Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi
- Calamagrostis lilloi* Hack. fo. *lilloi*  
= *Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi
- Calamagrostis llanganatensis* Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 26-27, f. 1D. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua: Cordillera de los Llanganates, saddle between Río Topo and Río Verde on W side of Cerro Hermoso, 2.4 km from summit, polylepis scrub, 78°18'W 01°13'S, 3850 m, 10 Nov 1980, *Holm-Nielsen & Jaramillo 28362* [HT: QCA; IT: AAU, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua: Cordillera de los Llanganates, saddle between Río Topo and Río Verde on W side of Cerro Hermoso, 2.4 km from summit, polylepis scrub, 78°18'W 01°13'S, 3850 m, 10 Nov 1980, *L.B. Holm-Nielsen & J. Jaramillo 28362* [HT: QCA; IT: AAU, MO-5100252, US-3352671].  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Calamagrostis longearistata* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 481. 1889. Basionym: *Deyeuxia longearistata* Wedd.  
NOTE: also reprint p. 8.  
= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.
- Calamagrostis longearistata* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro var. *longearistata*  
= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.
- Calamagrostis longearistata* var. *minor* Kämpf, Anuario Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. Francisco Osorio 2: 613. 1974[1975]. T-Protol.: *Norman 315* [HT: BLA].  
NOTE: also: Trab. 26 Congr. Nac. Bot. Brasil 265, fig. 1977.  
= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.
- Calamagrostis longearistata* fo. *pilosa* Kämpf, Anuario Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. Francisco Osorio 2: 610. 1974[1975]. T-Protol.: *Calyton 4465* [HT: BLA].  
NOTE: also: Trab. 26 Congr. Nac. Bot. Brasil 263 (-265), fig. 1977.  
= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.
- Calamagrostis longigluma* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 71. 1908. T-Protol.: Ecuador: El Altar, in regione Paramo dicta, 4200 m s.m., florens Julio 1903, *Hans Meyer 144*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo: El Altar, 4200 m, July 1903, *H. Meyer 144* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4642 (fragm. ex B), US-3099596 (fragm.)].  
= *Calamagrostis aurea* (Munro ex Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro
- Calamagrostis longirostris* Buckley, Prelim. Rep. Surv. Texas App. 2. 1866. T-Protol.: USA: Texas.  
= *Sphenopholis interrupta* (Buckley) Scribn.
- Calamagrostis lucida* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 30: 8. 1901.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *gracilis* Scribn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis laxiflora* Phil.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis luxurians* (Kearney) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 57. 1917. Basionym: *Calamagrostis suksdorfii* var. *luxurians* Kearney.  
= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis macbridei* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 11: 62. 1960. T-Protol.: Peru: Pasco, *Macbride & Featherstone 998* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Pasco, 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone s.n.* [HT: US-1161508].  
NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Calamagrostis macloviana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 192. 1854. T-Protol.: Falkland [Malvinas] Isls.: Ins. Maclov., *Lechler 107*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: Ins. Maclovian: Port William Stanley, Sep, *W. Lechler (Hohenacker exsiccatae) 107* [HT: P; IT: LE, US-3168584 (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth



*Calamagrostis macouniana* (Vasey) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 81. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia macouniana* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *macouniana* (Vasey) Stebbins

*Calamagrostis macrantha* (Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.) V. Vassil., Feddes Repert. 68: 234. 1963. Basionym: *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* subsp. *macrantha* Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.

= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.

*Calamagrostis macrolepis* Litv., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 2: 125. 1921. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tajikistan: Shugnan, village Anderob on Pyanja, 9 Aug 1897, S. Korzhinskii 6065 [HT: LE].

= *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

*Calamagrostis macrophylla* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia macrophylla* Pilg.

DST.: Colo, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia macrophylla* Pilg. (1898).

*Calamagrostis magellanica* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 20. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in terris Magallanicis aestate 1878-1879, *Ortega s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, 1878-1879, *P. Ortega s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL; IT: BAA, SGO-37101, SGO-62749, SGO-62750, US-821138 (ex SGO-PHIL)].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis malamalensis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 478. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafi: Cumbre de Malamala, *hb. Lillo 3503* [*hb. Stuckert 14904*].

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia malamalensis* (Hack.) Parodi (1953).

*Calamagrostis maltei* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *maltei* Polunin.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*

*Calamagrostis mandoniana* (Wedd.) Wedd., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 71. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia mandoniana* Wedd.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia mandoniana* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis mcvaughei* Sohns, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46(12): 382, f. 39-46. 1956. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: collected in Sierra de Manantlán, 15-20 mi SE of Aytlán, near Aserradero El Cyartón, elev. 2500 m, steep slopes near summits, in pine-oak-fir forests, 2 Nov 1952, R. McVaugh 13853 [HT: US-2118496].

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis mcvaughei* Sohns

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Sohns, E. R. (1956).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis valida* Sohns (1956).

*Calamagrostis menhoferi* Govaerts, World Checkl. Seed Pl. 3(1): 11. 1999.

REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia hirsuta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio

BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis hirsuta* V. Vassil.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia hirsuta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis mexicana* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 46. 1818.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; cites *Arundo agrostoides* Pursh; there is no blocking name.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostis michauxii* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Arundo canadensis* Michx.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 36. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Kaskatchewan: collected in a "moos-keg" N of Prince Albert, 1 Jul 1896, J. Macoun [13111 G.S.C.] [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Saskatchewan, 1 Jul 1896, J. Macoun 13111 [HT: US-556746; IT: CAN].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney var. *micrantha*

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis micrantha* var. *sierrae* M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 9. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: Prattville and Susanville: under pines. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Lassen Co. Susanville, 4 mi below Eagle Lake. 5000 ft, 30 Jun 1897, M.E. Jones s.n. [ST: POM; IST: US-359087].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis minima* (Pilg.) Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 11: 53. 1960. Basionym: *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *minima* Pilg.

NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card. Cat. "11: 52".

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *minima* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia minima* (Pilg.) Rúgolo (1995).

*Calamagrostis miyabei* Honda, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ. 26: 142. 1931. T-Protol.: Shikka distr. Jimutaki, 24 Jul 1906, K. Miyabe & T. Miyake.

= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.

*Calamagrostis mollis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 61. 1908. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in monte Chimborzo ad septentrionali-occidentem versus, in regione Paramo dicta, 4 syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Ecuador: in monte Chimborazo ad septentrionali-occidentem versus, in regione Paramo dicta, 4500 m, June 1903, Hans Meyer 148 [ST: B; IST: BAA-4643 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 4. Ecuador: in monte Chimborazo, paramo, alt. 4000 m, June 1903, Hans Meyer 149 [ST: B]. 3 of 4. Ecuador: Chimborazo, paramo, alt. 4200 m, June 1903, Hans Meyer 144b [ST: B]. 4 of 4. Ecuador: Chimborazo, paramo: alt. 4500 m, June 1903, H. Meyer 141 [ST: B].



- DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1986).  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia mollis* (Pilg.) Sodiro (1930).
- Calamagrostis montanensis*** (Scribn.) Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 82. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia montanensis* Scribn.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis montanensis* (Scribn.) Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis montanensis* Scribn. ex Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *candidula* Kearney (1898); *Deyeuxia montanensis* Scribn. (1883).
- Calamagrostis montanensis* Scribn. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 82. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Montana, *Scribner & R. S. Williams s.n.*  
NOTE: comb., but error in IGS for new taxon.  
= ***Calamagrostis montanensis*** (Scribn.) Scribn.
- Calamagrostis montanensis* (Scribn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 342. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia montanensis* Scribn.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis montanensis* (Scribn.) Scribn.  
= ***Calamagrostis montanensis*** (Scribn.) Scribn.
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 401. 1829. T-Protol.: Montevideo, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brasilia, *F. Sellow s.n.* [CT: LE (ex B)]. 2 of 2. Brazil, *F. Sellow s.n.* [IT: L, LE-TRIN-1795.02 (ex B), US-732913].  
= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis*** (Nees) Kämpf
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *ampliflora* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 54. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: [no loc. cited].  
= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *viridiflavescens***
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *armata* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 55. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: [no loc. cited].  
= ***Calamagrostis alba*** (J. Presl) Steud.
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *linearis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 156. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Sud-Yungas, Sirupaya bei Yanacachi, 10 Dec 1906, *O. Buchtien 430*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz; Sud Yungas Prov.; Sirupaya beis Yanacacho, 2100 meters., 10 Dec 1906, *O. Buchtien 430* [T: US-3099600 (fragm.) IT: US-1099500].  
= ***Calamagrostis rupestris*** Trin.
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees var. *montevidensis*  
= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis*** (Nees) Kämpf
- Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *subcontracta* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 54. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: no loc. cited.  
= ***Calamagrostis alba*** (J. Presl) Steud.
- Calamagrostis muiriana*** B.L. Wilson & Sami Gray, Madrono 49(3): 174-175, f. 3, f. 4 (map). 2002. T-Protol.: USA: California: Tuolumne Co., Yosemite National Park, Dana Fork, Tuolumne Rv, 9525 ft, 1 Aug 1997, *B.L. Wilson & S. Gray 8909* [HT: OSC; IT: CAS, NY, RSA, UC, US, UTC].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Calamagrostis mulleri*** Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 9-11, f. 5. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: fué coleccionado en el Edo. Mérida: páramo de Mucuchies, 11 Nov 1939, *Muller 897* [HT: VEN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: páramo de Mucuchies, 11 Nov 1939, 11 Nov 1939, *A.S. Mueller 897* [HT: VEN; IT: US-1762349].  
NOTE: without diacritical signs or indication which Muller this is.  
NOTE: Approaching *C. heterophylla* closely, this form may be recognized in Ecuador as *C. heterophylla* plants with ovate inflorescences, and somewhat larger spikelets, and broader leaves.  
DST.: Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Calamagrostis mutica* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1965*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cordill.: prope Agapata, VI, *Lechler 1965* [V: GOET, LE, LE, US-3048363 (fragm. ex GOET), US-3048363 (ex W), W], W. Lechler pl. peruvian. R.F. Hohenacker.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= ***Calamagrostis chrysantha*** (J. Presl) Steud.
- Calamagrostis naiguatensis* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 262. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Miranda: upper belt of Pico de Naiguata, S slope, 2400-2765 m, 24-25 May 1913, *Pittier 6495* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Miranda, 24-25 May 1913, *H. Pittier 6495* [HT: US-602185].  
= ***Calamagrostis recta*** (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Calamagrostis nardifolia*** (Griseb.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 480. 1906. Basionym: *Agrostis nardifolia* Griseb.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Agrostis canescens* Griseb. (1874); *Agrostis nardifolia* Griseb. (1874); *Deyeuxia nardifolia* (Griseb.) Phil. (1891); *Deyeuxia trisetoides* Phil. (1891).
- Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn., Oekon. Fl. Wetterau 1: 94. 1799. Basionym: *Arundo neglecta* Ehrh.  
= ***Calamagrostis stricta*** (Timm) Koeler
- Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *aculeolata* (Hack.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 496. 1987. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *aculeolata* Hack.  
= ***Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta***
- Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *borealis* (Laest.) Selandier, Acta Phytogeogr. Suec. 28: 35. 1950. Basionym: *Calamagrostis borealis* Laest.  
= ***Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica*** (Schrank) Á. Löve



*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 35. 1898. Basionym: *Calamagrostis borealis* Laest.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrunk) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *candidula* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 35-36. 1898. T-Protol.: Canada: Assiniboia: collect on open prairies, evidently in wet soil, in the Cypress Hills, 20 Jun 1894, *John Macoun* 7483 [HT: CAN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: CAN; IT: GH].

= *Calamagrostis montanensis* (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *confinis* (Willd.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 353. 1896. Basionym: *Arundo confinis* Willd.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *crassiglumis* (Thurb.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 353. 1896. Basionym: *Calamagrostis crassiglumis* Thurb.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *gracilis* Scribn. ex Kearney, U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 11: 34. 1889. T-Protol.: 582, 582 and no other data given. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, East Fork, meadows, Aug 1885, *Tweedy* 582 [HT: US; IT: GH].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *C. laxiflora* Kearney.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis lucida* Scribn.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrunk) Matuszk., Ann. Univ. Lubin Sect. C 3: 242. 1948. Basionym: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrunk) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *groenlandica* (Schrunk) Druce, Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 9(1930): 302. 1931. Basionym: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrunk) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *hyperborea* (Lange) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 9. 1912. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 310. 1976. Basionym: *Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 9. 1912. Basionym: *Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *micrantha* (Kearney) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1965: 29. 1965. Basionym: *Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *micrantha* (Kearney) Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 55. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn. subsp. *neglecta*  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn. var. *neglecta*  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *poaeoides* (Steud.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 103. 1911. Basionym: *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *stricta* (Timm) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1965: 30. 1965. Basionym: *Arundo stricta* Timm.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *stricta* (Timm) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 429. 1852. Basionym: *Arundo stricta* Timm.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *wrightii* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 36. 1898. T-Protol.: Collected on Arakamchetchene Island, Bering Straights, U.S. North Pacific Expl. Exp., 1853-1856, *Charles Wright* s.n. [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: US; IT: GH].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis nematophyllum* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 70. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nematophylla* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg.

*Calamagrostis nemoralis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 18. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Los Pantanos dicto praedii S. Juan in prov. Valdivia, Januar 1881, *Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Provincia de Valdivia: "Pantanos" de mi fundo, Jan 1881, *Philippi* s.n. [HT: SGO-37100; IT: US-1939359 (fragm. ex SGO-37100 & photo)]. 2 of 2.

= *Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng

*Calamagrostis nemoralis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 344. 1898.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Phil.

= *Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng

*Calamagrostis nemoralis* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 26. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: New York: collected on high ground, in woods of pine, rock-oak, hickory, etc. on Thatcher's Pinnacle, Danby, near Ithaca, *W. R. Dudley* s.n. [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: on high ground, in woods of pine, rock-oak, hickory, etc. on Thatcher's Pinnacle, Danby, near Ithaca, 1 Aug 1884, *W. R. Dudley* s.n. [HT: US-556697; IT: GH].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Phil.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis perplexa* Scribn.

= *Calamagrostis perplexa* Scribn.

*Calamagrostis nitida* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 168. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile: ad lacum Putana, *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *F. Philippi* s.n. [T: US-3099603 (fragm.)].



- = *Calamagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Calamagrostis nitidula*** Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 69. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: in provincia Sandia, inter Poto et Ananea, in solo lapidoso, parum plantis oblecto, caespites magnos formans, 4400-4500 m, florens mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 960*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Sandia Prov.: inter Poto et Ananea, alt. 4400-4500 m, 7 May 1902, *A. Weberbauer 960* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3576 (fragm. ex B), US-81647].  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis nitidula* var. *elata* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis nitidula* var. *macrantha* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia nitidula* (Pilg.) Rúgolo (1995).
- Calamagrostis nitidula* var. *elata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 70. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: prope Suhez versus provinciam peruvianam Sandia, in solo lapidoso parum plantis oblecto, 4500 m, florens mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 1044*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Sandia Prov.: prope Suhez, 4500 m, 11 May 1902, *A. Weberbauer 1014* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4644 (fragm. ex B), US-3048360 (fragm. ex B)].
- = ***Calamagrostis nitidula*** Pilg.
- Calamagrostis nitidula* var. *macrantha* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 70. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: in provincia Sandia supra Ananea in rupibus, 5100 m, florens mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 1041*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno, Sandia Prov.: Ananea, 5100 m, 16 May 1902, *A. Weberbauer 1041* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4645 (fragm. ex B), US-81648].
- = ***Calamagrostis nitidula*** Pilg.
- Calamagrostis nivalis* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 75. 1910. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd.
- = ***Calamagrostis ovata*** var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng
- Calamagrostis nubila* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 46: 296, pl. 836, f. 1-4. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: Mt. Washington, Lake of the Clouds, 8 Sep 1862, *Boott* [HT: US-907166]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire, 8 Sep 1862, *W. Boott s.n.* [HT: US-907166].
- = ***Calamagrostis canadensis*** var. *langsdoeffii* (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis nuda* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nuda* Pilg.
- = ***Calamagrostis bogotensis*** (Pilg.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 190. 1854. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nutkaensis* J. Presl.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis albescens* Buckley ex A. Gray (1862); *Calamagrostis albicans* Buckley (1862); *Calamagrostis aleutica* Trin. (1832); *Calamagrostis aleutica* var. *patens* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis pallida* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Deyeuxia aleutica* (Trin.) Munro ex Hook. (1862); *Deyeuxia breviaristata* Vasey (1888); *Deyeuxia columbiana* Macoun (1888); *Deyeuxia nutkaensis* J. Presl (1830).
- Calamagrostis nuttalliana* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 251. 1840. T-Protol.: North America, *Nuttall, Dr. 5, C. canadensis* Nutt. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Nuttall* [IT: PH].  
NOTE: based on "*Calamagrostis canadensis* Nutt. gen 1. 46, non. Michx." [herbarium name], and other cited synonyms.
- = ***Calamagrostis coarctata*** Torr. ex Eaton
- Calamagrostis ochotensis* V. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 214. 1940.
- = ***Calamagrostis stricta*** subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis ophitidis*** (J.T. Howell) Nygren, Hereditas (Lund) 40: 388. 1954. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *ophitidis* J.T. Howell.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *ophitidis* J.T. Howell (1946).
- Calamagrostis orbignyana*** (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 184. 1912. Basionym: *Deyeuxia orbignyana* Wedd.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis nematophyllum* (Wedd.) Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Hitchc. (1927); *Deyeuxia nematophylla* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia orbignyana* Wedd. (1875).
- Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 378. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia orbignyana* Wedd.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg.
- = ***Calamagrostis orbignyana*** (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg.
- Calamagrostis oregonensis* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 92. 1862. T-Protol.: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon?: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* [T: PH].  
NOTE: as *Calamagrostis "Oregonensis"*.
- = ***Calamagrostis canadensis*** (Michx.) P. Beauv.
- Calamagrostis orizabae* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 193. 1854. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Deyeuxia* Rupr. hrbr. Galeotti no 5180 cite; nom. nud. also error for 5780.  
NOTE: nom. nud., based on *Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr. which is also a nom. inval. because it is a nom. nud.
- = ***Calamagrostis orizabae*** (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal
- Calamagrostis orizabae*** (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 340. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); McVaugh, R. (1983).



SYN.: *Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn. (1886); *Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Calamagrostis erecta* Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis orizabae* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis plumosa* (E. Fourn.) Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr. (1842); *Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1877).

**Calamagrostis ovata** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia ovata* J. Presl.

DST.: Boli, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis pflanzii* Pilg. (1912); *Deyeuxia anthoxanthum* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia capitata* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia ovata* J. Presl (1830); *Stylagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Mez (1922).

**Calamagrostis ovata** var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 [as p. 156], 180. 1875.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis nivalis* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Buchtien (1910); *Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) X. Villavicencio (1995); *Stylagrostis nivalis* (Wedd.) Mez (1922).

**Calamagrostis ovata** (J. Presl) Steud. var. *ovata*

DST.: Boli, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis pflanzii* var. *major* Pilg. (1912); *Calamagrostis pflanzii* var. *pflanzii*; *Deyeuxia ovata* var. *ovata*.

**Calamagrostis pallens** (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia pallens* J. Presl.  
= **Calamagrostis recta** (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

**Calamagrostis pallida** Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis albicans* Buckley.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* C. Mueller

= **Calamagrostis nutkaensis** (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

**Calamagrostis pallida** Vasey & Scribn. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 79. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: 1893, *Suksdorf*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: wet shady banks of the Klickitat River, 21 Jul 1883, *W.N. Suksdorf* 52 [HT: US-556715].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis pallida* C. Mueller

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis blanda* Beal

= **Calamagrostis canadensis** var. *canadensis*

**Calamagrostis parviflora** Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 4: 36. 1845. T-Protol.: Fennia, prope Aboam, 1843, *F. Ruprecht*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].

= **Calamagrostis arundinacea** (L.) Roth

**Calamagrostis patagonica** (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 195-196. 1904. Basionym: *Deyeuxia patagonica* Speg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia patagonica* Speg. (1902).

**Calamagrostis pentapogonodes** Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 344. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Tunaribirge, *O. Kuntze*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Tunaribirge, 4600 meters., *O. Kuntze s.n.* [IST: US-1061513, US-3099609].

= **Calamagrostis vicunarum** (Wedd.) Pilg.

**Calamagrostis perplexa** Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 7. 1901.

REPLACED NAME: **Calamagrostis nemoralis** Kearney

BLOCKING NAME: **Calamagrostis nemoralis** Phil.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis porteri* var. *perplexa* (Scribn.) R.T. Clausen (1949).

**Calamagrostis pflanzii** Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 184. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivien: Placa-La Paz, 5000 m, blühend im April 1908, *K. Pflanz* 305. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Palca-La Paz, 5000 m, Apr 1908, *K. Pflanz* 305 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4411 (fragm. ex B), US-2947285].

= **Calamagrostis ovata** (J. Presl) Steud.

**Calamagrostis pflanzii** var. *major* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 184. 1912. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Bolivia, 1909, *Edith Knoche* 25 pro parte [ST: B]. 2 of 3. Bolivia; Aguila, 17°S, 67°W, 5200 m, an der Cordillera Real, 1909, *Edith Knoche* 38 [ST: B; IST: BAA-4410]. 3 of 3. Bolivia: Aguila, an der Cordillera Real, 5200 m, 1909, *E. Knoche* 3 [ST: B; IT: US-2947286].

= **Calamagrostis ovata** var. *ovata*

**Calamagrostis pflanzii** Pilg. var. *pflanzii*

= **Calamagrostis ovata** var. *ovata*

**Calamagrostis phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1854. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen.

= **Gastridium phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

**Calamagrostis phragmitoides** var. *condensata* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. (Medd. Groen. 3): 159. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Pakitsok -Fjord, *Jakobshaven*.

NOTE: This is possibly *C. neglecta* or *C. lapponica*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

**Calamagrostis phragmitoides** var. *laevigata* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. (Medd. Groen. 3): 159. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: uden Angivelse af Voxestedet, *Rink*.

NOTE: This is possibly *C. neglecta* or *C. lapponica*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

**Calamagrostis pickeringii** A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 547. 1856. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: White Mts., Alpine region, *Pickering & Oakes s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire, Sep 1842, *W. Oakes s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: MO, US-865761 (fragm. ex GH)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968);



- Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
 SYN.: *Calamagrostis breviseta* (A. Gray) Scribn. (1894); *Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *debilis* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis pickeringii* var. *debilis* (Kearney) Fernald & Wiegand (1913); *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *breviseta* A. Gray (1848); *Deyeuxia pickeringii* (A. Gray) Vasey (1883).  
*Calamagrostis pickeringii* var. *debilis* (Kearney) Fernald & Wiegand, Rhodora 15(175): 135. 1913. Basionym: *Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *debilis* Kearney.  
 = *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray  
*Calamagrostis pickeringii* var. *lacustris* (Kearney) Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 210. 1906. Basionym: *Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *lacustris* Kearney.  
 NOTE: as "*Pickeringii*".  
 = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene  
*Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray fo. *pickeringii*  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
 SYN.: *Calamagrostis pickeringii* var. *pickeringii*.  
*Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray var. *pickeringii*  
 = *Calamagrostis pickeringii* fo. *pickeringii*  
*Calamagrostis pickeringii* fo. *vivipara* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 46: 296. 1944. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: Digby Co.: Little Rv. wet savannahs E of Tiddville: 22 Aug 1920, Fernald & Long 19924 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: GH].  
 DST.: Cana.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
*Calamagrostis pinetorum* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 406. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Dept. of El Progreso: dry pine slopes between Finca Piamonte and slope SW of Finca Piamonte, alt. 2400-2500 m, 4 Feb, 1942, Standley 42502 [HT: US-1914760]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: El Progreso, 4 Feb 1942, J.A. Steyermark 43454 [HT: US-1914760].  
 DST.: Guat.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).  
*Calamagrostis pisinna* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 257-258. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Mérida: rocky ridges, higher paramos, near El Gaviñon, 4200 m, 25 Jan 1929, Pittier 13277 1/2 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida, 25 Jan 1929, H. Pittier 13277-1/2 [HT: US-1387801].  
 DST.: Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).  
*Calamagrostis pittieri* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(3): 108. 1902. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Cerro de Buena Vista, prope cacumen, 3100 m, Pittier 3359 [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Valle du General, Jan 1891, Tonduz 3359 [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-4646 (fragm. ex B)].  
 NOTE: as *Calamagrostis* "*Pittieri*".  
 NOTE: This is very similar to *C. planifolia*, possibly conspecific.  
 DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Giraldo-Cañas, D. & C. Mayorga (2001); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).  
*Calamagrostis planifolia* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth.  
 DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).  
 SYN.: *Arundo planifolia* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth (1815 [1816]).  
*Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 253. 1825 [1824]. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, Sello s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, F. Sello s.n. [IT: US].  
 = *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett  
*Calamagrostis plumosa* (E. Fourn.) Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 340. 1896. Basionym: *Achaeta plumosa* E. Fourn.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
 = *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal  
*Calamagrostis poaeformis* (Kunth) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 349. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth.  
 NOTE: orth. var.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis poiformis* (Kunth) Beal  
 = *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.  
*Calamagrostis poaeoides* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 251. 1840.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa subuniflora*.  
 = *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.  
*Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 423. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Pr. Sandy Point, Jan. m., Lechler 1234. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, no date, W. Lechler 1234 [HT: P; IT: LE, US-865759 (fragm. ex P)].  
 = *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler  
*Calamagrostis podophora* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 66. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: Junin: Tarma: in montibus prope Huacapistana ad occid. in stepposis, 3500 m, florens mense Januario 1903, Weberbauer 2231. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: Tarma Prov.: Berge weslich von Huacapistana, 3500 m, 18 Jan 1903, A. Weberbauer 2231 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4647 (fragm. ex B), US-2947284].  
 NOTE: This may be the same as *C. ligulata*.  
 DST.: Colo, Ecua, Peru, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936).  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia podophora* (Pilg.) Sodiro (1930).



*Calamagrostis poiformis* (Kunth) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 349. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth.

NOTE: as *Calamagrostis* "poaeformis".

REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis poaeformis* (Kunth) Beal

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Calamagrostis poluninii* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(8): 11, f. 7, 8, t. 1. 1954. T-Protol.: Greenland, S: Tunugdliarfik: Kiagtut: 15 Jul 1947, *T. Sorensen* 188 [HT: C].

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie

*Calamagrostis poluninii* T.J. Sørensen, Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 9: 16, f. 16. 1958.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie

*Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 9: 13, 41. 1928. Basionym: *Cinnagrostis polygama* Griseb.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis lilloi* fo. *grandiflora* Hack. (1911); *Calamagrostis lilloi* fo. *lilloi*; *Calamagrostis lilloi* Hack. (1906); *Cinnagrostis polygama* Griseb. (1874); *Deyeuxia polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi (1953).

*Calamagrostis polygama* subsp. *filifolia* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Deyeuxia polygama* subsp. *filifolia* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 139, f. 8. 1995.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia polygama* subsp. *filifolia* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995).

*Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi subsp. *polygama*

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia polygama* subsp. *polygama*.

*Calamagrostis porteri* A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 6: 79. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: Huntingdon Co.: at Pulpit Rocks, and between Alexandria and Huntingdon in the mt. region on wooded and dry hillsides, Aug 1862, *T. C. Porter s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania: Huntingdon Co.: Aug 1862, *T.C. Porter s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: MO, PH, US-867562 (fragm. ex GH)].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia porteri* (A. Gray) Vasey (1883).

*Calamagrostis porteri* subsp. *insperata* (Swallen) C.W. Greene, Amer. J. Bot. 71: 285. 1984. Basionym: *Calamagrostis insperata* Swallen.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis insperata* Swallen (1935).

*Calamagrostis porteri* var. *perplexa* (Scribn.) R.T. Clausen, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Mem. 291: 11. 1949. Basionym: *Calamagrostis perplexa* Scribn.

= *Calamagrostis perplexa* Scribn.

*Calamagrostis porteri* A. Gray subsp. *porteri*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Calamagrostis praerupta* V. Vassil., Feddes Repert. 68: 236. 1963.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Calamagrostis preslii* (Kunth) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 370. 1927. Basionym: *Agrostis preslii* Kunth.

DST.: Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis caespitosa* J. Presl (1830); *Agrostis preslii* Kunth (1833); *Bromidium caespitosum* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *caespitosum* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis caespitosa* Scribn. (1899).

*Calamagrostis pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 345. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: 1887, alt. 9000 ft, *Pringle 1422*, *Deyeuxia pringlei* Scribn. ined. cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: Sierra Madre, 9000 ft, 1 Oct 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1422* [HT: MSC; IT: CM, LL, MO, US-844932].

NOTE: as *Calamagrostis* "Pringlei".

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal (1896).

*Calamagrostis pseudolapponica* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. 68: 226. 1963. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ola region, left Asan basin, 26 Aug 1938, *V. Vasiliev 1186* [HT: LE].

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Calamagrostis pubescens* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia pubescens* Pilg.

NOTE: Close to *C. podophora*.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia pubescens* Pilg. (1898).

*Calamagrostis pulvinata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 104, t. 4, f. B. 1-4. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafi: Las Cumbres Calchaquies: arroyo Liquimayo, *hb. Lillo 5609* [*hb. Stuckert 17750*].

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis pumila* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 334. 1862. T-Protol.: North America: Rocky Mts.: appears to belong to *C. stricta* Trin. or *C. lapponica*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis pumila* Hook. f.

STATUS: Unidentified.



*Calamagrostis pungens* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 11: 61. 1960. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica, E. Salaverry 106 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Tayacaja Prov., Mar 1955, E. Salaverry 106 [HT: US-2183146].

NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card. Cat.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br., Bot. App. 731. 1823. T-Protol.: Canada: barren grounds from Point Lake to the Arctic Sea. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Canada: Seacoast of the Arctic regions, 1819-1822, *Sir John Richardson* 62 [ST: NY-29600]. 2 of 5. Canada: Seacoast of the Arctic regions, 1819-1822, *Sir John Richardson* 67 [ST: NY-29602]. 3 of 5. Canada: Seacoast of the Arctic regions, 1819-1822, *Sir John Richardson* 59 [ST: NY-29601]. 4 of 5. Canada: Alpinaboine, no date, *David Douglas* 240 [ST: NY-346283]. 5 of 5. Canada: Plains of the Alpinaboine, no date, *David Douglas* 239 [ST: NY-346284].

DST.: Cana, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arundo purpurascens* (R. Br.) Schult. (1827); *Calamagrostis arundinacea* fo. *purpurascens* (R. Br.) Gelert (1902); *Calamagrostis arundinacea* var. *purpurascens* (R. Br.) Porsild (1910); *Calamagrostis lepageana* Louis-Marie (1944); *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *americana* Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *purpurascens* Thurb. ex Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis wiluica* Litv. ex V. Petrov (1930); *Deschampsia congestiformis* W.E. Booth (1943); *Deyeuxia purpurascens* (R. Br.) Kunth (1829).

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *arctica* (Vasey) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 170-171, m. 119b. 1942. Basionym: *Calamagrostis arctica* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *arctica* (Vasey) Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 19. 1898. Basionym: *Calamagrostis arctica* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* fo. *compacta* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 20: 153. 1946. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Ungava: Riviere aux Melezes, Dutilly & Lepage 14624. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Ungava Co., no date, A. Dutilly & E. Lepage 14624 [IT: US-1913058].

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* fo. *laricina* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 20: 153. 1946.

NOTE: this is name was used by Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 2: 258 (1978), but it has not been verified from the original source.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *laricina* Louis-Marie, Rev. Oka Agron. Inst. Agric. 20: 153. 1946. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Ungava: Riviere aux Melezes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Ungava Co., no date, A. Dutilly & E. Lepage 14602 [IT: US-1913057].

NOTE: This may not be distinct from *C. purpurascens*.

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis laricina* (Louis-Marie) Louis-Marie (1958); *Calamagrostis poluninii* T.J. Sørensen (1954); *Calamagrostis poluninii* T.J. Sørensen (1958); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* fo. *compacta* Louis-Marie (1946); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* fo. *laricina* Louis-Marie (1946).

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *maltei* (Polunin) A.E. Porsild, Nat. Canada 4: 5. 1974 [1975]. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *maltei* Polunin.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *maltei* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 51. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Island, Pond Inlet, 15 Aug 1927, M.O. Malte 118833 [HT: GH].

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *ophitidis* J.T. Howell, Leaf. W. Bot. 4: 246. 1946. T-Protol.: USA: California: Marin Co.: Mt. Tamalpais, between Rock Spring and Laurel Dell, serpentine slope, 29 Jun 1941, J.T. Howell 16334 [HT: CAS-324946]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co., Mt. Tamalpais, 29 Jun 1941, J.T. Howell 16334 [HT: CAS-324946; IT: MO, US-2947287].

= *Calamagrostis ophitidis* (J.T. Howell) Nygren

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br. subsp. *purpurascens*  
= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br. var. *purpurascens*  
DST.: Cana, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis caespitosa* V. Vassil. (1950); *Calamagrostis maltei* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *maltei* (Polunin) A.E. Porsild (1974 [1975]); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *purpurascens*; *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *maltei* Polunin (1940); *Calamagrostis yukonensis* Nash (1901).

*Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *tasuensis* Calder & Roy L. Taylor, Canad. J. Bot. 43(11): 1388-1389. 1965. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Queen Charlotte Isls, Moresby Isl., Takakia Lk, 25-30 Jul 1964, Calder



- & Taylor 36310 [HT: CAN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: CAN; IT: DAO].  
 = *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *tasuensis* (Calder & Roy L. Taylor) B. Boivin, *Naturaliste Canad.* 94(4): 521. 1967. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *tasuensis* Calder & Roy L. Taylor.  
 = *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *vaseyi* (Beal) M.E. Jones, *Contr. W. Bot.* 14: 9. 1912. Basionym: *Calamagrostis vaseyi* Beal.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *C. vaseyi* a superfl. name for *C. purpu.* R. Br.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.  
 = *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Calamagrostis purpurea* subsp. *langsдорffii* (Link) Tzvelev, *Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 1965: 34. 1965. Basionym: *Arundo langsдорffii* Link.  
 = *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman
- Calamagrostis pyramidalis* Host, *Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac.* 4: 28, t. 49. 1809. T-Protol.: In sylvis Pannoniae. Bruck an der Leitha. Junio, Julio, *Anon. s.n.* [HT: W?].  
 = *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Calamagrostis ramonae* Escalona, *Phytologia* 65(5): 342, f. 3. 1988. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Mérida: near upper limit of páramo around small lake between Chachopo and Los Apartaderos near El Aguila, 1930 m, 15 Apr 1944, *Steyermark 55903* [HT: F-1206466; IT: US-1869496]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida, 15 Apr 1944, *J.A. Steyermark 55903* [HT: F-1206466; IT: US-1869496].  
 DST.: Ecu, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Escalona, F. D. (1988).
- Calamagrostis rauhii* Tovar, *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado"* 11: 78. 1960. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin, *Rauh & Hirsch P-1724* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: Puna Prov., no date, *W. Rauh & G. Hirsch P1724* [HT: US-2180786].  
 DST.: Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia recta* Kunth.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Ecu, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Arundo recta* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Arundo stricta* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis humboldtiana* Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis naiguatensis* Swallen (1948 [1949]); *Calamagrostis pallens* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Deyeuxia pallens* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia recta* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia stricta* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia sulcata* Wedd. (1875).
- Calamagrostis reitzii* Swallen, *Sellowia* 7: 11. 1956. T-Protol.: Brazil: Santa Catarina: Bom Retiro, in banhado, Campo dos Padres, alt. 1900 m, 16 Dec 1948, *P.R. Reitz 2390* [HT: US-2011896]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina, 16 Dec 1948, *R. Reitz 2390* [HT: US-2011896].  
 DST.: Braz.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).
- Calamagrostis retrofracta* (Willd.) Link, *Hort. Berol.* 2: 247. 1833. Basionym: *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd.  
 = *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Calamagrostis reverdattoi* Golub, *Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva* 4: 3. 1936.  
 = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn., *Annual Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 10: 37, t. 32, f. 3. 1899. Basionym: *Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis bromidioides* Griseb. (1879); *Agrostis chamaecalamus* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis jamesoniana* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl (1830); *Bromidium brevifolium* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *rigescens* (J. Presl) Kuntze (1898); *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *spectabilis* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze (1808); *Bromidium rigescens* (J. Presl) Nees & Meyen (1841); *Bromidium rigescens* var. *brevifolium* Nees (1841); *Bromidium rigescens* var. *rigescens* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Bromidium spectabile* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Bromidium spectabile* var. *nubigenum* Nees (1841); *Bromidium spectabile* var. *spectabile* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Calamagrostis bromidioides* (Griseb.) Pilg. (1938); *Calamagrostis cajatambensis* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis imberbis* (Wedd.) Pilg. (1908); *Chamaecalamus spectabilis* Meyen (1834); *Chamaecalamus spectabilis* Meyen ex Nees (1841); *Deyeuxia cajatambensis* Pilg. ex Zuloaga et al. (1994); *Deyeuxia imberbis* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia rigescens* (J. Presl) Tüpe (1962).
- Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia rigida* Kunth.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Agrostis antoniana* Griseb. (1879); *Arundo rigida* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis antoniana*



(Griseb.) D.M. Moore (1983); *Calamagrostis antoniana* (Griseb.) Steud. ex Hitchc. (1927); *Calamagrostis antoniana* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Calamagrostis crassifolia* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Calamagrostis gracilis* (Wedd.) Henrard (1921); *Calamagrostis gracilis* (Wedd.) Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis gusindei* Pilg. (1926); *Calamagrostis gusindei* Pilg. ex Skottsb. (1926); *Calamagrostis sandiensis* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia antoniana* (Griseb.) Parodi (1953); *Deyeuxia crassifolia* Sodiro (1930); *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia gusindei* (Pilg.) Parodi (1953); *Deyeuxia rigida* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Calamagrostis robertii* A.E. Porsild, Nat. Canada 4: 5. 1974 [1975]. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska, *R.T. Porsild 441* [HT: CAN].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis robusta* (Vasey) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 82. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *robusta* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis robusta* (Phil.) Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 19. 1896. Basionym: *Deyeuxia robusta* Phil.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis robusta* (Blytt) Müll. Hal.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 109. 1904. Basionym: *Agrostis rosea* Griseb.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis rosea* Griseb. (1874); *Calamagrostis rosea* fo. *typica* Hack. (1906); *Calamagrostis rosea* var. *viridula* Hack. (1906); *Deyeuxia colorata* Beetle (1964); *Deyeuxia rosea* (Griseb.) Türrpe (1962).

*Calamagrostis rosea* var. *macrochaeta* Hack., Ark. Bot. 8: 40. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Junaca pr. Tarija, *Fries 1301*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Tarija, no date, *R.E. Fries 1301* [HT: W; IT: US-3099612 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Calamagrostis tarmensis* var. *macrochaeta* (Hack.) Soreng

*Calamagrostis rosea* fo. *typica* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 6: 480. 1906.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

= *Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack.

*Calamagrostis rosea* var. *viridula* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 480. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Taft: Malamala, *hb. Lillo 3123* [*hb. Stuckert 14879*].

= *Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack.

*Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 92. 1862. T-Protol.: Oregon, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, no date, *T. Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: GH (fragm.), US-865763 (fragm.)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951);

Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis aleutica* var. *angusta* Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis angusta* (Vasey) Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis cusickii* (Vasey) Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis fasciculata* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis luxurians* (Kearney) Rydb. (1917); *Calamagrostis rubescens* UNRANKED *luxurians* (Kearney) Dayton (1914); *Calamagrostis subflexuosa* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis suksdorfii* (Scribn.) Scribn. (1892); *Calamagrostis suksdorfii* var. *luxurians* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis suksdorfii* var. *suksdorfii*; *Deyeuxia cusickii* Vasey (1885); *Deyeuxia rubescens* (Buckley) Vasey (1883); *Deyeuxia suksdorfii* Scribn. (1888).

*Calamagrostis rubescens* UNRANKED *luxurians* (Kearney) Dayton, Natl. For. Range Pl. 67. 1914. Basionym: *Calamagrostis suksdorfii* var. *luxurians* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley

*Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin., Gram. Panic. 28. 1826. T-Protol.: V. spp. Brasilia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: in fissuris rupium Estrella, *G.H. von Langsdorff s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1805.01 (fragm. & fig.)].

DST.: Boli, Braz, Colo, Ecu, Peru, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis beyrichiana* Nees ex Döll (1878); *Calamagrostis longearistata* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Calamagrostis longearistata* fo. *pilosa* Kämpf (1974[1975]); *Calamagrostis longearistata* var. *longearistata*; *Calamagrostis longearistata* var. *minor* Kämpf (1974[1975]); *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *linearis* Hack. (1908); *Deyeuxia beyrichiana* (Nees ex Döll) Sodiro (1930); *Deyeuxia heterophylla* var. *elatio* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia longearistata* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia rupestris* (Trin.) Rúgolo (1995).

*Calamagrostis sandiensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 68. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: prope Cuyocuyo provinciae Sandia, in herbaceis fructibus nonnullis intermixtis, 3700-3800 m, florens mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer 906*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Prov. Sandia: Cuyocuyo, May 1902, *A. Weberbauer 906* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4648 (fragm. ex B), US-2947288].

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis scaberula* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 261. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Namanda, páramo, 2900 m, 24 Nov 1946, *R. Espinosa 1093* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Loja: Namanda, 2900 m, 24 Nov 1946, *R. Espinosa 1093* [HT: US-1910934].

DST.: Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Calamagrostis scabra* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 234. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Archapelo Montgrave [Vancouver Isl.], *Haenke* [HT: PR; IT: US-865764 (fragm. ex PR & photo)].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsdo* (Link) Inman



*Calamagrostis scabriflora* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 260-261. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Táchira: swampy meadow adjacent to Paramito, at base of Páramo de Tama, 7 km above Villapaez, 2500 m, 14 Jul 1944, *Steyermark 57231* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Táchira, 14 Jul 1944, *J.A. Steyermark 57231* [HT: US-1911639].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Calamagrostis schiedeana* Rupr. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 193. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *Galeotti 5779* [V].

NOTE: nom. nud.; based on *Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr. which is also nom. inval., nom. nud.—see F19-42119.

= *Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.

*Calamagrostis schiedeana* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 321. 1913. Basionym: *Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

= *Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.

*Calamagrostis sclerantha* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(3): 108. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, 1873, *Hieronymus & Lorentz 60*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta, 19-23 Mar 1873, *G. Hieronymus & P.G. Lorentz 60* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4417, US-1127175 (fragm. ex B)].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis spiciformis* Hack. (1906); *Deyeuxia sclerantha* (Hack.) Rúgolo (1995); *Deyeuxia spiciformis* (Hack.) Türpe (1962).

*Calamagrostis scopulorum* M.E. Jones, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, 5: 722. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Springdale, Virgen River, base of sandstone cliffs, 4000 ft, 25 Sep 1894, *Jones 6075*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Springdale, Virgin River, base of sandstone cliffs, 4000 ft, 25 Sep 1894, *M.E. Jones 6075* [IT: POM?; IT: MO, US-236678].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis scopulorum* var. *bakeri* Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis scopulorum* var. *lucidula* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis scopulorum* var. *scopulorum*.

*Calamagrostis scopulorum* var. *bakeri* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 47. 1930. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Pagosa Peak: Aug 1899, *C. F. Baker 162* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: GH; IT: MO, US].

= *Calamagrostis scopulorum* M.E. Jones

*Calamagrostis scopulorum* var. *lucidula* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 33. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: collected at Altah, Wahsatch Mountains, alt. 2584 m, 1879, *M.E. Jones 1145*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, 1 Aug 1879, *M.E. Jones 1145* [HT: US-556749; IT: GH].

= *Calamagrostis scopulorum* M.E. Jones

*Calamagrostis scopulorum* M.E. Jones var. *scopulorum*

= *Calamagrostis scopulorum* M.E. Jones

*Calamagrostis scribneri* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 343. 1896.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Calamagrostis* "Scribneri".

REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia dubia* Scribn. & Tweedy

BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis dubia* Bunge

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis scribneri* var. *imberbis* Stebbins, Rhodora 32: 46. 1930.

NOTE: probable nom. nud.; based on *C. anomala* Suksdf. "not Steud. in Lechler" nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *imberbis* (Stebbins) C.L. Hitchc.

*Calamagrostis scribneri* Beal var. *scribneri*

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Calamagrostis secunda* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia secunda* Pilg.

NOTE: This has been placed in *C. intermedia*, but the pedicels are densely hispidulous as opposed to smooth or nearly so.

DST.: Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia secunda* Pilg. (1898).

*Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 74. 1964. Basionym: *Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Avena sesquiflora* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Calamagrostis arctica* Vasey (1893); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *arctica* (Vasey) Hultén (1942); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* subsp. *tasuensis* Calder & Roy L. Taylor (1965); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *arctica* (Vasey) Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *tasuensis* (Calder & Roy L. Taylor) B. Boivin (1967); *Calamagrostis purpurascens* var. *vaseyi* (Beal) M.E. Jones (1912); *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Kawano (1965); *Calamagrostis urelytra* Hack. (1899); *Calamagrostis vaseyi* Beal (1896); *Trisetum bongardii* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin. (1836).

*Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Kawano, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 21: 80. 1965. Basionym: *Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Calamagrostis sesquitriflora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 190. 1854. T-Protol.: Mexico: Toluca, *hb. Heller 307*.

= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Calamagrostis setiflora* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 61. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia setiflora* Wedd.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis coronalis* Tovar (1984); *Deyeuxia setiflora* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis sibirica* Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 203, f 68. 1930. T-Protol.: Yakutia, birch forests in the upper reaches of Tagil River, a tributary of Cheremnaya River falling in Tungir, 30 Jul 1920, *V. Sukachev & G. Poplanvskaya H.F.R. 2732* [LE].

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.



*Calamagrostis sitkensis* Trin. ex Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 4 : 433. 1853. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Ins. Sitcha.

NOTE: nom. nud.; as *C. "sitchensis"*.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis sodiroana* Hack., Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 481. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: pendiente occid. del Pichincha, 3200 m, cerca de Tablahusi.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 8.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Calamagrostis spiciformis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 481. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafi: Malamala, hb. Lillo 4251 [hb. Stuckert 15,534].

= *Calamagrostis sclerantha* Hack.

*Calamagrostis spiciformis* var. *acutifolia* Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 75. 1910.

NOTE: nom. nud.; Hack. Bot. Centralbl. 120: 548. 1912, nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia spicigera* J. Presl.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia obtusata* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia spicigera* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia subsimilis* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia cephalotes* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia cephalotes* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Rúgolo (1995).

*Calamagrostis spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud. var. *spicigera*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia spicigera* var. *spicigera*.

*Calamagrostis splendens* (Brongn.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia splendens* Brongn.

= *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.

*Calamagrostis spruceana* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 481. 1889. Basionym: *Deyeuxia spruceana* Wedd.

NOTE: also reprint p. 8.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia spruceana* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia tolucensis* Munro ex Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis steinbergii* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 296. 1931.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis steyermarkii* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 258-259. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Azuay: paramos, in vicinity of Toreador, between Molleturo and Quinoas, 3810-3930 m, 15 Jun 1943, *Steyermark 53195* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Azuay: 3810-3930 m, 15 Jun 1943, *Steyermark 53195* [HT: US-1911637].

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Calamagrostis stipitata* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 20(15): 382. 1930. T-Protol.: Chile: collected in gravel along a streamlet, Mina Despuntada, Los Condes, prov. Santiago, alt. 4000-4100 m, 27 Jan 1939, *G. Looser 1114* [HT: US-1445584]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, Jan 1930, *G. Looser 1114* [HT: US-1445583; IT: BAA].

= *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng

*Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 105. 1802. Basionym: *Arundo stricta* Timm.

NOTE: A proposal is in preparation to conserve *C. stricta* over *C. neglecta*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Gree, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Agrostis arundinacea* J. Presl (1830); *Arundo neglecta* Ehrh. (1791); *Arundo stricta* Timm (1795); *Calamagrostis ameghinoi* (Speg.) Hauman (1917); *Calamagrostis ameghinoi* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Calamagrostis freticola* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Calamagrostis fuegiana* Speg. (1896); *Calamagrostis haenkeana* Hitchc. (1927); *Calamagrostis hookeri* (Syme) Druce (1932); *Calamagrostis magellanica* Phil. (1896); *Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn. (1799); *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis robertii* A.E. Porsild (1974 [1975]); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *hookeri* Syme (1873); *Deyeuxia ameghinoi* Speg. (1902); *Deyeuxia freticola* Speg. (1896); *Deyeuxia hookeri* (Syme) Druce (1926-1927); *Deyeuxia neglecta* (Ehrh.) Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo (1978); *Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo (1978).

*Calamagrostis stricta* var. *aculeolata* Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier 7(9): 652. 1899. T-Protol.: Japan: marais de la plaine de Kushiro, *Faurie 10814*.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis stricta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 161. 1880. Basionym: *Calamagrostis borealis* Laest.

NOTE: also Icon. Pl. Fl. Dan. Fasc. 50, 17: 3 pl. 2942. f. 2. 1880.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve

*Calamagrostis stricta* var. *brevior* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 285. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA:



Colorado: Mosquito, 1873, *J. Wolfe 1089*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, Park Co., 1873, *J. Wolfe 1098* [HT: US-556733].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schränk) Á. Löve, *Taxon* 19: 299. 1970. Basionym: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank.

NOTE: Sometimes treated as a var. of *D. stricta* subsp. *stricta*.

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank (1818); *Calamagrostis borealis* Laest. (1860); *Calamagrostis bungeana* Petrov (1930); *Calamagrostis evenkiensis* Reverd. (1941); *Calamagrostis groenlandica* (Schränk) Kunth (1829); *Calamagrostis holmii* Lange in Holm (1887); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *borealis* (Laest.) Selander (1950); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schränk) Matuszk. (1948); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *groenlandica* (Schränk) Druce (1931); *Calamagrostis steinbergii* Roshev. (1931); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Lange (1880); *Deyeuxia borealis* Macoun (1888); *Deyeuxia groenlandica* (Schränk) Kerguelen (1975); *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Druce (1908); *Deyeuxia vancouverensis* Vasey (1888).

*Calamagrostis stricta* var. *hookeri* Syme, *Engl. Bot.* (ed. 3a) 11: 56. 1873. T-Protol.: England.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene, *Amer. J. Bot.* 71: 286. 1984. Basionym: *Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis aculeolata* (Hack.) Ohwi (1933); *Calamagrostis americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Scribn. (1897); *Calamagrostis breviseta* var. *lacustris* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis californica* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *arcta* Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis chordorrhiza* A.E. Porsild (1943); *Calamagrostis crassiglumis* Thurb. (1880); *Calamagrostis elongata* (Kearney) Rydb. (1917); *Calamagrostis expansa* Rickett & Gilly (1942); *Calamagrostis fernaldii* Louis-Marie (1944); *Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange (1880); *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *elongata* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *hyperborea*; *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *stenodes* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray (1834); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *barbulata* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *brevior* (Vasey) Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *inexpansa*; *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *novae-angliae* Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis inexpansa* var. *robusta* (Vasey) Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis labradorica* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis lacustris* (Kearney) Nash (1913); *Calamagrostis lapponica*

var. *brevipilis* Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) Tzvelev (1976); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *crassiglumis* (Thurb.) Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *hyperborea* (Lange) M.E. Jones (1912); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) M.E. Jones (1912); *Calamagrostis pickeringii* var. *lacustris* (Kearney) Hitchc. (1906); *Calamagrostis robusta* (Vasey) Vasey (1892); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *aculeolata* Hack. (1899); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *brevior* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *robusta* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Calamagrostis wyomingensis* Gand. (1919 [1920]); *Deyeuxia americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Lunell (1918); *Deyeuxia crassiglumis* (Thurb.) Vasey (1883); *Deyeuxia elongata* (Kearney) Lunell (1918); *Deyeuxia glomerata* Vasey ex Macoun (1891); *Deyeuxia hyperborea* (Lange) Lunell (1915); *Deyeuxia hyperborea* var. *elongata* (Kearney) Lunell (1915); *Deyeuxia hyperborea* var. *stenodes* (Kearney) Lunell (1915); *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *americana* Vasey ex Macoun (1888); *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *robusta* Vasey (1888).

*Calamagrostis stricta* var. *robusta* Vasey, *Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler* 6: 285. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolfe 1099*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Lake Co., 1873, *J. Wolfe 1099* [ST: US-844927].

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler subsp. *stricta*

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Arundo neglecta* Ehrh. (1791); *Calamagrostis jacutensis* Petrov (1930); *Calamagrostis kolgujewensis* Gand. (1909); *Calamagrostis laxiflora* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis lucida* Scribn. (1901); *Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis micrantha* var. *micrantha*; *Calamagrostis micrantha* var. *sierrae* M.E. Jones (1912); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *aculeolata* (Hack.) T. Koyama (1987); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *micrantha* (Kearney) Tzvelev (1965); *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *neglecta*; *Calamagrostis neglecta* subsp. *stricta* (Timm) Tzvelev (1965); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *gracilis* Scribn. ex Kearney (1889); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *micrantha* (Kearney) Stebbins (1930); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *neglecta*; *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *poaeoides* (Steud.) Hack. (1911); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *stricta* (Timm) Griseb. (1852); *Calamagrostis neglecta* var. *wrightii* Kearney (1898); *Calamagrostis ochotensis* V. Vassil. (1940); *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud. (1854); *Calamagrostis praerupta* V. Vassil. (1963); *Calamagrostis reverdattoi* Golub (1936); *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *stricta*; *Deyeuxia micrantha* (Kearney) L. Liou (1994); *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *brevifolia* Vasey (1888); *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *gracilis* Scribn. (1886); *Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo (1978).

*Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler var. *stricta*



- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*
- Calamagrostis stuebelii* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 60. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia stuebelii* Pilg.
- = *Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud.
- Calamagrostis subflexuosa* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 22. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: Oakland, *Bolander* 2274 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Alameda Co.: Oakland, 188-, *H.N. Bolander* 2274 [HT: US-556708; IT: OS].
- = *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis subspicata* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 164. 1831. T-Protol.: No connaître l'origine, bien que nous la soupçonnions de l'Amérique australe.
- NOTE: also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 60 [reprint] 1831-1833.
- NOTE: Origin unknown, probably South America (fide A. Chase).
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- SYN.: *Deyeuxia subspicata* Desv. (1831).
- Calamagrostis suka* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 86, t. 4, f. 8. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Basket Isl.: Brecknok Pass: rarissima in scopulis maritimis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Sarmiento Bay, Apr. 1882 [as 1582], *Spegazinni s.n.* [LT: LP; ILT: BAA], LT designated by Rúgolo de Agrasar, Darwiniana 21: 436 (1978).
- DST.: Arge, Chil.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Moore, D. M. (1983).
- SYN.: *Deyeuxia suka* (Speg.) Parodi (1953).
- Calamagrostis suksdorfii* (Scribn.) Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 82. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia suksdorfii* Scribn.
- = *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis suksdorfii* var. *luxurians* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 24-35. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: collected at Farmington Landing, Lake Coeur d'Alene, 1892, *Sandberg, Heller & McDougal* 630 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Shoshone Co., 12 Jul 1892, *Sandberg, Heller & McDougal* 630 [HT: US-556707; IT: GH].
- = *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis suksdorfii* (Scribn.) Scribn. var. *suksdorfii*
- = *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Calamagrostis swollenii* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 11: 66. 1960. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: Prov. Huancavelica: Tausiri, *Tovar* 1168 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Prov. Huancavelica: Tausiri, cerca a Manta, panojal de Puna, alt. 4500 m, 31 Mar 1953, *O. Tovar* 1168 [HT: US-2118445; IT: MO-2932895].
- = *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis sylvatica* (Schr.) DC., Fl. Franc. 5(6): 253. 1815. Basionym: *Arundo sylvatica* Schrad.
- = *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *americana* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 83. 1892. T-Protol.: North America.
- = *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.
- Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *brevisetata* A. Gray, Manual 582. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: White Mts.: alpine tops. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire, White Mountains, *K. Oakes s.n.* [IT: L].
- = *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray
- Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *longifolia* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 83. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: "from the Mattole distr." [Humbolt Co.], *Bolander* 6470.
- CORRECT NAME: *Deyeuxia freticola* Speg.
- = *Calamagrostis foliosa* Kearney
- Calamagrostis sylvatica* var. *purpurascens* Thurb. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 83. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: *Bolander* 5071.
- = *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.
- Calamagrostis tarijensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 71. 1908. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Tarija: Pinos bei Tarija, 2600 m, steiler feuchter Gang, 10 Mar 1904, *K. Fiebrig* 3120 [IST: BAA-4419, L, US-2947279]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: Tarija, 1903-1904, *K. Fiebrig* 3119 [IST: L, US-1061513].
- = *Calamagrostis tarmensis* Pilg.
- Calamagrostis tarmensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 70. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: Junin: Tarma: in montibus prope Palca ad orientem, in campis siccis fruticibus intermixtis, 2700-3100 m, florens mense Feruario 1902, *Weberbauer* 2460. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: Prov. Tarma: prope Palca, 2700-3100 m, 12 Feb 1902, *A. Weberbauer* 2460 [HT: B; IT: BAA-4649 (fragm. ex B), US-2949280].
- DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecua, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- SYN.: *Calamagrostis tarijensis* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia tarmensis* (Pilg.) Sodiro (1930).
- Calamagrostis tarmensis* var. *macrochaeta* (Hack.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Calamagrostis rosea* var. *macrochaeta* Hack., Ark. Bot. 8: 40. 1908.
- NOTE: COMB. NOV.
- NOTE: This var. was placed in syn. of *D. tarmensis* var. *tarijensis* (Gram. Bolivia, p.231), but has priority over that name.
- DST.: Arge, Boli.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- SYN.: *Calamagrostis rosea* var. *macrochaeta* Hack. (1908); *Calamagrostis tarijensis* Pilg. (1908); *Deyeuxia tarmensis* var. *tarijensis* (Pilg.) X. Villavicencio (1995).
- Calamagrostis tarmensis* Pilg. var. *tarmensis*
- DST.: Boli, Ecua, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- SYN.: *Deyeuxia tarmensis* var. *tarmensis*.
- Calamagrostis tenuifolia* (Phil.) R.E. Fr., Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal. IV. 1: 177. 1905. Basionym: *Deyeuxia tenuifolia* Phil.
- = *Calamagrostis curvula* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Calamagrostis teretifolia* Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 27, f. 1E. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Chimborazo: Volcán Chimborazo, just below the lower Refugio (4840 m), 78.50W 01.28S, 11 May 1992, *Laegaard* 102798 [HT:



- AAU; IT: QCA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo: 4840 m, 11 May 1992, *Laegaard 102798* [HT: AAU; IT: QCA].  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia tolucensis* Kunth.**  
DST.: Guat, Hond, Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis cuspidata* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Agrostis junciformis* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Arundo cuspidata* (Spreng.) Schult. (1827); *Arundo junciformis* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Arundo tolucensis* (Kunth) Poir. (1816); *Avena cuspidata* Willd. ex Spreng. (1825); *Calamagrostis cuspidata* Spreng. (1825); *Calamagrostis junciformis* (Kunth) Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia junciformis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia tolucensis* Kunth (1815 [1816]).
- Calamagrostis tolucensis* var. *densiflora* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 345. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Cochabamba, [Kuntze].**  
NOTE: The species does not occur in South America.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Calamagrostis tolucensis* var. *laxiflora* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 345. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Tunarigebirge. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Cochabamba, 3000m, *Kuntze 39* [ST: NY, US-85123b (fragm. ex NY)], Hitch. identified NY Cochabamba spec. as type for var. *laxiflora*, but that is also the type loc. for var. *densiflora* (which he leaves unidentified in Gras. Andes). 2 of 2. Bolivia: Cochabamba, 3000m, *Kuntze s.n.* [ST: NY, US-85123a (fragm. ex NY)], Tunari Mt. 17 17 S, 66 23 W.**  
= ***Calamagrostis leiophylla* (Wedd.) Hitchc.**
- Calamagrostis trichodonta* (Wedd.) Soreng, comb. nov.**  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia trichodonta* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 [as p. 156], 180. 1875.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia trichodonta* Wedd. (1875).
- Calamagrostis trichophylla* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 67. 1908. T-Protol.: Peruvia: in collibus prope Cuzco, in formatione aperta sed hic illic densius plantis oblecta, imprimis graminibus, fructibus et Bromeliaceis lignosis, 3500-3600 m, florens mense Majo 1905, *Weberbauer 4873*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: prope Cuzco, 3500-3600 m, 25 May 1905, *A. Weberbauer 4873* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4650, US-2947281].**  
= ***Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg.**
- Calamagrostis trinii* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 4: 36. 1845.**  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Deyeuxia acutiflora*.  
= ***Calamagrostis* × *acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC.**
- Calamagrostis tweedyi* (Scribn.) Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 83. 1892. Basionym: *Deyeuxia tweedyi* Scribn.**  
NOTE: IGS has ex Vasey.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).  
SYN.: *Deyeuxia tweedyi* Scribn. (1883).
- Calamagrostis unilateralis* Petrov, Fl. Yakut. 1: 201. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: lower reaches of Kolyma near village Pokhodskoe, 1905, *I. Shulga* [HT: LE].**  
= ***Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman**
- Calamagrostis urelytra* Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier 7(9): 653. 1899. T-Protol.: Japan: in monte Gassan prov. Uzen, *Matsumura s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Japan, no date, *J. Matsumura 1* [HT: W; IT: US-865768 (fragm. ex W)].**  
= ***Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev**
- Calamagrostis valida* Sohns, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46(12): 385, f. 47-55. 1956. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: collected on the northeastern slopes of the Nevado de Colima, below Cañoa de Leoncito, steep cut-over mountainsides in fir zone at head of Barranca de la Rosa, elev. ca. 2800 m, 10 Oct 1952, *R. McVaugh 13410* [HT: US-2118491]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Jalisco: NE slopes of Nevada de Colima, head of Barranca de la Roasa, 2800 m, 10 Oct 1952, *R. McVaugh 13410* [HT: US-2118491; IT: TEX].**  
= ***Calamagrostis mevaughei* Sohns**
- Calamagrostis varia* Bol. ex Thurb., Bot. California 2: 280. 1880.**  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.  
= ***Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.**
- Calamagrostis variegata* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 124. 1796.**  
REPLACED NAME: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth  
= ***Phalaris arundinacea* L.**
- Calamagrostis variegata* (Phil.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 345. 1898. Basionym: *Deyeuxia variegata* Phil.**  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= ***Calamagrostis breviaristata* (Wedd.) Pilg.**
- Calamagrostis vaseyi* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 344. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Cascade Mountains, 1889, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [T: US-556750].**  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Arundo purpurascens* not *C. purpurascens* but that the basis of *A. purpurascens*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.  
= ***Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev**
- Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Deyeuxia velutina* Nees & Meyen.**  
DST.: Arge, Chil.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis chilensis* (E. Desv.) R.E. Fr. (1905); *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Hauman (1918); *Calamagrostis velutina* var. *breviculmis* Hauman (1918); *Calamagrostis velutina* var. *velutina*; *Deyeuxia chilensis* E. Desv. (1854); *Deyeuxia velutina* Nees & Meyen (1841).

*Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 121. 1918. Basionym: *Deyeuxia velutina* Nees & Meyen.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

= *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

*Calamagrostis velutina* var. *breviculmis* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 77, f. 5. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: alta Cordillera de Mendoza, Oasis del Rio Blanco, 3500 m, Jan 1908", Hauman s.n. [HT: BAA].

= *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

*Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud. var. *velutina*  
= *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 62. 1908. Basionym: *Deyeuxia vicunarum* Wedd.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis pentapogonodes* Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis pulvinata* Hack. (1911); *Calamagrostis spiciformis* var. *acutifolia* Hack. ex Buchtien (1910); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *abscondita* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *elator* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *humilior* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *major* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *setulosa* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *tenuifolia* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *tenuior* Pilg. (1908); *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *vicunarum*; *Deyeuxia pulvinata* (Hack.) Türpe (1962); *Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *major* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *tenuifolia* Wedd. (1875); *Deyeuxia vicunarum* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *abscondita* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 63. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: ad viam ferream Lima-Oroya inter Yauli et Pachichaca, locis uliginosis, 4100 m., *Weberbauer* 312.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *elator* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 63. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: inter Cuyocuyo et Poto, in campis apertis, 4100 m, mense Majo, *Weberbauer* 938. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *A. Weberbauer* 938 [HT: B; IT: US-2947282].

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *humilior* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 62. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: in prov. Sandia, inter Poto et Ananea, in campo aperto, parum plantis pulvinatis oblecto, 4600-4700 m, mense Majo 1902,

*Weberbauer* 954. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Sandia Prov., no date, *A. Weberbauer* 954 [HT: B; IT: US-3099605 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *major* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 62. 1908.

NOTE: nom. nud.; based on *Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *major* Wedd., nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *minima* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 63. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: prov. Sandia, inter Poto et Ananea, in campo aperto, parum plantis pulvinatus oblecto, 4600-4700 m, mense Majo 1902, *Weberbauer* 953 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Sandia Prov., no date, *A. Weberbauer* 953 [HT: B; IT: US-3099601 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis minima* (Pilg.) Tovar

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *setulosa* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 63. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: inter Cuyocuyo et Poto, in campis apertis, 4100 m, mense Majo, *Weberbauer* 943.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *tenuifolia* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 62. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru & Bolivia, *Wedd.*

NOTE: nom. nud.; based on *Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *tenuifolia*, nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *tenuior* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42: 63. 1908. T-Protol.: Peru: dep. Ancachs, in prov. Cajatambo, versus jugum Chonta, in montibus Cordillera negra, in formatione aperta plantarem pulvinarium vel rosulatarum, 4400 m, mense aprilii 1902, *Weberbauer* 2782.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg. var. *vicunarum*  
= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Calamagrostis vilfiformis* Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 20. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: collected near Julian, 1899, *C.R. Orcutt* s.n. [HT: US].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as *Calamagrostis "vilfaeformis"*.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis densa* Vasey

= *Calamagrostis koelerioides* Vasey

*Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 75. 1910.

NOTE: without citation of basionym, nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hitchc.

*Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 377. 1927. Basionym: *Deyeuxia violacea* Wedd.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Buchtien (1910); *Deyeuxia violacea* Wedd. (1875).

*Calamagrostis violacea* var. *puberula* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym:



*Deyeuxia violacea* var. *puberula* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 180. 1875.

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia violacea* var. *puberula* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio (1995); *Deyeuxia violacea* var. *puberula* Wedd. (1875).

***Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hitchc. var. *violacea***

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia violacea* var. *violacea*.

*Calamagrostis viridescens* (Poir.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 192. 1854. Basionym: *Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir.

NOTE: error for *viridiflavescens*.

= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.**

***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Basionym: *Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir.**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Mexi, Para, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).

SYN.: *Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir. (1804); *Calamagrostis splendens* (Brongn.) Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis viridescens* (Poir.) Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia splendens* Brongn. (1829); *Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Kunth (1829); *Donax viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. (1817).

***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf, Anuario Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. Francisco Osorio 2: 625. 1974[1975]. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees.**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Colo, Ecu, Mexi, Para, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees (1829); *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *montevidensis*; *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf (1977); *Deyeuxia flavescens* Clarion ex Spreng. (1825); *Deyeuxia splendens* Brongn. (1829); *Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Cabrera & Rúgolo (1970).

*Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf, Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro) 26: 272. 1977. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees.

= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf**

***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud. var. *viridiflavescens***

DST.: Arge, Braz, Colo, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988).

SYN.: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *ampliflora* Döll (1878); *Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* var. *viridiflavescens*.

***Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Deyeuxia viridis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 288. 1865.**

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

NOTE: Very close to *C. alba*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Kuntze (1898); *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Phil. (1896); *Deyeuxia nemoralis* Phil. ex Kuntze (1898); *Deyeuxia viridis* Phil. (1865).

***Calamagrostis vulcanica* Swallen, Phytologia 4(7): 424. 1953. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Quezaltenango: Volcán Santa María, A. F. Skutch 836 [HT: US-1637886]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Quezaltenango: Volcán de Santa María, 26 Jul 1934, A.F. Skutch 836 [HT: US-1637886].**

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1987); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

*Calamagrostis weberbaueri* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 32: 3. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: Prov. Concepcion: Hacienda Runatullu, 4500 m, *Weberbauer* 6622 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: Concepcion Prov., 1909-1914, A. *Weberbauer* 6622 [IT: US-1519456].

= ***Calamagrostis boyacensis* Swallen & García-Barr.**

*Calamagrostis willdenowii* (Trin.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 192. 1854. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis willdenowii* Trin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= ***Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.**

*Calamagrostis wiliuica* Litv. ex V. Petrov, Fl. Iakut. 1: 193, f. 63. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kuchtugein-Gatobii – the right tributary of Vilui, 12 Aug 1914, V. *Drobov* [HT: LE].

= ***Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.**

*Calamagrostis wyomingensis* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 66(7): 299. 1919 [1920]. T-Protol.: Habitat: America sept., Wyoming, ad Granger, *Nelson* 3884. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Granger, 30 Jul 1897, A. *Nelson* 3884 [HT: LY; IT: US-844843].

= ***Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene**

***Calamagrostis* × *acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC., Fl. Franc. 5: 255. 1815. Basionym: *Arundo acutiflora* Schrad.**

NOTE: *C. epigejos* × *arundinacea* Rchb. may have indicated hybrid status.



NOTE: c.v. Carl Foerster, not reported to have escaped from cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).

SYN.: *Arundo acutiflora* Schrad. (1806); *Calamagrostis acutiflora* (Schrad.) DC. (1815); *Calamagrostis trinii* Rupr. (1845); *Deyeuxia acutiflora* (Schrad.) P. Beauv. (1812).

**Calamagrostis** × **lactea** Suksd. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 346. 1896.

NOTE: *C. canadensis* × *nutkaensis*.

NOTE: Sometimes placed in *C. canadensis* var. *langsдорфii*, other times discussed as a possible hybrid.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Calamagrostis lactea* Suksd. ex Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis langsдорфii* var. *lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Kearney (1898); *Deyeuxia lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Suksd. (1901); *Deyeuxia lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Suksd. ex Beal (1896).

*Calamagrostis yendoana* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 41: 635. 1927. T-Protol.: Kuriles, ins. Shumushu, 1903, K. Yendo.

= **Calamagrostis canadensis** var. **langsдорфii** (Link) Inman

*Calamagrostis yukonensis* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 154-155. 1901. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Terr.: Dawson; dry soil in open places, *R. S. Williams s.n.* [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Territory, 14 Jul 1899, *R.S. Williams s.n.* [IT: US-376967].

NOTE: as "*Yukonensis*".

= **Calamagrostis purpurascens** var. **purpurascens**

*Calamagrostis* subg. *Ammophila* (Host) A. Gray, Manual 583. 1848. Basionym: *Ammophila* Host.

= **Ammophila** Host

*Calamagrostis* UNRANKED. *Ankylanthera* Torges, Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 12: 24. 1898.

= **Calamagrostis** subg. **Deyeuxia** (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Rchb.

*Calamagrostis* subgen. *Ankylanthera* (Torges) V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 244-245. 1960. Basionym: *Calamagrostis* UNRANKED. *Ancylatherae* Torges.

= **Calamagrostis** subg. **Deyeuxia** (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Rchb.

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Arundinagrostis* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 245. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Calamagrostis** sect. **Deyeuxia** (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Dumort.

**Calamagrostis** subsect. **Brachytrichae** V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 241. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Neglectae* (Roshev.) A.P. Khokhr. (1985); *Calamagrostis* ser. *Neglectae* Roshev. (1934); *Calamagrostis* UNRANKED. *Orthoatherae* Torges (1898).

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Calamagris* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 126. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Calamagrostis lanceolata* Roth; LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003)

= **Calamagrostis** sect. **Calamagrostis**

**Calamagrostis** Adans. sect. **Calamagrostis**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Calamagris* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Calamagrostis* sect. *Homoeotrichae* V.N. Vassil. (1960).

**Calamagrostis** Adans. subg. **Calamagrostis**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Calamagrostis** subsect. **Deschampsiagrostis** V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 241. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Calamagrostis** sect. **Deyeuxia** (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 126. 1824. Basionym: *Deyeuxia* Clarion ex P. Beauv.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Arundinagrostis* V.N. Vassil. (1960); *Calamagrostis* sect. *Stilpnophleum* Nevski ex V.N. Vassil. (1960); *Deyeuxia* Clarion ex P. Beauv. (1812).

**Calamagrostis** subg. **Deyeuxia** (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 50. 1828. Basionym: *Deyeuxia* Clarion ex P. Beauv.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* UNRANKED *Ankylanthera* Torges (1898) ; *Calamagrostis* subgen. *Ankylanthera* (Torges) V.N. Vassil. (1960).

**Calamagrostis** subsect. **Dolichotrichae** V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 240. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Calamagrostis** sect. **Epigeios** W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 785. 1837. TYPE: *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Pseudophragmites* Tzvelev (1965).

**Calamagrostis** subgen. **Epigeios** (W.D.J. Koch) V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 243. 1960. Basionym: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Epigeios* W.D.J. Koch.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Homoeotrichae* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 238-239. 1960.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; Latin descr., without direct citation of basionym of Torges sect.

CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Calamagrostis* = **Calamagrostis** sect. **Calamagrostis**

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Neglectae* (Roshev.) A.P. Khokhr., Fl. Magadansk. Obl. 347. 1985. Basionym: *Calamagrostis* ser. *Neglectae* Roshev.

= **Calamagrostis** subsect. **Brachytrichae** V.N. Vassil.

*Calamagrostis* ser. *Neglectae* Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 215. 1934. TYPE: *Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn.

= **Calamagrostis** subsect. **Brachytrichae** V.N. Vassil.



*Calamagrostis* UNRANKED. *Orthoatherae* Torges, Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 12: 24. 1898. TYPE: *Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn.  
= *Calamagrostis* subsect. *Brachytrichae* V.N. Vassil.

*Calamagrostis* subgen. *Pararctagrostis* V.N. Vassil., Feddes Rept. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 63(3): 242. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Pseudophragmites* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1965: 38. 1965. TYPE: *Calamagrostis pseudophragmites* (Haller f.) Koeler  
NOTE: *Calamagrostis* sect. *Epigeios* Koch, 1837, p. 785, excl. typo.  
= *Calamagrostis* sect. *Epigeios* W.D.J. Koch

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Stilpnophleum* Nevski ex V.N. Vassil., Fed. Reg. 63(3): 246. 1960. TYPE: *Calamagrostis laguroides* Regel  
NOTE: Latin descr., as comb. but basionym not cited.  
= *Calamagrostis* sect. *Deyeuxia* (Clarion ex P. Beauv.) Dumort.

*Calamagrostis* subsect. *Stylagrostis* (Mez) Escalona, Phytologia 65(5): 338. 1988. Basionym: *Stylagrostis* Mez.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Escalona, F. D. (1988).  
SYN.: *Stylagrostis* Mez (1922).

*Calamagrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 127. 1824. Basionym: *Trichodium* Michx.  
= *Agrostis* sect. *Trichodium* (Michx.) Dumort.

×**Calammophila** Brand, Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl. (ed. 3) 3: 2715. 1907.

NOTE: *Ammophila* × *Calamagrostis*, nom. prov.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Agrostidinae.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Reznicek, A. A. & E. J. Judziewicz, (1996).  
SYN.: ×*Ammocalamagrostis* P. Fourn. (1934);  
×*Calammophila* O. Schwarz (1949).

×**Calammophila don-hendersonii** Reznicek & Judz., Michigan Bot. 35: 36. 1996. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Alger Co.: Grand Island, Williams Landing, along shore in section 22, T47N, R19W, south shore of Island ca. 5 1/4 km NW of Munising, low dunes above upper beach of Lake Superior, with sparse *Ammophila* in essentially bare sand, 9 Jul 1991, A.A. Reznicek, D. Henson, J. Henson & D. Tiller 8827 [HT: MICH].  
NOTE: *Ammophila breviligulata* × *Calamagrostis canadensis*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Reznicek, A. A. & E. J. Judziewicz (1996).

×*Calammophila* O. Schwarz, Mitt. Thuring. Bot. Ges. 1: 88. 1949.  
NOTE: *Ammophila* × *Calamagrostis*.  
= ×*Calammophila* Brand

*Calamovilfa poiformis* (Kunth) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 9. 1912. Basionym: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth.  
= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Calosteca* Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. TYPE: *Calosteca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.; orth. var.; basionym not indicated *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.  
NOTE: orth. var.  
= *Calotheca* Desv.

*Calosteca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. Basionym: *Bromus brizoides* Lam.  
NOTE: orth. var.; basionym not indicated.  
CORRECT NAME: *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.  
= *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.

**Calotheca** Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. TYPE: *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.  
NOTE: orth. cons., Taxon 37: 434. 1988, ICBN Art. 14.14. TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Brizinae.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1975); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Bayón, N. D., (1998).  
SYN.: *Briza* sect. *Calotheca* (Desv.) Benth. & Hook. (1883); *Briza* subg. *Calotheca* (Desv.) Parodi (1920); *Calosteca* Desv. (1810); *Calotheca* P. Beauv. (1812).

*Calotheca* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 85. 1812.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Calotheca* Desv.

*Calotheca brizoidea* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 86, 155, t. 17, f. 6. 1812. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. "America Australis", no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-865751 (fragm. ex P)].  
NOTE: presumably nom. illeg. superfl. for *B. erecta*.  
= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.

**Calotheca brizoides** (Lam.) Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1813. Basionym: *Bromus brizoides* Lam.  
NOTE: as "*Calosteca*" *brizoides*; basionym not indicated by Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1975); Matthei, O. (1986); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Briza brizoides* (Lam.) Kuntze (1898); *Briza elegans* (P. Beauv.) Döll (1878); *Briza patula* Phil. (1896); *Briza tandilensis* Parodi (1920); *Bromus brizoides* Lam. (1791); *Calosteca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv. (1810); *Calotheca elegans* P. Beauv. (1812); *Chascolytrum elegans* E. Desv. ex P. Beauv. (1812).

*Calotheca dilatata* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 157. 1827. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sellow s.n.*  
= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.



*Calotheca elegans* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 157, t. 17, f. 7. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca macrostachya* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 268, 351. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in motanis Peruviae huanoccensibis [changes to "Hab. ad Monte-Rey, Californiae," in the Addendum on p. 351], *Haenke s.n.*, Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 334 (1927) notes that there is probably an error in the type locality. In the errata Presl gives the locality as Monterrey, California, but the species is not otherwise known from Peru or California. It may have been collected in Chile. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [IT: LE, US-865753 (fragm.)].

= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca microstachya* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 268. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in montanis Peruviae, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-490 (fragm. ex B), US-865754 (fragm.), W].

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca montevidensis* Spreng. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 261. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of.

= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca poiformis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 348. 1825. T-Protol.: Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Sprengel* [T: LE-TRIN-2556.03 a (Otto mis. [to Trinius]: Spre. 1418. [?] 1. 348: fig.)].

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca reniformis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 268. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [T: US-865755 (fragm.)].

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca rotundata* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 632. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca rotundata* (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 225. 1940. Basionym: *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Calotheca rotundata* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca stricta* Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 50. 1832. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lay & Collie s.n.* [HT: GL].

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca stricta* var. *mandoniana* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 289. 1879. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon s.n.* [HT: GOET; IT: G, GH, L, LE, S, P, W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Prov. Larecaja: near Sorata, Febr. Mart. 1858, *G. Mandon 1356* [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Argentina / Bolivia, no date, *G. Mandon 1356* [T: US-865756 (fragm.)], Ex griseb. herb.

= *Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei

*Calotheca stricta* Hook. & Arn. var. *stricta*

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Calotheca triloba* (Nees) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 374. 1833. Basionym: *Briza triloba* Nees.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Campeiostrachys* Drobow, Fl. Uzbekistan. 1: 300, 540. 1941.

TYPE: *Campeiostrachys schrenkiana* (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) Drobow

= *Elymus* L.

*Campella* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 122. 1827.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Deschampsia*.

= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

*Campella caespitosa* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 122. 1827.

Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* L.

= *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Candollea* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 273. 1840.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Agrostis* L.

*Caryochloa* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4(2): 22, 30. 1827. TYPE:

*Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Piptochaetium* J. Presl

*Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4(2): 30. 1827.

T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F.*

*Sellow s.n.* [HT: B; IT: MO-2097072, US-865749 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Caryochloa montevidensis* var. *brasiliensis* (Trin. & Rupr.)

Döll ex Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(10): 40. 1913. Basionym:

*Urachne panicoides* var. *brasiliensis* Trin. & Rupr.

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng. var. *montevidensis*

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Caryochloa stipodes* (Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl.

2: 765. 1891. Basionym: *Urachne stipoides* Trin. &

Rupr.

= *Piptochaetium stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Caryophyllea* Opiz, Seznam 27. 1852.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Aira*.

= *Aira* L.

*Caryophyllea airoides* Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 27. 1852.

= *Aira caryophyllea* L.

*Caryophyllea praecox* (L.) Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk.

27. 1852. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.

= *Aira praecox* L.

**Catabrosa** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 97. 1812. TYPE:

*Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Puccinelliinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Choo, M. K., R. J. Soreng & J. I. Davis, (1994).

*Catabrosa algida* (Sol.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3:

Add. 173, 174. 1843. Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.

= *Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.



*Catabrosa algida* fo. *vestita* (Holmb.) Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(1): 62. 1940. Basionym: *Phippsia algida* fo. *vestita* Holmb.

= ×*Pucciphippsia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 97, 149, 157, t. 19. 1812. Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Mill, R. R. (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca albifolia* Reverd.; *Aira aquatica* L. (1753); *Catabrosa aquatica* subsp. *pseudairoides* (Herrm.) Tzvelev (1986); *Catabrosa aquatica* var. *uniflora* A. Gray (1821); *Catapodium aquaticum* Trin. ex Willk. & Lange (1861); *Colpodium aquaticum* (L.) Trin. (1830); *Diarrhena aquatica* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Festuca airoides* (Koeler) Mutel (1837); *Glyceria airoides* (Koeler) Reichb. (1827-1829); *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl (1819); *Glyceria catabrosa* Klett & Richt. (1830); *Hydrochloa airoides* (Koeler) Hartm. (1819); *Melica aquatica* (L.) Loisel. (1828); *Molinia aquatica* (L.) Wibel (1799); *Poa airoides* Koeler (1802); *Poa dulcis* Salisb. (1796).

*Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv. subsp. *aquatica*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Catabrosa aquatica* var. *aquatica*; *Catabrosa aquatica* var. *laurentiana* Fernald (1933); *Catabrosa aquatica* var. *uniflora* A. Gray (1821).

*Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *aquatica*

= *Catabrosa aquatica* subsp. *aquatica*

*Catabrosa aquatica* var. *laurentiana* Fernald, Rhodora 35(412): 137-140, pl. 242, f. 3-4. 1933. T-Protol.: Fernald & Pease 24867 [HT: GH].

= *Catabrosa aquatica* subsp. *aquatica*

*Catabrosa aquatica* subsp. *pseudairoides* (Herrm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1986: 29. 1986. Basionym: *Poa pseudairoides* Herrm.

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Catabrosa aquatica* var. *uniflora* A. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 133. 1821.

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Catabrosa arundinacea* (Trin.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 173. 1842. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Catabrosa burkartii* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24(11): 481. 1934. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: Tafi: collected on the summit of Calchaquies, alt. 4200 m, 30 Jan 1933, *A. Burkart* 5348 [HT: US-1539407]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Tafi Dept.: summit of Calchaquies, 30 Jan 1933, *A.E. Burkart* 30545 [HT: US-1539407; IT: SP (fragm.)].

NOTE: as *Catabrosa* "Burkartii".

= *Poa perligulata* Pilg.

*Catabrosa concinna* Th. Fr., Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 140. 1869. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Spetsbergensis, Advent Bay, 9 Sep 1868, *Th. Fries* [ST: LE]. 2 of 2. [Sweden: Samojedernas land] Ins. Kolguev inter, *Ruprecht* [ST].

= *Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Catabrosa concinna* UNRANKED *aligidiformis* Harry Sm., Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 8: 250. 1914. T-Protol.: Skandinavia.

= *Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Catabrosa concinna* subsp. *vacillans* Th. Fr., Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 142. 1869. T-Protol.: Spitsbergen.

= ×*Pucciphippsia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Catabrosa distans* (Jacq.) Link ex Heynh., Nomencl. Bot. 2: 126. 1843. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Catabrosa distans* (L.) Link, Linnaea 17(4) 405. 1844. Basionym: *Poa distans* L.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Catabrosa englemanni* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 405. 1844. T-Protol.: Cult., semina cl. Engelmann ex America boreali misit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: B].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Catabrosa frigida* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 55. 1860. T-Protol.: Ad rivulum valli, Río Frío, 24.50 lat., ca. 10800 ft, crescit Chili, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-; IT: BAA-4491, W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: riachuelo del valle río Frío [HT: SGO-PHIL-363; IT: SGO-37544, SGO-63510, SGO-62666, US-1939360 (fragm. ex SGO-37544 & photo)].

= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.

*Catabrosa glaucescens* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 569. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: prov. Santiago: en la vega entre Quilicura y Batuco. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia de Santiago, la vega entre Quilicura y Batuco, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-361; IT: BAA-4489, K, SGO-37545, SGO-63501, US-81731 ex W, ex hrb. Musei. Palat. Vindob., US- (photo SGO-37545)].

= *Puccinellia glaucescens* (Phil.) Parodi

*Catabrosa hydrophila* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 405. 1844.

= *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.



*Catabrosa latifolia* (R. Br.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 173. 1842. Basionym: *Colpodium latifolium* R. Br.  
= *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.

*Catabrosa latifolia* Phil., Anales Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile 1891: 85. 1891. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá [V: SGO-PHIL-365; IT: SGO-63507, US-556428 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-365 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Catabrosa werdermannii* (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo

*Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 387. 1847. T-Protol.: Hab. Strait of Magalhaens; Port Famine, *Capt. King*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, no date, *Capt. King s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-865748 (fragm. ex K)].  
= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Catabrosa maritima* (Huds.) Link, Linnaea 17(4) 405. 1844. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.

*Catabrosa monandra* (Trin.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 173. 1842. Basionym: *Colpodium monandrum* Trin.  
= *Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.

*Catabrosa nervata* (Willd.) Link, Linnaea 17(4) 405. 1844. Basionym: *Poa nervata* Willd.  
= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Catabrosa pauciflora* (Hook.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 173. 1842. Basionym: *Colpodium pauciflorum* Hook.  
= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Catabrosa pumila* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 696. 1817. Basionym: *Aira pumila* Pursh.  
= *Poa annua* L.

*Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 256. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: 1907, *T. Haenke 4138* [IT: IT: US-82089].  
= *Puccinellia preslii* (Hack.) Ponert

*Catabrosa vacillans* Th. Fr., Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 142. 1869.  
= *×Pucciphippsia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Catabrosa werdermannii* (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23(1): 182. 1981. Basionym: *Phippsia werdermannii* Pilg.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Catabrosa latifolia* Phil. (1891); *Panicularia latifolia* (Phil.) Kuntze (1891); *Phippsia werdermannii* fo. *major* Pilg. (1929); *Phippsia werdermannii* fo. *minor* Pilg. (1929); *Phippsia werdermannii* fo. *werdermannii*; *Phippsia werdermannii* Pilg. (1929).

**Catapodium** Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 44, 280. 1827.

TYPE: *Catapodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Link

NOTE: as "*Catopodium*".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Ammochloinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Stace, C. A., (1978).

SYN.: *Glyceria* sect. *Sclerochloa* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1827); *Poa* sect. *Sclerochloa* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Scleropoa* Griseb. (1846); *Synaphe* Dulac (1867).

*Catapodium aquaticum* Trin. ex Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 77. 1861.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

**Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony, Fl. Bedford. 437. 1953. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.

NOTE: sometimes cited as C. E. Hubb. ex Dony, but Hubbard not cited by Dony for authorship [fide. R. Davies (pers. comm. J.R. Hosking on 3 Apr 2003)].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970).

SYN.: *Demazeria rigida* (L.) Tutin (1952); *Desmazeria rigida* (L.) Tutin (1952); *Diplachne rigida* (L.) Munro ex Chapm. (1897); *Festuca rigida* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Glyceria rigida* (L.) Sm. (1824); *Poa cristata* Walter (1788); *Poa rigida* L. (1754); *Sclerochloa rigida* (L.) Link (1821); *Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb. (1844); *Synaphe rigida* (L.) Dulac (1867).

**Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony subsp. **rigidum**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

SYN.: *Catapodium rigidum* var. *rigidum*.

*Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony var. *rigidum*

= **Catapodium rigidum** subsp. **rigidum**

*Ceratochloa* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 75, 158. 1812. TYPE: *Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Herter; LT designated by Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498 (1941), as *Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Henrard, nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Bromus** sect. **Ceratochloa** (P. Beauv.) Griseb.

*Ceratochloa arizonica* (Shear) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 170. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus carinatus* var. *arizonicus* Shear.

= **Bromus arizonicus** (Shear) Stebbins

*Ceratochloa breviaristata* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 253. 1840. T-Protol.: Dry elevated ground of Lewis' and Clarke's [Snake] River and near the sources of the Columbia, 1826, *Douglas s.n.*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Lewis and Clark River, near sources of Columbia River, 1826, *Douglas s.n.* [HT: K(fragm., US)].

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Ceratochloa brevis* Nees ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 487. 1895.

NOTE: nom. inval.



- = **Bromus catharticus** var. *rupestris* (Speg.) Planchuelo & P.M. Peterson
- Ceratochloa carinata* (Hook. & Arn.) Tutin, Fl. Brit. Isles 1458. 1952. Basionym: *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.
- = **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Ceratochloa carinata* var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 18: 248. 1981. Basionym: *Bromus hookerianus* Thurb.
- = **Bromus carinatus** var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Shear
- Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Bromus catharticus* Vahl.
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus catharticus* Vahl.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Ceratochloa cathartica* (Vahl) Herter
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa colorata* (Steud.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 170. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus coloratus* Steud.
- = **Bromus coloratus** Steud.
- Ceratochloa festucoides* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 158. 1812.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.
- CORRECT NAME: *Festuca uniolioides* Willd.
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa grandiflora* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 253. 1840. T-Protol.: Common on the plains of the Columbia, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon: plains of the Columbia River, no date, *D. Douglas s.n.* [LT: K; ILT: US-865712 (fragm. )], LT designated (as type) by Shear, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 23: 61 (1900). 2 of 2. USA: Oregon, *Scouler s.n.* [ST].
- = **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Ceratochloa haenkeana* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 285. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in cordilleris chilensibus, inque montanis peruviae, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: MO-1837417, US-865713 (fragm.)].
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa haenkeana* var. *patens* Nees, Gramineae 36. 1841. T-Protol.: In Republica Chilensi, ad Valparaiso, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.*
- NOTE: nom. nud.; also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 168 (1843).
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa haenkeana* var. *subspicata* Nees, Gramineae 36. 1841. T-Protol.: In republica Chilensi, ad Tinguiririca fluvium in iugo montano, Cordillera de S. Fernando, Febrero, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.*
- NOTE: nom. nud.; also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 168 (1843).
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa laciniata* (Beal) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 170. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus laciniatus* Beal.
- = **Bromus carinatus** Hook. & Arn.
- Ceratochloa mango* (E. Desv.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 170. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus mango* E. Desv.
- = **Bromus mango** E. Desv.
- Ceratochloa marginata* Steud. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 487. 1893.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn.
- = **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.
- Ceratochloa marginata* (Nees ex Steud.) W.A. Weber, Brittonia 33(3): 325. 1981. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.
- = **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.
- Ceratochloa maritima* (Piper) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 170. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* subsp. *maritimus* Piper.
- = **Bromus maritimus** (Piper) Hitchc.
- Ceratochloa pendula* Schrad., Linnaea 6(Litt.-Ber.): 72. 1831. T-Protol.: E. Carolina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Grown in Gottingen from seed from Carolina, 1826, *Herb. Schrader* [HT: LE; IT: PH].
- NOTE: *C. uniolioides* cited; illeg.?
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa pitensis* (Kunth) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 171. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus pitensis* Kunth.
- = **Bromus pitensis** Kunth
- Ceratochloa polyantha* (Scribn. ex Shear) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 51. 1970 [1971]. Basionym: *Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear.
- = **Bromus polyanthus** Scribn. ex Shear
- Ceratochloa polyantha* (Scribn. ex Shear) W.A. Weber, Brittonia 33(3): 325. 1981. Basionym: *Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear.
- NOTE: isonym.
- = **Bromus polyanthus** Scribn. ex Shear
- Ceratochloa secunda* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 285. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR(fragm., US-865714)].
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa simplex* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. 1838. T-Protol.: Peru, *Mathews 717*.
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa simplex* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 323. 1854. T-Protol.: Peru, *Matthews in hb. Lindley 54*.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as a syn. of *Bromus matthewsii* Steudel.
- = **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Ceratochloa staminea* (E. Desv.) Stace, Watsonia 18(4): 413. 1991. Basionym: *Bromus stamineus* E. Desv.
- = **Bromus cebadilla** Steud.
- Ceratochloa submutica* "Steud.", Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 321. 1854.
- NOTE: the source of this "name" has not been identified. Steudel published *Bromus submuticus*, not *Ceratochloa*, *Ceratochloa submuticus* is not mentioned by Steud. in text or index; also not in Nom. Bot. (ed. 2).



= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Ceratochloa unioides* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 75, t. 15, f. 7. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca unioides* Willd.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Ceratochloa unioides* var. *humilis* Nees, Gramineae 35. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacum et ad Aricam Peruviae, Aprili, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.*

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 167 (1843).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Ceratochloa valdiviana* (Phil.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 171. 1973. Basionym: *Bromus valdivianus* Phil.

= **Bromus cebadilla** Steud.

*Ceratochloa willdenowii* (Kunth) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 51(6): 371. 1982. Basionym: *Bromus willdenowii* Kunth.

= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Chaetotropis* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 72. Jun-Jul (prim) 1829.

= **Polypogon** Desf.

*Chaetotropis andina* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 58. 1885. T-Protol.: Peru: Chicla, 1882, *Ball s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Chicla, 12000-13000', rupestri Andina, 1842, *J. Ball s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-87153 (fragm. ex K & ex LE)].

= **Calamagrostis heterophylla** (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Chaetotropis araucana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 17. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Araucaniae pratis montosis, loco dicto Rucapillan legi. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Racupillán, prados de la montaña de la Araucanía [HT: SGO-PHIL-194; IT: SGO-37106, SGO-63127, US-556436 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-194 & photo), US-1939362 (fragm. ex SGO-37106 & photo)].

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Chaetotropis asperigluma* (Steud.) Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 8(3): 402. 1978. Basionym: *Agrostis asperigluma* Steud.

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Chaetotropis chilensis* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 271, t. 47. 1830. T-Protol.: Crescit in regne Chilensi. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, *d'Urville* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P [Brongn. script])]. 2 of 2. Chile: La Concepcion du chile [dans la bot de la Coquille - added in Brongn. script], Jan 1823-1825, *d'Urville* [ST: P], see *P. australis* Brongn. type.

= **Polypogon chilensis** (Kunth) Pilg.

*Chaetotropis elongata* (Kunth) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1): 14. 1960. Basionym: *Polypogon elongatus* Kunth.

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Chaetotropis elongata* (Kunth) Björkman var. *elongata*

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Chaetotropis elongata* var. *longearistata* Nicora, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 208. 1970. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Anchorena, *Boelcke* 8667 [HT: BAA].

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Chaetotropis exasperata* (Trin.) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1): 14. 1960. Basionym: *Agrostis exasperata* Trin.

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Chaetotropis hackelii* (R.E. Fr.) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1): 14. 1960. Basionym: *Agrostis hackelii* R.E. Fr.

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Chaetotropis imberbis* (Phil.) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1): 14. 1960. Basionym: *Nowodworskya imberbis* Phil.

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Chaetotropis imberbis* var. *bonariensis* Nicora, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 211. 1970. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires, 2 Feb 1924: Banado do Flores, *Parodi* 5964 [HT: BAA].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Chaetotropis imberbis* (Phil.) Björkman var. *imberbis*

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Chaetotropis latifolia* Phil., Linnaea 30(2): 205. 1859. T-Protol.: Chile: loco Ilque dicto, haud procul a Puerto Montt inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Ilque, close to Puerto Montt [HT: SGO; IT: SGO-37105, SGO-63148, US-1939361 (fragm. ex SGO-37105 & photo)]. 2 of 2.

= **Polypogon chilensis** (Kunth) Pilg.

*Chaetotropis parvula* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Nicora, Hickenia 2(19): 85. 1993. Basionym: *Polypogon parvulus* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.

= **Polypogon parvulus** Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.

*Chaetotropis rioplatensis* (Herter) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1): 14. 1960. Basionym: *Polypogon rioplatensis* Herter.

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Chamaecalamus* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 456. 1834.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Calamagrostis** Adans.

*Chamaecalamus spectabilis* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 456. 1834.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Calamagrostis rigescens** (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Chamaecalamus spectabilis* Meyen ex Nees, Gramineae 24. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacum, Aprili 1831, *Meyen s.n.*

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 156 (1843); nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromidium spectabile* Nees & Meyen.

= **Calamagrostis rigescens** (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Chamagrostideae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 268. 1827. TYPE: *Chamagrostis* Borkh.

NOTE: nom. illeg., type genus illeg.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Chamagrostis* Borkh., Prim. Fl. Werth. 126. 1799.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Mibora*.

= **Mibora** Adans.

*Chamagrostis littorea* Samp., Annuario Acad. Polytechn. Porto 14: P 145. 1921.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Chamagrostis minima*.



= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

*Chamagrostis minima* (L.) Berkhout ex Wibel, Prim. Fl. Werth. 126. 1799. Basionym: *Agrostis minima* L.

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

*Chamagrostis verna* (P. Beauv.) Sloboda, Rostlinictvii 46(2): 168. 1974. Basionym: *Mibora verna* P. Beauv.

NOTE: see Holub, Preslia 46(2): 168 (1974).

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

**Chascolytrum** Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom.

Paris 2: 190. 1810. TYPE: *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Brizinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Guat, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 6.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1975); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Bayón, N. D., (1998).

SYN.: *Briza* sect. *Chascolytrum* (Desv.) Benth. & Hook. (1883); *Briza* subg. *Chascolytrum* (Desv.) Parodi (1920); *Chondrachyrum* Nees (1836); *Melica* subsect. *Chondrachyrum* (Nees) W. Hempel (1973).

*Chascolytrum coarctatum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 293. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio meo valdiviana S. Juan, Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, mi fundo de San Juan, 1862, R.A. Philippi s. n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-321; IT: US-556375 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-321 & photo), W].

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chascolytrum elegans* E. Desv. ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 86. 1812. T-Protol.: Brazil.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calotheca elegans*.

= *Calotheca brizoides* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. Basionym: *Briza erecta* Lam.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975).

SYN.: *Briza erecta* Lam. (1791); *Briza erecta* var. *erecta*; *Briza macrostachya* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Briza montevidensis* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Calotheca brizoidea* P. Beauv. (1812); *Calotheca dilatata* Link (1827); *Calotheca macrostachya* J. Presl (1830); *Calotheca montevidensis* Spreng. ex Steud. (1840); *Festuca brizoides* Spreng. (1825); *Festuca erecta* (Lam.) Spreng. ex Kunth (1833).

*Chascolytrum lamarckianum* (Nees) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 74. 1975. Basionym: *Briza lamarckiana* Nees.

DST.: Arge, Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

SYN.: *Briza fusca* (Parodi) Parodi (1922); *Briza lamarckiana* Nees (1829); *Briza lindmanii* Ekman (1913); *Briza subaristata* var. *fusca* Parodi (1920).

*Chascolytrum nutans* Lindl. & Nees, Del. Sem. Hort. Bot. Vratislav. 1840. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaiso: N.E. nickendes, W. Hauses.

NOTE: publication not verified, also Linnaea 15, Lit: 125 (1841?); cf. D. J. Mabberley in Taxon, 32(1): 84 1983 - Locality not indicated.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chascolytrum paleapiliferum* (Parodi) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 88. 1975. Basionym: *Briza paleapilifera* Parodi.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975).

SYN.: *Briza paleapilifera* Parodi (1920).

*Chascolytrum parodianum* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 68. 1975. Basionym: *Briza parodiana* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975).

SYN.: *Briza parodiana* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1968).

*Chascolytrum rotundatum* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 121. 1829. Basionym: *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chascolytrum rufum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 282. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, Haenke s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, T. Haenke s.n. [T: PR(fragm., US-865688)].

= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei

*Chascolytrum scabrum* (Nees ex Steud.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 77. 1975. Basionym: *Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees ex Steud.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975).

SYN.: *Briza scabra* (Nees ex Steud.) Ekman (1913); *Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Panicum scabrum* Trin. ex Steud. (1841).

*Chascolytrum spicigerum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 282. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in montanis Peruviae et in Chili, Haenke s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, T. Haenke s.n. [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-741 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2559.01, M].

= *Poidium uniolae* (Nees) Matthei

*Chascolytrum strictum* (Hook. & Arn.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 384. 1854. Basionym: *Calotheca stricta* Hook. & Arn.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. Basionym: *Briza subaristata* Lam.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Guat, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1975); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

SYN.: *Briza auriculata* Trevir. (1836); *Briza berteroniana* Steud. (1854); *Briza erecta* var. *parviflora* Döll



(1878); *Briza microstachya* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Briza nutans* Lindl. ex Steud. (1854); *Briza poiformis* (Spreng.) Kuntze (1898); *Briza reniformis* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Briza rotundata* (Kunth) Steud. (1840); *Briza rotundata* (Kunth) Steud. (1854); *Briza sellowii* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Briza stricta* (Hook. & Arn.) Steud. (1840); *Briza stricta* var. *stricta*; *Briza subaristata* Lam. (1791); *Briza subaristata* var. *interrupta* (Hack.) Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1968); *Briza subaristata* var. *subaristata*; *Briza triloba* fo. *pumila* Hack. ex Kneuck. (1902); *Briza triloba* fo. *violascens* Hack. (1911); *Briza triloba* Nees (1829); *Briza triloba* var. *alpha* Nees (1829); *Briza triloba* var. *beta* Nees (1829); *Briza triloba* var. *grandiflora* Döll (1878); *Briza triloba* var. *interrupta* Hack. (1911); *Briza triloba* var. *triloba*; *Briza violascens* Steud. (1854); *Bromus rotundatus* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Calotheca microstachya* J. Presl (1830); *Calotheca poiformis* Spreng. (1825); *Calotheca reniformis* J. Presl (1830); *Calotheca rotundata* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Calotheca rotundata* (Kunth) Steud. (1940); *Calotheca stricta* Hook. & Arn. (1832); *Calotheca stricta* var. *stricta*; *Calotheca triloba* (Nees) Kunth (1833); *Chascolytrum coarctatum* Phil. (1864); *Chascolytrum nutans* Lindl. & Nees (1840); *Chascolytrum rotundatum* (Kunth) Kunth (1829); *Chascolytrum strictum* (Hook. & Arn.) E. Desv. (1854); *Chascolytrum trilobum* (Nees) E. Desv. (1854); *Festuca commersonii* Spreng. (1825).

*Chascolytrum trilobum* (Nees) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 383. 1854. Basionym: *Briza triloba* Nees.  
= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Chennapyrum* Love, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982.  
REPLACED NAME: *Aegilops* sect. *Uniaristatopyrum*  
Chennaveeriaah  
= *Aegilops* L.

*Chilochloa* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 37, 158. 1812. TYPE:  
*Chilochloa boehmeri* (Wibel) P. Beauv.; LT  
designated by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb  
(24: 167. 20 Aug. 1925)  
= *Phleum* L.

*Chilochloa ventricosa* P. Beauv. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot.  
(ed. 2) 1: 350. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Alopecurus ventricosus*  
Hudson.  
= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Chloammia* Raf., Neogenyton 4. 1825. TYPE: *Festuca*  
*tenella* Willd.  
= *Vulpia* sect. *Vulpia*

*Chlorideae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 265.  
1820.  
NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Chondrachyrum* Nees, Nat. Syst. Bot. 449. 1836. TYPE:  
*Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees ex Steud.  
= *Chascolytrum* Desv.

*Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees, Nat. Syst. Bot. 2: 449. 1836.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei

*Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1:  
288. 1854. T-Protol.: Ind. occ. T-Specim.: 1 of 2.  
Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Campo entre Panabi y  
Palmeiras, 3 Nov 1962, Rosengurt & del Puerto 8984  
[NT: MFVA], NT designated by Matthei,  
Willdenowia, Beih. 8: 77 (1975). 2 of 2. [OM: LE-  
TRIN-2484.01 (fragm. & illust. 311 ex hrbr. Bras.  
Berol. (Pan. Isachne))].

NOTE: not *Briza scabra* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac.  
1: 276 (1854), as syn. of *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.  
= *Chascolytrum scabrum* (Nees ex Steud.) Matthei

*Chretomeris* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol.,  
U.S.D.A. 18: 15. 1899.

NOTE: as syn. of *Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Smith.  
= *Elymus* L.

*Chretomeris trichoides* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm., Bull. Div.  
Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 15. 1899.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G.  
Smith.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Chrysurus* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 80. 1805.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Lamarckia*.  
= *Lamarckia* Moench

*Chrysurus aureus* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1:  
296. 1825. Basionym: *Cynosurus aureus* L.  
= *Lamarckia aurea* (L.) Moench

*Chrysurus cynosuroides* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 80. 1805.  
= *Lamarckia aurea* (L.) Moench

**Cinna** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 5. 1753. TYPE: *Cinna arundinacea*  
L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Boli, Cana, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Pana,  
Peru, USA, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 4.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell & J.  
W. Thieret, (1991); Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes,  
S. D. Russell & J. W. Thieret, (1991).

SYN.: *Abola* Adans. (1763); *Blyttia* Fr. (1839); *Cinnastrum*  
E. Fourn. (Nov 1881 ("1886")).

*Cinna agrostoides* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 147. 1812.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.

= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth

*Cinna agrostoides* P. Beauv. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 20,  
198. 1821.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis cinna* Lam.  
= *Cinna arundinacea* L.

*Cinna alba* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 182. 1854. T-  
Protol.: Mendoza, Gillies. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile:  
Mendoza, 1825, J. Gillies s.n. [HT: B; IT: US-  
2891506 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: US fragm.: *Muhlenbergia* in part, but the other part  
matches Nees fig. and is unidentifiable from the US  
fragm.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.



**Cinna arundinacea** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 5. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Canada, unde semina per D. Kalm. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada [LT: LINN-15.1], LT approved by Brandenburg et al. Sida 14: 585 (1991); LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 115 (1908): 115 indicates that the plant was cultivated Hortus Upsalensis from seed collected by Kalm.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell & J. W. Thieret (1991); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Agrostis cinna* Lam. (1791); *Agrostis cinna* Pursh (1814); *Agrostis cinna* Retz. (1789); *Cinna agrostoides* P. Beauv. ex Steud. (1821); *Cinna arundinacea* var. *arundinacea*; *Cinna arundinacea* var. *inexpansa* Fernald & Griscom (1935); *Muhlenbergia cinna* (Lam.) Trin. (1824).

*Cinna arundinacea* L. var. *arundinacea*

= **Cinna arundinacea** L.

*Cinna arundinacea* var. *inexpansa* Fernald & Griscom, Rhodora 37(436): 135, t. 334, f. 1-2. 1935. T-Protol.: Fernald & Long 3648 [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Virginia: Princess Anne Co., 8 Aug 1934, M.L. Fernald & B.H. Long 3648 [HT: GH; IT: US-1632016].

= **Cinna arundinacea** L.

*Cinna arundinacea* var. *pendula* (Trin.) A. Gray, Manual ed. 2. 545. 1856. Basionym: *Cinna pendula* Trin.

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

**Cinna bolanderi** Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 36: 290, pl. 7, f. 4-5. 1884. T-Protol.: *Bolander 6090*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1866, H.N. Bolander 6090 [LT: US-323939; ILT: DS, GH, MO, NY, US-2891507], LT designated by Brandenburg et al., Sida 14: 590 (1991).

NOTE: as "*Bolanderi*".

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell & J. W. Thieret (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Cinna pendula* var. *bolanderi* (Scribn.) Vasey (1892).

*Cinna brownii* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 66. 1845.

NOTE: possibly a nom. nov. for *Arctagrostis latifolia* R.Br.

= **Arctagrostis latifolia** subsp. *latifolia*

*Cinna crinita* (L. f.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 118. 1820. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.

= **Dichelachne crinita** (L. f.) Hook. f.

*Cinna expansa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 236. 1833.

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna karataviensis* N. Pavl., Vestn. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 1: 24. 1949.

NOTE: cf. Pavlov in Fl. Kazakhst. 1: 117, 1956.

= **Agrostis gigantea** Roth

**Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 435. 1852. Basionym: *Agrostis latifolia* Trevir. ex Göpp.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell & J. W. Thieret (1991); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis latifolia* Trevir. ex Göpp. (1830); *Agrostis suaveolens* Blytt ex Sommerf. (1838); *Blyttia suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Fr. (1839); *Cinna arundinacea* var. *pendula* (Trin.) A. Gray (1856); *Cinna expansa* Link (1833); *Cinna latifolia* var. *glomerata* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Cinna pendula* Trin. (1841); *Cinna pendula* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun (1888); *Cinna pendula* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun (1890); *Cinna pendula* var. *glomerulata* Macoun (1890); *Cinna pendula* var. *glomerula* Scribn. (1884); *Cinna pendula* var. *mutica* Vasey (1888); *Cinna pendula* var. *mutica* Vasey (1892); *Cinna suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Fries in Schouw (1847); *Cinna suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Rupr. (1846); *Muhlenbergia pendula* Trin. (1832).

*Cinna latifolia* var. *glomerata* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 319. 1896.

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 280. 1841.

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 203. 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver I., 3 Jul 1884, J. Macoun 30004 [V: US-999591], LT designated by Brandenburg, Sida 14(4): 586 (1991).

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(5): 393. 1890.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Cinna pendula* var. *glomerata* Scribn. [error for var. *glomerulata*].

= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *bolanderi* (Scribn.) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 57. 1892. Basionym: *Cinna bolanderi* Scribn.

= **Cinna bolanderi** Scribn.



*Cinna pendula* var. *glomerula* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 36: 290, t. 7, f. 3. 1884. T-Protol.: USA: Washington Territory, *Frank Tweedy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 1883, *F. Tweedy 664* [LT: US-821351], LT designated by Brandenburg et al., Sida 14: 586 (1991).

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *glomerulata* Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(5): 393. 1890.

NOTE: nom. inval. orth. var. for *Cinna pendula* var. *glomerula* Scribner.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *mutica* Vasey, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 202. 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1885, *W.C. Cusick s.n.* [V: US-2891508].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna pendula* var. *mutica* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 57. 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Cusick s.n.* [LT: US; ILT: NY], LT designated by Brandenburg et al., Sida 14: 586 (1991).

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 21. 1901. Basionym: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth.

NOTE: as "*poaeformis*".

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell & J. W. Thieret (1991); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis poiformis* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Arundo poaeoides* Poir. (1816); *Calamagrostis poaeformis* (Kunth) Beal (1896); *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Calamagrostis poiformis* (Kunth) Beal (1896); *Calamovilfa poiformis* (Kunth) M.E. Jones (1912); *Cinnastrum miliaceum* Griseb. ex E. Fourn. (1886); *Cinnastrum poiforme* (Kunth) E. Fourn. (1886); *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Poa subnudiflora* Kunth (1829); *Poa subuniflora* Kunth (1829).

*Cinna purshii* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 67. 1829.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Cinna suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 4: 228. 1846. Basionym: *Agrostis suaveolens* Blytt ex Sommerf.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna suaveolens* (Blytt ex Sommerf.) Fries in Schouw, Forteg. Kjob. Bot. Hav. Pl. 7. 1847. Basionym: *Agrostis suaveolens* Blytt ex Sommerf.

NOTE: isonym ; cf. D. J. Mabberley in Taxon, 33(3): 439 (1984); basionym not indicated.

= *Cinna latifolia* (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

*Cinna valdiviana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 563. 1873. T-Protol.: En el fundo de San Juan de la provincia de Valdivia[HT: SGO], El museo conserva un solo ejemplar de esta grama. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT], specimen apparently missing from SGO, fide CMP, 1960.

NOTE: as "*Cinna? Deyeuxia? valdiviana*".

NOTE: Philippi was uncertain as to the genus, and we have not yet located his type material.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Cinnagrostis* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 256-257, t. 2, f. 7. 1874. TYPE: *Cinnagrostis polygama* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis* Adans.

*Cinnagrostis polygama* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 257, t. 2, f. 7. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: in pratis m. Cuesta de Anfama, in regionem superiorem adscendens, *P.G. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: auf Wiesen der Ostseite des Cuesta swischen Junta y Anfama, Sierra de Tucumán, 22 Mar 1872, *Lorentz 497* [ST: GOET; IT: CORD, US (fragm. ex GOET & photo)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Cuesta de Anfama in den Alisowaldungen an Berghängen, 23 Mar 1872, *Lorentz 76* [ST: GOET; IT: CORD, US (fragm. ex GOET & photo, pl. on rt)].

NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 209, t. 2, f. 7 (1874).

= *Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi

*Cinnastrum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 90. Nov 1881 ("1886").

= *Cinna* L.

*Cinnastrum miliaceum* Griseb. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 91. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: absque loco, *Schaffner 170*, pl. ed. Hohen.

NOTE: cites "*Cinna miliaceae* Griseb. in sched.", nom. nud.

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Cinnastrum poiforme* (Kunth) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 91. 1886. Basionym: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth.

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Cinneae* trib. Ohwi, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 55(656): 360. 1941.

TYPE: *Cinna* L.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Cinninae* subtrib. Caruel, Epit. Fl. Europ. 1: 69. 1892.

= *Aveninae* subtrib. J. Presl

*Cinninae* subtrib. (Ohwi) Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 11(3): 183. 1942. Basionym: *Cinneae* trib. Ohwi.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Aveninae* subtrib. J. Presl

*Claudia* Opiz, Lotos 3: 67. 1853. TYPE: *Claudia ciliata* (L.) Opiz

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Beckeria*.

= *Melica* L.

*Claudia ciliata* (L.) Opiz, Lotos 3: 67. 1853. Basionym: *Melica ciliata* L.

= *Melica ciliata* L.



*Clementsella* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 103, t. 4, f. 3-4. 1942. TYPE: *Clementsella laminarum* (Cockerell) M.K. Elias  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

*Clementsella laminarum* (Cockerell) M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 103, t. 4, f. 3-4. 1942. Basionym: *Stipa laminarum* Cockerell.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa laminarum* Cockerell (?).

*Clinelyminae* subtrib. Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. I, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 26. 1933.  
NOTE: nom. illeg., name bearing genus illeg.  
= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Clinelymus* (Griseb.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 637, 640. 1931. Basionym: *Elymus* sect. *Clinelymus* Griseb.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Elymus* L.

*Clinelymus borealis* (Scribn.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 645. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus borealis* Scribn.  
= *Elymus hirsutus* J. Presl

*Clinelymus canadensis* (L.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 650. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* L.  
= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Clinelymus glaucus* (Buckley) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 648. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus glaucus* Buckley.  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Clinelymus glaucus* subsp. *californicus* Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 649. 1932.  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Clinelymus glaucus* subsp. *coloratus* Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 648. 1932. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Grays Harbor Co., 27 Jun 1898, A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 3965 [HT: US-333157].  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Clinelymus glaucus* var. *pubescens* Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 649. 1932.  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Clinelymus sibiricus* (L.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 641. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus sibiricus* L.  
= *Elymus sibiricus* L.

*Clinelymus velutinus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 649. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus velutinus* Scribn. & Merr.  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Cockaynea elymoides* (Hack.) Zotov, Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand 73: 233. 1943. Basionym: *Agropyron elymoides* Hack.  
NOTE: in adnot.  
= *×Elyhordeum elymoides* (Hack.) J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda

*Coleanthinae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 269. 1827.  
TYPE: *Coleanthus* Seidel  
= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Coleanthinae* UNRANKED Rchb., Icon. Fl. Germ. Helv. 7: 36. 1845.  
= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Coleanthinae* UNRANKED Rchb., Deutsch. Fl. 6: 4. 1846.  
= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Coleanthinae* [?]. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 55. 1913.  
NOTE: as "*Coleantheae*".  
= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

**Coleanthus** Seidel, Syst. Veg. 2: 11, 276. 1817. TYPE:

*Coleanthus subtilis* (Tratt.) Seidel

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Agrostidinae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

SYN.: *Schmidtia* Tratt. (1816); *Schmiedtia* Raf. (1840); *Smidetia* Raf. (1840); *Wilibalda* Sternb. ex Roth (1827).

*Coleanthus subtilis* (Tratt.) Seidel, Syst. Veg. 2: 276. 1817.  
Basionym: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

SYN.: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt. (1816); *Schmidtia utricularia* J. Presl & C. Presl (1819); *Smidetia humilis* Raf. (1840); *Wilibalda subtilis* (Tratt.) Roth (1827); *Zizania subtilis* (Tratt.) Raspail (1825).

*Colobachne* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 22, 158. 1812. TYPE: *Colobachne vaginata* (Willd.) P. Beauv.  
= *Alopecurus* L.

*Colobanthus* (Trin.) Spach, Hist. Nat. Veg. 13: 163. 1841.  
Basionym: *Trisetum* UNRANKED *Colobanthus* Trin.  
NOTE: non Bartling 1830.  
= *Sphenopholis* Scribn.

*Colpodium aquaticum* (L.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 395. 1830.  
Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.  
= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Colpodium arundinaceum* (Trin.) Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 238. 1840. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.  
= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Colpodium fulvum* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 385. 1852.  
Basionym: *Poa fulva* Trin.  
= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Colpodium fulvum* fo. *aristatum* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 78. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Northwest Territories, Hudson Bay, Nottingham Isl. 24 Aug 1884, R. Bell. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [IT: CAN], see discussion of mixed plants of *Dupontia* and *Colpodium* in the type.  
= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Colpodium fulvum* fo. *depauperatum* (Nath.) Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 78. 1940. Basionym: *Arctophila effusa* fo. *depauperata* Nath.



- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium fulvum* var. *effusum* (Lange) Polunin, J. Bot. 76: 96. 1938. Basionym: *Arctophila effusa* Lange.
- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium humile* Lange, Novaia Zemlia's Vegetation 16, t. 1, f. 1. 1885. T-Protol.: Nova Zembla: in tundra insulae L. Olenje ad ins. Novaia-Aemlia.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Colpodium humile* (M. Bieb.) Griseb.
- CORRECT NAME: *Colpodium langei* Gand.
- = *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*
- Colpodium langei* Gand., Nov. Consp. Fl. Eur. 490. 1910.
- REPLACED NAME: *Colpodium humile* Lange
- BLOCKING NAME: *Colpodium humile* (M. Bieb.) Griseb.
- = *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*
- Colpodium latifolium* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 28. 1823. T-Protol.: Melville island atque in exemplari a Possession Bay adest —; et in specimine unico a Melville Island locustuas nonnullas —, [2 collections mentioned]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [N. America]: Melville Island, 1824, *Captain Parry s.n.* [IST: LE (3 sheets)]. 2 of 2. Canada: Northwest Territory, 1824, *Captain Parry* [ST: BM; IT: US-3168557 (fragm. ex BM)].
- NOTE: cites *Agrostis paradoxa* sensu. R.Br., in Ross' Voy. ed. 2, vol. 2, n. 192, nom. nud.
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.
- Colpodium malmgrenii* Andersson, Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 23: 121, pl 2, f 1. 1886. T-Protol.: Spitzbergen: Storfjord, *A.J. Malmgren* [HT:S].
- CORRECT NAME: *Arctophila effusa* fo. *depauperata* Nath.
- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium monandrum* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 37. 1821.
- NOTE: nom. inval., based on *Agrostis algida* Phipps.
- = *Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.
- Colpodium mucronatum* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 558. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska, Point Barrow, 1883, *J. Murdock s.n.* [USDA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Point Barrow, 1883, *Murdock s.n.* [HT: US-82042], *Arctophila mucronata* Hackel in Vasey Descr. Cat. Grasses U.S. 88. 1885., nom.nud.
- NOTE: cites *Arctophila mucronata* Hack. in Vasey, nom. nud.
- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium pauciflorum* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 238. 1840. T-Protol.: Between Fort William and Cumberland House Fort. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Between Fort William [Thunder Bay, Ont.] and Cumberland House Fort [eastern Sask.], [1826-1827], *J. Richardson s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-3168559 (fragm. ex K)], the K sheet has two specimens, the one cited is *P. glauca* [fide. RJS 2003], the second is from the arctic coast and is *P. hartzii*, and US has a fragm. of each.
- = *Poa glauca* Vahl
- Colpodium pendulinum* (Laest.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 386. 1852. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.
- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium pendulinum* var. *simile* (Rupr.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 386. 1852. Basionym: *Poa similis* Rupr.
- = *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Colpodium planifolium* (Kuntze) K. Schum., Just's Bot. Jahresber. 26(1): 330. 1900. Basionym: *Poa planifolia* Kuntze.
- = *Poa planifolia* Kuntze
- Colpodium tilesii* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 385. 1852. T-Protol.: Sibiria orientali, *Tiles* [HT:LE].
- = *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Colpodium vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Polunin, Circumpolar Arct. Fl. 46. 1959. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* subsp. *vacillans* Th. Fr.
- NOTE: in ad not.
- = ×*Pucciniphsia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev
- Colpodium vahlianum* (Liebm.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 436. 1934. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.
- = *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 74. 1910. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USSR: Russia: Siberia: on Arakmtchetchene, or Kayne Island, 1853-1856, *C.H. Wright s.n.*, *U.S. North Pacific Exploring Expedition (under Commanders Ringgold & Rodgers)* [HT: US-592344].
- = *Puccinellia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev
- Colpodium wrightii* var. *flavum* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 75. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska, Port Clarence, low sandy tundra, 21 Aug 1901, *F.A. Walpole 1891a* [HT:US-379007]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Port clarence, low sandy tundra near mouth of Kong-ow-ik Cr, Tasuk Lagoon, 21 Aug 1901, *F.A. Walpole 1891a* [HT: US-379007; IT: US-379006].
- = *Puccinellia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev
- Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr. var. *wrightii*
- = *Puccinellia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev
- Comopyrum* (Jaub.) Love, Biol. Zentralbl. 101: 207. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops* subg. *Comopyrum* Jaub.
- = *Aegilops* L.
- Cornucopiae altissima* Walter, Fl. Carol. 74. 1788.
- = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Cornucopiae hyemalis* Walter, Fl. Carol. 73. 1788.
- NOTE: original spelling with a "y".
- = *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Cornucopiae perennans* Walter, Fl. Carol. 74. 1788. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA, *Walter s.n.* [ST: BM (lost)].
- = *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.
- Corycarpus* Spreng., Sys. Veg. 1: 123. 1824.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. supefl., orth. var. *Korycarpus* Lag.
- = *Diarrhena* P. Beauv.
- Corycarpus diandrus* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 772. 1891.
- NOTE: as comb., but basionym a hom. illeg.
- = *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.
- Corynephorinae* subtrib. Jirásek & Chrtek, Preslia 34: 381. 1962.
- = *Airinae* subtrib. Fr.



**Corynephorus** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 90, 159.1812. TYPE: *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Airinae.

DST.: Arge, Ecua, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Jirásek, V. &amp; J. Chrtek, (1962).

SYN.: *Anachortus* Jirásek & Chrtek (1962); *Weingaertneria* Bernh. (1800).**Corynephorus canescens** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 90, 149, 159. 1812. Basionym: *Aira canescens* L.

DST.: Ecua, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. &amp; A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. &amp; A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey &amp; J. W. Thompson (1969); Jørgensen, P. M. &amp; C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. &amp; S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Villamil, C. B. &amp; G. Z. Sánchez (1987).

SYN.: *Agrostis canescens* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Aira canescens* L. (1753); *Aira variegata* St.-Amans (1821); *Avena canescens* (L.) Web. ex Wigg. (1780); *Corynephorus canescens* var. *andinus* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Corynephorus incanescens* Bubani (1902); *Weingaertneria canescens* (L.) Bernh. (1800).*Corynephorus canescens* var. *andinus* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 481. 1889. T-Protol.: En lugares humedos de la altiplanicie. Muy raro.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 8.

= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.**Corynephorus fasciculatus** Boiss. & Reut., Pugill. Pl. Afr. Bot. Hispan. 123. 1852.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Villamil, C. B. &amp; G. Z. Sánchez (1987); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero &amp; A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira fascicularis* (Boiss. & Reut.) Steud. (1854); *Anachortus fasciculatus* (Boiss. & Reut.) V. Jirásek & Chrtek (1962).*Corynephorus incanescens* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 311. 1902.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P. Beauv.*Costia* Willk., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 16: 377. 1858. ; T: non designatusNOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Agropyrum*.= *Agropyron* Gaertn.*Costia cristata* (L.) Willk., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) (16): 377. 1858. Basionym: *Bromus cristatus* L.= *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn.*Craepalia* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 102, 382. 1789. TYPE: *Craepalia temulenta* (L.) Schrank= *Lolium* L.*Craepalia temulenta* (L.) Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 382. 1789. Basionym: *Lolium temulentum* L.= *Lolium temulentum* L.*Crassipes* Swallen, Amer. J. Bot. 18(8): 684. 1931. TYPE: *Crassipes annuus* Swallen= *Sclerochloa* P. Beauv.*Crassipes annuus* Swallen, Amer. J. Bot. 18(8): 685, f. 1-4. 1931. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: by the side of the open drive between Salt Lake City and Ogden, at the foot of the Wasatch Mountains, 26 Apr 1928, C. W. Fallas s.n. [HT: US-1469998]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, 26 Apr 1928, C.W. Fallas s.n. [HT: US-1469998].= *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.*Critesion* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 103. 1819. TYPE: *Critesion geniculatum* Raf.; nom. illeg. superfl. *Hordeum jubatum* L.= *Hordeum* L.*Critesion arizonicum* (Covas) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum arizonicum* Covas.= *Hordeum arizonicum* Covas*Critesion brachyantherum* (Nevski) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 768. 1985. Basionym: *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski.= *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski*Critesion brachyantherum* (Nevski) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 67(6): 425. 1989. Basionym: *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Critesion brachyantherum* (Nevski) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey= *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski*Critesion brachyatherum* (Phil.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 440. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum brachyatherum* Phil.= *Hordeum brachyatherum* Phil.*Critesion bulbosum* (L.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 441. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum bulbosum* L.= *Hordeum bulbosum* L.*Critesion californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum californicum* Covas & Stebbins.= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg*Critesion californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Á. Löve subsp. *californicum*= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg*Critesion chilense* (Roem. & Schult.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8) 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.= *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.*Critesion comosum* (J. Presl) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl.= *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl



- Critesion cordobense* (Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Nicora) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum cordobense* Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Nicora.  
= **Hordeum cordobense** Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Nicora
- Critesion depressum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum nodosum* var. *depressum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Hordeum depressum** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb.
- Critesion flexuosum* (Nees ex Steud.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 441. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum flexuosum* Nees ex Steud.  
= **Hordeum flexuosum** Nees ex Steud.
- Critesion geniculatum* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 103. 1819. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois, *Rafinesque s.n.* [T: ?].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum jubatum* L.  
= **Hordeum jubatum** L.
- Critesion geniculatum* (All.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2/3): 350. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum geniculatum* All.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Critesion geniculatum* Raf.  
= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.
- Critesion glaucum* (Steud.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95: 440. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum glaucum* Steud.  
= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev
- Critesion hystrix* (Roth) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 440. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum hystrix* Roth.  
= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.
- Critesion jubatum* (L.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 721. 1934. Basionym: *Hordeum jubatum* L.  
= **Hordeum jubatum** L.
- Critesion jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* (Bowden) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975[1976]. Basionym: *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* Bowden.  
= **Hordeum brachyantherum** subsp. *brachyantherum*
- Critesion lechleri* (Steud.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus lechleri* Steud.  
= **Hordeum lechleri** (Steud.) Schenck
- Critesion magellanicum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum chilense* var. *magellanicum* Parodi ex Nicora.  
= **Hordeum patagonicum** subsp. *magellanicum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen
- Critesion marinum* (Huds.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2/3): 350. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum marinum* Huds.  
= **Hordeum marinum** Huds.
- Critesion marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.  
= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.
- Critesion murinum* (L.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2/3): 350. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum murinum* L.  
= **Hordeum murinum** L.
- Critesion murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 51(6): 374. 1982. Basionym: *Hordeum glaucum* Steud.  
= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev
- Critesion murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) B.K. Simon, Austrobaileya 2(3): 241. 1986. Basionym: *Hordeum glaucum* Steud.  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Critesion murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) W.A. Weber  
= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev
- Critesion murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2/3): 350. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum leporinum* Link.  
= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.
- Critesion murinum* (L.) Á. Löve subsp. *murinum*  
= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *murinum*
- Critesion mustersii* (Nicora) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum mustersii* Nicora.  
= **Hordeum patagonicum** (Hauman) Covas
- Critesion muticum* (J. Presl) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl.  
= **Hordeum muticum** J. Presl
- Critesion parodii* (Covas) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 438. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum parodii* Covas.  
= **Hordeum parodii** Covas
- Critesion procerum* (Nevski) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum procerum* Nevski.  
= **Hordeum procerum** Nevski
- Critesion pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f.  
= **Hordeum pubiflorum** Hook. f.
- Critesion pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum halophilum* Griseb.  
= **Hordeum pubiflorum** subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer
- Critesion pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Á. Löve subsp. *pubiflorum*  
= **Hordeum pubiflorum** subsp. *pubiflorum*
- Critesion pusillum* (Nutt.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.  
= **Hordeum pusillum** Nutt.
- Critesion pusillum* subsp. *euclaston* (Steud.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 441. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum euclaston* Steud.  
= **Hordeum euclaston** Steud.
- Critesion santacrucense* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum santacrucense* Parodi ex Nicora.  
= **Hordeum patagonicum** subsp. *santacrucense* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen
- Critesion secalinum* (Schreb.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2-3): 350. 1980. Basionym: *Hordeum secalinum* Schreb.  
= **Hordeum secalinum** Schreb.



*Critesion setifolium* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum setifolium* Parodi ex Nicora.

E. NAME: *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.

= *Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *setifolium* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen

*Critesion stenostachys* (Godr.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 439. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.

= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.

*Critesion tetraploideum* (Covas) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 438. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum tetraploideum* Covas.

= *Hordeum tetraploideum* Covas

*Critesion* sect. *Stenostachys* (Nevski) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 437. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum* sect. *Stenostachys* Nevski.

= *Hordeum* sect. *Stenostachys* Nevski

*Critho* E. Mey., Ind. Sem. Hort. Regiomont. 5. 1848.

= *Hordeum* L.

*Crithodium* Link, Linnaea 9(1): 132. 1834. TYPE: *Crithodium aegilopoides* Link

= *Triticum* L.

*Crithodium aegilopoides* Link, Linnaea 9(1): 132, pl. 3, f. 1-5. 1834.

= *Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Thell.

*Crithodium monococcum* (L.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 490. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum monococcum* L.

= *Triticum monococcum* L.

*Crithodium monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 490. 1984. Basionym: *Crithodium aegilopoides* Link.

= *Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Thell.

*Crithopyrum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 344. 1854.

NOTE: in syn. sub *Triticum trachycaulum*.

= *Elymus* L.

*Crithopyrum trachycaulum* hort. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 344. 1854.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Cryptopyrum* Heynh., Nom. Bot. Hort. 2: 174. 1846.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Elymus* L.

*Cryptopyrum richardsoni* Heynh., Nomencl. Bot. 2: 174. 1846.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Triticum richardsoni* Schrader.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Crypturus* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 386, 387. 1844. T-Protol.: TS: *C. loliaceus* (Bory) Link = *Lolium rigidum*. TYPE:

*Crypturus loliaceus* Link

= *Lolium* L.

**Cutandia** Willk., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 18: 130. 1860.

TYPE: *Cutandia scleropoides* Willk.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Ammochloinae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Stace, C. A., (1978).

SYN.: *Scleropoa* sect. *Cutandia* (Willk.) Bonnet & Barratte (1896); *Scleropoa* subg. *Cutandia* (Willk.) Rouy (1913).

*Cutandia dichotoma* var. *memphitica* (Spreng.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 38. 1955. Basionym: *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng.

= *Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt.

*Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 77. 1890. Basionym: *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Stace, C. A. (1978).

SYN.: *Cutandia dichotoma* var. *memphitica* (Spreng.) Maire & Weiller (1955); *Cutandia scleropoides* Willk. (1860); *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng. (1801); *Festuca divaricata* var. *memphitica* (Spreng.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Festuca memphitica* (Spreng.) Boiss. ex Coss. (1851); *Scleropoa caspica* K. Koch (1848); *Scleropoa memphitica* (Spreng.) Parl. (1848).

*Cutandia scleropoides* Willk., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 18: 130. 1860.

= *Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt.

*Cyclichnium* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 68. 1867.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Gaudinia*.

= *Gaudinia* P. Beauv.

*Cylindropyrum* (Jaub.) Love, Biol. Zentralbl. 101: 207. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops* subg. *Cylindropyrum* Jaub.

= *Aegilops* L.

*Cylindropyrum cylindricum* (Host) Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Cylindropyrum cylindricum* (Host) Á. Löve subsp. *cylindricum*

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Cylindropyrum cylindricum* subsp. *pauciaristatum* (Eig) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 500. 1984. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* var. *pauciaristata* Eig.

= *Aegilops cylindrica* Host

*Cynosureae* trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 82, 86, 114. 1824. TYPE: *Cynosurus* L.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

**Cynosurinae** subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 204. 1835. TYPE: *Cynosurus* L.

NOTE: as "Cynosureae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: *Poeae*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Cynosurinae* Nees (1841).

*Cynosurinae* subtrib. Nees, Fl. Afr. Austral. III. 1: 423. 1841. TYPE: *Cynosurus* L.



NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= *Cynosurinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Cynosuroideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 198. 1827.  
TYPE: *Cynosurus* L.  
= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

**Cynosurus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 72. 1753. TYPE: *Cynosurus cristatus* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: *Cynosurinae*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, CoRi, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 2.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Jirásek, V. & J. Chrtek, (1964).  
SYN.: *Falona* Adans. (1763); *Phalona* Dumort. (1824).

*Cynosurus aureus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 73. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Europe, *Anon.* [LT: LINN-91.19], LT designated by MeikleFl. Cyprus 2: 1727 (1985), but specific sheet not indicated; specific sheet indicated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 249 (2000).  
= *Lamarckia aurea* (L.) Moench

*Cynosurus cristatus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 72. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in europa pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Anon.* [LT: LINN-91.1], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 41 (1993). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L (2 sheets)].

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, CoRi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1960); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Jirásek, V. & J. Chrtek (1964); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Petetin, C. A. (1950); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Torres, M. A. (1970); Voss, E. G. (1972); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phleum cristatum* (L.) Scop. (1772).

*Cynosurus didactylis* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 41, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: *Larrañaga s.n.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.

*Cynosurus durus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 72. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europa australi. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. in Barrelier, Pl. per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observ. 1213, t.50 (1714), *Gramen arvense, polypodii panicula crassiore* [LT], LT designated by Stace & Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 438 (1985).  
= *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Cynosurus echinatus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 72. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in europa pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb. Van*

*Royen* [LT: L-913.62-79], LT designated by Veldkamp in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 249 (2000).

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Bor, N. L. (1960); Döll, J. C. (1878); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Petetin, C. A. (1950); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Thomas, R. D. (2002); Torres, M. A. (1970); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Falona echinata* (L.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Phalona echinata* (L.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]).

*Cynosurus sículus* Jacq., Observ. Bot. 2: 22, t. 43. 1767.  
= *Desmazeria sicula* (Jacq.) Dumort.

*Cynosurus* L. sect. *Cynosurus*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

*Cynosurus* sect. *Falona* (Adans.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): 73. 1887. Basionym: *Falona* Adans.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

*Czerniaevia* Turcz. ex Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 422. 1853.

NOTE: nom. inval. as syn. *Deschampsia bottnica* var. *melicoides*.

= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

**Dactylidinae** subtrib. Stapf, Fl. Cap. 7: 317. 1898.

NOTE: as "Dactylideae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: *Poeae*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Dactylis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 71. 1753. TYPE: *Dactylis glomerata* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Dactylidinae*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Stebbins, G. L. & D. Zohary, (1959).

SYN.: *Amaxitis* Adans. (1763); *Trachypoa* Bubani (1901).

*Dactylis aschersoniana* Graebn., Notizbl. Konigl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 17(2): 274. 1899.

= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.

*Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst., Commentat. Soc. Regiae Sci. Gott. 9: 22. 1787. T-Protol.: Terrae Magellan: Neujahrs Isl., *Forster*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: New Year Islands, no date, *Forster s.n.*



- [HT: ?; IT: K, US-2851271 (fragm. ex K ex hb. Forst.)].  
= **Poa flabellata** (Lam.) Raspail
- Dactylis ciliata* (Peterm.) Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 36. 1852. Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *ciliata* Peterm.  
NOTE: Domin in Acta Bot. Bohem. 14: 20, 1943, cum descr. ampl.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **glomerata**
- Dactylis cristata* (L.) M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 67. 1808. Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.  
= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Dactylis didactylis* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 40, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: *Larrañaga s.n.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Dactylis glaucescens* Willd., Enum. Pl. 111. 1809. T-Protol.: Habitat Venetiis.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **glomerata**
- Dactylis glomerata** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 71. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Virginia, Canada, Lusitania. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Anon. [LT: LINN-90.3], LT designated by Clayton, Fl. Trop. E. Africa Gramineae (1): 43 (1970). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L (2 sheets)].  
NOTE: as "glomeratus".  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Nica, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Mariano, M. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Bromus glomeratus* (L.) Scop. (1772); *Festuca glomerata* (L.) All. (1785); *Festuca glomerata* (L.) Spreng. (1815); *Limnetis glomerata* (L.) Eaton (1817); *Phalaris glomerata* Gueldenst. (1791); *Trachypoa vulgaris* Bubani (1901).  
*Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Thell., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 7: 34. 1911. Basionym: *Dactylis aschersoniana* Graebn.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **lobata** (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Domin, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 26: 276. 1910. Basionym: *Dactylis aschersoniana* Graebn.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **lobata** (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Thell., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 17: 34. 1911. Basionym: *Dactylis aschersoniana* Graebn.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.  
CORRECT NAME: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Domin  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **lobata** (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *ciliata* Peterm., Fl. Lips. Excurs. 80. 183. T-Protol.: In silvaticis, umbrosis [Lipsic, Germany, from title].  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **glomerata**
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *detonsa* Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. II. 2, 17. 1828. T-Protol.: Sweden.  
NOTE: possibly earlier, ed. 1: 44 (1817).  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **glomerata**
- Dactylis glomerata** L. subsp. **glomerata**  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Nica, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.  
SYN.: *Dactylis ciliata* (Peterm.) Opiz (1852); *Dactylis glaucescens* Willd. (1809); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *ciliata* Peterm. (183); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *detonsa* Fr. (1828); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *glomerata*; *Dactylis glomerata* var. *variegata* Hitchc. (1935); *Trachypoa vulgaris* Bubani (1901).
- Dactylis glomerata* L. var. *glomerata*  
= **Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **glomerata**
- Dactylis glomerata** subsp. **lobata** (Drejer) H. Lindb., Finska Vet.-Soc. Forhandl. 38(13): 9. 1906. Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *lobata* Drejer.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Dactylis aschersoniana* Graebn. (1899); *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Thell. (1911); *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *polygama* (Horvat.) Domin (1943); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Domin (1910); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *aschersoniana* (Graebn.) Thell. (1911); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *lobata* Drejer (1838); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *macrocephala* Domin (1943); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *schustleri* Domin (1943); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *subglomerata* Domin (1943); *Dactylis glomerata* var. *trichophora*



- Domin; *Dactylis polygama* fo. *subglaucens* (Domin) Soó (1971[1972]); *Dactylis polygama* Horvat. (1774); *Dactylis polygama* var. *glaucoviridis* (Domin) Soó (1971[1972]); *Dactylis polygama* var. *trichophora* (Domin) Soó (1971[1972]); *Dactylis polygama* var. *vuyckii* (Jansen & Wacht.) Soó (1971[1972]).
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *lobata* Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 45. 1838. T-Protol.: Denmark.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *macrocephala* Domin, Acta Bot. Bohem. 14: 112. 1943.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *polygama* (Horvat.) Domin, Acta Bot. Bohem. 14: 88. 1943. Basionym: *Dactylis polygama* Horvat.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *schustleri* Domin, Acta Bot. Bohem. 14: 111. 1943.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *subglomerata* Domin, Acta Bot. Bohem. 14: 115. 1943.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *trichophora* Domin  
NOTE: publication not verified, cited by Soo.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *variegata* Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 184. 1935.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *glomerata*
- Dactylis memphitica* Spreng., Nachtr. Bot. Gart. Halle 1: 20. 1801.  
= *Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt.
- Dactylis pentadactylis* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 40, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: *Larrañaga s.n.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Dactylis polygama* Horvat., Fl. Tyrnav. Indig. Pars Prima 15. 1774.  
NOTE: cf. Lumnitz. Fl. Poson. 39, 1791.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis polygama* var. *glaucoviridis* (Domin) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 118. 1971[1972].  
Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *glaucoviridis* Domin.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis polygama* fo. *subglaucens* (Domin) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 118. 1971[1972].  
Basionym: *Dactylis polygama* fo. *subglaucens* Domin.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis polygama* var. *trichophora* (Domin) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 118. 1971[1972].  
Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *trichophora* Domin.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dactylis polygama* var. *vuyckii* (Jansen & Wacht.) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 119. 1971[1972].  
Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* var. *vuyckii* Jansen & Wacht.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* subsp. *lobata* (Drejer) H. Lindb.
- Dalucum* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 34, 548. 1763. ; not typified, but included *Melica nutans*, the type of the genus *Melica*  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as "*Dalukon*".  
= *Melica* L.
- Dalucum hallii* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 221. 1915. Basionym: *Melica hallii* Vasey.  
= *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper
- Danthonia capensis* (L.) Druce, Bot. Exch. Club Soc. Brit. Isles 1916: 619. 1917. Basionym: *Milium capense* L.  
= *Achnatherum capense* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Danthonia mexicana* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 43(2): 301, t. 13, f. 7, 7a-7d. 1891. T-Protol.: Mexico: dry limestone ledges, Carneos Pass, 20 Sep 1890, C.G. Pringle 3279. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila: dry limestone ledges, Carneos Pass, 20 Sep 1890, C.G. Pringle 3279 [HT: US-747429; IT: B, CM, K, MO-3727963, MO-2973194, NY, US-878147].  
NOTE: as *Danthonia* "Mexicana".  
= *Metcalfia mexicana* (Scribn.) Conert
- Danthonia nardoides* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 84. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: inter Amincha et Paroma lecta, F. Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá: inter Amincha et Paroma, 25 Feb 1885, F. Philippi [HT: SGO-PHIL-263; IT: BAA-3176, SGO-37119, SGO-63157, SGO-71540, US-556466 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-263 & photo), US-A865618 (fragm. ex W ex SGO), US- (photo SGO-37119), W (mis. F. Phil. 1888)].  
= *Nassella nardoides* (Phil.) Barkworth
- Danthonia pseudo-spicata* Müll. Hal., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(20): 348. 1856. T-Protol.: Patria Chile: Valparaiso, Cumming 466. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, Cumming 466 [HT: P; IT: B, BAA-852 (fragm. ex B), K (photo, CONC), US- (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Bromus bicuspidis* Nees ex Steud.  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Danthonia scabriflora* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 159. 1878. T-Protol.: Habitat prope Rio de Janeiro, Glazieu 6773. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, no date, A.F.M. Glazieu 6773 [HT: B; IT: BAA-856 (fragm. ex B), US-75449 (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Amphibromus quadridentulus* (Döll) Swallen
- Danthonia strigosa* (Schreb.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 154, 160. 1812. Basionym: *Avena strigosa* Schreb.  
= *Avena strigosa* Schreb.
- Danthorhiza* Tenore, Fl. Napol. 1: x. 1810.  
NOTE: nom. gen.-sp. inval., no generic description.  
= *Avenula* (Dumort.) Dumort.
- Dasiola* Raf., Neogenyton 4. 1825. TYPE: *Dasiola elliottea* Raf.  
= *Vulpia* sect. *Vulpia*
- Dasiola elliottea* Raf., Neogenyton 4. 1825. T-Protol.: [presumably a specimen from S. Carolina, collected by Elliott].



NOTE: cites *Festuca monandra* Elliot [nom. inval.]  
= *Vulpia elliotea* (Raf.) Fernald

*Dasypoa* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 716. 1898. TYPE:  
*Dasypoa tenuis* Pilg.  
= *Poa* L.

*Dasypoa tenuis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 716-717. 1898.  
T-Protol.: Peruvia: Tiquina ad lacum Titicaca, alt.  
3800 m, *Stübel* 60f. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lago  
Titicaca, Tiquina, 3800 m, 13 Jan 1877, *M.A. Stübel*  
60f [HT: B; IT: BAA- (fragm. ex B), US-865610  
(fragm. ex B)].  
= *Poa scaberula* Hook. f.

**Dasypyrum** (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand, Index Gen.  
Phan. 504. 1888. Basionym: *Triticum* sect.  
*Dasypyrum* Coss. & Durieu.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Triticinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Frederiksen, S., (1991).

SYN.: *Haynaldia* Schur (Mai-Sep 1866); *Pseudosecale*  
(Godr.) Degen (1936); *Secalidium* Schur (1853);  
*Triticum* sect. *Dasypyrum* Coss. & Durieu (1855);  
*Triticum* sect. *Pseudosecale* Godr. (1856).

*Dasypyrum sinaicum* (Steud.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg.  
Pure Appl. 1: 35, 62. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum*  
*sinaicum* Steud.

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Dasypyrum villosum* (L.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg.  
Pure Appl. 1: 35, 62. 1901. Basionym: *Secale villosum*  
L.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron villosum* (L.) Link (1827); *Pseudosecale*  
*villosum* (L.) Degen (1936); *Secale villosum* L.  
(1753); *Triticum villosum* (L.) F. Herm. (1936);  
*Triticum villosum* (L.) M. Bieb. (1819).

*Decandolia* Bastard, Essai Fl. Maine et Loire 15, 28. 1809.  
TYPE: *Decandolia stolonifera* (L.) Bastard; LT  
designated by Hitchcock, Fl. N. Amer. 17: 515 (1937)

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Agrostis* L.

*Decandolia alba* (L.) Bastard, Essai Fl. Maine et Loire 29.  
1809. Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Decandolia effusa* (L.) Bastard, Essai Fl. Maine et Loire 28.  
1808. Basionym: *Milium effusum* L.

= *Milium effusum* L.

*Decandolia stolonifera* (L.) Bastard, Essai Fl. Maine et Loire  
29. 1809. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Decandolia vulgaris* (With.) Bastard, Essai Fl. Maine et Loire  
28. 1809. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.

= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Deina* Alef., Landw. Fl. 335. 1-7 Mai 1866. TYPE: *Deina*  
*polonica* (L.) Alef.

= *Triticum* L.

*Demazeria rigida* (L.) Tutin, Fl. Brit. Isles 1434. 1952.  
Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.  
= *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony

**Deschampsia** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 91. 1812.

TYPE: *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

TRTD. BY: Chiapella, J., S. D. Koch, and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 21, INFRASPP.: 11.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Koch, S. D., (1979); García-Suárez, R., C.  
Alonso-Blanco, M. C. Fernandez-Carvajal, J. A.  
Fernandez-Prieto, A. Roca & R. Giraldez, (1997);  
Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch, (1988);  
Lawrence, W. E., (1945); Parodi, L. R., (1949);  
Chiapella, J., (2000); Chiapella, J. and N. S.  
Probatova, (2003).

SYN.: *Airidium* Steud. (1855); *Aristavena* F. Albers &  
Butzin (1977); *Avenella* (Bluff & Fingerh.) Drejer  
(1837); *Avenella* Parl. (1848); *Campella* Link (1827);  
*Czerniaevia* Turcz. ex Griseb. (1853); *Homoiachne*  
Pilg. (1949); *Lerchenfeldia* Schur (1866);  
*Monandriaria* E. Desv. (post Jun 1854  
(?)); *Podionapus* Dulac (1847).

*Deschampsia aciphylla* (Franch.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac.  
Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 89. 1896. Basionym: *Aira*  
*aciphylla* Franch.

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Deschampsia aciphylla* var. *pumila* (Franch.) Macloskie,  
Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1):  
200. 1904. Basionym: *Aira aciphylla* var. *pumila*  
Franch.

NOTE: rank is indicated in the discussion.

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Deschampsia aenea* Trin. ex Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 4: 421. 1853.  
T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isls.: Unalashka.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Desch. caespitosa* var.  
*wibeliana* Ledeb. [Griseb.].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G.  
Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Benth., Gen. Pl. 3: 1158.  
1883. Basionym: *Trisetum airiforme* Steud.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi,  
M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C.  
A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar  
(1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de  
Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella  
(1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis desvauxii* Phil. (1864); *Deschampsia*  
*airiformis* (Steud.) Parodi (1949); *Trisetum airiforme*  
Steud. (1854).

*Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 469.  
1949. Basionym: *Trisetum airiforme* Steud.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Benth.

= *Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Benth.



*Deschampsia alba* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 688. 1817.

T-Protol.: Greenland, *misit. cel. Agardh*.

DST.: Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Aira alba* Vahl ex Roem. & Schult. (1817).

*Deschampsia aleutica* Tatew. & Ohwi, J. Fac. Agric.

Hokkaido Univ. 36: 95. 1934. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska:

Aleutian Isls.: Atka Isl.: Nazan: 1927, *Tatewaki & Takahashi 14485*.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 601. 1905.

REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Vasey ex Beal

BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin ex Ducommun

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia alpina* (L.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 686. 1817. Basionym: *Aira alpina* L.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia alpina* (L.) Roem. & Schult. var. *alpina*

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia alpina* var. *wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Krylov, Fl. Zapad. Sibiri 2: 233. 1928. Basionym: *Aira wibeliana* Sond. ex Koch.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Deschampsia ambigua* P. Beauv. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 735. 1893. T-Protol.: Canada, Mistassins.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 68. 1940.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia andicola* (Louis-Marie) Valencia, Revista Argent. Agron. 8: 129, f. 2. 1941. Basionym: *Trisetum andicola* Louis-Marie.

= *Trisetum longiglume* Hack.

*Deschampsia andina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 564. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: se halló en Enero de 1886 en el valle del Yeso, Prov. Santiago. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago: valle de Yeso, 1866 [HT: SGO-PHIL-201; IT: B, BAA-869 (fragm. ex B), SGO-45873, SGO-37213, US-556497 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-201)].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia andraei* Aursw., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14: 205. 1856. T-Protol.: Czechoslovakia: Siebenburger alpen von Fogarasch, auf Krystall. Schieferen um die Gresbäche unweit, Stina Zirna gegen 5600 ft.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia antarctica* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 338. 1854.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira antarctica* Hook. f.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira antarctica* G. Forst.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del

C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira antarctica* Hook. f. (1837); *Airidium elegantulum* Steud. (1854); *Deschampsia elegantula* (Steud.) Parodi (1949).

*Deschampsia antarctica* var. *brevirostrata* Hack. ex Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 47. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: Southern Hemisphere, syntypes.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deschampsia antartica* fo. *breviaristata* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 221. 1900. T-Protol.: Patagonia australis: in valle superiore fluminis Gallegos, O. Nordenskjöld s.n.

NOTE: nom. nud.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deschampsia arctica* (Spreng.) Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 143. 1902. Basionym: *Aira arctica* Spreng.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Deschampsia arctica* (Spreng.) Schischkin, Fl. Zap. Sib. 2: 232. 1928. Basionym: *Aira arctica* Spreng.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Scheele, Flora 27: 56. 1844. Basionym: *Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb.

NOTE: often treated as *Vahlodea*.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Scheele subsp. *atropurpurea*

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* subsp. *atropurpurea*

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *latifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 209. 1888. Basionym: *Aira latifolia* Hook.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *minor* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., 1887, *J. Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 23 Jul 1887, *J.M. Macoun 145* [IT: US-864589].

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* subsp. *paramushirensis* (Kudo) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5: 111. 1927. Basionym: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis* Kudo.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis* Kudo, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 11: 71. 1922. T-Protol.: Japan: 1920, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Japan: Isl. Parmushir: Urafutoyama, 1920, *Kudo 5787* [ST].

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia pacifica* Tatew. & Ohwi = *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *patentissima* (Hultén) J.P. Anderson, Iowa State J. Sci. 18: 408. 1944. Basionym: *Vahlodea atropurpurea* var. *patentissima* Hultén.



NOTE: presumably based on *Vahlodea* var. of Hultén.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* subsp. *paramushirensis* (Kudo) Hultén

*Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *payettii* Lepage, Nat. Canada 103(4): 389. 1976.

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia pacifica* Tatew. & Ohwi LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deschampsia austrobohemica* Deyl, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 19(1): 101. 1984. T-Protol.: Czech Republic, Bohemia Australis, Distr. Blatná, in pratis prope vicum Drabenicky, 27 Jun 1972, *M. Deyl s.n.* [HT: PR].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia beringensis* Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 3(5): 107, t. 4, f. 9, f. a. 1927. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Bering Isl., *hb. Holm.*

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia beringensis* var. *atkensis* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 81. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isls.: Atka: Eyerdam, syntypes.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 10. 1836. Basionym: *Trisetum berterianum* Kunth.

REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia desvauxii* Pilg.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Finot, V. L. & O. Matthei (2000).

SYN.: *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) F. Meigen (1893); *Deschampsia berteriana* var. *berteroana*; *Deschampsia berteriana* var. *parvispicula* Parodi (1949); *Deschampsia desvauxii* Pilg. (1949); *Monandraira berteriana* (Kunth) E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum berterianum* Kunth (1831).

*Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) F. Meigen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 17: 228. 1893. Basionym: *Trisetum berterianum* Kunth.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin.

= *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin.

*Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin. var. *berteroana*

= *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin.

*Deschampsia berteriana* var. *parvispicula* Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 466. 1949. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaíso, Limache, Cerro Cruz, *A. Garaventa* 1667 1/2.

= *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin.

*Deschampsia biebersteiniana* Schult., Mant. 2: 380. 1824. T-Protol.: [Asia, Great Caucasus]: Circa acidulam Nartsana [HT: LE].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia borealis* (Trautv.) Roshev., Tolmatch. Fl. Tsent. Taimyra 8: 93. 1932. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Deschampsia brachyphylla* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 23. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in valle fluminis Palena,

1887, *Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: valle del río Panela, Jan-Feb 1881 [1887], *Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-211; IT: US-556496 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-211 & photo)].

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia brachyphylla* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 37. 1900.

NOTE: hom. illeg. & nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Desch. brevifolia* R. Br., a valid name.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia brachyphylla* Phil.

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Deschampsia brasiliensis* (Louis-Marie) Valencia, Revista Argent. Agron. 8: 128. 1941. Basionym: *Trisetum brasiliense* Louis-Marie.

= *Trisetum brasiliense* Louis-Marie

*Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 33. 1823. T-Protol.: [Melville Island, 1820, from title], No collections or locations mentioned, although a var. Beta "Perianthia mutica" is mentioned. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *s. n.* [ST: LE], Trinius scrips. 2 of 2., 1820, *Edwards s.n.* [ST: BM; IST: US-3168553].

NOTE: This taxon would be best treated as a subsp., but the name *D. c.* subsp. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) Tzvelev is an illegitimate homonym due to the earlier heterotypic var. *brevifolia* Griseb. (which does not belong to the subsp. as understood here). A new name would be required for the subsp. A proposal is in preparation to conserve the epithet at the subsp. rank.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Aira arctica* Spreng. (1827); *Aira caespitosa* var. *arctica* (Spreng.) Thurb. ex A. Gray (1863); *Aira caespitosa* var. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) Trautv. (1871); *Aira curtifolia* (Scribn.) Rydb. (1922); *Deschampsia arctica* (Spreng.) Merr. (1902); *Deschampsia arctica* (Spreng.) Schischkin (1928); *Deschampsia brachyphylla* Nash (1900); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) Tzvelev (1974); *Deschampsia curtifolia* Scribn. (1901); *Poa evagens* Simmons (1906).

*Deschampsia brevifolia* var. *pumila* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 422. 1852. T-Protol.: Russia: Kamtschatka, *hb. Trinius*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 91: 91. 1812. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* L.

NOTE: orth. var. *cespitosa*.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia calycina* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 251. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae [changed to "Hab. ad Monte-Rey Californiae," in the Addendum on p. 351], *Haenke s.n.*, According to Chase & Niles (1962: 553): "Peru is the published locality, but the type specimen is labeled Monterey, California". T-Specim.: 1 of 2. 1834, *Haenke* [IT: LE-TRIN-1873.01b], fig. of 1873.01 b, or of TRIN 1873.01 a. 2



of 2. USA: California, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-1873.01 a, US-865608 (fragm.)], *D. calycina* Presl.

= *Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro

*Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 91, 149, 160. 1812. Basionym: *Aira cespitosa* L.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Aira alpicola* (Rydb.) Rydb. (1922); *Aira ambigua* Michx. (1803); *Aira aristulata* Torr. (1823); *Aira caespitosa* Muhl. (1817); *Aira cespitosa* L. (1753); *Avena caespitosa* (L.) Kuntze (1867); *Campella caespitosa* (L.) Link (1827); *Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb. (1905); *Deschampsia ambigua* P. Beauv. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Deschampsia andina* Phil. (1873); *Deschampsia biebersteiniana* Schult. (1824); *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *confinis* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *strictior* Kurtz (1894); *Deschampsia confinis* (Vasey ex Beal) Rydb. (1909); *Deschampsia pungens* Rydb. (1912); *Podionapus caespitosus* (L.) Dulac (1867).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *abbei* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 523. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Manitounuck Sound: 14 Aug 1939, *Abbe & alii* 3876 [HT: DAO].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* fo. *alpicola* (Chrtek & Jirásek) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 120. 1971[1972]. Basionym: *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *alpicola* Chrtek & Jirásek.

NOTE: basionym publication not verified.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpicola* (Rydb.) D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor, Arctic Alpine Res. 3(2): 143. 1971. Basionym: *Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Tzvelev, Fl. Evr. Casti SSSR 1: 141. 1974. Basionym: *Aira alpina* L.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 9: 326. 1859. T-Protol.: Auf Alpentriften längs der

ganzen Kette, wo dieses Gras auf den Glimmerschiefergebirgen die Hauptvegetation bildet, von 5000 ft bis 7000 ft Elevation; Hochmoorboden, mts. of Siebenbürgen, Carpathian chain. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. E. Hungary, *Baumgarten* 1998 [ST?]. 2 of 2. Germany, *Hoffmann* [ST?].

NOTE: cited *Aira alpina* of Baumbg., III., no. 1998, Roth. germ. p. 98, and Hoffm. germ. 27; In Eunm. Pl. Trans., 1866, Schur cites *Aira alpina* Roth, non. L., Baumg. no. 1998, and cites *Aira alpina* L. in syn. under a different name.

NOTE: This taxon would be best treated as a subsp., but the name *D. c.* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Tzvelev is an illegitimate hom. due to the earlier heterotypic var. *alpina* Schur. A new comb., based on Schur's var., would be required for the subsp. (even though these both belong to the same subsp. as understood here). This viviparous entity is tentatively accepted for the Catalogue. It is reported from the Savage Isl., SE tip of Baffin Isl.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Agrostis vivipara* Steud. (1854); *Aira alpina* L. (1753); *Aira alpina* Roth ex Schur (1859); *Aira alpina* var. *vivipara* (Steud.) Lange (1880); *Aira caespitosa* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Hook. f. (1870); *Aira caespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin (1828); *Aira laevigata* Sm. (1810); *Aira major* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Syme ex J.E. Sowerby (1877); *Aira vivipara* Steud. (1854); *Avena alpina* (L.) Trin. (1820); *Deschampsia alpina* (L.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Deschampsia alpina* var. *alpina*; *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *alpina* (L.) Tzvelev (1974); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* (Hoppe) Honda (1930); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin ex Ducommun (1869); *Deschampsia laevigata* (Sm.) Roem. & Schult. (1817).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin ex Ducommun, Taschenb. Schweiz. Bot. 861. 1869. T-Protol.: Europe: Switzerland.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 368. 1896. T-Protol.: USA, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Alaska, *Elliott* [ST]. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado, *Letterman* [ST].

NOTE: nom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Gaudin ex Ducommun

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* (Hoppe) Honda, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 3, Bot. 3(1): 139. 1930. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *alpina* Hoppe.

NOTE: hom. illeg., cites *Aira caespitosa* var. *alpina* Hoppe, Dec. 1817-1823, p. 166, presumably in Flora.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *anadyrensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975[1976]. Basionym: *Deschampsia anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*



*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *arctica* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13: no. 45, t. XLV. 1893 [1892]. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: coast of and adjacent islands. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: St. Paul Isl., *Merriam* [ST: US-864731].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *austrobohemica* (Deyl) Conert, Ill. Fl. Mitteleur. (ed. 3) 305. 1987. Basionym: *Deschampsia austrobohemica* Deyl.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr., Amer. J. Bot. 32: 302. 1945. Basionym: *Deschampsia beringensis* Hultén.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Deschampsia aleutica* Tatew. & Ohwi (1934); *Deschampsia beringensis* Hultén (1927); *Deschampsia beringensis* var. *atkinsis* Hultén (1937); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *arctica* Vasey (1893 [1892]); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *longiflora* Beal (1896); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *maritima* Vasey (1888).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Opera Bot. 5: 65. 1961. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv.

NOTE: This subsp. is tentatively accepted as present for the Cat. region as it occurs on the Bering Sea Islands.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv. (1871); *Deschampsia borealis* (Trautv.) Roshev. (1932); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *borealis* (Trautv.) Kom. (1934); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *borealis* (Trautv.) Trautv. (1915); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *minor* Trautv.; *Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Tzvelev (2000); *Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *minor* (Kom.) Tzvelev (1964).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *borealis* (Trautv.) Trautv., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 14(Suppl. 2): 63. 1915. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *borealis* (Trautv.) Kom., Fl. U.S.S.R. : 246, 750. 1934.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *bottnica* (Wahlenb.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 281. 1976. Basionym: *Aira bottnica* Wahlenb.

NOTE: Possibly introduced in North America.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) Tzvelev, Fl. Severo-Vostoka Evr. Casti SSSR 1: 141. 1974. Basionym: *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Griseb.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 421. 1852.

NOTE: nom. nov., not *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira brevifolia* M. Bieb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 369. 1896.

NOTE: nom. nov., isonym; as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Griseb.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira brevifolia* M. Bieb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. subsp. *cespitosa*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Aira ambigua* Michx. (1803); *Aira andraei* Auersw., in Andrae (1856); *Aira biebarsteiniana* (Schult.) Steud. (1854); *Aira brevifolia* M. Bieb. (1819); *Aira caespitosa* var. *ambigua* (Michx.) Pursh (1814); *Aira caespitosa* var. *montana* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Aira major* subsp. *caespitosa* (L.) Syme ex Sowerby (1873); *Aira major* Syme ex Sowerby (1873); *Aira pungens* (Rydb.) Rydb. (1922); *Avena disticha* Lam. (1783); *Deschampsia alpicola* Rydb. (1905); *Deschampsia ambigua* P. Beauv. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Deschampsia anadyrensis* V.N. Vassil. (1940); *Deschampsia andraei* Auersw. (1856); *Deschampsia austrobohemica* Deyl (1984); *Deschampsia biebarsteiniana* Schult. (1824); *Deschampsia cespitosa* fo. *alpicola* (Chrtek & Jirásek) Soó (1971[1972]); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *anadyrensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975[1976]); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *austrobohemica* (Deyl) Conert (1987); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *gaudinii* K. Richt. (1890); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpicola* (Rydb.) D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor (1971); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Griseb. (1852); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *brevifolia* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *cespitosa*; *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *montana* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *pungens* (Rydb.) B. Boivin (1948); *Deschampsia pungens* Rydb. (1912); *Deschampsia vodopjanoviae* O.D. Nikif. (1987).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *cespitosa*

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *confinis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 369. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: California,

*Palmer 231*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1888, *E. Palmer 231* [IT: US-81796].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *festucifolia* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 41: 635, 666. 1927. T-Protol.: Japan: Kiusiu, in Monte Kirishima, prov. Osumi, K. *Mayebara 250*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: SAPS?].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *gaudinii* K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 56. 1890.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*



*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm., Sv. Norsk Exc.-Fl. 15. 1846. Basionym: *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm.

NOTE: A rare race from the Baltic Sea, doubtfully introduced into North America.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

SYN.: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *abbei* B. Boivin (1967); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) Lindm. (1918); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) Sam. (1919); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *intercotidalis* B. Boivin (1951); *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm. (1820).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) Lindm., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 81. 1918. Basionym: *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* Regel

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) Sam., Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 13: 253. 1919. Basionym: *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *glauca* Regel

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *holciformis* (J. Presl) W.E. Lawr., Amer. J. Bot. 32: 302. 1945. Basionym: *Deschampsia holciformis* J. Presl.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Aira holciformis* (J. Presl) Steud. (1854); *Deschampsia holciformis* J. Presl (1830).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *intercotidalis* B. Boivin, Canad. Field-Naturalist 65(1): 17-18. 1951. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Cap Rouge, gravel shore in intercotidal zone: 9 Jul 1936, W.G. Dore 357 [HT: DAO].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *komarovii* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 283. 1976. Basionym: *Deschampsia komarovii* V.N. Vassil.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *littoralis* (Gaudin) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 56. 1890. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *littoralis* Gaudin.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *longiflora* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 369. 1896. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Isl., 1887, J. Macoun. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, 10 Jun 1887, J. Macoun 47 [IT: US-867567].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., same type as var. *maritima* Vasey.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *mackenzieana* (Raup) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 524. 1967. Basionym: *Deschampsia mackenzieana* Raup.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Deschampsia mackenzieana* Raup (1936).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *maritima* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Isl.: 1887, J. Macoun, Beal cites 2 different collections; James Bay J. Macoun 144, and Colorado Jones 475, and cites Vancouver Isl. Macoun in 1887 as the type of var. *longiflora*.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *microstachya* Roshev., Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR 28: 381. 1929.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *minor* Trautv.

NOTE: publication not verified, see *D. c.* var. *borealis* Trautv. 1915.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *minor* Schldt.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *montana* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 369. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona, Rothrock 23.

NOTE: intended replaced name, *D. montana* Schur, invalid, publ. as syn. of *D. andraei* var. *montana-colorata* Schur.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5: 109, t. 5, f. a, b. 1927. T-Protol.: Specimens seen from Yenisei to kamtshotka and from northern Manchuria and Japan, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kamchatka australis: Akhomten Bay: 275 m, 13 Sep 1920, E. Hultén 1362 [LT: LE], LT designated by Tzvelev, Ark. Fl. 84 (1986), without designation of herbarium. LE speified in Zlaki SSSR (1976).

NOTE: Unconfirmed for North America.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hultén, E. (1968).

SYN.: *Deschampsia brevifolia* var. *pumila* Griseb. (1852); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *festucifolia* Honda (1927); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paramushirensis* (Honda) Tzvelev (1976); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *komarovii* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev (1976); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *microstachya* Roshev. (1929); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *orientalis* Tzvelev (1976); *Deschampsia komarovii* V.N. Vassil. (1940); *Deschampsia paramushirensis* Honda (1930); *Deschampsia pumila* (Griseb.) Ostenf. (1927); *Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *orientalis* (Hultén) Tzvelev (1964).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *orientalis* Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 282. 1976.

NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 363.



1978. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* Schübl. & G. Martens.

NOTE: It is possible that this race has been introduced into North America.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

SYN.: *Aira caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* Schübl. & G. Martens (1834); *Aira caespitosa* var. *fluviatilis* G. Mey. (1836); *Aira paludosa* Wibel (1797); *Aira wibeliana* Sond. ex Koch (1844); *Deschampsia aenea* Trin. ex Ledeb. (1853); *Deschampsia alpina* var. *wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Krylov (1928); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Griseb. (1852); *Deschampsia paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) K. Richt. (1890); *Deschampsia wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Parl. (1845).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paramushirensis* (Honda) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 283. 1976. Basionym: *Deschampsia paramushirensis* Honda.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *parviflora* (Thuill.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 56. 1890. Basionym: *Aira parviflora* Thuill.

NOTE: possibly earlier by Dumort. Obs. Gram. Belg. (1823), but the rank not verified as subspecies.

NOTE: Said to be introduced in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia by Scoggan (1978).

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Aira altissima* Moench (1794); *Aira parviflora* Thuill. (1799); *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *parviflora* (Thuill.) Coss. & Germ. (1861).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *parviflora* (Thuill.) Coss. & Germ., Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris 2: 806. 1861. Basionym: *Aira parviflora* Thuill.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *parviflora* (Thuill.) K. Richt.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *pulchra* (Nees & Meyen) Nicora, Darwiniana 18(1-2): 101. 1973. Basionym: *Deschampsia pulchra* Nees & Meyen.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira pulchra* (Nees & Meyen) Steud. (1854); *Deschampsia pulchra* Nees & Meyen (1841).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *pungens* (Rydb.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 75: 84. 1948. Basionym: *Deschampsia pungens* Rydb.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *cespitosa*

*Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen, Lejeunia 110: 56. 1883. Basionym: *Deschampsia rhenana* Gremli.

NOTE: Possibly introduced in North America.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

SYN.: *Aira alpina* var. *rhenana* (Gremli) Brand (1907); *Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godet (1853); *Aira littoralis* (Gaudin) Godr. ex Nyman (1882); *Aira littoralis*

subvar. *rhenana* (Gremli) Asch. & Graebn. (1899); *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *littoralis* (Gaudin) K. Richt. (1890); *Deschampsia littoralis* (Gaudin) Reut. (1861); *Deschampsia littoralis* var. *rhenana* (Gremli) Hack. (1899); *Glyceria repanda* (Gaudin) Nutt. (1818).

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *strictior* Kurtz, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 421. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: [Chilcat region] sandige Stellen im Flussbett bei Kloquan : 8 Aug, Krause Bros. 435.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 421. 1852. Basionym: *Aira wibeliana* Sond. ex Koch.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke

*Deschampsia ciliata* (Vasey ex Beal) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 60. 1917. Basionym: *Deschampsia elongata* var. *ciliata* Vasey ex Beal.

= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

*Deschampsia conferta* (Pilg.) Valencia, Revista Argent. Agron. 8: 127. 1941. Basionym: *Trisetum confertum* Pilg.

NOTE: This species belongs in neither *Deschampsia* nor *Trisetum*, but is left here pending revisions.

= *Peyritschia conferta* (Pilg.) Finot

*Deschampsia confinis* (Vasey ex Beal) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 533. 1909. Basionym: *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *confinis* Vasey ex Beal.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Deschampsia congestiformis* W.E. Booth, Rhodora 45(538): 414. 1943. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: near Bozeman, in Gallatin Valley, 15 Jul 1903, *P.H. Hawkins s.n.* [HT: MONT-32040]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Gallatin Co., 15 Jul 1903, *P.H. Hawkins s.n.* [HT: MONT-32040; IT: US-1868217, US-87190 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

*Deschampsia cordilleranum* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 231. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: [hautes Cordilleres de Mendoza] La Cuevas ou l'avait aussi, au bord de la riviere, Mar 1918, *M.M.S. Pennington* 22. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Mendoza, 1918, *M.M.S. Pennington* 22 [IT: US-865607]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza, Las Cuevas, orillas del arroyo, III. 1918, *hb. L. Hauman, s.n.*, *Hb. BA 39306* [HT: BA-39306 (photo at SI)], presumed to be *Pennington* 22, in *hb. Hauman, RJS* (2002).

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Deschampsia curtifolia* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 7. 1901.

REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia brachyphylla* Nash

BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia brachyphylla* Phil.

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro, Pl. Hartw. 342. 1857. Basionym: *Aira danthonioides* Trin.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
 SYN.: *Aira calycina* (J. Presl) Steud. (1854); *Aira danthonioides* Trin. (1830); *Deschampsia calycina* J. Presl (1830); *Deschampsia danthonioides* var. *gracilis* (Vasey) Munz (1935); *Deschampsia gracilis* Vasey (1885); *Trisetum glabrum* Buckley (1862).  
*Deschampsia danthonioides* var. *gracilis* (Vasey) Munz, Man. S. Calif. Bot. 45: 597. 1935. Basionym: *Deschampsia gracilis* Vasey.  
 = **Deschampsia danthonioides** (Trin.) Munro  
*Deschampsia desvauxii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 557. 1949.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *Trisetum berterioanum* Kunth.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia berterioana* (Kunth) Trin.  
 = **Deschampsia berterioana** (Kunth) Trin.  
**Deschampsia domingensis** Hitchc. & Ekman, Man. Grasses W. Ind. 67. f. 37. 1936. T-Protol.: Dominican Republic: Azua: Los Vallecitos del Yaque, Cordillera Central, alt. 2500 m, 2 Oct 1929, *E.L. Ekman H13633b* [HT: US-1502064]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Dominican Republic: Hispaniola I.: Azua Prov., 2 Oct 1929, *E.L. Ekman H13633b* [HT: US-1502064].  
 DST.: Cari.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
*Deschampsia elegantula* (Steud.) Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 452. 1949. Basionym: *Airidium elegantulum* Steud.  
 = **Deschampsia antarctica** E. Desv.  
*Deschampsia elegantula* var. *patula* (Phil.) Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 454. 1949. Basionym: *Monandraira patula* Phil.  
 = **Deschampsia patula** (Phil.) Pilg. ex Skottsb.  
**Deschampsia elongata** (Hook.) Munro, Pl. Hartw. 342. 1857. Basionym: *Aira elongata* Hook.  
 DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Aira aciphylla* Franch. (1889); *Aira aciphylla* var. *pumila* Franch. (1889); *Aira elongata* Hook. (1840); *Aira vaseyana* Rydb. (1922); *Deschampsia aciphylla* (Franch.) Speg. (1896); *Deschampsia aciphylla* var. *pumila* (Franch.) Macloskie (1904); *Deschampsia ciliata* (Vasey ex Beal) Rydb. (1917); *Deschampsia elongata* var. *ciliata* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deschampsia elongata* var. *tenuis* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Deyeuxia schaffneri* E. Fourn. (1877); *Dichanthium fecundum* S.T. Blake (1944).  
*Deschampsia elongata* var. *ciliata* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 371. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz Co., 1887, *F.W. Anderson s.n.* [ST: LE, US-81798].  
 = **Deschampsia elongata** (Hook.) Munro  
*Deschampsia elongata* var. *tenuis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 372. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: California: [Santa Cruz], *Jones 2201*, T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz Co., 21 Jun 1881, *M.E. Jones 2201* [IT: US-81795].  
 = **Deschampsia elongata** (Hook.) Munro  
**Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 4,2(1): 9. 1836. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
 DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Aira flexuosa* L. (1753); *Aira flexuosa* var. *montana* Brongn. (1829); *Aira versicolor* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Aira vestita* Steud. (1854); *Arundo flexuosa* (L.) Clairv. (1811); *Avena flexuosa* (L.) Mert. & Koch (1823); *Avenella flexuosa* (L.) Drejer (1838); *Avenella flexuosa* (L.) Parl. (1848); *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Nees (1843); *Deschampsia flexuosa* fo. *flavescens* Slyven; *Deschampsia flexuosa* var. *montana* (L.) Griseb. (1852); *Deschampsia fuegina* Phil. (1896); *Deschampsia macloviana* Gand. (1913); *Deschampsia martinii* Phil. (1896); *Deschampsia philippii* Macloskie (1906); *Deschampsia tenella* Phil. (1896);



*Deschampsia vestita* (Steud.) Hauman (1929);  
*Lerchenfeldia flexuosa* (L.) Schur (1866);  
*Podionapus flexuosus* (L.) Dulac (1867); *Salmasia flexuosa* (L.) Bubani (1901).

*Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Nees, Gen. Fl. Germ. 2(1): t. 43. 1843. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.

NOTE: Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR, 286 gives this as 1: tab 43 (1833); this date does not correspond well to the data given in TL-2. More likely this was in the Monocotyledones I, Gramineae part renumbered as 1-94 (1943), which may have been initially published with other grasses between May and Jul 1837 with a number between 241 and 300.

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Deschampsia flexuosa* fo. *flavescens* Slyven

NOTE: publication not verified, accepted by Scoggan (1978).

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Deschampsia flexuosa* var. *montana* (L.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 420. 1852. Basionym: *Aira montana* L.

NOTE: Grisbach cites Trinius (1831) who treats *Aira montana* L. as a variety, but did not effectively make the trinomial combination.

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Deschampsia fuegina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 23. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Fuegia orientali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Fuegia orientali, Feb 1879 [HT: SGO-PHIL-208; IT: US-556482 (fragm ex SGO-PHIL-208 & photo)].

= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

*Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 448. 1820. T-Protol.: Europe: Scandinavia: Sänd från Jemtl. af H: r. Rect. Backman, *Backman*.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *glauca* (C. Hartm.) C. Hartm.

*Deschampsia glauca* (E. Desv.) Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 467. 1949. Basionym: *Monandraira glauca* E. Desv.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm.

CORRECT NAME: *Deschampsia monandra* Parodi

= *Deschampsia monandra* Parodi

*Deschampsia gracilis* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 10: 224. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: San Diego: on the mesas about, *Orcutt s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co., 28 Jun 1884, *C.R. Orcutt 1072* [IT: US-81797].

= *Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro

*Deschampsia grandiflora* B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 735. 1893.

NOTE: *D. grandiflora* Nees ex Steud cited but that not coined.

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Deschampsia grandiflora* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 201-202. 1904.

NOTE: nom. nov., as a new combination, but the cited basionym is a hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira grandiflora* Nees ex Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira grandiflora* (Bertol.) Bertol.

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Deschampsia holciformis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 251. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ad Monte-Rey Californiae, *T.*

*Haenke s.n.*, Country of origin not indicated in the protologue, only in the Addendum on p. 35. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-865604 (fragm.)].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *holciformis* (J. Presl) W.E. Lawr.

*Deschampsia hookeriana* Scribn., Bot. Gaz. 11: 97. 1886.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira latifolia* Hook.

BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia latifolia* Hochst. ex A. Rich.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Deschampsia juergensii* (Hack.) Valencia, Revista Argent. Agron. 8: 125. 1941. Basionym: *Trisetum juergensii* Hack.

= *Trisetum juergensii* Hack.

*Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 335. 1854. Basionym: *Aira kingii* Hook. f.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira elatior* Steud. (1854); *Aira grandiflora* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Aira kingii* Hook. f. (1846); *Deschampsia grandiflora* B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Deschampsia grandiflora* Macloskie (1904); *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) Macloskie (1904).

*Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 202. 1904. Basionym: *Aira kingii* Hook. f.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

= *Deschampsia kingii* (Hook. f.) E. Desv.

*Deschampsia koelerioides* (Peyr.) Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 96. 1881. Basionym: *Aira koelerioides* Peyr.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deschampsia koelerioides* Regel

= *Peyritschia koelerioides* (Peyr.) E. Fourn.

*Deschampsia komarovii* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 214. 1940. T-Protol.: Russia: Okhotsk coast: Ayan region, valley of the lower course of Lantar River, 26 Aug 1935, *V. Vassiliev 412*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [IT: LE].

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén

*Deschampsia laevigata* (Sm.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 687. 1817. Basionym: *Aira laevigata* Sm.

= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *alpina* Schur

*Deschampsia lasiantha* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 290. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Andibus de Hurtado, *C. Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Cord. Coquimbo, collector unknown [V?: SGO-PHIL-207; IT: US-556493 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-207 & photo)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Andes de Hurtado, *Claudio Gay s.n.* [HT: SGO-63603].

= *Trisetum preslei* (Kunth) E. Desv.

*Deschampsia latifolia* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 91. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus dep. Linares, *Germain s.n.*



- T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera Linares, *Germain s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-197; IT: SGO-63483, US-556494 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-197 & photo, fragm. ex W), W.].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Deschampsia latifolia* Hochst. ex A. Rich.  
= *Poa chonotica* Phil.
- Deschampsia latifolia* (Hook.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 29. 1883.  
Basionym: *Aira latifolia* Hook.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Deschampsia latifolia* Hochst. ex A. Rich.  
= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.
- Deschampsia laxa* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 92. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in litore ad Chonos, Guaytecas, etc. frequens, *Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: litoral de Chonos, Guaytecas, etc, *Fonk s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-199 ; IT: SGO-45871, US-556490 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-199 & photo)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis hirthii* Phil. (1896); *Trisetum dozei* Franch. (1889).
- Deschampsia liebmanniana* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 323. 1913. Basionym: *Deyeuxia liebmanniana* E. Fourn.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).  
SYN.: *Deschampsia straminea* Hitchc. (1913); *Deyeuxia liebmanniana* E. Fourn. (1877).
- Deschampsia littoralis* (Gaudin) Reut., Cat. Pl. Vasc. Geneve (ed. 2) 236. 1861. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *littoralis* Gaudin.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen
- Deschampsia littoralis* var. *rhenana* (Gremli) Hack., Mitt. Bad. Bot. Vereins : 317. 1899. Basionym: *Deschampsia rhenana* Gremli.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguélen
- Deschampsia looseriana* Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 460. 1949. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago: Batuco: 500m: 17 Oct 1936, *Looser 3439*.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Deschampsia looseriana* Parodi var. *looseriana*  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).
- Deschampsia looseriana* var. *triandra* Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 464. 1949. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago: Batuco: 26 Sep 1931, *Looser 2049*.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).
- Deschampsia mackenzieana* Raup, J. Arnold Arbor. 17(3): 205-206, pl. 190. 1936. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan: Lake Athabaska: S shore, Wolverine Pt.: sandy beach: 30 Jul 1935, *H. M. Raup 6707* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Saskatchewan, vicinity of Wolverine Pt., Lake Athabaska, 8 Jul 1935, *H.M. Raup 6707* [IT: US-2236450].  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *mackenzieana* (Raup) B. Boivin
- Deschampsia macloviana* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 60: 28. 1913. T-Protol.: Falkland Isls.: ad East F. Port Harriet, *Skottsberg 124*.  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia martinii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 24. 1896. T-Protol.: Insulis Maclovianis, *Dr. Martin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Insulis Maclovianis, *Dr. Martin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-198; IT: US-556491 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-198 & photo)].  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia mathewsii* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 60. 1885. T-Protol.: Peru: above Caspalta [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: above Caspalta, 14000 to 14300 ft, 22 Apr 1882, *Ball s.n.* [HT: K ; IT: GH, US-908709 (fragm. ex K)].  
= *Dissanthelium calycinum* (J. Presl) Hitchc.
- Deschampsia mendocina* Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 447. 1949. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Sierra de la Media Luna: en valle: 1700 m: 15 Nov 1922, *Rigal (hb. Parodi 4685)*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Deschampsia mexicana* Swallen, Bol. Soc. Bot. Mexico 23: 28-30, f. 2. 1958 [1959]. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mexico: Valle de Bravo, en bosque de los pinos, ladera húmeda, 1800 m, 21 Nov 1952, *E. Matuda 27795* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mexico: Valle de Bravo, en bosque de Pinus, ladera húmeda, 1800 m, 21 Nov 1952, *E. Matuda 27795* [HT: US-2119866; IT: MEXU].  
= *Trisetum mexicanum* (Swallen) S.D. Koch
- Deschampsia micrantha* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 24. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in Andibus Prov. Coquimbo l. d. Entrada de Tilito, 1883, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Coquimbo, Entrada de Tilito., 1883, *Fed. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO; IT: SGO-62687, SGO-63067, US-A865603 (fragm. ex SGO)].  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Deschampsia monandra* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 12. 1953.



- REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia glauca* (E. Desv.) Parodi  
BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia glauca* C. Hartm.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Deschampsia glauca* (E. Desv.) Parodi (1949); *Monandriaira glauca* E. Desv. (1954).
- Deschampsia nitida* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 251. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Mexico, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [IT: US-865602 (fragm.)].  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia pacifica* Tatew. & Ohwi, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ. 36: 97. 1934.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis* Kudo  
BLOCKING NAME: *Deschampsia paramushirensis* Honda  
= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.
- Deschampsia paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 56. 1890. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* Schübl. & G. Martens.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G. Martens) G.C.S. Clarke
- Deschampsia paramushirensis* Honda, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 3, Bot. 3(1): 140. 1930. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Kurile: Kamogawa, ins. Paramushir, 1920, *Kudo, Y.* 5272 [ST]. 2 of 2. Kurile: Magarikawa, ins. Paramushir, 1920, *Y. Kudo* 5245 [ST].  
NOTE: not *D. atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis*. Nom. nov. for *D. brevifolia* var. *exserens* Kundo, non Griseb.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén
- Deschampsia parvula* (Hook. f.) Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 339. 1854. Basionym: *Aira parvula* Hook. f.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Aira parvula* Hook. f. (1846); *Trisetum parvulum* (Hook. f.) Speg. (1896).
- Deschampsia patula* (Phil.) Pilg. ex Skottsb., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 56: 175. 1916. Basionym: *Monandriaira patula* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Deschampsia elegantula* var. *patula* (Phil.) Parodi (1949); *Monandriaira patula* Phil. (1873).
- Deschampsia philippii* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8: 961. 1906.  
NOTE: publication not verified, if p. 961 is correct then this would be vol. 2(5[b]-9) according to TL-2 (probably in obs., or index). A replacement for *D. tenella* Phil., non Petrie.  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia pringlei* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 43(2): 300-301, t. 13, f. 1, 1a. 1891. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: wet places, pine plains, at base of the Sierra Madre, 19 Aug 1890, *C.G. Pringle 1429*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: wet places, pine plains, base of Sierra Madre, 7 Oct 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1429* [HT: US-747292; IT: LL, MEXU, MICH, US-867629, US-821538, VT].  
CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum kochianum* Hern. Torres  
= *Peyritschia pringlei* (Scribn.) S.D. Koch
- Deschampsia pulchella* (Willd.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 7. 1836. Basionym: *Aira pulchella* Willd.  
= *Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy
- Deschampsia pulchra* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 24-25. 1841. T-Protol.: In Cordillera de S. Fernando ad Río Tinguiriricarepublicae Chilensis, Ferbruario 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* [IT: US-865601 (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 156-157 (1843).  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* var. *pulchra* (Nees & Meyen) Nicora
- Deschampsia pumila* (Griseb.) Ostenf., Meddel. Gronland 64: 169. ? f. 2. 1927. Basionym: *Deschampsia brevifolia* var. *pumila* Griseb.  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* subsp. *orientalis* Hultén
- Deschampsia pungens* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 39(3): 103. 1912. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta: vic. Banff, along stream below warm sulphur springs, 10 Jul 1899, *McCalla 2309* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Alberta, 10 1899, *W.C. McCalla 2309* [IT: US-3168552 (fragm.)].  
= *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Deschampsia setacea* (Huds.) Hack., Cat. Rais. Gramin. Portugal 33. 1880. Basionym: *Aira setacea* Huds.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Aira montana* var. *setacea* (Huds.) Huds. (1778); *Aira setacea* Huds. (1762); *Aristavena setacea* (Huds.) F. Albers & Butzin (1977).
- Deschampsia straminea* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 323. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: alpine region of Ixtaccihuatl, on rocks, Oct 1905, *Purpus 1619* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Federal District, Oct 1905, *C.A. Purpus 1619* [IT: US-691237; IT: US-570447].  
= *Deschampsia liebmänniana* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc.
- Deschampsia sukatschewii* (Popl.) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 246. 1934. Basionym: *Aira sukatschewii* Popl.  
NOTE: This race of *D. caespitosa* s.l. may occur in our arctic flora.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; **excluded**.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).  
 SYN.: *Aira sukatschewii* Popl. (1929).
- Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Tzvelev,  
 Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 32: 182. 2000. Basionym:  
*Aira caespitosa* var. *borealis* Trautv.  
 = **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á.  
 Löve & D. Löve
- Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *minor* (Kom.) Tzvelev,  
 Arkticheskaia Flora SSSR 2: 85. 1964. Basionym:  
*Deschampsia caespitosa* fo. *minor* Kom.  
 = **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *borealis* (Trautv.) Á.  
 Löve & D. Löve
- Deschampsia sukatschewii* subsp. *orientalis* (Hultén)  
 Tzvelev, Arkticheskaia Flora SSSR 2: 85. 1964.  
 Basionym: *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *orientalis*  
 Hultén.  
 = **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *orientalis* Hultén
- Deschampsia tenella* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 25. 1896.  
 T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Palenae pari modo,  
*F. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: valle del rio  
 Palena, *F. Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-210; IT: SGO-  
 45869, US-556489 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-210 &  
 photo)].  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Deschampsia tenella* Petrie  
 = **Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia venustula** Parodi, Darwiniana 8: 450, f. 12.  
 1949. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordillera de Santiago, Valle  
 Largo, Feb 1892, *Fr. Philippi*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
 Chile, 1892, *R.A. Philippi* 206 [IT: US-556484].  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
 (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi,  
 M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C.  
 A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar  
 (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de  
 Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella  
 (1994).
- Deschampsia vestita* (Steud.) Hauman, Bambou (Mons) 9:  
 337. 1929. Basionym: *Aira vestita* Steud.  
 = **Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin.
- Deschampsia vodopjanoviae* O.D. Nikif., Bot. Zhurn.  
 (Moscow & Leningrad) 72(12): 1666. 1987. T-Protol.:  
 Russia, Putorana Plateau, lacus Chaja-Kjuel, in  
 regione subalpina, declive schistosum ad flumen, 9  
 Aug 1972, *S. Andrulaitis* & *Z. Naktscegeva s.n.* [HT:  
 LE].  
 = **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *caespitosa*
- Deschampsia wibeliana* (Sond. ex Koch) Parl., Fl. Palerm. 1:  
 101. 1845. Basionym: *Aira wibeliana* Sond. ex Koch.  
 = **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *paludosa* (Schübl. & G.  
 Martens) G.C.S. Clarke
- Deschampsia** sect. *Avenella* (Parl.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam.  
 2(2): 54. 1887. Basionym: *Avenella* Parl.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Aira* sect. *Avenella* Bluff & Fingerh. (1836).
- Deschampsia** P. Beauv. sect. *Deschampsia*  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- SYN.: *Aira* subg. *Deschampsia* (P. Beauv.) A. Gray  
 (1848).
- Deschampsia* sect. *Vahlodea* (Fr.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam.  
 2(2): 54. 1887. Basionym: *Vahlodea* Fr.  
 = **Vahlodea** Fr.
- Deschampsinae* subtr. Holub, Philipp Maxm. Opiz Bedeut.  
 Pfl.-tax. 104. 1958.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = **Agrostidinae** subtrib. Fr.
- Desmazeria** Dumort., Comment. Bot. 26. 1822. TYPE:  
*Desmazeria sicula* (Jacq.) Dumort.  
 NOTE: as "*Demazeria*".  
 TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
 NHT: Ammochloinae.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
 NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
 CNSLTD. LIT.: Stace, C. A., (1978).  
 SYN.: *Brizopyrum* Link (1827).
- Desmazeria rigida* (L.) Tutin, Fl. Brit. Isles 1434. 1952.  
 Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.  
 = **Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony
- Desmazeria sicula** (Jacq.) Dumort., Comment. Bot. 27.  
 1822. Basionym: *Cynosurus siculus* Jacq.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brullo, S. & P. Pavone (1985);  
 Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Stace, C. A. (1978).  
 SYN.: *Brizopyrum siculum* (Jacq.) Link (1827); *Cynosurus*  
*siculus* Jacq. (1767); *Eragrostis sicula* (Jacq.) K.  
 Koch (1848); *Poa sicula* (Jacq.) Jacq. (1789).
- Devauxia* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 367. 1833.  
 NOTE: non R. Br. 1810, nom. inval., as syn. of *Glyceria*  
*fluitans*.  
 = **Glyceria** R. Br.
- Devauxia fluitans* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 367.  
 1833. Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., pro syn. sub *Glyceria fluitans* R.Br.,  
 based on *Festuca fluitans*.  
 = **Glyceria fluitans** (L.) R. Br.
- Deyeuxia* Clarion ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 43. 1812.  
 TYPE: *Deyeuxia montana* P. Beauv.; = *Deyeuxia*  
*pyramidalis* (Host.) Veldkamp; syn. *Deyeuxia*  
*arundinacea* (L.) Jansen 1952, non Phil. 1891. LT  
 designated by Niles & Chase, Contr. US Natl. Herb.  
 246: 169 1925  
 = **Calamagrostis** sect. *Deyeuxia* (Clarion ex P. Beauv.)  
 Dumort.
- Deyeuxia acutiflora* (Schrader) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 44,  
 152, 160. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo acutiflora* Schrad.  
 = **Calamagrostis** × *acutiflora* (Schrader) DC.
- Deyeuxia aequivalvis* Benth. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl.  
 Herb. 3(1): 77. 1892.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis aequivalvis* Trin. ex  
 Jackson.  
 = **Podagrostis aequivalvis** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Deyeuxia agrostidea* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 91. 1858. T-  
 Protol.: Chile: in editissimis Andibus Talcaregue, C.



- Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Talcaregue, *Gay s.n.* [HT: SGO].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Deyeuxia airoiodes* (Poir.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 44, 152, 160. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo airoides* Poir.  
= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.
- Deyeuxia alba* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 248. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae huanoccensibus montanis, *Haenke s.n.*  
= *Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia alba* J. Presl subsp. *alba*  
= *Calamagrostis alba* subsp. *alba*
- Deyeuxia alba* subsp. *tricholemma* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Rúgolo, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 30(1-2): 111. 1994. Basionym: *Calamagrostis alba* subsp. *tricholemma* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.  
= *Calamagrostis alba* subsp. *tricholemma* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.
- Deyeuxia aleutica* (Trin.) Munro ex Hook., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 23: 345. 1862. Basionym: *Calamagrostis aleutica* Trin.  
= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia alopecuroides* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 333. 1862.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Polypogon alopecuroides* Buckley.  
= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.
- Deyeuxia ameghinoi* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 190. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in pratis aridis Chonkenk-aik secus Rio Chico, Jan 1897, *C. Ameghino s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Chonkenk-Aik, Patagonia, Jan 1897, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [HT: LPS-12633].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler
- Deyeuxia americana* (Vasey ex Macoun) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 5: 233. 1918. Basionym: *Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *americana* Vasey ex Macoun.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Deyeuxia amoena* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 27(1-2): 28. 1899. T-Protol.: Bolivia: crescit ad Talea Chugiaguillo, flor. coll. mens. April 1890, *Bang 805*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Talca Chugiaguillo, Apr 1890, *M. Bang 805* [IT: US-821605, US-10994649, US-1099464].  
= *Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia andina* Phil., Anales Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile 84. 1891.  
NOTE: this name does not appear on p. 84, nor the surrounding pages.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Deyeuxia andina* fo. *humilis* Kurtz, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 13: 203. 1893.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Deyeuxia anomala* (Trin.) Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 3: 1153. 1883. Basionym: *Aira anomala* Trin.  
= *Bromidium anomalum* (Trin.) Döll
- Deyeuxia anthoxanthum* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typo. 156), 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia,
- Weddell s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cordillera de la Paz, La Lancha, 5000 meters., *H.A. Weddell s.n.* [T: IT: US-3099586 (fragm.)].  
= *Calamagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia antoniana* (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis antoniana* Griseb.  
= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia araeantha* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 711. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Puracé, alt. 4000 m, *A. Stübel 303* [ST: B]. 2 of 3. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Pasto, alt. 3400 m, *A. Stübel 389a* [ST: B]. 3 of 3. Colombia: Tolima: crescit in monte ignivomo Tolima ad Boca del Monte, Nov 1868, *A. Stübel 203* [ST: B, BAA-4651 (fragm. ex B), US-81864].  
NOTE: as "araecantha".  
= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.
- Deyeuxia areantha* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25: 711. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Pasto, alt. 3400 m, *Stuebel 389a* [ST]. 2 of 3. Colombia: crescit in monte ignivomo ad Boca del Monte, *Stuebel 203* [ST]. 3 of 3. Colombia: in monte ignivomo Purace, alt. 4000 m, *Stuebel 303* [ST].  
NOTE: orth. var. "araecantha".  
= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.
- Deyeuxia armata* (Döll) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(1): 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* var. *armata* Döll.  
= *Calamagrostis alba* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia arundina* Phil. ex Durand & Hook. f., Index Kew. 1: 132. 1906.  
NOTE: orth. var., error for *Deyeuxia arundinacea* Philippi.  
CORRECT NAME: *Deyeuxia arundinacea* Phil.  
= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia arundinacea* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 147, 160, t. 15, f. 11. 1812. T-Protol.: none cited, see Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24: 185 (1927), under *Amplodesma*.  
NOTE: nom. nud., see Jansen, Acta Bot. Neerl. 1: 471 (1952) for a discussion of the status of this name.  
= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Deyeuxia arundinacea* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 84. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: ad Colorados reperta, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá [HT: SGO-PHIL-125; IT: B, BAA-4432 (fragm. ex B), SGO-37287, SGO-63078, US-556403 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-125 & photo)].  
= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia arundinacea* (L.) Jansen, Acta Bot. Neerl. 1(3): 470. 1952. Basionym: *Agrostis arundinacea* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Deyeuxia arundinacea* Phil.  
= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Deyeuxia aurea* Munro ex Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typ. 156), 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Quito, *Jameson, W. 836* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: in Andibus Quitensibus, 1859, *W. Jameson s.n.* [T: S, LE]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Pichincha, Sep 1859, *Jameson 836* [HT: US-844972, US-149227].  
= *Calamagrostis aurea* (Munro ex Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro



*Deyeuxia beyrichiana* (Nees ex Döll) Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Roca fuerte 12: 79. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis beyrichiana* Nees ex Döll.

= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.

*Deyeuxia bogotensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25: 712. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Colombia: crescit ad Bogota et locis vicinis, *Stübel 14a* [ST: B; IST: BAA-4365 (fragm. ex B), LE]. 2 of 2. Colombia: in páramo inter Usme et Pasca regionis Cundinamarca, *Stübel 111a* [ST: B; IST: US-81865].

= *Calamagrostis bogotensis* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia bolanderi* (Thurb.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.

= *Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.

*Deyeuxia bolanderi* (Thurb.) Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 8. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.

NOTE: January 1883.

= *Calamagrostis bolanderi* Thurb.

*Deyeuxia boliviensis* (Hack.) X. Villavicencio, Dissertation 131. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis boliviensis* Hack.

= *Calamagrostis boliviensis* Hack.

*Deyeuxia borealis* Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 207. 1888.

NOTE: nom. inval., name changed because of erroneous type loc.

CORRECT NAME: *Deyeuxia vancouverensis* Vasey

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve

*Deyeuxia breviaristata* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru austral, *Weddell 3* [HT: P].

= *Calamagrostis breviaristata* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia breviaristata* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, 1887, *Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, Barclay Sound, 1887, *Macoun 1734* [HT]. 2 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, Barclay Sound, 8 Aug 1887, *Macoun 90* [ST?: IST: US], C. Green gives this as IT, and does not mention 1734.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Deyeuxia breviaristata* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia brevifolia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 248. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: mont. guanoc., *Haenke* [HT: PR; IT: US-3048340 (fragm. ex PR)].

= *Calamagrostis brevifolia* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia brevifolia* J. Presl var. *brevifolia*

= *Calamagrostis brevifolia* var. *brevifolia*

*Deyeuxia brevifolia* var. *expansa* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 125. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: LA Paz: 3750 m, an einem Bergabhang, 3750 m, 7 Feb 1919, *O. Buchtien 501* [HT: US-1099490; IT: BAA, K, LIL, SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Wegabhänge, 3750 meters., 7 Feb 1919, *O. Buchtien 501* [HT: US-1099490].

= *Calamagrostis brevifolia* var. *expansa* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia breweri* (Thurb.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis breweri* Thurb.

= *Calamagrostis breweri* Thurb.

*Deyeuxia cabreræ* (Parodi) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(1): 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis cabreræ* Parodi.

= *Calamagrostis cabreræ* Parodi

*Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *aristulata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 126, f. 1. 1995. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Dep. Humahuaca: Mina Aguilar, entre Molino y Veta, 4300 m, 22 Mar 1973, *Ruthsatz XXI/61* [HT: SI].

= *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *aristulata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia cabreræ* (Parodi) Parodi var. *cabreræ*

= *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *cabreræ*

*Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *maxima* Rúgolo, Parodiana 4(1): 106, f. 3a-e. 1986. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Dep. Cochínoca: Abra Pampa, Co. Huancar, 3500 m, 22 Feb 1963, *Cabrera 15404* [HT: BAA].

= *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *maxima* (Rúgolo) Soreng

*Deyeuxia cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* Parodi ex Rúgolo, Parodiana 4(1): 107, f. 3f-k. 1986. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: Dep. Gral. Sarmiento: Quebrada del Machaco, Piedra Parada, 3700 m, 28 Feb 1950, *Hunziker & Caso 4131* [HT: BAA; IT: BAB].

= *Calamagrostis cabreræ* var. *trichopoda* (Parodi ex Rúgolo) Soreng

*Deyeuxia cajatabensis* Pilg. ex Zuloaga et al., Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard. 47: 49. 1994.

NOTE: nom. nud.; ref. to Türpe, Lilloa 31: (1962), but comb. not published there.

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Deyeuxia calderillensis* (Pilg.) Rúgolo, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 30(1-2): 112. 1994. Basionym: *Calamagrostis calderillensis* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis calderillensis* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia canadensis* (Michx.) Munro ex Hook., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 23: 345. 1861. Basionym: *Arundo canadensis* Michx.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv.

*Deyeuxia capillaris* Clarion ex E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 580. 1885.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa depauperata* Kunth.

= *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.

*Deyeuxia capitata* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typo. 156), 179. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia, d'Orbigny 178 [LT: P], LT designated by Rúgolo in Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 70 (1995). 2 of 2. Bolivia, *Weddell s.n.* [ST: P].

= *Calamagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia cephalotes* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, *H.A. Weddell 4330* [IT: US-91120].

= *Calamagrostis spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia chamissonis* (Trin.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 242. 1833. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis chamissonis* Trin.



*Deyeuxia chilensis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 322. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordillera de Ovalle, Jan 1837, C. Gay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Coquimbo, 1837, C. Gay 619 [T: P (fragm., US-866009)].

= *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.

*Deyeuxia chrysantha* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 247. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, Haenke s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, Haenke s.n. [LT: PR; ILT: PR, PRC], LT designated by Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 63 (1995).

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia chrysantha* J. Presl var. *chrysantha*

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* var. *chrysantha*

*Deyeuxia chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) X. Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 68, f. 14D-C, 16. 1995. Basionym: *Deyeuxia phalaroides* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia chrysophylla* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 83. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: ad Colorados [Tarapaca] lecta ets, nec non ad Calalaste, F. Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colorados and Calalaste [HT: SGO-PHIL-127; IT: SGO-37500, SGO-71749, SGO-63083, US-556405 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-127 & photo)].

= *Calamagrostis chrysophylla* (Phil.) Govaerts

*Deyeuxia chrysostachya* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 323, t. 78, f. 2. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: forma copas apretadas junto a los arroyos poco húmedos de las cordilleras altas de los Patos, en una altura de 3680 n, provincia de Coquimbo, Gay s.n.

= *Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Kuntze

*Deyeuxia ciliata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 126, f. 2. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Chuquisaca: Prov. B. Boeto: i km al S de Mendoza, lugar húmedo, 29 Apr 1987, O.M.R. Cordech 43 [HT: SI; IT: LPB]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba: Morochata, 3000 meters., Mar. 1944, M. Cardenas 3407 [HT: SI; IT: LPB].

= *Calamagrostis cordechtii* Govaerts

*Deyeuxia ciliata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio var. *ciliata*

= *Calamagrostis cordechtii* var. *cordechtii*

*Deyeuxia ciliata* var. *glabrescens* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 128, f. 3. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Cochabamba: Prov. Ayopaya: Morochata, 3000 m, Mar 1944, Cárdenas 3407 [HT: US; IT: LIL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba: Morochata, 3000 m, Mar 1944, M. Cárdenas 3407 [HT: US-1564510; IT: LIL].

= *Calamagrostis cordechtii* var. *glabrescens* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia coarctata* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 143. 1815 [1816]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Colombia: Volcancitos de Puruguay, no date, F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland 3091 [ST: P; IST: US-866010]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Pichincha: crescit in motanis juxta Quito, et Guapulo, alt. 1460 hexap., Januario, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. [ST: P-Bonpl.; IT: COL, S].

= *Calamagrostis fibrovaginata* Laegaard

*Deyeuxia colorata* Beetle, Rhodora 66: 277. 1964.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis rosea* Griseb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Deyeuxia rosea* Bor

= *Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack.

*Deyeuxia columbiana* Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 207. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia confinis* (Willd.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 76. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo confinis* Willd.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.

*Deyeuxia crassifolia* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 64, in clave, 73. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crece en los pajonales del monte Pichincha.

NOTE: Evidently a species of *Calamagrostis*.

= *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia crassiglumis* (Thurb.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis crassiglumis* Thurb.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia crinita* (L. f.) Zotov, Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand 73: 234. 1943. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.

= *Dichelachne crinita* (L. f.) Hook. f.

*Deyeuxia crispa* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 128, f. 4. 1995. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Dep. Rinconada: Rinconada, Co. a 5 km del pueblo, 22.26S 66.09W, 28 Feb 1980, Arenas BACF-1909 [HT: SI; IT: B].

= *Calamagrostis crispa* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Govaerts

*Deyeuxia cryptolopha* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typ. 156), 179. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, no date, G. Mandon 1313 [IT: L, US-81863, US-3168206, US-863442 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis cryptolopha* (Wedd.) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia curta* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typ. 156), 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, Mandon 1316. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, 1858, G. Mandon s.n. [IT: US-81866].

= *Calamagrostis curta* (Wedd.) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia curta* var. *longearistata* Türpe, Lilloa 31: 115, f. 1. 1962. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán, Tañi, Cerro de las Animas, 4500 m, 3 Jan 1914, Castillón 3254 [HT: LIL].

= *Calamagrostis cephalantha* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia curtoides* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 132, f. 5. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz: Prov. Murillo: 3.4 km N of Milluni on road Zongo, 4600 m, 25 Apr 1985, Escalona, Solomon & Moraes B543 [HT: LPB].

= *Calamagrostis curtoides* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Govaerts

*Deyeuxia curvula* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru, no date, A. D'Orbigny 219 [ST: US-1126790]. 2 of 2. Peru, Weddell s.n. [ST].



= *Calamagrostis curvula* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia cusickii* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 10: 244. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Eagle Mts. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: in the shade of *Pinus contorta* Dougl. on the Eagle Creek Mountains, eastern Oregon, alt. 1520-1824 m, rarely sends up culms, 1879, *W.C. Cusick 1159* [HT: US-556706].

= *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley

*Deyeuxia densiflora* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 247. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.*

= *Calamagrostis densiflora* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia deschampsoides* (Trin.) Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 8. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.

= *Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.

*Deyeuxia deserticola* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 55. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: Atacama: Cachinal el la Sierra et Imilac, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Atacama, Cachinal de la Sierra e Imilac, 1854 [LT: SGO-37280; ILT: SGO-PHIL-136, SGO-63087, US-556407 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-136 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37280)], LT designated by Rúgolo in Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 85 (1995).

= *Calamagrostis deserticola* (Phil.) Phil.

*Deyeuxia deserticola* var. *breviaristata* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 134, f. 6. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Nevada Sajama, Sururia-Tal, 4700 m, 24 Mar 1980, *B. Ruthsatz 800* [HT: B].

= *Calamagrostis deserticola* var. *breviaristata* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia deserticola* Phil. var. *deserticola*

= *Calamagrostis deserticola* var. *deserticola*

*Deyeuxia diemii* Rúgolo, Darwiniana 19(2-4): 404, f. 1. 1975. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Depto. Los Lagos, cercanías del refugio Co. Colu-Mahuida, 1600 m, *Diem 254* [HT: BAA].

= *Calamagrostis diemii* (Rúgolo) Soreng

*Deyeuxia dubia* Scribn. & Tweedy, Bot. Gaz. 11: 174. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho / Montana / Wyoming: Yellowstone National Park, alt. 2034 m, 1885, *F. Tweedy 585* [IT: US-556704].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Deyeuxia effusa* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 146, t. 46. 1815 [1816]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: Antisanae: radicibus: 1200 hexap., *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Regno Quitensi: montis Saraguru inter Ona et Loxa: umbrosis humidis: 1300 hexap., *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [ST: P?].

= *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.

*Deyeuxia elata* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 289. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Llanquihue, in ore lacus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Llanquihue [HT: SGO-PHIL-138; IT: SGO-45854, US-556408 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-138 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

NOTE: A species of *Trisetum*.

E. NAME: *Deyeuxia elata* (Blytt) Munro ex Hook. f.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Deyeuxia elegans* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Bolivia: vic. Sorata, 1859, *G. Mandon 1309* [ST: L; IST: BRU, GOET, US-91119 (fragm.), US-863441, (fragm. ex GOET), US-3099598 (fragm. ex BRU; fragm. ex P-WEDD-8)]. 2 of 3. Bolivia: vic. Sorata, May 1858, *Mandon 1310* [ST: L; IST: US-3099598 (fragm. ex BRU; fragm. ex P-WEDD-8)]. 3 of 3. Bolivia, *G. Mandon s.n.* [ST: L].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia elongata* (Kearney) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 5: 233. 1918. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *elongata* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 250. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. PeruHuánuco, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: PRC, US-81862 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia eminens* fo. *brevipila* (Hack.) Türpe, Lilloa 31: 118. 1962. Basionym: *Calamagrostis eminens* fo. *brevipila* Hack.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia eminens* var. *discreta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 135. 1995. T-Protol.: Peru. Cordillera de Tacora, au voisinage de Chuluncuaniani, *Weddell s.n.* [HT: P(fragm., US-3099581)].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *discreta* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl fo. *eminens*

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *eminens*

*Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl var. *eminens*

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *eminens*

*Deyeuxia eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Rúgolo, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 30(1-2): 112. 1994. Basionym: *Agrostis fulva* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia eriantha* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 145. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in apricis, montanis inter Mexico et Tezcucó, alt. 1170 hexap., floret Febuario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: inter Mexico et Tezcucó, Feb, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P].

= *Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.

*Deyeuxia erythrostachya* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 324, t. 78, f. 1. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Province de Colchagua, Cordillera de Talcaregue, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua: Cordillera de Talcaregue, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: BAA].

= *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia erythrostachya* E. Desv. var. *erythrostachya*

= *Calamagrostis gayana* var. *gayana*

*Deyeuxia erythrostachya* var. *neuquenensis* Rúgolo, Darwiniana 19(2-4): 410, f. 3. 1975. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Depto. Lacar, Parque Nacional Lanin, San Martin de los Andes, Co. Chapelco, NW, 177-2000 m, *Schajovskoy 2848* [HT: BAA].



- = *Calamagrostis gayana* var. *neuquenensis* (Rúgolo) Soreng
- Deyeuxia evoluta* E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: Mirador, Aug 1841, *F.E. Liebmann* 730 [LT: P; ILT: C, LE, MO-3056872, US-207459], LT designated by Hitchcock, N. Amer. Fl. 17(8): 557 (1939), without explicitly citing a specific herbarium; also by Hernández Torres & Koch, *Agrociencia* 71: 78 (1988), who specifically designated the P sheet.
- = *Peyritschia deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Finot
- Deyeuxia festucoides* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Ravin de Chuquiaguillo, 1857, *H.A. Weddell* 9 [T: IT: US-91118 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis amoena* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia fiebrigii* (Pilg.) Rúgolo, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 30(1-2): 113. 1994. Basionym: *Calamagrostis fiebrigii* Pilg.
- = *Calamagrostis fiebrigii* Pilg.
- Deyeuxia filifolia* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Bolivia, 1860, *G. Mandon* 1301 [ST: US-81691; IST: US-2854531]. 2 of 4. Bolivia: Andes, vicinis Sorta Prope (Mascamocreani), 3500 to 3600 meters., 1861, *G. Mandon* 1306 [ST: US-87136 ; IST: US-2866423]. 3 of 4. Bolivia: Andes: vicinis Sorata, 1858, *G. Mandon* 1303 [ST: IST: US-1127174]. 4 of 4. Bolivia, *G. Mandon* 1306 [T: IT: US-863440 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis amoena* (Pilg.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia filifolia* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 201. 1995. Basionym: *Deyeuxia festucoides* Wedd.
- = *Calamagrostis amoena* var. *festucoides* (Wedd.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia filifolia* Wedd. var. *filifolia*
- = *Calamagrostis amoena* var. *amoena*
- Deyeuxia filiformis* (G. Forst.) Petrie, Subantartic Isl. 2: 474. 1909. Basionym: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Deyeuxia filiformis* (Griseb.) Hook. f.
- = *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Deyeuxia flavescens* Clarion ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 254. 1825.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth cited.
- CORRECT NAME: *Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth
- = *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf
- Deyeuxia forsteri* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.
- CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.
- = *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Deyeuxia freticola* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 87. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Punta Anegada: non rara ad marginem piscinarum in sabulosis: 1882, *Spegazzini*.
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler
- Deyeuxia fulva* (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Agrostis fulva* Griseb.
- = *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *fulva* (Griseb.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia funckii* Steud. ex Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178. 1875. T-Protol.: South America: Andes.
- = *Calamagrostis effusa* (Kunth) Steud.
- Deyeuxia fuscata* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 249. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huánuco, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-866013 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis fuscata* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia glacialis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 179. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Bolivia: La Paz [Sorata], no date, *G. Mandon* 1312 [ST: US-2756380; IST: US-863438]. 2 of 4. Bolivia, *Weddell s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 4. Bolivia: La Paz: Larecacha: Cordillere de Sorata, 1851, *G. Mandon s.n.* [ST: IST: US-3048343 (fragm.), US-82507 (fragm.)]. 4 of 4. Boliva: Sorata, 5000 m, May 1859, *G. Mandon* 1312 [IT: L].
- = *Calamagrostis glacialis* (Wedd.) Hitchc.
- Deyeuxia glomerata* Vasey ex Macoun, Bot. Gaz. 16: 288. 1891. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Kicking Horse Lake: 1890, *Prof. Macoun & J. M. Macoun*.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene
- Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*
- = *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia gracilis* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 554. 1885.
- NOTE: nom. seminud.
- E. NAME: *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd.
- = *Peyritschia humilis* (Louis-Marie) Finot
- Deyeuxia gracilis* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 106. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mirador: Aug, *Liebmann* 602. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mirador, *Liebmann* 602 [HT: P; IT: C, US-3048345 (fragm. ex hb. Haun.)].
- NOTE: hom. illeg.; Louis-Marie mistakenly provided a new name for *D. gracilis* instead of *Trisetum gracile*.
- E. NAME: *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd.
- CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum humile* Louis-Marie
- = *Peyritschia humilis* (Louis-Marie) Finot
- Deyeuxia groenlandica* Munro ex Hook. f., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 23: 345. 1862. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador, Kunth *Agrostis* 239.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman
- Deyeuxia groenlandica* (Schrank) Kerguélen, Lejeunia 75: 301. 1975. Basionym: *Arundo groenlandica* Schrank.
- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Deyeuxia gusindei* (Pilg.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis gusindei* Pilg.
- = *Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia hackelii* (Lillo) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hackelii* Lillo.
- = *Calamagrostis hackelii* Lillo



*Deyeuxia haenkeana* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: P].

NOTE: based on *Deyeuxia tolucensis* sensu J.S. Presl, non Kunth. ICBN Art. 33.3, note 1.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deyeuxia halleriana* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 50. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Washington Territory.

NOTE: nom. nud.; cites ? *Calamagrostis halleriana* DC.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Deyeuxia heterophylla* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Bolivia: Potosi, no date, *A. D'Orbigny 202* [ST: US-1126729 (fragm.)]. 2 of 3. Peru: bei Pucara, Bahnstion in der Richtung Puno-Cuzco, auf offenen Matten bei 3700 m, *Weberbauer 417* [LT: P], LT designated by Pilger, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 42: 64 (1909). 3 of 3. Bolivia, *Weddell* [ST].

= *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia heterophylla* var. *elatio*r Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, *Mandon 1304* [V].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.

*Deyeuxia hieronymi* (Hack.) Türpe, Lilloa 31: 122. 1962. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hieronymi* Hack.

= *Calamagrostis hieronymi* Hack.

*Deyeuxia hirsuta* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 136, f. 7. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz: Prov. Saavedra: Apolobamba-Kordillere, nahe der Strasse von Abra Pumasani nach Charazani, 4100 m, 14 Mar 1983, *Menhofer X.2111* [HT: B].

= *Calamagrostis menhoferi* Govaerts

*Deyeuxia hirta* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 64, in clave, 75, & pl. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crece en los prados de la Sierra, ca de Quito, Chillogallo y Paluguillo, *Mille s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, *Sodiro or Mille s.n.* [HT: QPLS?].

= *Calamagrostis hirta* (Sodiro) Laegaard

*Deyeuxia hookeri* (Syme) Druce, Bot. Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rep. 8: 140. 1926-1927. Basionym: *Calamagrostis stricta* var. *hookeri* Syme.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Deyeuxia howellii* (Vasey) Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis howellii* Vasey.

= *Calamagrostis howellii* Vasey

*Deyeuxia hygrometrica* (Nees) Speg., Contr. Fl. Tandil 54. 1901. Basionym: *Agrostis hygrometrica* Nees.

= *Bromidium hygrometricum* (Nees) Nees & Meyen

*Deyeuxia hygrometrica* var. *tandilense* (Kuntze) Speg., Contr. Fl. Tandil 54. 1901. Basionym: *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense* Kuntze.

= *Bromidium tandilense* (Kuntze) Rúgolo

*Deyeuxia hyperborea* (Lange) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 218. 1915. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange.

NOTE: based on "*Calamagrostis hyperborea* Lange" but misappl. to *C. inexpansa* A. Gray.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia hyperborea* var. *elongata* (Kearney) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 218. 1915. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *elongata* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia hyperborea* var. *stenodes* (Kearney) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 218. 1915. Basionym: *Calamagrostis hyperborea* var. *stenodes* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia imberbis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Achacaches, 1857, *G. Mandon 1317* [ST: L, US-81868; IST: US-91117]. 2 of 2. Bolivia, *Mandon 1315* [ST].

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Deyeuxia intermedia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 249. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR].

= *Calamagrostis intermedia* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia jamesonii* (Steud.) Munro ex Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. typ. 156). 1875. Basionym: *Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud.

NOTE: as "*jamesoni*".

= *Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud.

*Deyeuxia junciformis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 143-144. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie Mexicana juxta Toluca, alt. 1380 hexap., floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [Mexico]: Toluca, *Humb. W. herb.: 1709* [T - frag. & illust.: LE-TRIN-1786.02], 163. *Agrostis junciformis*. 2 of 3. Mexico: prope Toluca, *Ex herb. Bonpl.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1786.01 (fragm.)], *Deyeuxia junciformis* Humb. et Kth: dt Kunth 1836. 3 of 3. Mexico: Toluca, Sep, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-Bonpl.; IT: MSC (fragm. ex P), US-866007 (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.)].

= *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Suksd. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 346. 1896.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis lactea* Beal.

= *Calamagrostis* × *lactea* Suksd. ex Beal

*Deyeuxia lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) Suksd., Deutsche Bot. Monatsschr. 19: 92. 1901. Basionym: *Calamagrostis lactea* Suksd. ex Beal.

= *Calamagrostis* × *lactea* Suksd. ex Beal

*Deyeuxia lagurus* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 [error. typ. 156] 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Potosi, *d'Orbigny 200* [ST: P; IST: US-3048347a (fragm. ex hb. Wedd.-16)]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: Dept. La Paz, 5000 m, *La Lanche* [ST: P; IST: US-3048347b (fragm. ex hb. Wedd.-16)].

= *Calamagrostis cephalantha* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia langsдорфii* (Link) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo langsдорфii* Link.

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорфii* (Link) Inman

*Deyeuxia lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 76. 1929. Basionym: *Arundo lapponica* Wahlenb.

= *Calamagrostis lapponica* (Wahlenb.) Hartm.



*Deyeuxia laxiflora* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 84. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: e valle fluminis Rio Juncal, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: valle del rio Juncal [HT: SGO-PHIL-122; IT: SGO-63083, US-556415 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-122 & PHOTO)].

= *Agrostis glabra* var. *melanthes* (Phil.) Rúgolo & De Paula

*Deyeuxia leiophylla* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon 1299* [HT: P; IT: US, W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, 1858, *G. Mandon 1299* [IT: US-81869].

= *Calamagrostis leiophylla* (Wedd.) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia leiopoda* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: *Weddell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Plancha, 1853, *Weddell 18* [V: fragm., US-3099581].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis chrysanthia* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia leiopoda* var. *discreta* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* var. *discreta* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia liebmänniana* E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Liebmann 610*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: in monte Orizabensi, 14000-15300 ft, Sep 1841, *F.M. Liebmann 610* [LT: P; IT: US-726970], LT designated by ?, cited by McVaugh, Fl. Novo-Galiciana 14: 396 (1983).

NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "Liebmänniana"*; also in Mexic. Pl. 2: 106 (1886).

= *Deschampsia liebmänniana* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia ligulata* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 145. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in declivite montis Javirac prope Quito, alt. 1530 hexap., floret Januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: Montis Javerl, 2750 m, Jan, *Humboldt & Bonpland 60* [HT: P; IT: US-3049486 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis ligulata* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia longearistata* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (error for 256?). 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon 1298*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Andes de Sorata, *G. Mandon 1298* [T: IT: US-3048348 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Bolivia, *G. Mandon s.n.* [IT: L].

= *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.

*Deyeuxia macouniana* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. (London) 10: 297. 1885. T-Protol.: Canada: N. W. Territory, British America, *J. M. Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: North West Territory: Assiniboia: Louis Plain, collected on the borders of marshes, 1883, *J.M. Macoun 44* [ST?: US], *J. M. Macoun 44* cited by Kearney. 2 of 2. Northwest Territories: British America, borders of marshes., 22 Jul 1883, *Jas. Macoun 45* [ST?: CAN, US-1161508].

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *macouniana* (Vasey) Stebbins

*Deyeuxia macrophylla* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 711-712. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Verdecuchu, *Stübel coll. ecuad. 34*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: Verdecuchu, Aug 1879, *A. Stübel 34* [HT:

B; IT: BAA-4652 (fragm. ex B), US-1645155, US-81870].

= *Calamagrostis macrophylla* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia macrostachya* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 64, in clave, 74. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: en los pajonales de los montes Pichincha y Chimborazo.

NOTE: Evidently as species of *Calamagrostis*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deyeuxia malamalensis* (Hack.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis malamalensis* Hack.

= *Calamagrostis malamalensis* Hack.

*Deyeuxia mandoniana* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 179, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon 1308*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Mar 1861, *G. Mandon 1308* [IT: L, US-81871, US-844967 (fragm.)].

= *Calamagrostis mandoniana* (Wedd.) Wedd.

*Deyeuxia micrantha* (Kearney) L. Liou, Vasc. Pl. Hengduan Mountains 2: 2239. 1994. Basionym: *Calamagrostis micrantha* Kearney.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Deyeuxia minima* (Pilg.) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 116. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis vicunarum* var. *minima* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis minima* (Pilg.) Tovar

*Deyeuxia mollis* (Pilg.) Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 80. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis mollis* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis mollis* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia montana* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 44, 160. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nov., basionym nom. illeg., the correct name in *Deyeuxia* possibly *D. montana* P. Beauv. as a nom. nov.

REPLACED NAME: *Arundo montana* Gaudin

= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth

*Deyeuxia montanensis* Scribn., Proc. Soc. Promot. Agric. Sci. 6. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: E of Helena, dry bench lands, 2 Jul, *Scribner s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: on dry bench lands E of Helena, 2 Jul 1883, *F. Lamson-Scribner 363* [HT: US-556745; IT: PH].

NOTE: cf. Beal, Grasses N. Amer. 2: 342 (1896).

= *Calamagrostis montanensis* (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Deyeuxia mutica* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *d'Orbigny 182*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: de la laguna de Potosi, *d'Orbigny 182* [HT: P; IT: US-3048364 (fragm. ex P-WEDD-22)].

= *Calamagrostis breviaristata* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia nardifolia* (Griseb.) Phil., Anales Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile 8: 83. 1891. Basionym: *Agrostis nardifolia* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis nardifolia* (Griseb.) Hack.

*Deyeuxia nardifolia* var. *elatio*r Türpe, Lilloa 31: 128, f. 8. 1962. T-Protol.: Argentina, Prov. Tucumán, Lara, 2 Feb 1912, *Rodriguez 300* [HT: LIL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LIL; IT: US].

= *Calamagrostis fiebrigii* Pilg.



*Deyeuxia neglecta* (Ehrh.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 76. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo neglecta* Ehrh.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *americana* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 206. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Columbia Valley: Donald: 1885, *Macoun*.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *borealis* (Laest.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 80. 1908. Basionym: *Calamagrostis borealis* Laest.  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve

*Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *brevifolia* Vasey, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 206. 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: North West Territory: Polly Banks, lat. 62°N, 1887, *Dawson* 99 [LT], LT designated by Kearney, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 11: 35 (1898). 2 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: near McLeod's Lake, lat. 55°N, damp slopes, *Macoun s.n.* [ST].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *gracilis* Scribn., Bot. Gaz. 11: 175. 1886. T-Protol.: 582. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone Park, East Fork, meadow, *Tweedy* 582 [HT: US; IT: GH].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *stricta*

*Deyeuxia neglecta* var. *robusta* Vasey, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 206. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: growing in water or along the borders of marshes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Canada: British Columbia: collected on gravel bars at Donald, Columbia Valley, 8 Jul 1885, *John Macoun* 52 [LT: US], LT designated (as type) by Kearney, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 11: 41 (1898), but specific sheet not indicated. 2 of 3. Canada: Alberta: Hand Hills, *J.M. Macoun s.n.* [ST: US-78268]. 3 of 3. Canada: Manitoba: Souris Plain, *J. M. Macoun s.n.* [ST].  
= *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene

*Deyeuxia nematophylla* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 179, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon* 1300.  
= *Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg.

*Deyeuxia nemoralis* Phil. ex Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 344. 1898.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis nemoralis* Kuntze.  
= *Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia nitidula* (Pilg.) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 239, f. 98, 99A-B, 100, 124. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis nitidula* Pilg.  
= *Calamagrostis nitidula* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. type. 156), 180. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Bolivia: vicinity of La Paz, 5000 m, 1857, *G. Mandon* 1318 *pro parte* [ST: L, US-81861]. 2 of 3. Bolivia, *d'Orbigny* 110 [LT: P], LT designated by Rúgolo in Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 75 (1995). 3 of 3. Bolivia, *Weddell s.n.* [ST].  
= *Calamagrostis ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia nuda* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 27(1-2): 29. 1899. T-Protol.: Columbia, *Triana* 323. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.

Columbia, 19 Mar 1892, *J.J. Triana* 323 [HT: B; IT: BAA (fragm. ex B), US-81872].  
= *Calamagrostis bogotensis* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia nutkaensis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 250. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Archipel. [Montgravfe], Haenke [HT: PR; IT: GH (fragm.), US-866017 (fragm. ex PR)].  
= *Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia nuttalliana* (Steud.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis nuttalliana* Steud.  
= *Calamagrostis coerctata* Torr. ex Eaton

*Deyeuxia obtusata* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon* 1311.  
= *Calamagrostis spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia orbignyana* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *d'Orbigny* 217. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Carangan, *A.D. Orbigny* 217 [T: IT: US-91116 (fragm.); IT: US-3099607 (fragm.)].  
= *Calamagrostis orbignyana* (Wedd.) Wedd. ex Pilg.

*Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 233. 1842.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal

*Deyeuxia orizabae* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: Mount Orizaba, 6 Oct 1840, *H. Galeotti* 5780 [HT: BR; IT: LE, US-866018 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "Orizabae"*; also in Mexic. Pl. 2: 105 (1886), where he cites "*D. orizabae* Rupr. [nom. nud.], *Calamagrostis orizabae* Steud. [nom. nud.]".  
= *Calamagrostis orizabae* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal

*Deyeuxia ovata* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 246. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: PRC].  
= *Calamagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) X. Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. Deyeuxia Bolivien 75, f. 18D, 20. 1995. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd.  
= *Calamagrostis ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia ovata* J. Presl var. *ovata*  
= *Calamagrostis ovata* var. *ovata*

*Deyeuxia pallens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 249. 1830. T-Protol.: In montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus et in Guayaquil, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Guayaquil, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-866019 (fragm.)].  
= *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia patagonica* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 191. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: in pratis collinis editoribus prope Carrenleofu, 1899-1990. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: "Hab. secus Caren-leofu", Jan 1901, *Illin s.n.* [LT: LP; ILT: BAA, US-1939846 (fragm. ex LP-STUCKERT hb. no. 122631 & fig. by Parodi)], LT designated by Parodi, Darwinia 8: 415. 1949.  
= *Calamagrostis patagonica* (Speg.) Macloskie



*Deyeuxia pendula* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 65, in clave, 76. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crece en las pajonales del Pichincha entre 3650 y 4200 m.

NOTE: Evidently as species of *Calamagrostis*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Deyeuxia phalaroides* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Potosi, *A.D. Orbigny* 197 [IST: US-2854530, US-91115 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: La Paz, Andium, vic. La Paz, 5000 m, Apr 1857, *G. Mandon* 1319 [IST: US-3099579, US-1126796, US-863443, US-2866424 (ex P-DRAKE)].

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Deyeuxia pickeringii* (A. Gray) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray.

= *Calamagrostis pickeringii* A. Gray

*Deyeuxia picta* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon* 1297.

= *Calamagrostis leiophylla* (Wedd.) Hitchc.

*Deyeuxia planifolia* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 145. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in montanis Andinum Peruvianorum prope Guangamarca, alt. 1250 hexap., floret Augusto, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: LE-TRIN-1801.01 (fragm. ex hrbr. Willd. 1768 & illust.)], 17[?]9. *Pteropodium planifolium* Willd. herb. 1768 (*D. planifolia* Kth).

= *Calamagrostis planifolia* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo, Fl. Patagonica 3: 361. 1978. Basionym: *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud.

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo, Darwiniana 21(2-4): 439. 1978. Basionym: *Calamagrostis poaeoides* Steud.

NOTE: isonym, date of publication Nov. 1978.

E. NAME: *Deyeuxia poaeoides* (Steud.) Rúgolo

= *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler

*Deyeuxia podophora* (Pilg.) Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 79. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis podophora* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis podophora* Pilg.

*Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 146-147. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in regno Mexicano, in radicibus montis ignivomi Jorullo, alt. 490 hexap., floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Michoacán: Volcán Jorullo, Sep, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P].

NOTE: *Deyeuxia* "poaeiformis".

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Deyeuxia polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Cinnagrostis polygama* Griseb.

= *Calamagrostis polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi

*Deyeuxia polygama* subsp. *filifolia* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 139, f. 8. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: west of Cochabamba, 5 Jan 1924, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22838 [HT:US-1164100; IT:BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba: west of Cochabamba, 5 Jan 1924, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22838 [HT: US-1164100].

= *Calamagrostis polygama* subsp. *filifolia* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng

*Deyeuxia polygama* (Griseb.) Parodi subsp. *polygama*

= *Calamagrostis polygama* subsp. *polygama*

*Deyeuxia polystachya* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Prov. Carabaya, 1847, *Weddell* 29 [HT: P; US-3099598 (fragm. ex P-WEDD-29)].

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Deyeuxia porteri* (A. Gray) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis porteri* A. Gray.

= *Calamagrostis porteri* A. Gray

*Deyeuxia preslii* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 243-244. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XX.

REPLACED NAME: *Calamagrostis scabra* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Deyeuxia scabra* (P. Beauv.) Kunth

= *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman

*Deyeuxia pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 345. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua, Sierra Madre.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal.

= *Calamagrostis pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal

*Deyeuxia pubescens* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 712. 1898. T-Protol.: Columbia: crescit in monte ignivomo Pasto, alt. 3400 m, *Stübel* 389b. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Volcán de Pasto, alt. 3400 m, Sep-Dec 1869, *Stübel* 389b [HT: B; IT: BAA-4653 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Calamagrostis pubescens* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia pulvinata* (Hack.) Türpe, Lilloa 31: 132. 1962. Basionym: *Calamagrostis pulvinata* Hack.

= *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.

*Deyeuxia purpurascens* (R. Br.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829. Basionym: *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

= *Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.

*Deyeuxia pyramidalis* (Host) Veldkamp, Blumea 37(1): 230. 1992. Basionym: *Calamagrostis pyramidalis* Host.

= *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth

*Deyeuxia recta* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 144-145. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in subtemperatis montium Quitensium prope Chillo, Conocoto et Burropotrero, alt. 1340 hexap., floret Majo, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, May, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-Bonpl.; US-866021 (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.)].

= *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.

*Deyeuxia retrofracta* (Willd.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829. Basionym: *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Deyeuxia rigescens* (J. Presl) Türpe, Lilloa 31: 134. 1962. Basionym: *Agrostis rigescens* J. Presl.

= *Calamagrostis rigescens* (J. Presl) Scribn.

*Deyeuxia rigida* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 144. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in planitie frigida Antisanæ inter speluncam, Machay de Antisana, et Chussulongo, alt. 2200 hexap., Regni Quitensi, floret Majo, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 3960 m, May, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: B-W;



- IT: LE-TRIN-1804.01 (fragm. ex hrbr. Humb.), P], 174. *Pteropodium rigidum* Willd. herb. 1767. Humb. (*Deyeuxia rigida* Kth).  
= ***Calamagrostis rigida* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.**
- Deyeuxia robusta* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 54. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: Vallem Zorras. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valle de las Zorras [HT: SGO-PHIL-134; IT: B, BAA-4452 (fragm. ex B), SGO-68418, US-556418 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-134 & photo)].  
= ***Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.**
- Deyeuxia rosea* (Griseb.) Türrpe, Lilloa 31: 122. 1962. Basionym: *Agrostis rosea* Griseb.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Deyeuxia rosea* Bor  
= ***Calamagrostis rosea* (Griseb.) Hack.**
- Deyeuxia rubescens* (Buckley) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley.  
= ***Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley**
- Deyeuxia rupestris* (Trin.) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 95. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.  
= ***Calamagrostis rupestris* Trin.**
- Deyeuxia scabriuscula* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *H.A. Weddell s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-866022 (fragm. ex P)].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Deyeuxia schaffneri* E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: Orizaba, *Schaffner 94* [HT: P].  
NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "Schaffneri"*; also in Mex. Pl. 2: 107 (1886).  
= ***Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro**
- Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 233. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Cordillera: Vera-Cruz, Jun-Oct 1840, *H. Galeotti 5779* [V: BR, LE, US-866024 (fragm. ex P)]. 2 of 3. Mexico: Veracruz, Sep 1841, *F.E. Liebmman 721* [V: US-207510, US-844940]. 3 of 3. [V: L].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= ***Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.**
- Deyeuxia schiedeana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: prope fines nivis aeternae in monte Orizabensi, *C.J.W. Schiede 917* [LT: ?; ILE, LT: LE, LE-TRIN-1803.01a, MO-2958704, US-866023 (fragm. ex LE [Trin. hb. not specified])], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 321 (1913), without explicitly citing a specific herbarium. 2 of 3. Mexico: 10000 ft, Aug., *Liebmman 721* [ST]. 3 of 3. Mexico: Cueva de Tamascal, 12500 ft, *Galeotti 5779* [ST: BRU].  
NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "Schiedeana"*; also in Mex. Pl. 2: 105 (1886), where he cites "*Calamagrostis schiedeana* Steud. [nom. nud.], "*Deyeuxia recta* as misappl. by Schlecht., non. Kunth".  
= ***Calamagrostis eriantha* (Kunth) Steud.**
- Deyeuxia sclerantha* (Hack.) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 134. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis sclerantha* Hack.  
= ***Calamagrostis sclerantha* Hack.**
- Deyeuxia secunda* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 712. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crescit in monte Sangay in cineris regione, alt. 4000 m, *Stübel 257*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Morona-Santiago: Cerro Sangay, en las cenizas, 4000 m, Apr 1872, *A. Stübel 257* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4654 (fragm. ex B), US-81874].  
= ***Calamagrostis secunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.**
- Deyeuxia sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex W.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 740. 1893. Basionym: *Agrostis sesquiflora* E. Desv.  
NOTE: not proposed by Benth. & Hook. f.; error in IK.  
= ***Podagrostis sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora**
- Deyeuxia setiflora* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: ravin de Chuquiaguillo, La Lancha, 5000 meters., 1851, *H.A. Weddell 31* [T: IT: US-3048353 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: tabulation error "156".  
= ***Calamagrostis setiflora* (Wedd.) Pilg.**
- Deyeuxia sodiroana* Hack. ex Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 64, in clave, 70-71. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Crece en los pajonales de los montes Pichincha, Chimborazo y El Altar.  
NOTE: Evidently a species of *Calamagrostis*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis sodiroana* Hack. (1889).
- Deyeuxia spiciformis* (Hack.) Türrpe, Lilloa 31: 138. 1962. Basionym: *Calamagrostis spiciformis* Hack.  
= ***Calamagrostis sclerantha* Hack.**
- Deyeuxia spicigera* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 247. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.*  
= ***Calamagrostis spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud.**
- Deyeuxia spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 172. 1995. Basionym: *Deyeuxia cephalotes* Wedd.  
= ***Calamagrostis spicigera* var. *cephalotes* (Wedd.) Soreng**
- Deyeuxia spicigera* J. Presl var. *spicigera*  
= ***Calamagrostis spicigera* var. *spicigera***
- Deyeuxia splendens* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 23. 1829. T-Protol.: Brazil: L'île Sainte-Catherine.  
= ***Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.**
- Deyeuxia spruceana* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 22: 178, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Ecuador: "Equateur", *Jameson*.  
= ***Calamagrostis spruceana* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro**
- Deyeuxia stricta* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 146. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in montanis, frigidis Regni Novogranatensis juxta pagum Colasey et Paramo de Yamoca inter 1450 et 1700 hexap., floret Augusto, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.*  
= ***Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.**
- Deyeuxia stuebelii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 713. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crescit in páramos montis Antisana ad Cerro de la Media Luna, alt. 4400 m., *Stübel 231b*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: páramos del Cerro Antisana, Cerro de la Media Luna, alt. 4400 m, *A. Stübel 231b* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4345 (fragm. ex B), US-3048356 (fragm. ex [B?])].  
NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "Stübelii"*.



- = *Calamagrostis jamesonii* Steud.
- Deyeuxia subsimilis* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Cordillera de La Paz, La Lancha, 5000 meters., *H.A. Weddell* 33 [T: IT: US-3048357 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud.
- Deyeuxia subspicata* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 164. 1831.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Calamagrostis subspicata* Desv.; also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 60 [reprint] 1831-1833.
- = *Calamagrostis subspicata* Desv.
- Deyeuxia suka* (Speg.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 14. 1953. Basionym: *Calamagrostis suka* Speg.
- = *Calamagrostis suka* Speg.
- Deyeuxia suksdorfii* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15(1): 9, pl. C, f. 1-9. 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Montana: in the canyon of the Smith River, alt. 2432, 1883, *F. Lamson-Scribner* 364 [LT: US; ILT: CAN, PH], LT designated by Kearney, U.S.D.A. Div. Agrostol. Bull. 11: 24 (1898). 2 of 3. USA: Washington: Falcon Valley, Sep-Oct 1882, *W.N. Suksdorf* 26 [ST: US-556696]. 3 of 3. USA: Oregon, 1884, *Cusick s.n.* [ST: US].
- = *Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley
- Deyeuxia sulcata* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 178, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon* 1308 bis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, 1868, *G. Mandon* 1308 b [IT: L, US].
- = *Calamagrostis recta* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia swallenii* (Tovar) Rúgolo, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 128. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis swallenii* Tovar.
- = *Calamagrostis heterophylla* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia sylvatica* (Schrad.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo sylvatica* Schrad.
- = *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Deyeuxia sylvatica* (Schrad.) Vasey, Grass. U.S. 28. 1883. Basionym: *Arundo sylvatica* Schrad.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Deyeuxia sylvatica* (Schrad.) Kunth
- = *Calamagrostis arundinacea* (L.) Roth
- Deyeuxia tarmensis* (Pilg.) Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 81. 1930. Basionym: *Calamagrostis tarmensis* Pilg.
- = *Calamagrostis tarmensis* Pilg.
- Deyeuxia tarmensis* var. *tarijensis* (Pilg.) X. Villavicencio, Dissertation 224. 1995. Basionym: *Calamagrostis tarijensis* Pilg.
- = *Calamagrostis tarmensis* var. *macrochaeta* (Hack.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia tarmensis* (Pilg.) Sodiro var. *tarmensis*
- = *Calamagrostis tarmensis* var. *tarmensis*
- Deyeuxia tenuifolia* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 83. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: prope Huasco locis humidis lecta, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapaca [HT: SGO-PHIL-128; IT: SGO-37284, SGO-63085, SGO-62747, US-556419 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-128 & photo)].
- = *Calamagrostis curvula* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia toluccensis* Munro ex Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 180. 1875.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Deyeuxia spruceana* Wedd.
- = *Calamagrostis spruceana* (Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro
- Deyeuxia tolucensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 143. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in Alta planitie Mexicana juxta Toluca, alt. 1380 hexap., floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: prope Toluca, Sep, *Ex herb. Humboldt a* [IT: LE-TRIN-1814.03 a (fragm. ex hrbr. Humb. & fig.)], dt Kunth 1836: *D. tolucensis* H. & Kth. 2 of 3. [Mexico]: Toluca, *Humb.* [T: LE-TRIN-1814.02 (fragm. ex hrbr. Willd. & illust no. 162)], 162. *Agrostis cuspidata* W. herb.: 1708.: Toluca.: *Humb.*: (*D. tolucensis* Hb Kth): *Calamagrostis tolucensis* m. 3 of 3. Mexico: Toluca, Sep, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-Bonpl.; IT: MSC (fragm. ex P), US-866025 (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.)].
- = *Calamagrostis tolucensis* (Kunth) Trin. ex Steud.
- Deyeuxia trichodonta* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 [error typ. 156], 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Ecuador?]: Ameriq merid. Pérou, prov de Carabaya, Jun 1847-Jul 1847, *H.A. Weddell* 4645 [HT: P; IT: US-81876 (fragm. ex P & photo)].
- = *Calamagrostis trichodonta* (Wedd.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia triflora* Nees, Linnaea 19(6): 691. 1847.
- REPLACED NAME: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth
- = *Peyritschia deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Finot
- Deyeuxia triflora* var. *quadriflora* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 106. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: supra Tacubaya in incultis et Orizaba, 3 syntypes cited.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- NOTE: Either a species of *Peyritschia* or *Trisetum*.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Deyeuxia trisetoides* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 83. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: de Quebrada de Calabaste cum priore advecta [Tarapaca], *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Calataste in deserto Atacama, Jan 1885, *F. Philippi* [HT: SGO; IT: B, BAA-4381 (fragm. ex B), SGO-71749, SGO-63081, US-1763274 (fragm. ex SGO), US-556347 (ex SGO-PHIL-149, US-556348 (ex SGO-PHIL-126), US-1763274 (fragm. ex 2 (II) SGO)].
- = *Calamagrostis nardifolia* (Griseb.) Hack.
- Deyeuxia tweedyi* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 64. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Washington Terr.: Cascade Mts., *Tweedy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Yakima Co.: Cascade Mountains, 1882, *F. Tweedy s.n.* [IT: US-866030 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis tweedyi* (Scribn.) Scribn.
- Deyeuxia vancouverensis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Error "Vancouver Isl." [Canada: Quebec: James Bay]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Fort George, James Bay, 25 Jul 1887, *J.M. Macoun* 125 [*H.G.S.C.* 17414] [HT: US-556751], Location erroneously cited as Vancouver Island.



- = *Calamagrostis stricta* subsp. *groenlandica* (Schrank) Á. Löve
- Deyeuxia variegata* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 83. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: inter Machuca et Copacoy a reperta, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Machuca and Copacoya [HT: SGO-PHIL-123; IT: SGO-63082, SGO-37099, SGO-63066, SGO-62748, US-821601 (fragm. ex SGO), US-556420 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-123 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37099)].
- = *Calamagrostis breviaristata* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia velutina* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 15-16. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad Río Maipú in republica Chilensi alt. 11000', Martio, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.*, *D. velutina* Meyen, Reis. Erd. 1: 349. 1834, nom. nud.
- NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 147-148 (1843).
- = *Calamagrostis velutina* (Nees & Meyen) Steud.
- Deyeuxia vicunarum* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru and Bolivia, *Weddell*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Oruro: Carangas, *A.D. Orbigny 222* [IST: US-1126725]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: Oruro: Carangas, *A.D. Orbigny 185* [IST: US-1126726].
- = *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *major* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru, *Weddell*.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia vicunarum* var. *tenuifolia* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Peru and Bolivia, *Weddell*.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Calamagrostis vicunarum* (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Deyeuxia vidalii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 563. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: recogido en la orilla del Río Reloncaví, provincia de Llanquihue, ad ripas fluminis Reloneavi, 1871, *Francisco Vidal Gormaz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Llanquihue, ad ripas flumis Reloncaví, 1871, *F. Vidal Gormaz s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-131; IT: BAA (fragm.), SGO-63086, US-556421 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-131 & photo)].
- NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "vidali"*.
- = *Agrostis glabra* var. *melanthes* (Phil.) Rúgolo & De Paula
- Deyeuxia violacea* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 179. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Weddell*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, 1851, *H.A. Weddell s.n.* [IT: US-866026 (fragm. ex P)].
- = *Calamagrostis violacea* (Wedd.) Hitchc.
- Deyeuxia violacea* var. *puberula* Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 180. 1875. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Mandon 1307*.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Calamagrostis violacea* var. *puberula* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng
- Deyeuxia violacea* var. *puberula* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 31(1-2): 139. 1995. T-Protol.: Bolivia: viciniis La Paz, via ad Coroico, Cordillera Incantone, 5000 m, Apr 1857, *G. Mandon 1307* [P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P, MO), K, LAU, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, *G. Mandon 1307* [IT: US-91114, US-883439 (fragm.)].
- = *Calamagrostis violacea* var. *puberula* (Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio) Soreng
- Deyeuxia violacea* Wedd. var. *violacea*
- = *Calamagrostis violacea* var. *violacea*
- Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 77. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir.
- NOTE: as *Deyeuxia "viridi-flavescens"*.
- = *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.
- Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Cabrera & Rúgolo, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 219. 1970. Basionym: *Calamagrostis montevidensis* Nees.
- = *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *montevidensis* (Nees) Kämpf
- Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Kunth var. *viridiflavescens*
- = *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* var. *viridiflavescens*
- Deyeuxia viridis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 288. 1865. T-Protol.: Chile: Corral, Dec 1859, *Krause s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Prope Corral, Jan 1865, *Krause s.n.* [T: SGO-63084, SGO-37282]. 2 of 2. Chile: Cordil. de la costa, prov. Valdivia, Jan 1865 [V: US-556422 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-132 & photo)].
- NOTE: 1864 or 1865.
- = *Calamagrostis viridis* (Phil.) Soreng
- Deyeuxia viridis* (Kunth) E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181. 1877. Basionym: *Avena viridis* Kunth.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Deyeuxia viridis* Phil.
- = *Trisetum viride* (Kunth) Kunth
- Deyeuxia vivipara* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 90. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in monte Cerro del doce de Febrero, *Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In monte Cerro del doce de Febrero, *Fonk s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-120; IT: SGO-63500, SGO-71543(?), US- (photo only SGO-PHIL-120)].
- = *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dagg.
- Deyeuxia vulcanica* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 90. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: ad radicem vulcani de Osorno, Feb 1852. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ad radicem vulcani de Osorno, Feb 1852 [HT: SGO-PHIL-137; IT: US-556424 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-137 & photo)].
- = *Poa obvallata* Steud.
- Deyeuxia* sect. *Pungentes* Rúgolo, Parodiana 4(1): 100. 1986. TYPE: *Deyeuxia cabreræ* (Parodi) Parodi
- NOTE: Comb. not available in *Calamagrostis*, but probably a useful infrageneric group.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1986).
- Deyeuxia* sect. *Stylagrostis* (Mez) Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 56. 1995. Basionym: *Stylagrostis* Mez.
- NOTE: Comb. not available in *Calamagrostis*, but probably a useful infrageneric group.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Deyeuxia* grupo. *Viridiflavescencia* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 16(2): 62. 1949. TYPE: *Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Kunth



= **Deyeuxia** sect. **Viridiflavescens** Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio

*Deyeuxia* sect. *Viridiflavescens* Rúgolo & X. Villavicencio, Revis. Gatt. *Deyeuxia* Bolivien 90. 1995. TYPE: *Deyeuxia viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Kunth

NOTE: Comb. not available in *Calamagrostis*, but probably a useful infrageneric group.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia* grupo. *Viridiflavescens* Parodi (1949).

*Diachroa maritima* Nutt. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 497. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Glyceria maritima* (Hudson) Wahlb.

= **Puccinellia maritima** (Huds.) Parl.

*Diarina* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 104. 1819. TYPE: *Diarina sylvatica* Raf.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Diarrhena*; also Raf. in Med. Repos. N. Vork, v. (1808) 352 [status there not verified].

= **Diarrhena** P. Beauv.

*Diarina festucoides* Raf., Med. Repos., ser. 2, 5: 352. 1808.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca diandra* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca diandra* Moench

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

*Diarina sylvatica* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 104. 1819.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca diandra* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca diandra* Moench

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

**Diarrhena** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 142, 160, 162. 1812. TYPE: *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Diarrheneae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes & S. L. Collins, (1991).

SYN.: *Diarina* Raf. (1819); *Diarrhena* sect. *Diarrhena*; *Corycarpus* Spreng. (1824); *Korycarpus* Zea ex Lag. (1816); *Roemeria* Zea ex Roem. & Schult. (1817).

**Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 142, t. 25, f. 2. 1812.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca diandra* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca diandra* Moench

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes & S. L. Collins (1991); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Corycarpus diandrus* Kuntze (1891); *Diarina festucoides* Raf. (1808); *Diarina sylvatica* Raf. (1819); *Diarrhena americana* var. *americana*; *Diarrhena arundinacea* (Zea ex Lag.) Rydb. (1932); *Diarrhena diandra* Alph. Wood (1847); *Diarrhena festucoides* (Raf.) Fernald (1932); *Festuca americana*

Michx. ex P. Beauv. (1812); *Festuca diandra* Michx. (1803); *Korycarpus arundinaceus* Zea ex Lag. (1816); *Roemeria zeae* Roem. & Schult. (1817).

*Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv. var. *americana*

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

*Diarrhena americana* var. *obovata* Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. T-Protol.: USA: Illinois: Stark Co.: *Amer. Gr. Nat. Herb.* 694 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Illinois, Stark Co., 4 Aug 1907, *V.H. Chase* 1539 [IT: US-913264]. 2 of 2. USA [HT: NY].

= **Diarrhena obovata** (Gleason) Brandenburg

*Diarrhena aquatica* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 5: 447. 1825. Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.

= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Diarrhena arundinacea* (Zea ex Lag.) Rydb., Fl. Plains N. Amer. 114. 1932. Basionym: *Korycarpus arundinaceus* Zea ex Lag.

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

*Diarrhena diandra* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) 612. 1847.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as comb., but basionym a hom. illeg. *Festuca diandra* Michx.

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

*Diarrhena festucoides* (Raf.) Fernald, Rhodora 34: 204. 1932. Basionym: *Diarina festucoides* Raf.

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

**Diarrhena obovata** (Gleason) Brandenburg, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 118(2): 135. 1991. Basionym: *Diarrhena americana* var. *obovata* Gleason.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes & S. L. Collins (1991).

SYN.: *Diarrhena americana* var. *obovata* Gleason (1952).

*Diarrhena setacea* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 289. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca setacea* Poir.

= **Vulpia octoflora** (Walter) Rydb.

*Diarrhena* P. Beauv. sect. *Diarrhena*

= **Diarrhena** P. Beauv.

**Diarrheneae** trib. (Ohwi) C.S. Campb., J. Arnold Arbor. 66: 188. 1985. Basionym: *Diarrheninae* subtrib. Ohwi.

NOTE: cites tribus *Diarrheneae* Tateoka, 1960. nom. nud.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Diarrheninae* Ohwi (1941).

*Diarrheninae* subtrib. Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 10: 134. 1941. TYPE: *Diarrhena* P. Beauv.

= **Diarrheneae** trib. (Ohwi) C.S. Campb.

*Dichanthium fecundum* S.T. Blake, Univ. Queensland Dept. Biol. Pap. 2(3): 51. 1944. T-Protol.: Australia: queensland: Ayr, in damp open places, ca. 20 ft., 28 March 1935, *Blake* 8337. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: Queensland: North Kennedy Dist., 28 Mar 1935, *S.T. Blake* 8337 [IT: US-1865523].



= *Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro

**Dichelachne** Endl., Prodr. Fl. Norfolk. 20. 1833.

TYPE: *Dichelachne montana* Endl.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Veldkamp, J. F., (1974); Jacobs, S. W. L., K. L. McClay & B. K. Simon, (1993).

*Dichelachne crinita* (L. f.) Hook. f., Fl. Nov.-Zel. 1: 293. 1853. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.

NOTE: Report for Chile seems based on a misidentification of *D. micrantha*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Jacobs, S. W. L., K. L. McClay & B. K. Simon (1993); Veldkamp, J. F. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis crinita* (L. f.) R. Br. (1810); *Apera crinita* (L. f.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Cinna crinita* (L. f.) Trin. (1820); *Deyeuxia crinita* (L. f.) Zotov (1943); *Muhlenbergia crinita* (L. f.) Trin. (1824).

*Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 85: 353. 1915. Basionym: *Stipa micrantha* Cav.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Jacobs, S. W. L., K. L. McClay & B. K. Simon (1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Veldkamp, J. F. (1974).

SYN.: *Agrostis sciurea* R. Br. (1810); *Dichelachne micrantha* var. *micrantha*; *Dichelachne montana* Endl. (1833); *Dichelachne sciurea* (R. Br.) Hook. f. (1853); *Dichelachne sciurea* var. *inaequiglumis* Hack. ex Cheeseman (1906); *Dichelachne vulgaris* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Muhlenbergia ciurea*; *Muhlenbergia sciurea* (R. Br.) Trin. (1841); *Muhlenbergia sciurea* (R. Br.) Trin. ex Kunth (1833); *Stipa dichelachne* Steud. (1840); *Stipa micrantha* Cav. (1799); *Vilfa sciurea* (R. Br.) P. Beauv. (1810).

*Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin var. *micrantha*

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Dichelachne montana* Endl., Prodr. Fl. Norfolk. 20. 1833. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Icon. ined. 310, *Bauer s.n.* [HT: W; IT: BM].

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Dichelachne sciurea* (R. Br.) Hook. f., Fl. Nov.-Zel. 1: 294. 1853. Basionym: *Agrostis sciurea* R. Br.

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Dichelachne sciurea* var. *inaequiglumis* Hack. ex Cheeseman, Man. New Zealand Fl. 874. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand: vicinity of Auckland, Western Park, Dec 1895, *D. Petrie s.n.* [1068 to Hackel] [HT: W-26408; IT: CHR].

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Dichelachne vulgaris* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 3. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: New south Wales: ad portum Jackson, *Sieber 70* [LT: LE; ILT: BM, K, L,

MO-2106258, P], LT designated by Veldkamp, *Blumea* 22: 9 (1974).

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Didymochaeta* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 185. 12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855"). T: not designated

= *Bromidium* Nees & Meyen

*Didymochaeta chilensis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 185. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 1069* [HT: hb. Bertero. IT: P], cites *Koeleria chilensis* Steud., nom. nud., nom. inval. as syn. of *Didymochaeta chilensis*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Leona Rancagua, *C.G.L. Bertero s.n.* [ST: L]. 2 of 2. Chile: Valdivia, *W. Lechler 293* [ST: L].

= *Bromidium anomalum* (Trin.) Döll

**Dielsiochloa** Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 73: 99. 1943.

TYPE: *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Pilger, R., (1943).

*Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 73: 99. 1943. Basionym: *Trisetum floribundum* Pilg.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus mandonianus* Henrard (1926); *Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. *floribunda*; *Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. *majus* Pilg. (1943); *Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. *weberbaueri* (Pilg.) Pilg. (1943); *Trisetum floribundum* Pilg. (1906); *Trisetum floribundum* var. *weberbaueri* (Pilg.) Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum weberbaueri* Pilg. (1906).

*Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg. var. *floribunda*

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. *majus* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 73: 101. 1943. T-Protol.: Peru: Huaron, 4700 m, Jun 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 1130*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huaron, 4700 m, 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 1130* [IT: US-1762588].

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. *weberbaueri* (Pilg.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 73: 101. 1943. Basionym: *Trisetum weberbaueri* Pilg.

NOTE: as *Dielsiochloa floribunda* var. "Weberbaueri".

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Digraphis* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 127. 1820 [Jan].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Phalaris* L.

*Digraphis americana* Elliott ex Loud., Hort. Brit. 27. 1830.

= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.

*Digraphis arundinacea* (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 127. 1820. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.



= *Phalaris arundinacea* L.

*Digraphis arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Pacher, Jahrb. Naturhist. Landesmus. Karnten 14: 119. 1880.  
Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

= *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

*Dilepyrum* Raf., Med. Repos. 5: 353. 1808.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Oryzopsis*.

= *Oryzopsis* Michx.

*Dilepyrum angustifolium* Raf., Med. Fl. 2: 249. 1830.

NOTE: nom. nud.; probably *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx. [IGS].

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Dilepyrum aristosum* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 40. 1803. T-Protol.: Hab. in umbrosis sylvis Georgiae et Carolinae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: In umbrosis Carolinae sylvis [LT: P (herb. Richard); ILT: US-865848 (fragm. ex P; "herb. Pitt & Dur.", ex herb. Richard)], LT designated by Saarela, Peterson and Soreng (Syst. Bot. in press (2003)).

= *Brachyelytrum aristosum* (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.

*Dilepyrum erectum* (Schreb.) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 8: 33. 1922. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb.

= *Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) P. Beauv.

*Dimesia* Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 1: 442. 1817. TYPE: *Dimesia fragrans* Raf.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Hierochloe*.

= *Anthoxanthum* L.

*Dimesia fragrans* Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 1: 442. 1817.

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Dimesia monticola* (Bigelow) Raf., Amer. Monthly Mag. & Crit. Rev. 1: 442. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus monticola* Bigelow.

= *Anthoxanthum monticolum* (Bigelow) Veldkamp

*Dimesia monticola* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 760. 1893.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Holcus monticola* Bigel.

= *Anthoxanthum monticolum* (Bigelow) Veldkamp

*Diplachne brevifolia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 261. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: habitat in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: MO-2114159, MO-2114160 (line drawing), US-2875386 (fragm. ex PR)].

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Diplachne nigrescens* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 209. 1831. T-Protol.: Habitat in America australi?. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. "America Australis", *Col. unk. s.n.* [T: IT: US-78820 (fragm.)].

NOTE: also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 105 [reprint] 1831-1833.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Diplachne nigrescens* J. Presl ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 311. 1854.

NOTE: Steudel error for *Diplachne rigescens* Presl.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Diplachne procera* (Kunth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 351. 1825.  
Basionym: *Festuca procera* Kunth.

= *Festuca procera* Kunth

*Diplachne quitensis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 351. 1825.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Festuca quadridentata* Kunth

*Diplachne rigescens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 260. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: habitat in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, 1871, *T. Haenke 69* [HT: PR; IT: MO-2114172, MO-2968424 (line drawing), US-865884].

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Diplachne rigida* (L.) Munro ex Chapm., Fl. South. U.S. (ed. 3) 609. 1897. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.

= *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony

*Diplachne scirpifolia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 261. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: PR].

= *Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Disarrenum* Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. 2: 82. 1807. TYPE: *Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill.

NOTE: nom. rejic. against *Hierochloe* R. Br.

= *Anthoxanthum* L.

*Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. 2: 83, f. 232. 1807. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tasmania, 1792, *Labillardiere s.n.* [HT: FI; IT: G].

NOTE: for a discussion of whether this name is a T or C see Schouten & Veldkamp, Blumea 35: 326 (1985) who are followed here.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

**Dissanthelium** Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 305. 1836.

TYPE: *Dissanthelium supinum* Trin.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 15, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar, (1965); Anton, A. M. & M. de los Angeles Negritto, (1997); Tovar, Ó., (1993).

SYN.: *Graminastrum* E.H.L. Krause (1914); *Phalaridium* Nees & Meyen (1841); *Stenochloa* Nutt. (1848).

*Dissanthelium aequale* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 368. 1965. T-Protol.: Bolivia: *Mandon 1292A* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, no date, *G. Mandon 1292A* [HT: US-1818422].

= *Dissanthelium laxifolium* Swallen & Tovar

*Dissanthelium amplivaginatum* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 7. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: Bolognesi, cumbre entre Pachacoto y la Unión, 4740 m, en puna, suelos crioturbados, 19 Mar. 1983., *O. Tovar et al. 9777* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Prov. Bolognesi: de Pachacoto a la Unión, alt. 4740 m, puna, 19 Mar 1983, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz, J. Loidi & P. Canto 9777* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3812378, US-3029240].



- DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium atropidiforme* (Hack.) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 200. 1998. Basionym: *Poa atropidiformis* Hack.  
= *Poa atropidiformis* Hack.
- Dissanthelium atropidiforme* (Hack.) Soreng var. *atropidiforme*  
= *Poa atropidiformis* var. *atropidiformis*
- Dissanthelium atropidiforme* var. *patagonicum* (Parodi) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 200. 1998. Basionym: *Dissanthelium patagonicum* Parodi.  
= *Poa atropidiformis* var. *patagonica* (Parodi) Nicora
- Dissanthelium breve* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 371. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: *Tovar 1161* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Huancavelica Prov., 31 Mar 1953, *O. Tovar 1161* [HT: US-2181263].  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Dissanthelium densum* Swallen & Tovar (1965); *Dissanthelium expansum* Swallen & Tovar (1965).
- Dissanthelium brevifolium* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 375. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: *Macbride & Featherstone 933* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin, 25 May 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 933* [HT: US-1161062].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium californicum* (Nutt.) Benth., Hooker's Icon. Pl. 4: 56, t. 1375. 1881. Basionym: *Stenochloa californica* Nutt.  
NOTE: presumed to be extinct.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. (1987); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965).  
SYN.: *Stenochloa californica* Nutt. (1848).
- Dissanthelium calycinum* (J. Presl) Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13(11): 224. 1923. Basionym: *Brizopyrum calycinum* J. Presl.  
DST.: Boli, Mexi, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Brizopyrum calycinum* J. Presl (1830); *Deschampsia mathewsii* Ball (1885); *Dissanthelium supinum* Trin. (1836); *Poa calycina* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833).
- Dissanthelium calycinum* (J. Presl) Hitchc. subsp. *calycinum*  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Brizopyrum calycinum* J. Presl (1830); *Dissanthelium supinum* Trin. (1836); *Poa calycina* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833).
- Dissanthelium calycinum* subsp. *mathewsii* (Ball) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 201. 1998. Basionym: *Deschampsia mathewsii* Ball.  
DST.: Boli, Mexi, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).  
SYN.: *Deschampsia mathewsii* Ball (1885); *Dissanthelium mathewsii* (Ball) R.C. Foster & L.B. Sm. (1965); *Dissanthelium sclerochloides* Steud. ex E. Fourn. (1886).
- Dissanthelium densum* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 374. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: *Tovar 2547* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Huancavelica Prov., 11 May 1956, *O. Tovar 2547* [HT: US-2207162].  
= *Dissanthelium breve* Swallen & Tovar
- Dissanthelium expansum* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 374. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: *Cook & Gilbert 1305* [HT: US].  
= *Dissanthelium breve* Swallen & Tovar
- Dissanthelium giganteum* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 8. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: Bolognesi, entre Huaraz y La Unión, borde de carretera, 4500 m, en pajonal de puna, 22 Mar. 1983, *Tovar et al. 9831* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: de Huaraz a La Unión, carretera, puna, panojal, alt. 4590 m, 22 Mar 1983, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz, J. Loidi & P. Canto 9831* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3812371, MO-3099119, US-3029239].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium laxifolium* Swallen & Tovar, Phytologia 11: 370. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: Bolognesi, *Cerrate 2627* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Bolognesi Prov., 29 May 1956, *E. Cerrate 2627* [HT: US-2207368].  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Dissanthelium aequale* Swallen & Tovar (1965).
- Dissanthelium longifolium* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 9. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Huánuco: Prov. Dos de Mayo: valle de Huallanca, en pajonal de Puna, 4100 m, 23 Marzo 1983, *O. Tovar et al. 9884* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huánuco: Prov. Dos de Mayo: valle de Huallanca, césped de Puna con pajonal, alt. 3750-4070 m, 23 Mar 1983, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz, J. Loidi, P. Canto 9884* [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3099117, MO-3812373, US-302941].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium longiligulatum** Swallen & Tovar, *Phytologia* 11: 369. 1965. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, *Guerrero s.n.* [HT: US], US-1389108. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, 20 Jan 1926, *A. Guerrero s.n.* [HT: US-1389108].
- DST.: Boli.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965).
- Dissanthelium macusaniense** (E.H.L. Krause) R.C. Foster & L.B. Sm., *Phytologia* 12(5): 249. 1965. Basionym: *Graminastrum macusaniense* E.H.L. Krause.
- DST.: Boli, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Smith, L. B. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- SYN.: *Dissanthelium minimum* Pilg. (1920); *Graminastrum macusaniense* E.H.L. Krause (1914); *Vilfa macusaniensis* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).
- Dissanthelium mathewsii** (Ball) R.C. Foster & L.B. Sm., *Phytologia* 12(5): 249. 1965. Basionym: *Deschampsia mathewsii* Ball.
- = **Dissanthelium calycinum** subsp. **mathewsii** (Ball) Soreng
- Dissanthelium minimum** Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 56(Beibl. 123): 28. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Hochanden zwischen 13 und 14 S, zwischen dem Hafen Pisco und der Gebirgsstadt Ayacucho, Silbergruben von Santa Ines, punamatte bei 4300-4400 m, May 1910, *Weberbauer 5451* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Weberbauer 5451* [HT: B; IT: US-865891 (fragm. ex B)].
- = **Dissanthelium macusaniense** (E.H.L. Krause) R.C. Foster & L.B. Sm.
- Dissanthelium patagonicum** Parodi, *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 8: 80, f. 7. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz, Río Gallegos, verano 1922, *L. Dauber 180*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Río Gallegos, 24 Dec 1922, *L. Dauber 180* [HT: BA; IT: SI, US-2947335 (ex hb. Parodi 5791)].
- = **Poa atropidiformis** var. **patagonica** (Parodi) Nicora
- Dissanthelium peruvianum** (Nees & Meyen) Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 37: 378. 1906. Basionym: *Phalaridium peruvianum* Nees & Meyen.
- DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anton, A. M. & M. de los Ángeles Negritto (1997); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- SYN.: *Airopsis peruviana* Meyen (1834); *Phalaridium peruvianum* Nees & Meyen (1841).
- Dissanthelium pygmaeum** Swallen & Tovar, *Phytologia* 11: 367. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica, *Tovar 2545* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Huancavelica Prov., 11 May 1956, *O. Tovar 2545* [HT: US-2207161].
- DST.: Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium rauhii** Swallen & Tovar, *Phytologia* 11: 376. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Salcantay, *Rauh & Hirsch P-1418* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Salcantay, 29 May 1957, *W. Rauh & G. Hirsch P-1418* [HT: US-2180752].
- DST.: Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium sclerochloides** Steud. ex E. Fourn., *Mexic. Pl.* 2: 112. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Nevado de Toluca, 1865-1866, *M. Hahn s.n.* [LT: P; ILT: P, US-865890 (fragm. ex P-Fourn-258)], LT designated by Soreng, *Novon* 8: 201 (1998). 2 of 3. Mexico: San Luis Potosí, *Virlet d'Aoust 1435* [ST: P; IST: US-865889 (fragm. ex P-Fourn-258)]. 3 of 3. Chile, *Lechler 1832* [ST: P].
- = **Dissanthelium calycinum** subsp. **mathewsii** (Ball) Soreng
- Dissanthelium semitectum** Swallen & Tovar, *Phytologia* 11: 370. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: *Macbride & Featherstone 1155* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin, 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 1155* [HT: US-1161061].
- DST.: Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Dissanthelium supinum** Trin., *Linnaea* 10(3): 305. 1836. T-Protol.: In frigidissimis ad Cerro de Pasco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in frigidissimis ad Cerro de Pasco (14000'), 1830, *Poppig 104* [HT: LE-TRIN-2294.022 (& fig.); IT: US-865892 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].
- = **Dissanthelium calycinum** (J. Presl) Hitchc.
- Dissanthelium trollii** Pilg., *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem* 11: 778. 1933. T-Protol.: Bolivia: *Troll 1966* [HT: B; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Union, *Troll 1966* [HT: B; IT: US-2379262 (frag. ex B)].
- DST.: Peru.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Swallen, J. R. & O. Tovar (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Distichlis ammobia** Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 43: 569. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: en los arenales maritimos de Llico y Vichuquén, *Luis Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Llico prov. Colchagua, *Philippi pl. chilens.* [ST ?; LE]. 2 of 2. Chile: arenales maritimos de Llico y Vichuquén, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-378; IT: SGO-63497, US-556515 (fragm. ex W, fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-378 & photo), W].
- = **Poa cumingii** Trin.
- Distichlis volckmannii** Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 43: 571. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: sin. loc., presumo que es del la provincia de Arauco, *Volkman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile austral, *Volkman* [HT: SGO-PHIL-374; IT: SGO-60484, SGO-37537, SGO-63498, US-1939374 (fragm. ex SGO-60484)].



= *Poa cumingii* Trin.

*Distomomischus* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 91. 1867.

TYPE: *Distomomischus myuros* (L.) Dulac

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Vulpia*.

= *Vulpia* sect. *Vulpia*

*Distomomischus myuros* (L.) Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 91. 1867. Basionym: *Festuca myuros* L.

= *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.

*Donax borealis* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 156. 1820.

REPLACED NAME: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.

BLOCKING NAME: *Donax arundinaceus* P. Beauv.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Donax festucaceus* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 78, 152, 161. 1812. Basionym: *Arundo festucacea* Willd.

NOTE: as *Donax festucacea*.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Donax kotzebuensis* Trin. ex Rupr., Beitr. Russ. Reich. 2: 65. 1845. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Archipelego Kotzebuensis, arenosis maritimus, Escholz [V: LE-TRIN-2737.2a].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. nom. *Arundo hyperborea* Trin. [nom. nud.].

= *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.

*Donax viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 601. 1817. Basionym: *Arundo viridiflavescens* Poir.

= *Calamagrostis viridiflavescens* (Poir.) Steud.

*Drymonaetes* Fourr., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ser. 2, 17: 187. 1869. T-Protol.: Cited Species: *Festuca gigantea*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

×**Dupoa** J. Cay. & Darbysh., Nordic J. Bot. 13(6): 616. 1993.

NOTE: *Dupontia* × *Poa*.

TRTD. BY: Darbyshire, S. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Cayouette, J. & S. J. Darbyshire, (1993).

SYN.: ×*Dupontopoa* Prob. (1984).

×**Dupoa labradorica** (Steud.) J. Cay. & Darbysh., Nordic J. Bot. 13(6): 616, f. 1, 2-A-E, 3, 4. 1993. Basionym: *Poa labradorica* Steud.

NOTE: *Dupontia fisheri* × *Poa eminens*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa eminens* var. *labradorica* (Steud.) Abbe ex J. Cay. & Darbysh. (1993); *Poa labradorica* Fernald (1929); *Poa labradorica* Steud. (1854).

**Dupontia** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 32. 1823. TYPE: *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Lipkin, R., (1983); Cayouette, J. & S. J. Darbyshire, (1993).

*Dupontia cooleyi* A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 556. 1856.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

**Dupontia fisheri** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 33. 1823. T-Protol.: [Melville Island, 1820, from title], "The specific name is that of Mr. Fisher, whose herbarium contained the most complete series of specimens of this grass". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Arctic America, Melville Isl., Winter Harbor, 1820, *A. Fisher* 63 [ST: BM; IT: BM, GH (photo US), LE, US-865897 (fragm. ex BM)], LT: "63 *Dupontia fisheri* Fl. Mel. Melville Isl. Fisher, 1820.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arundo hyperborea* Trin. ex Steud. (1854); *Donax kotzebuensis* Trin. ex Rupr. (1845); *Dupontia fisheri* fo. *aristata* (Malte ex Polunin) Lepage (1954); *Dupontia fisheri* var. *aristata* Malte ex Polunin (1940); *Graphephorum fisheri* (R. Br.) A. Gray (1861); *Melica fisheri* (R. Br.) Spreng. (1827).

*Dupontia fisheri* fo. *aristata* (Malte ex Polunin) Lepage, Nat. Canada 81: 256. 1954. Basionym: *Dupontia fisheri* var. *aristata* Malte ex Polunin.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia fisheri* var. *aristata* Malte ex Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 80, pl. 2, f. c. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Northwest Territories, Franklin district, Baffin Isl., Pond Inlet, Albert Harbour: 14 Aug 1927, *M.O. Malte 118831* [HT:CAN; IT:GH].

NOTE: intermediate between subsp. f. and ps., lemmas glabrous, panicles short branched.

= *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.

**Dupontia fisheri** R. Br. subsp. *fisheri*

NOTE: 2n = (80-85), 84, 88, 132.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Colpodium humile* Lange (1885); *Colpodium langei* Gand. (1910); *Dupontia fisheri* fo. *aristata* (Malte ex Polunin) Lepage (1954); *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *pelligera* (Rupr.) Tzvelev (1973); *Dupontia fisheri* var. *fisheri*; *Dupontia fisheri* var. *pelligera* (Rupr.) Trautv. (1888); *Dupontia pelligera* (Rupr.) Á. Löve & Ritchie (1966); *Dupontia pelligera* (Rupr.) Nyman (1882); *Graphephorum fisheri* var. *fisheri*; *Poa pelligera* Rupr. (1846).

*Dupontia fisheri* R. Br. var. *fisheri*

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia fisheri* var. *flavescens* Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 132. 1832. T-Protol.: Arctic America: Alaska, Kotzebue Sound, *F.W. Beechey*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Kotzebue Sound, *F.W. Beechey* [HT: K; IT: CAN (fragm.), US-665898 (fragm. ex K)].

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén



*Dupontia fisheri* fo. *micrantha* (Holm) Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 80. 1940. Basionym: *Dupontia micrantha* Holm.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *pelligera* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 91. 1973. Basionym: *Poa pelligera* Rupr.

NOTE: Possibly representing intermediates between the subspecies *fisheri* and *psilosantha*, as judged from Tzvelev's key (1983).

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia fisheri* var. *pelligera* (Rupr.) Trautv., Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 10: 541. 1888. Basionym: *Poa pelligera* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia fisheri* fo. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92: 79. 1940. Basionym: *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 226, map 163b. 1942. Basionym: *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr.

NOTE: 2n = 42, 44.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Dupontia fisheri* fo. *micrantha* (Holm) Polunin (1940); *Dupontia fisheri* fo. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Polunin (1940); *Dupontia fisheri* var. *flavescens* Hook. & Arn. (1832); *Dupontia fisheri* var. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Trautv. (1888); *Dupontia micrantha* Holm (1907); *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr. (1846); *Dupontia psilosantha* var. *flavescens* (Hook. & Arn.) Vasey (1893); *Dupontia psilosantha* var. *psilosantha*; *Graphephorum fisheri* var. *psilosanthum* (Rupr.) A. Gray (1861); *Graphephorum psilosanthum* (Rupr.) E. Fourn. (1877); *Poa psilosantha* Rupr. (1846).

*Dupontia fisheri* var. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Trautv., Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 10: 542. 1888. Basionym: *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia micrantha* Holm, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 3: 337. 1907. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: Ontario, Cape Herietta Maria, *W. Spreadborough* [ST: CAN]. 2 of 2. Canada: Labrador [Newfoundland], Halton, 1 Aug 1892, *A.C. Waghorne* [ST: CAN; IST: US-947568 (possible type)], Cayouette & Darbyshire have annotated the US coll as very similar to Waghorene's ST from Halton, noting that *Dupontia* does not occur in Newfoundland Isl.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia pelligera* (Rupr.) Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 4: 808. 1882. Basionym: *Poa pelligera* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia pelligera* (Rupr.) Á. Löve & Ritchie, Canad. J. Bot. 44: 431. 1966. Basionym: *Poa pelligera* Rupr.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Dupontia pelligera* (Rupr.) Nyman

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64, t. 6. 1846. T-Protol.: Russia: In litt. austr. ins. Kolgujev, *F.J. Ruprecht*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kolgujev, *F.J. Ruprecht* [HT: LE. IT(?): P ex hb. Bunge].

NOTE: Fl. samojed. cisural, nom. altern. for *Poa psilosantha* Rupr., 2: 64 (1846).

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia psilosantha* var. *flavescens* (Hook. & Arn.) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13: 88, pl. L × VIII. 1893. Basionym: *Dupontia fisheri* var. *flavescens* Hook. & Arn.

NOTE: Vasey cites Griseb. as the author of the comb., but Griseb. did not make it, thus Vasey is the inadvertent author.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr. var. *psilosantha*

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Dupontia scleroclada* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: pl. 6. 1846. T-Protol.: Russia: Ad prom. sanctum terrae parvae Samojedorum.

NOTE: nom. altern. for *Poa scleroclada* Rupr., 2: 63 (1846).

= \**Arctodupontia scleroclada* (Rupr.) Tzvelev

*Dupontieae* trib. Á. Löve & D. Löve, Opera Bot. 5: 38. 1961.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

\**Dupontopoa* Prob., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(5): 689. 1984.

NOTE: *Dupontia* × *Arctopoa*.

= \**Dupoa* J. Cay. & Darbysh.

\**Dupontopoa dezhnevii* Prob., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(5): 689. 1984.

NOTE: suggested to be *Arctopoa eminens* × *Dupontia psilosantha*, but the type apparently not a hybrid.

= *Poa eminens* J. Presl

**Duthieinae** subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 472. 1969. TYPE: *Duthiea* Hack.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Stipeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Duthieinae* Pilg. (1954).

*Duthieinae* subtrib. Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 76(3): 313. 1954.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Duthieinae* subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal

*Eatonia annua* Suksd., W. Amer. Sci. 15: 50. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Dalles on Columbia River, 8 Jun 1897, *W.N. Suksdorf* 1553. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Wasco Co.: Dalles on Columbia River, 8 Jun 1897, *W.N. Suksdorf* 1553 [IT: F, GH, ISC, NY, UC, US-72671].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia aristata* Scribn. & Merr., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 27: 7. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: 1875, *A.H. Curtiss s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Carolina, 1875, *A.H. Curtiss s.n.* [HT: US-72665].

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.



*Eatonia densiflora* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 111. 1886. T-Protol.: Bejar, *Berlandier 1617*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Bejar, Feb 1839, *J.L. Berlandier 1617* [HT: W: IT: B, LE-TRIN-1951.02, US-72668 (fragm.)].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia dudleyi* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 11: 116. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Grows in open dry woods, from Michigan to Long Island, and Pennsylvania to North Carolina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Ithaca, South Hill & Casacadilla Woods, 21 Jun 1881 & 13 Jun 1882, *W.R. Dudley s.n.* [T: US-868935], two collections on same sheet, undifferentiated.

NOTE: also: Vasey, Bull. Cornell Univ. 2: 126. (1886).

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Eatonia filiformis* (Chapm.) Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 11: 117. 1886. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *filiformis* Chapm.

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.

*Eatonia glabra* Nash, Man. Fl. N. States 1043. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee: Madison Co., Apr 1893, *S.M. Bain 507*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Tennessee: Madison Co., rich woods, Apr 1893, *S.M. Bain 507* [HT: NY; IT: US-2725955 (fragm. ex NY & photo)].

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Eatonia hybrida* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 491. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Virginia: Alexandria. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Florida, 1886, *A.H. Curtiss s.n.* [IT: US-868682].

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.

*Eatonia intermedia* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 602-603. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: East Gallatin Swamps, 24 Jul 1896, *P. A. Rydberg 3174* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 24 Jul 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3174* [IT: US-72675].

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Eatonia longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 494. 1896. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

= *Sphenopholis longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc.

*Eatonia nitida* (Biehler) Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22(12): 511. 1895. Basionym: *Aira nitida* Biehler.

NOTE: citing "Spreng." as author of basionym.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Eatonia obtusata* (Michx.) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 558. 1856. Basionym: *Aira obtusata* Michx.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia obtusata* var. *laxiflora* Gatt., Tennessee Fl. 96. 1887. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee: highlands, very rare, May, *type not designated*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Eatonia obtusata* var. *purpurascens* Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 30. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. USA: Oklahoma: False Washita, 1868, *E. Palmer 404* [LT: US-868756], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass U.S. 956 (1935). 2 of 5. USA: Nebraska, *Shear 252* [ST: US]. 3 of 5. USA: Nebraska, *Shear 252.5* [ST: US]. 4 of 5. USA: Nebraska, *Rydberg 2002* [ST: US]. 5 of 5. USA:

Nebraska: in low land, probably of some value as pasturage, *Kearney 271* [ST: US].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 544. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Wallisville, 1881, *Wallis s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, Western Texas, Wallisville, 1881, *Wallis s.n.* [HT: US].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex Rydb., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(3): 190. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Mullen, *Rydberg 1807*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nebraska: Mullen, *Rydberg 1807* [HT: ?; IT: NY, US].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia pallens* (Biehler) Scribn. & Merr., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 27: 7. 1900. Basionym: *Aira pallens* Biehler.

= *Sphenopholis* × *pallens* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Eatonia pensylvanica* (Spreng.) A. Gray, Manual ed. 2. 558. 1856. Basionym: *Aira pensylvanica* Spreng.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *filiformis* Chapm., Fl. South. U.S. 560. 1860. T-Protol.: USA: dry pine barrens, Florida to South Carolina, *Chapman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Florida, 18—, *D. Chapman s.n.* [IT: US-868687].

NOTE: as "var. ? *filiformis*".

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.

*Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 544. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Houston, 1892, *Nealley s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Houston Co., Mar 1892, *G.C. Nealley 15* [IT: US-72673].

= *Sphenopholis longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc.

*Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 558. 1856. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 27: 6-7. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Mississippi: Starkeville, 30 Apr 1891, *S.M. Tracy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Mississippi: Oktibbeha Co.: Starkeville, 30 Apr 1891, *S.M. Tracy s.n.* [HT: US-72670].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Eatonia robusta* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 602. 1905. Basionym: *Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Echinariinae* subtrib. Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 534. 1976.

= *Sesleriinae* subtrib. Parl.

*Echinarioideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 197. 1827. TYPE: *Echinaria* Desf.

NOTE: as "Echinariaceae".

= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.



*Eleusine dura* (L.) Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 203. 1791.  
Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.  
= *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.

×**Elyhordeum** Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova,  
Zuchter 25: 164. 1955.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Hordeum*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 14.

SYN.: ×*Elymordeum* Lepage (1957); ×*Elytesion* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); ×*Elytrordeum* Hyl. (1953); ×*Hordelymus* Bacht. & Darevsk. (1950); ×*Orderoegneria* Tzvelev (1964); ×*Sitordeum* Bowden (1967).

×**Elyhordeum arcuatum** W. Mitch. & Hodgson, Rhodora 70: 470. 1968.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

×**Elyhordeum berkleyanum** (Bowden) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 720. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum berkeleyanum* Bowden.

NOTE: Artificial hybr: *Hordeum jubatum* L. subsp. *breviaristatum* Bowden × *Elymus condensatus* Presl.

NOTE: Artificial hybrid in cult. only.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bowden, W. M. (1967).

SYN.: ×*Elymordeum berkeleyanum* Bowden (1958).

×**Elyhordeum californicum** (Bowden) Barkworth, Phytologia 83(4): 308. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: ×*Sitordeum californicum* Bowden.

NOTE: *Elymus multisetus* × *Hordeum jubatum*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: ×*Elytesion californicum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); ×*Sitordeum californicum* Bowden (1967).

×**Elyhordeum chatangense** (Roshev.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 62. 1972. Basionym: *Elymus chatangensis* Roshev.

NOTE: *Elymus macrourus* × *Hordeum jubatum*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus chatangensis* Roshev. (1932); ×*Orderoegneria chatangensis* (Roshev.) Tzvelev (1964).

×**Elyhordeum dakotense** (Bowden) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum dakotense* Bowden.

NOTE: *Elymus canadensis* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bowden, W. M. (1967).

SYN.: ×*Elymordeum dakotense* Bowden (1957); ×*Elytesion dakotense* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).

×**Elyhordeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum dutillyanum* Lepage.

NOTE: *Elymus mollis* subsp. *mollis* × *Hordeum jubatum*.

= ×**Leydeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Barkworth

×**Elyhordeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Bowden notho morph. *dutillyanum*

NOTE: *Elymus mollis* subsp. *mollis* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

= ×**Leydeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Barkworth

×**Elyhordeum dutillyanum** notho morph. *littorale* (Hodgson & W. W. Mitchell) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 718. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum littorale* Hodgson & W. W. Mitchell.

= ×**Leydeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Barkworth

×**Elyhordeum elymoides** (Hack.) J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Kurtziana 28(2): 292. 2000. Basionym: *Agropyron elymoides* Hack.

NOTE: *Elymus magellanicus* × *Hordeum tetraploideum*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron elymoides* Hack. (1900); *Cockaynea elymoides* (Hack.) Zotov (1943); *Elymus* × *lineariglumis* Seberg & G. Petersen (1998).

×**Elyhordeum iowense** R.W. Pohl, Brittonia 18: 255. 1966.

NOTE: *Elymus villosus* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*, also - Iowa State J. Sci. 40: 432. (1966).

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bowden, W. M. (1967).

SYN.: ×*Elytesion iowense* (R.W. Pohl) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).

×**Elyhordeum jordalii** (Melderis) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 58. 1973. Basionym: ×*Agrohordeum jordalii* Melderis.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: ×*Agrohordeum jordalii* Melderis (1968).

×**Elyhordeum macounii** (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 570. 1983 [1984]. Basionym: *Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus macounii* Vasey (1886); *Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey (1886); *Terrellia macounii* (Vasey) Lunell (1915); ×*Agrohordeum macounii* (Vasey) Lepage (1952); ×*Agrohordeum macounii* nothomorph. *macounii*; ×*Agrohordeum macounii* var. *valencianum* Bowden (1967); ×*Elytesion macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).

×**Elyhordeum montanense** (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 720. 1967. Basionym: *Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal.

NOTE: *Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bowden, W. M. (1967).

SYN.: *Hordeum montanense* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Hordeum pammelii* Scribn. & C.R. Ball (1905);



- Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); ×*Elymordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden (1958); ×*Elymordeum montanense* notho morph. *pubescens* (Bowden) Bowden (1958); ×*Elymordeum montanense* var. *pubescens* Bowden (1957); ×*Elytesion montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).
- ×**Elyhordeum pilosilemma** (W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 83(4): 308. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: ×*Agrohordeum pilosilemma* W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson.  
NOTE: *Elymus macrourus* × *Hordeum jubatum*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: ×*Agrohordeum pilosilemma* W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson (1965); ×*Elytesion pilosilemma* (W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).
- ×*Elyhordeum piperi* (Bowden) Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum piperi* Bowden.  
NOTE: *Elymus triticoides* var. *triticoides* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.  
= ×**Leydeum piperi** (Bowden) Barkworth
- ×**Elyhordeum schaackianum** (Bowden) Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum schaackianum* Bowden.  
NOTE: *Elymus hirsutis* Presl × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bowden, W. M. (1967).  
SYN.: ×*Elymordeum schaackianum* Bowden (1958); ×*Elytesion schaackianum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).
- ×**Elyhordeum stebbinsianum** (Bowden) Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden.  
NOTE: Artificial hybr.: *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* × *Elymus glaucus* var. *glaucus*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bowden, W. M. (1967).  
SYN.: ×*Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden (1958); ×*Elytesion stebbinsianum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).
- ×**Elyhordeum triploideum** (Bowden) Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 45: 719. 1967. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum triploideum* Bowden.  
NOTE: Artificial hybr.: *Hordeum vulgare* 'Wiener' × *Elymus racemosus* var. *racemosus*.  
NOTE: Artificial hybrid in cult. only.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bowden, W. M. (1967).  
SYN.: ×*Elymordeum triploideum* Bowden (1958).
- ×**Elyleymus** B.R. Baum, *Canad. J. Bot.* 57(8): 947. 1979.  
NOTE: *Elymus* × *Leymus*.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Hordeinae.
- DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 8.
- ×**Elyleymus aleuticus** (Hultén) B.R. Baum, *Canad. J. Bot.* 57(8): 947. 1979. Basionym: *Elymus aleuticus* Hultén.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus aleuticus* Hultén (1936); *Elymus* × *aleuticus* Hultén (pro sp.) (1936).
- ×**Elyleymus aristatus** (Merr. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, *Great Basin Naturalist* 43(4): 570. 1983. Basionym: *Elymus* × *aristatus* Merr. (pro sp.).  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus aristatus* Merr. (1902); *Elymus glaucus* var. *aristatus* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Hitchc. (1923); *Elymus* × *aristatus* Merr. (pro sp.) (1902); ×*Elysitanion aristatum* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Bowden (1967).
- ×**Elyleymus colvillensis** (Lepage) Barkworth, *Amer. J. Bot.* 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus colvillensis* Lepage.  
NOTE: *Elymus alaskanus* var. *alaskanus hyperarcticus* × *Leymus innovatus* s.str.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: ×*Agroelymus colvillensis* Lepage (1952).
- ×**Elyleymus hirtiflorus** (Hitchc.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, *Amer. J. Bot.* 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus* × *hirtiflorus* Hitchc.  
NOTE: *E. trachycaulus* × *Leymus innovatus*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus hirtiflorus* Hitchc. (1934); *Elymus* × *hirtiflorus* Hitchc. (1934); ×*Agroelymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Bowden (1959); ×*Agroelymus ontariensis* Lepage (1952).
- ×**Elyleymus jamesensis** (Lepage) Barkworth, *Amer. J. Bot.* 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus jamesensis* Lepage.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: ×*Agroelymus jamesensis* Lepage (1952); ×*Agroelymus jamesensis* var. *anticostensis* Lepage (1952).
- ×**Elyleymus turneri** (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, *Amer. J. Bot.* 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus turneri* Lepage.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: ×*Agroelymus turneri* fo. *gracilis* Lepage (1952); ×*Agroelymus turneri* Lepage (1952); ×*Agroelymus turneri* Lepage ex C. Camus (1958).
- ×**Elyleymus ucluetensis** (Bowden) B.R. Baum, *Canad. J. Bot.* 57(8): 947. 1979. Basionym: *Elymus* × *uclueletensis* Bowden.  
NOTE: *Leymus mollis* × *Elymus glaucus*.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus uclueletensis* Bowden (1964); *Elymus* × *uclueletensis* Bowden (1964).



×*Elyleymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Barkworth, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron* × *ungavense* Louis-Marie.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron ungavense* Louis-Marie (1946); *Agropyron* × *ungavense* fo. *ramosum* Louis-Marie (1946); *Agropyron* × *ungavense* Louis-Marie (1946); ×*Agroelymus ungavensis* (Louis-Marie) Lepage (1952); ×*Agroelymus ungavensis* fo. *ramosus* (Louis-Marie) Lepage (1952).

*Elyminae* subtrib. Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 133. 1881.  
= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.

×*Elymordeum* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 84: 97. 1957.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Hordeum*, nom. illeg. superfl.

= ×*Elyhordeum* Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova

×*Elymordeum berkeleyanum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 109. 1958. T-Protol.: USA: California: Berkeley, 14 Jun 1947, G.L. Stebbins Jr. 621-3. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Berkeley, 14 Jun 1947, G.L. Stebbins Jr. 621-3 [IT: US-939728].

NOTE: *Hordeum brachyantherum* × *Elymus condensatus*; artificial hyb.

= ×*Elyhordeum berkleyanum* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elymordeum dakotense* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 107. 1957.

NOTE: *Hordeum jubatum* × *Elymus canadensis*.

= ×*Elyhordeum dakotense* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elymordeum dutillyanum* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 84: 97, f. 3. 1957. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Baie James, Vieux Comptoir 52°-37' N., 78° 42' 0 surla haut rivage, 29 Jul 1954, Dutilly, Lepage & Duman 32996.

NOTE: p. 97 or 98; *Elymus mollis* Trin. × *Hordeum jubatum* L.

= ×*Leydeum dutillyanum* (Lepage) Barkworth

×*Elymordeum littorale* Hodgson & W. W. Mitchell, Canad. J. Bot. 43: 1355. 1965.

= ×*Leydeum dutillyanum* (Lepage) Barkworth

×*Elymordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 109. 1958. Basionym: *Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal.

NOTE: *Elymus virginicus* L. × *Hordeum jubatum* L.

= ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

×*Elymordeum montanense* notho morph. *pubescens* (Bowden) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 113-114. 1958. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum montanense* var. *pubescens* Bowden.

= ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

×*Elymordeum montanense* var. *pubescens* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 113. 1957. T-Protol.: USA: Montana, Scribner 430.

NOTE: *Elymus virginicus* L. *hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Fern. × *Hordeum jubatum* L. var. *jubatum*.

= ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

×*Elymordeum piperi* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 106. 1958. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Hot Lake, 22 Jun 1921, C.V. Piper s.n. [HT: US-1107887].

NOTE: *Hordeum jubatum* L. × *Elymus triticoides* Buckl.

= ×*Leydeum piperi* (Bowden) Barkworth

×*Elymordeum schaackianum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 105. 1958. T-Protol.: Alaska: Aleutien Isl.: Attu Island, vicinity of Massacre Bay, 10 Aug 1945, Lt. G.B. Van Schaack 849 [HT: DAO; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Is.: Attu I., vicinity of Massacre Bay, site near beach, 10 Aug 1945, G.V. Van Schaack 849 [IT: US-1913388].

NOTE: *Elymus hirsutus* Presl × *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski.

= ×*Elyhordeum schaackianum* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 108. 1958.

= ×*Elyhordeum stebbinsianum* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elymordeum triploideum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 107. 1958.

NOTE: *Hordeum distichon* L. cultivar 'Wiener' × *Elymus racemosus* Lam. var. *racemosus*; artificial hybrid.

= ×*Elyhordeum triploideum* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elymotrigia* Hyl., Nord. Karlvaxtfl. 1: 371. 1953.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Elytrigia*, sine descr. et Hylander in Bot. Not., 1953: 58, 1953.

= *Elymus* L.

**Elymus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. TYPE: *Elymus sibiricus* L.; LT designated by Hitchcock, Prop. Brit. Bot. 121 (1929); also by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 554 (1964); see Jarvis, Taxon 41: 562-563 (1992).

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Campbell, J. J. N. and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: *Hordeinae*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 45, INFRASPP.: 35; HYBRIDS: 10.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Baum, B. R., (1990); Dubcovsky, J., S. M. Lewis & E. H. Hopp, (1992); Campbell, J. J. N., (1995); Barkworth, M. E., (1997); Barkworth, M. E., (1997); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen, (1998); Hunziker, J. H. & C. C. Xifreda, (2000); Seberg, O., (2000); Mason-Gamer, R. J., (2001).

SYN.: *Anthosachne* Steud. (12-13 Apr 1854 ("1855")); *Asperella* Humb. (1790); *Asprella* Willd. (1809); *Braconotia* Godr. (1844); *Campeiosstachys* Drobow (1941); *Chretomeris* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm. (1899); *Clinelymus* (Griseb.) Nevski (1931); *Crithopyrum* Steud. (1854); *Cryptopyrum* Heynh. (1846); *Elysitanion* Bowden (1967); *Elytrigia* Desv. (1810); *Goulardia* Husn. (1899); *Gymnostichum* Schreb. (1810); *Hystrix* Moench (1794); *Polyantherix* Nees (1838); *Roegneria* K. Koch (1848); *Semeiosstachys* Drobow (1941); *Sitanion* sect. *Eusitanion* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion* sect. *Hordeiformae* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion* sect. *Polyantherix* (Nees) J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion* sect. *Sitanion*; *Sitanion* Raf. (1819); *Sitospelos* Adans. (1763); *Stenostachys* Turcz. (1862); *Terrellia* Lunell (1915); ×*Elymotrigia* Hyl. (1953); ×*Elysitanion* Bowden (1967); ×*Terrelymus* B.R. Baum (1979).

*Elymus acicularis* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 3. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., no date, W.N. Suksdorf 7861 [ST: US-1435208, US-1125303]. 2 of 3. Bingen,



15 jun 1915, *Suksdorf s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. USA: Portland, Oregon, auf Ballast gefunden, 1906, *Suksdorf 723* [ST].

= *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.

*Elymus agropyroides* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 265. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR].

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus agropyroides* J. Presl var. *agropyroides*

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus agropyroides* var. *brevimucronatus* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 79. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: en amont et en aval de Puente de Inca (au bord de la rivier); pres de punta de Vascas, 133 [HT: Herb. Fac. Agron. de B. A.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Puente del Inca, borde del Río Mendoza, 2700 m alt., 1908, *Haumann s.n.* [LT: BA], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

NOTE: IGS has p. 233, as do Seberg & Petersen (1998), but in their lit. cit. they cite the collation of the article as 85: 121-188.

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, Taxon 19(2): 299. 1970. Basionym: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Elymus kronokensis* var. *alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Jaaska (1974); *Roegneria alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) V.N. Vassil. (1954).

*Elymus alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve subsp. *alaskanus*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron boreale* subsp. *alaskanum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron boreale* var. *alaskanum* (Scribn. & Merr.) S.L. Welsh (1974); *Elymus kronokensis* var. *alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Jaaska (1974).

*Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 502. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Dorbov (1916); *Agropyron boreale* (Turcz.) Drob. ex Polunin (1959); *Agropyron boreale* subsp. *boreale*; *Agropyron boreale* var. *boreale*; *Agropyron kronokense* Kom. (1915); *Agropyron latiglume* subsp. *eurasiaticum* Hultén (1942); *Agropyron latiglume* subsp. *subalpinum* (L. Neumann) Vestergr. (1926); *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *scandicus* (Nevski) Melderis (1978); *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *subalpinus* (L. Neumann) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975[1976]); *Elymus kronokensis* (Kom.) Tzvelev (1968); *Elymus kronokensis* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Tzvelev (1973); *Elymus kronokensis* subsp. *subalpinum* (L. Neumann) Tzvelev (1973); *Elymus kronokensis* var.

*borealis* (Turcz.) Tzvelev (1968); *Elymus kronokensis* var. *scandicus* (Nevski) Tzvelev (2000); *Elymus sajanensis* (Nevski) Tzvelev (1972); *Roegneria borealis* (Turcz.) Nevski (1934); *Roegneria borealis* subsp. *borealis*; *Roegneria kronokensis* (Kom.) Tzvelev (1964); *Roegneria sajanensis* Nevski (1934); *Roegneria scandica* Nevski (1934); *Triticum boreale* Turcz. (1856); *Triticum violaceum* fo. *subalpinum* L. Neumann (1901).

*Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 502. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron boreale* subsp. *hyperarcticum* (Polunin) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron boreale* var. *hyperarcticum* (Polunin) S.L. Welsh (1974); *Agropyron latiglume* var. *pilosiglume* Hultén (1942); *Agropyron vernicosum* Nevski ex Grubov (1955); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin (1940); *Elymus hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev (1964); *Elymus hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev (1972); *Elymus sajanensis* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev (1973); *Elymus vernicosus* (Nevski ex Grubov) Tzvelev (1968); *Roegneria borealis* subsp. *hyperarctica* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1956); *Roegneria borealis* var. *hyperarctica* (Polunin) Melderis (1950); *Roegneria hyperarctica* (Polunin) Tzvelev (1964).

*Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *scandicus* (Nevski) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 375. 1978. Basionym: *Roegneria scandica* Nevski.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *subalpinus* (L. Neumann) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 502. 1975[1976]. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* fo. *subalpinum* L. Neumann.

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus albertii* Regel, Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 7(2): 561. 1881. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Sairem et in planitie elevata Kokkemir, *A. Regel s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In m. Kokkamyr, 7000-9000', 31 Aug. 1898, *A. Regel s.n.* [LT: LE; ILT: W], LT designated by Tzvelev (1976).

NOTE: as "*albertii*".

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve, Taxon 19(1): 166. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: presumed parentage: [*Elymus lanceolatus* × *Pseudoroegneria spicata*].

DST.: Cana, USA.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron albicans* var. *albicans*; *Agropyron albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Beetle (1952); *Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper (1905); *Agropyron* × *bowdenii* B. Boivin (1979); *Elymus albicans* var. *albicans*; *Elymus albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Dorn (1988); *Elymus griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Á. Löve (1980); *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. × *albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1983 [1984]); *Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey (1983); *Roegneria albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984); *Roegneria albicans* var. *albicans*; *Roegneria albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Beetle (1984).

*Elymus albicans* var. *albicans*

= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Elymus albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper.

= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Elymus albowianus* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 7: 401. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Environs d'Ushuaia: 1896, *N. Alboff 1098-1101*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: Fuegia: Environs d'Ushuaia, 1896, *Nicholas Alboff 1101* [ST]. 2 of 3. Fuegia: Environs d'Ushuaia, 1896, *Nicholas Alboff 1099* [ST]. 3 of 3. Fuegia: Environs d'Ushuaia, Apr 1896, *Nicholas Alboff 1100* [LT: CORD; ILT: BAA(fragm.)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus aleuticus* Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 30: 518, f. 2a. 1936. T-Protol.: Aleutian Islands: Atka, 29 Jul 1932, *Hultén 6994*.

NOTE: see *Elymus* × *aleuticus*.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus* × *aleuticus* Hultén (pro sp.)

= ×*Elyleymus aleuticus* (Hultén) B.R. Baum

*Elymus altaicus* A. Spreng., Tent. Suppl. 5. 1828. T-Protol.: Imaus mons. Ledebour. Fl. Majo. V. v in Hort. hal., *Ledebour* [HT: HAL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Altai, *Ledebour* [LT: LE; ILT: BM, GOET, K, S], LT designated by Baden, Nord. J. Bot. 11 (1): 21 (1991).

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus ambiguus* Vasey & Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 280. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, 1884, *G. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US-2489459; IT: US-2489455].

= *Leymus ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) D.R. Dewey

*Elymus ambiguus* Vasey & Scribn. var. *ambiguus*

= *Leymus ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) D.R. Dewey

*Elymus ambiguus* var. *salinus* (M.E. Jones) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 558. 1969. Basionym: *Elymus salinus* M.E. Jones.

NOTE: as *Elymus ambiguus* var. "salina".

= *Leymus salinus* (M.E. Jones) Á. Löve

*Elymus ambiguus* var. *salmonis* C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 558. 1969. T-Protol.: [HT: WTU].

= *Leymus salinus* subsp. *salinus*

*Elymus ambiguus* var. *strigosus* (Rydb.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 133. 1934. Basionym: *Elymus strigosus* Rydb.

= *Leymus salinus* subsp. *salinus*

*Elymus americanus* Vasey & Scribn. ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 245. 1888.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Elymus americanus* Vasey & Scribn. ex Cassidy, Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta. 12: 57. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: Arapahoe Pass, Colorado.

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus ampliculmis* Prov., Fl. Canada 2: 706. 1862. T-Protol.: Canada: rivages du fleuve des lacs, Isle-Verte.

NOTE: nom. inval., *Elymus mollis* Trin cited.

= *Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg.

*Elymus andinus* Poepp. ex Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 304. 1835-1836. T-Protol.: Chile: Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile australis, Andes de Antuco, 1828-1829, *Poeppig 30(44)* [LT: LE-TRIN-3118.01; IT: US-965950 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN Poeppig 30)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998). 2 of 2. Chile: austral, Andes de Antuco, 1828, *Poeppig 97* [ST?: W].

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus angulatus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 264. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: "mont. guanoc." [on US fragm. from PR], *Haenke s.n.* [LT: PR; ILT: LE-3119.01, US-865949 (fragm. ex PR), W], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron breviaristatum* Hitchc. (1927); *Elymus agropyroides* J. Presl (1830); *Elymus agropyroides* var. *agropyroides*; *Elymus agropyroides* var. *brevimucronatus* Hauman (1918); *Elymus albowianus* Kurtz (1896); *Elymus andinus* Poepp. ex Trin. (1835-1836); *Elymus antarcticus* Hook. f. (1847); *Elymus antarcticus* var. *antarcticus*; *Elymus antarcticus* var. *fulvescens* Kurtz (1896); *Elymus asper* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Elymus breviaristatus* (Hitchc.) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus chonoticus* Phil. (1858); *Elymus chubutensis* Speg. (1897); *Elymus corralensis* Phil. (1864); *Elymus gayanus* E. Desv. (1854); *Elymus gracilis* Phil. (1864); *Elymus hitchcockii* Davidse (1993); *Elymus latiglumis* Phil. (1864); *Elymus leptostachyus* Speg. (1897); *Elymus muticus* Phil. (1864); *Elymus oreophilus* Phil. (1896); *Elymus palenae* Phil. (1896); *Elymus paposanus* Phil. (1860); *Elymus pratensis* Phil. (1864); *Elymus rigescens* Trin. (1836); *Elymus uniflorus* Phil. (1896); *Elymus vaginatus* Phil. (1864); *Elymus valdiviae* Steud. (1854); *Elytrigia antarctica* (Parodi) Covas (1985); *Elytrigia breviaristata* (Hitchc.) Covas (1985); *Elytrigia breviaristata* (Hitchc.) Covas ex



- J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Hordeum valdiviae* (Steud.) Schenck (1909).
- Elymus angustifolius* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 80. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Presidio, San Francisco, 10 Jun 1896, *Davy s.n.* [HT: UC; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 10 Jun 1896, *J.B. Davy s.n.* [HT: UC; IT: SI, US-81646 (& photo UC)].  
= **Elymus glaucus** Buckley
- Elymus angustifolius* var. *caespitosus* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 81. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Berkeley Hills: 6 Jun 1898, *J. Burt Davy 4255* [HT: Herb. Univ. Calif.].  
= **Elymus glaucus** Buckley
- Elymus angustus* Trin., Fl. Altaic. 1: 119. 1829. T-Protol.: In argillosis apricis ad fl. Tachuja.  
= **Leymus angustus** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus antarcticus* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 388. 1847. T-Protol.: Chile: Strait of Magalhaens: Port Famine, *Capt. King s.n.* [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Port Famine, *Capt. King s.n.* [HT: K; IT: US-865949 (fragm. ex K)].  
= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl
- Elymus antarcticus* fo. *agroelymoides* Hicken, Physis (Buenos Aires) 2: 8. 1915. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Río Negro: vicinity of General Roca, alt. 250-360 m, 30 Dec 1914, *W. Fischer 228* [LT: SI; ILT: F, GH, K, MO, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120: 535 (1998).  
= **Elymus scabrigrumis** (Hack.) Á. Löve
- Elymus antarcticus* Hook. f. var. *antarcticus*  
= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl
- Elymus antarcticus* var. *fulvescens* Kurtz, Revista Mus. La Plata 7: 401. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Ile Navarin, prairies humides aupres de la cote, 1896, *N. Alboff 1089-1092*. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Ile Navarin, prairies humides de la cote, 1896, *N. Alboff 1090* [ST]. 2 of 4. Ile Navarin, prairies aupres de la cote, 26 Feb 1896, *Nicolas Alboff 1089* [LT: CORD; ILT: BAA(fragm.), CORD, LP], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998). 3 of 4. Ile Navarin, prairies humides aupres de la cote, 1896, *N. Alboff 1091* [ST]. 4 of 4. Ile Navarin, prairies humides aupres de la cote, 1896, *N. Alboff 1092* [ST].  
= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl
- Elymus araucanus* (Parodi) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 471. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *araucanum* Parodi.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Elymus arenarius* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Europae litora marina in arena mobili [HT: DAO].  
= **Leymus arenarius** (L.) Hochst.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *brevispicus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 524. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* var. *brevispicus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Leymus mollis** subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus arenarius* fo. *compositus* Abrom., Bibliogr. Bot. Cracow 8(Heft 42): 96. 1899. T-Protol.: Greenland.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *compositus* (Abrom.) H. St. John, Rhodora 17: 102. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus arenarius* fo. *compositus* Abrom.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *giganteus* (Vahl) Schmalh. ex Krylov., Fl. Zapad. Sibiri Pt. 2 370. 1928. Basionym: *Elymus giganteus* Vahl.  
= **Leymus racemosus** (Lam.) Tzvelev
- Elymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 5: 153. 1927. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *mollis* (Trin.) Koidz., J. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 27: 24. 1910. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *scabrinervis* (Bowden) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 524. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* fo. *scabrinervis* Bowden.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *simulans* (Bowden) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 524. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* fo. *simulans* Bowden.  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus arenarius* var. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(Biol. Ser. 24): 96. 1940. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.  
= **Leymus mollis** subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus arenarius* var. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Hultén, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 22. 1968. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Leymus mollis** subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus arenarius* var. *villosus* E. Mey., Pl. Labrador. 20. 1830. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950).
- Elymus arenicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 7. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: collected at Suferts, Oregon, growing in the sand dunes along the Columbia River, 26 Nov 1898, *A.B. Leckenby s.n.*  
NOTE: as *Elymus "arenicolus"*.  
= **Leymus flavescens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg.
- Elymus aristatus* Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 147. 1902.  
NOTE: see *Elymus × aristatus*.  
= **×Elyleymus aristatus** (Merr. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus arizonicus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 125. 1947. Basionym: *Agropyron arizonicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
DST.: Guat, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).  
SYN.: *Agropyron arizonicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron caninum* var. *majus* Scribn. (1883);



*Agropyron spicatum* var. *arizonicum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elytrigia arizonica* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey (1983).

*Elymus arkansanus* Scribn. & C.R. Ball, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 45, f. 19. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: collected in woods of northwestern Arkansas, *F.L. Harvey s.n. (Arkansas Flora 7, in part)* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas: in woods of northwestern Arkansas, no date, *F.L. Harvey 7* [HT: US-78618].

= *Elymus villosus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.

*Elymus asper* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 349. 1854. T-Protol.: Prope Concepcion. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope la Concepcion, 1831, *Cuming 122* [LT: CGE; ILT: BAA(fragm.), K, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus athericus* (Link) Kerguélen, Lejeunia 110: 57. 1983. Basionym: *Triticum athericum* Link.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum athericum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

= *Elytrigia atherica* (Link) Kerguélen ex Carreras Martinez

*Elymus attenuatus* Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 473. 1984.

NOTE: nom. nov., hom. illeg., (*attenuatus* a typographical error by the printer for *tenuatus*).

E. NAME: *Elymus attenuatus* (Griseb.) K. Richt.

REPLACED NAME: *Triticum attenuatum* Kunth

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus attenuatus* (Griseb.) K. Richt.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus cordilleranus* Davidse & R.W. Pohl

= *Elymus cordilleranus* Davidse & R.W. Pohl

*Elymus australis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 46, f. 20. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: North Carolina: Biltmore, collected on banks of streams, 7 Jul 1897, *411b* [HT: US(Biltmore Herb.)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: North Carolina, Biltmore, 7 Jul 1897, *Ex Herb. Biltmore 411b* [IT: US-331039, NY-214664].

= *Elymus glabriflorus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.

*Elymus australis* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Wiegand, Rhodora 20(233): 84. 1918. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* var. *glabriflorus* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

= *Elymus glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. & C.R. Ball

*Elymus bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 167. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron bakeri* E.E. Nelson.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron bakeri* E.E. Nelson (1904); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve (1984).

*Elymus barbatus* Kurtz, Bol. Acad. Ci. (Cordoba) 15: 522, 506. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina Puesto Lima, 1896, *Bodenbender 10031*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Leymus erianthus* (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus borealis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 27: 9. 1900.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus ciliatus* Scribn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus ciliatus* Muhl.

= *Elymus hirsutus* J. Presl

*Elymus brachystachys* Scribn. & C.R. Ball, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 47, f. 21. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: collected in the Indian Territory, chiefly on the False Washita, between Fort Cobb. and Fort Arbuckle, 1868, *Dr. Edward Palmer 420* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oklahoma: chiefly on the False Washita, between Fort Cobb. and Fort Arbuckle, 1868, *E. Palmer 420* [HT: US-2877787].

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *brachystachys* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Farw.

*Elymus breviaristatus* (Hitchc.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 471. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron breviaristatum* Hitchc.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; title page date Oct. 1984; date stamped 26 Apr. 1985 by MO library.

E. NAME: *Elymus breviaristatus* Keng ex Keng f.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus hitchcockii* Davidse

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus breviaristatus* subsp. *scabrifolius* (Döll) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 471. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.

= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Elymus brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth

*Elymus brownii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 8: 7, t. 4. 1897.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus mollis* R. Br.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus mollis* Trin.

= *Leymus innovatus* (Beal) Pilg.

*Elymus caespitosus* Sukaczew, Trudy Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol., Sek. Bot. 11: 80, t. 9. 1913. T-Protol.: Hab. in decliviis siccis abruptis argillosis valle fl. Lena prope Jakutak, 6 Jun 1912, *G. Dolenko s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Slopes of the original bank of Lenna near Yakutsk, 6 Jun 1912, *G. Dolenko 23* [LT: LE], LT designated by Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 11(1): 21 (1991).

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus calderi* Barkworth, Syst. Bot. 21(3): 353. 1997. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Territory: Mile 945, Alaska Hwy, near Takhini Rv. Bridge 60o 52'N, 135o 42'W, common on open grassy flats by alkaline pondss, 2100 ft., *J.A. Calder & I. Kukkonen 28103* [HT: DAO].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

*Elymus californicus* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947. Basionym: *Gymnostichum californicum* Bol. ex Thurb.



NOTE: possibly better in *Leymus*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Asperella californica* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Beal (1896); *Asprella californica* Benth. ex Beal (1896); *Gymnostichum californicum* Bol. ex Thurb. (1880); *Hystrix californica* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Kuntze (1891).

***Elymus canadensis* L.**, Sp. Pl. 1: 83-84. 1753. T-Protol.: Canada, *Kalm*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. - 3 *Canadensis* [HT: LINN; IT: S, US-78737 (fragm. ex LINN & photo), US-865946 (fragm. ex S)].

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Clinelymus canadensis* (L.) Nevski (1932); *Elymus canadensis* var. *hirsutus* (Farw.) Dorn (1988); *Elymus canadensis* var. *pendulus* Eaton & J. Wright (1840); *Elymus canadensis* var. *philadelphicus* (L.) Farw. (1920); *Elymus philadelphicus* L. (1755); *Elymus philadelphicus* var. *hirsutus* Farw. (1927); *Elymus philadelphicus* var. *pendulus* (Eaton & J. Wright) Farw. (1927); *Elymus robustus* var. *vestitus* Wiegand (1918); *Hordeum canadense* (L.) Asch. & Graebn. (1902); *Hordeum patulum* Moench (1794); *Roegneria canadensis* (L.) Hyl. (1953); *Sitanion brodiei* Piper (1899); *Terrellia canadensis* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus canadensis* var. *albanensis* Lepage, Nat. Canada 79: 177-184. 1952. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Canada: Baie James, berge graveleuse de la riviere Albany, environ 6 milles de l'embouchere, 5 aout 1946, *Dutilly & Lepage 16044* [ST]. 2 of 3. Baie James, berge graveleuse de la riviere Albany, environ 6 milles de l'embouchere, 12 aout 1946, *Dutilly & Lepage 16190* [ST: Catholic Univ. of Am., Wash.]. 3 of 3. Baie James, berge graveleuse de la riviere Albany, environ 6 milles de l'embouchere, 13 aout 1946, *Dutilly & Lepage 16256* [ST].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

***Elymus canadensis* var. *brachystachys* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Farw.**, Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 357. 1920. Basionym: *Elymus brachystachys* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Elymus brachystachys* Scribn. & C.R. Ball (1901); *Elymus philadelphicus* var. *brachystachys* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Farw. (1927).

*Elymus canadensis* fo. *calvescens* (Fernald) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42(5): 575. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus wiegandii* fo. *calvescens* Fernald.

= ***Elymus wiegandii* Fernald**

*Elymus canadensis* L. fo. *canadensis*

= ***Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis***

*Elymus canadensis* L. subsp. *canadensis*

= ***Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis***

***Elymus canadensis* L. var. *canadensis***

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* fo. *canadensis*; *Elymus canadensis* fo. *glaucifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Fernald (1933); *Elymus canadensis* subsp. *canadensis*; *Elymus canadensis* var. *glaucifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr. (1824 [1823]); *Elymus canadensis* var. *villosus* Bates (1914); *Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd. (1809); *Terrellia canadensis* UNRANKED *glaucifolia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Lunell (1915); *Terrellia canadensis* var. *glaucifolia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Lunell ex Hitchc. (1935).

*Elymus canadensis* fo. *crescendus* Ramaley, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 1: 114. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Springfield, *Sheldon 1120*.

= ***Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush**

*Elymus canadensis* var. *glabriflorus* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 550. 1894. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Louisiana: in low, miry, even saltish places at Pointe-à-la-Hache, Jun 1885, *A.B. Langlois 81* [LT: US-81645], LT designated (as type) by Lamson-Scribner & Ball, 24: 50 (1901), but without explicitly citing a specific collection.

*Elymus canadensis* fo. *glaucifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 191. 1933. Basionym: *Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd.

= ***Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis***

*Elymus canadensis* var. *glaucifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1(1): 137. 1824 [1823]. Basionym: *Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd.

= ***Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis***

*Elymus canadensis* var. *hirsutus* (Farw.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Elymus philadelphicus* var. *hirsutus* Farw.

= ***Elymus canadensis* L.**

*Elymus canadensis* var. *intermedius* Vasey ex A. Gray, Manual (ed. 6) 673. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: river-banks, common. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York, 1886, *E.C. Howe s.n.* [IT: US-1020502].

= ***Elymus virginicus* var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush**

*Elymus canadensis* var. *pendulus* Eaton & J. Wright, Man. Bot. (ed. 8) 232. 1840. T-Protol.: USA.

= ***Elymus canadensis* L.**



*Elymus canadensis* var. *philadelphicus* (L.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 357. 1920. Basionym: *Elymus philadelphicus* L.

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Elymus canadensis* var. *riparius* (Wiegand) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 524. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus riparius* Wiegand.

= *Elymus riparius* Wiegand

*Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush, Man. Fl. Jackson County 38. 1902. Basionym: *Elymus robustus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* fo. *crescendus* Ramaley (1894); *Elymus crescendus* (Ramaley) W.A. Wheeler (1903); *Elymus glaucifolius* var. *crescendus* (Ramaley) Bush (1926); *Elymus glaucifolius* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bush (1926); *Elymus philadelphicus* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Farw. (1927); *Elymus robustus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897).

*Elymus canadensis* var. *villosus* Bates, Amer. Bot. (San Diego) 20: 17. 1914. T-Protol.: USA: Loup City and Arcadia on the Middle Loup River, 20-21 Jul 1911, Bates s.n.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Elymus canadensis* var. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Shinnery, Rhodora 56(662): 28. 1954. Basionym: *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Elymus canadensis* var. *villosus* Bates

= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

*Elymus canadensis* fo. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 2: 269. (1978). Basionym: *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald.

= *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald

*Elymus canadensis* subsp. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 167. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald.

= *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald

*Elymus canadensis* var. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 574. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald.

= *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald

*Elymus caninus* (L.) L., Fl. Suec. (2): 39. 1755. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Agriopyrum caninum* (L.) Pal. (1908); *Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Brachypodium caninum* (L.) F. Herm. ex Lindm. (1918); *Elytrigia canina* (L.) Drob. (1941); *Roegneria canina* (L.) Nevski (1933); *Triticum caninum* L. (1753); *Zeia canina* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus capitatus* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 55-56, t. 14. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: growing with *Elymus mollis* and other grasses at Homer, 27 Jul 1897, Walter Evans 471. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Homer, 27 Jul 1897, W.H. Evans 471 [IT: US-81644].

= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *mollis*

*Elymus caput-medusae* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. T-Protol.: In Lusitaniae, Hispaniae maritimis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-100.6]. 2 of 2. Turkey: Smyrna, W. Sherard s.n. [ST: OXF].

NOTE: as "*caput medusae*".

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski

*Elymus caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Maire, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 393. 1955. Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

*Elymus caput-medusae* var. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 16: 732. 1878. Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

*Elymus carolinianus* Walter, Fl. Carol. 82. 1788. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina.

= *Elymus virginicus* L.

*Elymus chatangensis* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 778. 1932. T-Protol.: Sibiria borealis: Iter Chatangense I. Tolmatchew ad lacus Essej, 25 Aug 1905, Tolmatchew? 128.

= ×*Elyhordeum chatangense* (Roshev.) Tzvelev

*Elymus chonoticus* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 104. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: ad. S. Rafael et Portum Americanum archipelagi Chonos invenit orn., Dr. Fr. Fonk s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Novilla de la playa de la laguna de San Rafael en el lado del Oeste, 28 Jan 1857, Fonk 61a [LT: SGO-063440; ILT: BAA, PJ], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus chubutensis* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3(32-33): 632. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: hab. In pratis collinis prope Teka-Choique, 1889, Carlos Moyano s.n., also by E. Fischer, fide IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: la pratis collinis prope Teka-choique (Herb. Spegazzini 2480), Spegazzini s.n. [LT: BAA; ILT: BAB, LP, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 511 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus ciliatus* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 179. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in Carolina Septentrionali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Muhlenberg 166 [ST?: PH; US-865943 (fragm. ex PH)], "261 Elumus ciliatus M. 166 a vix 256 \_\_\_\_".

= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

*Elymus ciliatus* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 57, t. 16. 1898. T-Protol.: Common in wet places, Sitka Alaska, Jun 1897, Walter Evans 210. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Alaska: Greater Sitka Borough, Jun 1897, W.H. Evans 210 [ST: US-1019699, US-730980]. 2 of 2. USA: Alaska: Sitka, Howell 1724 [ST: US].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Elymus ciliatus* Muhl.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus borealis* Scribn.

= *Elymus hirsutus* J. Presl



*Elymus cinereus* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(7): 467. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: Pahrump valley, dry plains, May-Oct 1898, *C.A. Purpus* 6050. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada, May-Oct 1898, *C.A. Purpus* 6050 [HT: US-345073].

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus cinereus* Scribn. & Merr. var. *cinereus*

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus cinereus* var. *pubens* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 561. 1969. Basionym: *Elymus condensatus* var. *pubens* Piper.

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus condensatus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 265. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ad Monte-Rey Californiae, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Monte Rey, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-78626 (fragm. ex PR)].

= *Leymus condensatus* (J. Presl) Á. Löve

*Elymus condensatus* fo. *pubens* (Piper) H. St. John, Fl. S. E. Washington 42. 1937. Basionym: *Elymus condensatus* var. *pubens* Piper.

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus condensatus* var. *pubens* Piper, Erythea 7: 101. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Yakima City, Washington, 10 Jul 1897, *Piper* 2591. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Yakima Co.: Yakima City, 10 Jul 1897, *C.V. Piper* 2591 [HT: US-78625].

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus piperi* Bowden

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus condensatus* var. *triticoides* (Buckley) Thurb., Bot. California 2: 326. 1880. Basionym: *Elymus triticoides* Buckley.

= *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.

*Elymus cordilleranus* Davidse & R.W. Pohl, Novon 2(2): 100. 1992.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus attenuatus* Á. Löve

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus attenuatus* (Griseb.) K. Richt.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Pana, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. & R. W. Pohl (1992); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agropyron attenuatum* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Elymus attenuatus* Á. Löve (1984); *Elytrigia attenuata* (Kunth) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Elytrigia attenuata* Covas (1985); *Triticum attenuatum* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Elymus corralensis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 303. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Corral, *Krause s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Corral, Dec 1859, *Krause s.n.* [LT: SGO-037267 (photo, F, GH, US); ILT: K, US (photo only, SGO-PHIL-513), SGO-37258, US- (photo SGO-

37258)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus crescendus* (Ramaley) W.A. Wheeler, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 3: 106. 1903. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* fo. *crescendus* Ramaley.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush

*Elymus cretaceus* Zing. ex Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 714. 1934.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski.

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus crinitus* Schreb., Besch. Gras. 2: 15, t. 24, f. 1. 1772. T-Protol.: Smyrna entdeckt. auch von Burbaum in Georian gefunden worden, *Wilhelm Scherard s.n.*

NOTE: 1769???

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

*Elymus curvatus* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30: 233. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Stevens County: Box Canyon, Pend Oreille River, 2 Aug 1902, *F.G. Kreager* 375. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Stevens Co., 2 Aug 1902, *F.O. Kreager* 375 [IT: US-2877788].

= *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth

*Elymus dahuricus* Turcz. ex Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 331. 1853. T-Protol.: Prope Charatzai, in siccis Dahuriae, *Turcz. Cat. Basic Dah.* 1331.

NOTE: see Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 29(1): 61. 1856.

NOTE: Recorded as present, but not yet mapped, by Grass Manual on the Web (M. Barkworth, et al.) (as of Jul. 2003).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960).

*Elymus dasystachys* Trin., Fl. Altaic. 1: 120-121. 1829. T-Protol.: Russia: T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Altai [ST: LE-TRIN-3126.06; IST: PH?, US-865941 (fragm. ex PH)].

NOTE: *E. dasystachys* Ledeb. Ic. pl. Fl. ross. alt. illust. t. 249 cited.

= *Leymus secalinus* subsp. *secalinus*

*Elymus desertorum* Kar. & Kir., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 14: 867. 1841. T-Protol.: Hab. utraque varietas in montosis apricis prope Ajagus deserti Soongoro-Kirghisici. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In montosis apricis prope Ajagus deserti Soongoro-Kirghisici, 1840, *Karelin & Kirilov* [LT: LE], LT designated by Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 11(1): 21 (1991).

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus desertorum* var. *angustifolius* Kar. & Kir., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 14: 867. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. in montosis apricis prope Ajagus deserti Soongoro-, 1840, *Karelin & Kirilov a 1840* [LT: LE; IBM, BR, HEL, K, M, NY, W], LT designated by Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 11(1): 21 (1991).

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus desertorum* Kar. & Kir. var. *desertorum*

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Elymus desertorum* var. *latifolius* Kar. & Kir., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 14: 867. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.



- in montosis apricis prope Ajagus deserti Soongoro-, 1840, *Karelin & Kirilov a 1840* [LT: LE].  
= **Psathyrostachys juncea** (Fisch.) Nevski
- Elymus difformis* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 15. 1899.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Smith.  
= **Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey
- Elymus divergens* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 80. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Petaluma, *Davy 4037*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sonoma Co., 18 Sep 1897, *J.B. Davy 4037* [IT: US-81643].  
= **Elymus glaucus** subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould
- Elymus diversiglumis** Scribn. & C.R. Ball, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 48, f. 22. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: collected in rich openings of the Bear Lodge Mountains, alt. 6000 ft, 23 Jul 1897, *T.A. Williams 2653* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: in rich openings of the Bear Lodge Mountains, alt. 6000 ft, 23 Jul 1897, *T.A. Williams 2653* [HT: US-76817].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Terrellia diversiglumis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Lunell (1915).
- Elymus dives* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 265. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Vancouver Isl., *Haenke s.n.* [ST].  
= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus donianus* subsp. *subsecundum* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 13: 201. 1964. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus donianus* subsp. *virescens* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 13: 201. 1964. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *virescens* Lange.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *virescens* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus durus* Hedw. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 550. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Elymus virginicus* L.  
= **Elymus virginicus** L.
- Elymus edentatus* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 4. 1923. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., 6 Jun 1918 and 25 Jun 191, *W.N. Suksdorf 10057* [ST: US-1435223]. 2 of 2. Washington: Falkental, *Suksdorf 10065* [ST].  
= **Elymus glaucus** subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould
- Elymus elongatus* (Host) Runemark, Hereditas (Lund) 70(2): 156. 1972. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.  
NOTE: see *Thinopyrum elongatum*.  
= **Thinopyrum elongatum** (Host) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus elongatus* (Host) Greuter, Ann. Mus. Goulandris 1: 73. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Thinopyrum elongatum** (Host) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus elongatus* (Host) Runemark subsp. *elongatus*  
= **Thinopyrum elongatum** (Host) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus elongatus* subsp. *ponticus* (Podp.) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 377. 1978. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.  
= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus elongatus* var. *ponticus* (Podp.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.  
= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey, Doane Coll. Nat. Hist. Stud. 1: 155. 1891. Basionym: *Sitanion elymoides* Raf. DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998).  
SYN.: *Aegilops hystrix* Nutt. (1818); *Chretomeris trichoides* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm. (1899); *Elymus difformis* Nutt. ex J.G. Sm. (1899); *Elymus glaber* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy (1902); *Elymus hystrix* (Nutt.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus insularis* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus minor* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus pubiflorus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy (1902); *Elymus sitanion* Schult. (1824); *Hordeum elymoides* (Raf.) Schenck (1907); *Polyantherix hystrix* (Nutt.) Nees (1838); *Sitanion albescens* Elmer (1903); *Sitanion basalticola* Piper (1903); *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion caespitosum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion ciliatum* Elmer (1903); *Sitanion cinereum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion elymoides* Raf. (1819); *Sitanion glabrum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion hystrix* var. *hystrix*; *Sitanion insulare* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion latifolium* Piper (1899); *Sitanion marginatum* Scribn. & Merr. (1902); *Sitanion minus* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion molle* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion montanum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion pubiflorum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion rigidum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion strigosum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion velutinum* Piper (1903).
- Elymus elymoides** subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Elymus brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus elymoides* var. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Dorn (1988); *Elymus longifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Gould (1974); *Sitanion hystrix* var. *brevifolium* (J.G. Sm.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Sitanion longifolium* J.G. Sm. (1899).
- Elymus elymoides* var. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus elymoides** subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth



**Elymus elymoides** subsp. **californicus** (J.G. Sm.)  
Barkworth, *Phytologia* 83(4): 306. 1997 [1998].  
Basionym: *Sitanion californicum* J.G. Sm.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Sitanion californicum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion hystrix* var. *californicum* (J.G. Sm.) F.D. Wilson (1963); *Sitanion rigidum* var. *californicum* (J.G. Sm.) Smiley (1921).

**Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey subsp. **elymoides**

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

**Elymus elymoides** subsp. **hordeoides** (Suksd.) Barkworth,  
*Phytologia* 83(4): 306. 1997 [1998]. Basionym:  
*Sitanion hordeoides* Suksd.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); *Sitanion hordeoides* Suksd. (1923); *Sitanion hystrix* var. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969).

*Elymus erianthus* Phil., *Anales Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile* 13, t. 3, f. 2. 1892. T-Protol.: Chile: in *Andibus uspallatensis* ad thermas Baños del Inca, invenit Aug 1866, *A. Borchers s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: habitat in *Andibus uspallatensis* ad thermas Baños del Inca [boarder of Argentina and Chile, 31°49'S × 70°08'W], 1886, *A. Borschers s.n.* [LT: SGO-063443; ILT: BM, F, GH, SGO-037276, US (photo only, SGO-PHIL-508), US- (photo SGO-37276)], LT designated by Seberg & Linde-Laursen, *Syst. Bot.* 21: 11 (1996).

= **Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus erianthus* var. *aristatus* Hicken, *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 2: 8. 1915. T-Protol.: Argentina: Los alrededores de Río Negro Argentina, 170, XI, *W. Fischer s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: General Roca and vicinity, Río Negro valley, alt. 250-360 m, 5 Sep 1914, *W. Fischer 170* [LT: SI; ILT: BN, CORD, F, GH, MO, NY, US], LT designated by Seberg & Linde-Laursen, *Syst. Bot.* 21: 11 (1996).

= **Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus erianthus* Phil. var. *erianthus*

= **Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus erianthus* var. *spgazzinii* Hauman, *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 29: 410. 1917. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonie: Trelew Teca, Dec 1899, *Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Puerto Deseado, San Jorge, 1900, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [LT: BA], LT designated by Seberg & Linde-Laursen, *Syst. Bot.* 21: 11 (1996).

= **Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus farctus* subsp. *boreali-atlanticus* (Simonet ex Guin.)  
Melderis, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 76(4): 383. 1978.  
Basionym: *Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum* Simonet ex Guin.

= **Thinopyrum junceiforme** (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve

*Elymus flavescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 8: 8, f. 1. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA:

Washington: Klickitat Co.: Columbus, 11 Jun 1886, *W.N. Suksdorf 916* [ST: US-1019505]. 2 of 4. USA: Idaho: Blackfoot, 30 Jun 1892, *E. Palmer 257* [ST: US]. 3 of 4. USA: Oregon: near the Dalles, 11 Jun 1881, *T.J. Howell s.n.* [ST: US]. 4 of 4. Without locality, *Wilkes Exploring Expedition s.n.* [ST: US].

= **Leymus flavescens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg.

*Elymus fuegianus* (Speg.) Á. Löve, *Feddes Repert.* 95: 471. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* Speg.

= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elymus gayanus* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 467. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *Gay 294*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdivia, *Gay (3rd envoi) 294* [HT: P-DESV-45; IT: US-865939 (fragm. ex P-Desv-45 & photo)].

NOTE: as *Elymus "Gayanus"*.

= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl

*Elymus giganteus* Vahl, *Symb. Bot.* 3: 10. 1794. T-Protol.: *Dn. Schumacker s.n.*

= **Leymus racemosus** (Lam.) Tzvelev

*Elymus glaber* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 1: 57. 1902. Basionym: *Sitanion glabrum* J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey

*Elymus glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. & C.R. Ball, *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 24: 49, f. 23. 1901. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* var. *glabriflorus* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus australis* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Wiegand (1918); *Elymus canadensis* var. *glabriflorus* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Elymus virginicus* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Bush (1926); *Elymus virginicus* var. *glaucus* Beal (1896).

*Elymus glabriflorus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb., *Novon* 5(2): 128. 1995. Basionym: *Elymus australis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus australis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball (1901); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Fernald (1933); *Elymus virginicus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Hitchc. (1929).

*Elymus glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. & C.R. Ball var. *glabriflorus*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Elymus glaucescens* Seberg, *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 166: 99. 1989.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. incorrect for the broad concept employed by Seberg.

REPLACED NAME: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus pubiflorus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd., *Enum. Pl.* 1: 131. 1809. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in Pennsylvania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Muhlenberg hb. 163 "258"* [IT: PH, US-865937 (fragm. ex PH)].



= *Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Elymus glaucifolius* var. *crescendus* (Ramaley) Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 83. 1926. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* fo. *crescendus* Ramaley.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush

*Elymus glaucifolius* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 87. 1926. Basionym: *Elymus robustus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush

*Elymus glaucus* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 99-100. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cody, W. J. (1996); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Clinelymus glaucus* (Buckley) Nevski (1932); *Clinelymus glaucus* subsp. *californicus* Nevski (1932); *Clinelymus glaucus* subsp. *coloratus* Nevski (1932); *Elymus americanus* Vasey & Scribn. ex Cassidy (1890); *Elymus angustifolius* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus angustifolius* var. *caespitosus* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus glaucus* var. *breviaristatus* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus glaucus* var. *maximus* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus hispidulus* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus marginalis* Rydb. (1909); *Elymus nitidus* Vasey (1886); *Elymus petersonii* Rydb. (1909); *Elymus sibiricus* var. *americanus* S. Watson & J.M. Coult. (1890); *Elymus sibiricus* var. *glaucus* (Buckley) Ramaley (1894); *Elymus villosus* var. *glabriusculus* Torr. (1857); *Terrellia glauca* (Buckley) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus glaucus* var. *aristatus* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Hitchc., Ill. Fl. Pacific States 1: 252. 1923. Basionym: *Elymus* × *aristatus* Merr. (pro sp.).

= ×*Elymus aristatus* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus glaucus* var. *breviaristatus* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 79. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Point Reyes, *Davy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Point Reyes, 19 Jul 1899, *Davy s.n.* [IT?: CAS (DS-70949?); IT: US-3168600 (ex DS-70949?)].

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus glaucus* Buckley subsp. *glaucus*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Elymus glaucus* var. *breviaristatus* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus glaucus* var. *glaucus*.

*Elymus glaucus* Buckley var. *glaucus*

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *glaucus*

*Elymus glaucus* fo. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 42. 1937. Basionym: *Elymus glaucus* var. *jepsonii* Burt Davy.

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus glaucus* var. *jepsonii* Burt Davy.

NOTE: as *Elymus glaucus* subsp. "Jepsonii".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Clinelymus glaucus* var. *pubescens* Nevski (1932); *Clinelymus velutinus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Nevski (1932); *Elymus divergens* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus edentatus* Suksd. (1923); *Elymus glaucus* fo. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) H. St. John (1937); *Elymus glaucus* var. *jepsonii* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus glaucus* var. *tenuis* Vasey (1893); *Elymus parishii* Burt Davy & Merr. (1902); *Elymus velutinus* Scribn. & Merr. (1902).

*Elymus glaucus* var. *jepsonii* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 79. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Valley, *Jepson s.n.*

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Elymus glaucus* var. *maximus* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 79. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Valley, *Jepson s.n.*

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus glaucus* var. *tenuis* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 280. 1893. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Isl., 1887, *J. Macoun s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver I., 1887, *J. Macoun* 3 [HT: US-79597].

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus virescens* Piper.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus glaucus* var. *virescens* (Piper) Bowden (1964); *Elymus howellii* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Elymus pubescens* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus strigatus* H. St. John (1915); *Elymus virescens* Piper (1899).

*Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95: 450. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus virescens* Piper.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould

*Elymus glaucus* var. *virescens* (Piper) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 560. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus virescens* Piper.

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould

*Elymus gracilis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 301. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: loco Pantanos dicto praedii mei valdiviani, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Pantanos, Feb



- 1859, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-037267(photo, GH, K, US); ILT: BAA, SGO-63430, US (photo only, SGO-PHIL-506), W], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Elymus griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 167. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper.  
= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve
- Elymus halophilus* E.P. Bicknell, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 35(4): 201. 1908. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Nantucket, Acquidness Point, 11 Sep 1907, *E.P. Bicknell s.n.* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Massachusetts: Nantucket Co., 11 Sep 1907, *E.P. Bicknell s.n.* [IT: US-81683].  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *halophilus* (E.P. Bicknell) Wiegand
- Elymus hansenii* Scribn., U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 11: 56, f. 12. 1898. T-Protol.: Dry, open ground, agricultural station in Amador County, California, 17 Jun 1896, *George Hansen 1742*.  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *hansenii*.  
= *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.
- Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 58. 1898.  
REPLACED NAME: *Elymus intermedius* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus intermedius* M. Bieb.  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush
- Elymus hirsutus* Schreb. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 776. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Elymus villosus* Muhl.  
= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.
- Elymus hirsutus* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 264. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Clinelymus borealis* (Scribn.) Nevski (1932); *Elymus borealis* Scribn. (1900); *Elymus ciliatus* Scribn. (1898).
- Elymus hirtiflorus* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 123, f. 2. 1934.  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *hirtiflorus*.  
= ×*Elyleymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus hispidulus* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 79. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Olema, Marin County, Aug 1901, *Davy 4306b*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co., near Olema, Aug 1898, *Davy 4306b* [HT: UC-34045; IT: US-3168601 (fragm. ex UC & photo)].  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley
- Elymus hispidus* (Opiz) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 380. 1978. Basionym: *Agropyron hispidum* Opiz.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus hispidus* subsp. *barbulatus* (Schur) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 381. 1978. Basionym: *Agropyron barbulatum* Schur.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus hispidus* (Opiz) Melderis subsp. *hispidus*  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus hispidus* var. *ruthenicus* (Griseb.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Triticum rigidum* var. *ruthenicum* Griseb.  
= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus hitchcockii* Davidse, Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard. 45: 1258. 1993.  
REPLACED NAME: *Elymus breviaristatus* (Hitchc.) Á. Löve  
BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus breviaristatus* Keng ex Keng f.  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Elymus hordeiformis* Desf., Tabl. Ecole Bot. 1: 15. 1804. T-Protol.: Cult. Paris.  
NOTE: repeated Cat. Pl. Paris (ed. 3) 18, 387 (1829), nom. superfl. illeg., cites *Elymus striatus* Willd.  
= *Elymus virginicus* L.
- Elymus hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Sitanion hordeoides* Suksd.  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth
- Elymus howellii* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 88. 1910. T-Protol.: Alaska: Revillagigedo Isl., 14 Aug 1895, *Thomas Howell 1723* [HT: US-592340], distributed as *Elymus dahuricus* Turcz. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 14 Aug 1895, *T. Howell 1723* [HT: US-592340].  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould
- Elymus hyalanthus* Rupr., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Petersburg (Ser. 7) 14(4): 36. 1869. T-Protol.: Kyrgyzstan: Dschaman-Davan, 20 July 1867, *Osten-Sacken s.n.* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In regione campestr. jugi Tian-Shan, Daschaman-Davan, 20 Jul 1867, *Osten-Sacken s.n.* [LT: LE], LT designated by Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 11(1): 21 (1991).  
= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski
- Elymus hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 44. 1964. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.  
= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 61. 1972. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve



**Elymus hystrix** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 560. 1753. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Virginia, *Clayton 570* [LT: LINN; ILT: BM. US- (fragm. ex BM)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 124 (1908).

NOTE: as "*Hystrix*".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Kucera, Clair L. (1998).

SYN.: *Asperella hystrix* (L.) Humb. (1790); *Asperella hystrix* var. *hystrix*; *Asprella americana* Nutt. (1835); *Asprella angustifolia* Nutt. (1835); *Asprella hystrix* (L.) Willd. (1809); *Asprella major* Fresen. ex Steud. (1840); *Gymnostichum hystrix* (L.) Schreb. (1810); *Hordeum hystrix* (L.) Schenck (1907); *Hystrix hystrix* (L.) Millsp. (1892); *Hystrix patula* Moench (1794); *Zeocriton hystrix* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812).

**Elymus hystrix** (Nutt.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Aegilops hystrix* Nutt.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Elymus hystrix* L.

= **Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey

**Elymus hystrix** fo. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Dore, Naturaliste Canad. 103(6): 557. 1976. Basionym: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald.

= **Elymus hystrix** var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Bowden

**Elymus hystrix** var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 588. 1964. Basionym: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald (1922); *Elymus hystrix* fo. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Dore (1976); *Elymus hystrix* var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Mohlenbr. (1972); *Hystrix patula* fo. *bigeloviana* (Fernald) Gleason (1952); *Hystrix patula* var. *bigeloviana* (Fernald) Deam (1929).

**Elymus hystrix** var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Mohlenbr., III. Fl. Illinois 206. 1972. Basionym: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus hystrix* var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Bowden

= **Elymus hystrix** var. *bigelovianus* (Fernald) Bowden

**Elymus hystrix** L. fo. *hystrix*  
= **Elymus hystrix** var. *hystrix*

**Elymus hystrix** L. var. *hystrix*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Asperella echidnea* Raf. (1819); *Asperella hystrix* (L.) Humb. (1790); *Elymus hystrix* fo. *hystrix*; *Elymus pseudohystrix* Schult. (1824); *Gymnostichum patulum* (Moench) Lunell (1915); *Hystrix elymoides* Mack. & Bush (1902); *Hystrix patula* var. *patula*.

**Elymus innovatus** Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 650. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: North fork of Sims River, 1887, *R.S. Williams s.n.*

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** fo. *glabratus* (Bowden) B. Boivin, Provancheria 12: 102. 1981. Basionym: *Elymus innovatus* var. *glabratus* Bowden.

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** var. *glabratus* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 597. 1964. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta, Beaverlodge, 18 Jul 1921, *M.O. Malte, collection A* [HT: DAO].

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** Beal fo. *innovatus*

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** Beal subsp. *innovatus*

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** Beal var. *innovatus*

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** fo. *laxatus* Lepage, Nat. Canada 79: 178. 1952. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario: Bais James, berge de calcaire silurien, rivier Attawapiskat, 1946, *Dutilly & Lepage 16395* [HT: Catholic University of America, Washington].

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** subsp. *velutinus* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 37: 1146. 1959. T-Protol.: Alaska: Cyt. No. 1267, Big Delta Camp Area, Mile 264, Richardson Highway, *W.J. Cody & T.J.M. Webster 6158*.

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus innovatus** var. *velutinus* (Bowden) Hultén ex R.L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 192. 1978. Basionym: *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *velutinus* Bowden.

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

**Elymus insularis** (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Sitanion insulare* J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus elymoides** (Raf.) Swezey

**Elymus interior** Hultén, Fl. Alaska 270. 1942. T-Protol.: *Tolmatchev 434* [HT: S].

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Leymus ajanensis** (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

**Elymus intermedius** Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 38. 1897.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; species described as new, without any other reference to any previously described name, fide G. Davidse.

E. NAME: *Elymus intermedius* M. Bieb.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn.

= **Elymus virginicus** var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush

**Elymus interruptus** Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 99. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Llano County. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Llano County, *Buckley s.n.* [LT: PH; US (photo Buckley hb. 556 PH)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 844 (1935), but without citing a specific sheet in a specific herbarium.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Elymus occidentalis* Scribn. (1898); *Elymus virginicus* subsp. *interruptus* (Buckley) Á. Löve (1984).



*Elymus jejunos* (Ramaley) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 539. 1909. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunus* Ramaley.

= ***Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus***

*Elymus jubatus* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 19. 1827. Basionym: *Hordeum jubatum* L.

= ***Hordeum jubatum* L.**

*Elymus junceus* Fisch., Mem. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 1: 25, t. 4. 1811. T-Protol.: Communiquée par Mr. Redoffsky, qui la croit originaire des steppes sablonneuses du bas Volga. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [LE]. 2 of 3. Europ. Russia: Volga region, s.d., *Herb. Fischer s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "Ad Wolgam sponte". 3 of 3. Ad Wolgam sponte, *Redoffsky s.n.* [LT: LE; IHEL].

NOTE: page and year often incorrectly cited as 45 (1806).

= ***Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski**

*Elymus junceus* var. *alberti* (Regel) Roshev. ex Fedtsch., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 14(Suppl. 2): 101. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus albertii* Regel.

= ***Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski**

*Elymus junceus* var. *caespitosus* (Sukaczew) Reverd., Fl. Krasnojarsk. Kraja 2: 137. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus caespitosus* Sukaczew.

= ***Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski**

*Elymus junceus* Fisch. var. *junceus*

= ***Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski**

*Elymus kokczetavicus* Drob., Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 14: 131, t. 1, f. 5. 1915. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Alemolinsk dist., Kokchetavskii outpost, stony hill near the Azat picket, 4 June 1913, *V. Drobov* 207 [LT: LE], LT designated by Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 11(1): 21 (1991).

= ***Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski**

*Elymus kronokensis* (Kom.) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsent. Azii 216. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron kronokensis* Kom.

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus kronokensis* var. *alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Jaaska, Izv. Akad. Nauk Estonsk. SSR, Ser. Biol. 23(1): 6. 1974. Basionym: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr.

NOTE: as "*alaskanus*".

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *alaskanus***

*Elymus kronokensis* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 24. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus kronokensis* var. *borealis* (Turcz.) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsent. Azii 4: 217. 1968. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus kronokensis* var. *scandicus* (Nevski) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 32: 182. 2000. Basionym: *Roegneria scandica* Nevski.

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus kronokensis* subsp. *subalpinum* (L. Neumann) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 24. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* fo. *subalpinum* L. Neumann.

= ***Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus laevis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hoover, Leaf. W. Bot. 10(16): 339. 1966. Basionym: *Agropyron parishii* var. *laeve* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= ***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve**

*Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, Madrono 10: 94. 1949. Basionym: *Agropyron lanceolatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron lanceolatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897).

*Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould subsp. ***lanceolatus***

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn. (1883); *Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Vasey (1883 [August]); *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *dasystachyum*; *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *riparium* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden (1965); *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *subvillosum* (Hook.) Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron elmeri* Scribn. (1898); *Agropyron lanceolatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron smithii* var. *riparium* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Agropyron subvillosum* (Hook.) E. Nelson (1904); *Elymus lanceolatus* var. *riparius* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dorn (1988); *Elymus riparius* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould (1947); *Elymus rydbergii* Gould (1949); *Elymus subvillosus* (Hook.) Gould (1947); *Elytrigia dasystachya* (Hook.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1954); *Elytrigia riparia* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984); *Triticum dasystachyum* (Hook.) A. Gray (1848); *Triticum repens* var. *acutum* Vasey ex Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook. (1840); *Triticum repens* var. *subvillosum* Hook. (1840); *Zeia dasystachyum* (Hook.) Lunell (1915); *Zeia riparia* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. ***psammophilus*** (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 167. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *psammophilum* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) E.G. Voss (1966); *Agropyron psammophilum* fo. *aristatum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn (1961); *Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn (1961); *Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *psammophila* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) D.R. Dewey (1983); *Elytrigia dasystachya* var. *psammophila* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Cronquist (1991).

*Elymus lanceolatus* var. *riparius* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= ***Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus***



*Elymus lanceolatus* subsp.  $\times$  *albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 568. 1983 [1984]. Basionym: *Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: *Elymus lanceolatus*  $\times$  *Pseudoroegneria spicata*.  
= *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95: 470. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron yukonense* Scribn. & Merr.  
= *Elymus*  $\times$  *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus latiglumis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 302. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: ad lacum S. Rafael c. 47° lat. aust. invenit orn., *Dr. Fonck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Islita de la gana de San Rafael, 23 Jan 1857, *Fonck 60* [LT: SGO-063415; ILT: BAA(fragm.), US, W], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus lechleri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 430. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1235*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ad terminus fluctus maris pr. Sandy Point, Jan. m., *W. Lechler 1235* [LT: G; BAA, CAEN, CONC, K, LE, NY, P, S, UPS, US-556534 (fragm. ex CAEN, CONC & photo, K), W], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 130 (1994); Pl. magellanicae. Ed. R.F. hohacker.

= *Hordeum lechleri* (Steud.) Schenck

*Elymus leckenbyi* (Piper) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 151. 1906. Basionym: *Sitanion leckenbyi* Piper.

= *Elymus*  $\times$  *hansenii* Scribn.

*Elymus leptostachyus* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3(32-33): 631. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: hab. in pratis dumetosis et in sylvis secus Rio Carrenleofu, 1889, *Carlos Moyano s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: in pratis dumetis et in sylva secus Rio Carrenleofu (Herb. Spegazzini 2482), *Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: BAA; ILT: BAB], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus longifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Gould, Brittonia 26(1): 60. 1974. Basionym: *Sitanion longifolium* J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth

*Elymus mackenzii* Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 53. 1926. T-Protol.: USA: Missouri: Eagle Rock, 15 Jun 1897, *Bush 77* [HT: US-318128; IT: MO-119875], named after K. K. Mackenzie. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri: Eagle Rock, 15 Jun 1897, *B.F. Bush 77* [HT: US-31828].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Elymus macounii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(7): 119. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Saskatchewan: South Saskatchewan. Sand hills, 21 Jul 1879, *Macoun 119* [LT: US; ILT: CAN, DAO], LT designated by Bowden, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 87: 206 (1960).

NOTE: see *Elymus*  $\times$  *macounii*.

=  $\times$ *Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus macrourus* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 18: 30. 1970. Basionym: *Triticum macrourum* Turcz. ex Steud.

NOTE: Possibly only a robust form of *E. alaskanus* subsp. *alaskanus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron dasystachyum* var. *sericeum* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin (1967); *Agropyron macrourum* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Drobow (1916); *Agropyron sericeum* Hitchc. (1915); *Roegneria macroura* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Nevski (1934); *Triticum macrourum* Turcz. ex Steud. (1854).

*Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95: 472. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *magellanicum* E. Desv.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Agropyron antarcticum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron araucanum* (Parodi) Nicora (1978); *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *araucanum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *ruizianum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron fuegianum* (Speg.) Kurtz (1896); *Agropyron fuegianum* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron fuegianum* fo. *submutica* Kurtz (1896); *Agropyron fuegianum* UNRANKED *patagonicum* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron fuegianum* var. *brachyatherum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron fuegianum* var. *chaetophorum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* (Speg.) Hauman & Van der Veken (1917); *Agropyron fuegianum* var. *polystachyum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Hack. (1900); *Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *festucoides* Speg. ex Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *lasiopodum* (Speg.) Speg. ex Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *secundum* (J. Presl) Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *festucoides* (Speg.) Hauman & Van der Veken (1917); *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* (Speg.) Hauman & Vandervek. (1917); *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* (Speg.) Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *pubiflorum* (Steud.) Hauman & Vandervek. (1917); *Agropyron patagonicum* (Speg.) Parodi (1940); *Agropyron patagonicum* var. *australe* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron patagonicum* var. *festucoides* (Speg.) Parodi (1940); *Agropyron patagonicum* var. *macrochaetum* (Parodi) Nicora (1978); *Agropyron patagonicum* var. *patagonicum*; *Agropyron pubiflorum* (Steud.) P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron pubiflorum* (Steud.) Parodi (1940); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *aristatum* P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *fragile* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *megastachyum* P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *microstachyum* P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *tridentatum* P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron pubiflorum* var. *trifidum* P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron remotiflorum* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron remotiflorum* var. *macrochaetum*



- Parodi (1940); *Agropyron secundum* J. Presl (1830); *Elymus araucanus* (Parodi) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus fuegianus* (Speg.) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus glaucescens* Seberg (1989); *Elymus notius* Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus remotiflorus* (Parodi) Á. Löve (1984); *Elytrigia araucana* (Parodi) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Elytrigia araucana* Covas (1985); *Elytrigia fuegiana* (Speg.) Covas (1985); *Elytrigia fuegiana* (Speg.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Elytrigia patagonica* (Speg.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Elytrigia pubiflora* (Steud.) Tzvelev (1973); *Trisetum glaucum* d'Urv. ex Macloskie (1904); *Trisetum secundum* (J. Presl) Kunth ex Macloskie (1904); *Triticum fuegianum* Speg. (1896); *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg. (1897); *Triticum magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Speg. (1896); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *festucoides* Speg. (1897); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* Speg. (1896); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *lasiopoda* Speg. (1897); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *patagonica* (Speg.) De Wild. (1905); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *pubiflorum* (Steud.) Speg. (1896); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *secundum* (J. Presl) Speg. (1896); *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud. (1854); *Triticum repens* var. *magellanicum* E. Desv. (1854); *Triticum secundum* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833).
- Elymus maltei* Bowden (pro hybr.), Canad. J. Bot. 42: 575. 1964.  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *maltei*.  
= *Elymus* × *maltei* Bowden
- Elymus marginalis* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 539. 1909. T-Protol.: British Columbia: Lower Arrow Lake, 18 Jun 1890, *Macoun 44* [HT: Columbia University]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Lower Arrow Lake, 18 Jun 1890, *J. Macoun 44* [HT: NY (ex hb. Geol. Sur. Can.); IT: US-865967 (fragm. ex NY)].  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley
- Elymus mendocinus* (Parodi) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 472. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi (1940); *Elytrigia mendocina* (Parodi) Covas (1985); *Elytrigia mendocina* (Parodi) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Leymus mendocinus* (Parodi) Dubcovs., Schlatter & Echaide (1997).
- Elymus mexicanus* Cav., Descr. Pl. 314. 1802. T-Protol.: Es natural de Mexico, y se cultiva al ayre libre en el Real Jardin botanic.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Elymus minor* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Sitanion minus* J.G. Sm.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Elymus mollis* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 72. 1821. T-Protol.: Hab. in Camtschatka et in Inss. aleuticis, *Herb. Gorenk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Herb. Gorenk s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-3137.01; IST: US-865966 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
= *Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus mollis* R. Br., Bot. App. 732. 1823. T-Protol.: Canada: Wooded country from Latitude 54° to 64° north, *Richardson s.n.*  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Elymus mollis* Trin.  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus brownii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= *Leymus innovatus* (Beal) Pilg.
- Elymus mollis* var. *brevispisus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 56. 1898. T-Protol.: Siberia: from St. Lawrence Bay.  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 972. 1957. Basionym: *Elymus interior* Hultén.  
= *Leymus ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev
- Elymus mollis* Trin. fo. *mollis*  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *mollis*
- Elymus mollis* Trin. var. *mollis*  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *mollis*
- Elymus mollis* fo. *moniliformis* Lepage, Naturaliste Canad. 82: 189-193. 1955. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: prairie cotiere, Vieux-Coimptoit, 52° 37' N, 78° 42' W., 5, aout, 1954, *Lepage 32211*.  
= *Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg.
- Elymus mollis* fo. *scabrinervis* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 969, 980. 1957. T-Protol.: Canada: Prince Edward Island: Prince Co, 3 miles NE of Alberton, sandy shore on coast, *D. Erskine & W.G. Dore 1044* [HT: DAO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Cyt. no. 1487 Westmoreland Co.: Cape Tormentine, --Northumberland Strait at Ferry Dock, *W.G. Dore & D. Erskine 13716* [ST]. 2 of 2. Cl, Arboretum Plots, 24 Jun 1954, *Bowden & R. Roger* [ST].  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *mollis*
- Elymus mollis* fo. *simulans* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 970, 981. 1957. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver: Spanish Banks, sand beach, public park, 3 Jun 1954, *W.G. Dore 15062* [HT: DAO].  
= *Elymus* × *maltei* Bowden
- Elymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve, Bot. Not. 1950: 33. 1950. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus mossii*  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *mossii*.
- Elymus multicaulis* Kar. & Kir., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 868. 1841. T-Protol.: Hab. in sylvaticis ad torrentem Terekty circa montes Tarbagatai.  
= *Leymus multicaulis* (Kar. & Kir.) Tzvelev
- Elymus multinodus* Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum junceum* L.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus junceus* Fisch.  
= *Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve



*Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 57. 1902. Basionym: *Sitanion multisetum* J.G. Sm.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus sitanion* var. *jubatum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion breviaristatum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion jubatum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion multisetum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion polyantherix* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion strictum* Elmer (1903); *Sitanion villosum* J.G. Sm. (1899).

*Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Sitanion multisetum* J.G. Sm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Elymus muticus* Phil., Linnaea 33: 300. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Corral, *Krause s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Corral, Dec 1859, *Krause s.n.* [LT: BAA(fragm.)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus neogaeus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 349. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Terra nova. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Terra nova, 1828, *J. M. Despreaux (96)* [HT?: CAEN; IT: US-75342 (fragm. ex CAEN)].

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Elymus nitidus* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(7): 120. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Eagle Mountains, *W.C. Cusick s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Eagle Creek Mts., 6000 ft, 1884, *W.C. Cusick 1130* [HT: US-865965].

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus notius* Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 472. 1984.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron antarcticum* Parodi

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus antarcticus* Hook. f.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elymus novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. (New Delhi) 14: 245. 1977. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev

*Elymus occidentalis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 13: 49. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Laramie River, 15 Sept, *Nelson 4470*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Laramie River, 15 Sep 1895, *A. Nelson 4470* [IT: US-78736].

= *Elymus interruptus* Buckley

*Elymus orcuttianus* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 10: 258. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California, San Diego, *C.R. Orcutt s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co., 24 May 1884, *C.R. Orcutt 498A* [HT: US-76414].

= *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.

*Elymus oreophilus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 347. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: loco dicto Posada del Valle, in nemoribus subandinis in via ad thermas Chillanenses. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Posada del Valle, Chillan,

Jan 1877, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-037260; ILT: BAA(fragm.), SGO-077488], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus pacificus* Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron arenicola* Burt Davy

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus arenicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Leymus pacificus* (Gould) D.R. Dewey

*Elymus palenae* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 348. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in expeditione ad flumen Palena, *Dr. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, Jan-Feb 1887, *Delfin s.n.* [LT: BAA-(fragm.); ILT: US-(photo only, SGO-PHIL-507)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *×Agroelymus palmerensis* Lepage.

NOTE: see *Elymus × palmerensis*.

= *Elymus × palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus paposanus* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 56. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Papsos crescit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paposo, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-500; IT: BAA(fragm.), SGO-063441; US-556525 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-500 & photo)].

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus parishii* Burt Davy & Merr., Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 58. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: in San Jacinto Mountains, Southern California, on wooded slopes and benches of the south side, *H.M. Hall 2097*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Riverside Co., Jun 1901, *H.M. Hall 2097* [IT: US-412821].

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould

*Elymus parodii* Seberg & G. Petersen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 120(4): 530. 1998.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. incorrect if *E. scabrifolius* J. H. Hunz. is included as was done by Seberg & G. Petersen.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus condensatus* J. Presl

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus scabrifolius* J.H. Hunz.

= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Elymus patagonicus* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3(32-33): 630. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: In pratis editoribus secus Rio Carrenleofu, 1889. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: in pratis editoribus Río Carren-leonfú, *Spegazzini s.n. (Herb. Spegazzini 2481)* [LT: LP (right-hand specimen on the sheet marked with an A; ILT: LP, BAA], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120: 532 (1998). 2 of 3. Argentina, 1889, *C. Moyano s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. : *E. Fischer* [ST].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998).



*Elymus pauciflorus* (Schwein.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947. Basionym: *Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Elymus pauciflorus* Lam.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *laeve* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947. Basionym: *Agropyron parishii* var. *laeve* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, Madrono 10(3): 94. 1949. Basionym: *Agropyron pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus pendulosus* Hodgson, Rhodora 58: 144, f. 1. 1956. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: near Palmer, 29 Jul 1955, *H.J. Hodgson* 234 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 29 Jul 1955, *H.J. Hodgson* 234 [HT: US-1728631].

= *Elymus sibiricus* L.

*Elymus petersonii* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 540. 1909. T-Protol.: British Columbia: Roger's Pass, Selkirk Mountains, 9 Aug 1904, *H. Peterson* [*Shaw's distr. no.*] 446 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Selkirk Mts., Roger's Pass, 4400 ft, grassy ground, 9 Aug 1904, *H. Peterson*, *distr. no.* 446 [HT: NY; IT: US-3168603 (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus philadelphicus* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 6. 1755. T-Protol.: USA: habitat in Pennsylvania, *Kalm*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LINN; IT: S, US-865963 (fragm. ex S & photo), US-78738 (fragm. ex LINN & photo)], "3 - Canadensis".

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Elymus philadelphicus* L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 266. 1759. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, *Kalm s.n.*

NOTE: = *E. canadensis* s. Hitchc.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Elymus philadelphicus* var. *brachystachys* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 314. 1927. Basionym: *Elymus brachystachys* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *brachystachys* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Farw.

*Elymus philadelphicus* var. *hirsutus* Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 314. 1927. T-Protol.: USA, *E. canadensis* L. ex Wieg., Rhodora 20: 87, 1918 in large part (excluding type).

NOTE: *E. canadensis* L. ex Wieg. Rhodora 20: 87. 1918 in large part (exclude syn.).

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Elymus philadelphicus* var. *pendulus* (Eaton & J. Wright) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 314. 1927. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* var. *pendulus* Eaton & J. Wright.

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Elymus philadelphicus* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Farw., Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 314. 1927. Basionym: *Elymus robustus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush

*Elymus pilosus* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. T-Protol.: Pennsylvania, "Unidentified" in US Manual.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Elymus pilosus* (J. Presl) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 472. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron pilosum* J. Presl.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Agropyron pilosum* J. Presl (1830); *Triticum pilosum* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833).

*Elymus pinaloensis*

NOTE: see *Elymus* × *pinaloensis*.

= *Elymus* × *pinaloensis* (Pyrah) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus piperi* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 592. 1964.

NOTE: nom. nov., *Elymus triticodes* var. *triticodes* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *jubatum*.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus condensatus* var. *pubens* Piper

= *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus pratensis* Phil., Linnaea 33: 301. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio meo S. Juan, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pratis praedii mei San Juan, Jan 1855, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: W; ILT: (photo only, SGO-PHIL-511)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus pringlei* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 24: 30. 1901. T-Protol.: Mexico: Hidalgo: in wet soil in a valley near Tula, alt. 2200 m, 8 Jun 1897, *C.G. Pringle* 6637 [HT: US], distributed as *E. botteri* Scribn., a naked name. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Hidalgo: in wet soil in a valley near Tula, alt. 6800 ft, 8 Jun 1897, *C.G. Pringle* 6639 [HT: US-316873; IT: US-821787], Both US sheets are numbered 6639.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Elymus propinguus* Fresen. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 349. 1854. T-Protol.: Cult. from USA: Illinois. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cult. in h. b. Petropolitan., 1839, *Sem. m. Fresenius s.n.* [CT: LE: 3 IT (CT)].

NOTE: from Fresen, Ind. Sem. Hort Franc. 1836.

= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

*Elymus pseudohystrix* Schult., Mant. 2: 427. 1824.

NOTE: nom. superfl.; nom. nov. for *E. hystrix* Nutt. [error for L.].

= *Elymus hystrix* var. *hystrix*

*Elymus pseudorepens* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 568. 1983 [1984].

NOTE: see *Elymus* × *pseudorepens*.

= *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey



*Elymus pubescens* Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 78. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Point Reyes: Jul.  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould

*Elymus pubiflorus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 58. 1902. Basionym: *Sitanion pubiflorum* J.G. Sm.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Elymus pungens* (Pers.) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 380. 1978. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.  
= *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth

*Elymus pycnanthus* (Godr.) Melderis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 378. 1978. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.  
= *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth

*Elymus remotiflorus* (Parodi) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 472. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron remotiflorum* Parodi.  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elymus repens* (L.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947. Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Kucera, Clair L. (1998).

SYN.: *Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl (1822); *Agropyron junceum* var. *repens* (L.) Marsson (1901); *Agropyron repens* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agropyron repens* fo. *aristatum* (Schumach.) Holmb. (1926); *Agropyron repens* fo. *geniculatum* Farw. (1900); *Agropyron repens* fo. *geniculatum* Farw. (1900); *Agropyron repens* fo. *heberhachis* Fernald (1933); *Agropyron repens* fo. *pilosum* (Scribn.) Fernald (1933); *Agropyron repens* fo. *repens*; *Agropyron repens* fo. *setiferum* Fernald (1933); *Agropyron repens* fo. *stoloniferum* Farw. (1900); *Agropyron repens* fo. *trichorrhachis* Rohlena (1958); *Agropyron repens* subvar. *pubescens* (Döll) Litard. (1928); *Agropyron repens* var. *aristatum* (Döll) Roshev. (1924); *Agropyron repens* var. *nemorale* Andersson ex Farw. (1904); *Agropyron repens* var. *pilosum* Scribn. (1894); *Agropyron repens* var. *pubescens* (Döll) Tzvelev (1974); *Agropyron repens* var. *repens*; *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* (Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte) Rchb. (1834); *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agropyron repens* var. *vulgare* Döll; *Agropyron sachalinense* Honda (1931); *Agropyron subulatum* (Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte) Herter (1940); *Braconotia officinarum* Godr. (1844); *Elymus neogaeus* Steud. (1854); *Elymus repens* var. *aristatus* (Schreb. ex Baumg.) Melderis & D.C. McClint. (1987); *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex Nevski (1933); *Elytrigia repens* subsp. *caesia* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Dostál (1984); *Elytrigia repens* var. *aristata* Prokudin (1938); *Elytrigia repens* var. *caesium* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Prokudin (1938); *Elytrigia repens* var. *glauca* (Döll) Tzvelev (1975); *Elytrigia repens* var. *pubescens* (Döll) Prokudin (1953); *Elytrigia repens* var. *repens*; *Elytrigia repens* var. *subulatum* (Roem. & Schult.) Prokudin (1938); *Trisetum repens* subsp. *magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Macloskie (1904); *Triticum*

*infestum* Salisb. (1796); *Triticum repens* fo. *pubescens* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Triticum repens* L. (1753); *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Döll (1855); *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Schumach. (1801); *Triticum repens* var. *caesium* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Triticum repens* var. *subulatum* (Roem. & Schult.) Nees (1829); *Triticum repens* var. *vulgare* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Triticum subulatum* Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte (1811); *Zeia repens* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus repens* var. *aristatus* (Schreb. ex Baumg.) Melderis & D.C. McClint., D. McClintock, Suppl. Wild Flow. Guernsey 48. 1987. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *aristatum* Schreb. ex Baumg.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Elymus repens* subsp. *caesius* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Soó, Magyar Fl. 6: 185. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl.  
= *Elymus repens* subsp. *repens*

*Elymus repens* (L.) Gould subsp. *repens*  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl (1822); *Agropyron leersianum* (Wulfen ex Schweigg.) Rydb. (1931); *Elymus repens* subsp. *caesius* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Soó (1980); *Triticum leersianum* Wulfen ex Schweigg. (1811); *Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Döll (1855 [1857]).

*Elymus rigescens* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 304. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile: Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig* 29 [LT: LE (as ILT); ILT: BAA (fragm.), BM, G, LE, MO, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elymus riparius* Wiegand, Rhodora 20(233): 84-86. 1918. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Ithaca: Cayuga Lake, bottomland woods and thickets in alleuvial soil at head of lake, Aug 1915, *Eames & MacDaniels* 3567 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Tompkins Co., 4 Aug 1915, *A.J. Eames & A.J. MacDaniels* 3567 [HT: GH; IT: US-1062726].  
DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972).  
SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* var. *riparius* (Wiegand) B. Boivin (1967).

*Elymus riparius* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947. Basionym: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Elymus riparius* Wiegand  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus rydbergii* Gould  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*



- Elymus robustus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 37. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois, 1881, *J. Wolf s.n.* [LT: US-64007], LT designated by ?.  
= *Elymus canadensis* var. *robustus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Mack. & Bush
- Elymus robustus* var. *vestitus* Wiegand, Rhodora 20(233): 90. 1918. T-Protol.: USA: Ohio: Erie County: Cedar Point, dry ground, 17 Jul 1914, *H. MacDaniel 106* [HT: Herb. N.Y. State Col. Agric; Ithaca].  
= *Elymus canadensis* L.
- Elymus rydbergii* Gould, Madrono 10(3): 94. 1949.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as "*Rydbergii*".  
REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus riparius* Wiegand  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Elymus sabulosus* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 81. 1808. T-Protol.: Abundat in arena mobili tam per Tauriam, quam ad Caucasum; etiam ad Wolgam, *Borysthenem* & *Tanaim s.n.*  
= *Leymus racemosus* (Lam.) Tzvelev
- Elymus sajanensis* (Nevski) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 61. 1972.  
= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus sajanensis* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 24. 1973. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.  
= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus salinus* M.E. Jones, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, 5: 725. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Top of Salina Pass, 8200 degrees alt., in clay, in rather alkaline soil., *Jones 5447*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, 16 Jun 1894, *M.E. Jones 5447* [IT: US-236682].  
NOTE: as *Elymus "salina"*.  
= *Leymus salinus* (M.E. Jones) Á. Löve
- Elymus saundersii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 126. 1884.  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *saundersii*.  
= *Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey
- Elymus saundersii* var. *californicus* Hoover, Leaf. W. Bot. 3(11): 255. 1943. T-Protol.: USA: California: Upper Cottonwood Creek, *Hoover 5568* [6]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mono Co.: Sweetwater Mountains, near head of Cottonwood Cr., 29 Jul 1941, *R.F. Hoover 5568* [HT: UC-700881; IT: US-1910533, US-s.n. (fragm. ex UC-70081 & photo)].  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *saundersii*.  
= *Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey
- Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 56-57, t. 15. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: among boulders and rocky crevices on the summit of Mount Chapaca, alt. 1900 m, Aug 1897, *A.D.E. Elmer 554*.  
NOTE: as *Elymus "saxicolus"*.  
= ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz., Darwiniana 35(1-4): 167. 1998. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *platense* Parodi (1940); *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl (1830); *Agropyron magellanicum* UNRANKED *condensatum* (J. Presl) Speg. ex Macloskie (1904); *Agropyron magellanicum* var. *condensatum* (J. Presl) Hauman & Van der Veken (1917); *Agropyron repens* var. *scabrifolium* (Döll) Arechav. (1897); *Agropyron scabrifolium* (Döll) Parodi (1946); *Elymus breviaristatus* subsp. *scabrifolius* (Döll) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus parodii* Seberg & G. Petersen (1998); *Elytrigia scabrifolia* (Döll) Covas (1985); *Elytrigia scabrifolia* (Döll) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986); *Triticum condensatum* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Triticum magellanicum* var. *condensata* (J. Presl) Speg. (1896); *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll (1880).
- Elymus scabriglumis* (Hack.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 472. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *scabriglume* Hack.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agropyron agroelymoides* (Hicken) J.H. Hunz. (1953); *Agropyron repens* var. *scabriglume* Hack. (1911); *Agropyron scabriglume* (Hack.) Parodi (1940); *Elymus antarcticus* fo. *agroelymoides* Hicken (1915); *Elytrigia scabriglume* Covas (1985); *Elytrigia scabriglumis* (Hack.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986).
- Elymus scribneri* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 20. 1912. Basionym: *Agropyron scribneri* Vasey.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Agropyron scribneri* Vasey (1883); *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *scribneri* (Vasey) Á. Löve (1984).
- Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis, Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal 1: 132. 1978. Basionym: *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Agropyron japonicum* Vasey ex Wickson (1895-1897); *Agropyron semicostatum* (Nees ex Steud.) Nees ex Boiss. (1884); *Agropyron semicostatum* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Á. Löve (1984); *Roegneria semicostata* (Nees ex Steud.) Kitag. (1939).
- Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 453. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis  
= *Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis



*Elymus sibiricus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [CT: LINN-100.2], LT designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 554 (1964); CT proposed by Jarvis, Taxon 41: 562-563 (1992).

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995); as "Sibiricus".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Clinelymus sibiricus* (L.) Nevski (1932); *Elymus pendulosus* Hodgson (1956); *Elymus tener* L. f. (1781); *Hordeum sibiricum* (L.) Schenck (1907); *Triticum arctasianum* F. Herm. (1936); *Triticum arktasianum* F. Herm. (1936).

*Elymus sibiricus* var. *americanus* S. Watson & J.M. Coult., Manual (ed. 6) 673. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Marquette, Porter s.n.

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus sibiricus* var. *glaucus* (Buckley) Ramaley, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 9: 112. 1894. Basionym: *Elymus glaucus* Buckley.

= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley

*Elymus sierrae* Gould, Madrono 9(4): 125. 1947.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus pringlei* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron gmelinii* var. *pringlei* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc. (1912); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *sierrus* (Gould) Á. Löve (1984).

*Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 57, t. 17. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: on banks of Green River, alt. 1800 m, 8 Jul 1897, Thomas A. Williams 2334. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Wyoming, 8 Jul 1897, T.A. Williams 2334 [TYPE COLLECTION: US-1019217], Possible type-sheet coll. no. 2354. but date & location are the same. 2 of 2. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Green River, 8 Jul 1897, T.A. Williams 2334 [IT: US-9795].

= *Leymus simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey

*Elymus simplex* var. *luxurians* Scribner & Williams, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 58. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: common near Green River, growing in rich soil along streams, 8 Jul 1897, Thomas A. Williams 2338. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, 8 Jul 1897, T.A. Williams 2338 [HT: US-1019215].

= *Leymus simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey

*Elymus sitanion* Schult., Mant. 2: 426. 1824.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Sitanion elymoides* Raf.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Elymus sitanion* var. *jubatum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 10. 1899.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Sitanion jubatum* J.G. Smith. = *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Elymus smithii* (Rydb.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947. Basionym: *Agropyron smithii* Rydb.

NOTE: apparently derived from a cross between *Elymus lanceolatus* & *Leymus triticoides*.

= *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus spegazzinii* Kurtz, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 16: 259. 1900. T-Protol.: Argentina: Rio Santa Cruz, 1882, Spegazzini s.n.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Leymus erianthus* (Phil.) Dubcovs.

*Elymus spicatus* (Pursh) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 125. 1947. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.

= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve

*Elymus stebbinsii* Gould, Madrono 9(4): 126. 1947.

NOTE: *E. trachycaulus* complex.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron parishii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus parishii* Burt Davy & Merr.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron parishii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Elytrigia parishii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey (1983).

*Elymus stebbinsii* subsp. *septentrionalis* Barkworth, Phytologia 83(5): 360, f. 3 & 4. 1997 [1998]. T-Protol.: USA: California: Eldorado Co., 0.5 mi W of Omo Ranch Post Office, 22 Jun 1956, B. Crampton 3598 [HT: AHUC-22602].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Elymus stebbinsii* Gould subsp. *stebbinsii*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Elymus striatus* Schreb. ex Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Muhlenberg hb. 164, a & 166 b, no. 259 [V: PH-MUHL; US-865960 (fragm. ex PH)]. 2 of 2., Muhlenberg 161, no. 400, 256b [V: PH; US-865957 (fragm. ex PH)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Elymus virginicus* L.

*Elymus striatus* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 470. 1797. T-Protol.: Habitat in America boreali.

= *Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus*

*Elymus striatus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 212. 1906. Basionym: *Elymus arkansanus* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.

= *Elymus villosus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.

*Elymus striatus* var. *ballii* Pammel, Grass. Iowa 2: 347, f. 246. 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Iowa: Story Co.: Ames, C.A. Wilson s.n. [ST: US-81689].

= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.



*Elymus striatus* var. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) A. Gray, Manual 603. 1848. Basionym: *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.

*Elymus strigatus* H. St. John, Rhodora 17(197): 102-103. 1915. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mendocino Co, below Westport sea cliffs, 1 Aug 1902, *J. W. Congdon s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., 1 Aug 1902, *J.W. Congdon s.n.* [HT: US-726518].

= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould

*Elymus strigosus* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 609. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Boulder, 31 Jul 1886, *C.W. Letterman 553* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co., 12 Jun 1900, *A. Nelson 7151* [ST: US-75880, US-433474].

= *Leymus salinus* subsp. *salinus*

*Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 25: 99. 1913. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus curvatus* Piper (1903); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *submuticus* (Hook.) R.W. Pohl (1947); *Elymus virginicus* var. *arcuatus* Alph. Wood (1871); *Elymus virginicus* var. *jenkensii* Bowden (1964); *Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook. (1840); *Terrellia curvata* (Piper) Lunell (1919); *Terrellia curvata* (Piper) Nevski (1932); *Terrellia virginica* (Hook.) Lunell ex Hitchc. (1935); *Terrellia virginica* UNRANKED *submutica* (Hook.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 13(6): 201. 1964. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus subsecundus* (Link) Hoover, Leafl. W. Bot. 10(16): 339-340. 1966. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Elymus subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus subvillosus* (Hook.) Gould, Madrono 9(4): 127. 1947. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *subvillosum* Hook.

= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*

*Elymus svenssonii* G.L. Church, Rhodora 69(778): 134-135, f. 1-2, 12. 1967. T-Protol.: Steep limestone bluffs on the Cumberland River at the end of an abandoned road off McGavock Pike and ca. 0.9 mile from the intesection with Lebanon Pike, just north of Donelson, Davidson Co., Tenenessee, *Church 2527* [HT: BRU; IT: GH, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Tennessee: Davidson Co., 6 Jul 1959, *G.L. Church 2527* [HT: BRU; IT: GH, US-2489482].

NOTE: as "*Svenssonii*".

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Elymus tener* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 114. 1781.

= *Elymus sibiricus* L.

*Elymus tilcarensis* (J.H. Hunz.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 473. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron tilcarensis* J.H. Hunz.

NOTE: This may be better placed in *E. scabriglumis*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Agropyron tilcarensis* J.H. Hunz. (1966); *Elytrigia tilcarensis* (J.H. Hunz.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda (1986).

*Elymus trachycaulis* (Link) Gould

NOTE: nom. inval., orth. var., see "*trachycaulus*" Gould ex Shinnars.

CORRECT NAME: *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars, Rhodora 56(662): 28. 1954. Basionym: *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus trachycaulis* (Link) Gould

DST.: Cana, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Kucera, Clair L. (1998).

SYN.: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *fernaldii* Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* fo. *pilosifolium* Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* var. *mittchellii* S.L. Welsh (1974); *Agropyron caninum* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron repens* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Beal (1896); *Agropyron trachycaulon* (Link) hort. ex Steud. (1854); *Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis (1931); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *fernaldii* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *glaucescens* Malte (1932); *Crithopyrum trachycaulum* hort. ex Steud. (1854); *Elymus trachycaulis* (Link) Gould; *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Hoover (1966); *Roegneria trachycaulon* (Link) Nevski (1934); *Triticum missuricum* Spreng. (1825); *Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein. (1824); *Triticum repens* var. *tenerum* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Triticum trachycaulum* Link (1833); *Zeia tenera* (Vasey) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Hoover, Leafl. W. Bot. 10(16): 340. 1966. Basionym: *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Elymus trachycaulus* fo. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 210. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: as *Elymus trachycaulus* fo. "*andinum*".

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 502. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).



SYN.: *Agropyron andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1906); *Agropyron biflorum* subsp. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper (1905); *Agropyron caninum* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron latiglume* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Malte (1932); *Agropyron subsecundum* var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc. (1934); *Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1952); *Agropyron violaceum* subsp. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Elymus trachycaulus* fo. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984); *Elymus trachycaulus* var. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dorn (1988).

*Elymus trachycaulus* var. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *andinus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve, Feddes Rept. 95(7-8): 460. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron bakeri* E.E. Nelson.

= *Elymus bakeri* (E.E. Nelson) Á. Löve

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *glaucus* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Cody, Canad. Field-Naturalist 108(1): 93. 1994. Basionym: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *glaucum* Pease & A.H. Moore.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron caninum* fo. *glaucum* Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *glaucum* (Pease & A.H. Moore) Malte (1932).

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *latiglumis* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 562. 1983 [1984].

NOTE: nom. inval.; as comb. but basionym not cited.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus trachycaulus* var. *latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 209. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 24. 1973. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.

NOTE: as *Elymus trachycaulus* var. "major".

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Elymus trachycaulus* var. *majus* (Vasey) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 210. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey.

NOTE: nom. superfl.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 23. 1973. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn. (1900); *Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron repens* var. *novae-angliae* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron tenerum* var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Farw. (1920); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Fernald (1933); *Elymus novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev (1977); *Roegneria novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Jurtzev & V.V. Petrovsky (1980).

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *scribneri* (Vasey) Á. Löve, Feddes Rept. 95(7-8): 461. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron scribneri* Vasey.

= *Elymus scribneri* (Vasey) M.E. Jones

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *sierrus* (Gould) Á. Löve, Feddes Rept. 95(7-8): 461. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus sierrae* Gould.

= *Elymus sierrae* Gould

*Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 502. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron caninoides* (Ramaley) Beal (1896); *Agropyron caninoides* var. *pubescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* fo. *pubescens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* fo. *violacescens* Ramaley (1894); *Agropyron caninum* var. *pubescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron caninum* var. *richardsonii* (Schr.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Agropyron caninum* var. *unilaterale* (Cassidy) Vasey (1893); *Agropyron laeve* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc. (1912); *Agropyron parishii* var. *laeve* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron richardsonii* (Schr.) P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron richardsonii* Schr. (1838); *Agropyron richardsonii* Schr. ex Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron richardsonii* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron subsecundum* (Link) Hitchc. (1934); *Agropyron subsecundum* var. *subsecundum*; *Agropyron tenerum* var. *ciliatum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *caninoides* (Ramaley) B. Boivin (1967); *Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Dore (1976); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *caerulescens* Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gleason (1952); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *hirsutum* Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *pilosiglume* Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *richardsonii* (Schr.) Malte ex H.F. Lewis (1931); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *trichocoleum* (Piper) Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *unilaterale* Cassidy (1890); *Agropyron violacescens* (Ramaley) Beal (1896); *Agropyron violaceum* fo. *caninoides* Ramaley (1894); *Cryptopyrum richardsoni* Heynh. (1846); *Elymus donianus* subsp. *subsecundum* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1964); *Elymus laevis* (Scribn. &



J.G. Sm.) Hoover (1966); *Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *laeve* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould (1947); *Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Gould (1947); *Elymus subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1964); *Elymus subsecundus* (Link) Hoover (1966); *Elymus trachycaulus* var. *unilaterale* (Cassidy) Beetle (1984); *Roegneria subsecunda* (Link) Melderis (1953); *Triticum richardsonii* Schrad. (1838); *Triticum subsecundum* Link (1833); *Zeia richardsonii* (Schrad.) Lunell (1915).

***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *teslinensis*** (A.E. Porsild & Senn) Á. Löve, *Taxon* 29(1): 167. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron teslinense* A.E. Porsild & Senn.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *teslinense* (A.E. Porsild & Senn) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron teslinense* A.E. Porsild & Senn (1951).

***Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars subsp. *trachycaulus***

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron brevifolium* Scribn. (1898); *Agropyron caninum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Agropyron caninum* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron missuricum* (Spreng.) Farw. (1930); *Agropyron pauciflorum* (Schwein.) Hitchc. ex Silveus (1933); *Agropyron pauciflorum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Melderis (1968); *Agropyron repens* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Beal (1896); *Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Piper (1905); *Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *trichocoleum* Piper (1905); *Agropyron tenerum* var. *longifolium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron tenerum* Vasey (1885); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *majus* (Vasey) Fernald (1933); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *tenerum* (Vasey) Malte (1932); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *trachycaulum*; *Agropyron violaceum* var. *major* Vasey (1893); *Agropyron* × *brevifolium* Scribn. (pro sp.) (1898); *Elymus pauciflorus* (Schwein.) Gould (1947); *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *majus* (Vasey) Tzvelev (1973); *Elymus trachycaulus* var. *majus* (Vasey) Beetle (1984); *Elymus trachycaulus* var. *trachycaulus*; *Roegneria pauciflora* (Schwein.) Hyl. (1945); *Triticum missuricum* Spreng. (1825); *Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein. (1824); *Zeia tenera* (Vasey) Lunell (1915).

***Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars var. *trachycaulus***

= ***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus***

***Elymus trachycaulus* var. *unilaterale*** (Cassidy) Beetle, *Phytologia* 55(3): 210. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron unilaterale* Cassidy.

= ***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus*** (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus*** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, *Bot. Not.* 128(4): 502. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Agropyron biflorum* subsp. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper (1905); *Agropyron biflorum* var. *hornemanni* (W.D.J. Koch) Fedtsch. (1915); *Agropyron caninum* var. *hornemannii* (W.D.J. Koch) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron caninum* var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore (1910); *Agropyron latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1909); *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1952); *Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange (1880); *Agropyron violaceum* subsp. *violaceum*; *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *violaceum*; *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve (1980); *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *latiglumis* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1983 [1984]); *Elymus trachycaulus* var. *latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984); *Elymus violaceus* (Hornem.) Feilberg (1984); *Roegneria latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Nevski (1936); *Roegneria violacea* (Hornem.) Melderis (1950); *Triticum biflorum* var. *hornemannii* W.D.J. Koch (1843); *Triticum caninum* var. *violaceum* (Hornem.) Laest. (1856); *Triticum latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) F. Herm. (1936); *Triticum violaceum* fo. *violaceum*; *Triticum violaceum* Hornem. (1832).

***Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *virescens*** (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve, *Bot. Not.* 128(4): 502. 1975[1976]. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *virescens* Lange.

DST.: Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978).

SYN.: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *virescens* Lange (1880); *Elymus donianus* subsp. *virescens* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1964); *Roegneria virescens* (Lange) Böcher, Holmen & Jakobsen (1966).

***Elymus triticoides*** Buckley, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14: 99. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; US (photo only)].

= ***Leymus triticoides*** (Buckley) Pilg.

***Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus*** Gould, *Madrono* 8(2): 46-47. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: California: Contra Costa County: near San Francisco Bay at Albany, 4 Jul 1941, *F. W. Gould 1304* [HT: UC-686616]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Contra Costa Co., near San Francisco Bay at Albany, in partial shade of grove of large trees, 4 Jul 1941, *F.W. Gould 1304* [HT: UC-686616; IT: US-1868194, US-75884 (fragm. ex UC)].

= ***Leymus* × *multiflorus*** (Gould) Barkworth & R.J. Atkins

***Elymus triticoides* var. *pubescens*** Hitchc., *Fl. Calif.* 1: 186. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: Ventura County: Griffin, *Elmer 3748* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Ventura Co.; Griffin, Jul 1902, *A.D.E. Elmer 3748* [HT: US-465951].

= ***Leymus triticoides*** (Buckley) Pilg.

***Elymus triticoides* subsp. *simplex*** (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Á. Löve, *Taxon* 29: 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.



- = *Leymus simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus triticoides* var. *simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 132. 1934. Basionym: *Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.
- = *Leymus simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus triticoides* Buckley subsp. *triticoides*  
= *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.
- Elymus triticoides* Buckley var. *triticoides*  
= *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.
- Elymus uclueletensis* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 563. 1964.  
NOTE: see *Elymus* × *uclueletensis*.  
= ×*Elyleymus ucluetensis* (Bowden) B.R. Baum
- Elymus uniflorus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 349. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ex expeditione ad vallem fluminis Palena advexit, *Frid. Delfin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Río Palena, Jan-Feb 1887, *Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-502; IT: SGO-063442 (fragm., BAA), US (photo only)].  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Elymus vaginatus* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 300. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Corral, *Krause s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Corral, 1859, *Krause s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-501; IT: BAA, SGO-037269 (photo, F, GH, K, US), US-1939375, US (photo only)].  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Elymus vaillantianus* (Wulfen & Schreb.) K. B. Jensen, Genome 32(4): 645. 1989. Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.  
= *Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus valdiviae* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 349. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *Lechler 444*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdiviensis, 1853 Nov. m., *W. Lechler 444* [LT: S; ILT: BAA, G, LE, US], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 512 (1998).  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, 1887, *J. Macoun 27*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, 18 Jun 1887, *J. Macoun 27* [HT: US-81693 (photo, DAO); IT: CAN].  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus* × *vancouverensis* Vasey (pro sp.)  
= *Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.
- Elymus velutinus* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(7): 466-467. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Mountains, Deep creek, 30 Jul 1901, *L. Abrams 2056*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 30 Jul 1901, *L. Abrams 2056* [IT: US-81692].  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould
- Elymus vernicosus* (Nevski ex Grubov) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsent. Azii 4: 219. 1968. Basionym: *Agropyron vernicosum* Nevski ex Grubov.  
= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus villiflorus* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 609-610. 1905. T-Protol.: USA, *F. Tweedy 4818* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Colorado: Boulder Co., Jul 1902, *F. Tweedy 4818* [IT: US-2489458]. 2 of 3. Colorado: Boulder, *Letterman 553* [ST], Type of *Elymus strigosus* Rydb. 3 of 3. Wyoming, *A. Nelson 7151* [ST].  
= *Leymus ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) D.R. Dewey
- Elymus villosissimus* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 17: 236, f. 622. 1899. T-Protol.: Alaska: St. Paul Island, *J.M. Macoun 16226*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Alaska: St. Paul Island, 4 Aug 1897, *J.M. Macoun 16226* [HT: US-2115682].  
= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd., Enum. Pl. 1: 131. 1809. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg s.n.*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).  
SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* var. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Shinnars (1954); *Elymus ciliatus* Muhl. (1817); *Elymus hirsutus* Schreb. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Elymus propinguus* Fresen. ex Steud. (1854); *Elymus striatus* var. *ballii* Pammel (1905); *Elymus striatus* var. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) A. Gray (1848); *Elymus virginicus* subsp. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum villosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Schenck (1907); *Terrellia villosa* (Muhl. ex Willd.) B.R. Baum (1979).
- Elymus villosus* fo. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 195. 1933. Basionym: *Elymus arkansanus* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.  
= *Elymus villosus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.
- Elymus villosus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb., Novon 5(2): 128. 1995. Basionym: *Elymus arkansanus* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.  
NOTE: as "*arkansanas*".  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus arkansanus* Scribn. & C.R. Ball (1901); *Elymus striatus* var. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Hitchc. (1906); *Elymus villosus* fo. *arkansanus* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Fernald (1933).
- Elymus villosus* var. *glabriusculus* Torr., Pacif. Railr. Rep. 4(5): 157. 1857. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Valley. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Napa Valley, shady ravines, 5 May 1854, *Bigelow* [HT: NY; IT: US-865958 (fragm. ex NY & photo)].  
= *Elymus glaucus* Buckley
- Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd. fo. *villosus*  
= *Elymus villosus* var. *villosus*
- Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd. var. *villosus*



- DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Elymus villosus* fo. *villosus*.
- Elymus violaceus* (Hornem.) Feilberg, Meddel. Gronland, Biosci. 15: 12. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.  
= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Elymus virescens* Piper, Erythea 7: 101. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Olympic Mountains, in damp coniferous woods, Aug. 1895, *Piper 1988*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, Aug 1895, *C.V. Piper 1988* [IT: US-1019674, US-78627].  
= *Elymus glaucus* subsp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould
- Elymus virginicus* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. "4 *virginicus*" [LT: LINN; IT: US-865955 (fragm. ex LINN & photo), US-865951 (fragms. ex S & photo, pl. on rt. a match for "4 *virginicus*")], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 124 (1908).  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Darke, R. (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Elymus carolinianus* Walter (1788); *Elymus durus* Hedw. ex Steud. (1840); *Elymus hordeiformis* Desf. (1804); *Elymus striatus* Schreb. ex Muhl. (1793); *Elymus virginicus* var. *micromeris* Schmoll (1937); *Elymus virginicus* var. *minor* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Hordeum cartilagineum* Moench (1794); *Hordeum striatum* (Willd.) Schenck (1907); *Hordeum virginicum* (L.) Schenck (1907); *Leptothrix virginica* (L.) Dumort. (1868); *Terrellia jejuna* (Ramaley) Nevski (1932); *Terrellia striata* Lunell (1915); *Terrellia virginica* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Terrellia virginica* (L.) Nevski (1932).
- Elymus virginicus* var. *arcuatus* Alph. Wood, Amer. Bot. Fl. 2: 405. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: "s" [= S of Virginia & Kentucky].  
= *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth
- Elymus virginicus* fo. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 198. 1933. Basionym: *Elymus australis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.  
= *Elymus glabriflorus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.
- Elymus virginicus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Hitchc., Indiana Dept. Cons., Publ. 82: 113. 1929. Basionym: *Elymus australis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.  
= *Elymus glabriflorus* var. *australis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) J.J.N. Campb.
- Elymus virginicus* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 62. 1926. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* var. *glabriflorus* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.  
= *Elymus glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. & C.R. Ball
- Elymus virginicus* var. *glaucus* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 653. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Michigan: Agricultural College, *Beal 164* [ST]. 2 of 2. Michigan: Agricultural College, *Beal 165* [ST].  
= *Elymus glabriflorus* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. & C.R. Ball
- Elymus virginicus* var. *halophilus* (E.P. Bicknell) Wiegand, Rhodora 20(233): 83. 1918. Basionym: *Elymus halophilus* E.P. Bicknell.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Elymus halophilus* E.P. Bicknell (1908); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *lasiolepis* Fernald (1933); *Terrellia halophila* (E.P. Bicknell) Nevski (1932); *Terrellia halophila* (E.P. Bicknell) Nevski (1932).
- Elymus virginicus* fo. *hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 198. 1933. Basionym: *Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn.  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush
- Elymus virginicus* var. *hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Hitchc., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn.  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush
- Elymus virginicus* var. *intermedius* (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 60. 1926. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* var. *intermedius* Vasey ex A. Gray.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* var. *intermedius* Vasey ex A. Gray (1890); *Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn. (1898); *Elymus intermedius* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Fernald (1933); *Elymus virginicus* var. *hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1908); *Terrellia hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Nevski (1932).
- Elymus virginicus* subsp. *interruptus* (Buckley) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 452. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus interruptus* Buckley.  
= *Elymus interruptus* Buckley
- Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunos* Ramaley, Minnesota Bot. Stud. 9: 114. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Minn: Lake Benton, *Sheldon 1375*, 1735 an error for 1375.  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus*
- Elymus virginicus* var. *jejunos* (Ramaley) Bush, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 10: 65. 1926. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunos* Ramaley.  
= *Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus*
- Elymus virginicus* var. *jenkensii* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 583. 1964. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec, Gatineau Co., E side of Gatineau Rv, S of bridge above Wakefield,



- common in thin rocky deciduous woods, sandy soil, *L. Jenkins* 7335 [HT: DAO].  
 = *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth
- Elymus virginicus* fo. *lasiolepis* Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 198. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: Crest of Cobbly barrier beach, Sand Beach, 7 Sep 1920, *Long & Linder* 20113 [HT: GH], distributed as *E. virginicus* var. *hirsutiglumis*.  
 = *Elymus virginicus* var. *halophilus* (E.P. Bicknell) Wiegand
- Elymus virginicus* var. *micromeris* Schmoll, Rhodora 39(466): 416-417. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: North Dakota: Peninsula of Lake Isben, Leeds, 28 Jul 1900, *J. Lunell* s.n. [28 Jul 1900] [HT: F].  
 = *Elymus virginicus* L.
- Elymus virginicus* var. *minor* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 550. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Northern Texas, *Buckley* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, 1883, *L.B. Buckley* s.n. [HT: US-1020445].  
 = *Elymus virginicus* L.
- Elymus virginicus* fo. *submuticus* (Hook.) R.W. Pohl, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 38: 549. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook.  
 = *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth
- Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 255. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Cumberland House Fort, on the Saskatchewan, *Drumond* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Cumberland House Fort, 1825, *Drummond* [HT: K; IT: US-865952 (fragm. ex K)].  
 = *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth
- Elymus virginicus* subsp. *villosus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Á. Löve, Feddes Rept. 96(7-8): 452. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.  
 = *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.
- Elymus virginicus* L. fo. *virginicus*  
 = *Elymus virginicus* var. *virginicus*
- Elymus virginicus* L. var. *virginicus***  
 REPLACED NAME: *Elymus virginicus* var. *typicus* Fernald  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
 SYN.: *Elymus jejunos* (Ramaley) Rydb. (1909); *Elymus striatus* Willd. (1797); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunus* Ramaley (1894); *Elymus virginicus* fo. *virginicus*; *Elymus virginicus* var. *jejunus* (Ramaley) Bush (1926); *Hordeum striatum* (Willd.) Schenck (1907); *Terrellia jejuna* (Ramaley) Nevski (1932).
- Elymus vulpinus* Rydb.**, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 540. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Lake region of Grant County, north east of Whitman, *Rydberg* 1617 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nebraska: Grant Co., 29 Jul 1893, *P.A. Rydberg* 1617 [HT: NY; IT: NY-207941].  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Agropyron richardsonii* UNRANKED *vulpinus* (Rydb.) Hitchc. (1928); *Agropyron vulpinum* (Rydb.) Hitchc. (1934); *Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* nothomorph. *vulpinum* (Rydb.) Bowden (1965).
- Elymus wawawaiensis* J.R. Carlson & Barkworth**, Phytologia 83(4): 327. 1997 [1998]. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Whitman Co.: Wawawai, Jun 1902, *C. V. Piper* 3954 [HT: US-1017771].  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Elymus wiegandii* Fernald**, Rhodora 35(414): 192-193. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: St. Francis: low gravelly thicket by St. John River, 5 Aug 1893, *Fernald* 197 [HT: GH], distributed as *Elymus canadensis* var. *glaucifolius*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine: Aroostook Co., 5 Aug 1893, *M.L. Fernald* 197 [IT: US-821769, US-204126].  
 NOTE: as "Wiegandii".  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Voss, E. G. (1972).  
 SYN.: *Elymus canadensis* fo. *calvescens* (Fernald) Bowden (1964); *Elymus canadensis* fo. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Scoggan (1978); *Elymus canadensis* subsp. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Á. Löve (1980); *Elymus canadensis* var. *wiegandii* (Fernald) Bowden (1964); *Elymus wiegandii* fo. *calvescens* Fernald (1933); *Elymus wiegandii* fo. *wiegandii*.
- Elymus wiegandii* fo. *calvescens* Fernald, Rhodora 35(414): 192. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Dead-River, river-intervale, 13 Aug 1896, *Fernald & Strong* s.n. [HT: Herb. N. E. Bot. Club].  
 = *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald
- Elymus wiegandii* Fernald fo. *wiegandii*  
 = *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald
- Elymus* × *aleuticus* Hultén (pro sp.), Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 30: 518, f. 2a. 1936.  
 NOTE: hybrid stat., see Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 564 (1964).  
 REPLACED NAME: *Elymus aleuticus* Hultén  
 = ×*Elyleymus aleuticus* (Hultén) B.R. Baum
- Elymus* × *aristatus* Merr. (pro sp.), Rhodora 4(43): 147. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Harney Co.: Silver Creek, in large clumps, 31 Jul 1901, *W. C. Cusick* 2712 [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Harney Co., 31 Jul 1901, *W.C. Cusick* 2712 [IT: US-411446, US-2209956].  
 = ×*Elyleymus aristatus* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elymus* × *dorei* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey**, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus dorei* Bowden.  
 NOTE: *E. elymoides* × *trachycaulus*.  
 DST.: Cana.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: ×*Agroelymus dorei* Bowden (1967).
- Elymus* × *ebingeri* G.C. Tucker**, Harvard Pap. Bot. 1(9): 83. 1996. T-Protol.: G. C. Tucker & S. Barbour 8822 [HT: NYS; IT: Trailside Museum].  
 NOTE: as "×*Ebingeri*" – [*E. hystrix* × *virginicus*].  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.



**Elymus × hansenii** Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 56, f. 12. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: Amador County, *George Hansen 1742*.

NOTE: *E. glaucus* × *elymoides* or *multisetus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus hansenii* Scribn. (1898); *Elymus leckenbyi* (Piper) Piper (1906); *Sitanion anomalum* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion hansenii* UNRANKED *anomalum* (J.G. Sm.) Hitchc. (1928); *Sitanion leckenbyi* Piper (1899); *Sitanion planifolium* J.G. Sm. (1899); *Sitanion rubescens* Piper (1903); *Sitanion* × *hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Smith (pro sp.) (1899); ×*Elysitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) Bowden (1967).

*Elymus* × *hirtiflorus* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 132, f. 2. 1934. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: collected along edge of river at Green River, 25 Jun 1895, *C. L. Shear 284* [HT: US-1019435]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: along the Green River, 25 Jun 1895, *C.L. Shear 284* [HT: US-1019435; IT: US-731038].

= ×*Elyleymus hirtiflorus* (Hitchc.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus* × *lineariglumis* Seberg & G. Petersen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 120(4): 528. 1998.

NOTE: nom. nov., incorrect formulation, *Elymus glaucescens* [magellanicum] Seberg × *Hordeum tetraploidum* Covas.

REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron elymoides* Hack.

BLOCKING NAME: *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

= ×*Elyhordeum elymoides* (Hack.) J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda

*Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 119. 1886. T-Protol.: Canada: Great Plains of British America, 1872-1879, *J. Macoun s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Saskatchewan: Flora of the Great Plains, Sand Hills, South Saskatchewan, 21 Jul 1879, *Macoun 119* [LT: US-1019760; ILT: CAN, DAO], LT designated by Bowden, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 87(3): 206 (1960); the DAO spec. has no. 2230 and 19 Jul, but these are probably in error.

NOTE: as sp.; as *Elymus "Macounii"*.

= ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elymus* × *maltei* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 575. 1964. T-Protol.: cult., *G.L. Church s.n.* 7/21/52 [HT: DAO; IT: DAO].

NOTE: *E. canadensis* × *virginicus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus maltei* Bowden (pro hybr.) (1964); *Elymus mollis* fo. *simulans* Bowden (1957); ×*Terrelymus maltei* (Bowden) B.R. Baum (1979).

*Elymus* × *mossii* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus mossii* Lepage.

NOTE: *E. canadensis* × *trachycaulus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: ×*Agroelymus mossii* Lepage (1965).

*Elymus* × *palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agroelymus palmerensis* Lepage.

NOTE: *E. macrourus* × *sibericus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Elymus palmerensis* (Lepage) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); ×*Agroelymus hodgsonii* Lepage (1952); ×*Agroelymus palmerensis* Lepage (1952).

*Elymus* × *pinaloensis* (Pyrah) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agrositanion pinalenoensis* Pyrah.

NOTE: *E. arizonicus* × *elymoides*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus pinaloensis*, ×*Agrositanion pinalenoensis* Pyrah (1983).

*Elymus* × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.) ) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 568. 1983 [1984]. Basionym: *Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.).

NOTE: *E. lanceolatus* × *trachycaulus*.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron pseudorepens* var. *magnum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron pseudorepens* var. × *sennii* B. Boivin (1967); *Agropyron repens* fo. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Fernald (1933); *Agropyron repens* var. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agropyron tenerum* subsp. *magnum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper (1905); *Agropyron tenerum* var. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Agropyron trachycaulum* fo. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1952); *Agropyron vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Trautv. (1884); *Agropyron* × *pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.) (1897); *Elymus pauciflorus* subsp. *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould (1949); *Elymus pseudorepens* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1983 [1984]); *Elymus vaillantianus* (Wulfen & Schreb.) K. B. Jensen (1989); *Elytrigia repens* var. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Prokudin (1938); *Elytrigia vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Beetle (1984); *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb. (1804); *Zeia pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell (1915).

*Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 126. 1884. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Veta Pass. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: LE, US-63460, US-75340, US-1019755, US-1019756].

NOTE: *Elymus elymoides* × *trachycaulus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron saundersii* (Vasey) Hitchc. (1928); *Elymus saundersii* var. *californicus* Hoover (1943); *Elymus saundersii* Vasey (1884); ×*Agrositanion saundersii* (Vasey) Bowden (1967).

*Elymus* × *saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 56, t. 15. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: among boulders and rocky crevices on the summit of Mount Chapaca, alt. 1900 m, Aug 1897, *A.D.E. Elmer 554*.

NOTE: as *Elymus "saxicolus"*.

= ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey



*Elymus* × *uclueletensis* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 563. 1964. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, vic. of Ucluelet, Leach's Cove 26 Jul 1908, J. Macoun 78860 [HT: CAN-40002; IT: US-726515].

NOTE: *Elymus mollis* × *glaucus*.

= ×*Elyleymus ucluetensis* (Bowden) B.R. Baum

*Elymus* × *vancouverensis* Vasey (pro sp.), Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 218. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., 1887, J. Macoun 27 [HT: US(photo, DAO); IT: CAN].

NOTE: see Bowden, Can. J. Bot. 35: 973 (1957).

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey

= *Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.

*Elymus* × *vancouverensis* nm. *californicus* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 975. 1957. T-Protol.: USA: California: Marin Co.: Stinson Beach, 28 Jul 1953, G.L. Stebbins Jr. 3594 [HT: DAO; IT: DAO], cultivated.

NOTE: nm. (nothomorph).

= *Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.

*Elymus* × *vancouverensis* nm. *crescentianus* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 976. 1957. T-Protol.: British Columbia: Vancouver: Crescent Beach: among driftwood and shingle, W.G. Dore & J.W. Eastham 15067 [HT: DAO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. 2 of 2.

NOTE: nm. (nothomorph).

= *Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.

*Elymus* × *vancouverensis* Vasey (pro sp.) nm. × *vancouverensis*

= *Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.

*Elymus* × *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron yukonense* Scribn. & Merr.

NOTE: *Elymus trachycaulus* × ?.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Agropyron yukonense* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus yukonensis*; *Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *yukonense* (Scribn. & Merr.) D.R. Dewey (1983).

*Elymus yukonensis*

NOTE: see *Elymus* × *yukonensis*.

= *Elymus* × *yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Elymus* subg. *Gymnostichum* A. Gray, Manual 604. 1848.

NOTE: nom. nov., incl. *Asperella* Humb.

REPLACED NAME: *Gymnostichum* Schreb.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

×*Elysitanion* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 721. 1967.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Sitanion*.

= *Elymus* L.

×*Elysitanion aristatum* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 722. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus* × *aristatus* Merr. (pro sp.).

NOTE: *Elymus piperi* or *E. triticoides* var. *triticoides* × *Sitanion hystris*.

= ×*Elyleymus aristatus* (Merr. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Elysitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 721. 1967. Basionym: *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.

NOTE: *Elymus glaucus* var. *glaucus* × *Sitanion jubatum*.

= *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.

×*Elytesion* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Critesion*.

= ×*Elyhordeum* Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova

×*Elytesion californicum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Sitordeum californicum* Bowden.

= ×*Elyhordeum californicum* (Bowden) Barkworth

×*Elytesion dakotense* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Elymordeum dakotense* Bowden.

= ×*Elyhordeum dakotense* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elytesion iowense* (R.W. Pohl) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 73(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Elyhordeum iowense* R.W. Pohl.

= ×*Elyhordeum iowense* R.W. Pohl

×*Elytesion macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey.

= ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

×*Elytesion montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal.

= ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

×*Elytesion pilosilemma* (W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Agrohordeum pilosilemma* W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson.

= ×*Elyhordeum pilosilemma* (W. W. Mitch. & Hodgson) Barkworth

×*Elytesion schaackianum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum schaackianum* Bowden.

= ×*Elyhordeum schaackianum* (Bowden) Bowden

×*Elytesion stebbinsianum* (Bowden) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden.

= ×*Elyhordeum stebbinsianum* (Bowden) Bowden

*Elytrigia* Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 190. 1810. TYPE: *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks.

= *Elymus* L.

*Elytrigia antarctica* (Parodi) Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 400. 1985. Basionym: *Agropyron antarcticum* Parodi.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl

*Elytrigia araucana* Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 401. 1985.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elytrigia araucana* (Parodi) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 561. 1986. Basionym: *Agropyron attenuatum* var. *araucanum* Parodi.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve



- Elytrigia arizonica* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Agropyron arizonicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus arizonicus** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould
- Elytrigia atherica* (Link) Kerguélen ex Carreras Martinez, Univ. Murcia, Tesina Licenc Ci. Bol. 6: 136. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum athericum* Link.  
NOTE: Although we do not accept *Elytrigia*, according to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum athericum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.  
SYN.: *Agropyron athericum* (Link) Samp. (1910); *Elymus athericus* (Link) Kerguélen (1983); *Triticum athericum* Link (1843).
- Elytrigia attenuata* Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 400. 1985.  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
= **Elymus cordilleranus** Davidse & R.W. Pohl
- Elytrigia attenuata* (Kunth) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 562. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum attenuatum* Kunth.  
= **Elymus cordilleranus** Davidse & R.W. Pohl
- Elytrigia breviaristata* (Hitchc.) Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 400. 1985. Basionym: *Agropyron breviaristatum* Hitchc.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl
- Elytrigia breviaristata* (Hitchc.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27: 562. 1986. Basionym: *Agropyron breviaristatum* Hitchc.  
= **Elymus angulatus** J. Presl
- Elytrigia canina* (L.) Drob., Fl. Uzbekistan. 1: 285, 539. 1941. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= **Elymus caninus** (L.) L.
- Elytrigia dasystachya* (Hook.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 81(1): 33. 1954. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus albicans** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *psammophila* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia dasystachya* var. *psammophila* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Cronquist, Man. Vasc. Pl. N.E. U.S. (ed. 2) 864. 1991. Basionym: *Agropyron psammophilum* J.M. Gillett & H. Senn.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia dasystachya* subsp. *yukonense* (Scribn. & Merr.) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Agropyron yukonense* Scribn. & Merr.  
= **Elymus** × **yukonensis** (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia elongata* (Host) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 23. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.  
= **Thinopyrum elongatum** (Host) D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia elongata* subsp. *pontica* (Podp.) Gamisans, Cat. Pl. Vasc. Corse, ed. 2, 243. 1993. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.  
= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia fuegiana* (Speg.) Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 101: 401. 1985. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* Speg.  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia fuegiana* (Speg.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27: 562. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* Speg.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia intermedia* (Host) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 14. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.  
= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia intermedia* (Host) Nevski subsp. *intemedia*  
= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia intermedia* subsp. *trichophora* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 114(1): 50. 1961. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia intermedia* subsp. *trichophora* (Link) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 31. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia juncea* (L.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 83. 1936. Basionym: *Triticum junceum* L.  
= **Thinopyrum junceum** (L.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia juncea* subsp. *boreo-atlantica* (Simonet ex Guin.) Hyl., Bot. Not. 1953: 357. 1953. Basionym: *Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum* Simonet ex Guin.  
NOTE: Nord. Karlvox. 1: 368. 1953, in IGS.  
= **Thinopyrum junceiforme** (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia juncea* subsp. × *pungens* (Pers.) Tutin, Bot. Tidsskr. 55: 300. 1960. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.  
= **Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth
- Elytrigia junceiformis* Á. Löve & D. Löve, Univ. Inst. Appl. Sci. Sept. Agri. Rep. Ser. B 3: 106. 1948.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum* Simonet ex Guin.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Elytrigia juncea* (L.) Nevski  
= **Thinopyrum junceiforme** (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve



*Elytrigia mendocina* (Parodi) Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 401. 1985. Basionym: *Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Elymus mendocinus** (Parodi) Á. Löve

*Elytrigia mendocina* (Parodi) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 562. 1986. Basionym: *Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi.  
= **Elymus mendocinus** (Parodi) Á. Löve

*Elytrigia obtusiflora* (DC.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 78(10): 87. 1993. Basionym: *Triticum obtusiflorum* DC.

NOTE: Although we do not accept *Elytrigia*, according to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum obtusiflorum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum ponticum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron junceum* var. *obtusiflorum* (DC.) K. Richt. (1890); *Agropyron obtusiflorum* (DC.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Triticum obtusiflorum* DC. (1813).

*Elytrigia parishii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Agropyron parishii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus stebbinsi** Gould

*Elytrigia patagonica* (Speg.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27: 562. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elytrigia pontica* (Podp.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 8(2): 171. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.  
= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elytrigia pontica* (Podp.) Holub subsp. *pontica*  
= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elytrigia pubiflora* (Steud.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 10: 33. 1973. Basionym: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.  
= **Elymus magellanicus** (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Elytrigia pungens* (Pers.) Tutin, Watsonia 2: 186. 1952. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= **Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth

*Elytrigia pycnantha* (Godr.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2-3): 351. 1980. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.  
= **Thinopyrum pycnanthum** (Godr.) Barkworth

*Elytrigia pycnantha* (Godr.) Rauschert, Feddes Repert. 93(1-2): 17. 1982. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Elytrigia pycnantha* (Godr.) Á. Löve  
= **Thinopyrum pycnanthum** (Godr.) Barkworth

*Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 836. 1893. Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. I, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 14. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.

NOTE: isonym; in adnot.; fide Melderis, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 44: 132 (1950).  
E. NAME: *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *aristata* Prokudin, Proc. Bot. Inst. Kharkov 3: 189. 1938.

NOTE: nom. nov., also by P.D. Sell, Fl. Great Brit. & Irl. 5: 363 (1996).

REPLACED NAME: *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Döll

BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Schumacher.

= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* subsp. *caesia* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Dostál, Folia Mus. Rerum Nat. Bohem. Occid., Bot. 21: 16. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl.

= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *caesium* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Prokudin, Proc. Bot. Inst. Kharkov 3: 189. 1938. Basionym: *Agropyron caesium* J. Presl & C. Presl.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *glaucum* (Döll) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 20(107-110): 15. 1975. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Döll.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *pubescens* (Döll) Prokudin, Proc. Bot. Inst. Kharkov 3: 190. 1953. Basionym: *Triticum repens* fo. *pubescens* Döll.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks. var. *repens*  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *subulatum* (Roem. & Schult.) Prokudin, Trudy Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Bot. 3: 189. 1938. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Elytrigia repens* var. *vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Prokudin, Trudy Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Bot. 3: 189. 1938. Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.  
NOTE: Reichenb. in Chase & Niles.  
= **Elymus** × **pseudorepens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Elytrigia riparia* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 211. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*

*Elytrigia scabrifolia* (Döll) Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 1: 339. 1985. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Elymus scabrifolius** (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Elytrigia scabrifolia* (Döll) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 562. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll.  
= **Elymus scabrifolius** (Döll) J.H. Hunz.

*Elytrigia scabriglume* Covas, Apuntes Fl. Pampa 100: 399. 1985.



- NOTE: nom. inval.  
 = **Elymus scabriglumis** (Hack.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia scabriglumis* (Hack.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 563. 1986. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *scabriglume* Hack.  
 = **Elymus scabriglumis** (Hack.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia smithii* (Rydb.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 25. 1933. Basionym: *Agropyron smithii* Rydb.  
 NOTE: mentioned in Russian descr. See Love, Bot. Not. 1950: 31. 1950.  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve, Bot. Not. 1950: 31. 1950. Basionym: *Agropyron smithii* Rydb.  
 NOTE: in obs.  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia smithii* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 211. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
 = **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia spicata* (Pursh) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35(1): 31. 1983. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.  
 = **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia tilcarensis* (J.H. Hunz.) Covas ex J.H. Hunz. & Xifreda, Darwiniana 27(1-4): 563. 1986. Basionym: *Agropyron tilcarensis* J.H. Hunz.  
 = **Elymus tilcarensis** (J.H. Hunz.) Á. Löve
- Elytrigia trichophora* (Link) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 57. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum trichophorum* Link.  
 NOTE: or p. 61?  
 = **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia vaillantianum* (Wulfen & Schreb.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 211. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb.  
 = **Elymus** × **pseudorepens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.)) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Elytrigia* sect. *Pseudoroegneria* Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 60. 1934. ; T: non designatus  
 = **Pseudoroegneria** (Nevski) Á. Löve
- ×*Elytrordeum* Hyl., Bot. Not. 1953: 358. 1953.  
 NOTE: *Elytrigia* × *Hordeum*.  
 = ×**Elyhordeum** Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova
- Endallex* Raf., Bull. Bot. (Geneve) 1: 220. 1830.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
 = **Phalaris** L.
- Endallex arundinacea* Raf., Bull. Bot. Geneve 1: 220. 1830.  
 = **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Endallex arundinaceae* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 1: 839. 1893.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
 = **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Eragrostis calotheca* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 414. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. Bras. Sto. Paulo, in fruticetis humidis prope Jundiahy. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil: near Paulo, 22 [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Brazil: São Paulo: in fruticetis locis humidis prope Jundiahy, Oct 1825, *Riedel* (Langsdorff) 5 [HT: LE-TRIN-2315.02; IT: LE, US-2891459 (fragm.)].  
 = **Poidium calotheca** (Trin.) Matthei
- Eragrostis crassa* Jedwabn., Bot. Arch. 5(3-4): 187. 1924. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Brasilia: Minas Gerais: Serra de Caraca, *Mendonça* 804 [ST: B; IST: BAA-1027 (fragm. ex B), US-A0865987 (fragm.)]. 2 of 4. Brasilia: Minas Gerais: Serra de Caraca, *Mendonça* 1230 [ST]. 3 of 4. Brazil, *F. Sellow s.n.* [ST: IST: US-865988]. 4 of 4. Argentina: ad San Ignacio, 30 Oct 1892, *Niederlein* 380a [ST: B; IST: BAA-1028 (fragm. ex B), US-2891462 (fragm.)].  
 = **Poidium calotheca** (Trin.) Matthei
- Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 278. 1854. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Fendler* 932. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: [probably in Santa Fe Canyon above] Santa Fe, 1847, *A. Fendler* 932 [LT: P; ILT: GH, GH, GH, NY, NY, US-2891469], LT designated by Marsh, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 47: 202-250 (1952). Type locality originally given as Mexico; see Soreng, Great Basin Nat. 45: 407 (1985).  
 = **Poa fendleriana** (Steud.) Vasey
- Eragrostis infirma* (Kunth) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 563. 1840. Basionym: *Poa infirma* Kunth.  
 = **Poa infirma** Kunth
- Eragrostis monandra* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 320. 1909. T-Protol.: Brasilia, Rio Grande de Sul, Municipio Rio Pardo, prope Fazenda Soledade, 70 m.s.m., Dec. 1905, *C. Juergens s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Rio Pardo Mun.: prope Fazenda Soledade, 70 m, Dec 1905, *C. Jürgens* 166 [IT: BAA-1057 (fragm. ex B), US-2941534, US-1127145].  
 = **Rhombolytrum monandrum** (Hack.) Nicora & Rúgolo
- Eragrostis sicula* (Jacq.) K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 408. 1848. Basionym: *Cynosurus siculus* Jacq.  
 = **Desmazeria sicula** (Jacq.) Dumort.
- Eragrostis uniolae* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2(1): 494. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat in confinibus regni Pragaguayani, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasilia, *F. Sellow* [HT: B; IT: BAA-405 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2405.01].  
 = **Poidium uniolae** (Nees) Matthei
- Eremium* Seberg & Linde-Laursen, Syst. Bot. 21(1): 10, f. 4. 1996. TYPE: *Eremium erianthum* (Phil.) Seberg & Linde-Laursen  
 = **Leymus** Hochst.
- Eremium erianthum* (Phil.) Seberg & Linde-Laursen, Syst. Bot. 21(1): 11, f. 4. 1996. Basionym: *Elymus erianthus* Phil.  
 = **Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs.
- Eremopoa** Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 429, 756. 1934. TYPE: *Eremopoa persica* (Trin.) Roshev.  
 TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
 NHT: Poinae.  
 DST.: Cana.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Tzvelev, N. N., (1976).

SYN.: *Festuca* sect. *Pseudopoa* K. Koch (1848); *Poa* sect. *Pseudopoa* (K. Koch) Hack. (1887); *Poa* subg. *Pseudopoa* (K. Koch) Stapf (1896); *Poa* subg. *Psilantha* (K. Koch) Boiss. (1883).

**Eremopoa altaica** (Trin.) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 431, t. 32, f. 13. 1934. Basionym: *Aira altaica* Trin.

NOTE: misidentified in Fl. Canada as *E. persica*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Aira altaica* Trin. (1835); *Eremopoa bellula* (Regel) Roshev. (1934); *Festuca bellula* Regel (1881); *Nephelochloa altaica* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Poa diaphora* Trin. (1836).

*Eremopoa bellula* (Regel) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 431, t. 32, f. 12. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca bellula* Regel.

= **Eremopoa altaica** (Trin.) Roshev.

*Eremopoa persica* (Trin.) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 430, t. 32, f. 8. 1934. Basionym: *Poa persica* Trin.

NOTE: The Canadian record represents a misidentification of *Eremopoa altaica*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960); Mill, R. R. (1985); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Festuca persica* (Trin.) K. Koch (1848); *Nephelochloa persica* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Poa persica* Trin. (1830).

**Eremopyrum** (Ledeb.) Jaub. & Spach, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 3, 14: 360. 1851. Basionym: *Triticum* sect. *Eremopyrum* Ledeb.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Sarkar, P., (1958).

SYN.: *Triticum* sect. *Eremopyrum* Ledeb. (1829).

**Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 52. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum bonaepartis* Spreng.

NOTE: also Fl. URSS, 2: 663, pl. 47a, fig. 8 a-d. 1934, fide IGS, and spelled *Buonapartis*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Frederiksen, S. (1991).

SYN.: *Agropyron biforme* Fig. & De Not. (1852); *Agropyron bonaepartis* (Spreng.) T. Durand & Schinz (1894); *Agropyron kotschyanum* Boiss. & Hohen. (1854); *Agropyron patulum* (Willd.) Trin. (1820); *Agropyron squarrosus* (Roth) Link (1827); *Agropyron turkestanicum* Gand. (1913); *Dasypyrum sinaicum* (Steud.) P. Candargy (1901); *Eremopyrum confusum* Melderis (1964); *Eremopyrum hirsutum* (Bertol.) Nevski (1934); *Eremopyrum kotschyanum* (Boiss. & Hohen.) P. Candargy (1901); *Eremopyrum patulum* (Willd.) P. Candargy (1901); *Eremopyrum squarrosus* (Roth) Jaub. (1851); *Hordeum hirsutum* Bertol. (1842); *Secale pungens* Pers. (1805); *Triticum*

*bonaepartis* Spreng. (1801); *Triticum kotschyanum* (Boiss. & Hohen.) Steud. (1854); *Triticum orientale* var. *squarrosus* (Roth) Regel (1881); *Triticum patulum* Willd. (1809); *Triticum squarrosus* Roth (1802).

**Eremopyrum bonaepartis** subsp. *hirsutum* (Bertol.) Melderis, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 42(1): 81. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum hirsutum* Bertol.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Hordeum hirsutum* Bertol. (1842).

*Eremopyrum confusum* Melderis, Anz. Math.-Nat. Oesterr. Akad. Wiss. 15. 1964. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Iraq: Nokheib 70 km along Kebate Road, 15 Apr. 1961, Haines 705 [HT: K; IT: E, W].

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

*Eremopyrum cristatum* (L.) Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 108. 1870. Basionym: *Bromus cristatus* L.

= **Agropyron cristatum** (L.) Gaertn.

*Eremopyrum cristatum* var. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 61. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb.

= **Agropyron cristatum** subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev

*Eremopyrum hirsutum* (Bertol.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 52. 1934. Basionym: *Hordeum hirsutum* Bertol.

NOTE: in clavi; et in Fl. URSS, 2: 663, 1934.

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

*Eremopyrum kotschyanum* (Boiss. & Hohen.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 33, 59. 1901. Basionym: *Agropyron kotschyanum* Boiss. & Hohen.

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

**Eremopyrum orientale** (L.) Jaub. & Spach, Ill. Pl. Orient. 4: 27, t. 319. 1851. Basionym: *Secale orientale* L.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Frederiksen, S. (1991).

SYN.: *Agropyron orientale* (L.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Secale orientale* L. (1753); *Triticum orientale* (L.) M. Bieb. (1808).

*Eremopyrum patulum* (Willd.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 33, 60. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum patulum* Willd.

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

*Eremopyrum prostratum* (Pall.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 32, 58. 1901. Basionym: *Secale prostratum* Pall.

= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski

*Eremopyrum sibiricum* (Willd.) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 33, 60. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum sibiricum* Willd.

= **Agropyron fragile** (Roth) P. Candargy

*Eremopyrum sibiricum* var. *desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) P. Candargy, Arch. Biol. Veg. Pure Appl. 1: 34. 1901. Basionym: *Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link.

= **Agropyron desertorum** (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.



*Eremopyrum squarrosus* (Roth) Jaub., Ill. Pl. Orient. 4: 28, t. 320. 1851. Basionym: *Triticum squarrosus* Roth.  
= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

**Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 52. 1934. Basionym: *Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn.

NOTE: et in Acta Inst. Bot. Acad. Sc. URSS, Ser. 1, 1: 18, 1933, in obs.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Frederiksen, S. (1991); Moss, E. H. (1983).

SYN.: *Agropyron prostratum* (Pall.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agropyron prostratum* (Pall.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agropyron prostratum* var. *biflorum* K. Koch (1848); *Agropyron pumilum* (L. f.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn. (1770); *Eremopyrum prostratum* (Pall.) P. Candargy (1901); *Secale prostratum* Pall. (1771); *Secale pumilum* (L. f.) Pers. (1805); *Triticum prostratum* (Pall.) L. f. (1781); *Triticum pumilum* L. f. (1781).

**Erianthecium** Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 8:

75, f. 1. 1943. TYPE: *Erianthecium bulbosum* Parodi

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Brizinae.

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Parodi, L. R., (1943); Arrillaga, B. R., (1958); Tateoka, T., (1964).

**Erianthecium bulbosum** Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 8: 77, f. 1. 1943. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Minas: cerro Arequita, frecuente en pedregal arbustivo y pratense, 15 Oct 1939, *B. Rosengurti 3154* [HT: Herb. Parodi].

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

*Erioblastus* Honda ex Nakai, Rep. Fl. Mt. Daisetsu (Stud. Nat. Monum. Japan Bot.) 12(1): 73. 1930.

= **Vahlodea** Fr.

*Erioblastus flexuosus* Honda ex Nakai, Rep. Veg. Daisetsusan Mts. 58, 73. 1930.

NOTE: probable nom. nud.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** subsp. *paramushirensis* (Kudo) Hultén

*Erioblastus paramushirensis* (Kudo) Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 45: 215. 1931. Basionym: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis* Kudo.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Eriocoma* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 40. 1818. TYPE: *Eriocoma hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Rydb.; = *Achnatherum hymenoides*

= **Achnatherum** P. Beauv.

*Eriocoma caduca* (Beal) Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 25. 1900. Basionym: *Oryzopsis caduca* Beal.

= **Achnella caduca** (Beal) Barkworth

*Eriocoma cuspidata* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 40. 1818. T-Protol.: Platte Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Platte Plains, *Nuttall* [HT: BM-NUTT; IT: US- (fragm. ex BM-NUTT)].

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Eriocoma hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 39(3): 102. 1912. Basionym: *Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult.

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Eriocoma membranacea* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 586. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Urachne lanata* Trin.

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Eriocoma membranacea* (Pursh) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 232. 1896. Basionym: *Stipa membranacea* Pursh.

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Eriocoma webberi* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 283-284. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierra Valley, May 1871, *Bolander s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sierra Valley, *Bolander s.n.* [T].

NOTE: as "*Webberi*".

= **Achnatherum webberi** (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Eufestuceae* subtrib. Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 3: 1002. 1883.

= **Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Exydra* Endl., Fl. Poson. 119. 1830. TYPE: *Exydra aquatica* (L.) Endl.; = *Glyceria maxima*

= **Glyceria** sect. *Hydropoa* Dumort.

*Exydra aquatica* (L.) Endl., Fl. Poson. 119. 1830. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* L.

= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.

*Falimiria* (Reichenb.) Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 54. 1828.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Arthrostachya*.

= **Gaudinia** P. Beauv.

*Falona* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 496. 1763. T-Protol.: TS: *F. echinata* (L.) Dumort. TYPE: *Falona echinata* (L.) Dumort.

= **Cynosurus** L.

*Falona echinata* (L.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 114. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Cynosurus echinatus* L.

= **Cynosurus echinatus** L.

*Fendleria* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 419. 1854. TYPE: *Fendleria rhynchelytroides* Steud.

= **Achnatherum** P. Beauv.

*Fendleria rhynchelytroides* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 420. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico, *Fendler 979*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: probably Santa Fe Co.: near Santa Fe, 1847, *Fendler 979* [HT: P; IT: US].

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

**Festuca** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 73. 1753. TYPE: *Festuca ovina* L.; LT designated by Nash, Ill. Fl. U.S. Canad., ed. 2, 1: 269 (1913); also Jarvis et al., *Watsonia* 16: 300 (1987)

TRTD. BY: Darbyshire, S. J., R. J. Soreng, D. Stančík, and S. D. Koch.

NHT: Loliinae.



DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 5, SPP.: 219, INFRASPP.: 42; HYBRIDS: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Alexeev, E. B., (1984); Alexeev, E. B., (1980); Alexeev, E. B., (1981); Alexeev, E. B., (1982); Alexeev, E. B., (1982); Alexeev, E. B., (1984); Alexeev, E. B., (1984); Alexeev, E. B., (1986); Alexeev, E. B., (1984); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul, (1997); Torrecilla, P. & P. Catalán, (2002); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar, (1978); Infantes, J. G. V., (1952); Matthei, O., (1982); Parodi, L. R., (1953); Saint-Yves, A., (1925); Saint-Yves, A., (1927); Türpe, A. M., (1969); Frederiksen, S., (1974); Frederiksen, S., (1977); Frederiksen, S., (1982); Tovar, Ó., (1984); Dubcovsky, J. & A. Martinez, (1988); Darbyshire, S. J. & S. I. Warwick, (1992); Dubcovsky, J. & A. J. Martínez, (1992); Consaul, L. L. & S. G. Aiken, (1993); Gonzalez-Ledesma, M. & S. D. Koch, (1994); Darbyshire, S. J. & L. E. Pavlick, (1997); Stančík, D., (2001); Torrecilla, P. & P. Catalán, (2002); Terrell, E. E., (1967); Pavlick, L. E., (1985); Aiken, S. G. & S. E. Gardiner, (1991); Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul, J. I. Davis & P. S. Manos, (1993); Aiken, S. G. & L. L. Consaul, (1995); Stančík, D. and P. M. Peterson, (2002); Darbyshire, S. J., (1993).

SYN.: *Argillochloa* W.A. Weber (1984); *Festucaria* Heist. ex Fabr. (1759); *Gnomonia* Lunell (1915); *Gramen* Krause (1914); *Helleria* E. Fourn. (1886); *Hellerochloa* Rauschert (1982).

***Festuca acanthophylla*** E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 434. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordilleras altas de Cauquenes, valle de los Cipreses, un la provincia de Colchagua, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile; Prov. Colchagua: Cordillera altas de Cauquenes, Valle de los Cipreses, *Gay s.n.* [HT: P(photo, CONC)].

DST.: Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).

SYN.: *Festuca acanthophylla* fo. *vivipara* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca acuta* Phil. (1896); *Festuca desvauxii* Phil. (1864); *Festuca desvauxii* var. *ampla* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca desvauxii* var. *desvauxii*.

*Festuca acanthophylla* fo. *vivipara* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 190. 1927. T-Protol.: Cordillères près Tabina, *Lechler 2114* [HT: G-DC].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= ***Festuca acanthophylla*** E. Desv.

*Festuca acerosa* Trin. ex A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 8: 410. 1872.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus subulatus* Griseb.

E. NAME: *Festuca acerosa* K. Koch

= ***Melica subulata*** (Griseb.) Scribn.

*Festuca acuta* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 175. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus provincias Talca loco dicto Blanquillo, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in

Andibus prov. Talca loco dicto Blanquillo invenit, *F. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-278; IT: CONC, US-00556554 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-278 & photo)].

= ***Festuca acanthophylla*** E. Desv.

*Festuca acutiflora* (Torr.) Bigelow, Fl. Boston. (ed. 3) 39. 1840. Basionym: *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr.

= ***Glyceria acutiflora*** Torr.

***Festuca aequipaleata*** E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3(20): 581. 1885. T-Protol.: Mexico: peak of Orizaba at 14,000 ft, *Liebmann s.n.*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico, *Liebmann 511* [

= *6108*, fide Alexeev] [ST], LT designated by Alexeev, Nov. Sis. Viss. Rast. 21: 47 (1984). 2 of 3. Mexico, *Liebmann 513* [ST]. 3 of 3. Mexico: Orizaba, 14000 ft, *Liebmann 6108* [LT: C; ILT: C, K], LT designated by Alexeev, Nov. Sis. Viss. Rast. 21: 47 (1984).

NOTE: This may be better treated as a syn. of *F. tolucensis* (fide D. Stančík, 2003).

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Festuca aequipaleata* E. Fourn. (1886); *Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *aequipaleata* (E. Fourn.) Piper (1913).

*Festuca aequipaleata* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 125. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: South Mexico, peak of Orizaba, *Liebmann s.n.*

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Festuca aequipaleata* E. Fourn.

= ***Festuca aequipaleata*** E. Fourn.

*Festuca agrostioides* Bach. Pyl., Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 421. 1826. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Terra Nova.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

***Festuca aguana*** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1493. 1981. T-Protol.: Guatemala: volcano Agua, open woods, middle altitudes, 2000-3500 m, 5 Dec 1911, *Hitchcock 9126* [HT: US].

DST.: Guat, Mexi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca panamica* E.B. Alexeev (1982).

*Festuca airoides* (Koeler) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 115. 1837. Basionym: *Poa airoides* Koeler.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca airoides* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa dulcis* Salisb.

= ***Catabrosa aquatica*** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) d'Urv., Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 604. 1826. Basionym: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca alopecurus* Schousboe

= ***Poa alopecurus*** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Festuca alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 32. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom. illeg.



E. NAME: *Festuca alopecurus* Schousboe  
= **Poa alopecurus** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

**Festuca altaica** Trin., Fl. Altaic. 1: 109-110. 1829. T-Protol.: USSR: Siberia: In summa alpe ad fontem fl. Acjulae rarissima, *Bunge s.n.*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cody, W. J. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca altaica* subsp. *scabrella* (Torr.) Hultén (1942); *Festuca altaica* var. *scabrella* (Torr.) Breitung (1957); *Festuca scabrella* subsp. *scabrella*; *Festuca scabrella* Torr. (1840); *Festuca scabrella* var. *scabrella*.

*Festuca altaica* Trin. fo. *altaica*  
= **Festuca altaica** var. *altaica*

**Festuca altaica** Trin. var. *altaica*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968).

SYN.: *Festuca altaica* fo. *altaica*.

*Festuca altaica* var. *aristulata* (Torr.) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 273. 1925. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* var. *aristulatus* Torr.

= **Festuca californica** Vasey

*Festuca altaica* subsp. *arizonica* (Vasey) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 267. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca arizonica* Vasey.

= **Festuca arizonica** Vasey

*Festuca altaica* subsp. *halii* (Vasey) V.L. Harms, Madrono 32(1): 9. 1985. Basionym: *Melica hallii* Vasey.

= **Festuca hallii** (Vasey) Piper

*Festuca altaica* subvar. *halii* (Vasey) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 271. 1925. Basionym: *Melica hallii* Vasey.

= **Festuca hallii** (Vasey) Piper

*Festuca altaica* var. *major* (Vasey) Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. Basionym: *Festuca scabrella* var. *major* Vasey.

= **Festuca campestris** Rydb.

**Festuca altaica** fo. *pallida* Jordal, Rhodora 54(638): 36. 1952. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: proe wiseman in montibus Brooks Range, Alaskanis, denominatis, *Jordal 1862* [HT: MICH].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Festuca altaica* subsp. *scabrella* (Torr.) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 1: 241. 1942. Basionym: *Festuca scabrella* Torr.

= **Festuca altaica** Trin.

*Festuca altaica* var. *scabrella* (Torr.) Breitung, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 58: 12. 1957. Basionym: *Festuca scabrella* Torr.

= **Festuca altaica** Trin.

**Festuca altaica** fo. *vivipara* Jordal, Rhodora 54(638): 36. 1952. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: ad locum wild Lake in montibus Brooks Range Alaskanis, denominatis, *Jordal 2471* [HT: MICH].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Festuca ambigua* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 277. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, 1881, *T.J. Howell 19* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1881, *T.J. Howell 19* [IT: US-556200].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ambigua* Le Gall

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca denticulata* Beal

= **Festuca subuliflora** Scribn.

*Festuca americana* Michx. ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 162. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Diarrhena americana** P. Beauv.

*Festuca americana* (Pers.) F. Dietr., Vollst. Lex. Gartn. 3: 332. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca poaeoides* var. *americana* Pers.

**Festuca amethystina** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 74. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Scheucher, Agrostographia t. 6, f. 7 (1719)* [LT], LT designated by Kerguelen & Plonka, Bull. Soc. Bot. Centre-Ouest 10: 117 (1989). 2 of 2. Switzerland: Fribourg au Breitfeld, 670 m, 8 Jun 1928, *Jacquet s.n.* [ET: B], ET designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 250 (2000).

NOTE: Cultivated in North America, but not reported to have escaped.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Festuca amethystina* var. *asperrima* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 601. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona, *H.H. Rusby 901*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Flagstaff, 1883, *H.H. Rusby 901* [HT: US-556140; IT: GH, MO-812073, NY].

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *calligera* Piper

= **Festuca calligera** (Piper) Rydb.

*Festuca amethystina* subvar. *idahoensis* (Elmer) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 260. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer.

= **Festuca idahoensis** Elmer

*Festuca amethystina* subvar. *robusta* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 264. 1925. T-Protol.: USA: Washington. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Washington: Walla-Walla, *Piper 2410* [ST]. 2 of 5. Washington: Wenatche Mts., *Cotton 1656* [ST]. 3 of 5. Idaho: Soldier Creek, *Woods & Tidestrom 2554* [ST]. 4 of 5. : *Heller 5628* [ST]. 5 of 5. California: Mt. Sanhedrin, *Heller 5951* [ST].

= **Festuca idahoensis** Elmer

**Festuca ammobia** Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 77. 1997.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenicola* E.B. Alexeev

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca arenicola* (Prodán) Soó

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenicola* E.B. Alexeev (1982).



*Festuca ampliflora* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 116, pl. 34. 1878. T-Protol.: Habitat in prov. Minarum (Widgren), e. gr. ad Caldas (Regnell III. 1409), syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil: Prov. Minarum, Feb 1876, *Widgren* [ST [LT?]: S], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Mosc. & Lening.) 69:348 (1984): either Alexeev ineffectively designated the LT, or Widgren (Prov. Minarum) is the same as Regnelli III 1409 and Alexeev has simply chosen one of the S types over the other, but which one is not clear [RJS 2000]. 2 of 2. Brazil: ad Caldas prov. Min.: Minas Gerais: Caldas, *Regnell III 1409* [ST [LT?]: S; IST: P, US-2875375 (fragm. ex M)], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Mosc. & Lening.) 69:348 (1984).

= *Festuca fimbriata* Nees

*Festuca amplissima* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 236. 1842. T-Protol.: Mexico: secus rivulos pr. Vaqueria del Jacal in monte Orizabensi, 10000', *Galeotti 5766*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: Vaqueria de Jacal, Pic d'Orizaba, alt. 10000 [ft.], Jun-Oct. 1840, *H. Galeotti 5766* [HT: BR; IT: LE, W].

NOTE: nom. seminud.

DST.: Colo, CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

SYN.: *Festuca amplissima* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1886); *Festuca amplissima* var. *amplissima*; *Festuca fratercula* Rupr. (1842); *Festuca fratercula* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1886); *Uniola effusa* E. Fourn. (1886); *Uniola muelleri* E. Fourn. (1886).

*Festuca amplissima* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 125. 1886.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.

= *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.

*Festuca amplissima* Rupr. var. *amplissima*

= *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.

*Festuca amplissima* var. *elliptica* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 603. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua, *Pringle 1438*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: moist canyon of the Sierra Madre, *C.G. Pringle 1438* [HT: MSC; IT: MO-3727957].

= *Festuca pringlei* St.-Yves

*Festuca amplissima* subsp. *sierrae* Stančík, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Magdalena. Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, SE slope, Hoya del Rio Donachui, Cancurúa, 2400-2650 m, 10 Oct 1959, *Cuatrecasas & Garcia-Barriga 9970* [HT: COL; IT: US].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo, Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca ancachsana* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 89(4): 115. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancachs, prov. Huari, Cordillera westlich von Pichin, 4500 m, 20 Apr 1903, *Weberbauer 2942* [HT: S].

NOTE: Similar to *F. asplundii* and possibly synonymous with that, needs more study.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984).

SYN.: *Festuca distichovaginata* fo. *apogama* St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca andicola* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 153. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in excelsis frigidis regni Quitensis, in devexis montis Boliche inter Tulcan et Chumban, alt. 1790 hexap., floret Januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Carchi: 3220 m, Jan, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-2875373 (fragm. ex P, B)].

DST.: Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca racemosa* Willd. ex Spreng. (1825).

*Festuca angustata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 288. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, alt. 10000-15000 ft. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: umgebungen des Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *P.G. Lorentz & G.H.E. Hieronymus 83* [HT: GOET; IT: B (in part), BAA-1151 (fragm.), CORD, US-2875374 (fragm. ex GOET-hb. Griseb.)].

= *Poa parviceps* Hack.

*Festuca antarctica* Spreng., Pl. Min. Cogn. Pug. 2: 23. 1815.

REPLACED NAME: *Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca caespitosa* Desf.

= *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail

*Festuca antarctica* (d'Urv.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 408. 1833. Basionym: *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; Rev. Gram. 1: 132. 1829., fide IGS.

E. NAME: *Festuca antarctica* Spreng.

= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Festuca antarctica* var. *g* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: ca 382. 1847.

NOTE: nom. inval., unnamed var.

= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Festuca antucensis* (Trin.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 304. 1854. Basionym: *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.

= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.

*Festuca apennina* De Not., Repert. Fl. Ligust. 468. 1844. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe: Apennino ligurico inter S. Stefano d'Aveto et il Gottro, *De Not.* [HT?].

NOTE: also, Prosp. Fl. Ligust. 56 (1846).

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca apennina* De Not., Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, 9: 502. 1848. T-Protol.: In sylvis montanis opacis Liguriaie orientalis, Monte Gottro, S. Stefano, d'Aveto, Traverso.

NOTE: hom. illeg.???

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca aquatica* (L.) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 115. 1837. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* L.

= *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.



*Festuca arenaria* Osbeck, Utkast Til. Fl. Hall. 8. 1788. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellan [IT: US-3875377].

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* var. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Fr.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Syme

*Festuca arenaria* Lam., Encycl. 1: 191. 1791. T-Protol.: Terra del Fuego: E. Region of Magellan, in arenis maritimis, *Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. du Magellan, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P-LAM; IT: MPU, US-2875377b (fragm. ex P-LAM), US-2875377a (fragm. ex MPU & photo)], perfect flowered.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck

CORRECT NAME: *Poa arenicola* St.-Yves

= *Poa robusta* Steud.

*Festuca argentina* (Speg.) Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 11: 498. 1935. Basionym: *Poa argentina* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca cavillieri* St.-Yves (1927); *Poa argentina* Speg. (1897).

*Festuca argentinensis* (St.-Yves) Türpe, Darwiniana 15: 254. 1969. Basionym: *Festuca scirpifolia* var. *argentinensis* St.-Yves.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca scirpifolia* var. *argentinensis* St.-Yves (1932).

*Festuca arida* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 52. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Yakima, *L.F. Henderson 2196* [HT: Herb. A.D.E. Elmer]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Yakima Co., May 1892, *L.F. Henderson 2196* [IT: US-556182, WS].

= *Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro

*Festuca aridorum* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 46, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: *Larrañaga s.n.*, no specimen cited.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Festuca aristulata* (Torr.) Shear ex Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 32. 1906. Basionym: *Bromus kalmii* var. *aristulatus* Torr.

NOTE: "Shearms" [Shear ms] cited for authorship.

= *Festuca californica* Vasey

*Festuca aristulata* (Torr.) Shear ex Piper var. *aristulata*

= *Festuca californica* Vasey

*Festuca aristulata* subsp. *parishii* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 33. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino: Mill Creek Falls, 20 Jun 1901, *S.B. Parish 5036*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San

Bernardino Co., 20 Jun 1901, *S.B. Parish 5036* [HT: US-556210].

= *Festuca californica* var. *parishii* (Piper) Hitchc.

*Festuca arizonica* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 277. 1893. T-Protol.: Arizona: near Flagstaff, 1887, *S.M. Tracy 118* [HT: US].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca altaica* subsp. *arizonica* (Vasey) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca ovina* var. *arizonica* (Vasey) Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca scabrella* var. *asperrima* Hack. ex Beal ex S. Aiken (1896); *Festuca scabrella* var. *vaseyana* Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca vaseyana* Hack. ex Beal (1896).

*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb., Spic. Fl. Lips. 57. 1771. T-Protol.: In prato acclivi hinter dem Biniz, loco humido. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Scheuzer, Agrostographia, t. 5, f. 18 (1719)* [LT], LT designated by Reveal, Terrell, Wiersema & Scholz, Taxon 40: 136 (1991).

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca arundo* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 381. 1847.

NOTE: nom. nov., Based on *Arundo alopecurus* Gaudich., fide IGS.

REPLACED NAME: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca alopecurus* Schousboe

= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Festuca arvernensis* Auquier, Kerguelen & Markgr.-Dann., Lejeunia 89: 15. 1977. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France, Centre: Murat, 950 m, 2 Jul 1971, *P. Auquier 1116* [IT: L].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

*Festuca asperata* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 296. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Illapel, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Illapel ab orn., *C.L. Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-288; IT: B, CONC (photo), SGO-63846, US-556555 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-288 & photo), W, US photo].

= *Festuca tunicata* E. Desv.

*Festuca asperella* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1496. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mexico: along Hwy 95, south of Mexico City, just south of El Gordo, high mountain meadow area, 9000 ft, 21 Aug 1972, *Dziekanowski, Dunn & Bolingbroke 2022* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Mexico: along Hwy 95, south of Mexico City, just south of El Gordo, high mountain meadow area, alt. 9000 ft, sheep herds, 21 Aug 1972, *Dziekanowski, Dunn & Bolingbroke 2022* [HT: US; IT: MO-2107299].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981).



**Festuca asplundii** E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 89(4): 116. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: vicinity of Quito, Rucu Pichincha, 4650 m, 31 Aug 1939, *E. Asplund* 8586 [HT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, *Asplund* 8586 [HT: S].

DST.: Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).

SYN.: *Festuca sodiroana* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Festuca sublimis* fo. *vivipara* St.-Yves (1927).

**Festuca aucta** V. Krecz. & Bobrov, Fl. URSS 2: 518, 767. 1934. T-Protol.: USSR: Ins. Bering, 25 Aug 1894, *N. Grebnitzky s.n.* [HT: LE].

= **Festuca rubra** subsp. *aucta* (V. Krecz. & Bobrov) Hultén

**Festuca auriculata** Drob., Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 14: 159. 1915. T-Protol.: Siberia: Prov. Jakutsk. dist. Kolymsk. Mons. Panteleyewskaja sopka, 1905, *Schulga* 155 [HT: Herb. H. P.].

NOTE: Suggested to be a syn. of *Festuca lenensis*, but not.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

**Festuca australis** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 304. 1854. T-Protol.: Brasil [Uruguay], [*Sellow*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Habitat ad Monte-Video, *F. Sellow s.n.* [IT: US (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. Brazil/Uruguay: Montevideo, *F. Sello* [IT: US-2875379 (fragm.)].

= **Vulpia australis** (Nees ex Steud.) C.H. Blom

**Festuca azucarica** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 1546. 1984. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cordillera Central, cerro Pan de Azucar, páramo, 3700 m, 26 Feb 1969, *J. Cuatrecasas, S. Espinal & J. Ramos* 27562 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Valle del Cauca, 26 Feb 1969, *J. Cuatrecasas et al.* 27562 [HT: US-278; IT: COL, U5508].

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986).

**Festuca baffinensis** Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(Biol.24): 91, t. 3. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Island: Pond inlet, 12 Sep 1934, *Nicholas Polunin* 706 [HT: GH; IT: CAN, BM].

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul & L. P. Lefkovitch (1995); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *pubiculmis* (St.-Yves) Litard. (1945); *Festuca brevifolia* subvar. *pubiculmis* St.-Yves (1925).

**Festuca bajacaliforniana** Gonz.-Led. & S.D. Koch, Novon 4(1): 28, f. 3. 1994. T-Protol.: Mexico: Baja California: Sierra de San Pedro Martir, N slope of

Cerro "2828, near 31.02N 115.27 W, ca. 2800 m, 14 Sep 1968, *R. Moran* 15619 [HT: ENCB; IT: LL, MICH, MSC, SD, TAES, US].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gonzalez-Ledesma, M. & S. D. Koch (1994).

**Festuca barrazi** Muñoz, Agric. Techn. (Santiago) 8: 82. 1948. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo, Bosque de Fray, approx 500 m, 25-30 Nov 1940, *C. Munoz & A. Coronel* 1393 [HT: SGO-57992]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Coquimbo: Bosque de Fray Jorge, en una quebrada profunda de la ladera Poniente, ca. 500 m., 25-30 Nov 1940, *Munoz & Coronel* 1393 [HT: SGO; IT: SGO-N.095396].

NOTE: cf. Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 3: 116 (1950).

= **Festuca tunicata** E. Desv.

**Festuca beamanii** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1500. 1981. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Huehuetenango: Sierra de los Cuchumatanes, near lake at E end of Llano de Tierra Blanca, ca. 2.5 mi W of Llano de San Miquel, ca. 3500m 2 Aug 1960, *Beaman* 3970 [HT: US].

DST.: Guat.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981).

**Festuca bellula** Regel, Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 7: 594. 1881. T-Protol.: Ad fontes calidos Araschan bulak in Turkestanian occidentali, *Krause s.n.*

= **Eremopoa altaica** (Trin.) Roshev.

**Festuca berteroniana** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 311. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili, *Bertero* 999 [HT: ?; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, 1829, *C.G. Bertero* 999 [HT: P, CONC(photo); IT: US-2875380 (fragm.) ex P].

= **Festuca tunicata** E. Desv.

**Festuca bidenticulata** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1496. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: cumbre de Istepeco, Nov 1842, *Liebmann* 2897 [HT: US].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

**Festuca biflora** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 428. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Ad lacus salsos Patagoniae, *Lechler* 1218. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Argentina]: Ad margines lacuum salsos Patagoniae, Febr. m., *W. Lechler* 1218 [IT (CT): LE, US-2875381, US-2875382], Pl. magellan. Ed. R.F. Hohenacker.

= **Puccinellia biflora** (Steud.) Parodi

**Festuca binodis** (Hack. ex St.-Yves) Lillo, Fl. Tucuman, Gram. 55. 1916. Basionym: *Festuca uninodis* fo. *binodis* Hack. ex St.-Yves.

NOTE: nom. nud., comb. based on nom. nud. when the comb. was made.

= **Festuca uninodis** Hack.

**Festuca boliviana** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70: 1243. 1985. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *M. Cardenas* 769 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia:



Cochabamba, Jun 1939, *Cardenas* 769 [HT: US-1763464].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca bonariensis* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 192. 1791. T-Protol.: E. Bonaria, *Commerson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Argentina]: Buenos Aires, E. Bonaria Circa Monte-Video, inter rupes et maritimas, 7 or 9, 1767, *E. Commerson s.n.* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-2875384 (a; fragm. ex P HT, b; fragm. ex hb. Haum? IT-fragm.?, c; fragm. ex P & photo)].

= *Poa bonariensis* (Lam.) Kunth

*Festuca bonassorum* Bornm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 73: 188. 1934. T-Protol.: Urwald von Bialowies, 31 Jul 1917, *P. Graebner*.

= *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub

*Festuca borealis* (Trin.) Mert. & Koch ex Roehl., Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1(2): 664. 1823. Basionym: *Donax borealis* Trin.

= *Scolochloa festucea* (Willd.) Link

*Festuca borrieri* Bab., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17: 565. 1837. T-Protol.: At Harwich and in Canvey Island, Essex; and Mr. Borrer. has observed it in various places on the coast of Hampshire and Sussex, *Borrer*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. England: Essex: at Harwich and in Canvey Island, *Borrer* [ST].

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Festuca boyacensis* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyacá. Munic. Aquitania, páramo Los Curies, 3500m, 8 Feb 1999, *Stančík & Medina* 2166 [HT: PCR; IT: COL, FMB].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 3(Add. 1): 646. 1827.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* R. Br.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* Muhl.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Fernald, M. (1950); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *arctica* (St.-Yves) Litard. (1945); *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *brachyphylla*; *Festuca brevifolia* R. Br. (1823); *Festuca jensenii* O. Gjaerevoll & L. Ryvarde (1977 [1978]); *Festuca ovina* fo. *subspicata* Lange (1887); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Piper (1906); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *brevifolia* (S. Watson) Hack. (1881); *Festuca ovina* var. *borealis* Lange (1880); *Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Hitchc. (1935); *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S. Watson (1871).

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *arctica* (St.-Yves) Litard., Candollea 10: 108. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca brevifolia* var. *arctica* St.-Yves.

NOTE: = typical var., see IGS.

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f. subsp. *brachyphylla*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).

*Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f. var. *brachyphylla*  
= *Festuca brachyphylla* subsp. *brachyphylla*

*Festuca brachyphylla* subsp. *breviculmis* Fred., Nordic J. Bot. 2(6): 530. 1983.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Frederiksen, S. (1982); Hartman, R. L. & B. E. Nelson (1998); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *brevissima* (Jurtzev) Kosh., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 18: 234. 1981. Basionym: *Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev.

= *Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev

*Festuca brachyphylla* subsp. *coloradensis* Fred., Nordic J. Bot. 2: 529. 1982. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Summit Co., Hoosier Ridge: 18 Aug 1960, *Holmen, Porsild & Weber* 850 [HT: C].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Frederiksen, S. (1982); Hartman, R. L. & B. E. Nelson (1998).

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *endotera* (St.-Yves) Litard., Candollea 10: 108. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca brevifolia* var. *endotera* St.-Yves.

= *Festuca minutiflora* Rydb.

*Festuca brachyphylla* fo. *flavida* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(Biol. Ser. 24): 90. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Island: Lake Harbour, 1927, *M.O. Malte* 118374 [HT: CAN; IT: GH].

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *groenlandica* Schol., Skr. Svalbard Nordishavet 62: 72. 1934. T-Protol.: Greenland: T-Specim.: 1 of 3. In Akorninarmitut in S.E. Greenland, g. Dronning Marias Dal, 24 Jul 1932, *Devold & Scholander s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 3. In Akorninarmitut in S. E. Greenland, g. Dronning Marias Del, 12 Aug 1932, *Devold & Scholander s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. In Akorninarmitut in S. E. Greenland, Finnsbu, 14 Aug 1932, *Devold & Scholander s.n.* [ST].

= *Festuca groenlandica* (Schol.) Fred.

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *pubiculmis* (St.-Yves) Litard., Candollea 10: 108. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca brevifolia* subvar. *pubiculmis* St.-Yves.

= *Festuca baffinensis* Polunin

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *rydbergii* (St.-Yves) Cronquist, Man. Vasc. Pl. N.E. U.S. (ed. 2) 864. 1991. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *rydbergii* St.-Yves.

= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.



*Festuca brachyphylla* subsp. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Hultén,  
Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 242. 1942. Basionym:  
*Festuca saximontana* Rydb.  
= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

*Festuca brachyphylla* var. *utahensis* (St.-Yves) Litard.,  
Candollea 10: 108. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca*  
*brevifolia* var. *utahensis* St.-Yves.  
= *Festuca earlei* Rydb.

*Festuca breviaristata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 717-718.  
1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crecit in monte ignivomo  
Puntas, alt. 4400 m, *Stübel* 207. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Ecuador: Pichincha: Mount Puntas, 4400 m, Oct-Nov  
1971, *A. Stuebel* 207 [HT: B; IT: US-2875385 (fragm.  
ex B)].

DST.: Boli, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen,  
P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar,  
Ó. (1993).

*Festuca brevifolia* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 31. 1823. T-Protol.:  
[Arctic America: Canada: Melville Island, 1820, from  
title], no coll., nor loc. cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Parry*  
*s.n.* [ST, LPT: LE], "Name was written by Brown"  
Herb. Mertens. 2 of 2. [Canada, NWT] Melville  
Island, 1819-1820, *Edwards* [LT: BM].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* Muhl.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S.  
Watson

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca brevifolia* var. *endotera* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 254.  
1925. T-Protol.: North America, syntypes.  
= *Festuca minutiflora* Rydb.

*Festuca brevifolia* subvar. *pubiculmis* St.-Yves, Candollea 2:  
254. 1925. T-Protol.: Greenland: Sabine Insel, Exp.  
Germania [HT: B].  
= *Festuca baffinensis* Polunin

*Festuca brevifolia* var. *utahensis* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 257.  
1925. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Wasatch Mts.: Alta: 12  
Aug 1895, *M. E. D. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Utah:  
Wasatch Mts., Alta, 12 Aug 1895, *M.E.D. s.n.* [ST]. 2  
of 2. Colorado, *C.F. Baker* 175 [ST].  
= *Festuca earlei* Rydb.

*Festuca breviglumis* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9):  
398. 1950. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Prov. San José: in  
dense oak and bamboo forest near Laguna de la  
Escuadra, NE of El Copey, alt. 2000-2200 m, 16 Dec.  
1925, *Standley* 41998 [HT: US-1307123].

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D.  
E. (1986); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa  
S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo  
Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna  
(2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983);  
Pohl, R. W. (1980).

SYN.: *Bromus cernuus* Swallen (1958 [1959]).

*Festuca brevipila* R. Tracey, Pl. Syst. Evol. 128(3-4): 287.  
1977. T-Protol.: Niederösterreich, Waldviertel,  
Amplendorf (nordlich von Schrems), in der Nahe des

Houses Nr. 55, in sehr flachgrundidigen Rasen über  
Granit, 20 May 1977, *A. Weber* [HT: WU].

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 57(6): 645.  
1972.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire  
(1990); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *brevissima* (Jurtzev)  
Kosh. (1981); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *alaskana*  
Holmen (1964); *Festuca ovina* var. *alaskana*  
(Holmen) S.L. Welsh (1974); *Festuca ovina* var.  
*alaskensis* (anon) Holmen (1986).

*Festuca brizoides* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 353. 1825.

NOTE: nom. nov., presumably nom. illeg. superfl. for *Briza*  
*erecta* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Briza erecta* Lam.

= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Festuca bromoides* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 75. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe:  
In Anglia, Gallia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Herb. A. van*  
*Royen* [LT: L-912, 356-219], LT designated by Stace  
& Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 436 (1985). 2 of 2.,  
*Herb. A. van Royen* [LT: L-912356/219].

= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Festuca buchtienii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6:  
160. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, Bergabhange,  
3700 m, 25 Feb 1907, *O. Butchtien* 870 [HT: W; IT:  
LIL, SI, US, (fragm. ex W)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Bolivia: La Paz, 3700 m, en faldeos, 25 Mar 1907,  
*Buchtien* 870 [HT: W; IT: LIL, SI, US-2875388  
(fragm. ex W)].

= *Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen

*Festuca cabreræ* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 200.  
1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Lago  
Huechulafquen, 17 Dec 1952, *Cabrera* 11284 [HT:  
BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, 17 Dec 1952,  
*A.L. Cabrera* 11284 [IT: US-2154170].

= *Festuca kurtziana* St.-Yves

*Festuca cacuminis* Hemsley ex Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22:  
62. 1885. T-Protol.: Mexico, = *Festuca livida*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.

*Festuca caespitosa* (G. Forst.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2:  
732. 1817. Basionym: *Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca caespitosa* Desf.

= *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail

*Festuca cajamarcae* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 513. 1906.  
T-Protol.: Peru: Cajamarca: in jugo Coymolache supra  
Hualgayoc, in graminosis elatis, densis, ubi frutices et  
cactaceae desunt, 4000-4100 m, florens mense Majo  
1904, *Weberbauer* 3972 [HT: B], 3974 fide Pilger on  
type specimen, fide IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru:  
Cajamarca: Pas Coymolache, May 1904, *A.*  
*Weberbauer* 3974 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1171 (fragm.),  
US-2875389], Collection number incorrectly cited as  
3972.

NOTE: as *Festuca* "Cajamarcae".

NOTE: Possibly known only from the type.

DST.: Peru.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca distichovaginata* var. *cajamarcae* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca calchaquiensis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 520. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Dep. Tafi: Prov. Tucuman, *Stuckert herb. arg. 15,373 ex Lillo herb. 3073*, T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: cumbres Calchaquies, en la vecinndad de la nieveeterna, 4 Feb 1903, *Stuckert herb. arg. 15,373 ex Lillo herb. tuc. 3073* [HT: W; IT: LIL-15373, US-91393 (fragm. ex W)].  
= *Festuca nardifolia* var. *calchaquiensis* (Hack.) St.-Yves
- Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth**, Revis. Gramin. 1: 132. 1835. Basionym: *Bromus caldasii* Kunth.  
DST.: Colo, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Bromus caldasii* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Bromus procerus* Humb. ex Spreng. (1825); *Bromus procerus* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Bromus quitensis* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Festuca eminens* Kunth (1829); *Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *eminens* (Kunth) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca quadridentata* var. *caldasii* (Kunth) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca quitensis* Willd. ex Kunth (1833); *Schedonorus caldasii* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Schedonorus procerus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817).
- Festuca californica* Vasey**, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 277. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California: hills about Oakland, 1862, *H.N. Bolander 1505* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Oakland Co., 1862, *H.N. Bolander 1505* [HT: US-556212].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).  
SYN.: *Bromus kalmii* var. *aristulatus* Torr. (1857); *Festuca altaica* var. *aristulata* (Torr.) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca aristulata* (Torr.) Shear ex Piper (1906); *Festuca aristulata* var. *aristulata*; *Festuca hitchcockiana* E.B. Alexeev (1982).
- Festuca californica* Vasey var. *californica***  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).
- Festuca californica* var. *parishii* (Piper) Hitchc.**, Ill. Fl. Pacific States 1: 222. 1923. Basionym: *Festuca aristulata* subsp. *parishii* Piper.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).  
SYN.: *Festuca aristulata* subsp. *parishii* Piper (1906); *Festuca parishii* (Piper) Hitchc. (1912).
- Festuca calligera* (Piper) Rydb.**, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 537. 1909. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *calligera* Piper.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980).  
SYN.: *Festuca amethystina* var. *asperrima* Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *calligera* Piper (1906).
- Festuca callosa* (Piper) St.-Yves**, Candollea 2: 291. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *callosa* Piper.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *callosa* Piper (1913).
- Festuca campestris* Rydb.**, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 57. 1900.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca scabrella* var. *major* Vasey  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).  
SYN.: *Festuca altaica* var. *major* (Vasey) Gleason (1952); *Festuca scabrella* var. *major* Vasey (1893).
- Festuca canadensis* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Pri., Otd. Biol. 88(5): 104. 1983. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Ontario: Wasaga Beach: comte de simcoeS: sur les dunes de la Baie Georgienne, 12 Jul 1936, *F. Marie-Victorin, F. Rolland-Germain, F. Dominique 46144* [HT: LE], c707.  
= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.
- Festuca capillata* Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 597. 1778. T-Protol.: lieux montueux & sur le Bord deb bois. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [HT: P (US fragm. ex P hb. Lam.)]. 2 of 2. France, *J.B.A. Lamarck* [IT: US-91394 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret
- Festuca carazana* Pilg.**, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 511. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancachs: in montibus Cordillera Negra supra Caraz in formatione graminibus fasciculatis composita, 4400 m, florens mense Majo 1903, *Weberbauer 3106*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Cordillera Negra, Caraz, 4400 m, 25 May 1903, *A. Weberbauer 3106* [HT: B; IT: BAA-1172 (fragm.), US-2875390].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca distichovaginata* var. *carazana* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca carchiae* Stančík**, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Cachi, km 11 along road Las Juntas (Tulcan) - El Angel, 00°43'N, 77°50'W, 3330m, 11 Mar 1992, *S. Laegaard 101716* [HT: AAU; IT: PRC, QCA, QCNE].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- Festuca cartagana** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 67: 1291. 1982. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Cartago: inside crater of Volcan Turrialba, ca. 3100m, in mud and ash of fire hole, 8 Aug 1968, *Pohl & Davidse 10853* [HT: K; IT: F, ISC].  
DST.: CoRi, Pana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1982); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).
- Festuca casapaltensis** Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 62. 1885. T-Protol.: Peru: above Casapalta, 1882, *Ball s.n.* [HT: P].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Bromus weberbaueri* Pilg. (1906).
- Festuca castilloniana** Túrpe, Lilloa 33(13): 285, f. 1. 1973. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: cumbres Calchaquies, Portezuelo, 3600 m, Mar 1913, *L. Castillon 2884* [HT: LIL].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Túrpe, A. M. (1973); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Festuca cavillieri** St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 192, f. 27. 1927. T-Protol.: Chile: Territoire de Pehueche. Lechl. pl. chil. edit. Hohenacker N. 3085, *Hohenacker 3085* [HT: G; IT: P(photo, CONC)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Terra Pehuenchorum: in collibus arenosis, Dec. m. 1859, *W. Lechler 3085* [2 IT: LE], Ed. R.F.Hohenacker.  
= **Festuca argentina** (Speg.) Parodi
- Festuca cepacea** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 297. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: In Andibus prov. Colchagua primus invenit orn. Landbeck, delinde ipse in Andibus prope Santiago, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prov. Colchagua: Hacienda de La Puerta, ca. 6000 pies, Dec 1860, *C.L. Landbeck* [HT: SGO-PHIL-307; IT: BAA (fragm.), SGO-37420, SGO-37421, SGO-63474, US-556556 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-307 & photo), US photo].  
= **Melica cepacea** (Phil.) Scribn.
- Festuca chimborazensis** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 1549. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Chimborazo: southern slopes of m. Chimborazo, hard dry ground along a rivulet, 3900 m, 21 Aug 1939, *E. Asplund 8446* [HT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Ecuador: Chimborazo: S slopes of Mt. Chimborazo, 3900 m, 21 Aug 1939, *Asplund 8446* [HT: S; IT: NY, QCA]. 2 of 2. Ecuador: Pichincha: Sincholagua, 4200 m, 7 Sep 1939, *Asplund 8641* [PT: S].  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Festuca chiriquensis** Swallen, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 30(2): 116. 1943. T-Protol.: Panama: Chiriqui: Volcan de Chiriqui, open places in woods, 1300-1500 m, 29-30 Sep 1911, *Hitchcock 8197* [HT: US].  
DST.: CoRi, Pana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).
- Festuca chita** Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyacá. Cañon del Chicamocha, Munic. Chita, Vereda Los Colorados, 3300 m, 14 May 1991, *Etter 661* [HT: COL].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca chitagana** Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Santander. Munic. Cerrito, páramo del Almorzadero, km 15 of the road from Cerrito to Chitaga, 3700 m, 25 Feb 1999, *Stančík & Medina 2577* [HT: PRC; IT: COL, FMB].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca chrysophylla** Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 88. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: prope Incahuasi lecta, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: desierto de Atacama, Tarapaca, Incahuasi, 22 Feb 1885, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-297; IT: B, Herb. Parodi (fragm.), SGO-37442, SGO-37446, SGO-63830, SGO-63827, SGO-63814, SGO-68814, US-556557 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-297 & photo), US (photo SGO-37422)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Túrpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca deserticola* var. *chrysophylla* (Phil.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca deserticola* var. *juncea* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca juncea* Phil. (1891); *Festuca saltana* St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca chubutensis** Speg. ex Stuck., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 163. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Rio Corcovada, 4 Mar 1901, *Stuckert 18803* [V]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Chubut, *N. Illin 72* [V].  
NOTE: nom. nud.; doubtful authors name, fide IGS.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca chubutensis** var. *submutica* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 163. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Valle de Avilas, 20 Mar 1901, *Stuckert 17973* [V]. 2 of 3. Chubut, *N. Illin 203* [V]. 3 of 3. Chubut, *N. Illin 204* [V].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca ciliata** Danthoine ex Lam. & DC., Fl. Franc. 3: 55. 1805. T-Protol.: pres Montpellier, et dans les iles sablonneuses de la Durance.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.



E. NAME: *Festuca ciliata* Gouan  
 CORRECT NAME: *Festuca danthonii* Asch. & Graebn.  
 = *Vulpia ciliata* Dumort.

*Festuca ciliata* var. *glabrescens* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 114.  
 1878. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Prope Montevideo lecta,  
*Sellow* 2252.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878).

*Festuca cinerea* var. *glauca* Stohr, Wiss. Z. Martin-Luther-  
 Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe 9(3):  
 395-401. 1960.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca glauca* Vill.

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca cinerea* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Stohr, Wiss. Z.  
 Univ. Halle-Wittenberg 9: 395, 402. 1960. Basionym:  
*Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca circinata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss.  
 Gottingen 24: 288. 1879. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina:  
 Córdoba: cerca de la Cuesta del Cerro, Sierra de  
 Achala, 17 Mar 1876, *Hieronymus* 535 [ST: GOET;  
 IST: CORD, US-28765391 (fragm. ex GOET)]. 2 of 2.  
 Argentina: Córdoba: en las pendientes del Cerro  
 Champaquí, cerca del río del Catre, 30 Jan 1877,  
*Hieronymus* 783 [ST: CORD].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O.,  
 E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone,  
 J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca cirrosa* (Speg.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron.  
 20(4): 190, f. 1B,B'. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca erecta*  
 var. *cirrosa* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
 (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983);  
 Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del  
 C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A.  
 Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978);  
 Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de  
 Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella  
 (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca erecta* var. *cirrosa* Speg. (1896); *Festuca*  
*longidiurna* Parodi (1953).

*Festuca cleefiana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow &  
 Leningrad) 69: 1548. 1984. T-Protol.: Colombia:  
 Boyaca: Páramo de la Rusia, NW-N de Duitama  
 Aislada, páramo con gramineas, *Arctostaphyllum*  
*muticum* y *Bidens* sp., 3580 m, 7 Dec 1972, *A.M. Cleef*  
 6826 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Boyaca,  
 7 Dec 1972, *A.M. Cleef* 6826 [HT: US-2785718; IT:  
 COL, U].

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E.  
 B. (1986).

*Festuca coahuilana* Gonz.-Led. & S.D. Koch, Novon 4(1):  
 27, f. 2. 1994. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila: Sierra de  
 la Madera, mun. of Cuatro Ciénegas and Ocampo,

Canon del Agua (N-draining), mid-canyon, 2.5 mi S of  
 ranchito (which is at mouth of canyon), 27.03.55N  
 102.24.40W, elev. 1830 m, limestone canyon-bottom  
 oak woodland, 26 Jul 1977, *T. Wendt* & *J. Valdes R.*  
 2042 [HT: TEX(2 sheets)].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-  
 Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gonzalez-  
 Ledesma, M. & S. D. Koch (1994).

*Festuca cochabambana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow  
 & Leningrad) 70: 1241. 1985. T-Protol.: Bolivia,  
*Steinbach* 8976 [HT: S; IT: K, MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of  
 1. Bolivia: Dept. Cochabamba: Prov. Chapare:  
 Incachaca, feuchtige Stellen, 2300 m, 29 Jan 1929,  
*José Steinbach* 8976 [HT: HT: S; IT: MO-974946].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S.  
 A. (1998); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002).

*Festuca cocuyana* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.:  
 Colombia: Boyacá. Munic. Cocuy & Güicán, PNN El  
 Cocuy. Alto de las Cuevas. Grassy páramo with  
*Calamagrostis effusa*, *Espelitiasp.*, *Acuauilmlva* sp.,  
 etc., 3850m 30 Dec 1999, *Stančík* 1886 [HT: PCR; IT:  
 COL, FMB].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca coiron* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 312. 1854. T-  
 Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, no date, *C.G. Bertero* 995 [ST:  
 P (photo, CONC), US-2547218]. 2 of 2. Chile, *Bertero*  
 269 [ST: P (photo, CONC)].

= *Festuca tunicata* E. Desv.

*Festuca colombiana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow &  
 Leningrad) 69: 1546, f. 2, 7-8. 1984. T-Protol.:  
 Colombia: Cundinamarca: Páramo de Sumapaz,  
 Chisaca, Laguna Negra, orilla, sur pedregal humedo  
 con *Sphagnum* sp., 3800 m, 11 Dec 1971, *A.M. Cleef*  
 181 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia:  
 Cundinamarca, 11 Dec 1971, *A.M. Cleef* 181 [HT: US-  
 2785658; IT: COL, P, U].

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E.  
 B. (1986).

*Festuca commersonii* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 353. 1825. T-  
 Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., no reason for name change.

CORRECT NAME: *Briza subaristata* Lam.

= *Chascolytrum subaristatum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Festuca commersonii* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5:  
 388, t. 8. f. C & (b-e). 1889. T-Protol.: South America:  
 Terra del Fuego, and Patagonia. T-Specim.: 1 of 5.  
 [Argentina or Chile]: Detroit du Magellans,  
*Commerson s.n.* [ST: P; IST: F, CONC (photo P), US-  
 2875392a (fragm. ex P & photo), CONC, US]. 2 of 5.  
 Baie Orange, *Hyades* 883 [ST: P; IST: US-2875392c  
 (fragm. ex P)]. 3 of 5. Baie Orange, *Hyades* 885 [ST:  
 P; IST: US-2875392d (fragm. ex P)]. 4 of 5.  
 Patagonie, Churucca, 30 Jan 1879, *Savatier* 1930 [ST:  
 P; IST: US-2875392b (fragm. ex P)]. 5 of 5. Lapataya,



- Canal du Beagle Plaine, Jan 1883, *Hahn* 88 [ST: P; IST: US-2875392e (fragm. ex P)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca commersonii* Spreng.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca subantarctica* Parodi  
= *Festuca subantarctica* Parodi
- Festuca commersonii* UNRANKED *vivipara* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 234. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Festuca subantarctica* Parodi
- Festuca commutata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 304. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero* 274, 1002 *ex parte*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile, *Bertero* 274 [ST: US fragm. ex P]. 2 of 3. Chile, *Bertero* 1002 *ex parte* [ST: US fragm. ex P]. 3 of 3. Chile, *C.G. Bertero* 274 & 1002 [IT: US-91395 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca commutata* Scheele  
= *Vulpia myuros* var. *megalura* (Nutt.) Auquier
- Festuca compressifolia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 259. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae, *Haenke* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: mont. Guanoc, *T. Haenke* [HT: PR; IT: US-2875393 (fragm.) ex PR].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca fibrifera* Pilg. (1906).
- Festuca confinis* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 126. 1884. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, *Vasey* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, 1884, *G.R. Vasey* s.n. [IT: US-556201].  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber
- Festuca confinis* Vasey subsp. *confinis*  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber
- Festuca confinis* subsp. *rabiosa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 41. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Crazy Womans Creek, *Williams & Griffiths* 25 [HT: ?; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Branch Crazy Women Creek, 30 July 1898, *Williams & D. Griffiths* 25 [HT: US-2875394; IT: LE].  
= *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper
- Festuca confusa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 13, pl. 1. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Western Klickitat Co., *Suksdorf* 1140. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: western Klickitat County, 19 May 1892, *W.N. Suksdorf* 1140 [HT: US-556181; IT: UC, WS].  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould
- Festuca contracta* Kirk, Trans. & Proc. New Zealand Inst. 27: 353. 1895. T-Protol.: Hab. Macquarie Island, 1894, *Hamilton* s.n. [HT: AK]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand, 1894, *A. Hamilton* s.n. [HT: WELT-68607].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca erecta* d'Urv. (1825); *Festuca paludicola* Roiv. (1954).
- Festuca copei* Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 117, f. 29; 21C. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Cochabamba: tapacari, 51 km W de Cochabamba, *Renvoize & Cope* 4088 [HT: LPB; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Renvoize & Cope* 4088 [HT: LPB; IT: K].  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000).
- Festuca coromotensis* B. Briceño, Ernstia 4(3-4): 76-77, f. 5-6. 1994. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: Dtto. Liberator: Parque Nacional Sierra Nevada: Laguna de Coromoto, 3300 m, 3 Jul 1987, *B. Briceño & G. Adamo* 2003 [HT: MERF; IT: Fac. Cs. ULA].  
DST.: Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Briceño, B. & G. Morillo (1994); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002).
- Festuca cristata* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 76. 1753. T-Protol.: In Lusitanae collibus sterilibus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Portugal [LT: LINN-92.94], LT designated by Sherif & Siddiq, Fl. Libya 145: 167 (1988).  
= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev
- Festuca cristata* (L.) Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 1: 250. 1786.  
Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca cristata* L.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Festuca cryophila* V. Krecz. & Bobrov, Fl. URSS 2: 519, 767, t. 40, f. 16a-d. 1934. T-Protol.: Siberia: Jugorsky Schar, inter p. Chabarovo et ostium fluminis Ogo, 18 Aug 1921, *A. Tolmaczew* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [2 IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Europ. Russia: [Arkhangelsk prov.]: Yugorski Shar strait coast, 18 Aug 1921, *A. Tolmatchew* 104 [HT: LE].  
= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.
- Festuca cundinamarcae* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 1548. 1984. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Macizo de Bogotá, Cerro Diego Largo, páramo, 3540 m, 14 Jan 1940, *J. Cuatrecasas* 7966 [HT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: S; IT: COL, U, US].  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986).
- Festuca cuzcoensis* Stančík & P.M. Peterson, Sida 20(1): 22-24, f. 1. 2002. T-Protol.: Peru. Departamento Cuzco: Provincia Urubamba: above Ollantaytambo, in shade, high up ravine, 3600 m, 5 Dec 1923, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22532 [HT: US-1164548].  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002).



*Festuca danthonii* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 551. 1901. T-Protol.: Pres. Montpellier et dans les îles sablonneuses de la Durance.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca ciliata* Danthoine ex Lam. & DC.

= *Vulpia ciliata* Dumort.

*Festuca dasyantha* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 154-155. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit propter nivis perpetuae fines in devexis montis ignivomi Cotopaxi, inter Pumaucu et Suniguaicu, alt. 2260-hexap. (Regno Quitensi). Floret Junio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Cotopaxi: in Devexis Montis Cotopaxi, 4090 m, Jun, *F.W.H. Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P (K photo); IT: B. BAA-1187 (fragm. ex B), B-W-2071, US-2875395 (fragm.), W].

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Festuca dasyclada* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 602. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: 1875, *Parry s.n.* [HT: Scribn. hb. (destroyed by fire)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: central Utah, 1875, *C.C. Parry 93* [LT: US-556197; ILT: F, F-046202], LT designated by Darbyshire & Pavlick, *Phytologia* 82(2): 76 (1997).

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Argillochloa dasyclada* (Hack. ex Beal) W.A. Weber (1984).

*Festuca davilae* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 176. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in subandinis provinciae Santiago loco dicto salto de Conchali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, Salto de Conchali, Nov 1896 [HT: SGO-PHIL-598; IT: SGO-37438, SGO-63810, US-556558 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-598), W].

= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.

*Festuca declina* Darbysh., Novon 5(2): 129, f. 1. 1995. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Mun. Guadalupe y Calvo, Cerro de Mohinora, S de Guadalupe y Calvo, 3300 m, alpina-subalpina, en ladera roscosa, 27 Aug 1987, *McDonald & Martinez 2392* [HT: DAO-661232; IT: MEXU, TEX].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca delawarica* (Link) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 129. 1829. Basionym: *Poa delawarica* Link.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Festuca densiflora* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 71, t.16B. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco, *Rauh & Hirsch P-1223* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco, 5 Dec 1954, *W. Rauh & G. Hirsch P1223* [IT: US-2180734].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Festuca densipaniculata* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 1551. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Chimborazo: southern slope of M. Chimborazo, sandy ground, 4600 m, 18 Mar 1939, *E. Asplund 8397* [HT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, *Asplund 8397* [HT: S].

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Festuca densiuscula* (Hack. ex Piper) E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Mosk. Ob. Ispyt. Prirody Otdel Biol. 87(2): 113. 1982. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *densiuscula* Hack. ex Piper.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper

*Festuca denticulata* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 589. 1896.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca ambigua* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca ambigua* Le Gall

= *Festuca subuliflora* Scribn.

*Festuca dentiflora* E.B. Alexeev ex Stančík & P.M. Peterson, Sida 20(3): 1016, f. 1. 2003. T-Protol.: Peru: Dept. Huánuco, Prov. Baños, *Wilkes 5, U.S. Exploring Expedition* [HT: US-1006459].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca dertonensis* (All.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 558. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus dertonensis* All.

NOTE: or p. 588?

= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Festuca dertonensis* subvar. *broteri* Litard., Candollea 7: 233. 1937.

= *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees

*Festuca dertonensis* var. *broteri* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 559. 1901.

NOTE: Based on *F. hybrida* Brot., fide IGS.

= *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees

*Festuca dertonensis* var. *sciuroides* (Roth) Briq., Prodr. Fl. Corse 1: 161. 1910. Basionym: *Festuca sciuroides* Roth.

= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Festuca deserticola* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 56. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: Desertorum Atacama, ad aquam Varas dictam 24°38' lat. m., 9700 p.s. m, *R. Philippi*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-289; IT: B, CONC, SGO-37446, SGO-63830, SGO-63827, US-1939378 (fragm. ex SGO-37446 & photo).].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca deserticola* var. *deserticola*; *Festuca deserticola* var. *paupera* (Phil.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca oligantha* Phil. ex St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca paupera* Phil. (1891).



*Festuca deserticola* var. *chrysophylla* (Phil.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 212. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca chrysophylla* Phil.  
= *Festuca chrysophylla* Phil.

*Festuca deserticola* Phil. var. *deserticola*  
= *Festuca deserticola* Phil.

*Festuca deserticola* var. *hypsophila* (Phil.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 210. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca hypsophila* Phil.  
= *Festuca hypsophila* Phil.

*Festuca deserticola* var. *juncea* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 209. 1927.

NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but the cited basionym *Festuca juncea* Philippi is a hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca juncea* Phil.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca juncea* (L.) Moench

= *Festuca chrysophylla* Phil.

*Festuca deserticola* var. *paupera* (Phil.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 211. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca paupera* Phil.  
= *Festuca deserticola* Phil.

*Festuca desvauxii* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 295. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: ad radicem Andium in prov. Colchagua in elevatione 2000-3000 ped. s. M. crescit, unde attulit orn., *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua, 610-914 m, Nov 1860, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-286; IT: CONC (photo), HP (fragm.), SGO-37439, SGO-63839, US-1127133 (fragm. ex W), US-556560 (fragm. ex B, ex SGO-PHIL-286 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37439)], Protologue gives alt. as 2-3000m.

NOTE: as *Festuca* "Desvauxii".

= *Festuca acanthophylla* E. Desv.

*Festuca desvauxii* var. *ampla* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 298. 1927. T-Protol.: Chili: Prov. de Curico: hacienda Monte Grande, *Werderman* 520 [HT: G]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Curico: Hacienda Monte Grande, 1700 m, Dec 1924, *Werdermann* 520 [HT: G; IT: SI].  
= *Festuca acanthophylla* E. Desv.

*Festuca desvauxii* Phil. var. *desvauxii*  
= *Festuca acanthophylla* E. Desv.

*Festuca diandra* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 67, t. 10. 1803. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P-MICHX; IT: US-865785 (fragm. ex P-MICHX & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca diandra* Moench

CORRECT NAME: *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.

= *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.

*Festuca dichoclada* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 514. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Ancachs: in declivibus montium Cordillera blanca supra Caraz in faucibus umbrosis fruticibus altis obtectis, 3300-3600 m, mense Jun 1903, *Weberbauer* 3230. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Dep. Ancachs: in declivibus montium Cordillera Blanca supra Caraz., 9 Jun 1903, *A. Weberbauer* 3230 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1196 (fragm. ex B), US-2875396 (fragm. ex B)].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca quadridentata* var. *dichoclada* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca diclina* Darbysh., Novon 5(2): 129, f. 1A-F, 2A-C. 1995. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Mun. Guadalupe y Calvo: Cerro de Mohinora, S. de Guadalupe y Calvo, 3300 m, alpina-subalpina, en ladera rocosa, 27 Aug 1987, *McDonald & Martinez* 2392 [HT: DAO-661232; IT: TEX, MEXU].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darbyshire, S. J. (1995); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Festuca diffusa* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 106. 1823 [1824].

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca diffusa* Vassiliev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 216. 1940.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca diffusa* Dumort.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca dissitiflora* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler* 1829. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *W. Lechler* 1829 [V: P; GOET, P, US-2875397 (fragm. ex GOET), W].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca dissitiflora* Steud. ex Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 287. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado el Castillo, *Lechler* 1829, Peru, type of nom. nud. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *Lorentz & Hieronymus* 71 [IT: CORD].

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca dissitiflora* subsp. *loricata* (Griseb.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 247. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *loricata* Griseb.

= *Festuca loricata* (Griseb.) Pilg.

*Festuca dissitiflora* var. *loricata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 287. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman and Salta: Nevado del Castillo. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, 10000-15000', 19-23 Mar 1873, *Lorentz & Hieronymus* 68 [ST: CORD, GOET, LE, US-2875398b (fragm. ex GOET)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: Ciénega, Sierra de Tucumán, 10-17 Jan 1874, *P.G. Lorentz & G. H.E. Hieronymus* 736 [ST: GOET; IST: US-2875398 (fragm. ex GOET)].

= *Festuca loricata* (Griseb.) Pilg.

*Festuca dissitiflora* var. *mutica* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 288. 1879. T-Protol.: Chile and Peru, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. *Lorentz [Pl. Lor. 765]* [ST]. 2 of 4. Prov. Catamarca [ST]. 3 of 4. Plant



- Peruv., *Philippi et Lechler s.n.* [ST]. 4 of 4. Chile, *P.G. Lorentz 532* [ST: GOET; IST: US-2875399 (fragm.) ex GOET].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca dissitiflora* subvar. *speciosa* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 249. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Peru: au0dessus de San Miguel (Dept. de Cajamarca), *Weberbauer 3897* [ST: B]. 2 of 3. Peru: au-dessus du San Miguel. (Dept. de Cajamarca), *Weberbauer 3935* [ST: B]. 3 of 3. Sandia, *Weberbauer 738* [ST: B].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca dissitiflora* var. *trachyphylla* Hack. ex St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 246. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Bolivie a l'hacienda de Huancapampa, *Buchtien s.n.* [HT: Bolivia].  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca scabrifolia* Renvoize  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca dissitiflora* var. *villipalea* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 250. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Palca, *Pflanz 289* [HT: B].  
= *Festuca villipalea* (St.-Yves) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca distachyos* (L.) Roth., Catal. Bot. 1: 11. 1797. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L.  
= *Brachypodium distachyon* (L.) P. Beauv.
- Festuca distans* (Jacq.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 129. 1829. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.
- Festuca distans* var. *maritima* (Huds.) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 116. 1837. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.
- Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 511. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Huanuco: Huamalies: in montibus ad austro-occidentem a Monzon versus, frequentissima in graminosis hic illic uliginosis, 3700-3800 m, jul 1903, *Weberbauer 3317*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huanuco: en Mont. Monzon, 3700-3800 m, 10 Jul 1903, 10 Jul 1903, *A. Weberbauer 3317* [HT: B; IT: US-2875400 (fragm.) ex B].  
DST.: Arge, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca distichovaginata* fo. *distichovaginata*; *Festuca distichovaginata* subvar. *angustiflora* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca distichovaginata* subvar. *distichovaginata*; *Festuca distichovaginata* var. *distichovaginata*.
- Festuca distichovaginata* subvar. *angustiflora* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 307. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Salta: Dpto. Cafayate: Sierra del Cajon, La Laguna, 10 Feb 1914, *Rodriguez 1324* [IT: LIL, LP, SI]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Prov. Salta, dpto. Cafayate, Sierra del Cajon, La Laguna, 10 Feb 1914, *Rodriguez 1324* [IT: LIL, LP, SI].  
= *Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg.
- Festuca distichovaginata* fo. *apogama* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 221. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: Cordilliere W de Pichiu, *Weberbauer 2942* [HT: B].  
= *Festuca ancachsana* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca distichovaginata* var. *cajamarcae* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 222. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca cajamarcae* Pilg.  
= *Festuca cajamarcae* Pilg.
- Festuca distichovaginata* var. *carazana* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 220. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca carazana* Pilg.  
= *Festuca carazana* Pilg.
- Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg. fo. *distichovaginata*  
= *Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg.
- Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg. subvar. *distichovaginata*  
= *Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg.
- Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg. var. *distichovaginata*  
= *Festuca distichovaginata* Pilg.
- Festuca divaricata* var. *memphitica* (Spreng.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 184. 1855. Basionym: *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng.  
NOTE: op. cit. p. 303 author changes var. to *F. memphitica* Coss.  
= *Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt.
- Festuca divergens* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 51, t. 11B. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: *Cerrate 2326* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash, 29 May 1954, *E. Cerrate 2326* [IT: US-2207342].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca dives* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 3. 1923. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: Bingen, May 26 and May 17, 1908 [which date is the LT?], *Suksdorf 6153* [LT: WS; ILT: CAS, US-14435199, WS], LT designated by Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 226 (1974). 2 of 2. USA: Washington: am sandigen Stromufer bei Bingen, 26 May 1908, *W. Suksdorf s.n.* [ST: ?].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca dives* F. Muell.  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould
- Festuca dolichophylla* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 258. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montis Peruviae, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peruvia? Chili?, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-2875401 (fragm.) ex PR, LE-TRIN-2799.01, W].  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo Maria, H. (1966); Balderrama, J. & M. Ramirez (2001); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Fernández, M., M. Mercado, S. Arrázola & E. Martínez (2001); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. &



C. Ulloa U. (1994); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca laeteviridis* Pilg. (1906); *Festuca laeteviridis* var. *laeteviridis*; *Festuca pflanzii* Pilg. (1913); *Poa dactyloides* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Festuca donacina* Wahlenb., Fl. Suec. 1: 64. 1824.

NOTE: Based on *Donax festucaceus* Roem., fide IGS.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Festuca dumetorum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 297. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: In praedio meo San Juan crescit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia San Juan, s.d., *Philippi 985a* [HT: SGO-PHIL-295; IT: B, SGO-37436, SGO-63825, US-1939377 (fragm. ex SGO-37436 & photo), LE(gst)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca dumetorum* L.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca trachylepis* Hack. ex Druce

= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.

*Festuca dura* (L.) Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 94. 1787.

Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.

= *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca duriuscula* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 74. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.

*Herb. A. van Royen* [LT: L-913.7-451], LT designated by van der Meijden in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 250 (2000).

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca duriuscula* var. *hirsuta* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland.

3: 180. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Paa solaabne, ofest graesbevoxede Steder i de laere Bjergerne indtil 900" over Havet. V. Gronl., *Dauids Sund s.n.* [HT: V].

NOTE: nom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Festuca duriuscula* var. *hirsuta* (Host) Gaudin

= *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca duriuscula* var. *rubra* (L.) Alph. Wood, Amer. Bot.

Fl. 2: 399. 1871. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca duriuscula* var. *rubra* Parnell

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca duriuscula* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Rohlena,

Vestn. Kral. Ceske Spolecn. Nauk, Tr. Mat.-Prir. 24: 4. 1900. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca duriuscula* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Richter, Pl. Eur.

1: 94. 1890. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca earlei* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 608.

1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: La Plata Canon, 11 Jul 1898, *Baker, Earle & Tracy 920* [HT: NY; IT: K, US-02875402]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: La Plata Canyon, 11 Jul 1898, *C.F. Baker et al. 920* [IT: US-2875402].

NOTE: as *Festuca "Earlei"*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).

SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *utahensis* (St.-Yves) Litard. (1945); *Festuca brevifolia* var. *utahensis* St.-Yves (1925).

*Festuca eastwoodae* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 16. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: California: Monterey Co.: Mulpitas Ranch, Santa Lucia Mountains, May 1897, *Alice Eastwood s.n.*, type not designated, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Monterey Co.: Santa Lucia Mountains, 1 May 1897-12 May 1897, *A. Eastwood s.n.* [LT: US-556192], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 857 (1935), but specific sheet not explicitly indicated; specific sheet designated (as holotype) by Lonard & Gould, Madroño 22: 225 (1974). 2 of 2. USA: California: Volcano, May 1886, *Anonymous* [ST].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca edlundiae* S. Aiken, Consul & Lefkov., Syst. Bot. 20(3): 381-382, f. 1a-g. 1995. T-Protol.: Canada: Northwest Territories: Bathurst Island, Polar Bear Pass, 75.12°N 98.23°W, marine reworked carbonate ridge, beach gravel on the ridge on the north side of a broad valley west of the Godsir River, large sample for the area collected from an area receiving additional nitrogen at the back of the Museum Research laboratory, growing besides *F. baffinensis*, 11 Aug 1985, *S.G. Aiken 3949* [HT: CAN-502531; IT: CAN, DAO].

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul & L. P. Lefkovitch (1995); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).

*Festuca egena* V. Krecz. & Bobrov, Fl. URSS 2: 523, 769, t. 40, f. 18 a-d. 1934. T-Protol.: Siberia: Jacutia: Distr. Kolymsk, prope Pochodskoje, in pratis paludosis, 24 Jul 1905, *I. Schulga s.n.*

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca elatior* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 75. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe: In Europae pratis fertilissimia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-92.17], LT designated by Terrell, Brittonia 19: 131 (1967); again by Linder, Bothalia 16: 59 (1986).

NOTE: nom. utique rejic. under ICBN Art. 56.1, see ICBN Appendix IV.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca elatior* subsp. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 1: 51. 1867. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca elatior* subsp. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 152. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Wimm., Fl. Schles. 3: 59. 1857. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca elatior* L. fo. *elatior*

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.



*Festuca elatior* subsp. *pratensis* (Huds.) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 407. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca elatior* subsp. *pratensis* (Huds.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 150. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca elatior* var. *pratensis* (Huds.) A. Gray, Man. Bot. (ed. 5) 634. 1867. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca elliotii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 70. 1906. T-Protol.: Chile: Las Cuevas, in declivibus 3300-3400 m. s. m. caespitos densos formands, Jan 1904, *Scott Elliot s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Las Cuevas, Jan 1904, *S. Elliot 467* [ST: W; IST: US-2875403a (fragm. ex W)], staminate. 2 of 3. Chile: Las Cuevas, Jan 1904, *S. Elliot 469* [ST: W; IST: US-2875403b (fragm. ex W)], pistillate. 3 of 3. Chile: Las Cuevas, Jan 1904, *S. Elliot 569* [IST: IST: US-2875403 (fragm.)].

= *Poa holciformis* J. Presl

*Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(7): 468. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Clara Co.: Stanford University, Apr 1900, *A.D.E. Elmer 2101*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Clara Co., Apr 1901, *A.D.E. Elmer 2101* [HT: US-556198].

NOTE: nom. cons. prop.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McLannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Festuca elmeri* subsp. *elmeri*; *Festuca elmeri* subsp. *luxurians* Piper (1906); *Festuca elmeri* var. *conferta* (Hack. ex Beal) Hitchc. (1934); *Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca jonesii* var. *conferta* Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca viridula* var. *howellii* (Hack. ex Beal) St.-Yves (1925).

*Festuca elmeri* var. *conferta* (Hack. ex Beal) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 128. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca jonesii* var. *conferta* Hack. ex Beal.

= *Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.

*Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr. subsp. *elmeri*

= *Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.

*Festuca elmeri* subsp. *luxurians* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 38. 1906.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca jonesii* var. *conferta* Hack. ex Beal

= *Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.

*Festuca elviae* B. Briceño, Ernstia 4(3-4): 77-78, f. 2-4. 1994. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: Dto. Liberator: Páramo La Gulata, camino hacia Laguna Tapada, 3300 m, *B. Briceño & G. Adamo 1114* [HT: MERF; IT: Fac. Cs. ULA].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Briceño, B. & G. Morillo (1994).

*Festuca eminens* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 132. 1829.

REPLACED NAME: *Bromus procerus* Kunth

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca procera* Kunth

= *Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth

*Festuca erecta* (Huds.) Wallr., Sched. Crit. 35. 1822. Basionym: *Bromus erectus* Huds.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Smith.

= *Bromus erectus* Huds.

*Festuca erecta* d'Urv., Fl. Iles Malouin. 4: 31. 1825. T-Protol.: [Malouines]: Pascuorum in his insulis praecipua basis, tantum supra montes, quantum in vallibus frequens, *D'Urville s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: East Falkland: Port Louis [Iles Malouines; Malowines], 20 Nov-18 Dec 1822, *D'Urville s.n.* [HT: P; IT: LE (2 sheets), MO-1837779, US-2875404 (fragm. ex P), CONC photo, US-2875404 photo of P].

NOTE: hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Festuca erecta* (Huds.) Wallr.

= *Festuca contracta* Kirk

*Festuca erecta* (Lam.) Spreng. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 373. 1833. Basionym: *Briza erecta* Lam.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca brizioides* Spreng.

E. NAME: *Festuca erecta* (Huds.) Wallr.

= *Chascolytrum erectum* (Lam.) Desv.

*Festuca erecta* (Huds.) Hegetschw. & Heer, Fl. Schweiz 95. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus erectus* Huds.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Festuca erecta* (Huds.) Wallr.

= *Bromus erectus* Huds.

*Festuca erecta* var. *aristulata* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 250-251. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: in collibus pr. Yakutula, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: Catamarca: Yacutula, cerca de Belén, 1 Feb 1872, *Lorentz 654* [IT: CORD, GOET]. 2 of 3., *Lorentz 651 [ex parte]* [ST: GOET (US-s.n. fragm. ex GOET)]. 3 of 3. Argentina, *P.G. Lorentz 651* [IT: US-91402 (fragm.)].

NOTE: *Festuca erecta* d'Urv. is an illeg. hom.

= *Festuca villipalea* (St.-Yves) E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca erecta* var. *cirrosa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 95. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Isla de los Estados: Puerto Roca, 1882, *Spegazzini* [HT: LP].

NOTE: *Festuca erecta* d'Urv. is an illeg. hom.

= *Festuca cirrosa* (Speg.) Parodi

*Festuca erecta* var. *mutica* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 202. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: en el alto valle de las Granadillas, prope Yakutula, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca: en el altivalede las Granadillas, cerca de Yakutula, princ. Feb 1872, *Lorentz 529* [ST: CORD, GOET]. 2 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca: en el altivalede las Granadillas, cerca de Yakutula, *Lonntz 532* [ST: CORD]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca, in Convalle Grandillas pr. Yakutula, Terr. Magellan, *Lechler 3004* [ST: GOET]. 4 of 4., *Philippi 569* [ST].

NOTE: *Festuca erecta* d'Urv. is an illeg. hom.

= *Festuca hieronymi* Hack.

*Festuca eriantha* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 42: 135. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Kurile: Minami-ura, ins Araitō,



1926, *H. Ito & G. Komori 17* [ST]. 2 of 2. Kurile: Minami-ura, ins Araitō, 1926, *H. Ito & G. Komori 18* [ST].

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.

*Festuca eriolepis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 428. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: en los campos de la Serena y en Arwueros, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile, *Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: K, US-2875406b (fragm. ex US)]. 2 of 3. Chile: Valdivia, *Gay 304 & 180* [ST: P, US-2875406a (fragm.)]. 3 of 3. Chile, *C. Gay* [ST: US-2875406 (fragm.)].

= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.

*Festuca eriolepis* var. *nana* Hieron., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 3: 374. 1881. T-Protol.: Argentina: Circa de Carmen de Patagones, *D. Carlos Berg s.n.*

= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.

*Festuca eriostoma* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 53: 32. 1903. T-Protol.: Argentina: [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: La Rioja, Cueva de Perez: et la altura del Espiritu Santo, 26 Jan 1879, *G.H.E. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein 392 & 781* [ST-LT mix: W; IST: CORD, US (fragm. ex W)]. 2 of 3. Argentina: La Rioja: Sierra de Famatina, (US "La Altura del Espiritu Santo") entre la Mina Yareta y la altura de Espiritu Santo, 26 Jan 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein 781* [LT: W; ILT: B, K, S, CORD, US-2875407a (fragm. ex W)], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. 69: 348 (1984). 3 of 3. Argentina: La Rioja: Sierra de Fatamina, entre la Mina, 26 Jan 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein 780* [ST: CORD].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca orthophylla* var. *eriostoma* (Hack.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca exigua* Litw., Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 1: 20. 1902. T-Protol.: Transcaspia: In montibus pr. Askhabad, in angustis ad Trajectum Saandak, circa. 3000'.

NOTE: *Nardurus*.

= *Vulpia ciliata* Dumort.

*Festuca fallax* Thuill., Fl. Env. Paris 1: 50. 1799. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis siccis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Lutetiis [Paris], 23 Sept. 1815, *D. Thuillier* [Pleisiotype (ST?): LE].

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax* (Thuill.) Nyman

*Festuca fasciculata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 22. 1775. T-Protol.: Egypt: Alexandriae. init. Apr.

= *Vulpia fasciculata* (Forssk.) Samp.

*Festuca fenas* Lag., Elench. Pl. 4. 1816. T-Protol.: Hab. locis humidis et juxta rivulos Orcelis, Murciae, alibique in Hisp. merid.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca ferreyrae* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 32: 8. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru: Amazonas: Prov. Chachapoyas: Leimebamba, en pajanal, 17 Apr 1964, *Ferreyra 15512* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Amazonas: Chachapoyas Prov., 17 Apr 1964, *R. Ferreyra 15512* [HT: US-2565588].

= *Festuca subulifolia* Benth.

*Festuca fibrifera* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 509. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: Tarma: in montibus ad orientem a Palca versus in campis ubi frutices intermixti sunt, 2700-3100 m, Feb 1903, *Weberbauer 2462*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: Tarma Prov., no date, *A. Weberbauer 2462* [HT: B; IT: US-2875410].

= *Festuca compressifolia* J. Presl

*Festuca fiebrigii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 510. 1906. T-Protol.: Bolivia australis: prope vicum Pinos apud oppidum Tarija, *Fiebrig 3117 (et 3118)*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: Tarija, 10 Mar 1904, *K. Fiebrig 3117* [ST: B; IST: US-601293]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: Pinos bei Tarija, 2800 m, 10 Mar 1904, *Fiebrig 3117* [ST: B; IST: BAA-1217 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: as *Festuca "Fiebrigii"*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca filiformis* Pourret, Hist. & Mem. Acad. Roy. Sci. Toulouse 3: 319. 1788. T-Protol.: France: A. Narbonn, a la Clape. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: A Narbonne, a Clape, *Pourret s.n.* [LT: P], LT designated by Kerguelen, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 125: 117 (1978); cited by Wilkinson & Stace, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 106: 374 (1991).

NOTE: *Chloris Narbonnensis* "extrait", Republished in Mem. Acad. Sci. Toul., fide IGS.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, CoRi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca capillata* Lam. (1778); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *capillata* (Lam.) Kozłowska (1925); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Čelak. (1867); *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Alef. (1866); *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Hack. (1881); *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Mathieu (1853); *Festuca ovina* var. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Duby (1828); *Festuca ovina* var. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Mert. ex W.D.J. Koch (1823); *Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth. (1794); *Poa capillata* Méral (1812); *Poa capillata* Méral (1821).

*Festuca fimbriata* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2(3): 472. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Monte-Video, *Sello s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasilia meridionalis: Montevideo, *F. Sellow s.n.* [HT: B; IT: K, LE-TRIN-2806.01, LE-TRIN-2806.02, US-557541, W].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Döll, J. C. (1878); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Festuca ampliflora* Döll (1878).
- Festuca flabellata* Lam., Encycl. 2: 462. 1788. T-Protol.: South America: Chile: Cette plante a été trouvée au détroit de Magellan, *M. Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Straights of Magellan, Dec 1767- Jan 1768, *M. Commerson s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-2875414 (2 frags. ex P)].  
 = *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail
- Festuca flacca* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: Bosques superiores de la región del M. Pichincha.  
 NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 10.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Festuca flacca* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev  
 = *Festuca flacca* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca flacca* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(11): 1543. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: in silv. super. pr. p. Tablahungi, 1887, *Sodiro 36/11* [HT: W; IT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, *Sodiro 36/11* [HT: W; IT: QPLS, W].  
 DST.: Ecua.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
 SYN.: *Festuca flacca* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Festuca subulata* var. *fraseriana* St.-Yves (1928).
- Festuca flava* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador.  
 NOTE: sp. n. for *F. flacca*, *flava* not published here.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca flexuosa* Willd. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 407. 1833. T-Protol.: Ecuador.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *F. quadridentata* Humb. & Kunth.  
 = *Festuca quadridentata* Kunth
- Festuca fluitans* L., Sp. Pl. 75. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europe fossis & paludibus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *10 fluitans* [HT: LINN; IT: US (fragm. ex LINN)].  
 = *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.
- Festuca fluitans* var. *loliacea* (Huds.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 47. 1778. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
 = *Schedolium loliaceum* (Huds.) Holub
- Festuca fluitans* var. *pratensis* (Huds.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 47. 1778. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.  
 = *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Festuca fragilis* Luces, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 157. 1942.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Helleria fragilis* Luces.  
 = *Festuca fragilis* (Luces) B. Briceño
- Festuca fragilis* (Luces) B. Briceño, Ernstia 4(3-4): 78-79, f. 1a. 1994. Basionym: *Helleria fragilis* Luces.  
 DST.: Colo, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Briceño, B. & G. Morillo (1994); Stančík, D. (2001).  
 SYN.: *Festuca fragilis* Luces (1942); *Helleria fragilis* Luces (1942); *Hellerochloa fragilis* (Luces) Rauschert (1982).
- Festuca fratercula* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 236. 1842.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Festuca fratercula* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.  
 = *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.
- Festuca fratercula* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 124. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: In humidis inter Pinos montis Orizabensis, 11000-12000 ft, *Galleotti 5778* [HT: US], 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: Veracruz: Cordillera: Pic d'Orizaba 12000', Jun.-Oct. 1840, *H. Galeotti 5778* [ST: LE]. 2 of 2. Mexico: Cumbre de Estepa, Aug, *Liebmann s.n.* [ST].  
 = *Festuca amplissima* Rupr.
- Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 22: 28. 1985.  
 REPLACED NAME: *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol. DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).  
 SYN.: *Festuca duriuscula* var. *hirsuta* Lange (1880); *Festuca ovina* var. *hirsuta* Lange (1880); *Festuca vivipara* subsp. *hirsuta* (Schol.) Fred. (1981); *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol. (1933); *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol. (1933).
- Festuca fuegiana* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 380, t. 141. 1846. T-Protol.: Hab, Strait of Magalhaens, Port Famine and Port Gregory, Capt. King. South Part of Fuegia, C. Darwin, Esq. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Strait of Magalhaens: Port Famine, *Capt. King. s.n.* [ST: K; IST: US-2875415 (fragm. ex K), US-s.n. (fragm. ex CGE)], viviparous. 2 of 2. South part of Fuegia, C. Darwin s.n. [ST], viviparous.  
 = *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.
- Festuca fuegiana* var. *vivipara* Hook., Fl. Antarct. 2: 380. 1846.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., not coined by Hooker (1847). Hooker did describe two varieties, but did not name them.  
 = *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.
- Festuca geniculata* (L.) Lag. & Rodr., Anales Ci. Nat. 6(16): 150. 1803. Basionym: *Bromus geniculatus* L.  
 = *Vulpia geniculata* (L.) Link
- Festuca geniculata* (L.) Cav., Anales Ci. Nat. 6: 150. 1803. Basionym: *Bromus geniculatus* L.  
 = *Vulpia geniculata* (L.) Link
- Festuca geniculata* var. *monandra* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 113. 1878. T-Protol.: Argentina: a peregrinatore mihi ignoto, teste herbarii regii Berolinensis schedula, lingu gallica conscripts, ad Buenos Ayres lecta.  
 = *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray
- Festuca gerardii* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 1: 249. 1786. T-Protol.: France: Dauphine: Après avoir passé le Pont de pierre, en suivant les bords de l'Isère, jusqu'à la



- porte de France; remontant ensuite, sans sortir hors la porte le long des ramparts, à la tour de Rabot.  
= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev
- Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 110. 1787.  
Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.  
= **Schedonorus giganteus** (L.) Holub
- Festuca glabra* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 353. 1825. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Long Island. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. On the sea coast of Long Island, *Nuttall* 971 [HT: B; IT: LE-TRIN-2808.01 (fragm. & fig. ex B)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca glabra* Lightf.
- Festuca glabrata* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 30, t. 6A. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: *Hitchcock* 22453 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco, 29 Nov 1923, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22453 [IT: US-1164510].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca glauca* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 99. 1787. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. "h. v. Paris *Festuca glauca* Lmk. 1787", *Herb. de Jussieu* 2397 [NT: P], NT designated by Auquier & Kerguelen, *Lejeunia*, n.s., 89: 1-92 (1977).  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).  
SYN.: *Festuca cinerea* var. *glauca* Stohr (1960); *Festuca glauca* Lam. (1788); *Festuca ovina* proles. *glauca* (Vill.) Douin (1933); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *glauca* (Lam.) Hack. ex Hegi (1906); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *glauca* (Lam.) G. Mey. (1836); *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) Hack. (1881); *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) Kozłowska (1925); *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) W.D.J. Koch (1837).
- Festuca glauca* Lam., Encycl. 2: 459. 1788. T-Protol.: France: Nous avons trouvé Graminée en abondances dans l'Auvergne, aux environs de Murat, en montant au Cantal, près de Thiezac. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. In siccis arenosis [LE]. 2 of 2. [T: LE: was sent to Belgium X-1971].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca glauca* Vill.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca cinerea* var. *glauca* Stohr  
= ***Festuca glauca*** Vill.
- Festuca glaucescens* Hegetschw. & Heer, Fl. Schweiz 93. 1840 [1838].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca glaucescens* Roth  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *glaucescens* Hack.  
= ***Festuca rubra*** L.
- Festuca glaucophylla* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 178. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Palena ab orn. Frid. Delfin lecta. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Palena, *Fed. Delfin* s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-285; IT: SGO-63826, US-556553 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-285 & photo), W].  
= ***Festuca purpurascens*** Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca glomerata* (L.) All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 252. 1785.  
Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* L.  
= ***Dactylis glomerata*** L.
- Festuca glomerata* (L.) Spreng., Pl. Min. Cogn. Pug. 2: 22. 1815. Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca glomerata* (L.) All.  
= ***Dactylis glomerata*** L.
- Festuca glumosa* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: En la región andina y subandina.  
NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 10.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca glumosa* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev  
= ***Festuca glumosa*** Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca glumosa* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(11): 1549. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in pasq. andinis: 1886, *A. Sodiro* 36/4 [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Ecuador, 1886, *Sodiro* 36/4 [HT: W]. 2 of 3. Quito, *Jameson* 21 [PT: LE]. 3 of 3. Ecuador: Pichincha: 4-500 m., 1-1881, s.c. 493 [PT: LE].  
DST.: Colo, Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Festuca glumosa* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *jamesonii* St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca glyceriantha* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 516. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Ancachs: supra lacus Yanganuco ad Yungay, in graminosis ad 4100 m, florens mense Jun 1903, *Weberbauer* 3275. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Yungay, Yanganuco, 4100 m, 15 Jun 1903, *A. Weberbauer* 3275 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1228 (fragm. ex B), US-2875417].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *glyceriantha* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca glycerioides* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru: Tacna, *Lechler* 1574. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: In campis medicagine consitis distr. Tacna Peruv., Maio 54, *Lechler* 1574 [V: LE, GOET (US-899252 fragm. ex GOET), P (US-899252 fragm. & photo ex P)].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca gracilentia* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 97-98. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Northern Texas. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Northern Texas, *S.B. Buckley* s.n. [LT: PH; IT: US-556174 (fragm. and photo ex PH)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 860 (1935), but without citing a specific sheet in a specific herbarium.  
= ***Vulpia octoflora*** var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald
- Festuca gracillima* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 383. 1847. T-Protol.: South America: Tierra del Fuego: Hab. Straight of Magalhaens, Port Famine: Capt. King



- exped., [Anderson] [HT: K; IT: B, P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tierra del Fuego, Port Famine, *Capt. King* [HT: K; IT: US-2875418 (fragm. ex K), B, P, Montp.(US-2875418b fragm. ex Montp.)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca gracillima* var. *brevifolia* Speg. (1896).  
*Festuca gracillima* var. *brevifolia* Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* 5: 95. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Hab. Semel tantum in dunis maritimis: Gente Grande Bay, 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.*  
= *Festuca gracillima* Hook. f.  
*Festuca gracillima* var. *glacialis* Rúgolo & Nicora, *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 25: 464. 1988. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, dpto. Guer Aike, Ea. Stag River, Meseta Latorre, *F. Roig et al. T.B.P.A. - FIT 3071 Censo 33* [HT: BAB; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, dpto. Guer Aike, Ea. Stag River, 24 Jan 1978, *F. Roig et al. T.B.P.A. - FIT 3071 Censo 33* [IT: SI].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
*Festuca gracillima* Hook. f. subvar. *gracillima*  
= *Festuca gracillima* var. *gracillima*  
*Festuca gracillima* Hook. f. var. *gracillima*  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Festuca gracillima* subvar. *gracillima*.  
*Festuca gracillima* var. *monticola* (Phil.) St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 178. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca monticola* Phil.  
= *Festuca monticola* Phil.  
*Festuca gracillima* subvar. *pallescens* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 296. 1927. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: au rio Coyle, estancia Las Vegas, 3 Dec 1916, *Dauber 173* [HT: G; IT: BAA].  
= *Festuca pallescens* (St.-Yves) Parodi  
*Festuca gracillima* var. *patagonica* Speg., *Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata* 3: 586. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: In dunis maritimis ad ostia Rio Gallegos, 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Patagonia, *LPS 12640* [IT: SI].  
= *Festuca pallescens* (St.-Yves) Parodi  
*Festuca gracillima* var. *ramosa* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 177. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Pescadores, pres Santa Cruz, *Dusen Pl. magell.,?* 5443 [ST: B]. 2 of 4. Patagonia: Santa Cruz au lac Puyrredon, *Skottsberg s.n.* [ST: B]. 3 of 4. Santa Cruz au lac Rio Renix, *Skottsberg s.n.* [ST: B]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, Ad Pescadores, 25 Dec 1904, *P. Dusen 5443* [IST: SI].  
= *Festuca pallescens* (St.-Yves) Parodi  
*Festuca gracillima* fo. *scabra* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 296. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Pino Hachado, *Parodi 3190*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen: Pino Hachado, en los bosques de *Araucaria araucana*, a 1700 m, Feb 1920, *Parodi 3190* [IT: Herb. Parodi].  
= *Festuca pallescens* var. *scabra* (St.-Yves) Parodi  
*Festuca gracillima* fo. *scabriuscula* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 177. 1927.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
*Festuca grandiflora* Spreng. ex Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* (ed. 2) 1: 630. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr., hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Festuca grandiflora* Lam.  
= *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr.  
*Festuca grandiflora* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 311. 1854. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mons Tolucco Mexico, *Heller 315*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca grandiflora* Lam.  
= *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.  
*Festuca grayi* (Abrams) Piper, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 10(1): 14-15, pl. 3. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* subsp. *grayi* Abrams.  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould  
*Festuca groenlandica* (Schol.) Fred., *Nordic J. Bot.* 2(6): 533. 1983. Basionym: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *groenlandica* Schol.  
DST.: Gree.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *groenlandica* Schol. (1934).  
*Festuca guatemalica* E.B. Alexeev, *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 66: 1498. 1981. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Huehuetenango: between Tojquia and Caxin bluff, summit of Sierra de Cuchumatanes, 3700 m, 6 Aug 1942, *Steyermark 50136* [HT: US; IT: US].  
= *Festuca wilddenowiana* Schult. & Schult. f.  
*Festuca guestphalica* Boenn. ex Reichb., *Fl. Germ. Excurs.* 140(3). 1831. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [Germany]: Um Felsen im Gauerlande, s.d., *Weihe 264* [ILT: LE]. 2 of 2. An Kalkfelsen im Sauerlande in Westfahlen, *Weihe, Deutsche Graser, Xite Sammlang 264* [LT: H; ILT: LE], LT designated by Wilkinson & Stace, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 106: 366 (1991).  
NOTE: 140(3). 1830, fide IGS.  
= *Festuca ovina* L.  
*Festuca haenkei* Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 1: 403. 1833.  
NOTE: nom. nov., also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XII.  
REPLACED NAME: *Diplachne brevifolia* J. Presl  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* Muhl.  
= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth  
*Festuca haenkei* Kunth var. *haenkei*  
= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth  
*Festuca haenkei* var. *humilior* (Nees & Meyen) St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 206. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen.



= *Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen

***Festuca hallii*** (Vasey) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 31. 1906. Basionym: *Melica hallii* Vasey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).

SYN.: *Dalucum hallii* (Vasey) Lunell (1915); *Festuca altaica* subsp. *halii* (Vasey) V.L. Harms (1985); *Festuca altaica* subvar. *hallii* (Vasey) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca confinis* subsp. *rabiosa* Piper (1906); *Festuca kingii* var. *rabiosa* (Piper) Hitchc. (1934); *Festuca scabrella* subsp. *hallii* (Vasey) W.A. Weber (1961); *Hesperochloa kingii* var. *rabiosa* (Piper) Swallen (1941); *Melica hallii* Vasey (1881).

***Festuca hatico*** Stančik, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Norte de Santander. Munic. Chilos, Vereda Hatico, on road Bucaramanga-Pamplona, 3500-3700m, 1 Dec 2000, Stančik 4290 [HT: US; IT: COL, P, U].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

***Festuca hephaestophila*** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 310. 1854. T-Protol.: Guatemala: In oratore montis ingnivomi, Volcan de Agua, Hartweg 629. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: In oratore montis ingnivomi, Volcán de Agua, Oct. 1841, *Plantae Hartwegiane lect.* 629 [HT: P; IT: BM, LE].

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955).

SYN.: *Festuca tolucensis* var. *hephaestophila* (Nees ex Steud.) Nees ex Hook. (1850).

***Festuca herrerae*** Davidse, Novon 2(4): 322, f. 1A-D. 1992. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: Limón: Cordillera de Talamanca, Atlantic slope, Kámuk massif, páramo NE of the Kámuk peak, 3000-3300 m, 9°16'-17'N, 83°00'-02'W, *Blechnum*-shrub association in *Chusquea-Hypericum* páramo, 17-18 Sep 1984, G. Davidse & G. Herrera Ch. 29291 [HT: MO; IT: BM, CR, MEXU].

DST.: Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. & R. W. Pohl (1992); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).

***Festuca heteromalla*** Pourret, Mem. Acad. Sci. Toulouse 3: 319. 1788. T-Protol.: A. Narbonne, dans les pres.

NOTE: Originally published in *Chloris Narbonensis* "extrait", 1783.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax* (Thuill.) Nyman

***Festuca heterophylla*** Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 600. 1778. T-Protol.: On trouve cette plante dans les bois et les lieux couverts, *Lamarck s.n.* [HT: P-LAM].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992).

SYN.: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca rubra* var. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Mutel (1837).

***Festuca hieronymi*** Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 53: 33. 1903. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra de Achala: Quebrada del Chorro al Este de los Gigantes, *Hieronymus*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Sierra Chica, Colanchara, 13 Nov 1880, *Hieronymus* 41 [ST: W; IST: B, CORD, K]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Sierra de Achala, Quebrada del Chorro, al Este de los Gigantes, 4 Dec 1878, *Hieronymus* 9 [LT: W; ILT: B, CORD, K, US-s.n. (fragm. ex W), US-91408 (fragm.)], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Z. 69: 351 (1984).

NOTE: as *Festuca* "Hieronymi".

DST.: Arge, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca erecta* var. *mutica* Griseb. (1874).

*Festuca hieronymi* subvar. *expansa* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 254. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: cuesta de Anfama, prados, 12 Dec 1905, Lillo 3993 [LT: LIL; ILT: CORD], LT designated by Türpe, Darwiniana 15: 242. 1969.

= *Festuca hieronymi* var. *expansa* (St.-Yves) Türpe

***Festuca hieronymi* var. *expansa*** (St.-Yves) Türpe, Darwiniana 15: 242. 1969. Basionym: *Festuca hieronymi* subvar. *expansa* St.-Yves.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca hieronymi* fo. *panicula expansa* Hack. (1906); *Festuca hieronymi* subvar. *expansa* St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca hieronymi* Hack. subvar. *hieronymi*

= *Festuca hieronymi* var. *hieronymi*

***Festuca hieronymi* Hack. var. *hieronymi***

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Festuca hieronymi* subvar. *hieronymi*.

*Festuca hieronymi* fo. *panicula expansa* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 6: 523. 1906.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Festuca hieronymi* var. *expansa* (St.-Yves) Türpe

***Festuca hintoniana*** E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 67: 1292. 1982. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: Galena, Cerro el Potosi, pine forest, 3800m, 21 Aug 1969, Hinton 17243 [HT: K].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1982); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).



*Festuca hitchcockiana* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 87(2): 111. 1982. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Clara Co.: 6 May 1921, *A. H. Wolley-Dod* 207 [HT: K].

= *Festuca californica* Vasey

*Festuca holubii* Stančík, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Loja, Cerro de Arcos W of road Manu - Zaruma, 03°34'S, 79°28'W, 3250-3600 m, moist páramo, 14 Sep 1999, *Laegaard & Aguirre* 20611 [HT: AAU; IT: LOJA, PRC, QCA, QCNE].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca horridula* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 514. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: La Oroya, in herbaceis saxtosis, 3700-3800 m, florens mense Februario 1903, *Weberbauer* 2586. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: La Oroya, 3700-3800 m, Feb 1903, *A. Weberbauer* 2586 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1245 (fragm. ex B), US-81569].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 591. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Deer Creek Mountains, 1887, *Howell* 248, distributed by U. S. Agricul. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Josephine Co.: Deer Creek Mountains, 5 Jul 1887, *T. Howell* 248 [HT: MSC; IT: OSC, US-556205, W].

NOTE: nom. utique rej. prop.

= *Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.

*Festuca huamachucensis* Infantes, Revista Ci. (Lima) 54: 107. 1952. T-Protol.: Peru: La Libertad: *Infantes* 3538. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: La Libertad: Huamachua Prov., 7 Aug 1951, *J. Infantes* 3538 [IT: US-2044946].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 35. 1841. T-Protol.: In iugo montium Peruvianorum, Corillera dicto, 12000-15000' alt., Aprili 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Peru: circa Pisaioma 12-15000', *Meyen* s.n. [IT: LE-TRIN-2814.01]. 2 of 3. Peru: in alti cordillerae Peruviana, 3600-3900 m, Apr 1834, *Meyen* s.n. [IT: HP, B (US s.n. fragm. ex B)]. 3 of 3. Peru: in altio cordillerae Perunae, 3,658 to 4,572 mt, Apr 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen* [IT: US-91407 (fragm.)].

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 167 (1843).

DST.: Arge, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca buchtienii* Hack. (1908); *Festuca haenkei* var. *humilior* (Nees & Meyen) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca proxima* Fries (1905); *Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *buchtienii* (Hack.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca hybrida* Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 115. 1804. T-Protol.: Hab. in aridis, ad vias prope Conimbricam, et alibi in Beira.

= *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees

*Festuca hyperborea* Holmen, Meddel. Gronland 124(9): 120. 1957. T-Protol.: Greenland.

NOTE: publication not verified, nom. nud. based on *F. ovina* var. *brevifolia* sensu Ostenfeld (1923).

= *Festuca hyperborea* Holmen ex Fredericksen

*Festuca hyperborea* Holmen ex Fredericksen, Bot. Not. 130(3): 273. 1977.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul & L. P. Lefkovitch (1995); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968).

SYN.: *Festuca hyperborea* Holmen (1957).

*Festuca hypsophila* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 89. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: ad Colorados, Leoncito, CONC, Ampexa, Huasco frequens, c 3800 m, *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera de Talamanca, ad Colorados, Leoncito, Ampexa, Huasco frequens, c. 3800 m, Jan 1885 [HT: SGO-PHIL-293; IT: B(photo, CONC), HP (fragm.), SGO-37423, SGO-63821, US-556550 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-293 & photo), W].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca deserticola* var. *hypsophila* (Phil.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca hystricola* (Hack.) E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 352. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *hystricola* Hack.

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca idahoensis* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 53. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Shoshone Co.: Smith's Valley: Jul 1900, *L.R. Abrams* 688 [HT: Herb. Abrams]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Smith's Valley, Shoshone Cr., Jul 1900, *L. R. Abrams* 688 [hb. no. 459] [IT: A? (US-556152 fragm. & photo ex A?)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Festuca amethystina* subvar. *idahoensis* (Elmer) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca amethystina* subvar. *robusta* St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca idahoensis* subsp. *idahoensis*; *Festuca idahoensis* var. *idahoensis*; *Festuca idahoensis* var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Festuca ingrata* (Hack.



ex Beal) Rydb. (1905); *Festuca ingrata* var. *ingrata*; *Festuca ingrata* var. *nudata* Vasey ex Rydb. (1906); *Festuca occidentalis* var. *ingrata* (Hack. ex Beal) B. Boivin (1967); *Festuca occidentalis* var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) B. Boivin (1979); *Festuca ovina* var. *columbiana* Beal (1896); *Festuca ovina* var. *ingrata* Hack. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca ovina* var. *oregona* Hack. ex Beal (1896).

*Festuca idahoensis* Elmer subsp. *idahoensis*  
= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca idahoensis* Elmer var. *idahoensis*  
= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca idahoensis* var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 577. 1969. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *oregona* Hack. ex Beal.  
= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca idahoensis* subsp. *roemerii* (Pavlick) S. Aiken, Canad. J. Bot. 75(9): 1542. 1997. Basionym: *Festuca idahoensis* var. *roemerii* Pavlick.  
= ***Festuca roemerii* (Pavlick) E.B. Alexeev**

*Festuca idahoensis* var. *roemerii* Pavlick, Canad. J. Bot. 61(1): 350. 1983. T-Protol.: Canada, Pavlick 78-233 [HT: V].  
= ***Festuca roemerii* (Pavlick) E.B. Alexeev**

*Festuca imbaburensis* Stančik, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Imbabura, Munic. Urcuquí, road to Cerro Yanaurucu, 00°28'29"N, 78°20'04"W, pajonal with swampy patches, 4150 m, 16 Oct 2000, Stančik 4098 [HT: PRC; IT: AAU, QCA].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo, Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca inarticulata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 516. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: in montibus Cordillera Negra supra Caraz, in campis ad 4000 m, florens mense Jun 1903, Weberbauer 3218. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Cordillera Negra, Caraz, 4000 m, 1 Jun 1903, A. Weberbauer 3218 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1250 (fragm. ex B), US-81570].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca scirpifolia* var. *inarticulata* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca inermis* (Leyss.) DC. & Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 49. 1805. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Festuca inermis* (Leyss.) DC. & Lam. var. *inermis*  
= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Festuca inermis* var. *villosa* Mertens & Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1: 675. 1823. T-Protol.: Zottig, villosa. Nit behaarten Aechrchen; und ausserdem mit arbluthiger und reich mit Aechrchen ausgestatteter Rispe.

= ***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

*Festuca ingrata* (Hack. ex Beal) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 608. 1905. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *ingrata* Hack. ex Beal.  
= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca ingrata* (Hack. ex Beal) Rydb. var. *ingrata*  
= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca ingrata* var. *nudata* Vasey ex Rydb., Bull. Colorado Agric. Coll. Colorado Exp. Sta. 100: 50. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Middle Park, Aug 1892, H.C. Beardslee herb. [HT: NY; IT: US-3363433 (fragm.), US-s.n. (fragm. and photo ex NY)].

NOTE: Based on *F. ovina* var. *nudata* Vasey, Herb. name only, fide IGS.

= ***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

*Festuca insularis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 312. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: In Ins. Valenzuela prope Valdiviam, Lechler hrbr. nr. 27 [HT: P(photo, CONC)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In Ins. Valenzuela prope Valdiviam, Dec 1850, Lechler hrbr. nr. 276 [IT: LE, LE, US-91406 (fragm.), W].

= ***Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.**

*Festuca jaliscana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1493. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: NE slopes of the Nevado de Colima, below Canoa de Leoncito, steep cut-over mountainside in fir zone at head of Barranca de la Rosa, McVaugh 13409 [HT: US].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Festuca jensenii* O. Gjaerevoll & L. Ryvarden, Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (Trondheim) 1977(4): 18. 1977 [1978].

NOTE: pub. 1978 as *jenseni*.

= ***Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.**

*Festuca johnsonii* (Vasey) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 35. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca nutans* var. *johnsonii* Vasey.

= ***Festuca versuta* Beal**

*Festuca jonesii* Vasey, Grass. U.S. 43. 1883.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca jonesii* Vasey

= ***Festuca subulata* Trin.**

*Festuca jonesii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 278. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: collected in southern Utah in 1880, M.E. Jones s.n. [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: City Creek Canyon, elev. 7300 ft, 17 Jul 1880, Marcus E. Jones s.n. [HT: US; IT: BM, LE].

= ***Festuca subulata* Trin.**

*Festuca jonesii* var. *conferta* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 593. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Jose, U. S. Dept. Agriculture from Normal School [HT: Scribner hb. (destroyed by fire)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Clara Co.: San Jose Normal School, Anon. [LT: US-556199], LT designated by Darbyshire & Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 76 (1997).

= ***Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.**

*Festuca jonesii* Vasey var. *jonesii*  
= ***Festuca subulata* Trin.**

*Festuca juncea* (L.) Moench, Methodus 190. 1794. Basionym: *Triticum junceum* L.  
= ***Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve**



*Festuca juncea* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 88, 89. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: inter Aguas calientes et Socaire, 3200 m, *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Tarapacá: desertum Atacama, inter Aguas Calientes et Socaire lecta, c. 3200 m [HT: SGO-PHIL-294; IT: B (photo, CONC), SGO-37433, SGO-63822, US-556551 (fragm. ex SGO-PHI-294 & photo), W].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca juncea* (L.) Moench

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca deserticola* var. *juncea* St.-Yves

= *Festuca chrysophylla* Phil.

*Festuca juncifolia* St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 40, t. 5. 1821. T-Protol.: Dans les Landes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Dans les Landes [T].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca kashmiriana* Stapf, Fl. Brit. India 7: 351. 1896. T-Protol.: Temperate ans Alpine Himalaya: From Kashmir to Kumaon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. N.W. India [IT: LE], herb. Royle.

NOTE: Listed by the US Soil. Cons. Serv. (1986), doubtfully escaped, or extant in the US.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960).

*Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy, Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta. 12: 36. 1890. Basionym: *Poa kingii* S. Watson.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca watsonii* Nash

= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber

*Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 36. 1897. Basionym: *Poa kingii* S. Watson.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy

= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber

*Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy var. *kingii*  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber

*Festuca kingii* var. *rabiosa* (Piper) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 128. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca confinis* subsp. *rabiosa* Piper.

= *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper

*Festuca kitaibeliana* Schult., Mant. 2: 398. 1824.

NOTE: Based on *Festuca pubescens* Willd., fide IGS.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca kurtziana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 201, f. 31. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza, *F. Kurtz* 7169 [HT: hrb Argent]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Mendoza: Dpto. San Rafael: Cordillera de Mala-hue, Feb 1892, *Kurtz* 7196 [ST: B(photo, CONC); IST: CORD]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Río Negro, *Gussfelt* s.n. [ST].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca cabreræ* Parodi (1953).

*Festuca laegaardii* Stančik, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador, Tungurahua/Napo, Munic. Pillaro. Las Llanganatis, 01°09'37.5", 78°14'50.8"W, margins of the swamp dominated by *Carex* sp. and dryer shrub formation, 3500 m, 29-29 Sep 2000, *Stančik* 3983 [HT: PRC; IT: AAU, QCA].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca laeteviridis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 510. 1906. T-Protol.: Bolivia australis: ad viam Renecilla apud oppidum Tupiza, in faucibus montium angustis, 2700 m, florens mense Februario 1904, *Fiebrig* 2955. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Renecilla bei Tupiza, 2700 m, 1901-1904, *K. Fiebrig* 2955 [HT: B; IT: BAA-i254 (fragm. ex B), US-81571].

= *Festuca dolichophylla* J. Presl

*Festuca laeteviridis* Pilg. var. *laeteviridis*

= *Festuca dolichophylla* J. Presl

*Festuca laeteviridis* var. *lasiorrhachis* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 239. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca lasiorrhachis* Pilg.

= *Festuca lasiorrhachis* Pilg.

*Festuca lanata* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 353. 1825. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sello* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F. Sellow* 1624 [IT: US-88770 (fragm.)].

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Festuca lanatifolia* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 22, t.4A. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Lima, *Asplund* 11284 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lima: Huarochiri Prov., 1 Jun 1940, *E. Asplund* 11284 [IT: US-2207062].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Festuca lanifera* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70: 1246. 1985. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Cerro de Chimore, Matten, 2400 m: 1 Feb 1928, *Troll* 1085 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba: 2400 m, 01 Feb. 1928, *Troll* 1085 [HT: B].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca lasiorrhachis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 508. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Peru: supra Cuyocuyo, in herbaceis, fruticibus intermixtis, 3700-3800 m, 3 May 1902, *Weberbauer* 904 [ST: B; IST: BAA-1255 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 3. Peru: Puno: supra Cuyocuyo, in herbaceis, fruticibus intermixtis, 3700-3800 m, May 1902, *Weberbauer* 907 [ST: US-81570]. 3 of 3. Peru: Sandia, ubi ad tecta construenda adhibetur, *Weberbauer* 589 [ST].



- DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca laeteviridis* var. *lasiorrhachis* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca laxiflora* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 98. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: loco S. Rafael dicto peninsulae Tres Montes, *Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: San Rafael de la península Tres Montes, *Fonk s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-296; IT: CONC, SGO-63182, US-556552 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-296 & photo).]  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca laxiflora* A. Rich.  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca lechleriana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 428. 1854. T-Protol.: South America: Tierra del Fuego: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1224a* [HT: P(photo, CONC)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellan.: Sandy Point, *W. Lechler 1224a* [HT: P(CONC photo); IT: LE(US-s.n. ex LE gst), US-91398 (fragm.)].  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca leioclada* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: En la región andina y subandina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: Pichincha, 1875, *A. Sodiro 36/5* [V: W].  
NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 10.  
= *Festuca procera* Kunth
- Festuca lenensis* Drob., Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 14: 158. 1915. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Siberia: Prov. Jakutsk. Fl. Lena, pr. pag. Kjatczinskoje, 1914, *Dolenko 103* [ST]. 2 of 4. Siberia: Prov. Urb. Jakutsk, 1912, *Dolenko 30* [ST: Hb. A. P.]. 3 of 4. Siberia: Batylym, 1901, *Olenin 1171* [ST: Hb. H. P.]. 4 of 4. Siberia: Batylym, 1901, *Olenin 1188* [ST: Hb. H. P.].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Cody, W. J. (1996).  
SYN.: *Festuca lenensis* subsp. *albifolia* (Reverd.) Tzvelev (1971); *Festuca lenensis* var. *villosula* Kosh. (1974).
- Festuca lenensis* subsp. *albifolia* (Reverd.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 56(9): 1254. 1971. Basionym: *Festuca albifolia* Reverd.  
= *Festuca lenensis* Drob.
- Festuca lenensis* var. *villosula* Kosh., Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 59(4): 511. 1974.  
= *Festuca lenensis* Drob.
- Festuca leptothrix* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 630. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca leptothrix* Trin. ex Döll  
= *Festuca ulochaeta* Nees ex Steud.
- Festuca leptothrix* Trin. ex Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 115. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: S. Paulo, *Langsdorff s.n.* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil, *Riedel* [IT: LE (2 sheets)]. 2 of 2. Brazil: São Paulo, *G.H. von Langsdorff s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-2818.01; IT: US-91399 (fragm.)].  
= *Festuca ulochaeta* Nees ex Steud.
- Festuca liebmannii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 582. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca liebmannii* E. Fourn.  
= *Festuca tolucensis* Kunth
- Festuca liebmannii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 124. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: absque loco, *Liebmann 517*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico, *Liebmann 6113* [HT: C]. This is the type according to D. Stančik, 2002. 2 of 2. Mexico, *Liebmann 517* [IT?: US], 517 indicated as type in IGS.  
= *Festuca tolucensis* Kunth
- Festuca ligulata* Swallen, Amer. J. Bot. 19(5): 436, f. 1. 1932. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Culberson Co.: Guadalupe Mountains: Upper McKittrick Canyon, *Moore & Steyermark 3576* [HT: US-1501601].  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).
- Festuca lilloi* Hack., Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve 17: 300-301. 1914. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Lara, alt. 3200 m, 25 Jan 1912, *Stuckert 22459 ex Lillo 11142*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: Dpto. Tafi: Lara, 3200 m, 28 Jan 1912 [25 Jan 1912 on US label], *Rodriguez 287* [HT: W; IT: CORD, LIL, US-s.n. (fragm. ex W)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucuman: Lara, 25 Jan 1912, *Stuckert 22459 ex Lillo 11142* [IT: US-91412].  
DST.: Arge, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969).  
SYN.: *Festuca lilloi* var. *lilloi*; *Festuca setifolia* var. *lilloi* (Hack.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca lilloi* var. *breviaristata* Türpe, Darwiniana 15: 231, f. 13. 1969. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: Cuesta de Anfama, 2600 m, 12 Feb. 1903, *Lillo 3992* [HT: LIL; IT: CORD].  
= *Festuca tucumanica* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca lilloi* Hack. var. *lilloi*  
= *Festuca lilloi* Hack.
- Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 353. 1825. Basionym: *Bromus lividus* Kunth.  
NOTE: "W. herb." "Mexico": H.B.K. not mentioned; *Bromus lividus* Humb. given on p. 357 of Syst. Veg. Presumably based on *B. lividus* Humb. (Chase & Niles 1962, 2: 130).  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).  
SYN.: *Bromus lividus* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Festuca cacuminis* Hemsley ex Ball (1885); *Festuca grandiflora* Steud. (1854); *Helleria livida* (Kunth) E. Fourn. (1886); *Hellerochloa livida* (Kunth)



- Rauschert (1982); *Schedonorus lividus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817).
- Festuca loliacea* Huds., Fl. Angl. 38. 1762. T-Protol.: Hab. ad vias et in pascuis sed rarius; prope Vauxhall.  
= *×Schedolium loliaceum* (Huds.) Holub
- Festuca longidiurna* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(4): 214. 1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Isla de los Estados, Puerto Cook, 4 Jan. 1934, *Castellanos s.n.* [HT: BAA-12825; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Isla de los Estados, Pto. Cook, 4 Jan 1934, *A. Castellanos s.n. ex BAA 12825* [IT: SI].  
= *Festuca cirrosa* (Speg.) Parodi
- Festuca longifolia* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Howarth, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 47: 35. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.  
= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina
- Festuca longigluma* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 27, t. 5B. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Huanuco: *Ferreya 6688* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huanuco, Huanuco Prov.: Mitotambo, arriba de Mito, 3000 to 3100 mt, 3 Feb 1950, *R. Ferreya 6688* [IT: US-2014360, US-2618956].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca longivaginata* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 34, t. 7A. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: *Cerrate 2474* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Huasta Prov., 15 Apr 1956, *E. Cerrate 2474* [IT: US-2207358].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca loricata* (Griseb.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 515. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *loricata* Griseb.  
DST.: Arge, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Festuca dissitiflora* subsp. *loricata* (Griseb.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *loricata* Griseb. (1879).
- Festuca lugens* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc. ex Hern.-Xol., Bol. Soc. Bot. Mexico 23: 165. 1958. Basionym: *Uniola lugens* E. Fourn.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Festuca mirabilis* Piper (1906); *Uniola lugens* E. Fourn. (1886).
- Festuca madritensis* (L.) Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 91. 1798. Basionym: *Bromus madritensis* L.  
= *Bromus madritensis* L.
- Festuca magellanica* Lam., Encycl. 2: 461. 1788. T-Protol.: Argentina or Chile: Straits of Magellan, *Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Straits of Magellan, Dec. 1767 - Jan. 1768 [Oct. 1767 P photo], *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P (US-sn. fragm. & photo ex P); IT: Montp. (US fragm. ex Montp.), CONC(photo)]. 2 of 2. Chile, *P. Commerson* [IT: US-91403 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca hystricola* (Hack.) E.B. Alexeev (1984); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *hystricola* Hack. (1907); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *magellanica* (Lam.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *dusenii* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca ovina* var. *antarctica* Hack. (1900); *Festuca ovina* var. *hystricola* Hack. (1907); *Festuca ovina* var. *lamarckiana* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca ovina* var. *magellanica* (Lam.) Hack. (1900); *Festuca ovina* var. *wilczekii* St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca magensiana* Potztal, Willdenowia 2(2): 166. 1959. T-Protol.: Hort. Berol. 1957: cult., *Magens 3350 A* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Chabunco, ca. 35 km von Punta Arenas, Fundo Los Robles, Weg nach Norden, 16 Mar 1956, *Sillard s.n.* [PT: B; IT: CONC, HIP].  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).
- Festuca magniflora* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 351. 1984.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca pallescens* var. *grandiflora* Parodi  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca grandiflora* Steud.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca pallescens* var. *grandiflora* Parodi (1953).
- Festuca malzewii* (Litv.) Reverd., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 9 or 11: 57. 1949. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *malzewii* Litv.  
NOTE: spelled "*malzevii*", Accd. to Chase & Niles, Index Grass Sp.  
= *Festuca ovina* L.
- Festuca mariettana* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 88(5): 103. 1983. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: Greenville Co., grasses, abandoned lawn 4 mi W of Marietta: 1 Jun 1969, *W.T. Batson* [HT: S].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca maritima* (Huds.) K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 410. 1848. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.



*Festuca matritensis* (L.) Desf., Flora Atlantica 1: 91. 1798.

Basionym: *Bromus matritensis* L.

NOTE: orth. var. *F. madritensis*.

= *Bromus madritensis* L.

*Festuca mediterranea* (Hack.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 226.

1913. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* subvar. *mediterranea* Hack.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca megalura* Nutt., J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser.

2, 1: 188. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: California: Hab. Santa Barbara, Upper California, *Wm. Gambel s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Barbara [T: PH; IT: US-556190 (fragm. & photo ex PH, "*Festuca crinita* Nutt.")], type location unknown according to Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 229 (1974).

= *Vulpia myuros* var. *megalura* (Nutt.) Auquier

*Festuca memphitica* (Spreng.) Boiss. ex Coss., Notes Pl. Crit.

183. 1851. Basionym: *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng.

NOTE: Juillet 1852.

= *Cutandia memphitica* (Spreng.) K. Richt.

*Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 732. 1817.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca scabra* Lag.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca scabra* Vahl

= *Brachypodium mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Link

*Festuca mexicana* Willd., Syst. Veg. 1: 356. 1825. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca willdenowiana* Schult. & Schult. f.

= *Festuca willdenowiana* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca mexicana* Lag. ex Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 41. 1827. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Brachypodium mexicanum* Link.

= *Brachypodium mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Link

*Festuca meyenii* (St.-Yves) E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn.

(Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 348. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca orthophylla* var. *meyenii* St.-Yves.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca orthophylla* var. *meyenii* St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca michiganica* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 87(2): 116. 1982. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE: was sent to Canada (IV-1986)].

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca microstachys* Nutt., J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2, 1: 187. 1848. T-Protol.: Pueblo de Los Angeles, Upper California, *Gambel s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Los Angeles, *Gambel s.n.* [T: ?], type not at K or PH according to Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 225 (1974).

= *Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro

*Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 8: 410. 1872. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Silver Creek, 1871, *Hall* 639. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon, 24 May 1884, *T. Howell s.n.* [IT: US-

556191]. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon: Grants Pass, *Howell s.n.* [HT: MSC; IT: US].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 585. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Howell s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca microstachys* subsp. *grayi* Abrams

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* subsp. *grayi* Abrams, Fl. Los Angeles 52. 1904.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray ex Beal

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* Nutt. var. *microstachys*

= *Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro

*Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn., Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 90. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn. ex Beal

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 586. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon: near Portland, May 1886, *T. Howell* [HT: MICH, US fragm. ex MICH]. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon: Near Portland, May 1886, *T. Howell* [IT: US-556186].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* var. *simulans* (Hoover) Hoover, Leaf. W. Bot. 10(16): 338. 1966. Basionym: *Festuca pacifica* var. *simulans* Hoover.

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca microstachys* var. *subappressa* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 2. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: bei Bingen, 25 Jun 1908. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: Bingen, Jun 1919, *W.N. Suksdorf* 6236 [LT: WS; ILT: K, US-1435202, WS], LT cited by Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 225 (1974).

= *Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro

*Festuca minutiflora* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36(11): 608-609. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Cameron Pass, 13 Jul 1896, *C. F. Baker s.n.* [13 Jul 1896 (as "1869")] [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Cameron Pass, 10,000ft, 13 Jul 1896, *C. F. Baker* [HT: NY; US-79639 (fragm. ex NY)].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet



- & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *endotera* (St.-Yves) Litard. (1945); *Festuca brevifolia* var. *endotera* St.-Yves (1925).  
*Festuca mirabilis* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 47. 1906. T-Protol.: Mexico: Alvarez: State of San Luis Potosí, 1904, E. Palmer s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: San Luis Potosí: Alvarez, 2700 m, 13-23 Jul 1904, E. Palmer 164 [HT: US; IT: MO-29684141].  
 = *Festuca lugens* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc. ex Hern.-Xol.
- Festuca mollis* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 132. 1829. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Antisana.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *Bromus lanatus* H.B.K. cited.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Bromus lanatus* Kunth  
 = *Bromus lanatus* Kunth
- Festuca monandra* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 170. 1816.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as misappl. by Elliott, as syn. of *Festuca myuros* L.  
 = *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.
- Festuca minguensis* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia. Boyacá. Munic. Mongui, páramo del la Laguna La Colorada, 3550m, 21 Jan 1999, Stančík & Galvis 2026 [HT: PRC; IT: COL, FMB].  
 NOTE: in press.  
 DST.: Colo.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca monticola* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 576. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Mi hijo halló esta *Festuca* en la Cordillera Pelada de la provincia de Valdivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: en la Cordillera Pelada de la Prov. Valdivia [HT: SGO-PHIL-299; IT: SGO-37419, SGO-37418, SGO-63838, US-556549 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-299 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37418), US- (photo SGO-37419)].  
 NOTE: Index Kewensis erroneously listed this as *Poa monticola*.  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Festuca gracillima* var. *monticola* (Phil.) St.-Yves (1927); *Poa monticola* Phil. (1881).
- Festuca morenensis* Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 37: 54, f. 6A, 24A. 1982. T-Protol.: Chile: II Region: Antofagasta, cumbres al lado sur del morro Moreno, 23.29S 70.34W, 1000 m, Ricardi, Marticorena & Matthei 1407 [HT: CONC].  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).
- Festuca multiculmis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 310. 1854. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mons. Toluco, Heller 306. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: P].  
 = *Festuca tolucensis* Kunth
- Festuca multiflora* Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 1: 50. 1800. T-Protol.: In pratis.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Festuca multiflora* Walter  
 CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* var. *multiflora* Asch. & Graebn.  
 = *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*
- Festuca muralis* Kunth, Syn. Pl. 1: 218. 1822. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Crescit in muris, quibus horti circumsepti sunt, prope Conocoto Quitensium, alt. 1350 hex., Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, F.W.H. Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n. [HT: P; IT: BM, US-91045 (fragm.)].  
 NOTE: See also H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 7: pl. 691. 1825, Accd. to Chase & Niles, Index Grass Sp.  
 = *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees
- Festuca muralis* var. *pumila* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 123. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Cerro Leon, Liebm. 554 [HT: ?; IT: US].  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca muralis* var. *pygmaea* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 237. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia at Puerto Madryn.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca myuros* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 74-75. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Anglia [England], Italia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. A. van Royen [LT: L-912.556-218], LT designated by Stace & Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 436 (1985).  
 = *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.
- Festuca myuros* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 160. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in aridis Marylandiae, Georgiae.  
 NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
 E. NAME: *Festuca myuros* L.  
 = *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.
- Festuca myuros* var. *bromoides* (L.) Wimm. & Grab., Fl. Siles. 1: 83. 1827. Basionym: *Festuca bromoides* L.  
 = *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray
- Festuca myuros* var. *hirsuta* (Hack.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 558. 1901. Basionym: *Vulpia myuros* var. *hirsuta* Hack.  
 = *Vulpia myuros* var. *hirsuta* Hack.
- Festuca myuros* var. *muralis* Kunth ex Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 74. 1896.  
 = *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees
- Festuca myuros* L. var. *myuros*  
 = *Vulpia myuros* var. *myuros*
- Festuca myuros* subsp. *sciuroides* (Roth) Rouy, Fl. France 14. 256. 1913. Basionym: *Festuca sciuroides* Roth.  
 = *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray
- Festuca myuros* var. *sciuroides* (Roth) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 174. 1855. Basionym: *Festuca sciuroides* Roth.



= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Festuca nardifolia* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen, Math.-Phys. Kl. 24: 286. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: in humidis nivem aeternam, Nevado del Castillo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, in humidis et Nivem aeternam, alt. 15000', 19-23 Mar 1872, *Lorentz & Hieronymous* 84 [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US s.n. (fragm. ex GOET)].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca nardifolia* var. *calchaquiensis* (Hack.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 171, f. 8. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca calchaquiensis* Hack.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca calchaquiensis* Hack. (1906).

*Festuca nardifolia* Griseb. var. *nardifolia*

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca nemoralis* Türpe, Darwiniana 15: 213. 1969. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: La Cienaga, 2800m, 5 Feb 1933, *Parodi* 11049 [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca neogaea* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 313. 1854. T-Protol.: [Canada]: Terra Nova "Arundo", *J. M. Despreaux* 1828 [HT: Lenormand]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Canada]: Newfoundland, 1828, *Despreaux* [HT: CN; IT: US-556165 (fragm. ex CN), DAO photo].

= *Poa eminens* J. Presl

*Festuca nereidaensis* Stančik, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia. Caldas. Munic. Manizales, NP Los Nevados, way from Casa del Chisne to Rio Nereidas, km 5, 3800-4000m, 18 Dec 1999, *Stančik* 3401B [HT: PRC; IT: COL].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca nervosa* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 251, pl. 232. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island: Nutka Sound, *Scouler* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, Nootka Sound, *Scouler* s.n. [HT: K; IT: GH, NY-5748, US-s.n. (fragm. & photo ex GH), US-s.n. (fragm. ex K)].

= *Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey

*Festuca neuquenensis* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 298. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Parodi* 3195 [V], taken as type for the species by IGS.

NOTE: nom. nud., two varieties described, but not the species.

DST.: Arge.

*Festuca neuquenensis* var. *aspera* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 300. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen, *Parodi* 3175, 2696. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Neuquen: Pino Hachada, valles en le region de Araucaria araucana, Feb 1920, *Parodi* 3175 [ST: BAA]. 2 of 4. Argentina: Neuquen: Pino Hachada, 2 Feb. 1920, *L.R. Parodi* 2696 [ST: P, SI]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Prov. Neuquen, Pino Hachado, 5 Feb 1920, *L. R. Parodi* 2696 [IST: SI]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Neuquen, Feb. 1920, *Parodi* 2696 [ST: P].

= *Festuca scabriuscula* Phil.

*Festuca neuquenensis* var. *parodiana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 298. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Pino Hachado, valles a 1400 m, 5 Feb 1920, *Parodi* 3195 [HT: P; IT: BAA].

= *Festuca thermarum* Phil.

*Festuca nigrescens* Lam., Encycl. 2: 460. 1788. T-Protol.: Mont- d'Or, dans les paturages, *Lamarck* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: dic. du Mont d'Or, *Lamarck* s.n. [HT: P-LAM (right-hand specimen); IT: US (fragm. ex P-LAM)].

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* fo. *alpestris* Hack.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *commutata* Gaudin

*Festuca nigrescens* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 311. 1854.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; error of *nigrescens* for *rigescens* (fide, index p. 451), = *F. rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth.

E. NAME: *Festuca nigrescens* Lam.

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca nigrescens* Lam. subsp. *nigrescens*

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *commutata* Gaudin

*Festuca nigriflora* (Hitchc.) Negritto & Anton, Novon 9(4): 542, f. 1. 1999. Basionym: *Poa nigriflora* Hitchc.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (1999).

SYN.: *Poa nigriflora* Hitchc. (1927).

*Festuca nutans* Biehler, Pl. Nov. Herb. Spreng. 10. 1807. T-Protol.: USA: E Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T: B; US-556133 (fragm. ex hb. Muhlenberg), US-556134 (fragm. ex B [from same sheet as specimen of *F. shortii*)], The US specimens were annotated by Sprengel, and presumably were also seen by Biehler.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca nutans* Moench

= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.

*Festuca nutans* Spreng., Mant. Prim. Fl. Hal. 34. 1807. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. "*Festuca* 243 *sylavtica obtusa*" [T: B; US-556133 (fragm. ex hb. Muhlenberg), US-556134 (fragm.)], see *F. nutans* Biehler. 2 of 2.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; nom. illeg. superfl. = *F. nutans* Bieler.

E. NAME: *Festuca nutans* Moench

= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.

*Festuca nutans* var. *johnsonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 548. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Northern Texas, *Johnson* s.n.



- = *Festuca versuta* Beal
- Festuca nutans* var. *major* Vasey, Dept. Agric. Special Rep. 63: 43. 1883.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.
- Festuca nutans* var. *major* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 589. 1896.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca nutans* var. *shortii* Beal.  
= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.
- Festuca nutans* var. *palustris* Alph. Wood, Amer. Bot. Fl. pt. 2: 399. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Eastern.  
= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.
- Festuca nutans* var. *palustris* Muhl. ex Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 34. 1906.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca obtusa* "Sprengel".  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca nutans* var. *shortii* (Kunth ex A. Wood) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 589. 1896. Basionym: *Festuca shortii* Kunth ex A. Wood.  
= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.
- Festuca nuttalliana* (Schult.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 129. 1829. Basionym: *Poa nuttalliana* Schult.  
= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Festuca obtusa* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca obtusa* Biehler  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca obtusa* Biehler, Pl. Nov. Herb. Spreng. 11. 1807. T-Protol.: USA: E. Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg*.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca obtusa* Muhl.  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca obtusa* Spreng., Mant. Fl. Hal. 34. 1807.  
NOTE: nom. superfl.?  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca obtusa* var. *sprengeliana* St.-Yves  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca obtusa* fo. *pilosifolia* Dore, Naturaliste Canad. 103(6): 560. 1976. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario: Kent Co.: New Fairfield, historic site on Hwy. 2, N side of Thames River, wet bottomland hardwoods, 11 Jun 1960, *Maycock & Maryniak* 6437 [HT: DAO-65709].  
= *Festuca subverticillata* fo. *pilosifolia* (Dore) Darbysh.
- Festuca obtusa* var. *sprengeliana* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 276. 1925.  
NOTE: nom. nov., superfl.?  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca obtusa* Spreng.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca obtusa* Biehler  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca obtusa* subsp. *versuta* (Beal) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 280. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca versuta* Beal.  
= *Festuca versuta* Beal
- Festuca obtusata* Michx. ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 163. 1812. T-Protol.: USA: Carolina to Florida.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.
- Festuca occidentalis* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 249. 1840. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Plains and elevated grounds of the Columbia, near the sea, *Scouler, Douglas* [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon: plains of the Columbia, near the sea, 1825, *Douglas* 224 [LT: K; GH (ex hb. Thurber), GH, US (photo ex GH), US (fragm. ex K [Ft. Vancouver]), US (photo ex GH [ex hb. Thurber])], LT designated by Alexeev, Nov. Syst. Pl. Vasc. 22: 16 (1985). 2 of 2. On elevated dry grounds near the ocean, 1825, *Douglas* 228 [ST: K; IT: US- (fragm. ex K)].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Molina R., A. (1975); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).  
SYN.: *Festuca occidentalis* var. *occidentalis*; *Festuca ovina* var. *polyphylla* Vasey ex Beal (1896).
- Festuca occidentalis* var. *ingrata* (Hack. ex Beal) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 524. 1967. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *ingrata* Hack. ex Beal.  
= *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer
- Festuca occidentalis* Hook. var. *occidentalis*  
= *Festuca occidentalis* Hook.
- Festuca occidentalis* var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 105. 1979. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *oregona* Hack. ex Beal.  
= *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer
- Festuca octoflora* Walter, Fl. Carol. 81. 1788. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Carolina: Santee Valley, *Walter s.n.* [HT: BM?], According to Hitchcock, this specimen is not at BM—see Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 221 (1974).  
= *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.
- Festuca octoflora* var. *aristulata* Torr. ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 547. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Dry hills throughout Texas and common throughout the southern United States. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, 1890, *G.C. Nealley s.n.* [TYPE: US-949116].  
NOTE: misspelled *octiflora*, fide IGS.  
= *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.
- Festuca octoflora* var. *glauc*a (Nutt.) Fernald, Rhodora 34: 109. 1932. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* var. *glauc*a Nutt.  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauc*a (Nutt.) Fernald
- Festuca octoflora* subsp. *hirtella* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 12. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Santa Catalina Mountains, *C.L. Shear* 1962. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Pima Co.: Santa Catalina Mountains, 10 Apr 1901, *Shear* 1962 [HT: US-556179].  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Henrard



*Festuca octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 60, 860. 1935. Basionym: *Festuca octoflora* subsp. *hirtella* Piper.

NOTE: error for subsp.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca octoflora* subsp. *hirtella* Piper  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Henrard

*Festuca octoflora* Walter subsp. *octoflora*  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *octoflora*

*Festuca octoflora* Walter var. *octoflora*  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *octoflora*

*Festuca octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fernald, Rhodora 34: 209. 1932. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* Willd.  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald

*Festuca oligantha* Phil. ex St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 211. 1927. T-Protol.: Chile.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *F. deserticola* var. *paupera* St.-Yves.  
= *Festuca deserticola* Phil.

*Festuca oregona* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 2(10): 126-127. 1877. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Oregon: "Oregon Worlds Fair Commission", 1892 [Piper's proposed LT: US-556160, US-556161], these two 1892 collections proposed as the type by Piper, but they are not *F. oregona* of Vasey according to S.J. Darbyshire, 1996. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon, G.R. Vasey [IT: US-723425 (ex herb. C. Mohr, Mobile, Alabama), US (fragm. ex herb. Vasey)], US-723425 and US fragm. ex herb. Vasey, agree with Vasey's original description.

NOTE: as *Festuca* "Oregona".

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Festuca orgyalis* Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 351. 1825. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador [V: B, P].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Diplachne procera* Spreng. "Quito (*Festuca orgyalis* W. herb. *procera* Humb.)", accd. to Chase & Niles, Index Grass Sp.

= *Festuca procera* Kunth

*Festuca orgyalis* Willd. ex E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 582. 1885.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Diplachne procera* Spreng. which is based on *Festuca procera* Kunth.

= *Festuca procera* Kunth

*Festuca orientalis* (Hack.) V. Krecz. & Bobrov, Fl. URSS 2: 531. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* subvar. *orientalis* Hack.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Festuca orizabensis* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1497. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: Orizaba, Linden 98 [HT: BR].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Festuca procera* var. *mexicana* Rupr. (1842); *Festuca procera* var. *mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn. (1886).

*Festuca oroana* Stančík, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: El Oro, along mule-track Tambillo - Manu, Mountain forest, +/- grazed and/or burned,

dense tussock, 03°30'S, 79°32'W, 3200-3320m, 21 Feb 1988, Laegaard 70309 [HT: AAU; IT: PRC].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca orthophylla* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 717. 1898. T-Protol.: Peru: Vincocaya, in vicinitate oppidi Arequipa, Stübel 87. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Vincocaya, alrededores de Arequipa, dieses wachst in Bingen, 1 Feb 1877, A. Stübel 87 [HT: B (photo, CONC); IT: HP, US-81579].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca orthophylla* subvar. *boliviana* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca orthophylla* subvar. *glabrescens* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca orthophylla* var. *boliviana* Pilg. (1906); *Festuca orthophylla* var. *glabrescens* Pilg. (1906); *Festuca orthophylla* var. *orthophylla*.

*Festuca orthophylla* subvar. *boliviana* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 196. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca orthophylla* var. *boliviana* Pilg.

= *Festuca orthophylla* Pilg.

*Festuca orthophylla* var. *boliviana* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 508. 1906. T-Protol.: Bolivia australis: in Puna Patanca, magnas altiplanitie partes occupans, 3700 m, Mar 1904, Fiebrig 3192. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puna Patanca. alt. 3700 m, 27 Mar 1904, K. Fiebrig 3192 [IT: HP (fragm.), US-81578].

= *Festuca orthophylla* Pilg.

*Festuca orthophylla* var. *eristoma* (Hack.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 195. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca eristoma* Hack.

= *Festuca eristoma* Hack.

*Festuca orthophylla* subvar. *glabrescens* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 197. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca orthophylla* var. *glabrescens* Pilg.

= *Festuca orthophylla* Pilg.

*Festuca orthophylla* var. *glabrescens* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 507. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: ad vicum Pucara in via ferrea inter Puno et Cuzco, Weberbauer 408. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Peru: Pucara, Bahnstation in der richtung Puno-Cuzco, 3700m., 24-25 Feb 1902, Weberbauer 4842 [ST, LPT: B (US-732977b fragm. ex B). IPT: S], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningr.) 69: 348 (1984). 2 of 3. Peru: ad vicum Pucara in via Ferrea inter Oppida Puno et Cuzco, in pratis apertis frequentissima, 3700 m, Feb 1902, Weberbauer 408 [LT: B, US fragm. ex B, ILT: S], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. 69: 348 (1984). 3 of 3. Peru: Bahu Aequipa Puno, 3700 to 3800 mt, 1905, A. Weberbauer 4842 [ST: US-732977].

= *Festuca orthophylla* Pilg.



*Festuca orthophylla* var. *meyenii* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 198. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: Arequipa: Apr 1831, *Meyen s.n.* [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: ad pedem M. igni. Arequipa, 13000 ft, Apr 1831, *Meyen s.n.* [LT: B], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot Zhurn. 69: 348 (1984).  
= *Festuca meyenii* (St.-Yves) E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca orthophylla* Pilg. var. *orthophylla*  
= *Festuca orthophylla* Pilg.

*Festuca ovina* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 73-74. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe: in alpihus Lapponiae, Helvetiae, Scotiae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. e Lapponia, *Linnaeus s.n.* [LT: LINN-92.1], LT designated by Jarvis, Stace & Wilkinson, Watsonia 16: 300 (1987).

NOTE: Most, if not all of the material cultivated passing under this name in North America, corresponds to *F. trachyphylla*, *F. longifolia*, *F. glauca*.

DST.: Cana, CoRi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Avena ovina* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Bromus ovinus* (L.) Scop. (1772); *Festuca diffusa* Vassiliev (1940); *Festuca guestphalica* Boenn. ex Reichb. (1831); *Festuca malzewii* (Litv.) Reverd. (1949); *Festuca ovina* fo. *ovina*; *Festuca ovina* subsp. *elata* (Drobow) Tzvelev (1971); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *guestphalica* (Boenn. ex Reichb.) K. Richt. (1890); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *ovina*; *Festuca ovina* subvar. *guestfalica* (Boenn. ex Reichb.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca ovina* var. *elata* Drobow (1915); *Festuca ovina* var. *malzewii* Litv. (1905); *Festuca ovina* var. *ovina*; *Gnomonia ovina* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *alaskana* Holmen, Bot. Not. 117(2): 114. 1964.

NOTE: publication not verified, spelling might be *alascana*.  
= *Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev

*Festuca ovina* var. *alaskana* (Holmen) S.L. Welsh, Anderson's Fl. Alaska Adj. Parts Canada 576. 1974. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *alaskana* Holmen.  
= *Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev

*Festuca ovina* var. *alaskensis* (anon) Holmen, List-Based Rec., Soil Conserv. Serv., U.S.D.A. 1986.

NOTE: publication not verified, sp. name for var. *alaskana*.  
= *Festuca brevissima* Jurtzev

*Festuca ovina* var. *antarctica* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 228. 1900. T-Protol.: Fuegia orientalis, Río Cullen, Br. Anson s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Argentina or Chile]: Fuegia orientalis, Río Cullen, *Anson s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-s.n. (fragm. ex W), S].  
= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* var. *aristata* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 291. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: South Park, 1873, *Wolf 1148*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *aristata* With.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Festuca ovina* var. *arizonica* (Vasey) Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 598. 1896. Basionym: *Festuca arizonica* Vasey.

= *Festuca arizonica* Vasey

*Festuca ovina* var. *borealis* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 179. 1880.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* R. Br.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* Muhl.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S. Watson

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 27. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* subsp. *brevifolia* (S. Watson) Hack.

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 76, 860. 1935. Basionym: *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

NOTE: nom. superfl. illeg.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S. Watson

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *brevifolia* (S. Watson) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 406. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S. Watson.

NOTE: see also Hack. Monogr. Fest. Eur. 117. 1882.

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia* S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 389. 1871.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Hitchc.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca brevifolia* Muhl.

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *calligera* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 27. 1906.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca amethystina* var. *asperrima* Hack. ex Beal

= *Festuca calligera* (Piper) Rydb.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *callosa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 379. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Puebla: collected on a rocky hill at 2500 m. alt., Esperanza, 28 Aug 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6490* [HT: US-691783].

= *Festuca callosa* (Piper) St.-Yves

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *capillata* (Lam.) Kozłowska, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Cl. 2 1925: 329. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca capillata* Lam.

NOTE: same as Alfeld, 1866, not Mathieu.

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret



*Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Mathieu, Fl. Gen. Belgique, Spermatoph. 1: 621. 1853. Basionym: *Festuca capillata* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg., basionym superfl., see IGS.

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Alef., Landw. Fl. 354. 1866. Basionym: *Festuca capillata* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Mathieu

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 405. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca capillata* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Mathieu

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 85. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca capillata* Lam.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Mathieu

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *columbiana* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 599. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Blue Mountains, *E.R. Lake s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, Jun 1892, *E.R. Lake 2188* [IT: US-556156].

= *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *duriuscula* (L.) Kozłowska, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Cl. 2 1925: 332. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca duriuscula* L.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 812. 1837. Basionym: *Festuca duriuscula* L.

NOTE: often misapplied to *F. longifolia* Thuill.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* A. Gray ex Porter & J.M. Coult., Syn. Fl. Colorado 150. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Rocky Mountain Flora, Lat. 39°-41°, *Hall & Harbour 665* [V: GH, US-s.n. (fragm. & photo ex GH)].

NOTE: nom. nud., no ref. to *F. duriuscula* L.; non (L.) Koch 1837.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) W.D.J. Koch

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* Vasey (1878 [1879]).

*Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 291. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *Wolf 1150*.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; probably taken from A. Gray ex Port. & Coult. 1874.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) W.D.J. Koch

= *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* A. Gray ex Porter & J.M. Coult.

*Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 405. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca duriuscula* L.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *dusenii* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 162. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Puerto San Julian: in campo, *Dusen 5380*.

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *elata* (Drobow) Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 56(9): 1255. 1971. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *elata* Drobow.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *elata* Drobow, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 14: 153. 1915.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *elliptica* (Beal) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 43. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca amplissima* var. *elliptica* Beal.

= *Festuca pringlei* St.-Yves

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *elliptica* (Beal) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 43. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca amplissima* var. *elliptica* Beal.

= *Festuca pringlei* St.-Yves

*Festuca ovina* fo. *flavida* Scoggan, Fl. Canada 2: 277. 1978.

NOTE: comb. inval., without full ref. to basionym.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Festuca ovina* proles. *glauca* (Vill.) Douin, Fl. Compl. Fr. Suisse Belg. 12: 49. 1933. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Vill.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *glauca* (Lam.) Hack. ex Hegi, Ill. Fl. Mitt.-Eur. 1: 332. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

NOTE: nom. superfl.

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *glauca* (Lam.) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 620. 1836. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* Fries

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 812. 1837. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* Fries

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 405. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

NOTE: nom. superfl., also Monogr. Fest. Eur. 94. 1882.

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* (Lam.) Kozłowska, Bull. Int. Acad. Polon. Sci., Cl. Sci. Math., Ser. B, Sci. Nat. 1925: 334. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca glauca* Lam.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *glauca* Fries

= *Festuca glauca* Vill.

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *guestfalica* (Boenn. ex Reichb.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 87. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca guestphalica* Boenn. ex Reichb.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *guestphalica* (Boenn. ex Reichb.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 93. 1890. Basionym: *Festuca guestphalica* Boenn. ex Reichb.



= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *hirsuta* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 179. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland[LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland, *Vahl* 1828 [LT: C], LT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 1: 288 (1981).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *hirsuta* Link

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol.

= *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca ovina* fo. *hispidula* (Hack.) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 234. 1826. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *hispidula* Hack.

NOTE: Scoggan (1978) indicates this is introduced in eastern Canada. Presumably it is a cultivated escape. The basionym might be *F. ovina* subvar. *hispidula* Hack. (1882). Whether the association of this name with material in North America is correct or a misapplication is unclear at this point.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *hystricola* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7(2): 10. 1907. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Puerto San Julian, *Dusen* [5389] [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Puerto San Julian in campo ad Sta. Cruz emporium in campo; planta utrisque locis vulgatissima est, 1904, *Dusen* [HT: W; IT: US-s.n. (fragm. ex W), S].

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* var. *hystricola* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7(2): 10. 1907.  
= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* var. *ingrata* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 598. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, 1880, *Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1880, *J.J. Howell* 23 [IT: US-556158].

= *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *jamesonii* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 166. 1927.

= *Festuca glumosa* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *laeviglumis* Hack. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 61. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: S Patagonia: Coy Inlet, [Hatcher].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Festuca ovina* var. *lamarckiana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 163. 1927. T-Protol.: South America: Patagonie. Iles Falkland [in IGS].

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *magellanica* (Lam.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 163. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* var. *magellanica* (Lam.) Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 228. 1900. Basionym: *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* var. *malzewii* Litv., Spisok Rast. Gerb. Russk. Fl. Bot. Muz. Rossijsk. Akad. Nauk 5: 18. 1905.

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *oregona* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 599. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1884, *Cusick* [USDA 753]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1884, *W.C. Cusick* 753 [IT: US-556157].

= *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer

*Festuca ovina* L. fo. *ovina*

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* L. subsp. *ovina*

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* L. var. *ovina*

= *Festuca ovina* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *polyphylla* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 597. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *T. Howell & Henderson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1880, *F.J. Howell* 24 [IT: US-556139].

= *Festuca occidentalis* Hook.

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *pubispicula* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 163. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonie Gouv. de Sta. Cruz du Rio Coyle, *Dauber* 179 [HT: G].

= *Festuca pyrogea* Speg.

*Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 247. 1925. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, May 1894-Oct 1894, *C.A. Purpus* 3076 [IST: US-1005742].

NOTE: as *Festuca ovina* subsp. *saximontana* var. "Purpusiana".

= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

*Festuca ovina* var. *pyrogea* (Speg.) Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 7. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca pyrogea* Speg.

= *Festuca pyrogea* Speg.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *rubra* Hook., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. ed. 3. 497. 1884.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *rubra* (L.) Sm., Engl. Fl. 1: 139. 1824. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* L.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca ovina* var. *rydbergii* St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 245. 1925.

NOTE: ? nom. illeg. superfl.; = *F. saximontana* Rdb., *F. ovina* var. *saximontana* (R.) St.-Yves.

= *Festuca saximontana* var. *saximontana*

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *saximontana* (Rydb.) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 245. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

*Festuca ovina* var. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. Basionym: *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

= *Festuca saximontana* Rydb.

*Festuca ovina* fo. *subspicata* Lange, Meddel. Gronland 3(1): 302. 1887. T-Protol.: Greenland: Sermersut, Itivnek, Praestefjeldet v. Holstensborg, *Warming & Holmen* [C], syntypes.

= *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.

*Festuca ovina* subsp. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 50. 1867. Basionym: *Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth.



= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Mert. ex W.D.J. Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1: 642. 1823. Basionym: *Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth.

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* var. *tenuifolia* (Sibth.) Duby, Bot. Gall. 1: 158. 1828. Basionym: *Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth.

= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 91. 1882.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Maire, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 126. 1955. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

NOTE: superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca ovina* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 83. 1908. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca ovina* fo. *vivipara* (L.) Rosenv., Meddel. Gronland 3: 302. 1887. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L.

NOTE: also isonym: St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 244 (1925).

= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.

*Festuca ovina* subvar. *vivipara* (L.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 89. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L.

= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.

*Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L., Fl. Suec. (ed. 2) 31. 1755. T-Protol.: Habitat in alpihus Lapponicis, ubi nullum gramen magis frequens. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. 1B, Lappo, Anon. [LT: LINN-92.5], LT designated by Jarvis et al., Watsonia 16: 301 (1987).

= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.

*Festuca ovina* var. *wilczekii* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 168. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: environs St. Rafael et de la vallee de rio Atuel, Piedra del Burreo, 572.

= *Festuca magellanica* Lam.

*Festuca ovina* fo. × *villosa-vivipara* Rosenv., Meddel. Gronland 3(3): 735. 1892. T-Protol.: Greenland, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Greenland: Kobbermineoen ved Julianehaab [ST]. 2 of 3. Greenland: Sarkak, 60° 40', Hartz [ST]. 3 of 3. Greenland: Ilua, Fru Ldhlm. [ST].

NOTE: pro. fo.

= *Festuca* × *villosa-vivipara* (Rosenv.) E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca pacifica* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 12-13. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Pullman, 20 Jun 1896, Elmer 262. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co.: Pullman, 20 Jun 1896, A.D.E. Elmer 262 [IT: US-277041].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca pacifica* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Hoover, Madrono 3: 227. 1936. Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray.

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca pacifica* Piper var. *pacifica*

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca pacifica* var. *simulans* Hoover, Madrono 3: 228. 1936. T-Protol.: USA: California: Kern County: 2 miles north of Blackwell's corner, 30 Mar 1935, Hoover 451 [HT: UC-534130]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Kern Co.: Blackwells Corner, Hoover 451 [HT: UC; IT: US-1645974].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca pallescens* (St.-Yves) Parodi, Revista Argent. Bot. 20(4): 206, f. 4. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca gracillima* subvar. *pallescens* St.-Yves.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca gracillima* subvar. *pallescens* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca gracillima* var. *patagonica* Speg. (1897); *Festuca gracillima* var. *ramosa* St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca pallescens* var. *foliosa* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 210. 1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Estancia Pampa Chica, 60 km al oeste de Tecka, 23 Jan 1947, Soriano 2464 [Herb. Parodi].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca pallescens* var. *grandiflora* Parodi, Revista Argent. Bot. 20(4): 211. 1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Corcovado, Jan 1900, Illin s.n., Parodi no. 1879.

= *Festuca magniflora* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca pallescens* (St.-Yves) Parodi var. *pallescens*

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Festuca pallescens* var. *scabra* (St.-Yves) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 210. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca gracillima* fo. *scabra* St.-Yves.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de



- Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Festuca gracillima* fo. *scabra* St.-Yves (1927).  
*Festuca paludicola* Roiv., Ann. Bot. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo" 28: 200. 1954. T-Protol.: Argentina.  
 = *Festuca contracta* Kirk
- Festuca pampeana*** Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 73. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: hallada una vez sola en abundancia en la falda occidental del Cerro de la Ventana.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Festuca panamica* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 67: 1290. 1982. T-Protol.: Panama: Chiriqui: 11 mi directly WNW of Boquete, W slope of Volcan de Chiriqui (Baru), ridges looking down on Poterro Muleto, elfin forest dominated by Ericaceae, 3000 m, *Davidse & D'Arcy 10244* [HT: K; IT: MO].  
 = *Festuca aguana* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca panda*** Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 26(5): 209. 1936. T-Protol.: Chile: Dept. Illapel: Cajon de los Pelambres, alt. 2900 m, Jan 1932, *G. Looser 2151* [HT: US-1614378]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Dept. Illapel: Cajon de los Pelambres, Jan 1932, *G. Looser 2151* [HT: US-1614378; IT: LOOSER].  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).
- Festuca paradoxa*** Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 209. 1831. T-Protol.: Habitat. Cette plante vivace, qui a été cultivée au Jardin botanique de Paris. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. "in h. Paris", *Anon.* [HT: P].  
 NOTE: also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 105 [reprint] 1831-1833.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968).  
 SYN.: *Festuca nutans* Biehler (1807); *Festuca nutans* Spreng. (1807); *Festuca nutans* var. *major* Vasey (1883); *Festuca nutans* var. *major* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Festuca nutans* var. *palustris* Alph. Wood (1871); *Festuca nutans* var. *shortii* (Kunth ex A. Wood) Beal (1896); *Festuca shortii* Kunth ex A. Wood (1861); *Gnomonia nutans* Lunell (1915); *Poa nutans* Link (1821).
- Festuca parciflora*** Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 255. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Azuay: páramos, in vicinity of Toreador, between Molleturo and Quinoas, 3810-3930 m, 15 Jun 1943, *J. A. Steyermark 53092* [HT: US-1911635]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Azuay, 15 Jun 1943, *Steyermark 53092* [HT: US-1911635].  
 DST.: Ecua.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Festuca parishii* (Piper) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 169. 1912. Basionym: *Festuca aristulata* subsp. *parishii* Piper.  
 = *Festuca californica* var. *parishii* (Piper) Hitchc.
- Festuca parodiana*** (St.-Yves) Nicora, Hickenia 2(57): 267. 1998. Basionym: *Festuca subulata* var. *parodiana* St.-Yves.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Stančik, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002).  
 SYN.: *Festuca subulata* var. *parodiana* St.-Yves (1935).
- Festuca parodii*** St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 308, f. 97. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: Poman, Dec 1909, *Parodi 2342* [Herb. Parodi & St.-Yves].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Festuca parviflora* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 170. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: in the pine barren near Orangeburgh, *J.S. Bennett s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Carolina: Orangeburg, *Mrs. J.S. Bennett s.n.* [HT: CHARL].  
 = *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.
- Festuca parvipaniculata*** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 322. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: collected on slope of a railroad cut through a dry hill, Cerro de Pasco, alt. 4200 m; 1 Nov. 1923, *Hitchcock 22214* [HT: US-1164489]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin, 1 Nov 1923, *A.S. Hitchcock 22244* [HT: US-1164489].  
 DST.: Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca pascua* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 176. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in pascuis provinciae Valdivia occurrit, incolis coiron, sicut multa alia gramina dense caespitosa. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: provincia de Valdivia, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO(photo, CONC); IT: SGO-37444, SGO-63842, US-1939376 (fragm. ex SGO-37444)].  
 = *Festuca scabriuscula* Phil.
- Festuca patagonica*** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 174. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: ad lacum Pinto in Patagonia Australi, *Henricus Ibar s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: S. Patagonia, Lago Pinto, Dec 1877, *Enrique Ibar s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-308; IT: SGO-63816, US-91891 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-308 & photo)].



- CORRECT NAME: *Poa fallens* Pilg.  
= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*
- Festuca paupera* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 89. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: Ad Calalaste reperta, 3700 m. s. m., *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Caleste, 3700 m [HT: SGO-PHIL-298; IT:SGO-37426, SGO-63813, US-556547 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-298 & photo), W].  
= *Festuca deserticola* Phil.
- Festuca pendulina* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 356. 1825.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Bromus pendulinus* Sessé ex Lag.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Bromus pendulinus* Schrad.  
= *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.
- Festuca persica* (Trin.) K. Koch, Linnaea 21: 410. 1848.  
Basionym: *Poa persica* Trin.  
= *Eremopoa persica* (Trin.) Roshev.
- Festuca peruviana* Infantes, Revista Ci. (Lima) 54: 103. 1952. T-Protol.: Peru: Pasco: *Infantes* 2449. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Pasco, 6 Aug 1950, *J. Infantes* 2449 [IT: US-2044942].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca peruviana* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 89(4): 114. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler* 2114 [HT: LE; IT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Peru]: Tabina: in Cordiker summis jugis, Jul 1854, *Lechler* 2114 [T: LE].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca peruviana* Infantes  
= *Festuca procera* Kunth
- Festuca petersonii* Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 122, f. 27; 21B. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Potosi: Nor Lipez, 23 km S de San Vicente, *Peterson et al.* 12974 [HT: LPB; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosi: 4200 m, *P. M. Peterson, S. Laegaard & R. Soreng* 12974 [HT: LPB; IT: US].  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).
- Festuca pflanzii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 188. 1913. T-Protol.: Bolivien: Palca: La Paz, 4300 m, blühend im April 1908, *K. Pflanz* 292. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Palca La Paz, 4300 m, *Pflanz* 292, *Apr* 1908 [HT: B; BAA-1309 (fragm. ex B), US-s.n. (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Festuca dolichophylla* J. Presl
- Festuca philippii* Bech., Candollea 7: 520. 1938.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl. for *Festuca trachylepis* Hackel 1915.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca dumetorum* Phil.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca dumetorum* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca trachylepis* Hack. ex Druce  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca phleoides* Vill., Fl. Delph. 7. 1785 [1786]. T-Protol.: Isaram in sabulois, habet Scheuch.  
NOTE: also in Gilibert, Syst. Pl. Eur. 1: 7 (1785 [Jun 1786]).
- = *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev
- Festuca phoenicoides* L., Mant. Pl. 33. 1767. T-Protol.: Habitat in Galloprovinciae maritimus arenosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Gerard, Fl. Gallo-prov.* 95, t. 2, f. 2 (1761) [LT], LT designated by Schippmann & Jarvis, Taxon 37: 158-164 (1988).  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca pungens* Lam.  
= *Brachypodium phoenicoides* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.
- Festuca phoenix* (Scop.) Vill., Prosp. Hist. Pl. Dauphine 17. 1779. Basionym: *Poa phoenix* Scop.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca phoenix* Vill.  
= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Festuca pilar-franceii* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cundinamarca. Munic. Bogotá D.C., sector Santa Rosa - Laguna Chisacá, 3500-3650 m, 9 Aug 1998, *Stančík* 3585 [HT: PCR; IT: COL].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca pilosa* Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 356. 1825. T-Protol.: Mexico.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca pilosa* Hall. f.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca pinetorum* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 397. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mun. of Zaragoza, Nuevo León, collected in open pine forest, Cerro del Viejo, 15 mi west of Dulces Nombres, alt. 3330 m, 18 Aug 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.J. Rogers* 2977 [HT: US-1962995]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Mun. Zaragoza: Cerro del Viejo, 18 Aug 1948, *F.G. Meyer & D.J. Rogers* 2977 [HT: US-1962995; IT: MO-1599223].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Briceño, B. & G. Morillo (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).
- Festuca platyphylla* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 428. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Sandy Point Magellan [Puntas Arenas], *Lechler* 1224. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Sandy Point, *W. Lechler* 1224 [HT: P (photo, CONC); IT: B, LE, LE, MB, US-81574, W].  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca poaeoides* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 67. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada: ad ripas maritimas fluminis S. Laurentii. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, *Michaux* s.n. [HT: P; IT: US-s.n. (fragm. and photo ex P)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca poaeoides* Thuill.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca poiformis* Pers.  
= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Festuca poaeoides* var. *americana* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 94. 1805.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca poaeoides* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca poaeoides* Thuill.  
= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Festuca pogonantha* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 387, t. 10. 1889. T-Protol.: Argentina: Pantagonia:



- Port-Eden: 24 Jan 1879, *Savatier 1844*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Magallanes: Port Eden, 24 Jan 1879, *Savatier 1844* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P), US-91894 (fragm. ex P & photo)], photo and fragm. at US prove plant to be viviparous.  
= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.
- Festuca potosiana*** Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 122, f. 28F-G, 21 tipo E. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Potosi: Sud Lípez, 37 km E de San Pablo, *Renvoize, Ayala & Peca 5294* [HT: LPB; IT: K, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosi: Sud Lípez, 37 km from San Pablo towards Tupiza, steep stony slopes, 8 Apr 1992, *S.A. Renvoize, G. Flores & C. Peca 5294* [HT: LPB; IT: K, MO-5151203, NY-74024, US-3323521].  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).
- Festuca pratensis* Huds., Fl. Angl. 37. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis et pascuis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Great Britain, *Buddle s.n., Herb. Sloane. 125.16* [LT: BM-SL], LT designated by Reveal, Terrell, Wiersema & Scholz, Taxon 40: 135 (1991).  
= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Festuca pratensis* var. *lioliacea* (Huds.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 42. 1821. Basionym: *Festuca lioliacea* Huds.  
= *×Schedolium lioliaceum* (Huds.) Holub
- Festuca presliana*** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 320. 1927.  
REPLACED NAME: *Bromus depauperatus* J. Presl  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca depauperata* Bertol.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936).  
SYN.: *Bromus depauperatus* J. Presl (1830).
- Festuca pringlei*** St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 305. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Sierra Madre: 1887, *Pringle 1438* [HT: hrb. Boiss. IT: US].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).  
SYN.: *Festuca amplissima* var. *elliptica* Beal (1896); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *elliptica* (Beal) Piper (1906); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *elliptica* (Beal) Piper (1906).
- Festuca procera*** Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 154. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit locis alsis, subfrigidis regni Quitensos prope Chillo, San Antonio de Lulumbamba et Lloa, inter alt. 1280 et 1470 hexap., floret Aprili, Majo, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 1280-1470 m, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [LT: B; ILT: P], LT designated by Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 23: 12 (1986).  
DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Diplachne procera* (Kunth) Spreng. (1825); *Festuca leioclada* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Festuca orgyalis* Willd. ex E. Fourn. (1885); *Festuca orgyalis* Willd. ex Spreng. (1825); *Festuca peruviana* E.B. Alexeev (1984); *Festuca scabra* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Festuca sublimis* fo. *sublimis*; *Festuca sublimis* Pilg. (1898).  
*Festuca procera* var. *mexicana* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 236. 1842. T-Protol.: Mexico: Orizaba, *Galeotti 5777*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Cordillera (Vera-Cruz): Orizaba: elev. 12500', VI Oct 1840, *H. Galeotti 5777* [V: LE].  
NOTE: nom. nud.; again Fourn Mex. Pl. 2: 124. 1886. in obs.  
= *Festuca orizabensis* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca procera* var. *mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 124. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Orizaba, *Galeotti 5777*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Cordillera, Orijaba, 12500ft, 6 Oct 1840, *Galeotti 5777* [HT: IT: LE].  
= *Festuca orizabensis* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca procumbens* (Curtis) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 129. 1829. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca procumbens* Muhl.  
= *Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath.
- Festuca prolifera*** (Piper) Fernald, Rhodora 35(412): 133. 1933. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *prolifera* Piper.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950).  
SYN.: *Festuca prolifera* var. *lasiolepis* Fernald (1933); *Festuca prolifera* var. *prolifera*; *Festuca rubra* fo. *vivipara* Eames (1909); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *prolifera* Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* var. *prolifera* (Piper) B.L. Rob. (1908).  
*Festuca prolifera* var. *lasiolepis* Fernald, Rhodora 35(412): 136, pl. 241, f. 3-4. 1933. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Bonne Bay: near Stanleyville: limestone cliffs: 9 Aug 1929, *Fernald, Long & Fogg 1236* [HT: GH].  
= *Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald
- Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald var. *prolifera*  
= *Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald
- Festuca proxima* Fries, Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal. 1: 184, f. 12. 1905. T-Protol.: Argentina: Pro. Jujuy: S: A. Catalina, *Kurtz 11411*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Santa Catalina, Sierra Catalina, *Kurtz 11411* [IT: CORD], en vegas, 3650 m.  
= *Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen
- Festuca pseudoduriuscula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 312. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Texas, *Drummond 389*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: San Felipe, *Drummond 389* [HT: P; IT: K].  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca pseudogigantea* Ovcz. & Shibkova, Fl. Tadziksk. SSR 1: 505. 1957. T-Protol.: Jugum. Wachs, prope



- pagum Sary-Mazor, 13 Jul 1932, *N. Gonczarov, G. Grigorjev & V. Nikitin s.n.* [HT: LE].  
= *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub
- Festuca pseudovivipara*** (Pavlick) Pavlick, *Phytologia* 82(2): 77. 1997. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* fo. *pseudovivipara* Pavlick.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca rubra* fo. *pseudovivipara* Pavlick (1985).
- Festuca pubigluma*** Tovar, *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado"* 16: 31, t. 6B. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: *Cerrate 2346* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash, 29 May 1954, *E. Cerrate 2346* [IT: US-2207346].  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca purpurascens*** Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f., *Fl. Antarct.* 2: 383, t. 140. 1847. T-Protol.: Hab. Strait of Magalhaens, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Fuegia [Good Success Bay], *Banks & Solander 1769* [LT: K; ILT: S], LT designated by Alexeev, *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 69: 348 (1984). 2 of 3. Port Famine, *Capt. King* [ST]. 3 of 3. Good Success Bay, *C. Darwin* [ST].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca davilae* Phil. (1896); *Festuca dumetorum* Phil. (1864); *Festuca glaucophylla* Phil. (1896); *Festuca insularis* Steud. (1854); *Festuca laxiflora* Phil. (1858); *Festuca lechleriana* Steud. (1854); *Festuca philippii* Bech. (1938); *Festuca platyphylla* Steud. (1854); *Festuca purpurascens* fo. *aristata* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca purpurascens* fo. *scabriuscula* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca purpurascens* var. *aristata* E. Desv. (1854); *Festuca purpurascens* var. *platyphylla* (Steud.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*; *Festuca purpurascens* var. *submutica* E. Desv. (1854); *Festuca serranoi* Phil. (1896); *Festuca trachylepis* Hack. ex Druce (1915).
- Festuca purpurascens* fo. *aristata* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 268. 1927.  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpurascens* var. *aristata* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 429. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Chiloe: San Carlos: sobre las penascos a la orilla del mar, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Chiloe: San Carlos, sobre penascos a la orilla del mar, *Gay s.n.* [HT: P].  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpurascens* var. *platyphylla* (Steud.) St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 271. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca platyphylla* Steud.  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f. var. *purpurascens*  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpurascens* fo. *scabriuscula* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 3: 268. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: B].  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpurascens* var. *submutica* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 429. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Tierra del Fuego, *Banks & Solander* [ST]. 2 of 3. Chile: Puerto del Hambre, *Hombroen s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. Chile: Prov. Valdivia: Sitios herboosos en los Llanos, *Gay s.n.* [ST].  
= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.
- Festuca purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Tzvelev, *Zlaki SSSR* 406. 1976. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves.  
= *Festuca saximontana* var. *purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Fred. & Pavlick
- Festuca pusilla* Buckley, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14: 98. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Upper California, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Upper California, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Henrard
- Festuca pyrogea*** Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* 5: 97. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Hab. Semel tantum caespites pleures inventi in scopulosis prope Ushuaia : [1882], [*Spegazzini*] [HT: LPS].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *pubispicula* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca ovina* var. *pyrogea* (Speg.) Hack. (1906).
- Festuca pyrogea* var. *elata*** Parodi, *Revista Argent. Agron.* 20: 197. 1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Rio Negro: Bariloche, 3 Feb 1934, *Parodi 11643* [HT: BAA?].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Festuca pyrogea* Speg. var. *pyrogea***  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).
- Festuca quadridentata*** Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 1: 154. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit copiose in siccis humidisque regni Quitensis, prope Guamote et in radicibus montis altissimi Condorasto, alt. 1590 hexap., floret Julio,



- Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo: 2860 m, Jul, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: B, P].  
DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgodá, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Diplachne quitensis* Spreng. (1825); *Festuca flexuosa* Willd. ex Kunth (1833); *Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *kunthiana* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *quadridentata*; *Festuca quadridentata* var. *quadridentata*; *Sesleria quitensis* Spreng. (1825).
- Festuca quadridentata* var. *caldasii* (Kunth) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 266. 1927. Basionym: *Bromus caldasii* Kunth.  
= ***Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth**
- Festuca quadridentata* var. *dichoclada* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 265. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca dichoclada* Pilg.  
= ***Festuca dichoclada* Pilg.**
- Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *eminens* (Kunth) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 266. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca eminens* Kunth.  
= ***Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth**
- Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *kunthiana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 263. 1927. T-Protol.: South America: Equatorial Andes, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [Ecuador]: Equateur: Guamote, *Bonpland hrb.* 3221 [ST]. 2 of 3. Paramo del Alao, pres le Rio Bamba, *Stubel* 265 [ST]. 3 of 3. Perou: Depart. de Cuzco, au-dessus d'Urubamba, *Weberbauer Fl. Per.* 4923 [ST].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca quadridentata* subsp. *quadridentata*  
= ***Festuca quadridentata* Kunth**
- Festuca quadridentata* Kunth subsp. *quadridentata*  
= ***Festuca quadridentata* Kunth**
- Festuca quadridentata* Kunth var. *quadridentata*  
= ***Festuca quadridentata* Kunth**
- Festuca quadriflora* Walter, Fl. Carol. 81. 1788. T-Protol.: USA: [Flora Caroliniana].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca quadriflora* Honck.  
CORRECT NAME: *Vulpia quadriflora* Trin. ex Steud.  
= ***Vulpia elliottea* (Raf.) Fernald**
- Festuca quitensis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 356. 1825. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Quito (*Bromus unioides* Kunth. *Mucronatus* W. herb.), *W. herb.*  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca quitensis* Willd. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 407. 1833.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *F. caldasii* Kunth.  
E. NAME: *Festuca quitensis* Spreng.  
= ***Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth**
- Festuca racemifera* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 632. 1840. T-Protol.: South America: Brazil *F. tenella* alpha Nees in Mant. Fl. Bras.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; "Trin. mpt."  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Festuca racemosa* Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 352. 1825. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador [V: P].  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca andicola* Kunth.  
= ***Festuca andicola* Kunth**
- Festuca reclinata* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 254-255. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Colombia: Santander: páramo de Almorzadero, Cordillera Oriental, 3500-3700 m, 20 Jul 1940, *Cuatrecasas & Barriga* 9970 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Norte de Santander, 20 Jul 1940, *J. Cuatrecasas & H. G.* 9970 [HT: US-1798714].  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).
- Festuca reflexa* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 98. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Upper California, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Upper California, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].  
= ***Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould**
- Festuca richardsonii* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 250. 1840. T-Protol.: Arctic sea-coast, *Richardson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Arctic coast, region near Mackenzie River, *Richardson s.n.* [LT: K; ILT: G, NY], LT designated by Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 11 (1985).  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.**
- Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 403. 1833. Basionym: *Diplachne rigescens* J. Presl.  
NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XI.  
NOTE: Report of introduction to the US doubtful.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Diplachne brevifolia* J. Presl (1830); *Diplachne rigescens* J. Presl (1830); *Festuca dissitiflora* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Festuca haenkei* Kunth (1833); *Festuca haenkei* var. *haenkei*; *Festuca nigrescens* Steud. (1854); *Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *stuebelii* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca stuebelii* Pilg. (1898).
- Festuca rigida* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 5: 445. 1825. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.  
= ***Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony**
- Festuca rigidifolia* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 26, t.5A. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancayo: *Rauh & Hirsch P-1721* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.



Peru: Junin: Huancayo Prov., 7 Jan 1957, *W. Rauh & G. Hirsch P1721* [IT: US-2180783].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990).

***Festuca roblensis*** Gonz.-Led., Novon 8(2): 147, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Mexico: Zacatecas: Mun. de Jeréz, Rancho El Roble, 19 km de El Derramadero por terracería a Monte de los García, alt. ca. 2800 m, 7 Sep 1993, *M. González-Ledesma & J. García P. 530* [HT: CHAPA; IT: ANSM, ENCB, IBUG, IEB, MEXU, MICH, MO, TEX, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, 7 Sep 1993, *Gonzalez-Ledesma & Garcia 530* [IT: MO-4928316].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); González-Ledesma, M., S. D. Koch, M. Gómez-Sánchez (1998).

*Festuca robusta* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 99. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in collibus prope Santiago in rupium fissuris. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in collibus prope Santiago in rupium fissuris [HT: SGO-PHIL-277; IT: CONC, SGO-63827, SGO-63828, US-556544 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-277 & photo), W].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca robusta* Mutel

= ***Festuca tunicata*** E. Desv.

*Festuca robusta* var. *scabriuscula* (Phil.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 187. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca scabriuscula* Phil.  
= ***Festuca scabriuscula*** Phil.

***Festuca roemerii*** (Pavlick) E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 22: 23. 1985. Basionym: *Festuca idahoensis* var. *roemerii* Pavlick.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: FNA GRAY-CARDS.

SYN.: *Festuca idahoensis* subsp. *roemerii* (Pavlick) S. Aiken (1997); *Festuca idahoensis* var. *roemerii* Pavlick (1983).

***Festuca roigii*** Dubcovs. & Rúgolo, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 26(3-4): 236. 1990. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Dpto. Las Heras, Cordon de los Pajaritos, Salto de la Cabra, 2280 m. 27 Nov 1979, *F.A. Roig 9774* [HT: MERL; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza, dpto. Las Heras, Cordon de los Pajaritos, 27 Nov 1979, *F. A. Roig 9774* [IT: SI].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Dubcovsky, J. & Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

***Festuca rosei*** Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 45. 1906. T-Protol.: Mexico: Est. México: near Cima, 19 Sep 1903, *Rose & Painter 7210* [HT: US].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R.

López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).

*Festuca rubens* (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 94. 1805. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.

= ***Bromus rubens*** L.

***Festuca rubra*** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 74. 1753. T-Protol.: Hab. in Europa sterilibus siccis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In paludosis prati regii Upsalia, *Anon.* [LT: GB], LT designated by Jarvis et al., *Watsonia* 16: 302 (1987).

NOTE: Both native and introduced forms, many cultivars derived from native and exotic sources.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca diffusa* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Festuca duriuscula* L. (1753); *Festuca duriuscula* var. *rubra* (L.) Alph. Wood (1871); *Festuca egena* V. Krecz. & Bobrov (1934); *Festuca glaucescens* Hegetschw. & Heer (1840 [1838]); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *duriuscula* (L.) Kozłowska (1925); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *rubra* Hook. (1884); *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) Hack. (1881); *Festuca ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Festuca ovina* var. *rubra* (L.) Sm. (1824); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *glaucoidea* Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *megastachya* (Gaudin) Piper (1906).

*Festuca rubra* var. *alaica* Drobow, Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 16: 135. 1916.

= ***Festuca rubra*** subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.

*Festuca rubra* fo. *arctica* Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 140. 1882. T-Protol.: In insulis arcticis, Scandinavia boreali.

= ***Festuca rubra*** subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.



- Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica*** (Hack.) Govor., Fl. Urala 127. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* fo. *arctica* Hack.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992).  
SYN.: *Festuca cryophila* V. Krecz. & Bobrov (1934); *Festuca eriantha* Honda (1928); *Festuca richardsonii* Hook. (1840); *Festuca rubra* fo. *arctica* Hack. (1882); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *richardsonii* (Hook.) Hultén (1942); *Festuca rubra* var. *alaica* Drobow (1916); *Festuca rubra* var. *cryophila* (V. Krecz. & Bobrov) Reverd.; *Festuca rubra* var. *cyrnea* St.-Yves & Litard. (1924); *Festuca rubra* var. *dijimilensis* Hack. ex Boiss. (1884); *Festuca rubra* var. *glabrata* Hultén (1942); *Festuca rubra* var. *mutica* Hartm. (1838); *Festuca villiflora* Steud. (1854).
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: t. 1726. 1872. Basionym: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck.  
NOTE: The application of this name to North American plants is not confirmed, but it does not apply to *F. rubra* subsp. *arctica*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck (1788); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria* (Osbeck) O. Schwarz (1949); *Festuca rubra* subvar. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Hack. (1882); *Festuca rubra* var. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Fr. (1818); *Festuca rubra* var. *lanuginosa* F. Mertens & W. Koch (1823); *Festuca rubra* var. *villosa* Vasey ex Macoun (1888).
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) O. Schwarz, Mitt. Thuring. Bot. Ges. 1(1): 87. 1949. Basionym: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck.  
NOTE: isonym.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Syme  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Syme
- Festuca rubra* subvar. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 140. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Syme
- Festuca rubra* var. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Fr., Fl. Hall. 28. 1818. Basionym: *Festuca arenaria* Osbeck.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria*** (Osbeck) Syme
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenicola*** E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 87(2): 115. 1982. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: nothern coast region of California, sand dunes of ocean at Humboldt Bay, 4 Aug 1900, Tracy 894 [HT: LE].  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca ammobia* Pavlick  
= ***Festuca ammobia*** Pavlick
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *aucta*** (V. Krecz. & Bobrov) Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 97. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca aucta* V. Krecz. & Bobrov.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E. (1968).  
SYN.: *Festuca aucta* V. Krecz. & Bobrov (1934); *Festuca rubra* var. *paludicola* Kom. (1927).
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *commutata*** Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 287. 1828.  
NOTE: cultivar group: Chewings fescue.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Festuca nigrescens* Lam. (1788); *Festuca nigrescens* subsp. *nigrescens*.
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *corcovadensis*** St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 291. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Patagonie, au Rio Corcovado, 1900, Illin 1900 [P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov Chubut, Corcovado, 1.1900, N. Illin Hb. Parodi 1877 [IT: SI].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Festuca rubra* var. *cryophila*** (V. Krecz. & Bobrov) Reverd. Basionym: *Festuca cryophila* V. Krecz. & Bobrov.  
NOTE: publication not verified, not in Komarov, nor Tzvelev, nor IPNI.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica*** (Hack.) Govor.
- Festuca rubra* var. *cyrnea*** St.-Yves & Litard., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 71: 122. 1924. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Corse: Cap Corse: Mte: della Cippola; entre le Mte Canetto et le Mte della Cippola, R. Lit. [ST]. 2 of 2. Environs de Zonza: Fourches de Bavella, Briquet s.n. [ST].  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica*** (Hack.) Govor.
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *densiuscula*** Hack. ex Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 22. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: California: Crecent City, Davy & Blasdale 5931 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Crescent City, no date, Davy & Blasdale 5931 [HT: US-556145].  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa*** (Hack.) Piper
- Festuca rubra* subvar. *densiuscula*** (Hack. ex Piper) St.-Yves, Rev. Bretonne Bot. Pure Appl. 2: 65. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *densiuscula* Hack. ex Piper.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa*** (Hack.) Piper
- Festuca rubra* var. *densiuscula*** (Hack. ex Piper) Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 877. 1935. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *densiuscula* Hack. ex Piper.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa*** (Hack.) Piper
- Festuca rubra* var. *dijimilensis*** Hack. ex Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 621. 1884.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica*** (Hack.) Govor.
- Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax*** (Thuill.) Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 827. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca fallax* Thuill.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Festuca diffusa* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Festuca fallax* Thuill. (1799); *Festuca heteromalla* Pourret (1788); *Festuca rubra* fo. *megastachys* (Gaudin) Holmb. (1926); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *megastachya* (Gaudin) Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax* (Thuill.) Hack. (1881); *Festuca rubra* var. *megastachys* Gaudin (1828).
- Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*** (Thuill.) Hack., Bot. Centralbl. 8: 407. 1881. Basionym: *Festuca fallax* Thuill.  
= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax*** (Thuill.) Nyman



*Festuca rubra* var. *glabrata* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38: 246. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Western Pacific Coast distr.: St. Paul Isl., *Hultén* 7488.

NOTE: ? *Festuca egea* Kretch. et Bobr. cited.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.

*Festuca rubra* fo. *glaucescens* (Hartm.) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 236. 1926.

NOTE: cited Hartm., Hanb. ed. 2 (1832) as author, this not verified.

NOTE: The origin and application of this name are in doubt. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Festuca rubra* subvar. *glaucescens* Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 139. 1882.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca glaucescens* Hegetschw. & Heer

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca glaucescens* Roth

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *glaucodea* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 22. 1906.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca glaucescens* Hegetschw. & Heer

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca glaucescens* Roth

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 130. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca heterophylla* Lam.

= *Festuca heterophylla* Lam.

*Festuca rubra* var. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 103. 1837. Basionym: *Festuca heterophylla* Lam.

= *Festuca heterophylla* Lam.

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 99. 1890. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *juncea* Hack.

NOTE: rank is subsp. accd. Kergeulen, Cah. Nat. 38: 9 (1982).

NOTE: Name of uncertain application in our flora.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) Soó (1971 [1972]); *Festuca rubra* subvar. *juncea* Hack. (1882); *Festuca rubra* var. *juncea* (Hack.) P. Fourn. (1928).

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) Soó, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1-2): 117. 1971 [1972]. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *juncea* Hack.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) K. Richt.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) K. Richt.

*Festuca rubra* subvar. *juncea* Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 139. 1882. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bohemia: Prag., im Bergschutte am Fusse des Kuchelbader Berger, 15 Jun 1879, *Berger s.n.* [LT: W], LT designated by Al-Bermani et al., Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 50: 216 (1992).

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca steineri* Patzke

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) K. Richt.

*Festuca rubra* var. *juncea* (Hack.) P. Fourn., Fl. Ill. France 585. 1928. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *juncea* Hack.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *juncea* (Hack.) K. Richt.

*Festuca rubra* var. *lanuginosa* F. Mertens & W. Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1: 654. 1823.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Syme

*Festuca rubra* var. *littoralis* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 607. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Tillamook Bay, on sand dunes by the sea, Jul 1882, *Th. Howell s.n.* [LT: MSC; ILT: LE(gst), OSC, US], LT designated by Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 22 (1906); cited by Pavlick, Phytologia 57: 8 (1985).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca rubra* var. *littoralis* G. Mey.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *mediana* (Pavlick) Pavlick

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *mediana* (Pavlick) Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 77. 1997. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *mediana* Pavlick.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Festuca rubra* var. *littoralis* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Festuca rubra* var. *mediana* Pavlick (1985).

*Festuca rubra* var. *mediana* Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 8. 1985. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Island, Long Beach, 5 Jul 1982, *L.E. Pavlick* 82-53 [HT: V].

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *mediana* (Pavlick) Pavlick

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *megastachya* (Gaudin) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 21. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *megastachys* Gaudin.

= *Festuca rubra* L.

*Festuca rubra* fo. *megastachys* (Gaudin) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 236. 1926. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *megastachys* Gaudin.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax* (Thuill.) Nyman

*Festuca rubra* var. *megastachys* Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 287. 1828.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *fallax* (Thuill.) Nyman

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *multiflora* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 22. 1906.

NOTE: Piper explicitly attributed this to (Hoffm.) Asch. & Graebn.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *multiflora* (Asch. & Graebn.) Jir. ex Dostal Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *multiflora* Asch. & Graebn.

NOTE: publication not verified, perhaps Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung. 19 (1973).

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* var. *multiflora* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 299. 1900.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca multiflora* Hoffm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca multiflora* Walter

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* var. *mutica* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 3) 2: 27. 1838.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.



*Festuca rubra* var. *paludicola* Kom., Fl. Kamtschatka 1: 188. 1927.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *aucta* (V. Krecz. & Bobrov) Hultén

*Festuca rubra* var. *pauciflora* Scribn., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 28: 123. 1893. T-Protol.: Mexico: Veracruz: Mt. Orizaba, 13000 ft, Aug 1891, *Seaton* 227b.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Festuca rubra* fo. *prolifera* Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 83. 1945.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.; based on *F. rubra* f. *vivipara* Holmb., hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *prolifera* Piper

= *Festuca* × *villosa-vivipara* (Rosenv.) E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *prolifera* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 21. 1906. T-Protol.: [USA: New Hampshire]: Mt. Washington, 1877, *Pringle* [HT:US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: Mt. Washington, 2 Sep 1877, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [HT: US-1005526 IT: LL, MO-2967997, MO-2967998, MO-2967999].

= *Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald

*Festuca rubra* var. *prolifera* (Piper) B.L. Rob., Rhodora 10: 65. 1908. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subsp. *prolifera* Piper.

= *Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10(1): 22. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *pruinosa* Hack.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Festuca densiuscula* (Hack. ex Piper) E.B. Alexeev (1982); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *densiuscula* Hack. ex Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* subvar. *densiuscula* (Hack. ex Piper) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca rubra* subvar. *pruinosa* Hack. (1885); *Festuca rubra* UNRANKED *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* var. *densiuscula* (Hack. ex Piper) Hitchc. (1935).

*Festuca rubra* subvar. *pruinosa* Hack., Bot. Exch. Club Soc. Brit. Isles 1884: 119. 1885. T-Protol.: From the Isle of Skye. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Great Britain: Scotland: Uig, Isle of Skye, 6 Aug 1884, *E.F. Linton* 3 [HT: W(fragm., US)].

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper

*Festuca rubra* UNRANKED *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 22. 1906. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* subvar. *pruinosa* Hack.

NOTE: Although this name is frequently indexed as unranked or as a var., Piper was operating under the American Code of 1904, which considered there to be only one infraspecific rank, that of subspecies.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper

*Festuca rubra* fo. *pseudovivipara* Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 5. 1985. T-Protol.: Canada: Queens Charlotte Islands, scree meadow on limestone, north of Van Inlet, *Roemer* 80266 [HT:V].

= *Festuca pseudovivipara* (Pavlick) Pavlick

*Festuca rubra* fo. *psilolemma* Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 7. 1985. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska, open land, 29 Jun 1896, *J.R. Anderson* 549 [HT: V].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: FNA GRAY-CARDS.

*Festuca rubra* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 607. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *T. Howell s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca rubra* var. *pubescens* Spenn.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *secunda* (J. Presl) Pavlick

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *richardsonii* (Hook.) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 38: 246, map 178c. 1942. Basionym: *Festuca richardsonii* Hook.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.

*Festuca rubra* L. fo. *rubra*

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* L. subsp. *rubra*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992).

SYN.: *Festuca glaucescens* Hegetschw. & Heer (1840 [1838]); *Festuca kitaibeliana* Schult. (1824); *Festuca multiflora* Hoffm. (1800); *Festuca rubra* fo. *rubra*; *Festuca rubra* subsp. *glaucodea* Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* subsp. *multiflora* (Asch. & Graebn.) Jir. ex Dostal; *Festuca rubra* subsp. *multiflora* Piper (1906); *Festuca rubra* subvar. *glaucescens* Hack. (1882); *Festuca rubra* var. *multiflora* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Festuca rubra* var. *rubra*.

*Festuca rubra* L. var. *rubra*

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *rubra*

*Festuca rubra* subsp. *secunda* (J. Presl) Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 6. 1985. Basionym: *Bromus secundus* J. Presl.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Bromus secundus* J. Presl (1830); *Festuca rubra* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Festuca rubra* var. *secunda* (J. Presl) Scribn. (1899).

*Festuca rubra* var. *secunda* (J. Presl) Scribn., Annual Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard. 10: 39. 1899. Basionym: *Bromus secundus* J. Presl.

NOTE: as trinomial, but under American rules a subsp.

= *Festuca rubra* subsp. *secunda* (J. Presl) Pavlick

*Festuca rubra* var. *simpliciuscula* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7(2): 10, f. 2. 1907. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Rio Fosiles in uliginosis, *Dusen*. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Lago San Martin, Rio Fosiles, ca. 800 m, 1 Apr 1905, *P. Dusen* 5925 [HT]. 2 of 4. 3 of 4. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Lago San Martin, ca. 800 m, 1 Apr 1905, *Dusen* 5925 [HT]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, Rio Fosiles, 1 Apr 1905, *P. Dusen* 5925 [IT].

NOTE: IGS has Hack. ex Dusen in 1908, otherwise the same.

= *Festuca simpliciuscula* (Hack.) E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca rubra* fo. *squarrosa* (Hartm.) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 236. 1826. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *squarrosa* Hartm.



NOTE: cited Fries as author of basionym.

NOTE: Another name of uncertain application in *F. rubra*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

***Festuca rubra* subsp. *vallicola* (Rydb.) Pavlick, Phytologia 57(1): 13. 1985. Basionym: *Festuca vallicola* Rydb.**

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: FNA GRAY-CARDS.

SYN.: *Festuca vallicola* Rydb. (1900).

*Festuca rubra* var. *villosa* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 236. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Rocky Mts., 2 syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: North Fork Old Man River, Rocky Mts., Dawson [V].

NOTE: nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Festuca rubra* var. *villosa* Mert. ex Koch ex Röhl.

= ***Festuca rubra* subsp. *arenaria* (Osbeck) Syme**

*Festuca rubra* fo. *vivipara* Eames, Rhodora 11(125): 89. 1909. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Governor's Island, Bay of Islands: 8 Aug 1908, Eames & Godfrey s.n. [8 Aug 1908] [HT: GH?].

= ***Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald**

*Festuca rubra* fo. *vivipara* Hack., Skand. Fl. 2: 237. 1926.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca rubra* fo. *vivipara* Eames

= ***Festuca* × *villosa-vivipara* (Rosenv.) E.B. Alexeev**

*Festuca rupestris* (Host) Roth, Enum. Pl. Phaen. Germ. 1(1): 311. 1827. Basionym: *Bromus rupestris* Host.

= ***Brachypodium rupestre* (Host) Roem. & Schult.**

***Festuca rzedowskiana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1500. 1981. T-Protol.: Mexico: alrededores de la presa Iturbide, Municipio de Iturbide (Santiago Tlazala), ladera andesítica con vegetación de bosque de *Pinus hartwegi*, Rzedowski 25957 [HT: MHA].**

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Festuca saltana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 305, f. 96. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Puna de Atacama, Parodi 1882 [Herb. Parodi & St.-Yves], Feb 1900; coll. by Holmberg s.n.

= ***Festuca chrysophylla* Phil.**

***Festuca sanctae-marthae* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Magdalena. Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, SE slope, Hoya del Río Donachuí, Laguna de Calocribe (E. of Meollaca), páramo, 3600-3700m, 30 Oct 1959 [Cuatrecasas & Castañeda 24532].**

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

***Festuca saximontana* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 536. 1909. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta: vicinity of Banff: 1899, MacCalla 2331 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Alberta, 28 Jul 1899, W.C. MacCalla 2331 [HT: NY; IT: US-79640].**

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Cody, W. J. (1996); Fernald, M. (1950); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Festuca brachyphylla* subsp. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Hultén (1942); *Festuca brachyphylla* var. *rydbergii* (St.-Yves) Cronquist (1991); *Festuca canadensis* E.B. Alexeev (1983); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *saximontana* (Rydb.) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca ovina* var. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Gleason (1952); *Festuca saximontana* subsp. *purpusina* (St.-Yves) Tzvelev (1971); *Festuca saximontana* subsp. *saximontana*; *Festuca saximontana* var. *robertsiana* Pavlick (1984).

***Festuca saximontana* var. *purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Fred. & Pavlick, Nordic J. Bot. 2(6): 534. 1983. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves.**

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Tzvelev (1976).

*Festuca saximontana* subsp. *purpusina* (St.-Yves) Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 56(9): 1254. 1971. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *purpusiana* St.-Yves.

= ***Festuca saximontana* Rydb.**

*Festuca saximontana* var. *robertsiana* Pavlick, Canad. J. Bot. 62(11): 2452. 1984.

= ***Festuca saximontana* Rydb.**

*Festuca saximontana* Rydb. subsp. *saximontana*  
= ***Festuca saximontana* Rydb.**

***Festuca saximontana* Rydb. var. *saximontana***

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Festuca ovina* var. *rydbergii* St.-Yves (1925).

*Festuca scabra* Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 4. 1816. T-Protol.: H. in Imperie Mexicanae. Semina missit D. Sessé, Cult. Berlin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca scabra* Vahl

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult.

= ***Brachypodium mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Link**

*Festuca scabra* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 632. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *F. procera* Kunth.

= ***Festuca procera* Kunth**

*Festuca scabrella* Torr., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 252, pl. 233. 1840. T-Protol.: North America: Alpine districts of the Rocky Mts., Drummond, Torr. Mnt. also cited several syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. no date, Drummond s.n. [IT: US-556126, W]. 2 of 2. USA: Rocky Mountains, s.d., T. Drummond 187 [LT: ILT: NY-97944], LT: by whom?.

NOTE: in Hook.

= ***Festuca altaica* Trin.**



*Festuca scabrella* var. *asperrima* Hack. ex Beal ex S. Aiken, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 605. 1896.

NOTE: nom. inval., *asperrima* and error for *vaseyana* on *Festuca* of North America CD, by Aiken et al. (1997).

= *Festuca arizonica* Vasey

*Festuca scabrella* subsp. *hallii* (Vasey) W.A. Weber, Univ. Colorado Stud., Ser. Biol. 7: 8. 1961. Basionym: *Melica hallii* Vasey.

= *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper

*Festuca scabrella* var. *major* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 278-279. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Spokane Co.: collectd on prairies, in 1884, *W.N. Suksdorf 118* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Spokane Co.: on prairies, 1884, *W.N. Suksdorf 118* [HT: US-556128].

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca campestris* Rydb.

= *Festuca campestris* Rydb.

*Festuca scabrella* Torr. subsp. *scabrella*

= *Festuca altaica* Trin.

*Festuca scabrella* Torr. var. *scabrella*

= *Festuca altaica* Trin.

*Festuca scabrella* var. *vaseyana* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 605. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: La Veta Pass, *Vasey s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Veta Pass, 9300 ft, 1886, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [LT: US-556147], LT designated by Darbyshire & Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 76 (1997).

= *Festuca arizonica* Vasey

*Festuca scabrifolia* Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 109, f. 21E. 1998.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *trachyphylla* Hack. ex St.-Yves

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca scabriuscula* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 98. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: in collibus apricis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: region alpina de Chillan [ST], type locality corrected to this by Philippi, Anales Univ. Chile 94: 177 (1896). 2 of 2. Chile: Valdivia in praedis mess. S. Juan [HT: SGO-PHIL-306; IT: SGO-63842, US-556545 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-306 & photo), US-556546 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-303), US-1126359 (fragm. ex SGO ex W), W], type locality corrected from this by Philippi, Anales Univ. Chile 94: 177 (1896)7 (1896), see previous specimen record.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca neuquenensis* var. *aspera* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca pascua* Phil. (1896); *Festuca robusta* var. *scabriuscula* (Phil.) St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca steudelii* Phil. (1896).

*Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 403. 1833. Basionym: *Diplachne scirpifolia* J. Presl.

NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XI.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969).

SYN.: *Diplachne scirpifolia* J. Presl (1830); *Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *scirpifolia*; *Festuca scirpifolia* var. *scirpifolia*.

*Festuca scirpifolia* var. *argentinensis* St.-Yves, Candollea 5: 138. 1932. T-Protol.: Argentina[LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca: Dpto. Tinogasta: Reales Blancos, 2 Feb, *Schreiter 6119* [LT: BAA; ILT: LIL], LT designated by Türpe, Darwinia 15: 254 (1969). 2 of 4., Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Cochinoca: Abra Pampa, *Parodi 9612* [ST: HP]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Humahuaca: Humahuaca, *Parodi 9756* [ST: BAA]. 4 of 4. Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Yavi: La Quiaca, *Parodi 9657* [ST: BAA, LIL].

= *Festuca argentinensis* (St.-Yves) Türpe

*Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *buchtienii* (Hack.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 227. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca buchtienii* Hack.

= *Festuca humilior* Nees & Meyen

*Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *glyceriantha* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 231. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca glyceriantha* Pilg.

= *Festuca glyceriantha* Pilg.

*Festuca scirpifolia* var. *inarticulata* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 225. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca inarticulata* Pilg.

= *Festuca inarticulata* Pilg.

*Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth subsp. *scirpifolia*

= *Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth var. *scirpifolia*

= *Festuca scirpifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *stuebelii* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 229. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca stuebelii* Pilg.

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *tarmensis* (Pilg.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 232. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca tarmensis* Pilg.

= *Festuca tarmensis* Pilg.

*Festuca sciurea* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 147. 1835. T-Protol.: USA: Arkansas, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas, 1837, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].

= *Vulpia elliottea* (Raf.) Fernald

*Festuca sciuroides* Roth, Bot. Abh. Beobacht. 43. 1787. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [IT: L].

= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray

*Festuca serranoi* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 178. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in valle fluminis Palena ab orn. Frid. Delfin lecta fuit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: valle del río Palena, *F. Delfin s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-284; IT: SGO-63824, US-556540 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-284 & photo), W].

= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.



*Festuca setacea* Poir., Encycl. 2: 638. 1811. T-Protol.: Cultivee au Jardin du Bal-de Grace. J'ignore son lieu natal. (V.v.) La plante B, communiquee par M. Bosc. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Cultivated at Jardin du Val de Grace from seed from South Carolina? [T: ?], Type not located according to Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 222 (1974). 2 of 2. USA: South Carolina, *M. Bosc [plant beta]* [T?].

= *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.

*Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1826*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [V: W].

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Griseb.

= *Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Griseb.

*Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 203. 1874. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1826*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: in summis Cordiller. jugis prope Agapata, 1856, *Lechler* [CT: LE]. 2 of 2. Peru: in summis Cordillera Ingis, prope Agapata, *Lechler 1826* [IT: Herb. Parodi].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Festuca setifolia* var. *setifolia*.

*Festuca setifolia* var. *lilloi* (Hack.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 217. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca lilloi* Hack.

= *Festuca lilloi* Hack.

*Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Griseb. var. *setifolia*

= *Festuca setifolia* Steud. ex Griseb.

*Festuca shortii* Kunth ex A. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 794. 1861. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Kentucky, 1842, *C.W. Short* [IT: LE].

= *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.

*Festuca shuka* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 95. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Port Vancouver; Blossom Bay; Port S. John; Ushuaia: rara in scopulosis maritimis, 1882, *C. Spegazzini*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Ushuaia, Isl. de los Estados, Port Vancouver, Blossom Bay, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LPS-14322; ILT: LP], LT designated (as holotype) by Giussani, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 87: 220 (2000). 2 of 2. Argentina: Isla de los Estados, Pto. San Juan, *C. Spegazzini* [ST].

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng

*Festuca simpliciuscula* (Hack.) E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 351. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca rubra* var. *simpliciuscula* Hack.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca rubra* var. *simpliciuscula* Hack. (1907).

*Festuca sodiroana* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 483. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: en los pastos andinos y bosques al occidente de la Cordillera.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 10.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca sodiroana* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev

= *Festuca asplundii* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca sodiroana* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 1545. 1984. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pinchacha, Silv. super. et pasq., 1884, *Sodiro 36/6* [HT: W; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pinchacha, Silv. super. et pasq., 1884, *Sodiro 36/6* [HT: W; IT: MO-923640, PRC (ex QPLS), QPLS, US].

DST.: Colo, Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002); Stančík, D. (2001); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Festuca soratana* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70: 1244. 1985.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca tectoria* var. *mutica* St.-Yves

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca mutica* Wulf

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Festuca tectoria* var. *mutica* St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca sororia* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(5): 197. 1913. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Rincon Mts., alt. 225 m, Sep 1891, *G.C. Nealley 177* [HT: US-45866]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Rincon Mountains, 2286 m, Sep 1891, *G.C. Nealley 177* [HT: US-45866; IT: US-919881].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Festuca subulata* var. *sororia* (Piper) St.-Yves (1925).

*Festuca soukupii* Stančík, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Imbabura. Munic. Cayambe, Volcán Cayambe, 78°55.6'W, 00°31.6'N, swamps below the refuge with *Loricaria* sp., *Festuca glumosa*, *Distichia muscoides* etc., 4450 m, 20 Oct 2000, *Stančík 4162* [HT: PRC; IT: AAU, QUA].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo, Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Festuca spaniantha* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 174. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Scheda cum loco natali hujus planta amissa est. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: "Unde?", *Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-279; IT: US (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-279 & photo)], = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Festuca spica-venti* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 5, 5: 445. 1825. Basionym: *Agrostis spica-venti* L.

= *Apera spica-venti* (L.) P. Beauv.



*Festuca spicata* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 83. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: On the waters of the Missouri and Columbia rivers.v.s. in Herb. Lewis, *Lewis s.n.*

= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve

*Festuca stebeckii* Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 121, f. 21E. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Cochabamba: Ayopaya, Independencia hacia Kami, *Beck & Seidel 14583* [HT: LPB]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba; 3200 m, *Beck & Seidel 14583* [HT: LPB].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca steinbachii* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70: 1243. 1985. T-Protol.: Bolivia, *Steinbach 9533* [HT: S; IT: K, MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Dept. Cochabamba: Prov. Chapare: Cyawald bei "La Aduana", 3000 m, 7 Mar 1929, *José Steinbach 9533* [HT: HT: S; IT: K, MO-974650].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca steudelii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 177. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: in andibus loco dicto Queni, Jan 1887, *O. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in Andibus prov. Valdiviae ab Otto Philippi lecta, et quidem loco dicto Boquete de Trancacura, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-287; IT: SGO-63817, US-556541 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-287 & photo), W].

= *Festuca scabriuscula* Phil.

*Festuca stricta* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Patzke, Oesterr. Bot. Z. 108: 506. 1961. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca stricta* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Patzke ex Pilz, Phytion (Horn) 24: 58. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina

*Festuca stuckertii* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 304, f. 95. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: dep. de Tafi, Barrancas, 2600 m: 26 Dec 1908, *Lillo 8873* [HT: Herb. Deless.; IT: LIL].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca stuebelii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 717. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: crescit locis sterilibus circa La Paz, *Stübel 60*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia Puno cerca de La Paz, *Stübel 60* [HT: B; IT: BAA-1337 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: as *Festuca "Stübelii"*.

= *Festuca rigescens* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Festuca subandina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 177. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdiviae: Pariter in Andibus Valdiviae et quidem loco dicto Boquete de Trancura, *Otto Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Valdivia, Boquete de Trancura, Feb 1887, *Otto Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-316; IT: B, BAA-1340 (fragm. ex B), CONC (photo), SGO-37434, SGO-

63843, US-556542 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-287 & photo)].

= *Festuca thermarum* Phil.

*Festuca subantarctica* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 225. 1953.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca commersonii* Franch.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca commersonii* Spreng.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984).

SYN.: *Festuca commersonii* Franch. (1889); *Festuca commersonii* UNRANKED *vivipara* Macloskie (1904).

*Festuca subbiflora* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 2. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: an steilen, sonnigen Abhängen bei Bingen, May 1908. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., 20 May 1908 and 29 May 190, *W.N. Suksdorf 6144* [ST: US-1435198]. 2 of 4. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., 20 May 1908, *Suksdorf 6144* [LT: WS; ILT: CAS, K, WS], LT designated by Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 226 (1974). 3 of 4., *Suksdorf 10229* [ST]. 4 of 4. : *Suksdorf 1298* [ST].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca sublimis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 718. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pucara de Chisaló, *Stübel 297*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Azuay: Pucara de Chisaló, 1 Feb 1874, *A. Stübel 297* [HT: B; IT: BAA-1341 (fragm. ex B), US-81580].

= *Festuca procera* Kunth

*Festuca sublimis* Pilg. fo. *sublimis*

= *Festuca procera* Kunth

*Festuca sublimis* fo. *vivipara* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 255. 1927.

= *Festuca asplundii* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca subulata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 173. 1832. T-Protol.: USA: Ile de Sitcha, Alaska, *Mertens s.n.* [HT: LE].

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca jonesii* var. *jonesii*; *Festuca jonesii* Vasey (1883); *Festuca jonesii* Vasey (1893); *Festuca subulata* var. *jonesii* (Vasey) St.-Yves (1925).

*Festuca subulata* var. *fraseriana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 451. 1928. T-Protol.: Amerique du Sud: Equateur: sin loc., 1860, *Fraser s.n.* [HT: G], or Fraser 1860?



- = *Festuca flacca* Hack. ex E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca subulata* var. *jonesii* (Vasey) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 284. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca jonesii* Vasey.  
= *Festuca subulata* Trin.
- Festuca subulata* var. *parodiana* St.-Yves, Physis (Buenos Aires) 11: 499-500. 1935. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: Dpto. Tafi: La Banda: común a orilla de riachos en los bosques de Aliso, 2400 m, 25 Jan 1933, *L.R. Parodi 10669* [LT: G; ILT: BAA, US-1539754], LT designated (as isótipo, isotypus) by Túrpe, Darwiniana 15(1-2): 206, 208 (1969). 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: San José: común en el bosque de Aliso, 2100 m, 26 Jan 1933, *Parodi 10689* [ST: G; IST: BAA].  
NOTE: St.-Yves supplied the description to Parodi, and Parodi attributes the name to him.  
= *Festuca parodiana* (St.-Yves) Nicora
- Festuca subulata* var. *sororia* (Piper) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 285. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca sororia* Piper.  
= *Festuca sororia* Piper
- Festuca subulata* Trin. var. *subulata*  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca subuliflora* Scribn., Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(5): 396. 1890. T-Protol.: Canada: Vancouver Isl., *Macoun 7*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., Goldstream, gravel, 29 Jun 1887, *J. Macoun s.n.* [LT: CAN-37761], LT designated by Darbyshire & Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 76 (1997).  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Festuca ambigua* Vasey (1893); *Festuca denticulata* Beal (1896).
- Festuca subulifolia* Benth., Pl. Hartw. 262. 1846. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Ecuador: Hacienda de Antisana, *Hartweg 1455* [LT: K; ILT: B], LT designated by Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 23: 18 (1986) [as holotype]. 2 of 3. Ecuador: In Andibus Quitensium, Popayanensium, *Hartweg 870* [ST]. 3 of 3. Colombia: Bogotensium necnon secus flumen Magdalena, *Hartweg 1531* [ST].  
DST.: Colo, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).  
SYN.: *Festuca ferreyrae* Tovar (1984); *Festuca tolucensis* var. *subulifolia* (Benth.) St.-Yves (1927).
- Festuca subulifolia* var. *vivipara* Stančík, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 2003. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Napo. Laguna San Marcos, NE of Volcan Cayambe, extensive flat plain S of the lake, predominantly marshy, 00°07'N, 77°58'W, 3370m, 8 Jul 1980, *Ollgaard et al. 34005* [HT: AAU; IT: QCA].  
NOTE: in press.
- DST.: Colo, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 17: 52. 1980. Basionym: *Poa subverticillata* Pers.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Festuca nutans* var. *palustris* Muhl. ex Piper (1906); *Festuca obtusa* Biehler (1807); *Festuca obtusa* Muhl. (1793); *Festuca obtusa* Spreng. (1807); *Festuca obtusa* var. *sprengeliana* St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca pseudoduriuscula* Steud. (1854); *Panicum debile* Poir. (1816); *Panicum divaricatum* Michx. (1803); *Panicum gracilentum* Poir. (1816); *Panicum patentissimum* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Poa brachiata* Desv. (1831); *Poa festucoides* J. Le Conte ex Torr. (1818); *Poa laxa* Lam. (1791); *Poa subverticillata* Pers. (1805); *Schedonorus obtusus* (Biehler) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Steinchisma divaricatum* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).
- Festuca subverticillata* fo. *pilosifolia* (Dore) Darbysh., Phytologia 82(2): 77. 1997. Basionym: *Festuca obtusa* fo. *pilosifolia* Dore.  
DST.: Cana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca obtusa* fo. *pilosifolia* Dore (1976).
- Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev fo. *subverticillata*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca suksdorfii* Piper ex Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 2. 1923. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: Bingen, 17-18 May 1906, *W.N. Suksdorf 5604* [LT: WS; ILT: US-949356, WS], LT cited by Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22: 226 (1974). 2 of 2. USA: Washington: an trockenden Berghalden bei Bingen, 31 May 1918, *W. Suksdorf 10044* [ST: ?].  
NOTE: as "*Suksdorfii*".  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould
- Festuca sumapana* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Meta. Páramo de Sumapaz, Cerro Nevado del Sumapaz, 4130m, 16 Jan 1973, *Cleef 7930* [HT: COL; IT: U, US].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca superba* Parodi ex Túrpe, Darwiniana 15: 210. 1969. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Capital: Termas de Reyes, a 2000 m, 5 Feb 1943, *Parodi 14552* [HT: HP].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Festuca supina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 93. 1890. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L.  
= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.

*Festuca swallenii* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 66: 1495. 1981. T-Protol.: Panama: Chiriqui volcano, savanna, 2700 m, 29-30 Nov 1911, *Hitchcock* 8226 [HT: US].

DST.: Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1981); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).

*Festuca sylvatica* Huds., Fl. Angl. 1: 38. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Great Britain, *Hudson s.n.* [LT].

= *Brachypodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Festuca talamancensis* Davidse, Novon 2(4): 324, f. 1E-F. 1992. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: San José-Cartago: Cordillera de Talamanca, Cerros Cuericí, Parque Nacional Chirripó, continental divide, 9°35'N, 83°38' W, *Chusquea-Hypericum-ericad* shrub paramó with open areas with tussock grasses (dominated by *Cortaderia*) near the summit, 3200-3394 m, inflorescences nodding, 17 Sep 1983, *G. Davidse* 24776 [HT: MO; IT: AAU, BM, COL, EAP, ISC, K, L, LE, MEXU, NY, PMA, PRE, SI, US, USM, VEN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: San José-Cartago: Cordillera de Talamanca, Cerros Cuericí, Parque Nacional Chirripó, continental divide, 9°35'N, 83°38' W, *Chusquea-Hypericum-ericad* shrub paramó with open areas with tussock grasses (dominated by *Cortaderia*) near the summit, 3200-3394 m, 17 Sep 1983, *G. Davidse* 24776 [HT: MO; IT: AAU, BM, COL, EAP, ISC, K, L, LE, MEXU, NY, US-3278349].

DST.: CoRi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. & R. W. Pohl (1992); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994).

*Festuca tancitaroensis* Gonz.-Led. & S.D. Koch, Novon 4(1): 25, f. 1. 1994. T-Protol.: Mexico: Michoacán: Mun. Tancitaro, Mt. Tancitaro, rocky ledge, 10300 ft, 25 Jul 1941, *W.C. Leavenworth & H. Hoogstral* 1213 [HT: US; IT: CAS, F, MICH].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gonzalez-Ledesma, M. & S. D. Koch (1994).

*Festuca tarmensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 515. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Junín: Tarma: in campis montanis ad occidentem ab Huacapistana versus, 3500 m, florens Jan 1903, *Weberbauer* 2233. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: Tarma Prov.: Huacapistana, 3500 m, Jan 1903, *A. Weberbauer* 2233 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1348 (fragm. ex B), US-732978].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990).

SYN.: *Festuca scirpifolia* subsp. *tarmensis* (Pilg.) St.-Yves (1927).

*Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 240, f. 60. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Ayacucho: Coracora, 20 May 1911, *A. Weberbauer* 5811 [ST: B; IST: BAA-1349 (fragm. ex B), US-1517190]. 2 of 2. Peru: Ayacucho: Coracora, *Weberbauer* 589 [ST: B].

DST.: Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca tectoria* subsp. *tectoria*; *Festuca tectoria* var. *tectoria*.

*Festuca tectoria* subsp. *mandoniana* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 242. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Millipuya, pres Sorata, 5000 m, *Mandon* 1362 [HT: P (hrb. DC. and hrb. Boiss.)].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958).

*Festuca tectoria* var. *mutica* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 243. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Colle Quinocirca et Cuidique, pres Sorata, *Mandon* 1361 [T: Herb. DC. et Laus.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Viciniis Sorata, Nelatulini prope Millipuya, reg. alpina, 3700-4200m, Aug 1858-May 1859, *Mandon* 1361 [HT: G (hb. DC et Laus); IT: LE, LE].

= *Festuca soratana* E.B. Alexeev

*Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves subsp. *tectoria*  
= *Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves

*Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves var. *tectoria*  
= *Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves

*Festuca tectorum* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 46, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: N.e 1811, *Larrañaga s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Festuca tectoria* St.-Yves

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Festuca tenella* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 419. 1797. T-Protol.: Habitat in America boreali.

= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald

*Festuca tenella* var. *aristulata* Torr., Pacif. Railr. Rep. 4: 156. 1856. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Valley, *Bigelow*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.

*Festuca tenella* var. *glauca* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 147. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas: Fort Smith, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].

= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald

*Festuca tenuiculmis* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 16: 55, t. 12B. 1972. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica, *Salaverry* 109 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Tayacaja Prov., Mar 1955, *E. Salaverry* 109 [IT: US-2183155].



- DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth., Fl. Oxon. 44. 1794. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. England: dry pastures, Bullington Green, Oxonii, Anon. [HT: OXF].  
= *Festuca filiformis* Pourret
- Festuca tenuifolia* var. *vivipara* (L.) Ducommun, Taschenb. Schweiz. Bot. 880. 1869. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L.  
= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.
- Festuca texana* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(7): 119. 1886. T-Protol.: No locality cited, Anon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Shades, upper Llano, May, J. Reverchon 1618 [IT: LE, US-556136].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Festuca texana* Steud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca versuta* Beal  
= *Festuca versuta* Beal
- Festuca thermarum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 21(4): 385. 1862. T-Protol.: Chile: Prope scaturigines thermarum inveni [a los banos i al nuevo volcan de Chillan. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: en los mamantiales de las Termas de Chillan, Philippi s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-280; IT: SGO-37437, SGO-63833, US-556543 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-280 & photo)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca neuquenensis* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca neuquenensis* var. *parodiana* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca subandina* Phil. (1896).
- Festuca thurberi* Vasey, Cat. Pl. 56. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: South Park: 1873, Wolfe 1154.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *thurberi* (Vasey) St.-Yves (1925); *Poa festucoides* M.E. Jones (1895); *Poa kaibensis* M.E. Jones (1896).
- Festuca toca* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyacá. Munic. Toca, road from Pesca to Toca, Km 4-5, páamo Cortadero, 5°30'N, 73°15'W, 2700m, 14 Nov 1998, Stančík 1404 [HT: PCR; IT: COL, FMB].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca tolucensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 153. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Cresit in montosis, scopulosis, apricis regni Mexicani, inter Islahuaca et Toluca: 1380 hexap. Floret Septembri, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: México: between Islahuaca and Toluca, Sep, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. [HT: P; IT: B, BM, P].  
DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Briceño, B. & G. Morillo (1994); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. (1980).  
SYN.: *Festuca liebmännii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Festuca liebmännii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Festuca multiculmis* Steud. (1854); *Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *tolucensis*; *Festuca tolucensis* var. *tolucensis*.
- Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *aequipaleata* (E. Fourn.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 16(5): 198. 1913. Basionym: *Festuca aequipaleata* E. Fourn.  
= *Festuca aequipaleata* E. Fourn.
- Festuca tolucensis* var. *hephaestophila* (Nees ex Steud.) Nees ex Hook., Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 105. 1850. Basionym: *Festuca hephaestophila* Nees ex Steud.  
= *Festuca hephaestophila* Nees ex Steud.
- Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *perijae* Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Magdalena. Sierra de Perijá, E of Manaure, Cerro Avión, 3450-355-m, 8 Nov 1959, Cuatrecasas & Castañeda 25136 [HT: COL; IT: US].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo, Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca tolucensis* var. *subulifolia* (Benth.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 215. 1927. Basionym: *Festuca subulifolia* Benth.  
= *Festuca subulifolia* Benth.
- Festuca tolucensis* subsp. *thurberi* (Vasey) St.-Yves, Candollea 2: 304. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca thurberi* Vasey.  
= *Festuca thurberi* Vasey
- Festuca tolucensis* Kunth subsp. *tolucensis*  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1
- Festuca tolucensis* Kunth var. *tolucensis*  
= *Festuca tolucensis* Kunth
- Festuca tovariensis* Stančík & P.M. Peterson, Sida 20(1): 24, f. 2. 2002. T-Protol.: Peru. Departamento Huancavelica: Provincia Tayacaja: Chuspi-Hda. Tocas, entre Colchabamba y Paucarbamba, monte bajo, 2800 m, 22 Apr 1954, O. Tovar 2057 [HT: US-2181286; IT: USM].  
NOTE: as *Festuca "tovarenis"*, but named in honor of Oscar Tovar Serpa.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002).



*Festuca trachylepis* Hack. ex Druce, Bot. Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rep. 4: 30. 1915.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca dumetorum* Phil.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca dumetorum* L.

= *Festuca purpurascens* Banks & Sol. ex Hook. f.

*Festuca trachyphylla* Hack. ex Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 4(1): 29. 1914 [1915].

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina, Acta Bot. Bohem. 9: 190, t. 2, f. 5-6. 1930. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Cody, W. J. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Festuca brevipila* R. Tracey (1977); *Festuca cinerea* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Stohr (1960); *Festuca duriuscula* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Rohlena (1900); *Festuca duriuscula* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Richter (1890); *Festuca longifolia* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Howarth (1925); *Festuca michiganica* E.B. Alexeev (1982); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Maire (1955); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *trachyphylla* Hack. (1882); *Festuca ovina* var. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Druce (1908); *Festuca stricta* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Patzke (1961); *Festuca stricta* subsp. *trachyphylla* (Hack.) Patzke ex Pilz (1984).

*Festuca tracyi* Hitchc., Ill. Fl. Pacific States 1: 220, f. 514. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Co.: head of Moore's Creek, 3-4 mi E of Angwin's Howell Mt., 15 May 1902, *Tracy 1479*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Napa Co., 15 May 1902, *J.P. Tracy 1479* [IT: CAS, UC, US-1538068].

= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould

*Festuca trollii* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70: 1245. 1985. T-Protol.: Bolivia; COCHABAMBA: Cerro de Chimore, Matten, 2600 m 01 Feb. 1928, *C. Troll 1083* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia; Cochabamba: 2600 m, 01 Feb. 1928, *Troll 1083* [HT: B].

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

*Festuca tucumanica* E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 349. 1984.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca lilloi* var. *breviaristata* Túrpe

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca breviaristata* Pilg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca lilloi* var. *breviaristata* Túrpe (1969).

*Festuca tunicata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 434. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Quillota, *Bertero 995*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pascuis et fruticetis asperis collium et montium Quillota, Oct 1829, *Bertero 995* [HT: P(photo, CONC); IT: LE-TRIN-2848.02, W].

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).

SYN.: *Festuca asperata* Phil. (1864); *Festuca barrazi* Muñoz (1948); *Festuca berteroniana* Steud. (1854); *Festuca coiron* Steud. (1854); *Festuca robusta* Phil. (1858); *Festuca tunicata* fo. *scabra* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca tunicata* fo. *tunicata*.

*Festuca tunicata* fo. *scabra* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 184. 1927.  
= *Festuca tunicata* E. Desv.

*Festuca tunicata* E. Desv. fo. *tunicata*  
= *Festuca tunicata* E. Desv.

*Festuca ulochaeta* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 305. 1854. T-Protol.: Brasil, *Anon.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *F. Sellow s.n.* [IT: B].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Colo, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Döll, J. C. (1878); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Stančík, D. & P. M. Peterson (2002); Stančík, D. (2001); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Túrpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca leptothrix* Trin. ex Döll (1878); *Festuca leptothrix* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Vulpia ulochaeta* Nees ex Döll (1878).

*Festuca uninodis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 520. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafi: Cerro Munoz, *Lillo hrb. 2025 b* [*Stuckert hrb. 15,372*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman: Dpto. Tafi: Cerro Munoz, 4150 m, *Lillo 3025 bis* [IT: LIL].

NOTE: IGS has p. 52.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Túrpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca binodis* (Hack. ex St.-Yves) Lillo (1916); *Festuca uninodis* fo. *binodis* Hack. ex St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca uninodis* fo. *uninodis*.

*Festuca uninodis* fo. *binodis* Hack. ex St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 234. 1927. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: *Lillo 5660*.

NOTE: St.-Yves based this name on Hackel's herb. name.

= *Festuca uninodis* Hack.

*Festuca uninodis* Hack. fo. *uninodis*  
= *Festuca uninodis* Hack.

*Festuca unioides* Willd., Hort. Berol. 1: 3, t. 3. 1803. T-Protol.: Habitat in Carolina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.



- Cultivated in Hort. Berol. from seed collected in Carolina, *Herb. Willdenow 2103* [HT: B-W].  
= **Bromus catharticus** var. *catharticus*
- Festuca urvilleana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 312. 1854. T-Protol.: Ins. Maclov. Malvin., *Urville*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *d'Urville* [HT: P-hb. Urville, 2nd specimen "sub *F. flabellata* Lam."].  
= **Poa flabellata** (Lam.) Raspail
- Festuca vaginalis*** (Benth.) Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 30. 1988. Basionym: *Poa vaginalis* Benth.  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Poa vaginalis* Benth. (1846).
- Festuca valdesii*** Gonz.-Led. & S.D. Koch, Novon 8(2): 149, f. 2. 1998. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila: Mun. de Artaga: Sierra de Zapalinamé, alt. 3015 m, 19 May 1990, *J. Hinton et al. 20278* [HT: CHAPA; IT: CHAP, IEB].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); González-Ledesma, M., S. D. Koch, M. Gómez-Sánchez (1998).
- Festuca valesiaca*** Schleich. ex Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 242. 1811. T-Protol.: Germany.  
NOTE: cites "*F. valesiaca* Schleich. Cat. Nov. p. 13. Thom. Cat Pl. Helv." exs. p. 14.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Bor, N. L. (1960); Darke, R. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).
- Festuca vallicola* Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 57. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Silver Bow, *P.A. Rydberg 2108* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Silver Bow, 8 Jul 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2108* [HT: NY; IT: NY-6868, NY-6869, NY-6870; US-556164].  
= ***Festuca rubra*** subsp. *vallicola* (Rydb.) Pavlick
- Festuca vaseyana* Hack. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 601. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: La Veta Pass, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: La Veta Pass, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [LT: US-556146], LT designated by Darbyshire & Pavlick, Phytologia 82(2): 76 (1997).  
= ***Festuca arizonica*** Vasey
- Festuca venezuelana*** Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Táchira. Munic. La Grita, Páramo La Negra, cross of the roads to La Grita and Pogonero, 08°13'22"N 71°52'51"W, shrubby margin of the road with Asteraceae Melastomataceae, *Cordia* sp. etc., 2800 m, 11 Nov 2000, *Staančík 4262* [HT: PRC; IT: AAU, COL, US].  
NOTE: in press.  
DST.: Colo, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Festuca ventanicola*** Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 72. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra Ventana: Crece en las cumbers mas altas y entre los penascos mas pelados y secos. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Partida de Saavedra, Sierra de, Nov 1885, *Spegazzini 12540* [IT: Herb. Parodi], Cura Malal.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Túrpe, A. M. (1969).
- Festuca versuta*** Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 589. 1896.  
REPLACED NAME: ***Festuca texana*** Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: ***Festuca texana*** Steud.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Festuca johnsonii* (Vasey) Piper (1906); *Festuca nutans* var. *johnsonii* Vasey (1894); *Festuca obtusa* subsp. *versuta* (Beal) St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca texana* Vasey (1886).
- Festuca villiflora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 313. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador, ? *F. rubra kilabeliana* ex Char. see Piper 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador [Hopedale], [1846-1848], *Albrecht s.n.* [HT: P].  
NOTE: cited in Piper p. 41. 1906.  
= ***Festuca rubra*** subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.
- Festuca villipalea*** (St.-Yves) E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 70(9): 1244. 1985. Basionym: *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *villipalea* St.-Yves.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca dissitiflora* var. *villipalea* St.-Yves (1927); *Festuca erecta* var. *aristulata* Griseb. (1874).
- Festuca viridula*** Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 93. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California: [prob. Summit Station], *Bolander*, Originally, only specimen cited was Bolander's California spec. = *F. gracilima*. Vasey published the name again in Ctrib. U.S. Nat. Herb 1: 279. later in 1893, where he cited the second specimen (Suksdorf's collection from Mt. Adams, Washington) as the type. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Mt. Adams, 3000-6000 ft, 1882, *W.N. Suksdorf s.n.* [HT: US].  
NOTE: again in Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1: 279. 1893.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).



- SYN.: *Festuca viridula* var. *vaseyana* St.-Yves (1925); *Festuca viridula* var. *viridula*; *Gnomonia viridula* (Vasey) Lunell (1915).
- Festuca viridula* var. *howellii* (Hack. ex Beal) St.-Yves, *Candollea* 2: 266. 1925. Basionym: *Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal.  
= *Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.
- Festuca viridula* var. *vaseyana* St.-Yves, *Candollea* 2: 265. 1925.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; pro. typical var.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca viridula* var. *viridula*  
= *Festuca viridula* Vasey
- Festuca viridula* Vasey var. *viridula*  
= *Festuca viridula* Vasey
- Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm., *Fl. Brit.* 1: 114. 1800. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L.  
NOTE: Most New World plants previously referred to by this name, are now considered to belong to other species: *F. fredrickseniae*, and *F. viviparoidea*.  
DST.: Gree.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G. & S. J. Darbyshire (1990); Alexeev, E. B. (1980); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Fernald, M. (1950); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani & M. J. Wilkinson (1992).  
SYN.: *Festuca ovina* fo. *vivipara* (L.) Rosenv. (1887); *Festuca ovina* subvar. *vivipara* (L.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca ovina* var. *vivipara* L. (1755); *Festuca supina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Richt. (1890); *Festuca tenuifolia* var. *vivipara* (L.) Ducommun (1869); *Festuca vivipara* subsp. *vivipara*; *Festuca vivipara* var. *vivipara*.
- Festuca vivipara* subsp. *glabra* Fred., *Nordic J. Bot.* 1: 288 (-289). 1981. T-Protol.: Greenland, *Holmen* 807 [HT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Jameson Land, Gurreholm, 14 Aug 1958, *Holmen* 807 [HT: C].  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca viviparoidea* Krajina ex Pavlick  
= *Festuca viviparoidea* Krajina ex Pavlick
- Festuca vivipara* subsp. *hirsuta* (Schol.) Fred., *Nordic J. Bot.* 1(3): 287. 1981. Basionym: *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol.  
= *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol., *Skrifter Svalbard Ishavet* 56: 140. 1933.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *hirsuta* Lange  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca ovina* var. *hirsuta* Link  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev  
= *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol., *Fl. Pl. Ferns S.E. Greenland* 140. 1933.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca vivipara* var. *hirsuta* Schol.  
= *Festuca frederikseniae* E.B. Alexeev
- Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm. subsp. *vivipara*  
= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.
- Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm. var. *vivipara*  
= *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm.
- Festuca viviparoidea* Krajina ex Pavlick, *Canad. J. Bot.* 62: 2454. 1984.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca vivipara* subsp. *glabra* Fred.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).  
SYN.: *Festuca vivipara* subsp. *glabra* Fred. (1981).
- Festuca viviparoidea* subsp. *krajinae* Pavlick, *Canad. J. Bot.* 62(11): 2457. 1984. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Liard Rv. Basin, Fairy Lk., *Argus & Haber* 9987 [HT: V. IT: CAN], cites *F. × viviparoideae* Krajina., *biota N. Am.* 2: 342. 1980. nom. nud.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Festuca viviparoidea* Krajina ex Pavlick subsp. *viviparoidea*  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Festuca washingtonica* E.B. Alexeev, *Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.* 87(2): 115. 1982.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).
- Festuca watsonii* Nash, *Manual* 148. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy  
BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca kingiana* (Endl.) Steud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber
- Festuca weberbaueri* Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 37: 512. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Puno; ad Azangaro in calcareis, 4000 m, florens mense Feb 1902, *Weberbauer* 473. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno; ad Azangaro in clacareis, 4000 m, 3 Feb 1902, *A. Weberbauer* 473 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1357 (fragm. ex B), US-81610].  
NOTE: as *Festuca* "Weberbaueri".  
DST.: Arge, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Tovar, Ó. (1972); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Türpe, A. M. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca weberbaueri* var. *foliosa* Pilg. (1906); *Festuca weberbaueri* var. *weberbaueri*.
- Festuca weberbaueri* var. *foliosa* Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 37: 513. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: in collibus ad Cuzco, in formatione aperta, sed hic illic downse graminibus, fruticulis et Bromeliaceis armatis oblecta, 3500-3600 m, May 1905, *Weberbauer* 4872. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: no date, *A. Weberbauer* 4872 [HT: B; IT: US-81609].  
= *Festuca weberbaueri* Pilg.
- Festuca weberbaueri* Pilg. var. *weberbaueri*  
= *Festuca weberbaueri* Pilg.



**Festuca werdermannii** St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 301. 1927. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: Banos del Toro, Dec 1923, *Werdermann Pl. Chil.* 209, IGS says herb. Deless. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Coquimbo: Baños del Toro, ca. 3600 m, Dec 1923, *E. Werdermann* 209 [LT: G; ILT: B, S, SI, US-1498126], LT designated by Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad): 69: 349 (1984).

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1982).

**Festuca willdenowiana** Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 3: 650. 1827.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca mexicana* Willd.

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult.

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955).

SYN.: *Festuca guatemalica* E.B. Alexeev (1981); *Festuca mexicana* Willd. (1825).

**Festuca woodii** Stančík, Darwiniana. 2003. T-Protol.: Colombia: Boyacá, Sierra Nevada del Cocuy, Hda. La Esperanza, 3700 m, 29 Oct 1985, *Wood* 5254 [HT: COL; IT: FMB].

NOTE: in press.

DST.: Colo, Ecu.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Festuca × villosa-vivipara** (Rosenv.) E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 22: 23. 1985. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* fo. × *villosa-vivipara* Rosenv.

DST.: Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Festuca ovina* fo. × *villosa-vivipara* Rosenv. (1892); *Festuca rubra* fo. *prolifera* Hyl. (1945); *Festuca rubra* fo. *vivipara* Hack. (1926).

**Festuca** sect. *Bovinae* (Fr. ex Andersson) Hack., Monogr. Festuc. Eur. 148. 1882. Basionym: *Festuca* UNRANKED *Bovinae* Fr. ex Andersson.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Schedonorus*

**Festuca** UNRANKED *Bovinae* Fr. ex Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 17. 1852. TYPE: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Schedonorus*

**Festuca** sect. *Bromoides* Rouy

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Drymonaetes* (Krecz. & Bobrov) Holub

**Festuca** subg. *Drymonaetes* Krecz. & Bobrov, Fl. URSS 2: 533. 1934. TYPE: *Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill.; LT designated by?

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Drymonaetes* (Krecz. & Bobrov) Holub

**Festuca** subg. *Helleria* E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 17: 51. 1980. TYPE: *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.

NOTE: based on *Helleria* Fourn. 1886 (lat. hom.) non *Helleria* Nees & Mart. 1824.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1980).

SYN.: *Helleria* E. Fourn. (1886); *Hellerochloa* Rauschert (1982).

**Festuca** subg. *Hesperochloa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 10. 1906. TYPE: *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy; *Festuca watsonii* Nash  
= *Leucopoa* Griseb.

**Festuca** UNRANKED *Legitimae* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 112. 1878.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca* subg. *Festuca*

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Festuca** sect. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Krivot., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 20: 48. 1960. Basionym: *Leucopoa* Griseb.  
= *Leucopoa* Griseb.

**Festuca** subg. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Hack., Feddes Repert. 2(18): 70-71. 1906. Basionym: *Leucopoa* Griseb.  
= *Leucopoa* Griseb.

**Festuca** subg. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 1253. 1971. Basionym: *Leucopoa* Griseb.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Leucopoa* Griseb.

**Festuca** subg. *Mallopetalon* (Döll) E.B. Alexeev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69: 346. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca* UNRANKED *Mallopetalon* Döll.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Alexeev, E. B. (1984).

SYN.: *Festuca* UNRANKED *Mallopetalon* Döll (1878).

**Festuca** UNRANKED *Mallopetalon* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 115. 1878.

= *Festuca* subg. *Mallopetalon* (Döll) E.B. Alexeev

**Festuca** sect. *Obtusae* (E.B. Alexeev) E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 25: 13. 1988. Basionym: *Festuca* subg. *Obtusae* E.B. Alexeev.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997).

SYN.: *Festuca* subg. *Obtusae* E.B. Alexeev (1980).

**Festuca** subg. *Obtusae* E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 17: 45. 1980. TYPE: *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.

= *Festuca* sect. *Obtusae* (E.B. Alexeev) E.B. Alexeev

**Festuca** sect. *Plantynia* (Dumort.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 394. 1976. Basionym: *Schedonorus* sect. *Plantynia* Dumort.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Drymonaetes* (Krecz. & Bobrov) Holub

**Festuca** sect. *Pseudopoa* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 409. 1848. TYPE: *Festuca persica* (Trin.) K. Koch

= *Eremopoa* Roshev.

**Festuca** sect. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 813. 1837. Basionym: *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Schedonorus*

**Festuca** subg. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Peterm., Deutschl. Fl. 643. 1849. Basionym: *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Schedonorus*



- Festuca* subg. *Stenofestuca* Honda, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 3, Bot. 3(1): 44, 54. 1930. TYPE: *Festuca pauciflora* Thunb.  
= **Bromus** L.
- Festuca* subg. *Subulatae* (Tzvelev) E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 82(3): 96. 1977. Basionym: *Festuca* sect. *Subulatae* Tzvelev.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet & L. L. Consaul (1997); Alexeev, E. B. (1977); Alexeev, E. B. (1980).
- Festuca* sect. *Subuliflorae* (E.B. Alexeev) Darbysh., Phytologia 82(2): 77. 1997. Basionym: *Festuca* subg. *Subuliflorae* E.B. Alexeev.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca* subg. *Subuliflorae* E.B. Alexeev (1980).
- Festuca* subg. *Subuliflorae* E.B. Alexeev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 17: 47. 1980. TYPE: *Festuca subuliflora* Scribn.  
= **Festuca** sect. *Subuliflorae* (E.B. Alexeev) Darbysh.
- Festuca* sect. *Vulpia* (C.C. Gmel.) Endl., Gen. Pl. 101. 1836. Basionym: *Vulpia* C.C. Gmel.  
= **Vulpia** sect. *Vulpia*
- Festuca* subg. *Vulpia* (C.C. Gmel.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): 75. 1887. Basionym: *Vulpia* C.C. Gmel.  
= **Vulpia** sect. *Vulpia*
- Festucaria* Heist. ex Fabr., Enum. 207. 1759.  
= **Festuca** L.
- Festucaria* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 398. 1844. T-Protol.: TS: F. psilantha (Link) Link  
= **Vulpia unilateralis**. TYPE: *Festucaria psilantha* (Link) Link; LT designated by Stace, Nord. J. Bot. 1: 20 (1981)  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Vulpia** C.C. Gmel.
- Festuceae* trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 82, 85, 100. 1824. TYPE: *Festuca* L.  
= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.
- Festucinae* subtrib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 257. 1830. TYPE: *Festuca* L.  
NOTE: as "Festuceae".  
= **Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort.
- Festucoideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 137. 1827. TYPE: *Festuca* L.  
NOTE: as "Festuceae".  
= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.
- Festucoideae* subfam. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 28. 1913. TYPE: *Festuca* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.
- ×*Festulolium* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 768. 1902.  
NOTE: *Festuca* × *Lolium*.  
= ×**Schedolium** Holub
- ×*Festulolium loliaceum* (Huds.) P. Fourn., Quatre Fl. France 81. 1935. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
NOTE: *Festuca pratensis* × *Lolium perenne*.  
= ×**Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub
- ×*Festulolium loliaceum* (Huds.) C.E. Hubb., Kew Bull. 1939: 101. 1939. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= ×**Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub
- Fiorinia* Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 232. 1850 ("1848").  
= **Aira** L.
- Flavia* Heister ex Fabricius, Enum. 206. 1759.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Anthoxanthum** L.
- Fluminia* Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 247. 1846. TYPE: *Fluminia arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) Fr.  
= **Scolochloa** Link
- Fluminia arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 247. 1846. Basionym: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Scolochloa festucacea** (Willd.) Link
- Fluminia festucacea* (Willd.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 38, f. 11. 1920. Basionym: *Arundo festucacea* Willd.  
NOTE: as "Flumineae" festucacea.  
= **Scolochloa festucacea** (Willd.) Link
- Foenodorinae* subtrib. Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 25(2): 487. 1909.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Phalaridinae** subtrib. Fr.
- Foenodorum* Krause, Naturw. Wochenschr. 10: 220. 1911.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Anthoxanthum** L.
- Forasaccus* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 379. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Bromus*.  
= **Bromus** L.
- Forasaccus arvensis* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 385. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus arvensis* L.  
= **Bromus arvensis** L.
- Forasaccus breviaristatus* (Hook.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Ceratochloa breviaristata* Hook.  
NOTE: as *Forasaccus "breviaristatus"*.  
= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl
- Forasaccus ciliatus* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.
- Forasaccus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* var. *laeviglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= **Bromus pubescens** Muhl. ex Willd.
- Forasaccus commutatus* (Schr.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 387. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.
- Forasaccus erectus* (Huds.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 384. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus erectus* Huds.  
= **Bromus erectus** Huds.
- Forasaccus giganteus* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 383. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.  
= **Schedonorus giganteus** (L.) Holub



*Forasaccus inermis* (Leyss.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.

*Forasaccus lanceolatus* (Roth) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 384. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus lanceolatus* Roth.  
= **Bromus lanceolatus** Roth

*Forasaccus latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= **Bromus latiglumis** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.

*Forasaccus marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud.  
= **Bromus marginatus** Nees ex Steud.

*Forasaccus maximus* (Desf.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 382. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.  
= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Forasaccus mollis* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 386. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** L.

*Forasaccus patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 387. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus patulus* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch.  
= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.

*Forasaccus pumpellianus* (Scribn.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.

*Forasaccus purgans* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 225. 1915. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* L.  
= **Bromus kalmii** A. Gray

*Forasaccus racemosus* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 387. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.  
= **Bromus racemosus** L.

*Forasaccus secalinus* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 388. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus secalinus* L.  
= **Bromus secalinus** L.

*Forasaccus squarrosus* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 385. 1901. Basionym: *Bromus squarrosus* L.  
= **Bromus squarrosus** L.

*Fru mentae* trib. E.H.L. Krause, Verh. Naturhist. Vereines Preuss. Rheinl. 59: 172. 1903.  
NOTE: nom. illeg., genus illeg.  
= **Triticeae** trib. Dumort.

*Fru mentum* E.H.L. Krause, Bot. Centralbl. 73: 339. 1898. ; T: non designatus  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Triticum*.  
= **Triticum** L.

*Fussia* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 754. Mai-Sep 1866. TYPE: *Fussia praecox* (L.) Schur; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 772: 116 (1920)  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Aira*.  
= **Aira** L.

*Fussia capillaris* (Host) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 754. 1866. Basionym: *Aira capillaris* Host.  
= **Aira elegantissima** Schur

*Fussia caryophyllea* (L.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 754. 1866. Basionym: *Aira caryophyllea* L.  
= **Aira caryophyllea** L.

*Fussia praecox* (L.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 754. 1866. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.  
= **Aira praecox** L.

**Gastridium** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 21, 164. 1812.

TYPE: *Gastridium australe* P. Beauv.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Scholz, H., (1986); Romero Garcia, A. T., (1996).

*Gastridium australe* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 21. 164, t. 6, f. 6. 1812. T-Protol.: Ethiopia, Eritrea, *Schweinfurth*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cited *Milium lendigerum* in syn.  
= **Gastridium ventricosum** (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Gastridium lendigerum* (L.) Desv., Observ. Pl. Angers 48. 1818. Basionym: *Milium lendigerum* L.  
= **Gastridium ventricosum** (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Gastridium lendigerum* var. *longearistatum* Schweinf., Bull. Herb. Boissier 2(App. 2): 30. 1894.  
= **Gastridium phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

*Gastridium oblongatum* Coincy, J. Bot. (Morot) 13: 338. 1899. T-Protol.: Hab. Plasencia (Prov. de Caceres), Jun 1887.  
= **Gastridium phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

**Gastridium phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb., Kew Bull. 9: 375. 1954. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Agrostis phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) Desv. (1854); *Calamagrostis phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) Steud. (1854); *Gastridium lendigerum* var. *longearistatum* Schweinf. (1894); *Gastridium oblongatum* Coincy (1899); *Gastridium ventricosum* subsp. *phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) Tzvelev (1966); *Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen (1841).

*Gastridium scabrum* C. Presl, Fl. Sicul. (Presl) 44. 1826. T-Protol.: In arvia incultis Panormi Sicily.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Gastridium ventricosum** (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 58: 39. 1913. Basionym: *Agrostis ventricosa* Gouan.

NOTE: Most, if not all, New World material apparently belongs to *Gastridium phleoides*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Edgar, E.,



M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis australis* L. (1767); *Agrostis lendigera* (L.) Neck. (1791); *Agrostis panicea* Lam. (1783); *Agrostis ventricosa* Gouan (1762); *Alopecurus ventricosus* (Gouan) Huds. (1778); *Avena lendigera* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Chilochloa ventricosa* P. Beauv. ex Steud. (1840); *Gastridium australe* P. Beauv. (1812); *Gastridium lendigerum* (L.) Desv. (1818); *Gastridium scabrum* C. Presl (1826); *Milium lendigerum* L. (1762); *Milium minimum* Pourret ex Willk. & Lange (1861).

*Gastridium ventricosum* subsp. *phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (St. Petersburg) 51(8): 1104. 1966. Basionym: *Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen.  
= **Gastridium phleoides** (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

*Gastropyrum* (Jaub.) Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops* subg. *Gastropyrum* Jaub.  
= **Aegilops** L.

*Gastropyrum crassum* (Boiss.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 501. 1984. Basionym: *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.  
= **Aegilops crassa** Boiss.

*Gastropyrum glumiaristatum* (Eig) Á. Löve & McGuire, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 502. 1984. Basionym: *Aegilops crassa* var. *glumiaristata* Eig.  
= **Aegilops crassa** Boiss.

*Gastropyrum ventricosum* (Tausch) Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 208. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops ventricosa* Tausch.  
= **Aegilops ventricosa** Tausch

**Gaudinia** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 95, 164. 1812. TYPE: *Gaudinia fragilis* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24: 192 (1925)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Hickman, J. C., (1993).

SYN.: *Arthrostachya* Link (1827); *Cyclichnium* Dulac (1867); *Falimiria* (Reichenb.) Rchb. (1828).

**Gaudinia fragilis** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 95, 153, 164, t. 19.5. 1812. Basionym: *Avena fragilis* L.

DST.: Arge, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Stace, C. A. & T. G. Tutin (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena fragilis* L. (1753).

*Gaudinia tenuis* (Moench) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 21. 1836. Basionym: *Avena tenuis* Moench.

= **Ventenata dubia** (Leers) Coss.

*Gaudinieae* trib. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 336. 1913.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Gaudiniinae* Holub, Philip Maximilian Opiz und seine Bedeut. fur Pflanzentax. 104. 1958.

NOTE: nom. nud.

*Gaudiniinae* subtrib. Holub ex Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 253. 1976.

NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.

= **Aveninae** subtrib. J. Presl

*Genea* (Dumort.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus* sect. *Genea* Dumort.

NOTE: *Bromus* sect. Dumort.

= **Bromus** L.

*Genea madritensis* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus madritensis* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Bromus madritensis** L.

*Genea maxima* (Desf.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus maximus* Desf.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Genea rigida* (Roth) Dumort., Etude Michelaria 30. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Genea rigida* (Roth) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus rigidus* Roth.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Bromus rigidus** Roth

*Genea sterilis* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus sterilis* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Bromus sterilis** L.

*Genea tectorum* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Bromus tectorum* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= **Bromus tectorum** L.

*Gigachilon* Seidl, Oekon.-techn. Fl. Bohm. 1: 425. 1836.

NOTE: non. inval., as syn. of *Triticum polonicum* L.

= **Triticum** L.

*Gigachilon polonicum* subsp. *durum* (Desf.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 497. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum durum* Desf.

= **Triticum durum** Desf.

*Gigachilon polonicum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 497. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum turgidum* L.

= **Triticum turgidum** L.

*Ginannia* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 321. 1901 (sero?).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= **Holcus** L.



*Ginannia lanata* (L.) F.T. Hubb., Rhodora 18: 234. 1916.  
Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.  
= **Holcus lanatus** L.

*Ginannia mollis* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 321. 1901.  
Basionym: *Holcus mollis* L.  
= **Holcus mollis** L.

*Ginannia pubescens* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 321. 1901.  
= **Holcus lanatus** L.

**Glyceria** R. Br., Prodr. 179. 1810. TYPE: *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Meliceae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 20, INFRASPP.: 6;  
HYBRIDS: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Church, G. L., (1949); Tucker, G. C., (1996).

SYN.: *Devauxia* Kunth (1833); *Exydra* Endl. (1830);  
*Hemibromus* Steud. (1854); *Hydrochloa* Hartm.  
(1819); *Hydropoa* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1868);  
*Nevroloma* Raf. (1819); *Plotia* Steud. (1841);  
*Porroteranthe* Steud. (1854).

**Glyceria acutiflora** Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1:  
104. 1823. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: New York:  
Bloomingdale [ST]. 2 of 4. USA: New York: Fishkill  
[ST]. 3 of 4. USA: New Jearsy: Hoboken [ST]. 4 of 4.  
USA: Massachusetts: Dearfield [ST].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M.  
(1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968);  
Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R.  
K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951);  
Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Festuca acutiflora* (Torr.) Bigelow (1840); *Festuca grandiflora* Spreng. ex Steud. (1840 ); *Hemibromus japonicus* Steud. (1854); *Panicularia acutiflora* (Torr.) Kuntze (1891).

**Glyceria airoides** (Koeler) Reichb., Handb. Gewachsk. (ed. 2) 3. 1827-1829. Basionym: *Poa airoides* Koeler.  
= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.

**Glyceria airoides** (Nutt.) Fries, Novit. Fl. Suec. 3: Add. 176. 1843. Basionym: *Poa airoides* Nutt.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Glyceria airoides* (Koeler) Reichb.  
= **Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc.

**Glyceria algida** (Sol.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 5) 294. 1849. Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.  
= **Phippsia algida** (Sol.) R. Br.

**Glyceria altissima** Garcke, Fl. N. Mitt.-Deutschland 375. 1851.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa aquatica* L.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl  
= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.

**Glyceria americana** (Torr.) Pammel, Grass. Iowa 2: 271. 1905. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* var. *americana* Torr.  
= **Glyceria grandis** S. Watson

**Glyceria angustata** (R. Br.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: Add. 176. 1843. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.  
= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

**Glyceria angustata** (R. Br.) Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Glyceria angustata* (R. Br.) Fr.  
= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

**Glyceria antarctica** Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 92. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: [Patagonia]: inter Port Cook et Port S. John et prope Ushuuaia: 1882, Spegazzini [Pl. Fuegiam Speg. 1882].  
= **Puccinellia magellanica** (Hook. f.) Parodi

**Glyceria aquatica** (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl, Fl. Cech. 25. 1819. Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.  
= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.

**Glyceria aquatica** (L.) Wahlb., Fl. Gothob. 18. 1820. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl  
= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.

**Glyceria aquatica** var. *americana* Vasey ex Gatt., Tennessee Fl. 100. 1887.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without description or basionym citation.  
STATUS: Unidentified.

**Glyceria aquatica** subsp. *nervata* (Willd.) Douin, Bonn. Fl. Compl. 12: 24. 1927-32. Basionym: *Poa nervata* Willd.  
= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.

**Glyceria arctica** Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 248, pl. 229. 1840. T-Protol.: American Arctic sea-coast, Dr. Richardson. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Arctic sea-coast, Dr. Richardson [HT: K; IT: US- (fragm. ex K)].  
= **Puccinellia arctica** (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.

**Glyceria arctica** var. *capillaris* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 169. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Karusk v. Godthaab, Rink  
= **Puccinellia groenlandica** T.J. Sørensen

**Glyceria arctica** var. *dasyantha* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 169. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Kugsuk i Baals Revier (V.).  
= **Puccinellia groenlandica** T.J. Sørensen

**Glyceria arctica** var. *laxa* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 169. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: ved Hostensborg, Kane, Th. Fr.  
= **Puccinellia groenlandica** T.J. Sørensen

**Glyceria arkansana** Fernald, Rhodora 31(363): 49. 1929. T-Protol.: USA: Arkansas: Lincoln Co.: Varner: common in swamp; 29 Apr 1898, Bush 9. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas: Lincoln Co.: Varner; common in swamps, 29 Apr 1898, B.F. Bush 9 [IT: MO-2969047, US- (fragm. ex GH)].  
= **Glyceria septentrionalis** var. *arkansana* (Fernald) Steyerl. & Kučera



*Glyceria arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 2: 8. 1839. Basionym: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; "longe recentior est *Poa arundinaceae* M. B. [1808] quam Cel Kunthe cum dubitatione ad hoc genus ducit".

E. NAME: *Glyceria arundinacea* Kunth  
= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Glyceria arundinacea* subsp. *grandis* (S. Watson) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 82. 1971. Basionym: *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson.

= *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson

*Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch., Proc. Manchester Inst. Arts Sci. 1: 74. 1900. Basionym: *Panicularia borealis* Nash.

NOTE: cf. Abrams, Ill. Fl. Pacific States, 1: 211, 1923, in syn.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) A. Nelson (1909); *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Piper (1901); *Glyceria fluitans* var. *angustata* Vasey ex Fernald (1895); *Panicularia borealis* Nash (1897); *Panicularia fluitans* var. *angustata* (Vasey ex Fernald) Vasey ex Farw. (1920).

*Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Piper, Fl. Palouse Reg. 27. 1901. Basionym: *Panicularia borealis* Nash.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.  
= *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.

*Glyceria borealis* (Nash) A. Nelson, New Man. Bot. Centr. Rocky Mt. 74. 1909. Basionym: *Panicularia borealis* Nash.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.  
= *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.

*Glyceria borrieri* (Bab.) Bab., Engl. Bot. (ed. 2) 3: t. 2797. 1843. Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Glyceria borrieri* var. *islandica* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 298. 1887. T-Protol.: Greenland, syntypes.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *G. maritima* var. *virescens* Con. Fl. Groenl. p. 169 ?.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Glyceria bulbosa* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 95. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia woods, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbo woods, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; US- (PH illustr.)].

= *Melica geyeri* Munro

*Glyceria californica* Beetle, Madrono 8(5): 161. 1946. T-Protol.: USA: California: Tulare Co.: Farewell: 10-11000', *C. A. Purpus* 2057 [HT: UC-121966]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Tulare Co., ponds Mt. Farewell, 10-11000ft, Aug 1896, *Purpus* 2057 [HT: UC-121966; IT: US (fragm. & photo ex UC)].

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 366. 1830. Basionym: *Briza canadensis* Michx.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Briza canadensis* Michx. (1803); *Briza canadensis* Nutt. (1818); *Briza canadensis* Nutt. (1818); *Glyceria canadensis* var. *canadensis*; *Megastachya canadensis* (Michx.) Michx. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Nevroloma canadensis* (Michx.) Raf. (1819); *Panicularia canadensis* (Michx.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa canadensis* (Michx.) Torr. (1823).

*Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin. var. *canadensis*

= *Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.

*Glyceria canadensis* var. *laxa* (Scribn.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 128. 1934. Basionym: *Panicularia laxa* Scribn.

= *Glyceria* × *laxa* (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Glyceria canadensis* var. *parviflora* Fernald, Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 91. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Maine.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Glyceria laxa* Scribner.

= *Glyceria* × *laxa* (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Glyceria canbyi* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 77, f. 1-4. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Washington Terr.: Cascade Mountains: Aug 1882, *F. Tweedy* & *T. S. Brandages*.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Glyceria catabrosa* Klett & Richt., Fl. Leipzig 96. 1830.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira aquatica* L.

BLOCKING NAME: *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Glyceria colombiana* Giraldo-Cañas, Caldasia 24(1): 10-12, f. 1. 2002. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Mun. Albán, Cordillera Oriental andina, vereda La María, bosque de Las Granjas del Padre Luna, carretera Bogotá-Honda, abundante en las riberas rocosas de la cascada de la quebrada Santa María, 1800-2000 m, 21 abril 2001, *D. Giraldo-Cañas et al.* 3216 [COL; IT: CAUP, COL, HUA].

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Giraldo-Cañas, D. (2002).

*Glyceria conferta* Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 2: 10. 1839. T-Protol.: Sweden: in limosis pinguibus scaniae v. c. ad Broby prope diversorum Ingelstorp: Jan 1812.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell



*Glyceria cookei* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 31(8): 348, f. 1. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: California: in a wet place on alluvial gravel in the Box Canyon of the Sacramento River near Mount Shasta City, 3000 ft elev., 12 Jul 1940, *W. B. Cooke 15312* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Siskiyou Co., Box Canyon of the Sacramento River near Mount Shasta, in wet place on alluvial gravel, 3000 ft, 12 Jul 1940, *W. B. Cooke 15312* [HT: US-2209348 (ex NA-98480)].

= *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

*Glyceria declinata* Bréb., Fl. Normandie 354. 1859. T-Protol.: France.

NOTE: *G. fluitans* var. *pumila* Fries cited, but different type? indicated? misappl.?

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Glyceria cookei* Swallen (1941); *Glyceria fluitans* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo (1987 [1988]); *Glyceria fluitans* var. *declinata* (Bréb.) Ghiša (1972); *Glyceria notata* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) Weeda (1990); *Glyceria plicata* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) Weeda (1983); *Glyceria plicata* var. *declinata* (Bréb.) Druce (1908).

*Glyceria delawarica* (Link) Heynh., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 360. 1840. Basionym: *Poa delawarica* Link.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Glyceria distans* (Jacq.) Wahlenb., Fl. Upsal. 36. 1820. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.

NOTE: cites *Poa distans* L., that based on *Poa distans* Jacq.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Glyceria distans* var. *angustifolia* Blytt, Norges Fl. 136. 1861. T-Protol.: Norway: Agershus Stift igjennem Guldbrandsdalen lige op til Lom og Dovre. Jeg har ved Tofte og Jerkind bemaerket den in Naerhaden af Gjodselhoben ved Faehusene.

= *Puccinellia distans* var. *angustifolia* (Blytt) Holmb.

*Glyceria distans* var. *arctica* (Hook.) Gelert ex N.W. Simmonds, Rep. Second Norweg. Arctic Exped. "Fram" 1898–1902 2: 158. 1906. Basionym: *Glyceria arctica* Hook.

= *Puccinellia arctica* (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.

*Glyceria distans* subsp. *conferta* (Fr.) Hook. f., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. 446. 1870. Basionym: *Glyceria conferta* Fr.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Glyceria distans* var. *tenuis* Uechtr., Notes Pl. Rar. Belg. 229. 1865. T-Protol.: Germany: Breslau, *Uechtriz*.

NOTE: also in Crepin, Mem. Cour. Acad. Belg. 18: 7 (1866).

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones, Biol. Ser. Bull. State Univ. Montana 15: 17. 1910. Basionym: *Panicularia elata* Nash.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D.

Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria elata* (Nash) Hitchc. (1912); *Glyceria latifolia* J.S. Cotton (1902); *Panicularia elata* Nash (1900); *Panicularia nervata* subsp. *elata* (Nash) Piper (1906).

*Glyceria elata* (Nash) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1(3): 162. 1912. Basionym: *Panicularia elata* Nash.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones

= *Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones

*Glyceria elongata* (Torr.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 58. 1836. Basionym: *Poa elongata* Torr.

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Glyceria erecta* Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 161. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: Yosemite, *A.S. Hitchcock 3250 1/2*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Tuolumne-Mariposa-Madera-Mono Co., 19 Aug 1908, *A.S. Hitchcock 3250-1/2* [HT: US-81966].

= *Torreyochloa erecta* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church

*Glyceria fernaldii* (Hitchc.) H. St. John, Rhodora 19(220): 76. 1917. Basionym: *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc.

NOTE: as "*Fernaldii*".

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano

*Glyceria flava* Scribn. ex Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 203. 1904.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Panicularia pallida* var. *flava* Farwell.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pallida*

*Glyceria flavescens* M.E. Jones, Biol. Ser. Bull. State Univ. Montana 15: 17, t. 2. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Bigfork: Swan Lake: 24 Aug 1908, *Jones 9697*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Fl. Flathead Lk., Swan Lk., 3000ft, 24 Aug 1908, *M. E. Jones 9697* [HT: POM-112651; IT: US (fragm. & photostat ex POM)].

= *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson

*Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 1: 179. 1810. Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.

DST.: Cana, Chil, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Giraldo-Cañas, D. (2002); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Sulekic, A. A. and Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Devauxia fluitans* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Kunth (1833); *Festuca fluitans* L. (1753); *Glyceria fluitans* var. *acutiflora* Döll (1855 [1857]); *Hydrochloa fluitans* (L.) Hartm. (1819); *Melica fluitans* (L.) Raspail (1825); *Panicularia brachyphylla* Nash (1897);



*Panicularia fluitans* (L.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa fluitans* (L.) Scop. (1772).

*Glyceria fluitans* var. *acutiflora* Döll, Fl. Baden 1: 170. 1855 [1857].

NOTE: Doell accepts *G. fluitans* R. Br. as *G. fluitans*. *Festuca fluitans* L. as var. *acutiflora*. nom. superfl. for *G. fluitans* var. *fluitans*.

= *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.

*Glyceria fluitans* var. *angustata* Vasey ex Fernald, Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 91. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Violette Brook, Van Buren, Fernald. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine: Aroostook Co., Violette Brook, Van Buren, 25 Jul 1893, M.L. Fernald 193 [IT: US-204129].

CORRECT NAME: *Panicularia borealis* Nash

= *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.

*Glyceria fluitans* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) O. Bolòs, Masalles & Vigo, Collect. Bot. 17(1): 96. 1987 [1988]. Basionym: *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

= *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

*Glyceria fluitans* var. *declinata* (Bréb.) Ghişa, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 441. 1972. Basionym: *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

= *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

*Glyceria fluitans* var. *plicata* Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 2: 6. 1839. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sweden, Fries 91 [T: ?].

= *Glyceria notata* Chevall.

*Glyceria fluitans* var. *stricta* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 390. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Quillota, Bertero 1240.

= *Glyceria multiflora* Steud.

*Glyceria fuegiana* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 91. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Punta Arenas: Sarmiento Fjord: Iandagaia: in piscinis et ad margines rivulorum non rara: 1882, Spegazzini [plantae per Fuegiam].

= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Glyceria fulva* (Trin.) Fries, Summa Veg. Scand. 244. 1845. Basionym: *Poa fulva* Trin.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Glyceria glaucescens* (Phil.) Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 116. 1881. Basionym: *Catabrosa glaucescens* Phil.

= *Puccinellia glaucescens* (Phil.) Parodi

*Glyceria glumaris* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 392. 1852. Basionym: *Poa glumaris* Trin.

= *Poa eminens* J. Presl

*Glyceria grandis* S. Watson, Manual (ed. 6) 667. 1890. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: 1858, Munro [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec, 11 Jul 1858, Col. Munro [LT: GH; ILT: US (fragm. & photostat ex GH)], LT by A.S. Hitchcock, Man. Grasses U.S., 865 (1935), without explicit citation of herbarium.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993);

Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Glyceria americana* (Torr.) Pammel (1905); *Glyceria arundinacea* subsp. *grandis* (S. Watson) Tzvelev (1971); *Glyceria flavescens* M.E. Jones (1910); *Glyceria grandis* fo. *pallescens* Fernald (1921 [1922]); *Glyceria maxima* fo. *pallescens* (Fernald) B. Boivin (1967); *Glyceria maxima* subsp. *grandis* (S. Watson) Hultén (1942); *Glyceria maxima* var. *americana* (Torr.) B. Boivin (1967); *Glyceria maxima* var. *grandis* (S. Watson) Breitung (1957); *Panicularia americana* (Torr.) MacMill. (1892); *Panicularia grandis* (S. Watson) Nash (1913); *Poa aquatica* var. *americana* Torr. (1823).

*Glyceria grandis* S. Watson fo. *grandis*

= *Glyceria grandis* var. *grandis*

*Glyceria grandis* S. Watson var. *grandis*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria grandis* fo. *grandis*.

*Glyceria grandis* var. *komarovii* Kelso, Rhodora 36(427): 266. 1934. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Territory: Dawson, 17-19 1909, A.S. Hitchcock 4362 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Territory: Dawson, along ditch, 17-19 Jul 1909, A.S. Hitchcock 4362 [HT: US-948398].

NOTE: as "*Komarovii*".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria hulteniana* Å. Löve (1954).

*Glyceria grandis* fo. *pallescens* Fernald, Rhodora 23(274): 231. 1921 [1922]. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: Yarmouth: brooksides and wet meadows: 4 Jul 1920, Bissell, Pease, Long & Linder 20026 [HT: GH].

= *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson

*Glyceria hulteniana* Å. Löve, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 48: 218. 1954.

NOTE: nom. nov., in obs.

REPLACED NAME: *Glyceria grandis* var. *komarovii* Kelso

BLOCKING NAME: *Glyceria neogaea* fo. *natans* Vict. & Roll.-Germ.

= *Glyceria grandis* var. *komarovii* Kelso

*Glyceria langeana* Berlin, Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 7: 79. 1884. T-Protol.: Greenland: Western Greenland: Kangaitsiak. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Western Greenland: Kangaitsiak, 30 Jun 1883, A. Berlin [IT: S, UPS].

NOTE: see also Berlin in Karlv. fr. Gronl. 79 1883 ?.

= *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen

*Glyceria langeana* var. *arcuata* Rosenv., Meddel. Gronland 3: 733. 1892. T-Protol.: Greenland.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Glyceria latifolia* J.S. Cotton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(9): 573. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Okanogan Co.: Railroad Cr., Elmer 721. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA:



- Washington: Okanogan Co., rich flats of Railroad Cr. 5 mi. below Rogers Lake, Sep 1897, *A.D.E. Elmer* 721 [IT: US-81937].  
= ***Glyceria elata*** (Nash) M.E. Jones
- Glyceria lemmoni* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 88. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; no basis given.  
= ***Puccinellia lemmonii*** (Vasey) Scribn.
- Glyceria lemmoni* (Vasey) Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(7): 119. 1886. Basionym: *Poa lemmonii* Vasey.  
= ***Puccinellia lemmonii*** (Vasey) Scribn.
- Glyceria leptostachya*** Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 95. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbia River, *Nuttall* [HT: PH; IT: US (fragm. ex PH & illustr.)].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Panicularia davayi* Merr. (1902); *Panicularia leptostachya* (Buckley) Piper (1915).
- Glyceria leptostachys* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 94, t. 4, f. G. 1896.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley  
= ***Puccinellia biflora*** (Steud.) Parodi
- Glyceria lolicacea* (Huds.) Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 168. 1844.  
Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
= **×*Schedolium loliaceum*** (Huds.) Holub
- Glyceria magellanica* (Hook. f.) Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 116. 1881. Basionym: *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f.  
= ***Puccinellia magellanica*** (Hook. f.) Parodi
- Glyceria maritima* (Huds.) Wahlenb., Fl. Gothob. 17. 1820.  
Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= ***Puccinellia maritima*** (Huds.) Parl.
- Glyceria maritima* var. *arctica* (Hook.) Kurtz, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 423. 1894. Basionym: *Glyceria arctica* Hook.  
NOTE: presumably based on *G. arctica* Hook.  
= ***Puccinellia arctica*** (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.
- Glyceria maritima* var. *virescens* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. Medd. Gronl. 3: 168. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Igaliko: hyppigere.  
= ***Puccinellia retroflexa*** var. *virescens* (Lange) Holmb.
- Glyceria maxima*** (Hartm.) Holmb., Bot. Not. 1919: 97. 1919. Basionym: *Molinia maxima* Hartm.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Catabrosa hydrophila* Link (1844); *Exydra aquatica* (L.) Endl. (1830); *Festuca aquatica* (L.) Mutel (1837); *Glyceria altissima* Gareke (1851); *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) Wahlb. (1820); *Glyceria spectabilis* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch (1823); *Heleochoa aquatica* (L.) Drejer (1838); *Hydropoa spectabilis* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Dumort. (1868); *Molinia maxima* Hartm. (1820); *Panicularia aquatica* (L.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa aquatica* L. (1753).
- Glyceria maxima* var. *americana* (Torr.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 524. 1967. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* var. *americana* Torr.  
= ***Glyceria grandis*** S. Watson
- Glyceria maxima* subsp. *grandis* (S. Watson) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 38: 229. 1942. Basionym: *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson.  
= ***Glyceria grandis*** S. Watson
- Glyceria maxima* var. *grandis* (S. Watson) Breitung, Canad. Field-Naturalist 71(2): 45. 1957. Basionym: *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson.  
= ***Glyceria grandis*** S. Watson
- Glyceria maxima* fo. *pallescens* (Fernald) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 524. 1967. Basionym: *Glyceria grandis* fo. *pallescens* Fernald.  
= ***Glyceria grandis*** S. Watson
- Glyceria melicaria*** (Michx.) F.T. Hubb., Rhodora 14(165): 186. 1912. Basionym: *Panicum melicarium* Michx.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Glyceria elongata* (Torr.) Trin. (1836); *Glyceria torreyana* (Spreng.) Hitchc. (1906); *Panicularia elongata* (Spreng.) Kuntze (1891); *Panicularia melicaria* (Michx.) Hitchc. (1908); *Panicularia torreyana* (Spreng.) Merr. (1902); *Panicum melicarium* Michx. (1803); *Poa elongata* Torr. (1823); *Poa elongata* Torr. ex Spreng. (1821); *Poa torreyana* Spreng. (1821).
- Glyceria mexicana* (Kelso) Beetle, Phytologia 48(2): 191. 1981. Basionym: *Glyceria striata* var. *mexicana* Kelso.  
= ***Glyceria striata*** var. *mexicana* Kelso
- Glyceria michauxii* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 118. 1829.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa striata* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa striata* Lam.  
= ***Glyceria striata*** (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Glyceria microtheca* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 96. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH (photostat, US)].  
= ***Torreyochloa pallida*** var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Glyceria montana* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 96. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Lewis River, Rocky Mountains, by streams, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH (photo, LE); IT: US (fragm. & photostat ex PH)].  
= ***Puccinellia nuttalliana*** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Glyceria multiflora*** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 285. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 1240*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: ad fossas, in pratis irriguis Quillota, Oct 1829,



*Bertero 1240* [HT: P; IT: MO-2114158, US (fragm. ex P-STEUD-157)].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Giraldo-Cañas, D. (2002); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G. (1970); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Sulekic, A. A. and Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Glyceria fluitans* var. *stricta* E. Desv. (1854).

*Glyceria neogaea* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 285. 1854. T-Protol.: Terra Nova. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, 1828, *J.M. Despreaux* [HT: P; IT: CN, US (fragm. ex CN-STEUD-158), US- (fragm. & photo ex P)].

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Glyceria neogaea* fo. *natans* Vict. & Roll.-Germ., Contr. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montreal 42: 28. 1942. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: sur les sables humides a l'embouchure d'un ruisseau tributaire du lac Kamatos (10.1 mi nord de Mont-Laurier): 24 aout 1941, *Marie-Victorin, Rolland-germain & Dominique 23* [HT: MT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: sure les sables humides a l'embouchure d'un ruisseau tributaire du lac Camatos. 101 milles au nord de Mont-Laurier, 23-25 Aug 1941, *Marie-Victorin, Rolland-Germain, Dominique 23* [HT: MT; IT: US-1913822].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Glyceria nervata* (Willd.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 365. 1830. Basionym: *Poa nervata* Willd.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Glyceria nervata* var. *rigida* (Nash) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 223. 1915. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* var. *rigida* Nash.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Glyceria notata* Chevall., Fl. Env. Paris 174. 1827. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe: France, Paris, 8 Sept 1851, *B. Balansa s.n.* [ILT: L].

DST.: Cana, Colo, CoRi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Glyceria fluitans* var. *plicata* Fr. (1839); *Glyceria plicata* (Fr.) Fr. (1845); *Glyceria turcomanica* Kom. (1934).

*Glyceria notata* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) Weeda, Gorteria 16(2): 48. 1990. Basionym: *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

= *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.

*Glyceria nubigena* W.A. Anderson, Rhodora 35: 321, f. B. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee: Great Smoky Mts.: Clingman's Dome, *Anderson & Jennison 1418* [T: GH, TENN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Tennessee: Great Smokey Mts., Clingmans Dome, *Anderson & Jennison 1418* [HT: TENN; IT: GH, US (fragm. ex TENN)].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968).

*Glyceria nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: Add. 176. 1843. Basionym: *Poa nutkaensis* J. Presl.

NOTE: presumably based on Presl, Fries has only: *Poa* Presl. Amer.arct. Sib.

= *Puccinellia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.

*Glyceria obtusa* (Muhl.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 366. 1830. Basionym: *Poa obtusa* Muhl.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Panicularia obtusa* (Muhl.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa obtusa* Muhl. (1817).

*Glyceria occidentalis* (Piper) J.C. Nelson, Torreya 19: 224. 1919. Basionym: *Panicularia occidentalis* Piper.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Panicularia occidentalis* Piper (1915).

*Glyceria otisii* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 128. 1934. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Jefferson Co.: collected in a small creek near mile 15 on trail to Hoh, 100 m, 10 Jul 1927, *I.C. Otis 1548* [HT: US-1538644]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Jefferson Co., 10 Jul 1927, *I.C. Otis 1548* [HT: US-1538645; IT: US-1538644].

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 57. 1836. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church

*Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 211. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Aroostook Co., *Fernald 191* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine: Aroostook Co., 21 Jul 1893, *M.L. Fernald 191* [HT: US-204125].

NOTE: as "*Fernaldii*".

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano

*Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin. var. *pallida*

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pallida*

*Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 257. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. N. Amer., *Haenke* [HT: PR; IT: US (fragm. ex PR)].

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis



- Glyceria paupercula* Holm, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 3: 337. 1907. T-Protol.: Canada: Hudson Bay: Mansfield Island, *R. Bell* [HT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Hudson Bay, Mansfield Isl. [Mansel Isl.], 1884, *R. Bell* [HT: IT: US (fragm. ex [hb. Holm?] & photostat)].  
= **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Glyceria pendulina* Laest., Fl. Suec. (ed. 2) 2: 1088. 1833. T-Protol.: Sweden: Torneälven [Torne Rv.], *L.L. Laestadius*.  
= **Arctophila fulva** (Trin.) Andersson
- Glyceria pensylvanica* (Spreng.) Heynh., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 361. 1840. Basionym: *Aira pensylvanica* Spreng.  
= **Sphenopholis nitida** (Biehler) Scribn.
- Glyceria phryganoides* (Trin.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: Add. 176. 1843. Basionym: *Poa phryganodes* Trin.  
= **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Glyceria plicata* (Fr.) Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Mant. 3: 176. 1845. Basionym: *Glyceria fluitans* var. *plicata* Fr.  
= **Glyceria notata** Chevall.
- Glyceria plicata* subsp. *declinata* (Bréb.) Weeda, Gorteria 11(9): 214. 1983. Basionym: *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.  
= **Glyceria declinata** Bréb.
- Glyceria plicata* var. *declinata* (Bréb.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 83. 1908. Basionym: *Glyceria declinata* Bréb.  
= **Glyceria declinata** Bréb.
- Glyceria plicata* var. *scabriflora* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 161. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Estancia S. Fermin, Partido General Rodriguez, B.-A., *Fladrich* [T: [Stuckert no. 2700]]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Est. La Barrancosa, BA, *Mario Estrada* [PT: W; IPT: US (fragm. ex W)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Barracas S., 1903, *Rodriguez* [PT: W; US (fragm. ex W)].  
NOTE: This is probably *G. notata*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Glyceria plicata* var. *spicata* (Guss.) Lange, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjobenhavn 1: 145. 1860. Basionym: *Glyceria spicata* Guss.  
NOTE: Hackel's ref. to this name in Stuckert (1911) is probably a misapplication, and is actually *G. notata*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3; excluded.
- Glyceria procumbens* (Curtis) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 145. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.  
NOTE: based on *Festuca procumbens* probably an error for *Poa procumbens* Curt. see IGS.  
= **Puccinellia rupestris** (With.) Fernald & Weath.
- Glyceria pulchella* (Nash) K. Schum., Bot. Jahresber. (Just) 29(1): 513. 1903. Basionym: *Panicularia pulchella* Nash.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Panicularia pulchella* Nash (1901).
- Glyceria pumila* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., 1887, *Macoun*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, salt marsh, Barclay Sound, 2 Aug 1887, *J.M. Macoun 143* [HT: US-948646].  
= **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Glyceria repanda* (Gaudin) Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 177. 1818. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* var. *littoralis* Gaudin.  
= **Deschampsia caespitosa** subsp. *rhenana* (Gremli) Kerguelen
- Glyceria rigida* (L.) Sm., Engl. Fl. 1: 119. 1824. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.  
= **Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony
- Glyceria rigida* (Nash) Rydb., Fl. Plains N. Amer. 122. 1932. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* var. *rigida* Nash.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Glyceria rigida* (L.) Sm.  
= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Glyceria saltensis* Sulekic & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 35(1-4): 155-157, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Dpto. Chicoana, Valle Encantado, 2950 m, 20 Feb 1996, *A.A. Sulekic & J. Espeche 1396* [HT: SI; IT: hb. Sulekic].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Giraldo-Cañas, D. (2002); Sulekic, A. A. and Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1998).
- Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 211. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: New Jersey: Guttenberg, *Wm. M. Van Sickle s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Jersey, 6 Jun 1895, *W.M. Van sickle s.n.* [IT: US-245817].  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Panicularia fluitans* var. *septentrionalis* (Hitchc.) Farw. (1920); *Panicularia septentrionalis* (Hitchc.) E.P. Bicknell (1908).
- Glyceria septentrionalis* var. *arkansana* (Fernald) Steyer. & Kučera, Rhodora 63(745): 24. 1961. Basionym: *Glyceria arkansana* Fernald.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998).  
SYN.: *Glyceria arkansana* Fernald (1929).
- Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc. var. *septentrionalis*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kucera, Clair L. (1998).
- Glyceria spectabilis* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch, Deutschl. Fl. (ed. 3) 1: 586. 1823.  
= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.



*Glyceria spectabilis* var. *flaccida* Trin. & Bong. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 336. 1862.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *G. microtheca* Buckley, *Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley confused with it. IGS. = *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 157. 1928. Basionym: *Poa striata* Lam.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Catabrosa nervata* (Willd.) Link (1844); *Glyceria aquatica* subsp. *nervata* (Willd.) Douin (1927-32); *Glyceria michauxii* Kunth (1829); *Glyceria neogaea* Steud. (1854); *Glyceria nervata* (Willd.) Trin. (1830); *Glyceria nervata* var. *rigida* (Nash) Lunell (1915); *Glyceria rigida* (Nash) Rydb. (1932); *Glyceria striata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Fernald (1929); *Hydropoa nervata* (Willd.) Dumort. (1868); *Panicularia nervata* (Willd.) Kuntze (1891); *Panicularia nervata* fo. *major* Millsp. (1892); *Panicularia nervata* fo. *stricta* (Scribn.) House (1924); *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn. (1898); *Panicularia nervata* var. *filiformis* Farw. (1919); *Panicularia nervata* var. *parviglumis* Scribn. & Merr. (1901); *Panicularia nervata* var. *purpurascens* Farw. (1919); *Panicularia nervata* var. *rigida* Nash (1900); *Panicularia nervata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Scribn. ex Hitchc. (1908); *Panicularia nervata* var. *viridis* Farw. (1921); *Panicularia rigida* (Nash) Rydb. (1917); *Panicularia striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. (1933); *Poa lamarckii* Kunth (1833); *Poa lineata* Pers. (1805); *Poa nervata* Willd. (1797); *Poa parviflora* Pursh (1814); *Poa striata* Lam. (1791); *Poa striata* Michx. (1803); *Poa sulcata* Roem. & Schult. (1817).

*Glyceria striata* var. *mexicana* Kelso, Rhodora 37: 263. 1935. T-Protol.: Mexico, Dist. Federal: El Chico, Aug 1928, *P. Lyonnet* 267 [HT: US-1034156]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Distrito Federal: El Chico, arroyo, Aug 1928, *P. Lyonnet* 267 [HT: US-1034156].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. (1994).

SYN.: *Glyceria mexicana* (Kelso) Beetle (1981).

*Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. var. *striata*

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria striata* fo. *stricta* (Scribn.) B. Boivin (1967); *Glyceria striata* subsp. *stricta* (Scribn.) Hultén (1942); *Glyceria striata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Fernald (1929); *Panicularia nervata* fo. *stricta* (Scribn.) House (1924); *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn. (1898); *Panicularia nervata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Scribn. ex Hitchc. (1908).

*Glyceria striata* fo. *stricta* (Scribn.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 524. 1967. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.

= *Glyceria striata* var. *striata*

*Glyceria striata* subsp. *stricta* (Scribn.) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 38: 232. 1942. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.

= *Glyceria striata* var. *striata*

*Glyceria striata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Fernald, Rhodora 31(363): 47. 1929. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.

NOTE: Hitchcock, in Gray's Manual ed. 7. p. 159 (1908) was the first to designate the rank as var., but did not effectively make a combination in *Glyceria*.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Glyceria tenella* Lange, Vega-exped. Vet. Iakt 1: 313, t. 6. 1882. T-Protol.: Hab. In sinu Rogatschew insularum Novaja-Semlja et ad promontorium Grebeni insulae Wajgatsch, Jul 1875, *Kjellman & Lundstrom s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Insula Waigatsch, Sinus Ljamschina, 19 Aug 1907, *O. Esktam* [NT: S], NT designated by T. Sorensen, Meddel. Groen. 136(3): 81 (1953). Sorensen was unable to locate any original material that matched Lange's description. 2 of 3. Waigatsch, Cape Grebeni, 30-31 Jul 1879 [1875?], *Kjellman & Lundstrom s.n.* [LT: UPS], LT indicated by Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR, 511 (1976). 3 of 3. In sinu Rogatschew insularum Novaja-Semlja, Jul 1875, *Kjellman & Lundstrom s.n.* [ST].

= *Puccinellia tenella* (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild

*Glyceria tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 826. 1854. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Glyceria tenuifolia* Boiss. & Reut.

= *Puccinellia preslii* (Hack.) Ponert

*Glyceria torreyana* (Spreng.) Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 211. 1906. Basionym: *Poa torreyana* Spreng.

NOTE: as "*Torreyana*".

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Glyceria turcomanica* Kom., Fl. URSS 2: 452, 757. 1934. T-Protol.: Asia media: Turcomania.

= *Glyceria notata* Chevall.

*Glyceria vaginata* Lange, Fl. Dan. 15: 3, t. 2583. 1858. T-Protol.: Greenland: ad littora Groenlandiae borealis v.c. ad Tessermuit, Omenak, *J. Vahl*.

= *Puccinellia vaginata* (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

*Glyceria vaginata* fo. *contracta* Lange, Vega-exped. Vet. Iakt 1: 273. 1882. T-Protol.: USSR: Siberia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sibiria arctica, Pitlekaj (67 N 173 W), 28 Sep 1878, *F.R. Kjellman* [HT: UPS].



= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

*Glyceria vaginata* var. *effusa* Rosenv., Meddel. Gronland 3: 731. 1892. T-Protol.: Greenland: Lerbugten ved Claushavn, i toer Lerbund naer Stranden, Hartz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Glyceria vahliana* (Liebm.) Th. Fr., Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 140. 1869. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

NOTE: presumably based on *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

= **Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

**Glyceria** × **gatineauensis** Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 38: 126. 1960. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Gatineau Park Road, 3.3 miles n of Eardley, Bowden & Dore 1857 cl. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: DAO].

NOTE: *G. melicaria* × *striata*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Glyceria** × **laxa** (Scribn.) Scribn., Fl. Mt. Desert Isl. 180. 1894. Basionym: *Panicularia laxa* Scribn.

NOTE: *Glyceria melicaria* × ? (possibly *G. striata* or *G. canadensis*).

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991).

SYN.: *Glyceria canadensis* var. *laxa* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1934); *Glyceria canadensis* var. *parviflora* Fernald (1895); *Glyceria* × *ottawensis* Bowden (1960); *Panicularia laxa* Scribn. (1894).

*Glyceria* × *ottawensis* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 38: 127. 1960. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario, Dore & Jenkins 15206 cyt. 1810.

NOTE: *G. canadensis* × *striata*.

= **Glyceria** × **laxa** (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Glyceria* sect. *Arctopoa* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 392. 1852. TYPE: *Glyceria glumaris* (Trin.) Griseb.; = *Poa eminens*

= **Poa** subg. **Arctopoa** (Griseb.) Prob.

*Glyceria* sect. *Euglyceria* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 390. 1852.

NOTE: nom. inval.

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Glyceria** R. Br. sect. **Glyceria**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Glyceria* sect. *Heleochloa* (Fr.) Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 77. 1845. Basionym: *Glyceria* UNRANKED *Heleochloa* Fr.

= **Puccinellia** Parl.

*Glyceria* subg. *Heleochloa* (Fr.) Fr. ex A. Gray, Manual 560. 1856. Basionym: *Glyceria* UNRANKED *Heleochloa* Fr.

= **Puccinellia** Parl.

*Glyceria* UNRANKED *Heleochloa* Fr., Novit. Fl. Suec. Alt. 1: 8. 1839. TYPE: *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.; LT here selected to preserve historical usage for *Puccinellia* species

= **Puccinellia** Parl.

**Glyceria** sect. **Hydropoa** Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 110-111. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Exydra* Endl. (1830); *Glyceria* sect. *Striatae* G.L. Church (1949); *Glyceria* ser. *Scolochloiformes* Kom. (1934); *Glyceria* ser. *Spectabiles* Kom. (1934); *Hydropoa* (Dumort.) Dumort. (1868); *Poa* sect. *Hydropoa* Dumort. (1824).

*Glyceria* sect. *Sclerochloa* (Dumort.) Dumort., Fl. Belg. 157. 1827. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Sclerochloa* Dumort.

= **Catapodium** Link

*Glyceria* ser. *Scolochloiformes* Kom., Fl. U.S.S.R. 2: 457. 1934. TYPE: *Glyceria spiculosa* (F. Schmidt) Roshev.

= **Glyceria** sect. **Hydropoa** Dumort.

*Glyceria* ser. *Spectabiles* Kom., Fl. URSS 2: 458. 1934. TYPE: *Glyceria spectabilis* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch

= **Glyceria** sect. **Hydropoa** Dumort.

*Glyceria* sect. *Striatae* G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 162. 1949. TYPE: *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

= **Glyceria** sect. **Hydropoa** Dumort.

*Glycerieae* trib. Link ex Endl., Fl. Poson. 117. 1830.

NOTE: as "*Glycerinae*".

= **Meliceae** trib. Link ex Endl.

*Glyceriinae* subtrib. Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868.

NOTE: described; p. 30 in reprint (preprint?) numbered as [5] 6-33.

= **Meliceae** trib. Link ex Endl.

*Glycerioideae* subfam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 160. 1827. TYPE: *Glyceria* R. Br.

NOTE: as "*Glycerinae*".

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.

*Gnomonia* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Festuca** L.

*Gnomonia elatior* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.

= **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Gnomonia nutans* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915.

= **Festuca paradoxa** Desv.

*Gnomonia octoflora* (Walter) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915. Basionym: *Festuca octoflora* Walter.

= **Vulpia octoflora** (Walter) Rydb.

*Gnomonia ovina* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915. Basionym: *Festuca ovina* L.

= **Festuca ovina** L.

*Gnomonia viridula* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 224. 1915. Basionym: *Festuca viridula* Vasey.

= **Festuca viridula** Vasey

*Goulardia* Husn., Graminees 83. 1899. TYPE: *Goulardia canina* (L.) Husn.

= **Elymus** L.

*Gramen* Ség., Pl. Veron. 3: 145. 1754.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. pro *Secale*.



= *Secale* L.

*Gramen* Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 32(2): 331. 1914. T-Protol.: Cited-Species: *Festuca rubra*.

NOTE: nom. nud., later hom. non Seguiet 1754.

= *Festuca* L.

*Graminastrum* E.H.L. Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 32(2): 348. 1914. TYPE: *Graminastrum macusaniense* E.H.L. Krause

= *Dissanthelium* Trin.

*Graminastrum macusaniense* E.H.L. Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 32: 348. 1914. T-Protol.: Peru: In pascuis prope Macusani: Jun 1854, *Hohenacker, Lechler pl. peruviana 1836* [HT:P. HT-frag:US. IT:GOET;W. IT-frag:US 81735 ex W; US 2804471 ex GOET]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *W. Lechler 1836* [HT: IT:US-2804471 (fragm.)].

= *Dissanthelium macusaniense* (E.H.L. Krause) R.C. Foster & L.B. Sm.

*Gramineae* fam. Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 26. 1763. TYPE: *Poa* L.  
NOTE: as "Gramina", nom. alt. and use preferentially *Poaceae*.

= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Gramineae* fam. Juss., Gen. Pl. 28. 1789. TYPE: *Poa* L.

NOTE: nom. altern. *Poaceae* (R. Br.) Barnhart.

= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Gramininae* subtrib. Krause, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 25(2): 487. 1909.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Loliinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Graphephoreae* trib. (Asch. & Graebn.) Hyl., Nord. Karlavaxtl. 1: 278. 1953. Basionym: *Graphephorinae* subtrib. Asch. & Graebn.

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Graphephorinae* subtrib. Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 342. 1900.

= *Aveninae* subtrib. J. Presl

**Graphephorum** Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 189. 1810. TYPE: *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

TRTD. BY: Finot, V. and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: *Aveninae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

SYN.: *Trisetum* subsect. *Graphephorum* (Desv.) Louis-Marie (1928).

*Graphephorum altijugum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 111. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: in monte Orizabensi, 12000-14000 ft, *Liebmann 603*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: pic d'Orizaba, no date, *F.E. Liebmann 603* [HT: P; IT: US-734835].

NOTE: also: nom. nud. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 181 (1877).

= *Peyritschia koelerioides* (Peyr.) E. Fourn.

*Graphephorum arundinaceum* (Roem. & Schult.) Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 852. 1864. Basionym: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Graphephorum brandegei* (Scribn.) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 61. 1917. Basionym: *Trisetum brandegei* Scribn.

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Graphephorum cooleyi* (A. Gray) Farw., Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. 1: 88. 1923. Basionym: *Dupontia cooleyi* A. Gray.

NOTE: as *Graphephorum* "Cooleyi".

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Graphephorum densiflorum* E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 182. 1877. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA (as Mexico): Texas: Bejar, *Berlandier 1617* [V: B, US (fragm.), W].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Graphephorum elliottii* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 80. 1829.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira triflora* Elliott

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa triflora* Gilib.

CORRECT NAME: *Triodia greenii* Spreng.

= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

*Graphephorum festucaceum* (Willd.) A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 5: 191. 1861. Basionym: *Arundo festucacea* Willd.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Graphephorum fisheri* (R. Br.) A. Gray, Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada 1: 57. 1861. Basionym: *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.

= *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.

*Graphephorum fisheri* (R. Br.) A. Gray var. *fisheri*

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Graphephorum fisheri* var. *psilosanthum* (Rupr.) A. Gray, Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada 1: 57. 1861. Basionym: *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Graphephorum fulvum* (Trin.) A. Gray, Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada 1: 57. 1861. Basionym: *Poa fulva* Trin.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

**Graphephorum melicoideum** (Michx.) Desv., Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 189. 1810. Basionym: *Aira melicoides* Michx.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis airoides* (Poir.) Raspail (1825); *Aira melicoides* Michx. (1803); *Arundo airoides* Poir. (1804); *Calamagrostis airoides* (Poir.) Steud. (1840); *Deyeuxia airoides* (Poir.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Dupontia cooleyi* A. Gray (1856); *Graphephorum cooleyi* (A. Gray) Farw. (1923); *Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *cooleyi* (A. Gray) Scribn. (1894); *Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *majus* A. Gray (1861); *Poa melicoides* (Michx.) Nutt. (1818); *Triodia melicoides* (Michx.) Spreng. (1825); *Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Scribn. (1884); *Trisetum melicoides* subsp. *cooleyi* (A. Gray) Scribn. (1906); *Trisetum melicoides* var. *majus* (A. Gray) Hitchc. (1908); *Trisetum melicoides* var. *melicoides*.

*Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *cooleyi* (A. Gray) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5(4): 53. 1894. Basionym: *Dupontia cooleyi* A. Gray.

NOTE: as "Cooleyi".



= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *majus* A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 5: 191. 1861.

NOTE: as *Graphephorum "melicoides"* var. *majus*.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *triflorum* (Elliott) Alph. Wood, Amer. Bot. Fl. (ed. 2) 2: 398. 1871. Basionym: *Aira triflora* Elliott.

NOTE: as *Graphephorum "melicoides"* var. *triflorum*.

= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

*Graphephorum muticum* (Bol.) A. Heller, Cat. N. Amer. Pl. (ed. 2) 31. 1900. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol.

NOTE: also isonym: E.L. Greene, Pl. Baker 2: 40. 1901.

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Graphephorum pendulina* (Laest.) A. Gray, Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada 1: 57. 1861. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Graphephorum pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 561. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca: summit of Sierra de San Felipe, 10000 ft, 4 Aug 1894, C.G. Pringle 4765 [HT: US-822340; IT: CM, ENCB, MO, US-749287, US-251958].

= *Trisetum pringlei* (Scribn. ex Beal) Hitchc.

*Graphephorum psilosanthum* (Rupr.) E. Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 24: 182. 1877. Basionym: *Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr.

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Graphephorum shearii* (Scribn.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 602. 1905. Basionym: *Trisetum shearii* Scribn.

NOTE: as "*Shearii*".

= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult., Man. Bot. Rocky Mt. 423. 1885. Basionym: *Trisetum wolfii* Vasey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Graphephorum brandegei* (Scribn.) Rydb. (1917); *Graphephorum muticum* (Bol.) A. Heller (1900); *Koeleria flexuosa* Domin (1907); *Trisetum brandegei* Scribn. (1883); *Trisetum muticum* (Bol.) Scribn. (1898); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol. (1880); *Trisetum wolfii* fo. *muticum* (Bol.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum wolfii* var. *brandegei* (Scribn.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum wolfii* subsp. *muticum* (Bol.) Scribn. (1906); *Trisetum wolfii* Vasey (1874).

*Greenia* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 142. 1835. TYPE: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Limnodea* L.H. Dewey

*Greenia arkansana* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 142. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory: Hab. on the calcareous hills in the grassy plains of Red River, flowering in May. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Red River near the Kiamesha [ichi], Nuttall [HT: BM; IT: US- (fragm. ex BM), US (fragm. ex PH & photo)].

NOTE: as *Greenia "Arkansana"*.

= *Limnodea arkansana* (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

**Gymnachne** Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 3: 29.

1938. TYPE: *Gymnachne jaffuelii* Parodi

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Brizinae.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Parodi, L. R., (1938); Parodi, L. R., (1962).

*Gymnachne jaffuelii* Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 3(17): 30, f. 4. 1938. T-Protol.: Chile: Concepción, *Jaffuel 1884*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepción: Cerro Caracol, Nov 1937, *F. Jaffuel 1884A* [IT: US-1723531], Possibly not IT; *Jaffuel 1884* is indicated by Parodi (1962) as typus.

= *Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi

*Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 19. 1962 [1963]. Basionym: *Poa koelerioides* Trin.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981).

SYN.: *Gymnachne jaffuelii* Parodi (1938); *Poa koelerioides* Trin. (1836); *Poa philippii* Steud. (1855 [1854]); *Poa tenuiculmis* Steud. (1854); *Rhombolytrum berterioanum* E. Desv. (1854).

*Gymnostichum* Schreb., Besch. Gras. 3: 127. 1810. TYPE: *Gymnostichum hystrix* (L.) Schreb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Elymus* L.

*Gymnostichum californicum* Bol. ex Thurb., Bot. California 2: 327. 1880. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, *Bolander et. al. 1107* [ILT: MO-2970590, MO-2970589].

= *Elymus californicus* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Gould

*Gymnostichum hystrix* (L.) Schreb., Besch. Gras. 2: 127, t. 47. 1810. Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

*Gymnostichum patulum* (Moench) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Hystrix patula* Moench.

= *Elymus hystrix* var. *hystrix*

**Hainardia** Greuter, Boissiera 13: 178. 1967. TYPE:

*Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Ammochloinae.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Greuter, W. and K. H. Rechinger, (1967).

*Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter, Boissiera 13: 178. 1967. Basionym: *Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E., K. M. Capels, S. Long & M. B. Piep (eds.) (2003); Edgar, E., M.-A.



O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Lepturus cylindricus* (Willd.) Trin. (1820); *Lepturus cylindricus* var. *cylindricus*; *Lolium cylindricum* (Willd.) Asch. ex Graebn. (1902); *Monerma cylindrica* (Willd.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Monerma monandra* P. Beauv. (1812); *Ophiuros cylindricus* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd. (1797).

*Hainardieae* trib. Greuter, Boissiera 13: 178. 1967. TYPE: *Hainardia* Greuter  
= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Haynaldia* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 807. Mai-Sep 1866.  
NOTE: later hom., non Schulzer, May 1866.  
= *Dasypyrum* (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand

*Heleochloa* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 24. 1812.  
NOTE: later hom., non Roemer 1807.  
= *Phleum* L.

*Heleochloa* Fr., Fl. Scan. 202. 1835.  
NOTE: nom. nud., later hom., non Roemer 1807.  
= *Puccinellia* Parl.

*Heleochloa* (Fr.) Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 39. 1838.  
Basionym: *Glyceria* UNRANKED *Heleochloa* Fr.  
= *Puccinellia* Parl.

*Heleochloa aquatica* (L.) Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 40. 1838.  
Basionym: *Poa aquatica* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.

*Heleochloa distans* (L.) Drejer, Fl. Excurs. Hafn. 39. 1838.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

**Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. Addit. I. ad Mant. Cl. III: 526 ("326"). 1827. TYPE: *Helictotrichon sempervirens* (Vill.) Pilg.

NOTE: in obs.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Holub, J., (1977); Röser, M., G. Winterfeld, B. Grebenstein, and V. Hemleben, (2001); Röser, M., (1997); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Avena* sect. *Avenastrum* W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Avena* subg. *Avenastrum* (W.D.J. Koch) A. Gray (1856); *Avenastrum* Opiz (1852); *Heuffelia* Schur (Mai-Sep 1866); *Stipavena* Vierhapper in Halacsy (1906).

*Helictotrichon* sect. *Avenula* (Dumort.) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsentr. Azii 4: 104. 1968. Basionym: *Trisetum* sect. *Avenula* Dumort.

*Helictotrichon asiaticum* (Roshev.) Grossh., Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast.

8(48): 215. 1939. Basionym: *Avenastrum asiaticum* Roshev.

= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Helictotrichon bulbosum* (Hitchc.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 16: 211. 1949. Basionym: *Trisetum bulbosum* Hitchc.

NOTE: This species may belong in its own genus.

= *Trisetum bulbosum* Hitchc.

*Helictotrichon canescens* (Buckley) Clayton, Kew Bull. 40(4): 728. 1985. Basionym: *Trisetum canescens* Buckley.

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor

*Helictotrichon dahuricum* (Kom.) Kitag., Rep. Inst. Sci. Res. Manchoukuo 3(1): 77. 1939. Basionym: *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica* Kom.

= *Avenula dahurica* (Kom.) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek

*Helictotrichon hookeri* (Scribn.) Henrard, Blumea 3(3): 429. 1940. Basionym: *Avena hookeri* Scribn.

NOTE: as *Helictotrichon* "Hookeri".

= *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub

*Helictotrichon hookeri* (Scribn.) Henrard subsp. *hookeri*  
= *Avenula hookeri* subsp. *hookeri*

*Helictotrichon laevigatum* (Schur) Potztal, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 75: 330. 1951. Basionym: *Avena laevigata* Schur.  
= *Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort.

*Helictotrichon mortonianum* (Scribn.) Henrard, Blumea 3(3): 429. 1940. Basionym: *Avena mortoniana* Scribn.  
NOTE: as *Helictotrichon* "Mortonianum".

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Arrhenatherum mortonianum* (Scribn.) Potztal (1968); *Avena mortoniana* Scribn. (1896).

*Helictotrichon neesii* (Steud.) Stace, Watsonia 18: 413. 1991.  
Basionym: *Amphibromus neesii* Steud.  
= *Amphibromus neesii* Steud.

*Helictotrichon pubescens* (Huds.) Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 45(1131-1137): 6. 1938. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
= *Avenula pubescens* (Huds.) Dumort.

*Helictotrichon quadridentulum* (Döll) Renvoize, Kew Bull. 42: 921. 1987. Basionym: *Avena quadridentula* Döll.  
= *Amphibromus quadridentulus* (Döll) Swallen

*Helictotrichon scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 155, f. 37. 1998. Basionym: *Avena scabrivalvis* Trin.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Helictotrichon scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Govaerts  
= *Amphibromus scabrivalvis* (Trin.) Swallen

*Helictotrichon sempervirens* (Vill.) Pilg., Feddes Repert. 45: 7. 1938. Basionym: *Avena sempervirens* Vill.  
NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).



- SYN.: *Avena sempervirens* Vill. (1779); *Avenastrum sempervirens* (Vill.) Vierh. (1914); *Avenula sempervirens* (Vill.) Dumort. (1868); *Heuffelia sempervirens* (Vill.) Schur (1866).
- Helictotrichon* subg. *Pratavenastrum* (Vierh.) Holub, Philipp Maxm. Opiz Bedeut. Pfl.-tax. 125. 1958. Basionym: *Avenastrum* sect. *Pratavenastrum* Vierh.  
= *Avenula* subg. *Avenula*
- Helictotrichon* subg. *Pubavenastrum* (Vierh.) Holub, Philipp Maxm. Opiz Bedeut. Pfl.-tax. 125. 1958. Basionym: *Avenastrum* sect. *Pubavenastrum* Vierh.  
= *Avenula* subg. *Pubavenastrum* (Vierh.) Holub
- Helleria* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 128. 1886. TYPE: *Helleria livida* (Kunth) E. Fourn.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= *Festuca* L.
- Helleria fragilis* Lucas, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32(6): 157, f. 1. 1942. T-Protol.: Venezuela: State of Mérida: Sierra Nevada de Mérida: Páramo de Tucani, 4500 m, 17 Dec 1910, A. Jahn 62 [HT: VEN; IT: US].  
= *Festuca fragilis* (Lucas) B. Briceño
- Helleria livida* (Kunth) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 129. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus lividus* Kunth.  
= *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.
- Hellerochloa* Rauschert, Taxon 31(3): 561. 1982.  
REPLACED NAME: *Helleria* E. Fourn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Helleria* Nees & C. Mart.  
= *Festuca* L.
- Hellerochloa fragilis* (Lucas) Rauschert, Taxon 31(3): 561. 1982. Basionym: *Helleria fragilis* Lucas.  
= *Festuca fragilis* (Lucas) B. Briceño
- Hellerochloa livida* (Kunth) Rauschert, Taxon 31(3): 561. 1982. Basionym: *Bromus lividus* Kunth.  
= *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.
- Helopus obtusus* (Meyen) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 747. 1840. T-Protol.: Peru.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; based on *Piptatherum obtusum* Meyen, 1935. nom. nud.  
= *Anatherostipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo
- Hemibromus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 317. 1854. TYPE: *Hemibromus japonicus* Steud.; = *G. acutiflora*  
= *Glyceria* R. Br.
- Hemibromus japonicus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 317. 1854. T-Protol.: Japonia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Japan, Berger s.n. [IT: L].  
= *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr.
- Henrardiinae* subtrib. C.E. Hubb., Hooker's Icon. Pl. 35: t. 3453, p. 7. 1948.  
= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.
- Henrardiinae* subtrib. Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 76(3): 313. 1954.  
NOTE: without Latin description.  
= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.
- Henrardiinae* subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 472. 1969. TYPE: *Henrardia* C.E. Hubb.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.  
= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.
- Heptaseta* Koidz., Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 47: 146. 1933.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Senisetum* Honda.  
= *Agrostis* L.
- Hesperochloa* (Piper) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 39: 106. 1912. Basionym: *Festuca* subg. *Hesperochloa* Piper.  
= *Leucopoa* Griseb.
- Hesperochloa kingii* (S. Watson) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 39(3): 106. 1912. Basionym: *Poa kingii* S. Watson.  
NOTE: as "*Kingii*".  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber
- Hesperochloa kingii* (S. Watson) Rydb. var. *kingii*  
= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber
- Hesperochloa kingii* var. *rabiosa* (Piper) Swallen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 54: 45. 1941. Basionym: *Festuca confinis* subsp. *rabiosa* Piper.  
= *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper
- Hesperostipa** (M.K. Elias) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 15. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa* sect. *Hesperostipa* M.K. Elias.  
TRTD. BY: Valdés-Reyna, J. and R. J. Soreng.  
NHT: Stipinae.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 5, INFRASPP.: 2.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa* sect. *Hesperostipa* M.K. Elias (1942).
- Hesperostipa comata** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 16. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).
- Hesperostipa comata** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth subsp. **comata**  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa comata* subsp. *comata*; *Stipa comata* subsp. *intonsa* Piper (1906); *Stipa comata* var. *comata*.
- Hesperostipa comata** subsp. **intermedia** (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 16. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa comata* var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa comata* var. *falcata* B. Boivin (1979); *Stipa comata* var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy (1886); *Stipa comata* var. *suksdorfii* H. St. John (1937); *Stipa spartea* var. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) B. Boivin (1979); *Stipa spartea* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Stipa tweedyi* Scribn. (1898).
- Hesperostipa curtiseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 16. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa spartea* var. *curtiseta* Hitchc.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa curtiseta* (Hitchc.) Barkworth (1978); *Stipa spartea* subsp. *curtiseta* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa spartea* var. *curtiseta* Hitchc. (1925).



- Hesperostipa neomexicana** (Thurb.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 16. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa pennata* var. *neomexicana* Thurb.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa neomexicana* (Thurb.) Scribn. (1899); *Stipa pennata* var. *neomexicana* Thurb. (1885).
- Hesperostipa saxicola** (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa saxicola* Hitchc., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 24(7): 232, t. 51, f. 1-2. 1925.  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa saxicola* Hitchc. (1925).
- Hesperostipa spartea** (Trin.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74(1): 16. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa spartea* Trin.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998).  
SYN.: *Stipa robusta* Nutt. ex Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa spartea* Trin. (1830); *Stipa spartea* var. *spartea*.
- Heteranthus** Borkh., *Botaniker* 16-18: 71. 1796. ; T: non designatus  
NOTE: nom. rejic. against *Ventenata* Koeler 1802.  
= **Ventenata** Koeler
- Heterochaeta** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f., *Syst. Veg.* 2 Add. 1: [526] ("326"). 1827.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Heteranthus*.  
= **Ventenata** Koeler
- Heuffelia** Schur, *Enum. Pl. Transsilv.* 760. Mai-Sep 1866. ; T: non designatus  
NOTE: hom. illeg. et nom. superfl. pro *Helictotrichon*.  
= **Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.
- Heuffelia pubescens** (Huds.) Schur, *Enum. Pl. Transsilv.* 760. 1866. Basionym: *Avena pubescens* Huds.  
= **Avenula pubescens** (Huds.) Dumort.
- Heuffelia sempervirens** (Vill.) Schur, *Enum. Pl. Transsilv.* 760: 1866. Basionym: *Avena sempervirens* Vill.  
= **Helictotrichon sempervirens** (Vill.) Pilg.
- Hierochloe** R. Br., *Prodr.* 208. 1810. TYPE: *Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P. Beauv.  
NOTE: nom. cons. against *Disarrehnum*, *Torresia*.  
= **Anthoxanthum** L.
- Hierochloe alpina** (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 515. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus alpinus* Sw. ex Willd.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe alpina** (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. fo. *alpina*  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng
- Hierochloe alpina** (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. subsp. *alpina*  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng
- Hierochloe alpina** (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. var. *alpina*  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng
- Hierochloe alpina** var. *aristata* Raspail, *Ann. Sci. Observ.* 2: 85. 1829.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng
- Hierochloe alpina** var. *monstruosus* Koidz., *Bot. Mag.* (Tokyo) 32: 63. 1918.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe alpina** subsp. *orthantha* (T.J. Sørensen) G. Weim., *Bot. Not.* 124(1): 161. 1971. Basionym: *Hierochloe orthantha* T.J. Sørensen.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *monticolum*
- Hierochloe alpina** var. *orthantha* (T.J. Sørensen) Hultén  
Basionym: *Hierochloe orthantha* T.J. Sørensen.  
NOTE: publication not verified, cited in Scoggan, *Fl. Canada* 2: 282 (1978).  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *monticolum*
- Hierochloe alpina** fo. *soperi* Polunin, *Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada* 92: 43-44, pl. 1. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Island, Nettilling Lk, 9 Jul 1925, *J.D. Soper* 125699 [HT: CAN].  
NOTE: publication not verified, cited in Scoggan, *Fl. Canada* 2: 282 (1978).  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** subsp. *alpinum* (Sw. ex Willd.) Soreng
- Hierochloe altissima** Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 253. 1854. T-Protol.: Valdivia, *Lechler s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia: Dep. Valdivia: near Arique and Valdivia, Nov.-Dec., *Lechler* 246 [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex K), BAA (fragm. ex K), BRU, CAEN-STEUD-165, K, L, LE, US-990306 (fragm. ex BRU, CAEN, LE)].  
= **Anthoxanthum altissimum** (Steud.) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe antarctica** (Labill.) R. Br., *Prodr.* 1: 209. 1810. Basionym: *Disarrehnum antarcticum* Labill.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe antarctica** var. *redolens* (Vahl) Brongn., *Voy. Monde* 2: 144, t. 23. 1833. Basionym: *Holcus redolens* Vahl.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe arctica** J. Presl, *Reliq. Haenk.* 1(4-5): 252. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Archipel. Montgravf, *Haenke* [ST?: PR; IT: US- (fragm. ex PR)]. 2 of 2. Nootka Sund, *Haenke* [ST?: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-1236.01, US (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
= **Anthoxanthum hirtum** (Schrank) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe arenaria** Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 416. 1854. T-Protol.: In arenosis Prov. Sandy-Point Magellan, *Lechler hb.* 1138. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallenas: Strait of Magellan, Punta Arenas, 1850-1853, *W. Lechler* 1138 [HT: P; IT: BAA (ex G, MPU, P) G, L, LE, MPU, US-990308 (fragm. ex LE), W].  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe banksiana** Endl., *Ann. Wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 1: 156. 1836. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand, *Banks*



- & *Solander s.n.* [V: WELT-63940], LT designated by Zotov, New Zealand J. Bot. 11: 574 (1973).  
NOTE: nom. nud.; cites *Holcus redolans* Forster, nom. nud.  
= ***Anthoxanthum redolens*** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe borealis* (Schrader) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 513. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus borealis* Schrad.  
NOTE: nom. illeg., based on nom. illeg. superfl. *Holcus borealis* Schrad.  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe davidsei* R.W. Pohl, Iowa State J. Res. 47: 71, f. 1. 1972. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: San José: páramo along Carretera Interamericana at Km 86, 3030 m, 23 Aug 1968, Pohl & Davidse 11004 [HT: ISC; IT: CR, F, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: San José: páramo along Carretera Interamericana, km 86, 3030 m, 9.45N 83.58W, 23 Aug 1968, R.W. Pohl & G. Davidse 11004 [HT: ISC; IT: CR-50765, F, US].  
= ***Anthoxanthum davidsei*** (R.W. Pohl) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe fragrans* (Willd.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 514. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus fragrans* Willd.  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe gunckelii* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3(14): 197, f. 5-6. 1941. T-Protol.: Cultivado en el Jardín Botánico de la Facultad de Agronomía de Buenos Aires, leg. Gunckel, Amargo, Valivia, Chile, Herb. Parodi 13643 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated from Gunckel s.n. collected in Chile, Depto. Valdivia, Corral (Amargos), Sep 1940, Parodi 13643 [HT: BAA; IT: SI (fragm. ex BAA & photo)].  
NOTE: as *Hierochloe "Gunckelii"*.  
= ***Anthoxanthum gunckelii*** (Parodi) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe hirta* (Schrader) Borbás, Balaton Fl. 315. 1900. Basionym: *Savastana hirta* Schrank.  
= ***Anthoxanthum hirtum*** (Schrader) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe hirta* var. *annulata* (Petrov) L. Vil'yasoo, Fl. Estonsk. SSR 11: 267. 1979. Basionym: *Hierochloe odorata* var. *annulata* Petrov.  
= ***Anthoxanthum hirtum*** subsp. *arcticum* (J. Presl) G.C. Tucker
- Hierochloe hirta* subsp. *arctica* (J. Presl) G. Weim., Bot. Not. 124(1): 150. 1971. Basionym: *Hierochloe arctica* J. Presl.  
= ***Anthoxanthum hirtum*** subsp. *arcticum* (J. Presl) G.C. Tucker
- Hierochloe juncifolia* (Hack.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 3: 27. 1938. Basionym: *Hierochloe utriculata* var. *juncifolia* Hack.  
= ***Anthoxanthum juncifolium*** (Hack.) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe macrophylla* Thurb. ex Bol., Calif. Agric. Soc. Trans. 1864-65: 132. 1866. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Marin Co., no date, H.N. Bolander 2279 [HT: GH?; IT: L, US-344153].  
= ***Anthoxanthum occidentale*** (Buckley) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe magellanica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 1: 92. 1844.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= ***Anthoxanthum redolens*** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe magellanica* (Desr.) Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 375. 1846. Basionym: *Melica magellanica* Desr.  
= ***Anthoxanthum redolens*** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe mexicana* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Benth. ex Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(9): 614. 1930. Basionym: *Ataxia mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.  
= ***Anthoxanthum mexicanum*** (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Mez
- Hierochloe monstruosa* (Koidz.) Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 40: 319. 1926. Basionym: *Hierochloe alpina* var. *monstruosus* Koidz.  
= ***Anthoxanthum monticolum*** (Bigelow) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe monticola* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 13(6): 201. 1964. Basionym: *Holcus monticola* Bigelow.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Hierochloe monticola* Mez  
= ***Anthoxanthum monticolum*** (Bigelow) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe moorei* De Paula, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 15(4): 393. 1974. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Isla de los Estados, Baja Colnett, D.M. Moore 2064 [HT: BAA; IT: LTR].  
= ***Anthoxanthum redolens*** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe nashii* (E.P. Bicknell) Kaczmarek, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 3: 198. 1914. Basionym: *Savastana nashii* E.P. Bicknell.  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe occidentalis* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 100. 1862. T-Protol.: Columbia woods, Nuttall s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Columbia woods, Nuttall s.n. [HT: PH; IT: US- (fragm. ex PH & photo 63; fragm. ex PH & photo rt 62)].  
NOTE: as "*Hierochloa*" *occidentalis*.  
= ***Anthoxanthum occidentale*** (Buckley) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 62, 164, t. 12, f. 5. 1812. Basionym: *Holcus odoratus* L.  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe odorata* (L.) Wahlenb., Fl. Upsal. 8: 32. 1820. Basionym: *Holcus odoratus* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe odorata* var. *annulata* Petrov, Fl. Yakut. 1: 131. 1930.  
= ***Anthoxanthum hirtum*** subsp. *arcticum* (J. Presl) G.C. Tucker
- Hierochloe odorata* subsp. *arctica* (J. Presl) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 349. 1976. Basionym: *Hierochloe arctica* J. Presl.  
= ***Anthoxanthum hirtum*** subsp. *arcticum* (J. Presl) G.C. Tucker
- Hierochloe odorata* fo. *eamesii* Fernald, Rhodora 19(224): 152. 1917. T-Protol.: E. H. Eames 8734 [HT: GH].  
NOTE: as "*Hierochloa*".  
= ***Anthoxanthum nitens*** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp



- Hierochloe odorata* var. *fragrans* (Willd.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 31. 1890. Basionym: *Holcus fragrans* Willd.  
= **Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe odorata* subsp. *hirta* (Schrank) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 81. 1973. Basionym: *Savastana hirta* Schrank.  
= **Anthoxanthum hirtum** (Schrank) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P. Beauv. fo. *odorata*  
= **Anthoxanthum nitens** subsp. *nitens*
- Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P. Beauv. subsp. *odorata*  
= **Anthoxanthum nitens** subsp. *nitens*
- Hierochloe orthantha* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(8): 1. 1954. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland; Tunugdliarfik Fjord. B. W. I. (Kiagtut.) Elyna-Hede, Loss, 8 Jul 1947, *Th. Sorensen 124* [HT: C].  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe pauciflora* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 35. 1823. T-Protol.: [Melville Island, 1820, from title], no coll., nor loc. cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Canada: Melville, 1820, *Parry s.n.* [ST: BM; US (photo)]. 2 of 4. Melville Island, 1820, *Mr. Evens* [ST: BM; US (photo)]. 3 of 4. Melville Island, 1820, no. 67, *Mr. Beverley* [LT: BM; US (photo)], LT designated by A. J. W. [or M.?] (1935). 4 of 4. Melville Island, Winter Harbour, 24 Jul 1820, *Ross Voy.* [IST: BM; US (fragm. ex BM)].  
= **Anthoxanthum arcticum** Veldkamp
- Hierochloe pauciflora* R. Br. fo. *pauciflora*  
= **Anthoxanthum arcticum** Veldkamp
- Hierochloe pauciflora* fo. *setigera* Lepage, Nat. Canada 81: 255. 1952.  
= **Anthoxanthum arcticum** Veldkamp
- Hierochloe pusilla* Hack. ex Dusén, Ark. Bot. 7(2): 4, t. 1, f. 7. 1907. T-Protol.: Hab. Río Fósiles in consorcio *Bolacis glebariae* Comm. in alt. c. 1000 m. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Río Chico, Río Fósiles, 900 m, *Dusen 5999* [HT: S; IT: BAA (fragm. ex S), US (fragm. ex W), W].  
= **Anthoxanthum pusillum** (Hack. ex Dusén) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 514. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus redolens* Vahl.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe redolens* R. Br. ex Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 1: 91. 1844. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand, *J.R. & G. Forster* [HT: K; IT: K (p.p New Zealand), LE-TRIN-1244.04 infl. on left (ex Sprengel hb.)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Hierochloe redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe redolens* var. *magellanica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 167. 1904. Basionym: *Hierochloe magellanica* Hook. f.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe redolens* var. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 81. 1896. T-Protol.: Hab. Parcissime ad oram maritam inter caespites Poae caespitosae, Blossom Bay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: Isla de los Estados, Blossom Bay, *Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LPS-14325].  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe redolens* var. *micrantha* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3(14): 195, f. 2-3. 1941. T-Protol.: Argentina: Río Negro: Bariloche, a orilla del río Ñirihuau, 2 Feb 1934, *L.R. Parodi 11555*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Río Negro: Bariloche, a orilla del río Ñirihuau, cerca del cerro Leones, 2 Feb 1934, *L.R. Parodi 11555* [HT: BAA; IT: SII].  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** var. *redolens*
- Hierochloe redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. var. *redolens*  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** var. *redolens*
- Hierochloe redolens* var. *typica* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 189, f. 1. 1941.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe sorianoii* De Paula, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 15(4): 396. 1974. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Depto. Futaleufu, Lago Futalaufquen, orilla este; 18 Feb 1960, *A. Soriano 4172* [HT: BAA].  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen
- Hierochloe spicata* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3(14): 196, f. 4. 1941. T-Protol.: Chile: Magallanes, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: BAA (herb. Parodi-13646)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: BAA-13646; IT: US- (fragm. ex BAA-13646)].  
= **Anthoxanthum spicatum** (Parodi) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe teretifolia* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia: dep. La Unión: Cordillera del Ranco, *Lechler [Hohenacker exsicata] 1315* [V: BAA (fragm. ex K), BAA (fragm. ex P), K, US (fragm. ex K)].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Hierochloe utriculata* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 139, t. 8. 1829. Basionym: *Torresia utriculata* Ruiz & Pav.  
= **Anthoxanthum utriculatum** (Ruiz & Pav.) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe utriculata* var. *juncifolia* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 64. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Patagonia, valle de Avilas, 20 Mar 1901, (N.I.No. 222), *Stuckert 17997* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Dep. Languiño: region del Río Corcovado, 20-25 Mar 1901, *N. Illin 222* [HT: W; IT: BAA, BAF, LPS-2543, SI, US-990307].  
= **Anthoxanthum juncifolium** (Hack.) Veldkamp
- Hierochloe utriculata* var. *minor* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Poeppig, Philippi*, Collections by Poeppig and Philippi cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, *Poeppig* [ST]. 2 of 2. Chile, *Philippi* [ST].  
= **Anthoxanthum utriculatum** (Ruiz & Pav.) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp
- Hierochloe utriculata* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth var. *utriculata*  
= **Anthoxanthum utriculatum** (Ruiz & Pav.) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp



*Holceae* sect. Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868.

NOTE: nom. inval. as sect., as "*Holceae*".

= *Holcinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Holceae* trib. J. Presl, Wsobecny Rostl. 2: 1709, 1742. 1846.  
TYPE: *Holcus* L.

NOTE: as "*Holcaceae*".

= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

**Holcinae** subtrib. Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 68. 1868.

NOTE: as "*Holceae*", described and ranked.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: *Poeae*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: sect. *Holceae* Dumort. (1868); subtrib. *Holcinae* Dumort. ex Tzvelev (1976).

*Holcinae* subtrib. Dumort. ex Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 291. 1976.

NOTE: isonym, Dumort. 1868, providing the Latin.

= *Holcinae* subtrib. Dumort.

**Holcus** L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1047. 1753. TYPE: *Holcus lanatus* L.

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Holcinae*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Beddows, A. R., (1971); Zandee, M. & P. C. G. Glas, (1982); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Arthrochloa* R. Br. (1823 (sero?)); *Ginannia* Bubani (1901 (sero?)); *Holcus* sect. *Homalachne* Benth. & Hook. (1883); *Homalachne* (Benth. & Hook.) Kuntze (1903); *Nothoholcus* Nash (1913); *Notholcus* Nash ex Hitchc. (1926); *Sorgum* Adans. (1763).

*Holcus alpinus* Sw. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 4(2): 937. 1806. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Lapland, *Liljeblad in Swartz hb.* [HT: B-W-18699; IT: S], LT (at S) designated by G. Weimarck, Bot. Not. 134: 157 (1971) as S, but Willd. specimen would seem to be the HT [rjs].

= *Anthoxanthum monticolum* (Bigelow) Veldkamp

*Holcus atropurpureus* (Wahlenb.) Wahlenb., Svensk Bot. Tidskr. pl. 687. 1826-1829. Basionym: *Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Holcus avenaceus* Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 2: 276. 1772. T-Protol.: Habitat in Austriaco Littorali.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *Avena elatior* L., Syst. Nat. p. 99.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Holcus avenaceus* var. *bulbosus* (Willd.) Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 136. 1811. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.

*Holcus borealis* Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 252. 1806.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Holcus bulbosus* (Willd.) Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 248. 1806. Basionym: *Avena bulbosa* Willd.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Holcus fragrans* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4(2): 936. 1806. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis humidis a sinu Hudsonis ad Canadam. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Habitat in America boreali, *Muhlenberg 363* [ST?: B-WILLD-46; US- (fragm. ex B-WILLD-46)].

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Holcus lanatus* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1048. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Anon.* [LT: LINN-1212.10], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 54 (1993), typ. cons. 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Kuoh, C.-S. & C.-H. Chen (2000); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Aira holcus-lanata* Vill. (1787); *Aira holcus-lanatus* (L.) Vill. (1787); *Avena lanata* (L.) Cav. (1802 [Oct.]); *Avena lanata* (L.) Koeler (1802 [Oct.]); *Avena pallida* Salisb. (1796); *Ginannia lanata* (L.) F.T. Hubb. (1916); *Ginannia pubescens* Bubani



(1901); *Nothololcus lanatus* (L.) Nash (1913);  
*Nothololcus lanatus* (L.) Nash ex Hitchc. (1912).

**Holcus mollis** L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 2: 1305. 1759. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-1212.9], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 251 (2000).

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Aira holcus-mollis* Vill. (1787); *Aira mollis* (L.) Schreb. (1771); *Avena mollis* (L.) Koeler (1802); *Avena sylvatica* Salisb. (1796); *Ginannia mollis* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Nothololcus mollis* (L.) Hitchc. (1915).

*Holcus monticola* Bigelow, New England J. Med. Surg. 5: 334. 1816. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: White Hills, Mt. Washington, Bigelow s.n. [HT: GH?].  
 = **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp

*Holcus odoratus* L., Sp. Pl. 2: 1048. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe [LT: LINN-1212.14, second specimen from the left], LT designated by Weimarck, Bot. Not. 124: 136 (1971).  
 = **Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Holcus redolens* Sol. ex G. Forst., Fl. Ins. Austr. 92. 1786. T-Protol.: S. Nova Zealandia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand, J.R. & G. Forster [V: K (p.p. New Zealand), K, LE-TRIN-1244.04 (ex hb. Sprengel)], 1244.04 has two pieces, left) infl. ex hb. Sprengel is the one from N. Zeel. by Forster, rt) leaf ex hb. Liverpool is also Forster material, but the province is not given.

NOTE: nom. nud., briefly diagnosed by R. Br. in discussion of *Hierochloe*, but transfer not made to that genus.

= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen

*Holcus redolens* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 102. 1791. T-Protol.: Habitat in terra del fuego, Prof. Fabricius [misit]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Terra del Fuego, 20 Dec. 1774 - 3 Jan. 1775, [J.R. & G. Forster] Fabricius [misit] [HT: C; IT: BM-FORST, K (p.p. Tierra del Fuego)], "Vahl index card: Habitat in terra del fuego Prof Fabricius." This is a Forster collection sent to Vahl by Dr. Fabricius, of Kiel. See Hansen & Wagner, Allertonia 7: 345 (1998). The province of the C specimen has been argued to be New Zealand by Zotov [who saw a photo] (1973), or Fuegian by De Paula (1975).

= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen

*Holcus* sect. *Homalachne* Benth. & Hook., Gen. Pl. 3(2): 1159. 1883. ; non designatus, incl. *H. grandiflorus* Boiss & Reut. & *H. caespitosus* Boiss.

NOTE: as sect. "*Homalachnen*".

= **Holcus** L.

*Homalachne* (Benth. & Hook.) Kuntze, Lex. Gen. Phan. 285. 1903. Basionym: *Holcus* sect. *Homalachne* Benth. & Hook.

NOTE: as "*Homalachna*".

= **Holcus** L.

*Homoiachne* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 556. 1949. TYPE: *Homoiachne caespitosa* (Boiss.) Pilg.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Deschampsia** P. Beauv.

*Hordeaceae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 265. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5, as "*Hordeaceae*".

= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Hordeaceae* sect. Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 74. 1815.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.7.

*Hordeae* trib. Kunth ex Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 155. 1825.

= **Triticeae** trib. Dumort.

**Hordeinae** subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 63. 1829. TYPE: *Hordeum* L.

NOTE: as "*Hordeaceae*".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Triticeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Agropyrinae* Nevski (1933); subtrib. *Clinelyminae* Nevski (1933); subtrib. *Elyminae* Benth. (1881); subtrib. *Henrardiinae* C.E. Hubb. (1948); subtrib. *Henrardiinae* Pilg. (1954); subtrib. *Henrardiinae* Pilg. ex Potztl (1969); subtrib. *Hordeinae* J. Presl (1830); subtrib. *Roegneriinae* Nevski (1933); UNRANKED *Hordeinae* Dumort. (1824).

*Hordeinae* subtrib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4/5): 326. 1830. NOTE: isonym; as "*Hordeaceae*".

= **Hordeinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Hordeinae* UNRANKED Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 91. 1824.

NOTE: as "*Hordeaceae*".

= **Hordeinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Hordelymus caput-medusae* (L.) Pignatti, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 111(1-2): 58. 1977. Basionym: *Elymus caput-medusae* L.

= **Taeniatherum caput-medusae** (L.) Nevski

*Hordelymus caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Pignatti, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 111(1-2): 59. 1977. Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

= **Taeniatherum caput-medusae** var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

×*Hordelymus* Bacht. & Darevsk., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 35: 191. 1950.

NOTE: *Elymus* × *Hordeum*.

= ×*Elyhordeum* Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova

*Hordeoideae* subfam. Burmeister, Handb. Naturgesch. 202. 1837. TYPE: *Hordeum* L.

NOTE: as "*Hordeaceae*".

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.



*Hordeoideae* subfam. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 343. 1913. TYPE: *Hordeum* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

× *Hordeoegneria* Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 241. 1964.

NOTE: *Hordeum* × *Roegneria*.

= × *Elyhordeum* Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova

× *Hordeoegneria chatangensis* (Roshev.) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 241. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus chatangensis* Roshev.

= × *Elyhordeum chatangense* (Roshev.) Tzvelev

**Hordeum** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. TYPE: *Hordeum vulgare* L.; LT designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 37: 679 (1959)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecua, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 27, INFRASPP.: 18.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer, (1994); Baum, B. R. & D. A. Johnson, (2000); Doebley, J., R. von Bothmer & S. Larson, (1992); Bothmer, R. von & N. Jacobsen, (1980); Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen, R. B. Jorgensen & E. Nicora, (1982); Baum, B. R. & L. G. Bailey, (1986); Giles, B. E. & L. P. Lefkovitch, (1986); Hunziker, J. H., C. A. Naranjo & E. Zeiger, (1973); Reid, D. A., (1979).

SYN.: *Critesion* Raf. (1819); *Critho* E. Mey. (1848); *Zeocriton* Wolf (1776).

*Hordeum adscendens* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 145. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in convalli Mexicana inter montem Chapultepec et Carpio, alt. 1160 hexap. Floret Februari, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: inter mts. Chapultepec et Carpia, Feb, *Humboldt & A.J.A. Bonpland 4001* [LT: P; ILT: US-2808400 (fragm.)], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 130 (1994).

= *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden

*Hordeum aegiceras* Nees ex Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. Mts. 1(11): 418. 1839 [1840]. T-Protol.: Cult., cited in: *Critho Aegiceras* E. May Hort Regiom seminif., 1848. 5.

= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *vulgare*

*Hordeum agriocrithon* Aberg, Ann. Agr. Coll. Sweeden 6: 159-216. 1938. T-Protol.: Cult. from seed from Taofu (Dawo) at 3000 m, *H. Smith*, "two specimens grown from the seed collection no. 13064".

NOTE: cf. Aberg in Symb. Bot. Upsal. 4(2): 93, 148, 1940; cf. Freisleben, Angewandte Bot, 22: 116, 1940, in obs.

= *Hordeum vulgare* L.

*Hordeum ambiguum* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 231, f. 57. 1880. T-Protol.: Montevideo, *Sellow 755*.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum andicola* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 285. 1879. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Prov. Salta: alrededores del Nevada del Castello, 10-15000 ft, 19-23 Mar 1873, *Lorentz & Hieronymus 80* [ST: GOET; IT: CORD, US-799900 (fragm. ex

GOET)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: cerca de La Ciénega, Sierra de Tucumán, 10-17 Jan 1874, *Lorentz & Hieronymus 603* [ST: GOET, CORD].

= *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl

*Hordeum andinum* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 304. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile: bor. And. de Sta. Rosae, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile borealis, Ojos de Agua in Andibus S. Rosae (6000'), 1827, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [LT: LE-TRIN-3104.01; ILT: SCO, US-799902 (fragm.)], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).

= *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl

*Hordeum apertum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 345. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Concon haud procul a Valparaíso octobri 1884 invenit, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile; Cocón, Valparaíso, Oct 1884, *Fed. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-477; IT: US-556585 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-477 & Pphoto)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Hordeum arizonicum* Covas, Madrono 10(1): 16-17, pl. 2, f. 11. 1949. T-Protol.: *J. J. Thornber 536* [HT: US; IT: DS, UC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Fort Lowell, 3 Apr-4 Mar 1903, *J.J. Thornber 536* [HT: US-661515; IT: DS, MINN, MO].

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Critesion arizonicum* (Covas) Á. Löve (1980).

*Hordeum avenaceum* Wigg. ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 165. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

*Hordeum berterioanum* var. *pumila* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 460. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Coquimbo, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile Coquimbo: dans les plaines comm., Sep 1836, *Gay 215* [HT: IT: US-799903 (fragm. ex P-DESV-58)].

NOTE: as *Hordeum "Berterioanum"* var. *pumila*.

= *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum bonariense* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 55. 1977. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prv. Buenos Aires: San Antonio de Areco, Ea. El Ombu, 29 Aug 1961, *O. Boelcke 7835* [IT: SI].

= *Hordeum flexuosum* Nees ex Steud.

*Hordeum boreale* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 24-25. 1897. T-Protol.: No type cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Russia: Commander Islands, Behring Isl., Behring Sea, Jul 1891, *N. Gribnitsky s.n.* [ST: US-259358 (photo DAO); IST: CAN]. 2 of 2. USA: Alaska: Atka Isl, 1 Jul 1880, *L.M. Turner 1193* [LT: US-2209954], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man Grass. U.S. p. ? (1935), p. 885 (1951), for coll. US specimen singled out by Bowden, Can. J. Bot. 40: 1691 (1960).



NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Gand.

CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* Bowden

= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *brachyantherum*

*Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 61. 1936.

REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Gand.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Critesion brachyantherum* (Nevski) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); *Critesion brachyantherum* (Nevski) W.A. Weber (1989); *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *brachyantherum* (Nevski) Bondar (1978).

*Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski subsp. *brachyantherum*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen & O. Seberg (1992); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Critesion jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* (Bowden) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975[1976]); *Hordeum boreale* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* Bowden (1962); *Hordeum jubatum* var. *boreale* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin (1967); *Hordeum nodosum* var. *boreale* Hitchc. (1934).

*Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg, Nordic J. Bot. 11(2): 153. 1991. Basionym: *Hordeum californicum* Covas & Stebbins.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen & O. Seberg (1992); Hickman, J. C. (1993); von Bothmer, R., N. Jacobsen & O. Seberg (1991).

SYN.: *Critesion californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Á. Löve (1980); *Critesion californicum* subsp. *californicum*; *Hordeum brachyantherum* var. *gracilius* Nevski (1941); *Hordeum californicum* Covas & Stebbins (1949).

*Hordeum brachyantherum* var. *gracilius* Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 5: 158. 1941. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co.: 1875, *Palmer 416* [LT: LE; ILT: F, NY], LT designated by Bothmer et al., Nord. J. Bot. 13: 13 (1993).

= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg

*Hordeum brachyatherum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 346. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in Andibus de

Linares dictis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Linares, *P. Ortega s.n.* [T: SGO-37245; IT: US-1939379 (fragm. ex SGO-37245)].

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978).

SYN.: *Critesion brachyatherum* (Phil.) Á. Löve (1984).

*Hordeum bulbosum* L., Cent. Pl. II 115. 1756. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Syria(probably), *Hasselquist s.n.* [LT: LINN-103.3, left-hand specimen; ILT: UPS], LT designated by Jorgensen, Nord. J. Bot. 2: 421-434 (1982).

DST.: Boli, Ecua, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Critesion bulbosum* (L.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum bulbosum* subsp. *nodosum* (L.) B.R. Baum (1985); *Hordeum nodosum* L. (1762).

*Hordeum bulbosum* subsp. *nodosum* (L.) B.R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 63(4): 743. 1985. Basionym: *Hordeum nodosum* L.

= *Hordeum bulbosum* L.

*Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn., Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. 7: 245. 1899. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: South Dakota: Edgemont, 24 Jun 1897, *L.H. Pammel 143* [ST: US-1939943], LT (ineffective due to eariler LT by Hitchc. and Bowden) designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 129 (1994). 2 of 2. USA: Wyoming, Geranium Park, spring above Big Horn, 7500 ft, *L. H. Pammel 157* [LT: ISC], LT designated by A.S.Hitchcock, Manual Grass. US p. 871 (1935); narrowed down to ISC specimen by Bowden, Can. J. Bot. 40: 1686 (1960).

NOTE: see also *H. × caespitosum*.

CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden

= *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden

*Hordeum californicum* Covas & Stebbins, Madrono 10: 5. 1949. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Monterey Co.: Hastings Reservation, Haystack Hill, 15 May 1948, *G.L. Stebbins 3944* [HT: UC; IT: BAA, DS, GH, K, NY, SI, UC-D, US-1935670, US-1935669].

= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg

*Hordeum canadense* (L.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 745. 1902. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* L.

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Hordeum caput-medusae* (L.) Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 198. 1855. Basionym: *Elymus caput-medusae* L.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski

*Hordeum cartilagineum* Moench, Methodus 199. 1794.  
= *Elymus virginicus* L.

*Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 796. 1817. T-Protol.: In Chili. Dedit amiciss. Zea inscriptum *Hordeum* sp. nov. e Chili.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de



- Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Critesion chilense* (Roem. & Schult.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum chilense* Brongn. (1831); *Hordeum chilense* var. *chilense*; *Hordeum chilense* var. *pseudosecalinum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum cylindricum* Steud. (1854); *Hordeum depauperatum* Steud. (1854); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *chilense* E. Desv. (1854).
- Hordeum chilense* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 54. 1831. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, D'Urville [HT: IT: US-799906 (fragm. ex P-BRONG-5)].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum secalinum* var. *chilense* E. Desv.
- = *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult. var. *chilense*
- = *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- Hordeum chilense* var. *compressum* (Griseb.) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 276. 1916. Basionym: *Hordeum compressum* Griseb.
- = *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum chilense* fo. *elongatum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 278. 1916.
- = *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum chilense* fo. *longearistatum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 275, f. 1916.
- = *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum chilense* var. *longearistatum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 275. 1916.
- = *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum chilense* var. *magellanicum* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 61. 1977.
- = *Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *magellanicum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen
- Hordeum chilense* var. *muticum* (J. Presl) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 273. 1916. Basionym: *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl.
- = *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl
- Hordeum chilense* var. *pseudosecalinum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 272. 1916.
- = *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- Hordeum coeleste* var. *trifurcatum* Schltdl., Linnaea 11(4): 543-544. 1837.
- = *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *vulgare*
- Hordeum coleophorum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 346. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in arena litorales prope Algarrobo in provincia Santiago aprili 1881 legit, in praedio Renaico Araucaniae martie 1887, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Provincia de Santiago, playa cerca de Algarrobo, Apr 1881 [ST?]. 2 of 3. Chile: fundo Renaico de la Araucanía, Mar 1887 [ST?: SGO-63413]. 3 of 3. Chile: Constitution, 1898, *Selle* s.n. [V?: US-556587 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-486)].
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Hordeum comosum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 327. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Chili, *Haenke* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1790, *Haenke* s.n. [LT: MO-2506394; ILT: BAA, BM, MO-2506395 (line drawing), PR, US-799904 (fragm. ex PR)], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).
- DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecua.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Moore, D. M. (1983); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Critesion comosum* (J. Presl) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum andinum* Trin. (1836); *Hordeum comosum* var. *bifidum* Parodi ex Nicora (1977); *Hordeum comosum* var. *comosum*; *Hordeum comosum* var. *flavescens* E. Desv. (1854); *Hordeum comosum* var. *humilis* E. Desv. (1854); *Hordeum comosum* var. *rigida* E. Desv. (1854); *Hordeum divergens* Nees & Meyen ex Steud. (1840); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *versicolor* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *viride* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* var. *comosum* (J. Presl) Kuntze (1898).
- Hordeum comosum* var. *bifidum* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 61. 1977. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Rio Negro: dep. Bariloche: Bariloche, C. Otto & L.R. Parodi 11631 [HT: BAA].
- = *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl
- Hordeum comosum* J. Presl var. *comosum*
- = *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl
- Hordeum comosum* var. *flavescens* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 461. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellanes, Habra Pecket, 1841, *Guillou* s.n. [LT: P], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).
- = *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl
- Hordeum comosum* var. *humilis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 461. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: en copas epesas encima de las colinas y en las llanuras de las Cordilleras de los Patos, provincia de Coquimbo, *Gay* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prov. Coquimbo, las Cordilleras de los Patos, 1839, *M.C. Gay* s.n. [HT: P; IT: BAA, G, SCO, US-2630361 (fragm. ex P-DESV-60, Gay 1117)].
- = *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl
- Hordeum comosum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Thell., Fl. Adv. Montpellier 158. 1912. Basionym: *Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f.
- = *Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f.
- Hordeum comosum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 64: 715. 1919. Basionym: *Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f.
- NOTE: isonym.
- = *Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *pubiflorum*
- Hordeum comosum* var. *rigida* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 461. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Río Colchagua, en la Cordillera de Tinguiririca, *Gay* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: la Cordillera de Tinguiririca, Río Colchagua, 1839, *M.C. Gay* s.n. [HT: P; IT: BAA, US-799905 (fram. ex P-DESV-61)].
- = *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl



- Hordeum compressum* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 249. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: ad aquaeductus, *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: am Ufer von Acequien bei Córdoba, 27 Oct 1871, *Lorentz 524* [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US-799907 (fragm. ex GOET)].  
NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 201 (1874).  
= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum compressum* var. *superatum* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 531. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Cordoba, 1905, *Stuckert hb. 15326* [LT: W; ILT: US-799908], Hack cites 15285, which is the type of var. *tenuispica* and does not correspond to the description.  
= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum compressum* var. *tenuispicatum* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 181. 1911. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Cordoba, 1905, *Stuckert hb. 15285* [V: W; IT: US-799909 (fragm. ex W)], diagnosis on label at W. This no. is cited for var. *superata* in error.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.
- Hordeum cordobense* Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Nicora, Bot. Not. 133(4): 544. 1980.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion cordobense* (Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Nicora) Á. Löve (1984).
- Hordeum crinitum* (Schreb.) Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 113. 1798.  
Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.  
= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries
- Hordeum cylindricum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1854.  
T-Protol.: Chile: Corral Valdiviae, *Lechler hb. 694*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Corral, *Lechler [Hohenaker exsicata] 694* [HT: P-STEUD-167; IT: US-799913 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-167)].  
= *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- Hordeum depauperatum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero hb. 789*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, in pratis humidis planitici, Oct 1829, *Bertero 789* [HT: P; IT: US-799912 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-168)], "Alopecurus?" as cited by Steudel.  
= *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.
- Hordeum depressum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 539. 1909. Basionym: *Hordeum nodosum* var. *depressum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen & O. Seberg (1992); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Critesion depressum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve (1980); *Hordeum nodosum* var. *depressum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897).
- Hordeum distichon* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat anon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Pl. de l'ouest de la France, 29 Jun 1879, *Gadecau s.n.* [NT: BM], NT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 251 (2000).  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum distichon* convar. *nudum* (L.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 55. 1973. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* var. *nudum* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum distichon* subsp. *nudum* (L.) Rothm., Excursions fl. Deutschl. 4: 51. 1963. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* var. *nudum* L.  
NOTE: comb. inval.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum distichon* convar. *zeocrithon* (L.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 55. 1973. Basionym: *Hordeum zeocrithon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum distichon* subsp. *zeocrithon* (L.) Čelak., Prodr. Kv. Ces 1: 55. 1868. Basionym: *Hordeum zeocrithon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum distichum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753.  
NOTE: orth. var.  
CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum distichon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum distichum* var. *corticatum* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 230. 1880. T-Protol.: Colitur.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Hordeum divergens* Nees & Meyen ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 775. 1840. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cord. de St. Fernando, Dr. Meyen [V: B?, US-799911 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
NOTE: nom. nud., as syn. *H. comosum* (1854).  
= *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl
- Hordeum elymoides* (Raf.) Schenck, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40: 109. 1907. Basionym: *Sitanion elymoides* Raf.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Hordeum erectifolium* Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & R.B. Jørg., Willdenowia 15(1): 85, f. 1A, C, E-2. 1985. T-Protol.: Cultivated in Copenhagen from seeds collected in Argentina, Buenos Aires, 117 km NW of Bahia Blanca, 27 Dec 1978, *Jacobsen 3050* [HT: C; IT: BAA, BAAB, K; FTIT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires, Bahia Blanca, 27 Dec 1978, R. V. Bothman & Jacobsen s.n. BAA 4600 [FTIT: SI].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen & R. B. Jorgensen (1985); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



**Hordeum euclaston** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1854.

NOTE: possibly better as a var. of *H. pusillum*.

REPLACED NAME: **Hordeum fragile** Godr.

BLOCKING NAME: **Hordeum fragile** Boiss.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion pusillum* subsp. *euclaston* (Steud.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum euclaston* var. *puberulum* Parodi & Nicora (1969); *Hordeum fragile* Godr. (1853); *Hordeum pusillum* var. *euclaston* (Steud.) Hauman (1916); *Hordeum subfastigiatum* Döll (1880).

*Hordeum euclaston* var. *puberulum* Parodi & Nicora, 6(2): 103. 1969. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Entre Rios, dpto. Federacion, Rio Uruguay, 23 Sep 1961, A. Burkart 22.454 [HT: SI].

= **Hordeum euclaston** Steud.

**Hordeum flexuosum** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1855 [1854]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina, no date, *J. Gillies s.n.* [F: US-2830875]. 2 of 2. Argentina or Chile: no date, *F. Tweedy s.n.* [IT: US-1019091].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion flexuosum* (Nees ex Steud.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum bonariense* Parodi ex Nicora (1977); *Hordeum pusillum* subsp. *flexuosum* (Nees ex Steud.) Covas (1970).

*Hordeum fragile* Godr., Mem. Sect. Sci. Acad. Sci. Montpellier 1: 455. 1853. T-Protol.: Patria ignota, — Plantae étrangères — au Port Juvenal.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Hordeum fragile* Boiss.

CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum euclaston* Steud.

= **Hordeum euclaston** Steud.

**Hordeum fuegianum** Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & R.B. Jørg., Nordic J. Bot. 6(4): 404. 1986. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Dept. Ushuaia, 27 Jan 1960, *E.M. Grondona* 7371 [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Hordeum fuscum* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 51, 478. 1923. T-Protol.: N.e 1810, *Larrañaga s.n.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Hordeum geniculatum* All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 259, 3: t. 91, f. 3. 1785. T-Protol.: Prope Portum di Limpia ad litora maris Nicaeensis, *Bellardi s.n.*

= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum glaucum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 352. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Saudia Arabia: Mons. Sinai, *Schimper* 383 [HT: P; IT: K].

= **Hordeum murinum** subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev

**Hordeum guatemalense** Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & R.B. Jørg., Willdenowia 15(1): 86, f. 1B,D,F. 1985. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Huehuetenango: Llano de Paquix, Chinantla, 3130 m, 9 Oct 1976, *D.N. Smith* 486 [HT: ISC; IT: F].

DST.: Guat.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bothmer, R. von, N. Jacobsen & R. B. Jorgensen (1985); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

*Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl., Fl. Palerm. 1: 246. 1845. T-Protol.: Sicily, *Gussone*.

= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum halophilum* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 249. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: in salsis Laguna blanca alt 10000', *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: in saltis Laguna Blanca, alt. 10000 ft, *P.G. Lorentz* 441 [LT: K; ILT: BAA, CORD, GOET, US-799910 (fragm. ex GOET)], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nord. J. Bot. 14(2): 124 (1994).

NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 201 (1874).

= **Hordeum pubiflorum** subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer

*Hordeum halophilum* var. *breviaristatum* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 62. 1977. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen: dept. Minas: camino a Riscos Bayos, 1830 m, *O. Boelcke et al.* 11159 [HT: BAA].

= **Hordeum pubiflorum** subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer

*Hordeum halophilum* Griseb. var. *halophilum*

= **Hordeum pubiflorum** subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer

*Hordeum hexaploidum* Covas, Revista Argent. Agron. 17(3): 230. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Rio Negro: Dep. Gral. Rocca: Cnel. J. J. Gomez, 8 Jun 1949, *G. Covas* 12386 [HT: SI; IT: BAA, K].

= **Hordeum procerum** Nevski

*Hordeum hexastichum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greece: Kapujilar, 3 m SE of Salonica, May 1918, *Ramsbottom s.n.* [NT: BM], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 251 (2000).

NOTE: as *Hordeum "hexastichon"*.

= **Hordeum vulgare** L.

*Hordeum hirsutum* Bertol., Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bononiensis 5: 421, t. 40, f. 5-6. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Euphr. ex oris Euphratis, 1837, *Chesney's Exped. Pl. Sicc.* 196 [LT: BOLO; ILT: G, K, LD, P], LT designated by Frederikden, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 279 (1991).

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** subsp. *hirsutum* (Bertol.) Melderis

*Hordeum hystrix* Roth, Catal. Bot. 1: 23. 1797. T-Protol.: Habitat in Hispania — Semina hujus graminis ante aliquot annos inter Passulas majores legi — ex horto amici Roth [Mertens]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [HT: LE], "Hordeum hystrix mihi". 2 of 3. Spain, no date, *F.C. Mertens*, — *Scrips s.n.* [IST: US-730911]. 3 of 3. [IST: L].

= **Hordeum marinum** subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.



*Hordeum hystrix* (L.) Schenck, Bot. Jaarb. 40: 109. 1907.

Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.

NOTE: in clavi.

E. NAME: *Hordeum hystrix* Roth

= *Elymus hystrix* L.

***Hordeum intercedens*** Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 5: 222, f. 58. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: California: prope San-Diego, 10 May 1903, *L. Abrams* 3452. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, San Diego Co., mesa 5 mi N of San Diego, 10 May 1903, *L. Abrams* 3452 [IT: PH].

NOTE: closely related to *H. euclaston* and *H. pusillum*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

***Hordeum jubatum*** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. "6 K jubatum", North America, *Kalm* [HT: LINN], see Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 124 (1908). 2 of 2. Habitat in Canada [HT: LINN-103.10], see Baden & Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 128 (1994).

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1974); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion geniculatum* Raf. (1819); *Critesion jubatum* (L.) Nevski (1934); *Elymus jubatus* (L.) Link (1827); *Hordeum jubatum* var. *pampeanum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum jubatum* var. *tomentellum* Nevski (1941); *Hordeum pampeanum* (Hauman) Herter (1940); *Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *pampeanum* (Hauman) Melderis (1953).

*Hordeum jubatum* var. *boreale* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 525. 1967. Basionym: *Hordeum nodosum* var. *boreale* Hitchc.

= ***Hordeum brachyantherum*** subsp. *brachyantherum*

*Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *brachyantherum* (Nevski) Bondar, Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov 81: 35. 1978. Basionym: *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski.

= ***Hordeum brachyantherum*** Nevski

*Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 40: 1690. 1962.

REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Gand.

= ***Hordeum brachyantherum*** subsp. *brachyantherum*

*Hordeum jubatum* UNRANKED *caespitosum* (Scribn.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160. 1928. Basionym: *Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn.

= ***Hordeum jubatum*** subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden

*Hordeum jubatum* var. *comosum* (J. Presl) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 355. 1898. Basionym: *Hordeum comosum* J. Presl.

= ***Hordeum comosum*** J. Presl

*Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Patagonia, *Moreno & Tonini* 279 [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).

NOTE: var. *normale* fo. *flavidum*.

= ***Hordeum comosum*** J. Presl

*Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paso Cruz, 2100 m, *Kuntze s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).

NOTE: var. *medium* fo. *flavidum*.

= ***Hordeum comosum*** J. Presl

*Hordeum jubatum* fo. *flavidum* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Maule, *Moreno & Totini* 539 [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 126 (1994).

NOTE: var. *comosum* fo. *flavidum*.

= ***Hordeum comosum*** J. Presl

*Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *intermedium* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 40: 1686. 1962.

NOTE: nom. nov., see *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. × *intermedium*; = subsp. *breviaristatum* × ssp. *jubatum*.

REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn.

= ***Hordeum jubatum*** subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden

***Hordeum jubatum*** L. subsp. *jubatum*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Hordeum jubatum* var. *jubatum*.

*Hordeum jubatum* L. var. *jubatum*

= ***Hordeum jubatum*** subsp. *jubatum*

*Hordeum jubatum* var. *pampeanum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 285. 1916. T-Protol.: [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Chacaluco, Estancia San Gregorio, 18 Nov 1902, *Hicken* 1742 [LT: BAA; ILT: SI], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14: 128 (1994).

= ***Hordeum jubatum*** L.

*Hordeum jubatum* var. *pilosulum* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 389. 1889. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Patagonie, Puntas Arenas, *Savatier* 158 [LT: US], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nord. J. Bot. 14(2): 122 (1994).

= ***Hordeum pubiflorum*** Hook. f.

*Hordeum jubatum* var. *tomentellum* Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 5: 143. 1941. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San



- Bernadino Mountains, Bear Valley, *S.B. Parish & W.F. Parish 1540* [LT: F; ILT: MO], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 128 (1994).  
= ***Hordeum jubatum* L.**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *versicolor* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Calama, *Kuntze s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14(2): 124 (1994).  
= ***Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *versicolor* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Patagonia, *Moreno & Tonini 266* [LT: NY; ILT: US], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 126 (1994).  
= ***Hordeum comosum* J. Presl**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *violaceum* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paso Cruz, 2600 m, *Kuntze s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nord. J. Bot.* 14(2): 125 (1994).  
= ***Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *violaceum* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Patagonia: Lagos, *Burmeister s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 130 (1994).  
= ***Hordeum lechleri* (Steud.) Schenck**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *viride* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Paso Cruz, 2100 m, *Kuntze s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nord. J. Bot.* 14(2): 125 (1994). 2 of 2.  
NOTE: var. *medium* fo. *viride*.  
= ***Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer**
- Hordeum jubatum* fo. *viride* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3: 355. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paso Cruz, 1500 m, *Kuntze s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 126 (1994).  
NOTE: var. *comosum* fo. *viride*.  
= ***Hordeum comosum* J. Presl**
- Hordeum jubatum* subsp. × *intermedium* Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 40: 1686. 1962.**  
NOTE: nom. nov., *H. jubatum* ssp. *breviaristaum* × ssp. *jubatum*.  
REPLACED NAME: ***Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn.**  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Hordeum adscendens* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn. (1899); *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *intermedium* Bowden (1962); *Hordeum jubatum* UNRANKED *caespitosum* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1928); *Hordeum* × *caespitosum* Scribn. (pro sp.) (1899).
- Hordeum lechleri* (Steud.) Schenck, *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 40: 108. 1907. Basionym: *Elymus lechleri* Steud.**  
NOTE: in clavi.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Seberg, O. & G. Petersen (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion lechleri* (Steud.) Á. Löve (1984); *Elymus lechleri* Steud. (1854); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *violaceum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum secalinum* fo. *intermedia* Hauman (1916).
- Hordeum leporinum* Link, *Linnaea* 9(1): 133. 1834. T-Protol.: Frequens in Graecia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: B (destroyed)].  
= ***Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.**
- Hordeum leporinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) T.A. Booth & A.J. Richards, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 72(2): 150. 1976. Basionym: *Hordeum glaucum* Steud.  
= ***Hordeum murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev**
- Hordeum marinum* Huds., *Fl. Angl.* (ed. 2) 1: 57. 1778. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Morison, *Hist. Oxon.* 3: 179, t. 6, f. 5 (1699) [T].**  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion marinum* (Huds.) Á. Löve (1980); *Hordeum maritimum* (Huds.) Stokes (1787).
- Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell., *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich* 52: 441. 1908.**  
Basionym: *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.  
DST.: Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Critesion geniculatum* (All.) Á. Löve (1980); *Critesion hystrix* (Roth) Á. Löve (1984); *Critesion marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985); *Hordeum berterioanum* var. *pumila* E. Desv. (1854); *Hordeum geniculatum* All. (1785); *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl. (1845); *Hordeum hystrix* Roth (1797); *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Anghel & Velican (1972); *Hordeum maritimum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn. (1902); *Hordeum maritimum* subsp. *hystrix* (Roth) Dostál (1950); *Hordeum maritimum* var. *gussonianum* (Parl.) K. Richt. (1890); *Hordeum utriculatum* Bertero (1829).
- Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Anghel & Velican, *Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania* 12: 591. 1972. Basionym: *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= ***Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.**
- Hordeum marinum* Huds. subsp. *marinum***  
DST.: Arge, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.
- Hordeum marinum* var. *patagonicum* Hauman, *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 28: 288. 1916.  
= ***Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *patagonicum***



*Hordeum maritimum* (Huds.) Stokes, Bot. Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 127. 1787.

= *Hordeum marinum* Huds.

*Hordeum maritimum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 737. 1902. Basionym: *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.

= *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum maritimum* var. *gussonianum* (Parl.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 131. 1890. Basionym: *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.

= *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum maritimum* subsp. *hystrix* (Roth) Dostál, Kvet. Ceske Social. Republ. 1995. 1950. Basionym: *Hordeum hystrix* Roth.

= *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.

*Hordeum maritimum* var. *patagonicum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 288. 1916. T-Protol.: Argentina: Puerto Deseado, Jan 1914, *Iter Patagonicum* 130 [HT: SI], sub *H. maritimum* With. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz, Puerto Deseado, 13.I.1914, *Iter Patagonicum* 130 [HT: SI].

= *Hordeum patagonicum* (Hauman) Covas

*Hordeum montanense* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 644. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Montana, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Montana: Shaded borders, Hound Ck. and by springs near the head of Jan Coulie or Tiger Battle, 3 Aug 1883, *Scribner* 429 [ST: US]. 2 of 2. USA: Montana: by a spring, head of San Coulie, 3 Aug 1883, *Scribner* 430 [ST: US-1018844, US-2806057; IST: NY-38780].

NOTE: pro. sp., see *Hordeum* × *montanense*.

CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal

= ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

*Hordeum murinum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae locis ruderatis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *specimen 3 of Hordeum in the Clifford Herbarium* [LT], LT designated by Baum & Jarvis, Taxon 34: 529 (1985). Bowden, Can. J. Bot. 40: 1695 (1960) considered LINN-103.8 to be the type.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Bor, N. L. (1960); Covas, G. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Döll, J. C. (1880); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Moore, D. M. (1983); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Skottsberg, C. (1922); Small, J. K. (1933); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Critesion murinum* (L.) Á. Löve (1980).

*Hordeum murinum* var. *chilense* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 56. 1831. T-Protol.: La Concepcion, au Chile.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 67. 1971. Basionym: *Hordeum glaucum* Steud.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion glaucum* (Steud.) Á. Löve (1984); *Critesion murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) B.K. Simon (1986); *Critesion murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) W.A. Weber (1982); *Hordeum glaucum* Steud. (1854); *Hordeum leporinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) T.A. Booth & A.J. Richards (1976); *Hordeum murinum* var. *pedicellatum* Pau & Font Quer (1927); *Hordeum stebbinsii* Covas (1949).

*Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 805. 1882. Basionym: *Hordeum leporinum* Link.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Á. Löve (1980); *Hordeum ambiguum* Döll (1880); *Hordeum leporinum* Link (1834); *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Asch. & Graebn. (1902); *Hordeum murinum* var. *chilense* Brongn. (1831); *Hordeum murinum* var. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang. (1882); *Hordeum murinum* var. *leporinum* (Link) K. Richt. (1890); *Hordeum murinum* var. *velutinum* Speg. (1822); *Hordeum pilosum* Steud. (1854).

*Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1: 739. 1902. Basionym: *Hordeum leporinum* Link.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum murinum* var. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 805. 1882. Basionym: *Hordeum leporinum* Link.

NOTE: rank unconfirmed in original, subsp. often used there.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum murinum* var. *leporinum* (Link) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 130. 1890. Basionym: *Hordeum leporinum* Link.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum murinum* L. subsp. *murinum*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Critesion murinum* subsp. *murinum*.

*Hordeum murinum* var. *pedicellatum* Pau & Font Quer, Iter Maroc. 96. 1927. T-Protol.: Morocco.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev

*Hordeum murinum* var. *velutinum* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 30-31: 588. 1822.

= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.

*Hordeum mustersii* Nicora, Hickenia 1(20): 113. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Depto. Güer Aike, Cabo Buen Tiempo, E. Méndez 1048 [HT: BAB].

= *Hordeum patagonicum* (Hauman) Covas

*Hordeum muticum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 327. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, Haenke.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion muticum* (J. Presl) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum andicola* Griseb. (1879); *Hordeum chilense* var. *muticum* (J. Presl) Hauman (1916); *Hordeum muticum* var. *andicola* (Griseb.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum nodosum* var. *parviflorum* (Hack.) Henrard & Thell. (1921); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *andicola* (Griseb.) Hauman (1916); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *parviflorum* Hack. (1906).

*Hordeum muticum* var. *andicola* (Griseb.) Thell., Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg 38: 157, 159. 1912. Basionym: *Hordeum andicola* Griseb.

= *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl

*Hordeum muticum* var. *compressum* (Griseb.) Thell., Fl. Adv. Montpellier 157. 1912. Basionym: *Hordeum compressum* Griseb.

= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.

*Hordeum muticum* var. *superatum* (Hack.) Thell., Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg 38: 157, 159. 1912. Basionym: *Hordeum compressum* var. *superatum* Hack.

= *Hordeum stenostachys* Godr.

*Hordeum nodosum* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 1: 126. 1762. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Italy or Great Britain, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [ST: US-314688 (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Italy [LT: LINN-103.4], LT designated by Jørgensen, Nord. J. Bot. 2: 421-434 (1982); see also Baum & Jarvis, Taxon 34: 531 (1985).

NOTE: nom. conf.

= *Hordeum bulbosum* L.

*Hordeum nodosum* var. *boreale* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 134. 1934.

REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

BLOCKING NAME: *Hordeum boreale* Gand.

= *Hordeum brachyantherum* subsp. *brachyantherum*

*Hordeum nodosum* var. *depressum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 24. 1897. T-Protol.: No type cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Morrow Co.: near Lexington, 8 May 1894, J.B. Lieberg 39 [LT: US; ILT: GH, UC, US-404665], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. p.? (1935).

= *Hordeum depressum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb.

*Hordeum nodosum* var. *parviflorum* (Hack.) Henrard & Thell., Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 75. 1921. Basionym: *Hordeum secalinum* var. *parviflorum* Hack.

= *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl

*Hordeum nudum* Schult., Mant. 2: 437. 1824. T-Protol.: *Hord. distichum* C. seminibus nudis — Séringe Mem. d Cérée;

= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.

*Hordeum pammelii* Scribn. & C.R. Ball, Grass. Iowa 2: 335, f. 237. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: collected at Dakota City, Iowa, 8 Aug 1896, prairies along the line of the C. & N. W. R. R., L. H. Pammel 3824.

NOTE: as *Hordeum* "Pammeli".

= *×Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden

*Hordeum pampeanum* (Hauman) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 147. 1940. Basionym: *Hordeum jubatum* var. *pampeanum* Hauman.

= *Hordeum jubatum* L.

*Hordeum parodii* Covas, Revista Argent. Agron. 18(2): 74-77. 1951. T-Protol.: Argentina: Gobernación del Chubut: Sarmiento, 1 Dec 1949, A. Soreiano 3995 [HT: Herb. Parodi (now at BAA)].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Covas, G. (1970); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion parodii* (Covas) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum parodii* var. *araucanum* Parodi ex Nicora (1977); *Hordeum parodii* var. *parodii*.

*Hordeum parodii* var. *araucanum* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 59. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Depto Lácar, Z. Rúgolo, E. Agrasar 262 [HT: BAA].

= *Hordeum parodii* Covas

*Hordeum parodii* Covas var. *parodii*

= *Hordeum parodii* Covas

*Hordeum patagonicum* (Hauman) Covas, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(2): 63. 1953. Basionym: *Hordeum maritimum* var. *patagonicum* Hauman.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Giles, B. E. & L. P. Lefkovitch (1991); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978).

SYN.: *Critesion mustersii* (Nicora) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum maritimum* var. *patagonicum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum mustersii* Nicora (1977).

*Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *magellanicum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 109(3): 380. 1988. Basionym: *Hordeum chilense* var. *magellanicum* Parodi ex Nicora.



- DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion magellanicum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum chilense* var. *magellanicum* Parodi ex Nicora (1977).
- Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *mustersii* (Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 109(3): 378. 1988. Basionym: *Hordeum mustersii* Nicora.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion mustersii* (Nicora) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum mustersii* Nicora (1977).
- Hordeum patagonicum* (Hauman) Covas subsp. *patagonicum***  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Hordeum marinum* var. *patagonicum* Hauman (1916).
- Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *santacrucense* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 109(3): 378. 1988. Basionym: *Hordeum santacrucense* Parodi ex Nicora.**  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion santacrucense* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum santacrucense* Parodi ex Nicora (1977).
- Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *setifolium* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 109(3): 376. 1988. Basionym: *Hordeum setifolium* Parodi ex Nicora.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion setifolium* (Parodi ex Nicora) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum setifolium* Parodi ex Nicora (1977).
- Hordeum patulum* Moench, Methodus 199. 1794.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus canadensis* L.  
= *Elymus canadensis* L.
- Hordeum pilosum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero hb.* 330. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Bertero hb.* 330 [HT: IT: PR, US-799914 (fragm. ex PR)].  
= *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.
- Hordeum polystichon* Haller f., Gen. sp. nov. Comm. Gotting. 6: 5. 1776.  
NOTE: nom. inval., syn. *H. tetrastichum* Körn.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum polystichon* var. *vulgare* (L.) Döll, Rhein. Fl. 67. 1843. Basionym: *Hordeum vulgare* L.  
NOTE: as *Hordeum "polystichum"* var. *vulgare*.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum pratense* Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 56. 1778. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis et pascuis humidiusculis.  
= *Hordeum secalinum* Schreb.
- Hordeum procerum* Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 5: 148. 1941. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Port Santa Elena, *King s.n.* [HT: K; IT: BM].**  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion procerum* (Nevski) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum hexaploidum* Covas (1950).
- Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 388. 1847. T-Protol.: Chile. Prov. Magellanes, Strait of Magellan, Port Famina, *Capt. King s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magellanes: Strait of Magellan, Port Famina, *Captain King s.n.* [LT: K; ILT: BAA, US-314741 (fragm.), US-2942204 (fragm. ex K)], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, Nord. J. Bot. 14: 121 (1994).**  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum comosum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum jubatum* var. *pilosulum* Franch. (1889); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Hauman (1916).
- Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *breviaristatum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Baden, Nordic J. Bot. 16(3): 236, f. 4c. 1996 [1997]. Basionym: *Hordeum halophilum* var. *breviaristatum* Parodi ex Nicora.  
= *Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer
- Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer, Nordic J. Bot. 14(2): 124, f. 1B, 2B-C, 3C-F. 1994. Basionym: *Hordeum halophilum* Griseb.**  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & H. J. Kristensen (1996); Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994).  
SYN.: *Critesion pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum halophilum* Griseb. (1874); *Hordeum halophilum* var. *breviaristatum* Parodi ex Nicora (1977); *Hordeum halophilum* var. *halophilum*; *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *versicolor* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *violaceum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum jubatum* fo. *viride* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *breviaristatum* (Parodi ex Nicora) Baden (1996 [1997]); *Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *intermedia* (Hauman) Melderis (1953); *Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *intermedia* (Hauman) Melderis (1953).



*Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *intermedia* (Hauman) Melderis, Nord Karlvox 1: 386. 1953. Basionym: *Hordeum secalinum* fo. *intermedia* Hauman.

= *Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer

*Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *intermedia* (Hauman) Melderis, Bot. Not. 3: 359. 1953. Basionym: *Hordeum secalinum* fo. *intermedia* Hauman.

= *Hordeum pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum* (Griseb.) Baden & Bothmer

*Hordeum pubiflorum* var. *pampeanum* (Hauman) Melderis, Bot. Not. 3: 359. 1953. Basionym: *Hordeum jubatum* var. *pampeanum* Hauman.

= *Hordeum jubatum* L.

*Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f. subsp. *pubiflorum*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. & R. von Bothmer (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion pubiflorum* subsp. *pubiflorum*; *Hordeum comosum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum comosum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Thell. (1919); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Hauman (1916).

*Hordeum pusillum* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 87. 1818. T-Protol.: On the arid and saline plains of the Missouri. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri, no date, *T. Nuttall* s.n. [HT: PH; IT: US-2830876 (fragm.)].

DST.: Arge, Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Covas, G. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Critesion pusillum* (Nutt.) Á. Löve (1980); *Hordeum pusillum* subsp. *pusillum*; *Hordeum pusillum* var. *pubens* Hitchc. (1933); *Hordeum pusillum* var. *pusillum*; *Hordeum pusillum* var. *typicum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum riehl* Steud. (1854).

*Hordeum pusillum* var. *euclaston* (Steud.) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 297. 1916. Basionym: *Hordeum euclaston* Steud.

= *Hordeum euclaston* Steud.

*Hordeum pusillum* subsp. *flexuosum* (Nees ex Steud.) Covas, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 184. 1970. Basionym: *Hordeum flexuosum* Nees ex Steud.

= *Hordeum flexuosum* Nees ex Steud.

*Hordeum pusillum* var. *pubens* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23(10): 453. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: collected at La Verkin, *M.E. Jones* 5196W [HT: US-270730]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: La Verkin, 8 May 1894, *M.E. Jones* 5196U [HT: US-270730].

= *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.

*Hordeum pusillum* Nutt. subsp. *pusillum*

= *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.

*Hordeum pusillum* Nutt. var. *pusillum*

= *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.

*Hordeum pusillum* var. *typicum* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 266. 1916.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

= *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.

*Hordeum riehl* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 353. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri, no date, *N. Riehl* RIEHL. HERT. 181 [IT: US-2830874 (fragm.)].

= *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.

*Hordeum santacrucense* Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 1(11): 58. 1977.

= *Hordeum patagonicum* subsp. *santacrucense* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen

*Hordeum sativum* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 108. 1805.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Hordeum vulgare* L.

= *Hordeum vulgare* L.

*Hordeum sativum* Jess., Deutschl. Graeser 200. 1863.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., includ. *H. vulgare* L.

= *Hordeum vulgare* L.

*Hordeum sativum* var. *trifurcatum* Schldl. ex Orlov & Åberg, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 50: 9. 1941.

= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *vulgare*

*Hordeum sativum* var. *vulgare* (L.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 130. 1890. Basionym: *Hordeum vulgare* L.

= *Hordeum vulgare* L.

*Hordeum secalinum* Schreb., Spic. Fl. Lips. 148. 1771. T-Protol.: in siccis versus Ketzchau.

NOTE: Likely the report for Chile is based on a misidentification of *Hordeum chilense*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Moore, D. M. (1983); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Critesion secalinum* (Schreb.) Á. Löve (1980); *Hordeum pratense* Huds. (1778).

*Hordeum secalinum* var. *andicola* (Griseb.) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 304, t. 13, f. 3. 1916. Basionym: *Hordeum andicola* Griseb.

= *Hordeum muticum* J. Presl

*Hordeum secalinum* var. *chilense* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 458. 1854.

REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum chilense* Brongn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.

= *Hordeum chilense* Roem. & Schult.

*Hordeum secalinum* fo. *intermedia* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 28: 307. 1916. T-Protol.: [LT]. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Puerto Desesado, Jan 1914, *Iter Patagonicum* 334 [ST: SI]. 2



- of 5. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Cordillera du Lac Buenos Aires, *Platen & Greiner* 79 [ST: MO], Designated as "type" by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nord. J. Bot.* 14(2): 122 (1994), who also LT the name on p. 130, = *H. pubiflorum*. 3 of 5. Argentina: Chubut, Rio Corcovado, *N. Illin* 245 [ST: CORD, US], This being *H. comosum*. 4 of 5. Argentina: Patagonicum, lago San Martin, *Hogberg* 70 [LT: BAA], LT designated by Baden & von Bothmer, *Nordic J. Bot.* 14: 130 (1994), = *H. pubiflorum*. 5 of 5. Argentina: Neququen, Rio Alumine, *Asp* 8115 [ST: BAA], This specimen and Lorentz 441 (from same loc.) being *H. pubiflorum* subsp. *halophilum*so.
- NOTE: as *H. secalinum* var. *pubiflorum* fo. *intermedia*.  
= ***Hordeum lechleri*** (Steud.) Schenck
- Hordeum secalinum* var. *parviflorum* Hack., *Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* 13: 533. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dept. Tafi, cerro Munez, *Lillo hb.* 4255 [*Stuckert hb.* 15412] [HT: W; CORD, US-799915 (fragm. ex W)].  
= ***Hordeum muticum*** J. Presl
- Hordeum secalinum* var. *puberulum* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3(3): 355. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: villa Maria, Provinz Cordoba.  
= ***Hordeum stenostachys*** Godr.
- Hordeum secalinum* var. *pubiflorum* (Hook. f.) Hauman, *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 28: 306. 1916. Basionym: *Hordeum pubiflorum* Hook. f.  
= ***Hordeum pubiflorum*** Hook. f.
- Hordeum secalinum* fo. *scabriusculum* Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3(3): 355. 1898. T-Protol.: Mexico. Chiapas: on the SE side of Cerro Tres Picos and the ridges near summit, 2,100-2,500 m, 11 Dec. 1972, *Breedlove & Thorne* 30108 [HT: DS].  
= ***Hordeum stenostachys*** Godr.
- Hordeum setifolium* Parodi ex Nicora, *Hickenia* 1(11): 59. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Depto. Lagos Buenos Aires, *A. Soriano* 4808 [HT: BAA].  
= ***Hordeum patagonicum*** subsp. *setifolium* (Parodi ex Nicora) Bothmer, Giles & N. Jacobsen
- Hordeum sibiricum* (L.) Schenck, *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 40(1): 109. 1907. Basionym: *Elymus sibiricus* L.  
= ***Elymus sibiricus*** L.
- Hordeum spontaneum* K. Koch, *Linnaea* 21(4): 430-431. 1848. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Caucasus, 500-1000 ft, C. Koch s.n. [T].  
= ***Hordeum vulgare*** L.
- Hordeum stebbinsii* Covas, *Madrono* 10(1): 17-19, pl. 2. f. 8, 12 [left], 13. 1949. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Lake Co.: 5 mi SE of Middletown, 9 May 1948, *G.L. Stebbins & G. Covas* 3927 [HT: UC-754601; IT: SI, US-1935665].  
= ***Hordeum murinum*** subsp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev
- Hordeum stenostachys*** Godr., *Mem. Sect. Sci. Acad. Sci. Montpellier* 1: 455. 1853. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: Oreigem desconhecida naturalizada perto de Montpellier, *A. Gordon* s.n. [T].  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Covas, G. (1970); Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Critesion stenostachys* (Godr.) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum chilense* fo. *elongatum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum chilense* fo. *longearistatum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum chilense* var. *compressum* (Griseb.) Hauman (1916); *Hordeum chilense* var. *longearistatum* Hauman (1916); *Hordeum compressum* Griseb. (1874); *Hordeum compressum* var. *superatum* Hack. (1906); *Hordeum compressum* var. *tenuispicatum* Hack. (1911); *Hordeum muticum* var. *compressum* (Griseb.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum muticum* var. *superatum* (Hack.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum secalinum* fo. *scabriusculum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum secalinum* var. *puberulum* Kuntze (1898); *Hordeum stenostachys* var. *superatum* (Hack.) Thell. ex Stuck. (1914).
- Hordeum stenostachys* var. *superatum* (Hack.) Thell. ex Stuck., *Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve* 17: 303. 1914. Basionym: *Hordeum compressum* var. *superatum* Hack.
- NOTE: Stuckert cites Thell. as the author, but Thell. published this var. under *H. muticum* on the pages cited by Stuckert.  
= ***Hordeum stenostachys*** Godr.
- Hordeum striatum* (Willd.) Schenck, *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 40: 109. 1907. Basionym: *Elymus striatus* Willd.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** L.
- Hordeum subfastigiatum* Döll, *Fl. Bras.* 2(3): 234. 1880.  
= ***Hordeum euclaston*** Steud.
- Hordeum tetraploideum*** Covas, *Revista Argent. Agron.* 20(2): 65. 1953. T-Protol.: Argentina: Gobernacion de Río Negro: Pilcaniyeñ, Etancia Rayhuan, 27 Jan 1951, *O. Boelcke* 4485 [HT: SI; IT: BAB, BAA].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Critesion tetraploideum* (Covas) Á. Löve (1984).
- Hordeum tetrastichum* Stokes, *Bot. Mat. Med.* 1: 166. 1812. T-Protol.: England: In a corn field near Kidderminster.  
= ***Hordeum vulgare*** L.
- Hordeum trifurcatum* (Schltdl. ex Orlov & Åberg) Wender, *Flora* 26: 233. 1843. Basionym: *Hordeum sativum* var. *trifurcatum* Schltdl. ex Orlov & Åberg.  
= ***Hordeum vulgare*** convar. *vulgare*
- Hordeum utriculatum* Bertero, *Mercurio Chileno*. 1829. T-Protol.: Chile: on the banks of the Cachapual. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: S. Joaquin, 1828, *Bertero* 331 [IT?: P-DESV-57, US-799901 (fragm. ex P-DESV-



- 57)], specimen cited under *H. berterioanum* E. Desv. 2 of 2. Chile: flum. Chapual, Bertero [IT: MPU, US-799916 (fragm. ex MPU)], MPU in Bertero script.  
NOTE: cited in Amer. J. Sci. 23: 86 (1833).  
= *Hordeum marinum* subsp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.
- Hordeum valdiviae* (Steud.) Schenck, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40: 109. 1909. Basionym: *Elymus valdiviae* Steud.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
= *Elymus angulatus* J. Presl
- Hordeum villosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Schenck, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40: 109. 1907. Basionym: *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.  
= *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.
- Hordeum virginicum* (L.) Schenck, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40: 109. 1907. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* L.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
= *Elymus virginicus* L.
- Hordeum vulgare* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84-85. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Anon. [LT: LINN-103.11], LT designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 37: 679 (1959).**  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecua, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Baum, B. R. & G. Bailey (1990); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Berendsohn, W. G. & A. E. Araniva de González (1991); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Covas, G. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); ORSTOM (1988); Parodi, L. R. & E. G. Nicora (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Hordeum agriocrithon* Aberg (1938); *Hordeum distichon* subsp. *zeocrithon* (L.) Čelak. (1868); *Hordeum distichum* L. (1753); *Hordeum hexastichum* L. (1753); *Hordeum polystichon* Haller f. (1776); *Hordeum polystichon* var. *vulgare* (L.) Döll (1843); *Hordeum sativum* Jess. (1863); *Hordeum sativum* Pers. (1805); *Hordeum sativum* var. *vulgare* (L.) K. Richt. (1890); *Hordeum spontaneum* K. Koch (1848); *Hordeum tetrastichum* Stokes (1812); *Hordeum vulgare* fo. *hexastichon* (L.) Hiroe (1973); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *agriocrithon* (Aberg) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *hexastichon* (L.) Čelak. (1867); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *spontaneum* (K. Koch) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Hordeum zeocrithon* L. (1753).
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *aegiceras* (Nees ex Royle) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 435. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum aegiceras* Nees ex Royle.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *vulgare*
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *agriocrithon* (Aberg) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 435. 1984. Basionym: *Hordeum agriocrithon* Aberg.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef., Landw. Fl. 342. 1866. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* L.**  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
SYN.: *Hordeum distichon* convar. *nudum* (L.) Tzvelev (1973); *Hordeum distichon* convar. *zeocrithon* (L.) Tzvelev (1973); *Hordeum distichon* L. (1753); *Hordeum distichon* subsp. *nudum* (L.) Rothm. (1963); *Hordeum nudum* Schult. (1824); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *distichon* (L.) Körn. (1882); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *distichum* (L.) Thell. (1912); *Hordeum vulgare* var. *distichon* (L.) Hook. f. (1896); *Hordeum zeocrithon* L. (1753).
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *distichon* (L.) Körn., Zeitschr. Ges. Brauw. 175. 1882. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum vulgare* var. *distichon* (L.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7(22): 371. 1896. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *distichum* (L.) Thell., Fl. Adv. Montpellier 161. 1912. Basionym: *Hordeum distichon* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum vulgare* fo. *hexastichon* (L.) Hiroe, Pl. Basho's & Buson's Hokku Lit. 8(2): 130. 1973. Basionym: *Hordeum hexastichum* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *hexastichon* (L.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 1: 57. 1867. Basionym: *Hordeum hexastichum* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexastichon* (L.) Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 873. 1864. Basionym: *Hordeum hexastichum* L.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* convar. *vulgare*
- Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *spontaneum* (K. Koch) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 723. 1900. Basionym: *Hordeum spontaneum* K. Koch.  
= *Hordeum vulgare* L.
- Hordeum vulgare* var. *trifurcatum* (Schltdl.) Alef., Landw. Fl. 341. 1866. Basionym: *Hordeum coeleste* var. *trifurcatum* Schltdl.



- = **Hordeum vulgare** convar. **vulgare**
- Hordeum vulgare** L. convar. **vulgare**  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
SYN.: *Hordeum aegiceras* Nees ex Royle (1839 [1840]); *Hordeum coeleste* var. *trifurcatum* Schltld. (1837); *Hordeum hexastichum* L. (1753); *Hordeum sativum* var. *trifurcatum* Schltld. ex Orlov & Åberg (1941); *Hordeum trifurcatum* (Schltld. ex Orlov & Åberg) Wender (1843); *Hordeum vulgare* subsp. *aegiceras* (Nees ex Royle) Á. Löve (1984); *Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexastichon* (L.) Asch. (1864); *Hordeum vulgare* var. *trifurcatum* (Schltld.) Alef. (1866); *Hordeum vulgare* var. *vulgare*.
- Hordeum vulgare* L. var. *vulgare*  
= **Hordeum vulgare** convar. **vulgare**
- Hordeum* × *caespitosum* Scribn. (pro sp.), Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. 7: 245. 1899.  
NOTE: hybrid stat. designated by W. W. Mitchell & Wilton, Madrono 17: 279.  
REPLACED NAME: *Hordeum caespitosum* Scribn.  
= **Hordeum jubatum** subsp. × **intermedium** Bowden
- Hordeum* × *montanense* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 644. 1896.  
= ×**Elyhordeum montanense** (Scribn. ex Beal) Bowden
- Hordeum zeocrithon* L., Sp. Pl. 85. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat --  
----  
= **Hordeum vulgare** convar. **distichon** (L.) Alef.
- Hordeum** sect. **Stenostachys** Nevski, Trudy Sredneaz. Univ., Ser. 8c 17: 40. 1934. TYPE: *Hordeum brevisubulatum* (Trin.) Link  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Critesion* sect. *Stenostachys* (Nevski) Á. Löve (1984).
- Hydrochloa* Hartm., Gen. Gram. 8. 1819. TYPE: *Hydrochloa fluitans* (L.) Hartm.; LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). Previously Typus non designatus, of the seven species listed by Hartman, five have been selected as types of other genera  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Glyceria** R. Br.
- Hydrochloa airoides* (Koeler) Hartm., Gen. Gram. 5. 1819.  
Basionym: *Poa airoides* Koeler.  
= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Hydrochloa distans* (Jacq.) Hartm., Gen. Gram. 8. 1819.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Hydrochloa distans* (L.) Hartm., Gen. Gram. 8. 1819.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* L.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Hydrochloa fluitans* (L.) Hartm., Gen. Gram. 8. 1819.  
Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.  
= **Glyceria fluitans** (L.) R. Br.
- Hydropoa* (Dumort.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Hydropoa* Dumort.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Exydra*.  
= **Glyceria** sect. *Hydropoa* Dumort.
- Hydropoa nervata* (Willd.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Poa nervata* Willd.  
= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Hydropoa spectabilis* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 67. 1868. Basionym: *Glyceria spectabilis* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch.  
= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.
- Hystrix* Moench, Methodus 294. 1794. TYPE: *Hystrix patula* Moench  
= **Elymus** L.
- Hystrix californica* (Bol. ex Thurb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 778. 1891. Basionym: *Gymnostichum californicum* Bol. ex Thurb.  
= **Elymus californicus** (Bol. ex Thurb.) Gould
- Hystrix elymoides* Mack. & Bush, Man. Fl. Jackson County 39. 1902.  
= **Elymus hystrix** var. **hystrix**
- Hystrix hystrix* (L.) Millsp., Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 24(2): 474. 1892. Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.  
NOTE: nom., inval. tautonym.  
= **Elymus hystrix** L.
- Hystrix patula* Moench, Methodus 295. 1794.  
REPLACED NAME: *Elymus hystrix* L.  
= **Elymus hystrix** L.
- Hystrix patula* fo. *bigeloviana* (Fernald) Gleason, Phytologia 4(1): 21. 1952. Basionym: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald.  
= **Elymus hystrix** var. **bigelovianus** (Fernald) Bowden
- Hystrix patula* var. *bigeloviana* (Fernald) Deam, Indiana Dept. Cons., Publ. 82: 117. 1929. Basionym: *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana* Fernald.  
= **Elymus hystrix** var. **bigelovianus** (Fernald) Bowden
- Hystrix patula* Moench var. *patula*  
= **Elymus hystrix** var. **hystrix**
- Ioackima* Tenore, Cat. Pl. Hort. Neap. 53. 1813.  
NOTE: nom. nud.—fide Ind. Kew. suppl. 12: 74 (1959).  
= **Beckmannia** Host
- Isachne hackelii* Lindm., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 34(6): 11, t. 5. 1900. T-Protol.: Hab. in Brasilia austr., Ri Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Parthenon, locis graminosis, nemoribus umbratis, uliginosis, vel pratis irrigatis inter arbusta saepesque, mens Nov. florens, 1892, *Exp. I. Regnell., A, 595* [HT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, 4 Nov 1892, *C.A.M. Lindman A 595* [*Exp. I. Regnell no.*] [HT: W (US-s.n. fragm. ex W); IT: US-702321].  
NOTE: as *Isachne* "Hackelii".  
= **Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei
- Isachne poaemorpha* (J. Presl) Mez ex Ekman, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 73. 1921. Basionym: *Panicum poaemorphum* J. Presl.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Briza poaemorpha* Henr.  
= **Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei
- Jarava** Ruiz & Pav., Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 2. 1794. TYPE: *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.  
TRTD. BY: Peñailillo, P.



- NHT: Stipinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 59, INFRASPP.: 38.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Peñailillo, P., (2003); Rojas P., F., (1997); Jacobs, S. W. L. & J. Everett, (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa* sect. *Gimnatereas* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa* sect. *Papoforeas* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa* sect. *Tricoforeas* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa* subg. *Jarava* (Ruiz & Pav.) Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa* subg. *Pappostipa* Speg. (1901); *Stipa* subg. *Ptilostipa* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava academica** (Hicken) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa academica* Hicken, Darwiniana 1: 167. 1924.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa academica* Hicken (1924); *Stipa brachychaeta* fo. *minor* Speg. (1901); *Stipa cordobensis* Mez (1921).
- Jarava ambigua** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa ambigua* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa ambigua* Speg. (1925); *Stipa dusenii* Hitchc. (1925).
- Jarava ameghinoides** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa ameghinoides* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa ameghinoides* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava ameghinoides** (Speg.) Peñailillo var. *ameghinoides*  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa ameghinoides* var. *ameghinoides*.
- Jarava ameghinoides** var. *digona* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa ameghinoides* var. *digona* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 80, f. 2. 1960.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa ameghinoides* var. *digona* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava ameghinoides** var. *precordillerana* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa ameghinoides* var. *precordillerana* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12(1): 79, 80-81, t. 1. 1965.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa ameghinoides* var. *precordillerana* F.A. Roig (1965).
- Jarava annua** (Mez) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa annua* Mez.  
DST.: Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa annua* Mez (1921).
- Jarava arenicola** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa arenicola* F.A. Roig, Hickenia 2(55): 257, f. 1. 1998.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa arenicola* F.A. Roig (1998).
- Jarava arundinacea** Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 797. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa eriostachya* Kunth. = *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.
- Jarava atacamensis** (Parodi) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa atacamensis* Parodi.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa atacamensis* Parodi (1960 [1961]).
- Jarava barrancaensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa barrancaensis* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Nassella barrancaensis* (F.A. Roig) Barkworth (1990); *Stipa barrancaensis* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava bertrandii** (Phil.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa bertrandii* Phil.  
= *Jarava caudata* (Trin.) Peñailillo
- Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa brachychaeta* Godr.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum brachychaetum* (Godr.) Barkworth (1993); *Nassella brachychaeta* (Godr.) Barkworth (1990); *Stipa brachychaeta* fo. *brachychaeta*; *Stipa brachychaeta* Godr. (1853); *Stipa brachychaeta* var. *minor* Speg. (1925); *Stipa eminens* fo. *viridis* Kuntze (1898); *Stipa lorentziana* Griseb. (1879).
- Jarava braun-blauquetii** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa braun-blauquetii* F.A. Roig, Phytocoenologia 2(1-2): 19, f. 1. 1975.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa braun-blauquetii* F.A. Roig (1975).
- Jarava brevipes** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa brevipes* E. Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa brevipes* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa hirtiflora* Hack. (1908).
- Jarava breviseta** (Caro & E.A. Sánchez) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa breviseta* Caro & E.A. Sánchez.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa breviseta* Caro & E.A. Sánchez (1973).



- Jarava castellanosii** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa castellanosii* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12: 82, t. 2. 1965.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa castellanosii* F.A. Roig (1965).
- Jarava caudata** (Trin.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 30-31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa caudata* Trin.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum caudatum* (Trin.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett (1996); *Jarava bertrandii* (Phil.) Peñailillo (2002); *Stipa amphicarpa* Phil. (1892); *Stipa bertrandii* Phil. (1864); *Stipa caudata* Trin. (1830); *Stipa litoralis* Phil. (1896).
- Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *major* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *minor* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa humilis* fo. *chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Kuntze (1898); *Stipa kurtzii* Mez (1921); *Stipa speciosa* subsp. *chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Stipa speciosa* var. *andina* Hauman (1918); *Stipa speciosa* var. *gymnostachya* Hauman (1918).
- Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo var. *chrysophylla*  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *chrysophylla*.
- Jarava chrysophylla** var. *cordillerarum* (Parodi) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *cordillerarum* Parodi.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *cordillerarum* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava chrysophylla** var. *crispula* (Kuntze) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa humilis* fo. *crispula* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* var. *crispula* (Kuntze) Parodi (1960); *Stipa humilis* fo. *crispula* Kuntze (1898).
- Jarava chrysophylla** fo. *minuta* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *minuta* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 66, t. 25b. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *minuta* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava chrysophylla** fo. *modica* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *modica* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 66-67. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *modica* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava chubutensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa chubutensis* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa chubutensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa dasyncnemis* Speg. (1925).
- Jarava chubutensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo var. *chubutensis*  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
SYN.: *Stipa chubutensis* var. *chubutensis*.
- Jarava chubutensis** var. *hirsutissima* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa chubutensis* var. *hirsutissima* F.A. Roig, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 316, f. 3. 1972.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa chubutensis* var. *hirsutissima* F.A. Roig (1972).
- Jarava durifolia** (Parodi ex Torres) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa durifolia* Parodi ex Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 54, f. 1, B, b. 1997.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa durifolia* Parodi ex Torres (1997).
- Jarava eriostachya** (Kunth) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa eriostachya* Kunth.  
= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.
- Jarava frigida** (Phil.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa frigida* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa brevifolia* Phil. (1896); *Stipa frigida* Phil. (1860); *Stipa frigida* var. *frigida*.
- Jarava frigida** (Phil.) F. Rojas var. *frigida*  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Jarava frigida** var. *parvispicula* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa frigida* var. *parvispicula* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 91, f. 4, E, e. 1960.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa frigida* var. *parvispicula* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava hieronymusii** (Pilg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa hieronymusii* Pilg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa hieronymusii* Pilg. (1920).



- Jarava humilis** (Cav.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa humilis* Cav.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa humilis* Cav. (1799); *Stipa humilis* fo. *humilis*; *Stipa humilis* fo. *major* Speg. (1901); *Stipa humilis* fo. *minor* Speg. (1901); *Stipa humilis* var. *genuina* Kuntze (1898); *Stipa humilis* var. *humilis*; *Stipa humilis* var. *intermedia* Kuntze (1898).
- Jarava humilis** var. *decrescens* (Kuntze) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa humilis* var. *decrescens* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa humilis* var. *decrescens* Kuntze (1898).
- Jarava humilis** (Cav.) Peñailillo var. *humilis*  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Jarava humilis** var. *ruiziana* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa humilis* var. *ruiziana* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 104. 1960.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa humilis* var. *ruiziana* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava hypsophila** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa hypsophila* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa hypsophila* Speg. (1925).
- Jarava hystricina** (Speg.) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa hystricina* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 115-116, f. 30. 1901.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa hystricina* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava ibarii** (Phil.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa ibarii* Phil.  
NOTE: as "*ibari*".  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa ibarii* fo. *ibarii*; *Stipa ibarii* Phil. (1896).
- Jarava ibarii** var. *anomala* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa ibarii* var. *anomala* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 89. 1960.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa ibarii* var. *anomala* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava ibarii** (Phil.) Peñailillo fo. *ibarii*  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Jarava ibarii** (Phil.) Peñailillo var. *ibarii*  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

- Jarava ibarii** fo. *pallescens* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa ibarii* fo. *pallescens* Parodi, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 55-57, t. 11. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa ibarii* fo. *pallescens* Parodi (1960); *Stipa ibarii* fo. *pallescens* Parodi (1964).
- Jarava ichu** Ruiz & Pav., Fl. Peruv. 1: 5, t. 6, f. b. 1798. T-Protol.: Habitat in alpibus (vernaculi Punos de las Andes) Cantae Huarochiri, Xauxae, Hauancavelicae, Tarmae, Huanuci, Huamalies et aliarum Provinciarum Tregni Peruviani. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile/Peru: no date, H. Ruiz & J.A. Pavón s.n. [HT: MA; IT: P, US-866116 (fragm.)].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, ElSa, Guat, Mexi, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).  
SYN.: *Jarava arundinacea* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Jarava eriostachya* (Kunth) Peñailillo (2002); *Jarava usitata* Pers. (1805); *Stipa eriostachya* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Stipa gynerioides* Phil. (1870); *Stipa ichu* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth (1829); *Stipa ichu* fo. *ichu*; *Stipa ichu* fo. *interrupta* Hack. (1911); *Stipa ichu* var. *gynerioides* (Phil.) Hack. (1904); *Stipa ichu* var. *ichu*; *Stipa jarava* P. Beauv. (1812); *Stipa liebmännii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa liebmännii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885).
- Jarava illimanica** (Hack.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa illimanica* Hack.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa illimanica* Hack. (1912).
- Jarava juncoides** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa juncoides* Speg.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa flexibarbata* Mez (1921); *Stipa juncoides* Speg. (1896); *Stipa megapotaamia* var. *juncoides* (Speg.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa megapotaamia* var. *typica* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava leptostachya** (Griseb.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa leptostachya* Griseb.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo & G. Arancio (1997); Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa andina* F.A. Roig (1967); *Stipa capilliseta* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa leptostachya* Griseb. (1879); *Stipa leptostachya* var. *capilliseta* (Hitchc.) Parodi (1950); *Stipa leptostachya* var. *leptostachya*.
- Jarava macbridei** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa macbridei* Hitchc.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa macbridei* Hitchc. (1923).
- Jarava maeviae** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa maeviae* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa maeviae* F.A. Roig (1972).
- Jarava malalhuensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa malalhuensis* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa malalhuensis* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava mattheii** F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 174-175, f. 1. 1997 [1998]. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dpto. Potosí: Prov. Sud Chicas, 26 mi N of San Vicente and 9 mi S of Atocha, 3980 m, 14 Mar 1993, *Peterson et al. 12920* [HT: LPB; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Dpto. Potosí: Prov. Sud Chicas, 26 mi N of San Vicente and 9 mi S of Atocha, 3980 m, 14 Mar 1993, *Peterson, Laegard, Soreng & Rojas 12920* [HT: LPB; IT: US].  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum mattheii* F. Rojas ex Renvoize (1998).
- Jarava media** (Speg.) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa plumosa* var. *media* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 40, f. 2a-c. 1901.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa media* (Speg.) Caro (1966); *Stipa plumosa* var. *media* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava megapotamica** (Spreng.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 31-32. 2002. Basionym: *Aristida megapotamica* Spreng.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Aristida megapotamica* Spreng. (1827); *Stipa filifolia* Nees (1829).
- Jarava milleana** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa milleana* Hitchc.  
DST.: Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa chlorostachya* Sodiro (1929); *Stipa chlorostachya* var. *dumetorum* Sodiro (1929); *Stipa chlorostachya* var. *latifolia* Sodiro (1929); *Stipa milleana* Hitchc. (1925).
- Jarava nana** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa nana* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa nana* Speg. (1925).
- Jarava neaei** (Nees ex Steud.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa neaei* Nees ex Steud.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa bella* Phil. (1870); *Stipa neaei* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Stipa pulchella* Munro ex Ball (1884).
- Jarava nicorae** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa nicorae* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa nicorae* F.A. Roig (1987).
- Jarava pachypus** (Pilg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa pachypus* Pilg.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa disticha* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa pachypus* Pilg. (1920).
- Jarava parodiana** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa parodiana* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa parodiana* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava patagonica** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa patagonica* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa patagonica* Speg. (1897).
- Jarava plumosa** (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett, Telopea 7(3): 301. 1997. Basionym: *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jacobs, S. W. L. & J. Everett (1997); Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum papposum* (Nees) Barkworth (1993); *Arundo plumosa* (Spreng.) Schult. (1827); *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng. (1825 [1824]); *Stipa delilei* Steud. (1854); *Stipa papposa* Delile (1849); *Stipa papposa* Nees (1829); *Stipa tenuiflora* Phil. (1864).
- Jarava plumosula** (Nees ex Steud.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa plumosula* Nees ex Steud.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa plumosa* Trin. (1836); *Stipa plumosa* var. *micrura* Speg. (1901); *Stipa plumosa* var. *plumosa*; *Stipa plumosula* Nees ex Steud. (1854).
- Jarava pogonathera** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa pogonathera* E. Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).



- SYN.: *Stipa buchtienii* Hack. (1904); *Stipa pogonathera* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa uspallatensis* Hack. (1904).
- Jarava polyclada** (Hack.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa polyclada* Hack.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa polyclada* Hack. (1911).
- Jarava pseudoichu** (Caro) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa pseudoichu* Caro.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa pseudoichu* Caro (1966).
- Jarava psylantha** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa psylantha* Speg.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa argentea* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa dasyantha* Speg. (1925); *Stipa psylantha* Speg. (1925).
- Jarava pungens** (Nees & Meyen) Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 190-191. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa pungens* Nees & Meyen.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo & G. Arancio (1997); Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa ichu* var. *pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze (1898); *Stipa ichu* var. *pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Pilg. (1933); *Stipa pungens* Meyen (1834); *Stipa pungens* Nees & Meyen (1841).
- Jarava pungionata** (Caro & E.A. Sánchez) Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 191. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa pungionata* Caro & E.A. Sánchez.  
NOTE: as *Jarava* "pugionata".  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo & G. Arancio (1997); Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa pungionata* Caro & E.A. Sánchez (1973).
- Jarava ruiz-lealii** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa ruiz-lealii* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa ruiz-lealii* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava scabrifolia** (Torres) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa scabrifolia* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 61, f. 1, A, a. 1997.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa scabrifolia* Torres (1997).
- Jarava scirpea** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa scirpea* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa axilliflora* Parodi; *Stipa scirpea* Speg. (1901).
- Jarava semperiana** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32-33. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa semperiana* F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa semperiana* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava soriano** (Parodi) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa soriano* Parodi.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa soriano* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Achnatherum speciosum* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth (1993); *Stipa californica* Vasey ex S. Watson (1889); *Stipa humilis* var. *jonesiana* Kuntze (1898); *Stipa humilis* var. *speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze (1898); *Stipa speciosa* fo. *minor* Speg. (1901); *Stipa speciosa* fo. *speciosa*; *Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa speciosa* var. *minor* Vasey (1892); *Stipa speciosa* var. *speciosa*; *Stipa tehuelches* Speg. (1925).
- Jarava speciosa** fo. *abscondita* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *abscondita* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 36-37. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *abscondita* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *atuelensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12(1): 91-94, lamina 6. 1-9. 1965.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *atuelensis* F.A. Roig (1965); *Stipa speciosa* var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) F.A. Roig (1971).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *breviglumis* (Parodi) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* var. *breviglumis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 74, f. 1, B, b, i. 1960.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *breviglumis* Parodi (1960).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *ciliata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* var. *ciliata* F.A. Roig, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 121(1-2): 43, f. 2. 1987.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Arge.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *ciliata* F.A. Roig (1987).
- Jarava speciosa** fo. *horrida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *horrida* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 36, t. 25a. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *horrida* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *major* (Speg.) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 58, f. 10a-b. 1901.  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *major* Speg. (1901); *Stipa speciosa* var. *major* (Speg.) Parodi (1960); *Stipa speciosa* var. *rhomalea* F.A. Roig (1971).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *manqueclensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* var. *manqueclensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12: 89, t. 5. 1965.  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *manqueclensis* F.A. Roig (1965).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *media* (Torres) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* var. *media* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 12: 44, t.1, C, c; t.4d. 1993.  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *media* Torres (1993).
- Jarava speciosa** var. *parva* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* var. *parva* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 33-35. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *parva* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo fo. *speciosa*  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *speciosa*
- Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo var. *speciosa*  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa speciosa* var. *speciosa*
- Jarava subaristata** (Matthei) Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 192. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa leptostachya* var. *subaristata* Matthei.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo & G. Arancio (1997); Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa leptostachya* var. *subaristata* Matthei (1965); *Stipa subaristata* (Matthei) Caro & E.A. Sánchez (1973).
- Jarava subnitida** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa subnitida* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.  
DST.: Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Nassella subnitida* (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth (1990); *Stipa subnitida* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1964).
- Jarava subplumosa** (Hicken ex F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa subplumosa* Hicken ex F.A. Roig.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa subplumosa* Hicken ex F.A. Roig (1972).
- Jarava tortuosa** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa tortuosa* E. Desv.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).  
SYN.: *Stipa tortuosa* E. Desv. (1854).
- Jarava usitata* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 6. 1805.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.  
= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.
- Jarava vaginata** (Phil.) F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 173. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Para.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002); Rojas P., F. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa cacheutensis* Speg. (1925); *Stipa formosa* Phil. (1896); *Stipa vaginata* fo. *vaginata*; *Stipa vaginata* Phil. (1864); *Stipa vaginata* var. *vaginata*.
- Jarava vaginata** var. *argyroidea* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* var. *argyroidea* F.A. Roig, Deserta 2: 107, t. 1. 1971.  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* var. *argyroidea* F.A. Roig (1971).
- Jarava vaginata** fo. *contracta* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *contracta* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 53, t. 10 & 25f. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *contracta* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava vaginata** var. *dilatata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* var. *dilatata* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 54. 1964 [1966].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* var. *dilatata* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).
- Jarava vaginata** fo. *immersa* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *immersa* F.A. Roig,



Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 53-54, t. 10 & 25e. 1964 [1966].

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *immersa* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).

**Jarava vaginata** fo. *laevis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *laevis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 52, t. 10 & 25g. 1964 [1966].

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *laevis* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).

**Jarava vaginata** fo. *rigida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *rigida* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 54-55. 1964 [1966].

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Stipa vaginata* fo. *rigida* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).

**Jarava vaginata** (Phil.) F. Rojas fo. *vaginata*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Para.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Jarava vaginata** (Phil.) F. Rojas var. *vaginata*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Para.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Jarava vatroensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 59(1): 32. 2002. Basionym: *Stipa vatroensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 40-42, t. 7, 26a. 1964 [1966].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Peñailillo, P. (2002).

SYN.: *Stipa vatroensis* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]).

*Joachima* Tenore, Fl. Napol. 1: ix, 16. 1811. TYPE: *Joachima phalaroides* Ten.

= **Beckmannia** Host

*Kiharapyrum* Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 207. 1982. TYPE: *Kiharapyrum umbellulatum* (Zhuk.) Á. Löve

= **Aegilops** L.

*Knappia* Sm., Engl. Bot. 16: 1127. 1803.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Mibora*.

= **Mibora** Adans.

*Knappia agrostidea* Sm., Fl. Brit. 3: 1387. 1804.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *Agrostis minima* L.

= **Mibora minima** (L.) Desv.

*Knappia verna* Trin., Sp. Gram. 1: t. 17. 1824.

NOTE: orth. var. of *Knappia vernalis* Trin.; *Calamagrostis minima* Borkh. cited; = *Agrostis minima* L., basis of *Knappia vernalis* Trin., nom. inval.

= **Mibora minima** (L.) Desv.

*Knappia vernalis* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 114, t. 8, f. 4. 1820.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis minima* L.

= **Mibora minima** (L.) Desv.

**Koeleria** Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805. TYPE: *Koeleria gracilis* Pers.; nom. illeg. superfl. *Poa nitida* Lam.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 13, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Molina, A. M., (1993); Arnow, L. A., (1994); Beetle, A. A., (1946); Domin, K., (1907); Molina, A. M., (1990); Molina, A. M., (1991); Shinnars, L. H., (1956).

SYN.: *Airochloa* Link (1827); *Brachystylus* Dulac (1867); *Parafestuca* E.B. Alexeev (1985); *Trisetum* sect. *Koeleria* E. Desv. (1854).

*Koeleria airoides* Nutt. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 456. 1821. T-Protol.: USA.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Koeleria argentina* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 89. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Rioja: Sierra Famatina, en las cercanías del Pie de la buesta, mas arriba del Vallecito, 15-20 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus* & *G. Niederlein* [s.n.] [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías del Pie de la Cuesta, más arriba del Vallecito, Sierra Famatina, 15-20 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus* & *G. Niederlein* 701 [ST: B; IST: BAA-1457 (fragm. ex B), CORD]. 2 of 2. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías del Pie de la Cuesta, mas arriba del Vallecito, Sierra Famatina, 15-20 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus* & *G. Niederlein* 702 [ST: CORD].

= **Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria arkansana* Nutt. ex Scribn., Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 118. 1885.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Koeleria nitida* var. *arkansas* Scribner.

= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria asiatica* Domin, Bull. Herb. Boissier, ser. 2, 5(10): 947. 1905.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Koeleria cairnesiana* Hultén (1942); *Koeleria mariae* V. Vassil. (1940).

*Koeleria aurea* Ten., Tratt. Fitogn. 1: 58. 1806.

NOTE: also cited as Corso 1: 58 (1806).

= **Trisetum aureum** (Ten.) Ten.

*Koeleria bergii* Hieron., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 3: 376. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: las cercanías del Río Negro, D.C. Berg [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Río Negro: cerca de Carmen de Patagones, 8 Dec 1874, Berg s.n. [HT: ?; IT: B, BAA-1458 (fragm. ex B)].

= **Koeleria permollis** Nees ex Steud.

*Koeleria bergii* var. *aristulata* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 91. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Córdoba: Quebrada al Sur de los Gigantes Sierra de Achala, 5 Dec 1878, *G. Hieronymus* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Quebrada al sur



- de Los Gigantes, Sierra de Achala, 5 Dec 1878, *G. Hieronymus s.n.* [IT: B, BAA-1459 (fragm. ex B), BAA-1460 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Koeleria permollis** Nees ex Steud.
- Koeleria bergii* var. *fallacina* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 91. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Catamarca: Yakutula cerca de Belén, Jan-Feb 1872, *G. Lorentz 651* [ST: BAA (fragm. ex CORD), CORD]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: La Ciénaga, Sierra de Tucumán, 10-17 Jan 1874, *Hieronymus & Lorentz s.n.* [ST: ?; IST: B, BAA-1461 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz
- Koeleria bergii* subvar. *micatula* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 91. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Quebrada del Rodeo al pic de los Gigantes: Sierra Achala: 28 Jan 1881, *G. Hieronymus* [HT: B].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Koeleria bergii* var. *minor* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 91. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. de Córdoba: al pie de los Gigantes, Sierra Achala, 5 Dec 1878, *G. Hieronymus s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: al pie de Los Gigantes, Sierra de Achala, 5 Dec 1878, *G. Hieronymus s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: B, BAA-1462].  
= **Koeleria permollis** Nees ex Steud.
- Koeleria bergii* var. *patagonica* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 123. 1907. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: ad Pescadones praedium haud procul a St. Cruz in capis graminosis: 1904, *P. Dusen 5460*.  
= **Koeleria vurilochensis** var. *patagonica* (Domin) A.M. Molina
- Koeleria bergii* var. *typica* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 122. 1907.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
= **Koeleria permollis** Nees ex Steud.
- Koeleria boliviensis* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 175, 237. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* var. *boliviensis* Domin.  
NOTE: nom. inval., not published as a species by Domin; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *boliviensis*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Koeleria boliviensis** (Domin) A.M. Molina, Parodiana 8(1): 61. 1993. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* var. *boliviensis* Domin.  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).  
SYN.: *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *boliviensis* (Domin) Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *boliviensis* Domin (1906).
- Koeleria brachystachya* DC., Cat. Pl. Horti Monsp. 120. 1813. T-Protol.: Hab. ?, in hortis hinc inde occurrit sub nominibus Festuae phleoidis, Bromi phleoidis, Festucae cristatae, Panici astracanici, Avenae panicae.  
= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev
- Koeleria cairnesiana* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 190, f. 1b, 2g. 1942. T-Protol.: Canada: Upper Yukon R. Distr.: between Aishihik Lake and headwaters of Nisling River, 18 Jul 1914, *D.D. Cairnes s.n.* [HT: CAN].  
= **Koeleria asiatica** Domin
- Koeleria calderonii** A.M. Molina, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 26(3-4): 223, f. 2. 1990. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Dpto. Lujan, pr. Quebrada Rincon de los Vallecitos; alt. 3700 m. 21-24 Jan 1939, *Valdez 5616* [HT: BAA ex MERL].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1990); Molina, A. M. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Koeleria californica* (Domin) Beetle, Phytologia 52(1): 14. 1982. Basionym: *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *californica* Domin.  
= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria campestris* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 94. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: pr. Concepcion, in pascuis, 1838. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerca de Concepcion en los pastos [HT: SGO-PHIL-224; IT: SGO-63512 (fragm., BAA), US-556598 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-224 & photo)].  
= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev
- Koeleria canescens* Torr. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 13. 1836.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trisetum molle* (Michx.) Kunth.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Koeleria caudulata* (Trin.) Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 292. 1879. Basionym: *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.  
= **Trisetum caudulatum** Trin.
- Koeleria chilensis* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 848. 1840. T-Protol.: Chile.  
NOTE: nom. nud., also nom. inval., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 185 (1854), as syn. of *Didymochaeta chilensis* Steud.  
= **Bromidium anomalum** (Trin.) Döll
- Koeleria cristata* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; often erroneously cited as *K. cristata* (L.) Pers.  
CORRECT NAME: *Koeleria pyramidata* (Lam.) P. Beauv.  
= **Koeleria pyramidata** (Lam.) P. Beauv.
- Koeleria cristata* var. *elegantula* Beetle, Phytologia 52(1): 14. 1982.  
NOTE: nom. inval., basionym not indicated.  
= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria cristata* var. *elegantula* (Domin) Beetle, Phytologia 54(1): 3. 1983. Basionym: *Koeleria elegantula* Domin.  
= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria cristata* var. *geniculata* (E. Fourn.) Beetle, Phytologia 49(1): 39. 1981. Basionym: *Achaeta geniculata* E. Fourn.  
= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria cristata* var. *glauca* (Spreng.) G. Mey., Chloris Han. 625. 1836. Basionym: *Aira glauca* Spreng.  
= **Koeleria glauca** (Spreng.) DC.



*Koeleria cristata* var. *gracilis* (Pers.) A. Gray, Manual 591. 1848. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* Pers.

NOTE: *K. nitida* Nutt. cited.

E. NAME: *Koeleria cristata* var. *gracilis* W.D.J. Koch

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *longifolia* Vasey ex Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 61. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz Co., C.L. Anderson. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California, 1889, C.L. Anderson s.n. [IT: US-869412]. 2 of 2. USA: California, Santa Cruz, 1884, C.L. Anderson [IT: US-822576] [need to check label data, these may be syntypes].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *macrantha* (Ledeb.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 402. 1852. Basionym: *Aira macrantha* Ledeb.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *major* Vasey, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 218. 1888.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* subsp. *mongolica* (Domin) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 71. 1970[1971]. Basionym: *Koeleria tokiensis* subsp. *mongolica* Domin.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *nuttalii* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) 613. 1847.

REPLACED NAME: *Koeleria nitida* Nutt.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *oregona* Domin, Magyar Bot. Lapok 3: 268. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1881, T. J. Howell.

NOTE: as Th. ex K. Domin [Th. might be Thurber].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *pinetorum* Abrams, Fl. Los Angeles 46. 1904.

REPLACED NAME: *Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Burt Davy

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* subsp. *pseudocristata* (Domin) Domin, Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 9: 42. 1903.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *pseudocristata* Domin, Sitzungsber. Konigl. Bohm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, Math.-Naturwiss. Cl. 58: 45. 1902.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Burt Davy, Fl. W. Calif. 61. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: nr. San Francisco, Michener & Bioletti [error for Jepson].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Mutel

CORRECT NAME: *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *densevestita* Domin

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria cumingii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 294. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili prope Valparaiso, Cuming s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, Cuming s.n. [HT: B; IT: BAA-1465 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora

*Koeleria elegantula* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 172, t. 14. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Gunnison, 7680 ft, 1901, C.F. Baker 578 [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Gunnison Co., 24 Jul 1901, C.F. Baker 578 [HT: K; IT: US-412215].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria flexuosa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 31. 1907.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *Trisetum muticum* (Bolander) Scribner cited.

= *Grappophorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Koeleria fueguina* C.E. Calderón ex Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 3: 63. 1978.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Molina, A. M. (1993); Moore, D. M. (1983); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Trisetum tolucense* var. *tomentosum* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum tomentosum* (E. Desv.) Nicora (1978).

*Koeleria gerardii* (Vill.) Shinnars, Rhodora 58: 95. 1956. Basionym: *Festuca gerardii* Vill.

= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

*Koeleria glauca* (Spreng.) DC., Cat. Pl. Horti Monsp. 116. 1813. Basionym: *Aira glauca* Spreng.

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Kerguelen, M. (1993).

SYN.: *Aira glauca* Spreng. (1801); *Koeleria cristata* var. *glauca* (Spreng.) G. Mey. (1836); *Koeleria macrantha* subsp. *glauca* (Spreng.) P.D. Sell (1996); *Poa glauca* Schkuhr (1799).

*Koeleria gracilis* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa nitida* Lam.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *andicola* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 225. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *andicola* Domin.

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *boliviensis* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 175, 237. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria gracilis* var. *boliviensis* Domin.

= *Koeleria boliviensis* (Domin) A.M. Molina

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *boliviensis* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 93-94. 1906. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dept. Potosi: Es-che-Morko prov. Tupiza: 22 Feb 1904, Fiebrig s.n. [T: Hort Berol. 2940].

= *Koeleria boliviensis* (Domin) A.M. Molina

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *breviculmis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: South Colorado: Mancos: 7000': 1898, Baker, Earl & Tracy 114 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Mancos, 2134 m, 25 Jun 1898, C.F. Baker, F.S. Earle & S.M. Tracy 114 [IT: US-337089].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.



- Koeleria gracilis* var. *californica* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 233. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *californica* Domin.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *californiensis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 226. 1907. T-Protol.: California, *H. M. Hall 2131* [HT: K].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *caudata* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wisconsin: Dane Co.: Albion, *Th. Kumlien, Pl. Viscons. Exs. 99* [HT: B], *K. nitida* Nuttall (p.p.).  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *colorata* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907. T-Protol.: Washington: Okanogan Co.; Okanogan Rv.: 1897, *Elmer*, this cited as fo. *glabra colorata*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *columbiana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 208. 1907. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: in declivibus siccis arenosis pr. Lytton: 200 ft.: 1888-89, *A. Purpus* [T: hb. Hackel].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *congesta* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Laramie: 1901, *A. Nelson pro. parte*, ex parte = fo. *glabra*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *dasyclada* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 211. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: 1882, *Lemmon* [T: hb. Hackel].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *densevestita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907.  
REPLACED NAME: *Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Burt Davy  
BLOCKING NAME: *Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Mutel  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *filifolia* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *glabra* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907. T-Protol.: not cited, syntypes.  
NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *glabra*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *glabra* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 231. 1907. T-Protol.: not cited, syntypes.  
NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* fo. *glabra*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *idahensis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 175, 237. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Nez Perces Co.: about Lewiston: 800': 1896, *A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 309 [3091]* [HT: US].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *latifrons* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Thomas Co.: on middle Loup Rv., near Thedford: Sand Hills: 1893, *Rydberg* [HT: B].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* fo. *laxa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907.  
NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *laxa*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *laxa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 235. 1907. T-Protol.: Arizona et New Mexico.  
NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* fo. *laxa*.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *longifolia* Nutt. ex Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: California, *Nuttall* [HT: PH], sub. nom. *K. longifoliae* Nuttall.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 238. 1907. T-Protol.: Americae septentrionalis territoriis meridionalibus, no specimens cited for subspecies.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *mexicana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: Mexico [HT: K].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *missouriana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 233, pl. 14 f. 4. 1907.  
REPLACED NAME: *Koeleria nitida* Nutt.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *multiflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *munita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 235. 1907. T-Protol.: Montana: Black Hawk: 1896, *Rydberg* [HT: US].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* (Nutt.) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 229. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria nitida* Nutt.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *oregana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 208. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: near Wallowa Lake: 1879, *L. Shear* [TUS].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *oregana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Nuttall* [T: K, PH].  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *polyantha* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 225. 1907. T-Protol.: Europa austro-orientali, Asia centrali et orientali atque California, syntypes.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 174, 222. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria pseudocristata* Domin.  
= ***Koeleria macrantha*** (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria gracilis* var. *pseudocristatoides* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 238. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Nez Perces Co.: about Lake Waha: 2000-3500': 1896, *A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 3291* [HT: US].



= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *pseudonitida* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Laramie: 1900, E. Nelson [HT: W].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* fo. *pubescens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907.

NOTE: nom. nov., not *K. gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *pubescens*.

REPLACED NAME: *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *issleri* Domin

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* fo. *pubescens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 231. 1907.

NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* fo. *pubescens*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *pubiflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Columbia Rv.: Lat. 46°-49°N: 1860, Lyall (*Oregon Boundary Commis.*).

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *sublanuginosa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* var. *subrepens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 235. 1907. T-Protol.: South Colorado: 1899, 185. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Arboles, Jun 1899, C.F. Baker 185 [IT: US-368773].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *superfusa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 208. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: Monterey Co.: Pacific Grove: in pine woods: 1903, A. Heller 6814 [T: US], Heller as "*K. cristata*".

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *transiens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907.

NOTE: not *K. gracilis* subsp. *narbonnensis* var. *transiens*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *vestita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria gracilis* fo. *washingtonensis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 185. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Chelan Buttes: 1902, Griffiths & Cotton 179 [T: US].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria grisebachii* Domin, Magyar Bot. Lapok 3: 342. 1904.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; nom. nov. for *K. caudata* Griseb. [error for *caudulata*] (Trin.) Griseb. not *K. caudata* (Link.) Steudel.

CORRECT NAME: *Koeleria caudulata* (Trin.) Griseb.

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Koeleria grisebachii* var. *catamarcensis* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 93. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Yakutula cerca de Belen, Jan-Feb 1872, P.G. Lorentz 651 [HT: ?; IT: CORD(fragm. BAA)].

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria grisebachii* var. *mendocinensis* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 235. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Haute Cordillere de Mendoza: Laguna de Horcones, L. Hauman s.n., BA 39788 [(photo, SI)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza, Laguna de Horcones, III.1918, L. Hauman s.n., BA 39788 [FT: SI].

= *Koeleria mendocinensis* (Hauman) C.E. Calderón

*Koeleria grisebachii* var. *riojensis* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 93. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías de la quebrada, 2 a 4 leguas más arriba del Vallecito, Sierra de Famatina, Hieronymus & Niederlein 599 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías de la quebrada 2 a 4 leguas mas arriba del Vallecito, Sierra Famatina, 21 Jan 1879, G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein 599 [HT: B; IT: BAA, CORD].

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria grisebachii* var. *typica* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 92. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado de Castillo, Hieronymus & Lorentz s.n. [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Jan 1873, G. Hieronymus & Lorentz 81 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1471].

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria grisebachii* var. *typica* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 119, t. 7. 1907.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria hieronymii* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 89. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Rioja: Sierra Famatina, en las cercanías del Pie de la busta, mas arriba del Vallecito, 15-20 Jan 1879, Hieronymus & Niederlein 703 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías del Pie de la Cuesta mas arriba del Vallecito, sierra Famatina, 15-20 Jan 1879, G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein 703 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1474 (fragm. ex B), CORD].

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria idahoensis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 175, 237, t. 14, f. 8, 9. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Nez Perces Co.: about Lewiston, A.A. & E. G. Heller 309 [error for 3091].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *idahensis*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria idahoensis* Domin var. *idahoensis*

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria idahoensis* var. *pseudocristatoides* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 238. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Nez Perces Co.: about Lake Waha: 1896, A. A. & G. E. Heller 3291.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *idahensis* var. *pseudocristatoides*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria inaequaliglumis* A.M. Molina, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 26(3-4): 225, f. 3. 1990. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Dpto. San Rafael, Sa. del Nevado, puesto los Zainos, laderas al este del puesto, 35.41N 68.17W; 4 Dec 1973, O. Boelcke et al. 15603 [HT: BAB; IT: BAA, SI, CTES, MERL], en laderas al N. T-



Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza, depto. San Rafael, Sa. del Nevado, 4 Dec 1973, O. Boelcke 15603 [IT: SI].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1990); Molina, A. M. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 16: 261. 1899. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías del Pie de la Cuesta, mas arriba del Vallecito, Sierra Famatina, 15-20 Jan 1879, G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein 702 [LT: CORD(fragm. BAA)], LT designated by Molina, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 27: 65 (1991).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Molina, A. M. (1991); Molina, A. M. (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Koeleria argentina* Domin (1906); *Koeleria bergii* var. *fallacina* Domin (1906); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *andicola* (Domin) Domin (1907); *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *catamarcensis* Domin (1906); *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *riojensis* Domin (1906); *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *typica* Domin (1906); *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *typica* Domin (1907); *Koeleria hieronymii* Domin (1906); *Koeleria kurtzii* var. *mollis* Hack. (1900); *Koeleria lilloi* Hack. (1914); *Koeleria niederleinii* Domin (1906); *Koeleria niederleinii* var. *mutica* Domin (1906); *Koeleria niederleinii* var. *niederleinii*; *Koeleria niederleinii* var. *pseudobergii* Domin (1906); *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *andicola* Domin (1906); *Trisetum kurtzii* (Hack. ex Kurtz) Zotov (1943); *Trisetum subaristatum* E. Desv. (1854).

*Koeleria kurtzii* var. *mollis* Hack., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 16: 262. 1900. T-Protol.: Argentina, 6 syntypes cited; (see Parodiana 8(1): 61. 1993). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, P.G.Lorentz 651 [T: IT:US-869421 (fragm.)].

= **Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria latifrons* (Domin) Rydb., Brittonia 1(2): 84. 1931. Basionym: *Koeleria nitida* var. *latifrons* Domin.

= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria lehleri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 294. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Arigue, *Lechler hb. 311*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Arique, *Lechler hb. 311* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-175)].

= **Trisetum caudulatum** Trin.

*Koeleria lilloi* Hack., Compt. Rend. Admin. Municip. Geneve 17: 296. 1914. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Dept. Tafi: La Banda, Barrancas, 2000 m, 26 Dec 1908, *Stuckert 22487 ex Lillo 8879*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Tafi La Banda, alt. 2000 m, 28 Dec 1908, *Lillo 8879* [*Stuckert hb. 22487*] [HT: W; IT: LIL].

NOTE: as "*Lilloi*".

= **Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria lobata* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 849. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Reboulea gracilis* Kunth.

E. NAME: *Koeleria lobata* (M. Bieb.) Roem. & Schult.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Koeleria longifolia* Nutt. ex Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Nuttall*.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *longifolia* Domin.

= **Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult.

**Koeleria macrantha** (Ledeb.) Schult., Mant. 2: 345. 1824. Basionym: *Aira macrantha* Ledeb.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Arnou, L. A. (1994); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cody, W. J. (1996); Darke, R. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1968); Munz, P. A. (1974); Shinnars, L. H. (1956); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Achaeta geniculata* E. Fourn. (1886); *Achaeta geniculata* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Aira cristata* L. (1753); *Aira gracilis* (Pers.) Trin. (1820); *Aira macrantha* Ledeb. (1815); *Airochloa cristata* (L.) Link (1827); *Airochloa gracilis* (Pers.) Link (1833); *Brachystylus cristatus* (L.) Dulac (1867); *Dactylis cristata* (L.) M. Bieb. (1808); *Festuca cristata* (L.) Vill. (1786); *Koeleria arkansana* Nutt. ex Scribn. (1885); *Koeleria californica* (Domin) Beetle (1982); *Koeleria cristata* subsp. *mongolica* (Domin) Tzvelev (1970[1971]); *Koeleria cristata* subsp. *pseudocristata* (Domin) Domin (1903); *Koeleria cristata* var. *elegantula* (Domin) Beetle (1983); *Koeleria cristata* var. *elegantula* Beetle (1982); *Koeleria cristata* var. *geniculata* (E. Fourn.) Beetle (1981); *Koeleria cristata* var. *gracilis* (Pers.) A. Gray (1848); *Koeleria cristata* var. *longifolia* Vasey ex Burt Davy (1901); *Koeleria cristata* var. *macrantha* (Ledeb.) Griseb. (1852); *Koeleria cristata* var. *major* Vasey (1888); *Koeleria cristata* var. *nuttalii* Alph. Wood (1847); *Koeleria cristata* var. *oregona* Domin (1904); *Koeleria cristata* var. *pinetorum* Abrams (1904); *Koeleria cristata* var. *pseudocristata* Domin (1902); *Koeleria cristata* var. *pubescens* Vasey ex Burt Davy (1901); *Koeleria elegantula* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *colorata* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *congesta* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *densevestita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *filifolia* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *glabra* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *glabra* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *laxa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *pubescens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *pubescens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *washingtonensis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* Pers. (1805); *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *idahensis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* (Nutt.) Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *polyantha* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* (Domin) Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *columbiana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *multiflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *oregana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *pubiflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *superfusa*



Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *transiens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* subvar. *vestita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *breviculmis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *californica* (Domin) Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *californiensis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *caudata* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *dasyclada* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *latifrons* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *laxa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *longifolia* Nutt. ex Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *missouriana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *munita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *oregana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *pseudocristatoides* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *pseudonitida* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *sublanuginosa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria gracilis* var. *subrepens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria idahoensis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria idahoensis* var. *idahoensis*; *Koeleria idahoensis* var. *pseudocristatoides* Domin (1907); *Koeleria latifrons* (Domin) Rydb. (1931); *Koeleria longifolia* Nutt. ex Domin (1907); *Koeleria macrantha* fo. *longifolia* (Vasey ex Burt Davy) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde (1978); *Koeleria macrura* Domin (1907); *Koeleria macrura* fo. *biflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria macrura* fo. *quadriflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria macrura* fo. *triflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria mukdenensis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* fo. *colorata* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* fo. *congesta* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* fo. *filifolia* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* fo. *pubescens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* Nutt. (1818); *Koeleria nitida* subvar. *multiflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* subvar. *pubiflora* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* subvar. *transiens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* subvar. *vestita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *arkansana* Scribn. (1885); *Koeleria nitida* var. *breviculmis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *californica* (Domin) Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *caudata* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *latifrons* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *laxa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *missouriana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *munita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *nitida*; *Koeleria nitida* var. *sublanuginosa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria nitida* var. *subrepens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria oregana* Nutt. ex Domin (1904); *Koeleria poiformis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria polyantha* Domin (1907); *Koeleria polyantha* var. *californica* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* Domin (1903); *Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *densevestita* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *laxa* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *pubescens* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *californica* Domin (1904); *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *longifolia* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *oregona* Domin (1907); *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *pseudocristata*; *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *pseudonitida* Domin (1907); *Koeleria robinsoniana* Domin (1907); *Koeleria robinsoniana* var. *australis* Domin (1907); *Koeleria robinsoniana* var. *robinsoniana*; *Koeleria tokiensis* subsp. *mongolica* Domin (1907); *Koeleria yukonensis* Hultén (1942); *Poa cristata* (L.) L. (1757); *Poa cristata* (L.) Willd. (1797).

*Koeleria macrantha* subsp. *glauca* (Spreng.) P.D. Sell, Fl. Great Brit. Ireland 5: 363. 1996. Basionym: *Aira glauca* Spreng.

= *Koeleria glauca* (Spreng.) DC.

*Koeleria macrantha* fo. *longifolia* (Vasey ex Burt Davy) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 193. 1978. Basionym: *Koeleria cristata* var. *longifolia* Vasey ex Burt Davy.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria macrura* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 238. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Americae septentrionalis territorii meridionalibus, probably no type, all cited specimens referred to formas.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* Domin.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria macrura* fo. *biflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 239. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Chiricahua Mts.: Pine Canyon: 1896, *Toumey* [T: US].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* fo. *biflora*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria macrura* fo. *quadriflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 239, t. 14, f. 6. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: mts.: 1891, *Nealley* 69 [T: B].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* fo. *quadriflora*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria macrura* fo. *triflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 239, t. 14, f. 7. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Doña Ana Co.: Organ Mts., 1897, *E. Wootton* 110 [HT: B].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *macrura* fo. *triflora*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria mariae* V. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 70. 1940.

= *Koeleria asiatica* Domin

*Koeleria mendocinensis* (Hauman) C.E. Calderón, Fl. Patagonica 3: 64. 1978. Basionym: *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *mendocinensis* Hauman.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Koeleria grisebachii* var. *mendocinensis* Hauman (1918).

*Koeleria micrathera* (E. Desv.) Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 292. 1879. Basionym: *Trisetum micratherum* E. Desv.

NOTE: alt. title: Abh. Königl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 24: 292. (1879); see also comment by Domin, Bibl. Bot. 65: 125 (1907) "mixtum compositum" in reference to this name.

= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Koeleria mukdenensis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 171. 1907.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.



- Koeleria niederleinii* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 91. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: habitat in Cueva de Pérez, Sierra de Famatina, 16-28 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein* 395 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: Cueva de Perez, Sierra Famatina, 26-28 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein* 395 [IT: BAA, CORD].  
= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz
- Koeleria niederleinii* var. *mutica* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 92. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías de la Mina El Oro, Sierra Famatina, 23-25 Jan 1879, *G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein* 430 [IT: BAA (fragm.), CORD].  
= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz
- Koeleria niederleinii* Domin var. *niederleinii*  
= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz
- Koeleria niederleinii* var. *pseudobergii* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 92. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: Yakutula, cerca de Belén, verano 1879-1880, *F. Schickendantz* 131 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Yakutula cerca de Belén, verano 1879-1880, *F. Schickendantz* 131 [HT: B; IT: BAA-1482 (fragm. ex B), CORD].  
= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz
- Koeleria nitida* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 74. 1818. T-Protol.: USA: on the plains of the Missouri: 1811, *Nuttall*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Koeleria gracilis* var. *missouriana* Domin  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 229. 1907.  
NOTE: nom. inval. Domin published this as a subspecies not a species; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* (Nutt.) Domin; as comb. (Nutt.) Domin; cites Nuttall, The Gen. of N. Americ. Plants. 1. 74 (1818) (ut *K. cristata* 2\* *nitida*) ampl."  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *arkansana* Scribn., Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 118. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Arkansas, *Nuttall*, *K. arkansana* Nutt. in hb.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *breviculmis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Mancos: 1898, *Baker, Earle, & Tracy* 114 [T: B].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *K. gracilis* subsp. *breviculmis*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *californica* (Domin) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 233. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *californica* Domin.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *californica* Domin.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *caudata* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wisconsin: Dane Co.: Albion, *Kumlien* 99 [T: B].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *caudata*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* fo. *colorata* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Okanogan Co.: Okanogan Rv.: meadow: 1897, *D. E. Elmer*.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *colorata*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* fo. *congesta* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Laramie: 1901, *A. Nelson*.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *congesta*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* fo. *filifolia* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 232. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: rara [no place cited].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *filifolia*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* fo. *glabra* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 231. 1907. T-Protol.: numerous North American specimens cited.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *glabra*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *latifrons* Domin, Bibliogr. Bot. Cracow 65: 236. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Thomas Co.: near Thedford, on middle Loup Rv., Sand Hills. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nebraska: Thomas Co.: near Thedford, on middle Loup Rv., Sand Hills, 14 Jun 1893, *P.A. Rydberg* 1273 [V: B, US-207968].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *latifrons*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *laxa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 665: 234. 1907. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Willow Spring, 1890, *E. Palmer* 564 [V].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *laxa*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *mexicana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 236. t. 14, f. 5. 1907. T-Protol.: Mexico [T: Kew].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *mexicana*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *missouriana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 233. 1907. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri: near Saint Louis, 1838, *Riehl* 44 [V].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *missouriana*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* subvar. *multiflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Mts.: 1881, *S.B. & W. P. Parish* 855 [T: hb. Hackel].  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* subvar. *multiflora*.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria nitida* var. *munita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 235. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Black Hawk: 1896, *Rydberg* 3294.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *munita*.



= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* Nutt. var. *nitida*

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* fo. *pubescens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 231. 1907. T-Protol.: numerous North American specimens cited.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* fo. *pubescens*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* subvar. *pubiflora* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Columbia Rv. lat 46-49: 1860, *Lyll* [T: LE].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* subvar. *pubiflora*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* var. *sublanuginosa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: South Dakota: Miranda: 1897, *D. Griffiths* 235.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *sublanuginosa*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* var. *subrepens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 235. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Arboles: 1899, *Baker* 185 [T: B].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* var. *subrepens*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* subvar. *transiens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego, *Brandegee* 3678 [T: hb. Bot. Mus. Lausanne].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* subvar. *transiens*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria nitida* subvar. *vestita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 234. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.; Cusamacca: 1875, *Palmer* 405 [T: LE].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *nitida* subvar. *vestita*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria obtusata* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 849. 1840.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Aiopsis obtusata* (Michaux) Desv.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Koeleria oregana* Nutt. ex Domin, Magyar Bot. Lapok 3: 272. 1904.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *K. pseudocristata* var. *oregana* Domin; also - Nutt. ex Domin, Bibliotheca Botanica 64: 224. 1907.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria paniculata* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 2: (Add.2). 1818. T-Protol.: USA: east Florida, *T. Say s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Florida, *T. Say s.n.* [HT: PH (photo, US); IT: US (fragm.)].

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Koeleria pennsylvanica* (Spreng.) DC., Cat. Pl. Horti Monsp. 117. 1813. Basionym: *Aira pennsylvanica* Spreng.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Koeleria pennsylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) Torr., Fl. New York 2: 469. 1843. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Koeleria permollis* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 293. 1854. T-Protol.: Bahia, *Anon.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Prov Buenos Aires: Bahia Blanca, coast of Patagonia, Aug 1832 [early Aug], *C. Darwin* 553 [T [ST?]: K]. 2 of 2. Bahia, *Henslow* [ST?: Hb. Nees, no. 553], "f. glumis flosculis palo brevioribus".

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Molina, A. M. (1991); Molina, A. M. (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Koeleria bergii* Hieron. (1879); *Koeleria bergii* var. *aristulata* Domin (1906); *Koeleria bergii* var. *minor* Domin (1906); *Koeleria bergii* var. *typica* Domin (1907); *Koeleria permollis* Döll (1878).

*Koeleria permollis* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 125. 1878.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Koeleria permollis* Nees ex Steud.

= *Koeleria permollis* Nees ex Steud.

*Koeleria philippiana* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 353. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Koeleria phleoides* (Vill.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805. Basionym: *Festuca phleoides* Vill.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Aira cristata* L.

= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

*Koeleria poaeoides* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 295. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus, *Cuming*, *Poa* sp. [Domin]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes, *Cuming* 207 [HT: B; IT: CGE, K, US-89684 (fragm. ex CGE, fragm. ex K, both on sheet filed as *Poa chilensis* Trin.)], *Cuming* 207 may not be the type of *K. poaeoides*, in which case CGE, K, and US material may all be referred to another species, possibly *P. denudata*.

= *Poa holciformis* J. Presl

*Koeleria poiformis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 171. 1907.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria polyantha* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 174, 225. 1907. T-Protol.: Adhuc mihi ex Europa austro-orientali, Asia centrali, et orientali atque California innotuerat.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *polyantha*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria polyantha* var. *californica* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 226. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Jacinto Mts.: 1901, *H. M. Hall* 2131.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *polyantha* var. *californica*.



= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria praeandina* A.M. Molina, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 26(3-4): 221, f. 1. 1990. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Dpto. Tunuyan, Bella Vista, 2 Dec 1946, *G. Covas 18017* [HT: BAA; IT: SI].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1990); Molina, A. M. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Koeleria pseudocristata* Domin, Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 9: 42, 80. 1903. T-Protol.: Sie ist besonders in der Umgebung Prag's sehr häufig, so Z. B. auf den sonnigen Abhängen oberhalb Moldau bei Troja (Velonovský)—in der Remise bei Hloubětín (sehr typisch, leg. JU Dr. Otto Gintl), *Dr. Otto Gintl s.n.*

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *andicola* Domin, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 2: 94. 1906. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Prov. Larecaja, *G. Mandon 1359* [HT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Prov. Larecaja, vicinis Sorata, Cotani monte Chilieca, in graminosis, alt. Reg. Temp. 3200-3400 m, Apr 1857-Jan 1858, *Mandon 1359* [HT: L(fragm., photo BAA)].

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *californica* Domin, Magyar Bot. Lapok 3: 264. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: California. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co. hills, San Diego, 6 May 1882, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [IT: US-81965].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *densevestita* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Jacinto Mts.: Strawberry Valley: open pine forest: 1901, *H. M. Hall 2206*.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* fo. *densevestita*, cites *K. cristata* var. *pubescens* Vasey 1901 exsic. as syn.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *laxa* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Clara Co.: W of Los Gatos: 1904, *A. A. Heller 7443* [T: LE].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* subsp. *pseudocristata* fo. *laxa*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *longifolia* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Nuttall* [T: BM].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* var. *longifolia*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *oregona* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1881, *Howell*.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* var. *oregona*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* Domin var. *pseudocristata*

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* var. *pseudonitida* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 224. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming:

Laramie: 1900, *E. Nelson* [T: US [USDA div. agrost. 273]].

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* var. *pseudonitida*.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pseudocristata* fo. *pubescens* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 223. 1907.

NOTE: nom. inval.; = *Koeleria gracilis* fo. *pubescens*, *K. pseudocristata* var. *issleri* Domin.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria pubescens* fo. *pumila* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 281. 1907. T-Protol.: West Indies: Insl. St. Lucia: 1839, *Russel*.

NOTE: probable nom. nov.; cites *K. villosa* var. *cinerea* DC. (ubi?).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Koeleria pyramidata* (Lam.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 84, 166, 175. 1812. Basionym: *Poa pyramidata* Lam.

NOTE: *K. pyramidata* is the name to which *K. cristata* Pers. belongs nomenclaturally. However, that is a European species and does not apply to our plants which are treated as *Koeleria macrantha*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Arnou, L. A. (1994); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); McVaugh, R. (1983); Shinnars, L. H. (1956).

SYN.: *Koeleria cristata* Pers. (1805).

*Koeleria rigidula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 293. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili: in maritimis, *Lechler 239*, T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in maritimis prop. fluvium Chagguen [Prov. Valdivia, R Chaihuén], Nov 1850, *Lechler 239* [HT: P; IT: US (fragm. ex P & photo)].

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Koeleria robinsoniana* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 172. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Wenatchee. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Chelan Co., 9 Jun 1899, *K. Whited 1131* [IT: US-366706].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria robinsoniana* var. *australis* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 173. 1907. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Blalocks. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 29 May 1900, *A.B. Leckenby 28* [HT: US-869223].

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria robinsoniana* Domin var. *robinsoniana*  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Koeleria serrata* Maycock, Fl. Barbado. 385. 1830.

DST.: Cari.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Koeleria spicata* Reichb. ex Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 72. 1861.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trisetum subspicatum* P. Beauv.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Koeleria sterilis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 293. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Fret Magellanic., *Lechler 1083*, US T is same as *Poa spicaeformis* Haum & Parodi [IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Prope Sandy Point, Oct 1852, *W.*



- Lechler 1083* [IT: P-STEUD-179; IT: US-81970 (fragm. ex P, ex W), W].  
NOTE: again Domin Bib. Bot. 65: 241. pl. 16. f. 4, 5, 6. 1907.  
= *Poa spiciformis* (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi
- Koeleria subspicata* (L.) Reichb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 49. 1830.  
Basionym: *Aira spicata* L.  
NOTE: based on nom. illeg. superfl. *A. subspicata* L.  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.
- Koeleria tokiensis* subsp. *mongolica* Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 130. 1907.  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleria trachyantha* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 55. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: in regione herbosa ad Paposo 25 lat., 500-1000 m, O. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prov. de Antofagasta, Paposo, Nov 1853, *Philippi s.n.* [IT: SGO-PHIL-230, BAA (fragm.), SGO-63517, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-230 & photo)].  
= *Rostraria trachyantha* (Phil.) Tzvelev
- Koeleria truncata* (Muhl.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 116. 1823. Basionym: *Aira truncata* Muhl.  
= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.
- Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 117. 1824 [1823]. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Near Dearfield, *Cooley s.n.*  
= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.
- Koeleria ventanica* A.M. Molina, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 26(3-4): 228, f. 4. 1990. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Pdo. Saavedra, Sierra de Curamalal, Co. Curamalal grand, filo ca. 950 m; 21 Nov 1972, R. Gomez, A. Leguizamon & A. Martinez, 21/XI/1972 [HT: BAA; IT: BAB].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1990); Molina, A. M. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Koeleria vurilochensis* C.E. Calderón ex Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 3: 66. 1978.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Koeleria vurilochensis* var. *patagonica* (Domin) A.M. Molina, Parodiana 8(1): 57. 1993. Basionym: *Koeleria bergii* var. *patagonica* Domin.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1993).  
SYN.: *Koeleria bergii* var. *patagonica* Domin (1907).
- Koeleria vurilochensis* C.E. Calderón ex Nicora var. *vurilochensis*  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Molina, A. M. (1993).
- Koeleria yukonensis* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 190f. 1a, 2d. 1942. T-Protol.: Canada: Upper Yukon River Distr.: Yukon Distr., 18 Jun 1898, *Andersson s.n.* [HT: S].  
= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.
- Koeleriinae* subtrib. Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 342. 1900.  
= *Aveninae* subtrib. J. Presl
- Korycarpus* Zea ex Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 4, 34. 1816. TYPE: *Korycarpus arundinaceus* Zea ex Lag.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as "*Cocycarpus*".  
= *Diarrhena* P. Beauv.
- Korycarpus arundinaceus* Zea ex Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 4. 1816.  
= *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.
- Kratzmannia* Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 56. 1852.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Agropyron* Gaertn.
- Ktenosachne* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 150. 2-3 Mar 1854 ("1855"). TYPE: *Ktenosachne tenerrima* Steud.  
= *Rostraria* Trin.
- Lachnagrostis** Trin., Fund. Agrost. 128, t. 10. 1820.  
TYPE: *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.; *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.; LT designated by Zotov, Records Dom. Mus. 5(15): 142-143 (1965)  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Agrostidinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.  
SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Lachnagrostis* (Trin.) E. Desv. (1854).
- Lachnagrostis avenacea* (J.F. Gmel.) Veldkamp, Blumea 37(1): 230. 1992. Basionym: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.
- Lachnagrostis chamissonis* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 216-217. 1824. T-Protol.: V. spp. ex Ins. Paschatis, *Chamisso s.n.*  
NOTE: as *Lachnagrostis* "Chamissonis".
- Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 128, t. 10. 1820. Basionym: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.  
NOTE: Introduced into North America.  
CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E. (1995); Jacobs, S. W. L. (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. & A. M. Molina (2002); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1990); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1982); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis avenacea* J.F. Gmel. (1791); *Agrostis chamissonis* (Trin.) Trin. (1841); *Agrostis debilis* Poir. (1810); *Agrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Spreng. (1807); *Agrostis forsteri* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agrostis lasiantha* Phil. (1858); *Agrostis leonii*



Parodi (1962 [1963]); *Agrostis ligulata* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd. (1809); *Agrostis solandri* F. Muell. (1864); *Avena filiformis* G. Forst. (1786); *Calamagrostis avenacea* (J.F. Gmel.) Bech. (1938); *Calamagrostis avenacea* (J.F. Gmel.) W.R.B. Oliv. (1917); *Calamagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Cockayne (1908); *Calamagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Pilg. ex Ostenf. (1921); *Calamagrostis retrofracta* (Willd.) Link (1833); *Calamagrostis willdenowii* (Trin.) Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia chamissonis* (Trin.) Kunth (1833); *Deyeuxia filiformis* (G. Forst.) Petrie (1909); *Deyeuxia forsteri* Kunth (1829); *Deyeuxia retrofracta* (Willd.) Kunth (1829); *Lachnagrostis avenacea* (J.F. Gmel.) Veldkamp (1992); *Lachnagrostis chamissonis* Trin. (1824); *Lachnagrostis forsteri* (Roem. & Schult.) Trin. (1824); *Lachnagrostis retrofracta* (Willd.) Trin. (1820); *Lachnagrostis willdenowii* Trin. (1824); *Vilfa debilis* (Poir.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Vilfa retrofracta* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Lachnagrostis forsteri* (Roem. & Schult.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 217. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis forsteri* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena filiformis* G. Forst.

*Lachnagrostis phleoides* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 14-15. 1841. T-Protol.: Circa Valparaiso in republica Chilensi, Feb 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: near Valparaiso, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: B; IT: LE-TRIN, US (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 146-147 (1843).

= *Gastridium phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.

*Lachnagrostis retrofracta* (Willd.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 128. 1820. Basionym: *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Lachnagrostis sodiroana* (Hack.) Rúgolo & A.M. Molina, Bot. Nuevo Milenio 26, f. 1. 2002. Basionym: *Agrostis sodiroana* Hack.

DST.: Boli, Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. & A. M. Molina (2002).

SYN.: *Agrostis sodiroana* Hack. (1902).

*Lachnagrostis willdenowii* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 217. 1824.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as *Lachnagrostis* "Willdenowii".

CORRECT NAME: *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd.

= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Lagurinae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 270. 1827. TYPE: *Lagurus* L.

= *Aveninae* subtrib. J. Presl

**Lagurus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 81. 1753. TYPE: *Lagurus ovatus* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecu, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Messeri, A., (1942); Röser, M., G. Winterfeld, B. Grebenstein, and V. Hemleben, (2001); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000); Scholz, H., (1990).

SYN.: *Avena* Scop. (1777).

**Lagurus ovatus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 81. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-96.1], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 59 (1993).

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecu, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1960); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Lamarckia** Moench, Methodus 201. 1794. TYPE:

*Lamarckia aurea* (L.) Moench

NOTE: nom. cons., as "*Lamarkia*", corr. Koeler, Descr. Gram. 376. 1812.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Dactylidinae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Colo, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

SYN.: *Achyrodes* Boehm. (1760); *Chrysurus* Pers. (1805); *Lamarkia* Moench (1794); *Pterium* Desv. (1813); *Tinaea* Garzia (1838).

**Lamarckia aurea** (L.) Moench, Methodus 201. 1794. Basionym: *Cynosurus aureus* L.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Colo, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McClure, F. A. (1955); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Achyrodes aureum* (L.) Kuntze (1891); *Chrysurus aureus* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Spreng. (1825); *Chrysurus cynosuroides* Pers. (1805); *Cynosurus aureus* L. (1753).



*Lamarkia* Moench, Methodus 201. 1794.

NOTE: orth. var.

= *Lamarckia* Moench

*Lasiagrostis* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 99. 1827. TYPE:

*Lasiagrostis calamagrostis* (L.) Link

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Achnatherum* P. Beauv.

*Lasiagrostis calamagrostis* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 99. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis calamagrostis* L.

NOTE: as "*Lasiagrostis calamagrostis*".

= *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Lasiagrostis gigantea* (Link) Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 96. 1842. Basionym: *Stipa gigantea* Link.

= *Macrochloa gigantea* (Link) Hack.

*Lasiagrostis tenacissima* (L.) Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 94. 1842. Basionym: *Stipa tenacissima* L.

= *Macrochloa tenacissima* (L.) Kunth

*Lechlera* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 101. 1854.

NOTE: in nota "*Lechleram*".

= *Relchela* Steud.

*Leiopoa* Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 1: 66. 1932. T-Protol.: TS: L. nuda (Hack.) Ohwi. TYPE: *Leiopoa nuda* (Hack.) Ohwi

= *Leucopoa* Griseb.

*Lepidurus* Janch., Wiener Bot. Z. 93: 85. 1944. TYPE: *Lepidurus incurvus* (L.) Janch.

NOTE: nom. prov.

= *Parapholis* C.E. Hubb.

*Lepidurus incurvus* (L.) Janch., Wiener Bot. Z. 93: 85. 1944. Basionym: *Aegilops incurva* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Lepitoma* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 29. 1841. TYPE: *Lepitoma brevifolia* Torr. ex Steud.; = *Pleuropogon californicus*

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Pleuropogon* R. Br.

*Lepitoma brevifolia* Torr. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 355. 1841.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Pleuropogon douglasii* Trin. ex Steud.

= *Pleuropogon californicus* var. *californicus*

*Lepiurus incurvatus* (L.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 140. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Leptochloa phleoidea* Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 74. 1870.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Koeleria phleoides*.

= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

**Leptophyllochloa** C.E. Calderón, Fl. Patagonica 3: 69. 1978. TYPE: *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Molina, A. M (1989).

**Leptophyllochloa micrathera** (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón, Fl. Patagonica 3: 70. 1978. Basionym: *Trisetum micratherum* E. Desv.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Molina, A. M. (1989); Molina, A. M. (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Koeleria micrathera* (E. Desv.) Griseb. (1879); *Koeleria philippiana* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum aereanthum* Phil.; *Trisetum araeanthum* Phil. (1896); *Trisetum brachyatherum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum depauperatum* Phil. (1864); *Trisetum laxiflorum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum laxum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum micratherum* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum nemorosum* Phil. (1896).

*Leptopyrum* Raf., Med. Repos. 5: 351. 1808.

NOTE: nom. nud.

*Leptothrix caput-medusae* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 66. 1868. Basionym: *Elymus caput-medusae* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski

*Leptothrix crinita* (Schreb.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 66. 1868. Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

*Leptothrix virginica* (L.) Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 66. 1868. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* L.

NOTE: in adnot.

= *Elymus virginicus* L.

*Lepturus bolanderi* Thurb., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 7: 401. 1868. T-Protol.: [USA]: California: dry gravelly soil, Russian River Valley, *Bolander s.n.*

= *Scribneria bolanderi* (Thurb.) Hack.

*Lepturus cylindricus* (Willd.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 123. 1820. Basionym: *Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd.

= *Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter

*Lepturus cylindricus* (Willd.) Trin. var. *cylindricus*

= *Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter

*Lepturus filiformis* var. *incurvatus* (L.) Hook. f., Student Fl. Brit. Isl. 455. 1870. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Lepturus incurvatus* (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 123, t. 8. 1820. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Lepturus incurvatus* var. *longiflorus* Grossh., Vestn. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada 46/47: 40, t. 3. 1919.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.



*Lepturus incurvus* (L.) Druce, List Brit. Pl. 85. 1908.  
Basionym: *Aegilops incurva* L.  
NOTE: Grossheim, Trud. Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Azerb. Fil., Baku, 8(48): 324, 1939.  
= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Lepturus strigosus* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 146. 1823 [1824].  
= *Parapholis strigosa* (Dumort.) C.E. Hubb.

*Lerchenfeldia* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 753. 1866. TYPE:  
*Lerchenfeldia flexuosa* (L.) Schur  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Avenella*.  
= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

*Lerchenfeldia flexuosa* (L.) Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 753. 1866. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

**Leucopoa** Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 383. 1852. TYPE:  
*Leucopoa sibirica* (Turcz. & Trin.) Griseb. ex Ledeb.  
TRTD. BY: Darbyshire, S. J.  
NHT: Loliinae.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Torrecilla, P. & P. Catalán, (2002); Darbyshire, S. J. & S. I. Warwick, (1992); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000); Alexeev, E. B., (1977).  
SYN.: *Festuca* sect. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Krivot. (1960); *Festuca* subg. *Hesperochloa* Piper (1906); *Festuca* subg. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Hack. (1906); *Festuca* subg. *Leucopoa* (Griseb.) Tzvelev (1971); *Hesperochloa* (Piper) Rydb. (1912); *Leiopoa* Ohwi (1932); *Wasatchia* M.E. Jones (1912).

**Leucopoa kingii** (S. Watson) W.A. Weber, Univ. Colorado Stud., Ser. Biol. 23: 2. 1966. Basionym: *Poa kingii* S. Watson.

DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977).  
SYN.: *Festuca confinis* subsp. *confinis*; *Festuca confinis* Vasey (1884); *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy (1890); *Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Scribn. (1897); *Festuca kingii* var. *kingii*; *Festuca watsonii* Nash (1901); *Hesperochloa kingii* (S. Watson) Rydb. (1912); *Hesperochloa kingii* var. *kingii*; *Poa kingii* S. Watson (1871); *Wasatchia kingii* (S. Watson) M.E. Jones (1912).

×**Leydeum** Barkworth, Phytologia 83(4): 308. 1997 [1998].

NOTE: *Leymus* × *Hordeum*.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Hordeinae.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1997).

×**Leydeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Barkworth, Phytologia 83(4): 309. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum dutillyanum* Lepage.  
DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: ×*Elyhordeum dutillyanum* (Lepage) Bowden (1967); ×*Elyhordeum dutillyanum* notho morph. *dutillyanum*; ×*Elyhordeum dutillyanum* notho morph. *littorale* (Hodgson & W. W. Mitchell) Bowden (1967); ×*Elymordeum dutillyanum* Lepage (1957); ×*Elymordeum littorale* Hodgson & W. W. Mitchell (1965); ×*Leytesion dutillyanum* (Lepage) Barkworth (1984).

×**Leydeum piperi** (Bowden) Barkworth, Phytologia 83(4): 309. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: ×*Elymordeum piperi* Bowden.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: ×*Elyhordeum piperi* (Bowden) Bowden (1967); ×*Elymordeum piperi* Bowden (1958); ×*Leytesion piperi* (Bowden) Barkworth (1984).

×*Leymotrix ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Kharkev. & Prob., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 68(10): 1408. 1983.

NOTE: *Hystrix sibirica* × *Leymus interior*.

= *Leymus ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

**Leymus** Hochst., Flora 31: 118. 1848. TYPE: *Leymus arenarius* (L.) Hochst.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 16, INFRASPP.: 4; HYBRIDS: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Atkins, R. J., M. E. Barkworth & D. R. Dewey, (1984); Ørgaard, M. & J. S. Heslop-Harrison, (1994).

SYN.: *Aneurolepidium condensatum* (J. Presl) Nevski (1933); *Aneurolepidium* Nevski (1934); *Anisopyrum* (Griseb.) Gren. & Duval (1859); *Eremium* Seberg & Linde-Laursen (1996).

**Leymus ajanensis** (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 59. 1972. Basionym: *Asperella ajanensis* V.N. Vassil.

NOTE: Recently reported from Alaska.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Asperella ajanensis* V.N. Vassil. (1940); *Elymus interior* Hultén (1942); *Elymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Bowden (1957); *Leymus interior* (Hultén) Tzvelev (1964); *Leymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Leymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Á. Löve (1984); ×*Leymotrix ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Kharkev. & Prob. (1983).

**Leymus ambiguus** (Vasey & Scribn.) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35: 32. 1983. Basionym: *Elymus ambiguus* Vasey & Scribn.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).

SYN.: *Elymus ambiguus* var. *ambiguus*; *Elymus ambiguus* Vasey & Scribn. (1893); *Elymus villiflorus* Rydb. (1905); *Leymus innovatus* subsp. *ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) Á. Löve (1980).



**Leymus angustus** (Trin.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74(1): 8. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus angustus* Trin.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).

SYN.: *Aneurolepidium angustum* (Trin.) Nevski (1934); *Elymus angustus* Trin. (1829); *Triticum angustum* (Trin.) F. Herm. (1936).

**Leymus arenarius** (L.) Hochst., Flora 31: 118. 1848. Basionym: *Elymus arenarius* L.

NOTE: Introduced around the Great Lakes, and Tierra del Fuego.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Ahokas, H. & B. Fredskild (1991); Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Darke, R. (1999); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Elymus arenarius* L. (1753); *Triticum arenarium* (L.) F. Herm. (1936).

*Leymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 51: 1107. 1966. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.

= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.

*Leymus arenicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus arenicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: in obs.

= **Leymus flavescens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg.

**Leymus cinereus** (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus cinereus* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Darke, R. (1999); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Aneurolepidium piperi* (Bowden) B.R. Baum (1979); *Elymus cinereus* Scribn. & Merr. (1902); *Elymus cinereus* var. *cinereus*; *Elymus cinereus* var. *pubens* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Elymus condensatus* fo. *pubens* (Piper) H. St. John (1937); *Elymus condensatus* var. *pubens* Piper (1899); *Elymus piperi* Bowden (1964).

**Leymus condensatus** (J. Presl) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus condensatus* J. Presl.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus condensatus* J. Presl (1830).

**Leymus erianthus** (Phil.) Dubcovs., Genome 40(4): 518. 1997. Basionym: *Elymus erianthus* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Elymus barbatus* Kurtz (1897); *Elymus erianthus* Phil. (1892); *Elymus erianthus* var. *aristatus* Hicken (1915); *Elymus erianthus* var. *erianthus*; *Elymus*

*erianthus* var. *spgazzinii* Hauman (1917); *Elymus spgazzinii* Kurtz (1900); *Eremium erianthum* (Phil.) Seberg & Linde-Laursen (1996).

**Leymus flavescens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus flavescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).

SYN.: *Elymus arenicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1899); *Elymus flavescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Leymus arenicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg. (1947).

*Leymus giganteus* (Vahl) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74(1): 7. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus giganteus* Vahl.

= **Leymus racemosus** (Lam.) Tzvelev

**Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus innovatus* Beal.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Elymus brownii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Elymus innovatus* Beal (1896); *Elymus innovatus* fo. *glabratus* (Bowden) B. Boivin (1981); *Elymus innovatus* fo. *innovatus*; *Elymus innovatus* fo. *laxatus* Lepage (1952); *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *innovatus*; *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *velutinus* Bowden (1959); *Elymus innovatus* var. *glabratus* Bowden (1964); *Elymus innovatus* var. *innovatus*; *Elymus innovatus* var. *velutinus* (Bowden) Hultén ex R.L. Taylor & MacBryde (1978); *Elymus mollis* R. Br. (1823); *Leymus velutinus* (Bowden) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).

*Leymus innovatus* subsp. *ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus ambiguus* Vasey & Scribn.

= **Leymus ambiguus** (Vasey & Scribn.) D.R. Dewey

*Leymus interior* (Hultén) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 253. 1964. Basionym: *Elymus interior* Hultén.

= **Leymus ajanensis** (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

*Leymus mendocinus* (Parodi) Dubcovs., Schlatter & Echaide, Genome 40: 518. 1997. Basionym: *Agropyron mendocinum* Parodi.

= **Elymus mendocinus** (Parodi) Á. Löve

*Leymus mollis* (Trin.) H. Hara, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 52: 232. 1938. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 34.1.

= **Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg.

**Leymus mollis** (Trin.) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74(1): 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Ahokas, H. & B. Fredskild (1991); Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Cody, W. J. (1996); Darke, R. (1999); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Elymus ampiculmis* Prov. (1862); *Elymus arenarius* fo. *compositus* Abrom. (1899); *Elymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Hultén (1927); *Elymus arenarius* var. *compositus* (Abrom.) H. St. John



(1915); *Elymus arenarius* var. *mollis* (Trin.) Koidz. (1910); *Elymus arenarius* var. *scabrinervis* (Bowden) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus arenarius* var. *simulans* (Bowden) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus arenarius* var. *villosus* E. Mey. (1830); *Elymus capitatus* Scribn. (1898); *Elymus dives* J. Presl (1830); *Elymus mollis* fo. *moniliformis* Lepage (1955); *Elymus mollis* Trin. (1821); *Leymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Tzvelev (1966); *Leymus mollis* (Trin.) H. Hara (1938); *Triticum molle* (Trin.) F. Herm. (1936).

*Leymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Elymus interior* Hultén.

= *Leymus ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

*Leymus mollis* subsp. *interior* (Hultén) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 477. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus interior* Hultén.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Leymus ajanensis* (V.N. Vassil.) Tzvelev

*Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg. subsp. *mollis*

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus arenarius* fo. *compositus* Abrom. (1899); *Elymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Hultén (1927); *Elymus arenarius* var. *compositus* (Abrom.) H. St. John (1915); *Elymus arenarius* var. *mollis* (Trin.) Koidz. (1910); *Elymus arenarius* var. *scabrinervis* (Bowden) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus arenarius* var. *simulans* (Bowden) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus capitatus* Scribn. (1898); *Elymus mollis* fo. *mollis*; *Elymus mollis* fo. *moniliformis* Lepage (1955); *Elymus mollis* fo. *scabrinervis* Bowden (1957); *Elymus mollis* var. *mollis*; *Leymus arenarius* subsp. *mollis* (Trin.) Tzvelev (1966).

*Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 1950: 33. 1950. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Cody, W. J. (1996).

SYN.: *Elymus arenarius* var. *brevispicus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) B. Boivin (1967); *Elymus arenarius* var. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Hultén (1968); *Elymus arenarius* var. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Polunin (1940); *Elymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve (1950); *Elymus mollis* var. *brevispicus* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1898); *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn. (1899); *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve (1980); *Leymus villosissimus* (Scribn.) Tzvelev (1960).

*Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Leymus mollis* subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Leymus multicaulis* (Kar. & Kir.) Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 20: 430. 1960. Basionym: *Elymus multicaulis* Kar. & Kir.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Elymus multicaulis* Kar. & Kir. (1841).

*Leymus multiflorus* (Gould) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95: 482. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* Gould.

= *Leymus* × *multiflorus* (Gould) Barkworth & R.J. Atkins

*Leymus pacificus* (Gould) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35: 32. 1983. Basionym: *Elymus pacificus* Gould.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron arenicola* Burt Davy (1901); *Elymus pacificus* Gould (1947).

*Leymus racemosus* (Lam.) Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 20: 429. 1960. Basionym: *Elymus racemosus* Lam.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Darke, R. (1999).

SYN.: *Elymus arenarius* var. *giganteus* (Vahl) Schmalh. ex Krylov. (1928); *Elymus giganteus* Vahl (1794); *Elymus sabulosus* M. Bieb. (1808); *Leymus giganteus* (Vahl) Pilg. (1947); *Triticum sabulosum* var. (M. Bieb.) F. Herm. (1936).

*Leymus salinus* (M.E. Jones) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus salinus* M.E. Jones.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).

SYN.: *Elymus ambiguus* var. *salinus* (M.E. Jones) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Elymus salinus* M.E. Jones (1895).

*Leymus salinus* subsp. *mojavensis* Barkworth & R.J. Atkins, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 621. 1984. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Co.: Keystone Canyon, E side of New York Mts., above road near Keystone Springs, 1983, T14N R16E, 35.16°N 115.18°W, 12 Sep, Barkworth et al. 4335 [HT: UC], 1983.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Hartman, R. L. & B. E. Nelson (1998); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

*Leymus salinus* (M.E. Jones) Á. Löve subsp. *salinus*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).



SYN.: *Elymus ambiguus* var. *salmonis* C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Elymus ambiguus* var. *strigosus* (Rydb.) Hitchc. (1934); *Elymus strigosus* Rydb. (1905); *Leymus salinus* subsp. *salmonis* (C.L. Hitchc.) R.J. Atkins (1983 [1984]).

*Leymus salinus* subsp. *salmonis* (C.L. Hitchc.) R.J. Atkins, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 569. 1983 [1984]. Basionym: *Elymus ambiguus* var. *salmonis* C.L. Hitchc.

= **Leymus salinus** subsp. *salinus*

*Leymus secalinus* (Georgi) Tzvelev subsp. *secalinus*

NOTE: SCS (1986) reports this, as *Elymus dasystachyus*, but that is not known to have escaped cultivation in research gardens.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, **excluded**.

SYN.: *Elymus dasystachys* Trin. (1829); *Triticum dasystachyum* (Trin.) F. Herm. (1936).

**Leymus simplex** (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey, Brittonia 35: 32. 1983. Basionym: *Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984).

SYN.: *Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1898); *Elymus simplex* var. *luxurians* Scribn. & Williams (1898); *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Á. Löve (1980); *Elymus triticoides* var. *simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Hitchc. (1934); *Leymus simplex* var. *luxurians* (Scribn. & Williams) Beetle (1984); *Leymus triticoides* subsp. *simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Á. Löve (1980).

*Leymus simplex* var. *luxurians* (Scribn. & Williams) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 212. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus simplex* var. *luxurians* Scribn. & Williams.

= **Leymus simplex** (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey

**Leymus triticoides** (Buckley) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus triticoides* Buckley.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron elymoides* P. Candargy (1901); *Elymus acicularis* Suksd. (1923); *Elymus condensatus* var. *triticoides* (Buckley) Thurb. (1880); *Elymus orcuttianus* Vasey (1885); *Elymus triticoides* Buckley (1862); *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *triticoides*; *Elymus triticoides* var. *pubescens* Hitchc. (1912); *Elymus triticoides* var. *triticoides*.

*Leymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* (Gould) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* Gould.

= **Leymus × multiflorus** (Gould) Barkworth & R.J. Atkins

*Leymus triticoides* subsp. *simplex* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elymus simplex* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

= **Leymus simplex** (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) D.R. Dewey

*Leymus vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey.

NOTE: see *Leymus × vancouverensis*.

= **Leymus × vancouverensis** (Vasey) Pilg.

*Leymus velutinus* (Bowden) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 503. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *velutinus* Bowden.

= **Leymus innovatus** (Beal) Pilg.

*Leymus villosissimus* (Scribn.) Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Acad. Nauk SSSR 20: 429. 1960. Basionym: *Elymus villosissimus* Scribn.

= **Leymus mollis** subsp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

**Leymus × multiflorus** (Gould) Barkworth & R.J. Atkins, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 619. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* Gould.

NOTE: *L. condensatus × triticoides*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* Gould (1945); *Leymus multiflorus* (Gould) Á. Löve (1984); *Leymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus* (Gould) Á. Löve (1980).

**Leymus × vancouverensis** (Vasey) Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 74: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey.

NOTE: pro sp. [*L. mollis × triticoides*].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & R. J. Atkins (1984); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey (1888); *Elymus × vancouverensis* nm. *californicus* Bowden (1957); *Elymus × vancouverensis* nm. *crescentianus* Bowden (1857); *Elymus × vancouverensis* nm. *× vancouverensis*; *Elymus × vancouverensis* Vasey (pro sp.) (1888); *Leymus vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg. (1947).

Tzvelev

× *Leytesion* Barkworth, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 623. 1984.

NOTE: [*Leymus × Critesion*].

= × **Leydeum** Barkworth

× *Leytesion dutillyanum* (Lepage) Barkworth, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: × *Elymordeum dutillyanum* Lepage.

= × **Leydeum dutillyanum** (Lepage) Barkworth

× *Leytesion piperi* (Bowden) Barkworth, Amer. J. Bot. 71(5): 623. 1984. Basionym: × *Elymordeum piperi* Bowden.

= × **Leydeum piperi** (Bowden) Barkworth

*Libertia* Lej., Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 12: 755, 757. 1825. TYPE: *Libertia arduennensis* Lej.; *Bromus brizoideus* Crepin

NOTE: hom. illeg., nom. rec., also Rev. Fl. Spa. 85 (1824).

= **Bromus** L.

*Limnas arkansana* (Nutt.) Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 45. 1841. Basionym: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt.

= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

*Limnas pilosa* (Trin.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 421. 1854. Basionym: *Sclerachne pilosa* Trin.

= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey



*Limnetis glomerata* (L.) Eaton, Man. Bot. 14. 1817.  
Basionym: *Dactylis glomerata* L.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** L.

**Limnodea** L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 518. 1894.  
REPLACED NAME: **Greenia** Nutt.  
BLOCKING NAME: **Greenia** S. Wallman  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Aveninae.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Brandenburg, D. M. & J. W. Thieret, (2000).  
SYN.: *Greenia* Nutt. (1835); *Sclerachne* Torr. ex Trin. (1841); *Thurberia* Benth. (1881).

**Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 518. 1894. Basionym: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Small, J. K. (1933).  
SYN.: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt. (1835); *Limnas arkansana* (Nutt.) Trin. ex Steud. (1841); *Limnas pilosa* (Trin.) Steud. (1854); *Limnodea arkansana* var. *arkansana*; *Limnodea arkansana* var. *pilosa* (Trin.) Scribn. (1900); *Muhlenbergia hirtula* Steud. (1854); *Sclerachne arkansana* (Nutt.) Torr. ex Trin. (1841); *Sclerachne pilosa* Trin. (1841); *Stipa demissa* Steud. (1854); *Thurberia arkansana* (Nutt.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Thurberia pilosa* (Trin.) Vasey (1883).

*Limnodea arkansana* (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey var. *arkansana*  
= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey  
*Limnodea arkansana* var. *pilosa* (Trin.) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 7(ed. 3): 139. 1900. Basionym: *Sclerachne pilosa* Trin.  
= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

*Lithospermum fossilium* E.W. Berry, Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 73(13): 2, t. 1, f. 11-13. 1928.  
*Lithospermum fossilium* var. *aristatum* E.W. Berry, Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 73(Art. 13): 2, t. 1, f. 14. 1942.  
= **Berriochloa aristata** (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

*Lithospermum fossilium* var. *glabrum* E.W. Berry, Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 73(Art. 13): 2, t. 1, f. 11-13. 1928.  
= **Berriochloa glabra** (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

*Loliaceae* fam. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 6. 1827.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see Art. 33.5; but as UNRANKED p. 267.  
= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Loliaceae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 267. 1827.  
TYPE: *Lolium* L.  
NOTE: alt. nom.

*Lolieae* trib. Link ex Endl., Fl. Poson. 100. 1830. TYPE: *Lolium* L.  
NOTE: as "Loliaceae".

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.  
*Lolieae* UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 47. 1828.  
TYPE: *Lolium* L.  
= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

**Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 63. 1829.  
TYPE: *Lolium* L.  
NOTE: as "Loliaceae".  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: **Poeae**.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: subtrib. *Eufestuceae* Benth. & Hook. f. (1883); subtrib. *Festucinae* J. Presl (1830); subtrib. *Gramininiae* Krause (1909); subtrib. *Psilurinae* Pilg. (1954); subtrib. *Psilurinae* Pilg. ex Potztal (1969); UNRANKED *Loliinae* Dumort. (1824).

*Loliinae* UNRANKED Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 95. 1824. TYPE: *Lolium* L.  
= **Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort.

**Lolium** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. TYPE: *Lolium perenne* L.; LT designated by Terrell, Techn. Bull. U.S.D.A. 1392: 7 (1968)  
TRTD. BY: Darbyshire, S. J.  
NHT: **Loliinae**.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, FrGu, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 1, SPP.: 6, INFRASPP.: 3; HYBRIDS: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Terrell, E. E., (1968); Caro, J. A., E. Sanchez & M. Elisetch, (1978); Darbyshire, S. J., (1993); Zwierzykowski, Z. and B. Naganowska, (1996).  
SYN.: *Arthrochortus* Lowe (1856); *Craepalia* Schrank (1789); *Crypturus* Link (1844).

*Lolium aristatum* Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 5. 1816. T-Protol.: "Vaill. Paris pag. 80. tab. 17. f. 3. bona." [prelinnaean].  
NOTE: as comb., but the cited basionym is nom. nud.  
REPLACED NAME: *Lolium perenne* var. *aristatum* Willd.  
= **Lolium multiflorum** Lam.

*Lolium arundinaceum* (Schreb.) Darbysh., Novon 3(3): 241. 1993. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.  
= **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Lolium arvense* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 168. 1796. T-Protol.: Europe: Britain.  
= **Lolium temulentum** L.

*Lolium berteronianum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 340. 1854.  
T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero hb. 1108* [T: US], *L. temuletum* var.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Lolium brasilianum* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 443. 1829. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Habitat ad Montevideo, *Sellow*.  
= **Lolium perenne** L.

*Lolium canadense* Michx. ex Brouss., Elench. Horti Bot. Monspel. 35. 1805.  
NOTE: nom. nud.



= *Lolium canadense* Michx. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Lolium canadense* Michx. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 893. 1817. T-Protol.: Cult.; ex Hort. Monspeliensi. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Lolium canadense* Michx. ex Brouss. (1805); *Melica altissima* Walter (1788).

*Lolium canadense* Bernh. ex Rouville, Monogr. Lolium 27. 1853.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Lolium perenne* L.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium cylindricum* (Willd.) Asch. ex Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 761. 1902. Basionym: *Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter

*Lolium dorei* B. Boivin, Nat. Canada 94: 525. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan: Rutland, 1.5 mi. au nord, champ d'avoine, mauvaise herbe presente a la fois dans le sol et la semence, tige scabre: 14 Jul 1952, Boivin & Alex 9837 [HT: DAO].

= *Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hohen.

*Lolium dorei* B. Boivin var. *dorei*

= *Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hohen.

*Lolium dorei* var. *laevis* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 526. 1967. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan: Sturgis, 3 elevateurs, 128 individus, dont 32 lisses: 11 Jul 1955, Boivin & Mosquin 10885 [HT: DAO].

= *Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hohen.

*Lolium festuca* Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. 2: 244. 1829.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Lolium festuca* Raspail ex Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 111. 1837.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca pratensis* Hudson.

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Lolium giganteum* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 750. 1817.

NOTE: nom. inval., as comb. based on *Bromus giganteus* L., as syn. of *Lolium maximum* Willd.

CORRECT NAME: *Lolium maximum* Willd.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium giganteum* (L.) Darbysh., Novon 3(3): 241. 1993. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.

= *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub

*Lolium italicum* A. Braun, Flora 17(1): 241. 1834. T-Protol.: Europe: Germany: Karlsruhe.

NOTE: GRIN has page as 259, and nom. inval., pro syn.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium italicum* A. Braun var. *italicum*

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium italicum* var. *muticum* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 237. 1880.

T-Protol.: Uruguay: habitat ad Monte Video, utraque varietas, Sellow.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium latum* Roth ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 492. 1821.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *L. perenne* L.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium lepturoides* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 1, 2(fasc. 13): 67. 1853.

NOTE: nom. illeg.; *Rottboellia loliaceae* Bory & Chaub. cited.

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio

*Lolium linicola* Sond., Index Sem. (Berlin) 4: 4. 1857.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Lolium remotum* Schrank

*Lolium loliaceum* (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz., Ann. K.K. Naturhist. Hofmus. 28: 32. 1914. Basionym: *Rottboellia loliacea* Bory & Chaub.

CORRECT NAME: *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio

*Lolium marschallii* Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 30: 103. 1857. T-Protol.: in Tauria meridionali.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium maximum* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 462. 1797. T-Protol.: West Indies: Jamaica.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium montevidense* Rouville, Monogr. Lolium 18, 33. 1853.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *L. brasilianum* Nees.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 621. 1779. T-Protol.: France: les environs de Peronne. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: les environs de Peronne, Anon. herb. Lamarck [LT: P], LT designated by Terrell, Techn. Bull. U.S.D.A. 1392: 10 (1968).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecua, FrGu, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Catasus Guerra, L. (1997); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z.



Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Lolium aristatum* Lag. (1816); *Lolium italicum* A. Braun (1834); *Lolium italicum* var. *italicum*; *Lolium italicum* var. *muticum* Döll (1880); *Lolium multiflorum* fo. *microstachyum* Uechtr. (1880); *Lolium multiflorum* subsp. *italicum* (A. Braun) Schinz & R. Keller (1905); *Lolium multiflorum* var. *italicum* (A. Braun) Beck (1904); *Lolium multiflorum* var. *multiflorum*; *Lolium multiflorum* var. *muticum* DC. (1815); *Lolium perenne* subsp. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Husn. (1899); *Lolium perenne* var. *aristatum* Willd. (1797); *Lolium perenne* var. *italicum* (A. Braun) Parnell (1842); *Lolium perenne* var. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Parnell (1845); *Lolium scabrum* J. Presl (1830); *Lolium temulentum* var. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Kuntze (1891).

*Lolium multiflorum* subsp. *italicum* (A. Braun) Schinz & R. Keller, Fl. Schweiz (ed. 2) 1: 65. 1905. Basionym: *Lolium italicum* A. Braun.

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

*Lolium multiflorum* var. *italicum* (A. Braun) Beck, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn.-Herzegowin. Landesmus., Heft C, Naturwiss. 9: 459. 1904. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sul da Europa [T].

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

*Lolium multiflorum* fo. *microstachyum* Uechtr., Jahresber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 1876: 334. 1880. T-Protol.: Europe: Germany.

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

*Lolium multiflorum* Lam. var. *multiflorum*

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

*Lolium multiflorum* var. *muticum* DC., Fl. Franc. 5: 286. 1815.

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

*Lolium multiflorum* var. *ramosum* Guss., Comp. Fl. Ital. 799. 1882.

= ***Lolium perenne* L.**

*Lolium multiflorum* var. *rigidum* (Gaud.) Trab., Fl. Algerie 1: 238. 1895.

= ***Lolium rigidum* Gaudin**

***Lolium perenne* L.**, Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa ad agrorum versuras solo fertili. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Anon. [LT: LINN-99.1], LT designated by Terrell, Techn. Bull. USDA 1392: 7 (1968). See also Loos & Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 108: 399-408 (1992) for a detailed discussion of the type. 2 of 2., van Royen s.n. [ST: L].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, FrGu, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Döll, J. C. (1880); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Long, R. W. & O. Lakela (1971); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Lolium brasilianum* Nees (1829); *Lolium canadense* Bernh. ex Rouville (1853); *Lolium latum* Roth ex Steud. (1821); *Lolium marschallii* Steven (1857); *Lolium montevidense* Rouville (1853); *Lolium multiflorum* var. *ramosum* Guss. (1882); *Lolium perenne* subsp. *perenne*; *Lolium perenne* var. *brasilianum* (Nees) Kuntze (1898); *Lolium perenne* var. *compressum* Sibth. (1794); *Lolium perenne* var. *cristatum* Pers. (1805); *Lolium perenne* var. *pacyi* Sturtev. (1883); *Lolium perenne* var. *perenne*; *Lolium perenne* var. *tenue* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Lolium tenue* L. (1762).

*Lolium perenne* fo. *anomala* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 174. 1911.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Lolium perenne* var. *aristatum* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 642. 1797.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Lolium aristatum* Lag.

= ***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**



*Lolium perenne* var. *brasilianum* (Nees) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 355. 1898. Basionym: *Lolium brasilianum* Nees.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* var. *compressum* Sibth., Fl. Oxon. 50. 1794.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* var. *cristatum* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 110. 1805. T-Protol.: "Scheuchz. Agrost? 2. Passim cum praore".

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* var. *italicum* (A. Braun) Parnell, Grass. Scotland 1(1): 142, t. 65. 1842. Basionym: *Lolium italicum* A. Braun.

NOTE: basionym not cited.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium perenne* subsp. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Husn., Graminees 4: 85. 1899. Basionym: *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium perenne* var. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Parnell, Grass. Britain 302, t. 140. 1845. Basionym: *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

NOTE: basionym not cited.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium perenne* var. *pacyi* Sturtev., New York Bot. Gard. Annual Rep. 1882(1): 77. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Geneva Exp. Station.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* L. subsp. *perenne*

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* L. var. *perenne*

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium perenne* subsp. *remotum* (Schränk) Á. Löve & D. Löve Basionym: *Lolium remotum* Schrank.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Lolium remotum* Schrank

*Lolium perenne* subsp. *rigidum* (Gaudin) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 10(3): 273. 1975. Basionym: *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin.

= *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin

*Lolium perenne* var. *tenue* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 1: 55. 1778. Basionym: *Lolium tenue* L.

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hohen., Pl. Orient. Nov. Dec. Prim. 2(13): 66. 1853. T-Protol.: Iran: in uliginosis montis Elbrus prope Derbend, 9 Jun 1943, *Kotschy* 278 [HT: G]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Iran: in l. uliginosis m. Elbrus pr. Derbend, 9 Jun 1843, *Th. Kotschy* 278 [HT: G (photo, DAO); IT: BM, G (3 sheets), K, LE, MO-2972883, P, W], Ed. R.F.Hohenacker. 1846.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Lolium dorei* B. Boivin (1967); *Lolium dorei* var. *dorei*; *Lolium dorei* var. *laevis* B. Boivin (1967).

*Lolium pratense* (Huds.) Darbysh., Novon 3(3): 242. 1993. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.

= *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Lolium remotum* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 382. 1789. T-Protol.: Germany: Bavaria: "um Burghausen", type not known according to Terrell (1968).

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Lolium linicola* Sond. (1857); *Lolium perenne* subsp. *remotum* (Schränk) Á. Löve & D. Löve; *Lolium temulentum* subsp. *remotum* (Schränk) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975).

*Lolium rigidum* Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 334-335. 1811. T-Protol.: Europe: Augustae Praetoriae ad vias apricas 1809, *Gaudin s.n.* [HT: LAU].

NOTE: Two subsp. are currently recognized in our flora, but their distribution needs study.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Lolium multiflorum* var. *rigidum* (Gaud.) Trab. (1895); *Lolium perenne* subsp. *rigidum* (Gaudin) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975); *Lolium strictum* C. Presl (1820).

*Lolium rigidum* var. *aristaum* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 530. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Cordoba: Colonia Marcos Juarez, *Stuckert hb.* 14432.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio, Cat. Fl. Rif. Orient. 135. 1933.

NOTE: nom. nov., pro. comb. on *L. lepturoides* Boiss. nom. superfl. *Rottboellia loliacea*.

REPLACED NAME: *Lolium loliaceum* (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz.

DST.: Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Lolium lepturoides* Boiss. (1853); *Lolium loliaceum* (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz. (1914); *Lolium rigidum* var. *rottboelloides* Heldr. ex Boiss. (1884); *Lolium subulatum* Vis. (1842); *Rottboellia loliacea* Bory & Chaub. (1832).

*Lolium rigidum* Gaudin subsp. *rigidum*

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Lolium rigidum* var. *rigidum*.

*Lolium rigidum* Gaudin var. *rigidum*

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *rigidum*



*Lolium rigidum* var. *rottboelloides* Heldr. ex Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 680. 1884. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: G], LT designated by Terrell, Techn. Bull. USDA 1392: 23 (1968).

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio

*Lolium scabrum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 267. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae, *Haenke s.n.*, Hitchcock (CUSNH 24: 355 (1927)). "Described from mountains of Peru, the type specimen at the German University, Prague, labeled 'Luzon'.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium speciosum* Stev. ex M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 80. 1808.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium strictum* C. Presl, Cyper. Gramin. Sicul. 49. 1820.

= *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin

*Lolium subulatum* Vis., Fl. Dalmat. 1: 90, t. 3. 1842. T-Protol.: In satis circa Bergato prope Ragusa, *D. Neumayer s.n.* [HT: univ. Padua].

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio

*Lolium temulentum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 83. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae agris inter Hordeum, Linum. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Gramen loliaceum spica longiore [LT: UPS-BURS-Vol. 1, folio 113], LT designated by Loos and Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 108: 408 (1992), who overturn the earlier incorrect lectotypification of Terrell, USDA Bull. 1392: 35 (1968).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Döll, J. C. (1880); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse

(1994); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus temulentus* (L.) Bernh. (1800); *Craepalia temulenta* (L.) Schrank (1789); *Lolium arvense* With. (1796); *Lolium giganteum* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Lolium maximum* Willd. (1797); *Lolium speciosum* Stev. ex M. Bieb. (1808); *Lolium temulentum* fo. *arvense* (With.) Junge (1913); *Lolium temulentum* subsp. *arvense* (With.) Tzvelev (1971); *Lolium temulentum* subsp. *speciosum* (Stev. ex M. Bieb.) Arcang. (1882); *Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* (With.) Bab. (1843); *Lolium temulentum* var. *leptochaeton* A. Braun (1834); *Lolium temulentum* var. *macrochaeton* A. Braun (1834).

*Lolium temulentum* fo. *arvense* (With.) Junge, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. Beih. 3(30): 314. 1913. Basionym: *Lolium arvense* With.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* subsp. *arvense* (With.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 75. 1971. Basionym: *Lolium arvense* With.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* Lilj.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* (With.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 377. 1843. Basionym: *Lolium arvense* With.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* Lilj.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* var. *leptochaeton* A. Braun, Flora 1: 252. 1834. T-Protol.: Europe: Carlsruhe. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Regensburg, Alemanha, *Ratisbon s.n.* [T].

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* var. *macrochaeton* A. Braun, Flora 17: 252. 1834.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* var. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 779. 1891. Basionym: *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

= *Lolium multiflorum* Lam.

*Lolium temulentum* subsp. *remotum* (Schrank) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 10(3): 273. 1975. Basionym: *Lolium remotum* Schrank.

= *Lolium remotum* Schrank

*Lolium temulentum* subsp. *speciosum* (Stev. ex M. Bieb.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 799. 1882. Basionym: *Lolium speciosum* Stev. ex M. Bieb.

= *Lolium temulentum* L.

*Lolium temulentum* L. var. *temulentum*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, Gree, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

*Lolium tenue* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 122. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat in Gallia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LINN-99.6], cited by Terrell, Techn. Bull. U.S.D.A. 1392: 46 (1968).

= *Lolium perenne* L.

*Lolium* × *hubbardii* Jansen & Wacht., Fl. Neerl. 1(2): 110. 1951.

NOTE: sine descr. lat.

= *Lolium* × *hubbardii* Jansen & Wacht. ex B.K. Simon

*Lolium* × *hubbardii* Jansen & Wacht. ex B.K. Simon, Austrobaileya 2(1): 21. 1984.

NOTE: *Lolium multiflorum* × *L. rigidum*.

NOTE: Spontaneous hybrid, expected.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

SYN.: *Lolium* × *hubbardii* Jansen & Wacht. (1951).

*Lolium* × *hybridum* Hausskn., Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 5: 32. 1887.

NOTE: *Lolium multiflorum* × *perenne*.

NOTE: Spontaneous hybrids.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

*Lolium* L. subg. *Lolium*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Lolium* subg. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Darbysh., Novon 3(3): 241. 1993. Basionym: *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

= *Schedonorus* subg. *Schedonorus*

*Lombardochloa* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Anales Fac. Quimica Montevideo 9: 260. 1979. TYPE: *Lombardochloa rufa* (J. Presl) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.

= *Poidium* Nees

*Lombardochloa rufa* (J. Presl) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Anales Fac. Quimica Montevideo 9: 260. 1979[1982]. Basionym: *Chascolytrum rufum* J. Presl.

= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei

*Lombardochloa rufa* (J. Presl) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. var. *rufa*

= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei

*Lombardochloa rufa* var. *sparsepilosa* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Anales Fac. Quimica Montevideo 9: 260. 1979[1982]. Basionym: *Briza rufa* var. *sparsipilosa* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.

= *Poidium rufum* (J. Presl) Matthei

*Lophochlaena* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 283. 1838. TYPE: *Lophochlaena californica* Nees

= *Pleuropogon* subg. *Lophochlaenus* (Nees) But

*Lophochlaena californica* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 283. 1838. T-Protol.: California, Douglas s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1833, Douglas s.n. [NT: GH; INT: BM, K, LE-TRIN 2490.01, MO-2483092 (fragm. ex GH), NY], NT designated by But, Novon 4: 17 (1994).

= *Pleuropogon californicus* (Nees) Benth. ex Vasey

*Lophochlaena californica* Nees var. *californica*

= *Pleuropogon californicus* var. *californicus*

*Lophochlaena californica* var. *davyi* (L.D. Benson) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 27(4): 375. 1978. Basionym: *Pleuropogon davyi* L.D. Benson.

= *Pleuropogon californicus* var. *davyi* (L.D. Benson) But

*Lophochlaena oregona* (Chase) But, Madrono 33(2): 146. 1986. Basionym: *Pleuropogon oregonus* Chase.

= *Pleuropogon oregonus* Chase

*Lophochlaena refracta* A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 8: 409. 1872. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1871, E. Hall 636. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 1871, E. Hall 636 [HT: GH; IT: MO-2483094, MO-2483095, MO-1837472, US-2807527 (fragm. ex GH & photo)].

= *Pleuropogon refractus* (A. Gray) Benth.

*Lophochlaena refracta* var. *hooveriana* (L.D. Benson) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 27(4): 375. 1978. Basionym: *Pleuropogon refractus* var. *hooverianus* L.D. Benson.

NOTE: as *Lophochlaena* "hooveriana".

= *Pleuropogon hooverianus* (L.D. Benson) J.T. Howell

*Lophochloa* Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 42. 1830. TYPE: *Lophochloa phleoides* (Vill.) Rchb.

= *Rostraria* Trin.

*Lophochloa cristata* (L.) Hyl., Nord. Karlvaxtfl. 1: 283. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca cristata* L.

NOTE: et Hylander in Bot. Not., 1953: 355 (1953).

= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

*Lophochloa phleoides* (Vill.) Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 42. 1830. Basionym: *Festuca phleoides* Vill.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

*Lophopyrum* Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2-3): 351. 1980.

REPLACED NAME: *Elytrigia* ser. *Elongatae* Nevski

= *Thinopyrum* Á. Löve

*Lophopyrum elongatum* (Host) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2/3): 351. 1980. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.

= *Thinopyrum elongatum* (Host) D.R. Dewey

*Lophopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Á. Löve, Feddes Repert. 95(7-8): 489. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.

= *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Lorenzochloa* Reeder & C. Reeder, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 11(4): 239. 1969.

REPLACED NAME: *Parodiella* Reeder & C. Reeder

BLOCKING NAME: *Parodiella* Speg.

= *Ortachne* Nees ex Steud.

*Lorenzochloa erectifolia* (Swallen) Reeder & C. Reeder, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 11(4): 239. 1969. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erectifolia* Swallen.

= *Ortachne erectifolia* (Swallen) Clayton

*Loretia* Duval-Jouve, Rev. Sci. Nat. (Montpellier), ser. 2, 2: 38. 1880. TYPE: *Loretia geniculata* (L.) Duval-Jouve; LT designated by Cotton & Stace, Bot. Not. 130: 187 (1977)

= *Vulpia* C.C. Gmel.

*Loretia geniculata* (L.) Duval-Jouve, Rev. Sci. Nat. II. 2: 36, 42. 1880. Basionym: *Bromus geniculatus* L.

= *Vulpia geniculata* (L.) Link



*Macrobriza* (Tzvelev) Tzvelev, Komarovskie Ctenija (Moscow & Leningrad) 37: 32. 1987. Basionym: *Briza* sect. *Macrobriza* Tzvelev.

= **Briza** sect. **Macrobriza** Tzvelev

*Macrobriza maxima* (L.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 78(10): 91. 1993. Basionym: *Briza maxima* L.

= **Briza maxima** L.

**Macrochloa** Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 58. 1829.

TYPE: *Macrochloa tenacissima* (L.) Kunth; LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 216 (1925)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J., (2003).

SYN.: *Stipa* subgen. *Macrochloa* (Kunth) F.M. Vázquez & Devesa (1996); *Stipa* UNRANKED *Macrochloa* (Kunth) Steud. (1854).

*Macrochloa arenaria* (Brot.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 59. 1829. Basionym: *Stipa arenaria* Brot.

= **Macrochloa gigantea** (Link) Hack.

**Macrochloa gigantea** (Link) Hack., Cat. Rais. Gramin. Portugal 16. 1880. Basionym: *Stipa gigantea* Link.

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Lasiagrostis gigantea* (Link) Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Macrochloa arenaria* (Brot.) Kunth (1829); *Stipa arenaria* Brot. (1804); *Stipa gigantea* Link (1799).

**Macrochloa tenacissima** (L.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 58. 1829. Basionym: *Stipa tenacissima* L.

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Lasiagrostis tenacissima* (L.) Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa tenacissima* L. (1755).

*Maillea* Parl., Pl. Nov. 31. 1842.

= **Phleum** L.

×*Maltea* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 526. 1967.

NOTE: nom. inval, [*Phippsia* × *Puccinellia*], incorrect form.

= ×**Pucciphippsia** Tzvelev

×*Maltea vacillans* (Th. Fr.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 526. 1967. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* subsp. *vacillans* Th. Fr.

= ×**Pucciphippsia vacillans** (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Malya* Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 62. 1852.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Ventenata*.

= **Ventenata** Koeler

**Megalachne** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 237. 1854.

TYPE: *Megalachne berteroniana* Steud.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Duthieinae.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1974); Scholz, H., (1978).

SYN.: *Pantathera* Phil. (1856).

**Megalachne berteroniana** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 237.

1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Ins. Juan Fernández, *Betero hrbr. 1440*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández Islands, Jan-Jun 1830, *Betero 1440* [HT: P (photo, SGO-073157); IT: US-91419 (fragm.)].

NOTE: Endemic to the Juan Fernandez Isls.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986).

SYN.: *Bromus fernandezianus* (Phil.) Skottsb. (1922); *Bromus megalachne* Pilg. (1920); *Pantathera avenacea* Hemsl. (1884); *Pantathera fernandezianana* Phil. (1856).

**Megalachne masafuerana** (Skottsb. & Pilg.) Matthei, Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion 48: 171, f. 1a, c-e. 1974.

Basionym: *Bromus masafueranus* Skottsb. & Pilg.

NOTE: Endemic to the Juan Fernandez Isls.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. (1986).

SYN.: *Bromus masafueranus* Skottsb. & Pilg. (1920); *Megalachne masafuerana* (Skottsb. & Pilg.) H. Scholz (1978).

*Megalachne masafuerana* (Skottsb. & Pilg.) H. Scholz, Willdenowia 8(2): 386. 1978. Basionym: *Bromus masafueranus* Skottsb. & Pilg.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Megalachne masafuerana** (Skottsb. & Pilg.) Matthei

*Megastachya canadensis* (Michx.) Michx. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 593. 1817. Basionym: *Briza canadensis* Michx.

= **Glyceria canadensis** (Michx.) Trin.

*Megastachya infirma* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 585. 1817. Basionym: *Poa infirma* Kunth.

= **Poa infirma** Kunth

**Melica** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 66. 1753. TYPE: *Melica nutans* L.; see Jarvis, Taxon 41: 566 (1992); Hitchcock, Bull. U.S.D.A. 772: 69 (1920).

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Meliceae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 12, SPP.: 50, INFRASPP.: 13.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Boyle, W. S., (1945); Muñoz Schick, M., (1983-1984); Torres, M. A., (1980); Hempel, W., (1970); Hempel, W., (1971); Hempel, W., (1973).

SYN.: *Beckeria* Bernh. (1800); *Bromelica* (Thurb.) Farw. (1919); *Claudia* Opiz (1853); *Dalucum* Adans. (1763); *Verinea* Merino (1899).



*Melica acuminata* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 104. 1870. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mendocino Co.: May 1866, *Bolander 4698*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., 1866, *H.N. Bolander 4698* (*Cat. 1867*) [IT: US-556113].

= *Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.

*Melica adhaerens* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 158. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, *Buchtien 851*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Brgabhange am Wege noch Obrajes, 3550 m, 18 Apr 1907, *O. Buchtien 851* [HT: W; IT: US-1099615, US- (fragm. ex W)].

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica adhaerens* Hack. var. *adhaerens*

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica adhaerens* var. *tenuis* (Papp) Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(95): 412. 1928 [Dec.]. Basionym: *Melica weberbaueri* var. *tenuis* Papp.

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica alata* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili, Type not found by M. Muñoz Schick (1983).

NOTE: "An *Melica papilionacea* Lin var."

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica alata* Nees ex Steud. var. *alata*

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica alata* var. *filiculmis* (E. Desv.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 111. 1928. Basionym: *Melica filiculmis* E. Desv.

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica alata* var. *mollis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 111. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago, 1888, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, 1888, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica alba* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 367. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: shaded places, Santa Eulalia Mountains, 6 Apr 1885, *C.G. Pringle 430* [HT: US-691233].

= *Melica montezumae* Piper

*Melica altissima* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 66-67. 1753. T-Protol.: In Siberia, Canada [error]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-86.5], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 252 (2000).

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Darke, R. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Melica altissima* Walter, Fl. Carol. 78. 1788. T-Protol.: USA [Caroliniana], unidentified.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Melica altissima* L.

= *Lolium canadense* Michx. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Melica ampla* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 292. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope S. Felipe de Aconcagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: San Felipe, *Landbeck* [HT:

SGO-PHIL-388; IT: US-556611 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-388 & photo)].

= *Melica argentata* E. Desv.

*Melica andina* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 403. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jan 1908, *L. Hauman 2396* (*PARODI HERB. NO.*) [HT: BA; IT: US-1024492 (fragm. ex BA)].

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica andina* Hauman var. *andina*

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica andina* var. *laxissima* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 136. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Rioja: Chilecito, 5 Feb 1927, *L. Parodi 7917*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. La Rioja: Chilecito, Sierra de Famatina, camino a La Mejicana, 2530 m, 5 Feb 1927, *L. R. Parodi 7917* [HT: B; IT: US-1298756, US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica andina* var. *trinervis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 136. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Precordillera de Crucecita, Las Heras, Dec 1906, *E. Carette ex L. Parodi 444*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza, *Caretti* (*L. Parodi 444*) [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica aquatica* (L.) Loisel., Fl. Gall. 1: 59. 1828. Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Melica argentata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 374. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, *Gay Cat. propr., no 1107* [ST: LE, US-913112 (fragm. ex LE)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Rancagua, 1830, *Bertero 423* [ST: P; IT: SGO- (fragm. ex P), US- (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Melica ampla* Phil. (1864); *Melica argentata* var. *argentata*; *Melica argentata* var. *breviglumis* Papp (1928); *Melica glabra* Steud. (1854); *Melica nitida* Phil. (1896); *Melica tortuosa* Phil. (1896); *Melica violacea* var. *argentata* Papp (1928).

*Melica argentata* E. Desv. var. *argentata*

= *Melica argentata* E. Desv.

*Melica argentata* var. *breviglumis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 120. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Illapel, *R. Philippi s.n.* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Illapel, *R. Philippi s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B), W], US fragm. on sheet with *Melica argentata*.

= *Melica argentata* E. Desv.

*Melica argentea* (Howell) Beal, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 153. 1890. Basionym: *Poa argentea* Howell.

= *Poa pringlei* Scribn.

*Melica argyrea* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 134. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert, hb. 10275*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, *Stuckert herb. 10275* [HT: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Melica argyrea* fo. *pilosa* (Papp) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica argyrea* var. *argyrea*; *Melica argyrea* var. *pilosa* Papp (1928); *Melica papilionacea* var. *laxiflora* Kuntze (1898).
- Melica argyrea* Hack. var. *argyrea*  
= **Melica argyrea** Hack.
- Melica argyrea* fo. *pilosa* (Papp) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 553. 1973. Basionym: *Melica argyrea* var. *pilosa* Papp.  
= **Melica argyrea** Hack.
- Melica argyrea* var. *pilosa* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 108. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Córdoba: Río, Dec 18 1905, *T. Stuckert 15305* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Córdoba, Río IV, 18 Dec 1905, *T. Stuckert 15305* [HT: W; IT: SI, US- (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Melica argyrea** Hack.
- Melica aristata** Thurb. ex Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 103. 1870. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Loose soil in open woods near Clark's, 4000 ft, 1867, *H.N. Bolander Cat. no. 4861* [HT: CAS; IT: US-556120], this is the only collection no. cited, though other collections are mentioned.  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).  
SYN.: *Bromelica aristata* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Farw. (1919).
- Melica arzenoi** Valls & Barcellos, Bonplandia (Corrientes) 3(9): 111. 1973. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Bom Jesus: Serra da Rocinha, a direita da estrada Bom Jesus-Ararangua no inicio dos precipicios, na divisa entre Rio Grande do Sul e Santa Catarina, 30 Dec 1970, *Valls & Arzenoi 1411* [HT: ICN; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Bom Jesus: Serra da Rocinha, a direita da estrada Bom Jesus-Ararangua no inicio dos precipicios, na divisa entre Rio Grande do Sul e Santa Catarina, 30 Dec 1970, *J.F.M. Valls & Arzenoi 1411* [HT: ICN; IT: MVFA, TAES, US-2653013].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).
- Melica aurantiaca* Desr. ex Lam., Encycl. 4: 70. 1797. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo: dans les prairies sablonneuses, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: hb. Thouin.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, ex pascuis areno, 1767, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US (fragm. ex P)].  
= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.
- Melica aurantiaca* Desr. ex Lam. var. *aurantiaca*  
= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.
- Melica aurantiaca* subsp. *cymbaria* Ekman, Arkiv for Botanik 11(4): 44, t. 1, f. 1. 1912. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Ovo Novo, in campo solo fertilior ad stationem viae ferreae, *G. O. Malme 388 [Exp. II. Regn.]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, *Malme 388 Exp. II. Regn.* [HT: S; IT: US- (fragm. ex S)].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Melica aurantiaca* var. *montevideensis* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 352. 1928. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo: Nov 1877, *J. Arechevaleta s.n.* [HT: W].  
= **Melica hyalina** Döll
- Melica aurantiaca* var. *mucronata* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 128. 1928. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sellow 2263 D*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sellow 2263 D* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B, Sellow 2263)].  
= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.
- Melica aurantiaca* fo. *pallida* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 128. 1928.  
NOTE: descr. in obs.  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Melica aurantiaca* var. *rigida* (Cav.) Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 352. 1928. Basionym: *Melica rigida* Cav.  
= **Melica rigida** Cav.
- Melica aurantiaca* var. *tandilensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 356. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tandil, [Kuntze].  
= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.
- Melica aurantiaca* fo. *violacea* Hack. ex Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 127. 1928. T-Protol.: Brasilia: Rio Grande do Sul: Neu-Württemberg, 450 m, 10 Oct 1906, *A. Bornmüller 472* [HT: W].  
= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.
- Melica bauhini* All., Auct. Fl. Pedem. 43: 1789. T-Protol.: Provenit locis rupestribus aridis in Comitatu Nicaeensi.  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; **excluded**.  
SYN.: *Melica litoralis* Phil. (1873); *Melica litoralis* var. *litoralis*.
- Melica bella* Piper, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 27: 10. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Upper Platte, *Geyer 11*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.  
= **Melica bulbosa** Geyer ex Porter & Coult.



*Melica bella* subsp. *intonsa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 128. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: [Washington], Wenas, Jun 1902, *Griffiths & Cotton 103*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington (eastern): Wenas, Jun 1902, *D. Griffiths & J.S. Cotton 103* [HT: US-912785].

= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica berteriana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 159. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Rancagua, *Bertero s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Rancagua lecta., Cachapual, Rancagua, Oct-Dec 1828, *Bertero s.n.* [HT: SGO-68409; IT: US-556610 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-[383] & photo)].

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* Phil. fo. *berteriana*  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* Phil. var. *berteriana*  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* var. *exaltata* (Phil.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 115. 1928. Basionym: *Melica exaltata* Phil.  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* var. *pilosula* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 114. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile, *Poeppig 316*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1828, *Poeppig 316* [HT: G (ex hb. DC)].  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* var. *puberula* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 114. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Valparaís, Sep 1830, *Bertero 422* [HT: G]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, Nov 1830, *Bertero 422* [HT: G].  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* var. *typica* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 114. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, *Fr. Philippe mis. in 1888* [V: K, W-22224].  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica berteriana* fo. *violacea* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 114. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Quillota, Oct 1829, *R. Philippi s.n.* [HT: hb. Genfer]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, Oct 1829, *Bertero 1141* [IT: G].  
NOTE: as *M. berteriana* var. *typica* fo. *violaceae*.  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica bonariensis* Parodi, Darwiniana 9: 358. 1951. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Bahía Blanca, en la estepa cerca de Grumbein, 5 Nov 1940, *Parodi 13888*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Bahía Blanca, 5 Nov 1940, *L.R. Parodi 13888* [IT: SI, US-1815679].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica papilionacea* var. *violacea* Hieron. (1881).

*Melica brasiliana* Ard., Animadv. Bot. Spec. Alt. 2: 17, t. 6, f. 1-2. 1764. T-Protol.: Cult. in Padova 1756, seed from Brazil, spec. sent to Linnaeus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: "Monte-Video, dans les prairies sabloneuses.", *Commerson s.n.* [T].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica aurantiaca* Desr. ex Lam. (1797); *Melica aurantiaca* fo. *violacea* Hack. ex Papp (1928); *Melica aurantiaca* var. *aurantiaca*; *Melica aurantiaca* var. *mucronata* Papp (1928); *Melica aurantiaca* var. *tandilensis* Kuntze (1898); *Melica brasiliana* fo. *tandilensis* (Kuntze) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica brasiliana* var. *aurantiaca* (Desr. ex Lam.) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica mucronata* (Papp) Herter (1940); *Melica papilionacea* L. (1767); *Melica tandilensis* (Kuntze) Herter (1940).

*Melica brasiliana* var. *aurantiaca* (Desr. ex Lam.) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 554. 1973. Basionym: *Melica aurantiaca* Desr. ex Lam.  
= *Melica brasiliana* Ard.

*Melica brasiliana* fo. *tandilensis* (Kuntze) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 554. 1973. Basionym: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *tandilensis* Kuntze.  
= *Melica brasiliana* Ard.

*Melica brasiliana* fo. *truncata* (Papp) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 554. 1973. Basionym: *Melica hyalina* var. *truncata* Papp.  
= *Melica hyalina* Döll

*Melica brevicoronata* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 130, f. 47. 1970. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Maldonado: Cerro Pan de Azúcar, 19 Nov 1938, entre rocas, *Rosengurtt B-2711* [HT: MVFA].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

*Melica bromoides* Bol. ex A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 8: 409. 1872. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, *Bolander 40* [Catalogue no. 6119] [HT].

NOTE: Munro provided a diagnosis in a letter to Bolander, and that was quoted by Bolander p. 103 (1870); based on *M. poeoides* var. *bromoides* Bol., invalid name.

= *Melica geyeri* Munro

*Melica bromoides* Bol. ex A. Gray var. *bromoides*  
= *Melica geyeri* Munro



*Melica bromoides* var. *howellii* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 47. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1884, *T. Howell* 335. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: near Waldo, 8 Jun 1884, *T.J. Howell* 335 [IT: US-556118].

= *Melica geyeri* Munro

***Melica bulbosa*** Geyer ex Porter & Coult., Syn. Fl. Colorado 149. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: upper Platte, *Geyer* 11. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: rocky ravine, upper Platte, *Geyer* 11 [LT: GH; ILT: US-556117 (fragm. ex GH)], LT designated by Piper, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 27: 10 (1900).

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Bromelica bulbosa* (Geyer ex Porter & Coult.) W.A. Weber (1984); *Melica bella* Piper (1900); *Melica bella* subsp. *intonsa* Piper (1906); *Melica bulbosa* var. *bulbosa*; *Melica bulbosa* var. *caespitosa* Cronquist (1943); *Melica bulbosa* var. *inflata* (Bol.) Boyle (1945); *Melica bulbosa* var. *intonsa* (Piper) M. Peck (1941); *Melica inflata* (Bol.) Vasey (1893); *Melica poaeoides* var. *inflata* Bol. (1870).

*Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Thurb., Bot. California 2: 304. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Inez, *Brewer* 569. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Inez, 1860-1862, *Brewer* 569 [HT: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex GH & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

= *Melica californica* Scribn.

*Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult. var. *bulbosa*  
= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica bulbosa* var. *caespitosa* Cronquist, Madrono 7(3): 77. 1943. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Blaine Co.: W side of Alturas Lake: open rocky granitic slope : 7200ft: 22 Jun 1941, *A. Cronquist* & *M. Cronquist* 2603 [HT: MO].

= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica bulbosa* var. *inflata* (Bol.) Boyle, Madrono 8(1): 19. 1945. Basionym: *Melica poaeoides* var. *inflata* Bol.

= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica bulbosa* var. *intonsa* (Piper) M. Peck, Man. Pl. Oregon 100. 1941. Basionym: *Melica bella* subsp. *intonsa* Piper.

= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica bulbosa* var. *spectabilis* (Scribn.) B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 106. 1979. Basionym: *Melica spectabilis* Scribn.

= *Melica spectabilis* Scribn.

*Melica cajamarcensis* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8(76): 454. 1923. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Prov. Cajamarca, Santa Cruz, May 1904, *Weberbauer* 4138 [ST: B; IST: US- (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. Peru: Prov. Cajamarca: Dep. Cajamarca: unterhalb San Pablo, dichte, stellenweis geschlossene Formation in

ienener Felsschlucht bei 2200-2400 m, Apr. 1904, *Weberbauer* 3864 [ST: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica cajamarcensis* Pilg. fo. *cajamarcensis*

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica cajamarcensis* fo. *densa* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 132. 1928. T-Protol.: Peru: Santa Cruz: Prov. Hualgayoc, Cajamarca, 1300-2000 m, 26 May 1904, *Weberbauer* 4134 [HT: B].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

***Melica californica*** Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 46, t. 1, f. 6. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California: Corte Madera, *Bigelow* [HT: NY], from a specimen called *M. poaeoides* by Torrey in Pac. Railroad Rep. 4: 145 1857. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Corte Madera, 1853-1854, *J.M. Bigelow* [HT: NY; IT: US- (fragm. ex Columbia College & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Thurb. (1880); *Melica longiligula* Scribn. & Kearney (1899).

***Melica californica*** Scribn. var. *californica*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

*Melica californica* var. *nevadensis* Boyle, Madrono 8(1): 17. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: California: Calaveras Co.: 1/2 mi. NW of Central Ferry: 25 Apr 1935, *J. A. Rutter* 163 [HT: VTM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *J.A. Rutter* 163 [HT: VTM; IT: US- (fragm. ex VTM)].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

***Melica cepacea*** (Phil.) Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 8. 1901. Basionym: *Festuca cepacea* Phil.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Bromelica cepacea* (Phil.) Nicora (1973); *Festuca cepacea* Phil. (1864).

***Melica chilensis*** J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 270. 1830. T-Protol.: hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera de Chili, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US- (fragm. ex PR)]. See M. Muñoz Schick, Bol. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Chile 40: 73-74 (1983-84), for discussion. The species has not been collected in Chile, and the type is most likely from Peru.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: López, R. P. (2000); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



SYN.: *Melica adhaerens* Hack. (1908); *Melica adhaerens* var. *adhaerens*; *Melica adhaerens* var. *tenuis* (Papp) Papp (1928 [Dec.]); *Melica andina* Hauman (1917); *Melica andina* var. *andina*; *Melica andina* var. *laxissima* Papp (1928); *Melica andina* var. *trinervis* Papp (1928); *Melica mandonii* Papp (1928); *Melica pilgeriana* Papp (1928); *Melica popoviciana* Papp (1928); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *tenuis* Papp (1928).

*Melica chrysolepis* Klovov, Bot. Zurn. SSSR 4(1-2): 93. 1947. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kamyani Mogili, 21 Jun 1930, Yu. Kleopov [HT: LE].

= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Melica ciliata* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 66. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae collibus sterilibus saxois. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-86.1], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 252 (2000). 2 of 2., van Royen s.n. [ST: L].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Melica* sect. *Dalycum*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Arundo ciliata* (L.) Clairv. (1811); *Beckeria ciliata* (L.) Bernh. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Beckeria montana* Bernh. (1800); *Claudia ciliata* (L.) Opiz (1853); *Melica chrysolepis* Klovov (1947); *Melica ciliata* fo. *flavescens* (Schur) Papp & Beldie (1972); *Melica ciliata* var. *chrysolepis* (Klovov) Tzvelev (1976); *Melica ciliata* var. *flavescens* Schur (1866); *Melica flavescens* (Schur) Simonk. (1886); *Melica glauca* F. Schultz (1862); *Melica simulans* Klovov (1947); *Verinea pterostachys* Merino (1899).

*Melica ciliata* var. *chrysolepis* (Klovov) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 554. 1976. Basionym: *Melica chrysolepis* Klovov.

= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Melica ciliata* fo. *flavescens* (Schur) Papp & Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 243. 1972. Basionym: *Melica ciliata* var. *flavescens* Schur.

= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Melica ciliata* var. *flavescens* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 764. 1866. T-Protol.: Auf Kalkfelsen und Mauern bei Kronstadt. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Romania: Kamyani Mogili, 21 Jun 1930, Yu. Kleopov s.n. [HT: LE].

= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Melica colpodioides* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 283. 1838. T-Protol.: California, Douglas s.n., Nees mpt. Hrbr. Lindl. nr. 49 et 42. California [Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 291. 1854]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Douglas [42 on US transcribed ticket] [HT: B (destroyed); IT: CGE, US- (fragm. ex CGE)].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica colpodioides* var. *subtriflora* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 283. 1838.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Melica colpodioides* var. *sesquiflora* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 283. 1838.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile?, ex hb. Lindley. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, T. Bridges [HT: G?; IT: CGE, US- (fragm. ex DC herb. (G) ex herb. Lindely (CGE) in 1835, & photo)], The notes on the US fragm. seem to agree exactly with Steudel's citation of specimen.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*, Hempel places this in *M. violacea*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Melica commutata* Steud. (1854); *Melica violacea* var. *commersonii* (Nees ex Steud.) Papp (1928); *Melica violacea* var. *commutata* (Steud.) Papp (1928); *Melica violacea* var. *pallida* E. Desv. (1854).

*Melica commutata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, Bertero hb. 1140 "*M. violacea*". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In fructetis monte Leona Rancagua et in collibus Quillota, Oct 1828, 1829, Bertero herb. no. 424 et 1140 [HT: P-STEUD-194; IT: US (fragm. ex P-STEUD-194 & photo)], Both collection nos. appear on the same sheet, but there is only one culm with inflorescence on the the sheet P-STEUD-194, Unio Itiner 1835. Perhaps the 424 and 1140 collections were intermixed.

= *Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud.

*Melica cordobensis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 507. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: prope Cordoba: San Vicente, Stuckert Hb. Arg. 545 a. b. c. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: San Vicente pr. Cordoba, Stuckert herb. 545 a [ST: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)].

= *Melica stuckertii* Hack.

*Melica decipiens* Caro, Kurtziana 5: 288. 1969.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*, Hempel suggests this is possibly the same as *M. stuckertii*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica violacea* fo. *mucronata* Papp (1928); *Melica violacea* var. *glabrior* Papp (1928).

*Melica decumbens* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 139, t. 7. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucuman: Lara, 13 Feb 1912, Lillo [herb. Stuckert 11180] [HT: G]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman: Lara, Lillo [herb. Stuckert 11180] Papp 11 [HT: B; IT: B, US- (fragm. ex B)], Type of *M. laxiflora* fo. *macrior* Hack is at G.

NOTE: hom. illeg; *Melica laxiflora* f. *macrior* Hack., nom. nud., cited.

E. NAME: *Melica decumbens* (L.) Weber

CORRECT NAME: *Melica lilloi* Bech.

= *Melica lilloi* Bech.

*Melica diffusa* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 77. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: in sandy swamps.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica diffusa* var. *nitens* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 44. 1885.

REPLACED NAME: *Melica scabra* Nutt.

BLOCKING NAME: *Melica scabra* Kunth

= *Melica nitens* (Nutt.) Nutt. ex Piper



- Melica effusa* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 20. 1796. Basionym: *Milium effusum* L.  
= *Milium effusum* L.
- Melica eremophila* Torres, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 308. 1970. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Partido Tornquist, Abra de la Ventana, 19 Nov 1968, *Cabrera, Fabris & Sagastegui 19619* [HT: LP].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Melica monantha* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1970).
- Melica exaltata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 571. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Atacama: la hacienda de Catapilco, Atacama an error for Anconcagua. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Catapilco, Sep 1865, *Philippii* [HT: SGO-PHIL-392; IT: K, SGO-37570, SGO-63472, SGO-62654, US-556612 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-392 & photo), W (mis. F. Phil. in 1888 as Anconcagua)].  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.
- Melica expansa* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1734*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Azangaro, *Lechler Pl. Peru 1734* [V: P-STEUD, BR, US (fragm. ex BR), US (fragm. ex P-STEUD & photo)], = *Poa horidula* det. Hitchc., *Poa gilgiana* det. Tovar.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Poa gilgiana* Pilg.
- Melica filiculmis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 378. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Gay herb. Chile 1* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Melica violacea* Cav.
- Melica fischeri* (R. Br.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: 32. 1827. Basionym: *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.  
= *Dupontia fisheri* R. Br.
- Melica flava* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Valparaiso, *Cuming*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Valparaiso, 1831, *H. Cuming 463* [HT: CGE (photo, SGO); IT: BM, K].  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.
- Melica flava* Nees ex Steud. var. *flava*  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.
- Melica flava* var. *violacea* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 117. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 617*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Bertero 617* [HT: W; IT: B, US- (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Melica longiflora* Steud.
- Melica flavescens* (Schur) Simonk., Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 577. 1886. Basionym: *Melica ciliata* var. *flavescens* Schur.  
= *Melica ciliata* L.
- Melica fluitans* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 5, 5: 443. 1825. Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.  
= *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.
- Melica frutescens* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 45, t. 1, f. 15, 16. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California: syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Southern California, 1876, *Parry and Lemmon 401* [LT?: NY (ex Columbia College); ILT?: US- (fragm. ex Columbia college & photo)].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).
- Melica fugax* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 104. 1870. T-Protol.: USA: California. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Donner Lake, Jun 1862, *Kellogg & Co.* [ST. IT: GH, US- (fragm. ex GH & photo)]. 2 of 2. USA: California: dry hillsides on the road to Lake Tahoe, Jun 1869 [ST].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Melica fugax* subsp. *fugax*; *Melica fugax* subsp. *madophylla* Piper (1906); *Melica fugax* var. *fugax*; *Melica fugax* var. *inexpansa* Suksd. (1923); *Melica fugax* var. *macbridei* (Rowland ex A. Nelson) Beetle (1946); *Melica macbridei* Rowland ex A. Nelson (1912).
- Melica fugax* Bol. subsp. *fugax*  
= *Melica fugax* Bol.
- Melica fugax* Bol. var. *fugax*  
= *Melica fugax* Bol.
- Melica fugax* var. *inexpansa* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 1. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Falkental [Falcon Valley]: im lichten Wald, 12 May 1910, *Suksdorf 6989*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., Falcon Valley, in open pine forests, 12 May 1910, *W.N. Suksdorf 6989* [IT: US-1435206].  
= *Melica fugax* Bol.
- Melica fugax* var. *macbridei* (Rowland ex A. Nelson) Beetle, Leaf. W. Bot. 4(12): 286-287. 1946. Basionym: *Melica macbridei* Rowland ex A. Nelson.  
NOTE: as "Macbridei".  
= *Melica fugax* Bol.
- Melica fugax* subsp. *madophylla* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 128. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Falcon Valley, *Suksdorf 61*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., 31 May 1883, *W.N. Suksdorf 61* [HT: US-912798].  
= *Melica fugax* Bol.



**Melica geyeri** Munro, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 103. 1870. T-Protol.: USA: California: [Ukiah], *Bolander* 7, distributed as 6119. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., no date, *H.N. Bolander* (7) 6119 (CAT. NO. 1867) [HT: US-556116; IT: US-556115], HT distributed as *Bolander* 7.

NOTE: see Tokyo Code article 46.2.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

SYN.: *Bromelica geyeri* (Munro) Farw. (1919); *Bromelica geyeri* var. *howellii* (Scribn.) Farw. (1919); *Bromus muticus* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862); *Glyceria bulbosa* Buckley (1862); *Melica bromoides* Bol. ex A. Gray (1872); *Melica bromoides* var. *bromoides*; *Melica bromoides* var. *howellii* Scribn. (1885); *Melica pammelii* Scribn. (1899); *Melica poaeoides* Bol. ex Scribn. (1885); *Melica poaeoides* var. *bromoides* Bol. (1867); *Melica poaeoides* var. *bromoides* Bol. (1870).

**Melica geyeri** var. *aristulata* J.T. Howell, Leaf. W. Bot. 4: 245. 1946. T-Protol.: USA: California: Marin Co.: San Rafael Hills, Black Canyon, 11 Apr 1934, *J. T. Howell* 17906 [HT: CAS-324945]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Marin Co., 11 Apr 1943, *J. T. Howell* 17906 [HT: CAS-324945; IT: US-2947516].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

**Melica geyeri** Munro var. *geyeri*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

**Melica glabra** Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 62. 1803. T-Protol.: USA: Hab a Virginia ad Floridam. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: a Carolina ad floridam. Florida f. Matanca No. 5, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

= **Melica mutica** Walter

**Melica glabra** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero* 423. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Monte la Leona, Rancagua, Oct 1828, *Bertero* 423 [HT: P-STEUD-196; IT: P, US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-196), US- (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: hom. illeg., also nom. nud. in Nom. Bot. (ed. 2) 119 (1841).

E. NAME: *Melica glabra* Michx.

= **Melica argentata** E. Desv.

**Melica glabrescens** (Torres) Torres, Opera Lilloana 29: 61. 1980. Basionym: *Melica violacea* var. *glabrescens* Torres.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica violacea* var. *glabrescens* Torres (1970).

**Melica glauca** F. Schultz, Flora 45: 462. 1862.

= **Melica ciliata** L.

**Melica hallii** Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 6: 296. 1881. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, *Hall & Harbour* 621. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Rocky Mts., Lat. 39° – 41°, 1862, *E. Hall* 7 [LT: US-556130; ILT: US-556129, US-556131].

= **Festuca hallii** (Vasey) Piper

**Melica harfordii** Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 102. 1870. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: California: near Lexington, Santa Cruz rd., Wooded hill-sides, Jun 1865, *H.N. Bolander* 53 [ST: US-907330], "My number 53 of small sets of grasses". 2 of 4. USA: California: Redwood, on the upper Mattole River, Jun 1867, 6464 [ST]. 3 of 4. USA: California: Yosemite Valley, shady debris, Jun 1866 [ST]. 4 of 4. USA: California: Nevada Co., Bear Valley, on rocks and debris, 4500 ft, Jun 1869 [ST].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Bromelica harfordii* (Bol.) Farw. (1919); *Bromelica harfordii* var. *minor* (Vasey) Farw. (1919); *Melica harfordii* subsp. *harfordii*; *Melica harfordii* subsp. *tenuior* Piper (1906); *Melica harfordii* var. *harfordii*; *Melica harfordii* var. *minor* Vasey (1888); *Melica harfordii* var. *tenuis* Suksd. (1927); *Melica harfordii* var. *viridifolia* Suksd. (1927).

*Melica harfordii* Bol. subsp. *harfordii*

= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Melica harfordii* Bol. var. *harfordii*

= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Melica harfordii* var. *minor* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 48. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Syskiyou Mts., 1887, *T. Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Syskiyou Mountains, top of, 9 Jul 1887, *T. Howell s.n.* [IT: US-556112].

CORRECT NAME: *Melica harfordii* subsp. *tenuior* Piper  
= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Melica harfordii* subsp. *tenuior* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 127. 1906.

NOTE: nom. nov., subsp. under American Code of 1904.

REPLACED NAME: *Melica harfordii* var. *minor* Vasey  
= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Melica harfordii* var. *tenuis* Suksd., Werdenda 1(3-4): 17. 1927. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: bei Bingen, im lichten Wald af trockenem Geroll and steilen abhangen, 4 Jun 1926, *Suksdorf* 12018. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., on dry gravel in open forest on steep mountain-side at Bigen, 4 Jun 1926, *W.N. Suksdorf* 12018 [IT: US-1435237].

NOTE: as *Melica* "Harfordii" var. *tenuis*.

= **Melica harfordii** Bol.

*Melica harfordii* var. *viridifolia* Suksd., Werdenda 1(3-4): 17. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., railroad embakment east of Vila, 29 May 1924-20 May 1926, *W.N. Suksdorf* 11686 [ST: US-1435235].



NOTE: as *Melica* "Harfordii" var. *viridifolia*.

= *Melica harfordii* Bol.

*Melica hirta* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 292. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Illapel, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Illapel, Dec 1862, *Landbeck* [HT: SGO-PHIL-387; IT: US-556613 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-387 & photo)].

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica hitchcockii* B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 105. 1979. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta: Waterton Lakes Park, in forest ca 1/2 mi E of Cameron Lk., 5600 ft: 7 Aug 1941, *C. L. Hitchcock & L. S. Martin 7931a* [HT: WTU].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica hunzikeri* Nicora, Kurtziana 27(2): 361-363, f. 1. 1999. T-Protol.: Argentina: Misiones: Depto. Candelaria: Ruta provincial 208, 10 km pasando Cerro Corá hacia Cerro Azul, 21 Oct 1996, *Morrone et al. 1792* [HT: SI].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. (1999).

*Melica hyalina* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 127, pl. 38. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: insula S. Catharinae, *Frid. Mueller*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Habitat in insula S. Catharinae, *Frid. Mueller s.n.* [HT: KR (ex FB); IT: US- (fragm. ex FB)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*, Hempel treats this as *M. brasiliensis*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *montevidensis* Papp (1928); *Melica brasiliensis* fo. *truncata* (Papp) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica hyalina* fo. *hyalina*; *Melica hyalina* fo. *violacea* Papp (1928); *Melica hyalina* var. *hyalina*; *Melica hyalina* var. *truncata* Papp (1928); *Melica montevidensis* (Papp) Herter (1940); *Melica papilionacea* var. *hyalina* (Döll) Hack. ex Kneuck. (1902).

*Melica hyalina* Döll fo. *hyalina*

= *Melica hyalina* Döll

*Melica hyalina* Döll var. *hyalina*

= *Melica hyalina* Döll

*Melica hyalina* var. *truncata* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 125. 1928. T-Protol.: Brazil: Prov. Santa Catharina: Serra de Oratorio, Feb 1890, *Ule 1613*.

= *Melica hyalina* Döll

*Melica hyalina* fo. *violacea* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 124. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Cuchilla Pareyra, Montevideo, Oct 1922, *Fellipe 3255* [ST].

= *Melica hyalina* Döll

*Melica imperfecta* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 59. 1836. T-Protol.: USA: California. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California, *Douglas, Gram. Calif. 6* [ST: LE-TRIN-2462.01a]. 2 of 2., *Douglas, Gram. Calif. 1* [ST: LE-TRIN-2462.01b].

NOTE: *Melica*, according to Hempel (pers. comm., 2003), related to old world species *M. uniflora* and *M. rectiflora*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Melica colpodoides* Nees (1838); *Melica imperfecta* var. *flexuosa* Bol. (1870); *Melica imperfecta* var. *imperfecta*; *Melica imperfecta* var. *minor* Scribn. (1885); *Melica imperfecta* var. *pubens* Scribn. (1901); *Melica imperfecta* var. *refracta* Thurb. (1880); *Melica panicoides* Nutt. (1848); *Melica parishii* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Melica poaeoides* Nutt. (1848).

*Melica imperfecta* var. *flexuosa* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 101. 1870. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mariposa Co.: from Mariposa to Clark's, on rocks on the road, ca 3500 ft, Jun 1866, *Bolander s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mariposa Co., Jun 1866, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* [IT: US-556108].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica imperfecta* Trin. var. *imperfecta*

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica imperfecta* var. *minor* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 42. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Mts., May 1882, *Parish & Parish 856*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino mountains, May 1881 [1882 on USDA ticket], *S.B. Parish & W.F. Parish 856* [IT: US-556109].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica imperfecta* var. *pubens* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 30: 8. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz Island, 1888, *T.S. Brandegee 64*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz Island, 1888, *T.S. Brandegee 64* [IT: US-556110].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica imperfecta* var. *refracta* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 303. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California: near San Bernardino, *Lemmon 1471* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: near San Bernardino, Jul 1879, *Lemmon 1471* [HT: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex GH & photo)].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.



*Melica imperfecta* var. *sesquiflora* Torr. ex Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 43. 1885.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Melica torreyana*, a herbarium name.

CORRECT NAME: *Melica torreyana* Scribn.

= *Melica torreyana* Scribn.

*Melica inflata* (Bol.) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 269. 1893. Basionym: *Melica poaeoides* var. *inflata* Bol.

= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.

*Melica laxiflora* Cav., Icon. 5: 48, t. 473, f. 2. 1799. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Talcahuano [T: Vidi siccam in dicto herbario]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Talachuan, Née [HT: MA; IT: SGO-7119 (fragm. ex MA & photo)].

NOTE: Hempel accepts this, with *M. longiflora* in synonymy.

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica laxiflora* E. Desv. ex Muñoz-Schick, Bol. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. 40: 60, 63. 1984. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Rancagua, Sep 1830, Bertero 422 [V: G]. 2 of 3. Chile: Quillota, Bertero 1141 [V: G], Type of *M. longiflora* "variat." Steud., *M. laxiflora* var. *typica* fo. *violaceae* Papp. 3 of 3. Chile: crece en Santiago, Gay [V: G (ex P), W], as *M. laxiflora* var. *typica* Papp.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Melica longiflora* Steud., based on misappl. of Cav. name by E. Desv.

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *glabra* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 116. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Concon, 1827, Anon. [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concon, 1827, Poeppig [HT: W], Specimen at G says Poeppig 316, 1828, may be the same coll. (fide M. Muñoz-Schick, 1984).

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *hirsuta* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 376. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Concon, 1827, Poppig [ST: W]. 2 of 3. Chile: Valparaiso, 1831-1833 [accession date?], Gaudichaud [ST: P; IST: SGO (fragm. ex P), US- (fragm. ex P "Valparaiso 90")]. 3 of 3. Chile [sin localidad], Gay [ST: P; IST: K].

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* fo. *hirta* (Phil.) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 554. 1973. Basionym: *Melica hirta* Phil.

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *hirta* (Phil.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 116. 1928. Basionym: *Melica hirta* Phil.

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* Cav. fo. *laxiflora*

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica laxiflora* Cav. var. *laxiflora*

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *longiflora* (Steud.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 116. 1928. Basionym: *Melica longiflora* Steud.

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* fo. *macrior* Hack., Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve 17: 297. 1914. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [V: G].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Melica lilloi* Bech.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *pilosula* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 117. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile, 1830, Bertero s.n. [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1830, Bertero misit. [HT: W; IT: B, SGO (fragm. ex B), US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica longiflora* Steud.

*Melica laxiflora* var. *typica* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 116. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, C. Gay s.n. [V: P, W].

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica lilloi* Bech., Candollea 7: 520. 1938.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

REPLACED NAME: *Melica decumbens* Papp

BLOCKING NAME: *Melica decumbens* (L.) Weber

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica decumbens* Papp (1928); *Melica laxiflora* fo. *macrior* Hack. (1914).

*Melica litoralis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 48: 572. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: cerca Topocalma, en los lugares maritimos: 1831, C. Gay herb. no 204. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile; Topocalma, en maritimus, 1831, C. Gay [IT: SGO-PHIL-390; IT: SGO-37568, SGO-63479, US-556606 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-390 & photo), US-1939385 (fragm. ex SGO-37568 & photo).], SGO-37568 has 4 culms, 2 are part of the type: fide M. Muñoz, 1994.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

NOTE: Philippi confused European material in his herbarium with Chilean species. This is *Melica bauhini* All. of the Mediterranean, a species that does not occur in the New World. See M. Muñoz-Schick (1984).

E. NAME: *Melica littoralis* (Gouan) Raspail

= *Melica bauhini* All.

*Melica litoralis* Phil. var. *litoralis*

= *Melica bauhini* All.

*Melica litoralis* var. *paulsenii* (Phil.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 119. 1928. Basionym: *Melica paulsenii* Phil.

NOTE: as *Melica litoralis* var. "Paulseni".

= *Melica paulsenii* Phil.

*Melica litoralis* var. *werdermannii* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 353, f. 4. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: Dep. Ovallo: Fray Jorge, Nov 1925, E. Werdermann 907. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: Dep. Ovallo: Fray Jorge, alt. 500 m, Nov 1925, E. Werdermann 907 [HT: B; IT: MO-929580, MO-929581, SGO-57545, US-1498162 (ex B), US-3310859 (ex B)], US-1498162 may be the HT ex B.

NOTE: as *Melica litoralis* var. "Werdermannii".

= *Melica paulsenii* Phil.

*Melica longiflora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 290. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, Bertero hb. 1816 "*M. laxiflora*?", two



other collections mentioned as unnamed variations, Bertero 1141 & 1142. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pascuis declivibus collinum Las Tablas, Valparaiso, 1830, *Bertero herb. 1816* [HT: P-STEUD-197; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-197 & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Melica berteriana* fo. *berteroana*; *Melica berteriana* fo. *violacea* Papp (1928); *Melica berteriana* Phil. (1896); *Melica berteriana* var. *berteroana*; *Melica berteriana* var. *exaltata* (Phil.) Papp (1928); *Melica berteriana* var. *pilosula* Papp (1928); *Melica berteriana* var. *puberula* Papp (1928); *Melica berteriana* var. *typica* Papp (1928); *Melica exaltata* Phil. (1873); *Melica flava* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Melica flava* var. *flava*; *Melica flava* var. *violacea* Papp (1928); *Melica hirta* Phil. (1864); *Melica laxiflora* E. Desv. ex Muñoz-Schick (1984); *Melica laxiflora* fo. *hirta* (Phil.) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica laxiflora* var. *glabra* Papp (1928); *Melica laxiflora* var. *hirsuta* E. Desv. (1854); *Melica laxiflora* var. *hirta* (Phil.) Papp (1928); *Melica laxiflora* var. *longiflora* (Steud.) Papp (1928); *Melica laxiflora* var. *pilosula* Papp (1928).

*Melica longiligula* Scribn. & Kearney, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 17: 225, f. 521. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Southern California: 1881, *Parish & Parish 865*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co., Spring 1881, *S.B. Parish & W.F. Parish 865* [HT: US-556106].

= *Melica californica* Scribn.

*Melica macbridei* Rowland ex A. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 54(5): 404-405. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho, dry slopes Silver City, 20 Jun, *Macbride 948* [HT: RM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Owyhee Co., Silver City, dry slopes, 7000 ft, 20 Jun 1911, *J.F. MacBride 948* [IT: US-543640].

NOTE: as "*Macbridei*".

= *Melica fugax* Bol.

*Melica macra* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 486. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Monte-Video. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Habitat ad Monte-Video, *F. Sellow s.n.* [HT: W; IT: MO-2112208, US- (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica macra* var. *macra*; *Melica macra* var. *pilosa* Papp (1928).

*Melica macra* Nees var. *macra*

= *Melica macra* Nees

*Melica macra* var. *pilosa* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 152. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Estancia Forna y Campo Alto Palmas, 5 Feb 1887, *Niederlein 2065* [HT: B].

= *Melica macra* Nees

*Melica macrantha* (Vasey) Beal, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 153. 1890. Basionym: *Poa macrantha* Vasey.

= *Poa macrantha* Vasey

*Melica magellanica* Desr., Encycl. 4: 72. 1797. T-Protol.: Cette espèce originare du détroit de Magellan, *Commerson s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Magallanes: Detroit du Magellan, 1766-1767, *Commerson s.n. [herb. Jussieu 2329]* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P), US- (fragm. ex P-JUSS-2327 & photo)].

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Melica majuscula* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8(76): 453. 1923. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Húgel bei Cuzco, grasreiche Formation bei 3500-3600 m, May 1905, *Weberbauer 4877* [ST: B]. 2 of 2. Peru: Prov. Cajatambo, unter hlab Ocros, n offener, grassreicher Formation, Mar 1903, *Weberbauer 2750* [ST: B].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica majuscula* var. *glabra* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 135. 1928. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: 3500-3600 m, Mar 1903, *Weberbauer 4877* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco, *Weberbauer 4877* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica majuscula* Pilg. var. *majuscula*

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica mandonii* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 356. 1928. T-Protol.: Bolivia La Paz: Chuquiaguillo, 3700 m, Apr 1863, *Mandon 1357* [HT: G]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Chuquiaguillo, in shiosis, 3700 m, Apr 1817, *Mandon 1357* [HT: B; IT: US-1126583 (ex W), US-1126583 (fragm. ex B, Papp 19)].

NOTE: as *Melica "Mandonii"*.

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica mollis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 161. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Carrizal, *Guilielmus Geisse s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Carrizal, 1885, *G. Geisse* [HT: SGO-PHIL-382; IT: SGO-37567; SGO-68437(?), SGO-72935, US-556614 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-382 & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Melica monantha* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 132, f. 48. 1970. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo: Cerro, al norte y este de la Fortaleza, 10 Nov 1968, *Rosengurtt B-10935* [HT: MVFA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo: Cerro, al norte y este de la Fortaleza, 10 Nov 1968, *B. Rosengurtt B-10935* [HT: MVFA; IT: ICN, SI, US-2887389].

= *Melica eremophila* Torres



*Melica montevidensis* (Papp) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *montevidensis* Papp.  
= *Melica hyalina* Döll

**Melica montezumae** Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 144. 1905. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Santa Eulalia Mountains, 6 Apr 1885, *C.G. Pringle 430* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua, shaded places, Santa Eulalia Mts., 6 Apr 1885, *C.G. Pringle 430* [HT: US-691233].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Melica alba* Hitchc. (1913).

*Melica mucronata* (Papp) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *mucronata* Papp.  
= *Melica brasiliana* Ard.

*Melica muhlenbergiana* Schult., Mant. 2: 294. 1824.

REPLACED NAME: *Melica racemosa* Muhl.

BLOCKING NAME: *Melica racemosa* Thunb.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

**Melica mutica** Walter, Fl. Carol. 78. 1788.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Melica diffusa* Pursh (1814); *Melica glabra* Michx. (1803); *Melica muhlenbergiana* Schult. (1824); *Melica mutica* fo. *diffusa* (Pursh) Fernald (1939); *Melica mutica* fo. *mutica*; *Melica mutica* var. *diffusa* (Pursh) A. Gray (1867); *Melica mutica* var. *glabra* (Michx.) A. Gray (1867); *Melica racemosa* Muhl. (1813); *Melica racemosa* Muhl. (1817); *Melica rariflora* Schreb. (1810); *Melica speciosa* Muhl. (1793); *Melica speciosa* Muhl. (1817).

*Melica mutica* fo. *diffusa* (Pursh) Fernald, Rhodora 41(490): 501. 1939. Basionym: *Melica diffusa* Pursh.  
= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica mutica* var. *diffusa* (Pursh) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 5) 626. 1867. Basionym: *Melica diffusa* Pursh.  
= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica mutica* var. *glabra* (Michx.) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 5) 626. 1867. Basionym: *Melica glabra* Michx.  
= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica mutica* Walter fo. *mutica*  
= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica mutica* var. *parviflora* Porter, Syn. Fl. Colorado 149. 1874. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Colorado: Glen Eyrie, 12 Aug 1873, *T.C. Porter* [ST: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex

GH & photo)]. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: Sierra Madre Range, *Coulter* [ST].

CORRECT NAME: *Melica porteri* Scribn.

= *Melica porteri* Scribn.

*Melica nana* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 504. 1896.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa argentea* Howell

= *Poa pringlei* Scribn.

*Melica nitens* Nutt. ex Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 44. 1885.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Melica diffusa* var. *nitens* Scribner.

= *Melica nitens* (Nutt.) Nutt. ex Piper

**Melica nitens** (Nutt.) Nutt. ex Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(7): 387. 1905. Basionym: *Melica scabra* Nutt.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Melica*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., -A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968).

SYN.: *Melica diffusa* var. *nitens* Scribn. (1885); *Melica nitens* Nutt. ex Scribn. (1885); *Melica scabra* Nutt. (1835).

*Melica nitida* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 160. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: el valle San Ramón cerca de Santiago. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Santiago, 5 Nov 1882, *Philippi 177* [HT: SGO-PHIL-391; IT: SGO-63475, SGO-62652, US-556615 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-391 & photo)].

= *Melica argentata* E. Desv.

*Melica pallida* Kunth, Prodr. 1: 164. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in temperatis montium Quitensium inter Alausi et Ticsan, alt. 1250 hexap., floret Julio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Quito. inter Alausi et Ticsan, Jul, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-HBK; IT: P, US- (fragm. ex HBK), US- (fragm. ex P)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica pammelii* Scribn., Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. 7: 240. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Geranium Park, 1 Jul 1897, *Pammel 159*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Geranium Park, 7500 ft, 1 Jul 1897, *L.H. Pammel 159* [HT: US-912711; IT: ISC, US- (fragm. ex ISC & photo)].

= *Melica geyeri* Munro

*Melica panicoides* Nutt., J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2, 1: 188. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Barbara, *Gambel*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Gambele* [HT].

= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.

*Melica papilionacea* L., Mant. Pl. 31. 1767. T-Protol.: Brazil: Ard. spec. 2. p. 17. t. 6. f. 1, 2, *D. Arduinus*, See note IGS v. 2. p 388.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Melica brasiliana* Ard.



- Melica papilionacea* var. *grandiflora* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 356. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tandill, O. Kuntze s.n.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Melica papilionacea* var. *hyalina* (Döll) Hack. ex Kneuck., Allg. Bot. Z. Syst. 8: 96. 1902. Basionym: *Melica hyalina* Döll.  
= *Melica hyalina* Döll
- Melica papilionacea* var. *laxiflora* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 356. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordoba, O. Kuntze s.n.  
= *Melica argyrea* Hack.
- Melica papilionacea* var. *violacea* Hieron., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 3: 375. 1881.  
= *Melica bonariensis* Parodi
- Melica parishii* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 500. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: California: southern California, Parish 1997. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, Kern Co., Ft. Tajon, Jun 1887, S.B. Parish 1997 [IT: US-556105].  
= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.
- Melica parodiana* Torres, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 12: 202. 1968. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Partido de Balcaree, Sierra de La Vigilancia, 1 Nov 1965, A.L. Cabrera, H.A. Fabris, M.A. Torres & N.M. Tur 17124 [HT: LP].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
DST.: Arge, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Melica parviflora* (Porter) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 50. 1894. Basionym: *Melica mutica* var. *parviflora* Porter.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Melica porteri* Scribn.  
= *Melica porteri* Scribn.
- Melica patagonica* Parodi, Darwiniana 9: 361. 1951.  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
REPLACED NAME: *Melica stuckertii* var. *tenuis* Papp  
BLOCKING NAME: *Melica tenuis* Hack. & Arechav.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Melica stuckertii* var. *tenuis* Papp (1928).
- Melica paulsenii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 159. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio S. Isidro prope Quillota, F. Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, Nov 1874, F. Philippi [HT: SGO-PHIL-379; IT: SGO-63476, US-556616 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-379 & photo)].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
DST.: Chil.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Melica litoralis* var. *paulsenii* (Phil.) Papp (1928);  
*Melica litoralis* var. *werdermannii* Papp (1928).
- Melica pilgeriana* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 355, f. 5. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. La Riojas: Sierra Famatina, Mina El Oro, Jan 1879, Hieronymus & Niederlein 427. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Riojas, Sierra Famatina, Hieronymus & Niederlein 427, Papp 20 [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: as *Melica* "Pilgeriana".  
= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl
- Melica poaeoides* Nutt., J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2, 1: 188. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Catalina Island, Gambel [HT: BM], BM type says San Diego [IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Gambel [HT: BM; IT: GH (fragm. ex herb. Nutt.), US- (fragm. ex herb. Nutt. fragm. ex GH)].  
= *Melica imperfecta* Trin.
- Melica poaeoides* Bol. ex Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 47. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Melica bromoides* A. Gray.  
= *Melica geyeri* Munro
- Melica poaeoides* var. *acuminata* Bol., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 47. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Melica subulata* Scribn.  
= *Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.
- Melica poaeoides* var. *bromoides* Bol., Names Calif. Pl. 1867. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. California, Bolander 40 [V]. 2 of 3. California, Bolander 6119 [V]. 3 of 3. California, Bolander 6120 [V].  
NOTE: nom. nud., cited in Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4: 103 (1870), under *Melica geyeri*.  
= *Melica geyeri* Munro
- Melica poaeoides* var. *bromoides* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 103. 1870. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolander 6119 [V].  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Melica geyeri* Munro.  
CORRECT NAME: *Melica geyeri* Munro  
= *Melica geyeri* Munro
- Melica poaeoides* var. *inflata* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 101. 1870. T-Protol.: USA: California: Yosemite Valley, upper part of, Jul 1856, Bolander 6121 of 1867 Catalogue. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1856, H.N. Bolander 6121 [HT: CAS; IT: US-556107].  
= *Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & Coult.
- Melica poecilantha* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 379. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: crece por copitas entre los penascos cubiertos de arbustos, en la Serena y Arqueros, Gay s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Coquimbo, Oct 1836, C. Gay 212 [HT: P-Gay 212; IT: K, P, US- (fragm. ex P, Gay 212)].  
NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Melica poecilantha* var. *poecilantha*; *Melica poecilantha* var. *umbrosa* E. Desv. (1854).
- Melica poecilantha* E. Desv. var. *poecilantha*  
= *Melica poecilantha* E. Desv.
- Melica poecilantha* var. *umbrosa* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 380. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: crece por



copitas entre los penascos cubiertos, de arbustos en la Serena y Arqueros, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Coquimbo, *C. Gay 159bis* [ST?: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P)]. 2 of 2. Chile: In rupibus Serena, 1836, *Gay 215* [ST: P; IST: K, SGO-63473].

= *Melica poecilantha* E. Desv.

*Melica popoviciana* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 143. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. La Rioja: Cuesta de Miranda, Chilecito, 30 Jan 1927, *L. Parodi 7823*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja, Chilecito, Cuesta de Miranda, 2300 m, 30 Jan 1927, *L.R. Parodi 7823* [IT: B; IT: US-1298669 (& fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: as *Melica* "Popoviciana".

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica porteri* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 44, t. 1, f. 17-18. 1885.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Melica*.

REPLACED NAME: *Melica mutica* var. *parviflora* Porter

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Melica mutica* var. *parviflora* Porter (1874); *Melica parviflora* (Porter) Scribn. (1894).

*Melica porteri* var. *laxa* Boyle, Madrono 8(1): 25. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: White Mts., 7000 ft, 13 Aug 1897, *E. O. Wooton 680* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Lincoln Co., White Mts., 7000 ft, 13 Aug 1897, *E.O. Wooton 680* [HT: NY; IT: NMC, US-330804].

NOTE: as "Porteri".

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Melica porteri* Scribn. var. *porteri*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica primaeva* C. Brues & B. Brues, Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc. 6: 170-171, f. 1. 1908. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Florissant: Miocene shales at station 14, *Cockerell*.

= *Phalaris primaeva* (C. Brues & B. Brues) Beetle

*Melica purpurascens* (Torr.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12(3): 156. 1908. Basionym: *Trisetum purpurascens* Torr.

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Melica pyrifera* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52: 307. 1902. T-Protol.: Peru: prope Callacate, *Jelski s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: pr. Callacate, 1879, *Jelski 590* [HT: W; IT: US- (ex W)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica racemosa* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica racemosa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 88. 1817. T-Protol.: Habitat in Carolina, Georgia[T: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: PH-MUHL-136, US-1535791 (fragm. ex PH-MUHL-136)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Melica racemosa* Thunb.

CORRECT NAME: *Melica muhlenbergiana* Schult.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica rariflora* Schreb., Besch. Gras. 2: 157. 1810. T-Protol.: USA: "Moris. hist. pl. 3. p. 216. f. 8. t. 7. f. 51", same type as *Melica glabra* Michx.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Melica glabra* Michx.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica retrofracta* Suksd., Deutsche Bot. Monatsschr. 19: 92. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Skamania Co.: 6 Jul 1894, *Suksdorf*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Skamania Co., damp, shady places, 6 Jul 1894, *W.N. Suksdorf 2334* [IT: US-228544].

= *Melica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey

*Melica rigida* Cav., Icon. 5: 47, pl. 473, f. 1. 1799. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Habitat in Montevideo haud procul ab Almacen de los negros. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Habitat in Montevideo haud procul ab Almacen de los negros [T].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *rigida* (Cav.) Papp (1928).

*Melica riograndensis* Longhi-Wagner & Valls, Revista Brasil. Biol. 37(3): 573-575, f. 1. 1977. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Uruguiana (Estância Caiboaté), sobre solo aluvional, raso e fértil, 14 Nov 1963, *V. Simas 73* [HT: BLA; IT: ICN].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987).

*Melica sabinei* (R. Br.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 5: 443. 1825. Basionym: *Pleuropogon sabinei* R. Br.

= *Pleuropogon sabinei* R. Br.

*Melica sarmentosa* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 485. 1829. T-Protol.: Inter Montevideo et flumen Rio grande do Sul dictum, haud procul a finibus regni Paraguayani, *Sellow s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Habitat inter Montevideo et flumen Rio grande do Sul dictum, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B; IT: LE-TRIN-2474, LE, US- (fragm. ex W), W].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M.



(1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica sarmentosa* var. *glabrior* Döll (1878).

*Melica sarmentosa* subsp. *cymbaria* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 11(4): 44. 1912. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, *Malme* 388 [HT: S].

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Melica sarmentosa* var. *glabrior* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 127. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil, *Sellow*, = type var., Nees' citation copied, slightly re-worded [IGS].

= *Melica sarmentosa* Nees

*Melica sarmentosa* var. *monticola* Torres, Opera Lilloana 29: 21, f. 3. 1980. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Faimalla, Quebrada de Lules, 21 Nov 1920, *Venturi 1060* [IT: SI].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Melica sarmentosa* var. *pilosula* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 127. 1878. T-Protol.: Brasilia: ad Caldas prov. Minarum, *Regnell III 1416*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Minas Gerais: Caldas, 5 Oct 1858, *A.F. Regnell III, 1416* [IT: US-822772, US-209925, US- (fragm. ex FB [KR])].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Melica sarmentosa* Nees subsp. *sarmentosa*

= *Melica sarmentosa* var. *sarmentosa*

*Melica sarmentosa* Nees var. *sarmentosa*

REPLACED NAME: *Melica sarmentosa* var. *typica* Papp

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987).

SYN.: *Melica sarmentosa* subsp. *sarmentosa*.

*Melica scabra* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 164. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in frigidis Andium Assuensium, juxta pagum Pomallacta et Cerro de Sitzan, alt. 1500 et 1870 hexap., (Regno Quitensi), floret julio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.*, Pomallacta is Pumallacta in Southern Chimborazo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo, Andes Assuensium. Pomallacta & Cerro de Sitzan: 2700-3360 m, Jul, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [3249 on both US frags.] [HT: P; IT: B-W-1871, LE-TRIN-2475.01 (fragm. & illustr. no. 200 ex hb. Bonpl.-Kunth), US- (fragm. ex P-HBK), US- (fragm. ex P-HBK)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); De la Barra, N. B. (1997); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Melica cajamarcensis* fo. *cajamarcensis*; *Melica cajamarcensis* fo. *densa* Papp (1928); *Melica cajamarcensis* Pilg. (1923); *Melica majuscula* Pilg. (1923); *Melica majuscula* var. *glabra* Papp (1928); *Melica majuscula* var. *majuscula*; *Melica pallida* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Melica pyrifera* Hack. (1902); *Melica scabra* fo. *pubescens* (Papp) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica scabra* fo. *scabra*; *Melica scabra* var. *glabra* Papp (1928); *Melica scabra* var. *pubescens* Papp (1928); *Melica scabra* var. *scabra*; *Melica weberbaueri* Pilg. (1923); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *decolorata* Pilg. (1923); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *pilosula* Papp (1928); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *typica* Papp (1928); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *violascens* Pilg. (1923); *Melica weberbaueri* var. *weberbaueri*.

*Melica scabra* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 148. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory: Hab. in the humid shady woods of Cedar prairie, 10 mi from Fort Smith, flowering in May, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas [Territory], *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: BM, PH, US- (fragm. ex PH & photo), US-556101 (fragm. ex PH), US-556102 (fragm. ex BM), US- (fragm. ex PH & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Melica scabra* Kunth

CORRECT NAME: *Melica diffusa* var. *nitens* Scribn.

= *Melica nitens* (Nutt.) Nutt. ex Piper

*Melica scabra* var. *glabra* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 145. 1928. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Tunguragua, 1857-1859, *Spruce 5920* [HT: W; IT: G].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica scabra* fo. *pubescens* (Papp) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 556. 1973. Basionym: *Melica scabra* var. *pubescens* Papp.

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica scabra* var. *pubescens* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 145. 1928. T-Protol.: Colombia: Bogotá, *Karsten s.n.* [HT: W].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica scabra* Kunth fo. *scabra*

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica scabra* Kunth var. *scabra*

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica scabrata* Scribn., Fl. Palouse Reg. 25. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: near Pullman: In low meadows, infrequent, *Piper 1745*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Pullman, rich bottom land, 5 Jun 1893, *C.V. Piper 1745* [IT: US-556104].

= *Melica spectabilis* Scribn.

*Melica scandens* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 43, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: Uruguay: N.e l de 1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*

STATUS: Unidentified.



*Melica simulans* Klovov, Bot. Zurn. SSSR 4(1-2): 93. 1947. T-Protol.: Moldavian ASSR, village Dobibany-Eddolskoe, Jul 1934, Yu. Kleopov.  
= *Melica ciliata* L.

*Melica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 294. 1888. Basionym: *Avena smithii* Porter ex A. Gray.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Avena smithii* Porter ex A. Gray (1867); *Bromelica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Farw. (1919); *Melica retrofracta* Suksd. (1901); *Schizachne smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Wiegand ex Muenscher (1941).

*Melica spartinoides* L.B. Sm., Phytologia 22(2): 89, f. 12-13. 1971. T-Protol.: Brazil: Santa Catarina: Capinzal: 7 km SE of Capinzal, campo, 500-600 m, 28 Feb 1957, *Smith & Klein 11954* [HT: US; IT: HBR]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina: Mun. de Capinzal, 28 Feb 1957, *L.B. Smith & R. Klein 11954* [HT: US-2433829; IT: HBR].

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi, H. M. (1975); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

*Melica speciosa* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica speciosa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 87. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: in montibus. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg* [HT: PH-MUHL-135 IT: M, US-1535790 (fragm. ex PH-MUHL-135)], US IT on sheet with *M. racemosa* IT.

= *Melica mutica* Walter

*Melica spectabilis* Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 45, t. 1, f. 11-13. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Montana: [Crow Creek Mts.] rocky mountain sides, 6000 ft, 29 Jun 1883, *F.L. Scribner* 385 [ST: US-133309]. 2 of 2. USA: Nevada, *Watson* 1303 [ST].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Bromelica spectabilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber (1984); *Melica bulbosa* var. *spectabilis* (Scribn.) B. Boivin (1979); *Melica scabrata* Scribn. (1901).

*Melica striata* Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 211. 1906.

NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but the cited basionym *Avena striata* Michx. is a hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Avena striata* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Avena striata* Lam.

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Melica striata* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald, Rhodora 10(111): 47. 1908. Basionym: *Avena striata* fo. *albicans* Fernald.

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Melica stricta* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3: 4. 1863. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: Silver City, *M. G. Dunn*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada Territory: Silver City, *G.W. Dunn* [HT: IT: GH, US- (fragm. ex GH & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Melica*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

*Melica stricta* var. *albicaulis* Boyle, Madrono 8(1): 24. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Antonio Mts., Coldwater and Lytle crs., *I. M. Johnston 1516* [HT: UC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, San Antonio Mts., Coldwater Fork of the Lytle Creek, dry ground under pines, 7000 ft, 3 Jul 1917, *I.M. Johnston 1516* (UNIV. CALIF.) [IT: US-888841].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).

*Melica stricta* Bol. var. *stricta*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica stuckertii* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 135. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert 12748*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Cordoba, Inebrada de Alta Gracia, Rio II, 13 Feb 1903, *T. Stuckert 12748* [HT: W; IT: SI, US (ex W)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Melica cordobensis* Hack. (1906); *Melica stuckertii* fo. *stuckertii*; *Melica stuckertii* var. *cordobensis* (Hack.) Hack. (1911); *Melica stuckertii* var. *stuckertii*.

*Melica stuckertii* var. *cordobensis* (Hack.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 140. 1911. Basionym: *Melica cordobensis* Hack.

= *Melica stuckertii* Hack.

*Melica stuckertii* Hack. fo. *stuckertii*

= *Melica stuckertii* Hack.

*Melica stuckertii* Hack. var. *stuckertii*

= *Melica stuckertii* Hack.

*Melica stuckertii* var. *tenuis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 112. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov.



Neuquen: Cordillera Andina, Pino Hachado, 1500 m, 5 Feb 1920, *L. Parodi 3194* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen, Pino Hachado, valles a 1400 m, 5 Feb 1920, *L.R. Parodi 3194* [IT: US-1128605].

= **Melica patagonica** Parodi

*Melica stuckertii* fo. *violacea* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 112. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mina Carolina: San Luis, 17 Mar 1882, *Galandier s.n.* [HT: B].

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Melica subulata** (Griseb.) Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 47. 1886. Basionym: *Bromus subulatus* Griseb.

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Bromelica subulata* (Griseb.) Farw. (1919); *Bromus subulatus* Griseb. (1852); *Festuca acerosa* Trin. ex A. Gray (1872); *Melica acuminata* Bol. (1870); *Melica poaeoides* var. *acuminata* Bol. (1885).

**Melica subulata** var. **pammelii** (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 619. 1969. Basionym: *Melica pammelii* Scribn.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

**Melica subulata** (Griseb.) Scribn. var. **subulata**

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

*Melica tandilensis* (Kuntze) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Melica aurantiaca* var. *tandilensis* Kuntze.

= **Melica brasiliana** Ard.

**Melica tenuis** Hack. & Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(5): 450, t. 57. 1896. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Cerro de Montevideo: grietas de penascos, cerca de la cumbre. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, Peñascas de Cerro de Montevideo, Oct 1885, *J. Arechavaleta s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US (ex W HT), US-913131].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Melica torreyana** Scribn., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1885: 43. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: California: 1853-54,

*Bigelow* [HT: NY], *M. imperfecta* var. *sesquiflora* Torrey in herb. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: near Lat. 35° N, Mark West's Creek, 1853-1854, *J. M. Bigelow* [HT: NY; IT: GH, US- (fragm. ex GH & photo), US- (fragm. ex NY (Columbia College) & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Melica*, according to Hempel (pers. comm., 2003), related to old world species *M. uniflora* and *M. rectiflora*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Melica imperfecta* var. *sesquiflora* Torr. ex Scribn. (1885).

*Melica tortuosa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 161. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in valle fluminis Torca deprt. Ovalle, *Guilielmus Geisse s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Coquimbo, Tulahuén, Oct 1890, *G. Geisse* [HT: SGO-PHIL384; IT: SGO-37565, SGO-68438, SGO-72942, US-556617 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-384 & photo)].

= **Melica argentata** E. Desv.

*Melica triflora* Bigelow, New England J. Med. Surg. 5: 334. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: Mt. Washington: August, *F. Boott*.

= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Melica valdivinia* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 48: 572. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: llamado Caniguanti en mi fundo de San Juan, *Philippi's son* [*F. Philippi*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia [HT: SGO-PHIL-386; IT: SGO-37566, SGO-63478, US-556618 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-386 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37566)].

= **Melica violacea** Cav.

**Melica violacea** Cav., Icon. 5: 472. 1799. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Talcahuano: Feb & Mar [T: vide siccam in nemorato herberio]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: ex Talcahuano in Chile Née didit; *Melica*, De Cuchacuha Née inter, *Née* [IT: MA; IT: SGO (fragm. ex MA & photo)].

NOTE: *Melica* subg. *Altimelica*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958).

SYN.: *Melica alata* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Melica alata* var. *alata*; *Melica alata* var. *filiculmis* (E. Desv.) Papp (1928); *Melica alata* var. *mollis* Papp (1928); *Melica filiculmis* E. Desv. (1854); *Melica laxiflora* Cav. (1799); *Melica laxiflora* fo. *laxiflora*; *Melica laxiflora* var. *laxiflora*; *Melica laxiflora* var. *typica* Papp (1928); *Melica valdivinia* Phil. (1873); *Melica violacea* fo. *mollis* (Papp) W. Hempel (1973); *Melica violacea* var. *violacea*.

*Melica violacea* var. *argentata* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 123. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago, *Philippi 1028*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, *Philippi* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= **Melica argentata** E. Desv.

*Melica violacea* var. *commersonii* (Nees ex Steud.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 123. 1928. Basionym: *Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud.



NOTE: as *Melica violacea* var. "Commersonii".

= *Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud.

*Melica violacea* var. *commutata* (Steud.) Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 23(7-13): 123. 1928. Basionym: *Melica commutata* Steud.

= *Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud.

*Melica violacea* var. *glabrescens* Torres, Fl. Prov. Buenos Aires 4(2): 316. 1970. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Partido Coronel Dorrego, 8 Nov. 1940, *Cabrera* 6776 [HT: LP].

= *Melica glabrescens* (Torres) Torres

*Melica violacea* var. *glabrior* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 123. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Achala de Córdoba, 2 Dec 1878, *Hieronymus* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Cordoba, 1878, *Hieronymus* [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica decipiens* Caro

*Melica violacea* fo. *mollis* (Papp) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 557. 1973. Basionym: *Melica alata* var. *mollis* Papp.

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica violacea* fo. *mucronata* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 123. 1928. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Achala de Córdoba, 5 Dec, *Hieronymus* s.n. [HT: B].

= *Melica decipiens* Caro

*Melica violacea* var. *pallida* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 377-378. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Rancagua, *Bertero* 424. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Rancagua, in fruticetis sylvaticisque, 1830, *Bertero* 424 [HT: P; IT: MO-2112209, US- (fragm. a ex P), US-556124 (fragm. b ex herb. Gray or Gay)], Rosengurtt, annotation 1964, indicates *Bertero* 424 is a mixture of two species.

= *Melica commersonii* Nees ex Steud.

*Melica violacea* Cav. var. *violacea*

= *Melica violacea* Cav.

*Melica weberbaueri* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8: 453. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Libertad: Prov. Santiago de Chuco, *Weberbauer* 7198. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Dept. Libertad, *Weberbauer* 7198 [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *decolorata* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8(76): 453. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Ancachs: sischen Samanco und Caraz, Hacienda Cajabamba, *Weberbauer* 3034. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Dept. Ancachs, *Weberbauer* 3034 [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *pilosula* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 133. 1928. T-Protol.: Peru: Cajamarca, *Raimondi* 195. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cajamarca, *Raimondi* 195 [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B, Papp 27)], US fragm. mounted with *Melica pyrifera* IT.

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *talcahuanoensis* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(94): 353, f. 4. 1928. T-Protol.: Chile: Talcahuano, ex hb. *Thibaud*. 1815 [HT: G].

NOTE: Apparently an introduction, identification uncertain; see M. Muñoz-Schick, p.75-76 (1984).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *tenuis* Papp, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10: 355. 1928. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Umgebung von La Paz: 3300m, *M. Bang*, Plantae Boliviae, N.L. Britton et H. Rusby distributae s. n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Vic. La Paz, 10000 ft, 1889, *M. Bang* 30 [IT: US-822778 (ex Columbia Collage)].

= *Melica chilensis* J. Presl

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *typica* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 133. 1928.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica weberbaueri* var. *violascens* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8(76): 453. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: an der Lima-Oroya-Bahn, zwischen Matucana und Tambo, *Weberbauer* 110. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Malucana, *Weberbauer* 110 [HT: B; IT: US- (fragm. ex B)].

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica weberbaueri* Pilg. var. *weberbaueri*

= *Melica scabra* Kunth

*Melica* sect. *Altimelica* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 540. 1973. TYPE: *Melica altissima* L.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

*Melica* subg. *Altimelica* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 539. 1973. TYPE: *Melica altissima* L.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Melica* subg. *Blepharolepis* Papp (1928); *Melica* subg. *Gymnolepis* Papp (1928).

*Melica* sect. *Beckeria* (Bernh.) Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 838. 1864. Basionym: *Beckeria* Bernh.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Melica* sect. *Dalycum* Dumort.

= *Melica* sect. *Dalycum* Dumort.

*Melica* subg. *Blepharolepis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 106. 1928.

NOTE: without indication of type.

= *Melica* subg. *Altimelica* W. Hempel

*Melica* sect. *Bromelica* (Thurb.) Hitchc., Bull. U.S.D.A. 772: 69, 71. 1920. Basionym: *Melica* UNRANKED *Bromelica* Thurb.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Melica* sect. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel (1971); *Melica* subsect. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel (1971).

*Melica* UNRANKED *Bromelica* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 304. 1880. TYPE: *Melica bromoides* Bol. ex A. Gray; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 69 (20 Mar. 1920)

= *Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel

*Melica* sect. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 81(10): 665. 1971.

= *Melica* sect. *Bromelica* (Thurb.) Hitchc.

*Melica* subg. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 81(10): 664. 1971. TYPE: *Melica geyeri* Munro



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Melica* UNRANKED *Bromelica* Thurb. (1880).

*Melica* subsect. *Bulbimelica* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 81(10): 665. 1971.

= *Melica* sect. *Bromelica* (Thurb.) Hitchc.

*Melica* subsect. *Chondrachyrum* (Nees) W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 541. 1973. Basionym: *Chondrachyrum* Nees.

NOTE: misappl. by Hempel to *Melica*, the type of Nees's genus being *Poidium scabrum*, not *Melica scabra*.

NOTE: Hempel indicates *Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees is the same as *Melica scabra* Kunth; Matthei neotypified this on a specimen of *Chascolytrum scabrum*.

= *Chascolytrum* Desv.

*Melica* sect. *Dalycum* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 109. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Melica ciliata* L.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Melica* sect. *Beckeria* (Bernh.) Asch. (1864); *Verinea* Merino (1899).

*Melica* subg. *Gymnolepis* Papp, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 25(7-13): 129. 1928.

= *Melica* subg. *Altimelica* W. Hempel

*Melica* sect. *Macrae* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 541. 1973. TYPE: *Melica macra* Nees

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica* L. sect. *Melica*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Melica* L. subg. *Melica*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Melica* sect. *Melicella* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 541. 1973. TYPE: *Melica ramosa* Vill.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica* subsect. *Melicella* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 543. 1973. TYPE: *Melica ramosa* Vill.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica* subsect. *Melicula* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 84(7-8): 544. 1973. TYPE: *Melica stuckertii* Hack.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Melica* sect. *Penicillares* W. Hempel, Feddes Repert. 81(1-5): 136. 1970. TYPE: *Melica penicillaris* Boiss. & Bal.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Meliceae* UNRANKED Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 271. 1827. TYPE: *Melica* L.

= *Meliceae* trib. Link ex Endl.

**Meliceae** trib. Link ex Endl., Fl. Poson. 116. 1830.

NOTE: as "Meliceae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: subtrib. *Glyceriinae* Dumort. (1868); subtrib. *Melicinae* Fr. (1835); subtrib. *Melicinae* Fr. (1846); trib. *Glycerieae* Link ex Endl. (1830); UNRANKED

*Meliceae* Link (1827); UNRANKED *Meliceae* Rchb. (1828).

*Meliceae* UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 53. 1828. = *Meliceae* trib. Link ex Endl.

*Melicinae* subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 204, 208. 1835. TYPE: *Melica* L.

NOTE: as "Meliceae".

= *Meliceae* trib. Link ex Endl.

*Melicinae* subtrib. Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 78. 1846.

NOTE: isonym; as "Meliceae".

= *Meliceae* trib. Link ex Endl.

**Metcalfia** Conert, Willdenowia 2: 417. 1960. TYPE:

*Metcalfia mexicana* (Scribn.) Conert

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Duthieinae.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Conert, H. J., (1960); Tateoka, T., (1964); Clayton, W. D., (1984 [1985]).

**Metcalfia mexicana** (Scribn.) Conert, Willdenowia 2: 417. 1960. Basionym: *Danthonia mexicana* Scribn.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Conert, H. J. (1960); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Danthonia mexicana* Scribn. (1891).

**Mibora** Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 495. 1763. TYPE: *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Miliinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

SYN.: *Chamagrostis* Borkh. (1799); *Knappia* Sm. (1803); *Micagrostis* Juss. (1824); *Rothia* Borkh. (1792); *Sturmia* Hoppe (1799).

**Mibora minima** (L.) Desv., Observ. Pl. Angers 45. 1818. Basionym: *Agrostis minima* L.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Agrostis minima* L. (1753); *Chamagrostis littorea* Samp. (1921); *Chamagrostis minima* (L.) Berkhout ex Wibel (1799); *Chamagrostis verna* (P. Beauv.) Sloboda (1974); *Knappia agrostidea* Sm. (1804); *Knappia vernalis* Trin. (1820); *Knappia verna* Trin. (1824); *Mibora verna* P. Beauv. (1812); *Sturmia minima* (L.) Hoppe (1799); *Sturmia verna* Pers. (1805).

*Mibora verna* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 167, pl. 8. f. 4. 1812.

NOTE: presumably based on *Sturmia verna* Pers.

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.



*Miborinae* subtrib. Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 118. 1899.

= **Miliinae** Dumort.

*Micagrostis* Juss., Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) 31: 17. 1824.

NOTE: in syn. sub *Mibora*.

= **Mibora** Adans.

*Michelaria* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 77. 1823 [1824].

TYPE: *Michelaria bromoidea* (Lej.) Dumort.

= **Bromus** L.

*Microbriza* Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23(1): 292. 1981. TYPE: *Microbriza poimorpha* (J. Presl)

Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo

= **Poidium** Nees

*Microbriza brachychaete* (Ekman) Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23(1): 296. 1981. Basionym:

*Briza brachychaete* Ekman.

= **Poidium brachychaetum** (Ekman) Matthei

*Microbriza poimorpha* (J. Presl) Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23(1): 295. 1981. Basionym: *Panicum*

*poaemorphum* J. Presl.

NOTE: as "*poaemorpha*".

= **Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei

*Miliaceae* order. Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 91. 1827.

NOTE: nom. inval.; see Art 33.5, incorrect rank.

= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Miliarium* Moench, Meth. 204. 1794.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Milium*.

= **Milium** L.

*Miliarium effusum* (L.) Moench, Methodus 204. 1794.

Basionym: *Milium effusum* L.

= **Milium effusum** L.

*Milieae* trib. Link ex Endl., Fl. Poson. 109. 1830.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

**Miliinae** subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 64. 1829.

TYPE: *Milium* L.

NOTE: as "Miliaceae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: UNRANKED *Miliinae* Dumort. (1824).

*Miliinae* UNRANKED Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 135. 1824. TYPE: *Milium* L.

= **Miliinae** subtrib. Dumort.

**Milium** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. TYPE: *Milium effusum*

L.; LT designated by Nash in N. L. Britton & A. Brown, Ill. Fl. N.U.S. ed. 2. 1: 173 (7 Jun 1913)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Miliinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Tucker, G. C., (1996); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Miliarium* Moench (1794).

*Milium caerulescens* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 66, t. 12. 1798. T-Protol.: Habitat in fissuris rupium Atlantis, *Desfontaines s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. in fissuris rupium Atlantis, *Desfontaines* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. P-Desf. ex Cossan hb.)].

= **Piptatherum caerulescens** (Desf.) P. Beauv.

*Milium caninum* (L.) Lag., Elench. Pl. Nov. 10. 1816.

Basionym: *Agrostis canina* L.

NOTE: cf. D. J. Mabberley in Taxon 31(1): 71 (1982).

= **Agrostis canina** L.

*Milium capense* L., Mant. Pl. 185. 1771. T-Protol.: "Habitat ad Cap. b. spei."

= **Achnatherum capense** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Milium capillare* Rottb., Acta Lit. Univ. Hafn. 1: 271. 1778.

T-Protol.: Surinam: Dutch Guiana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Milium ciliatum* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 10. 1813.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Milium confertum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Protol.: In Helvetiae sylv. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-83.4], LT designated by K in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 252 (2000).

= **Milium effusum** L.

*Milium cuspidatum* (Nutt.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 251. 1825. Basionym: *Eriocoma cuspidata* Nutt.

= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Milium effusum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 61. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europe nemoribus umbrosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-83.3], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 66 (1993).

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Agrostis effusa* (L.) Lam. (1783); *Decandolia effusa* (L.) Bastard (1808); *Melica effusa* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Miliarium effusum* (L.) Moench (1794); *Milium confertum* L. (1753); *Milium effusum* subsp. *alpicola* Chrtek (1963); *Milium effusum* subsp. *confertum* (L.) K. Richt. (1890); *Milium effusum* var. *elatus* Koch (1837); *Milium effusum* var. *latifrons* Podp. (1926); *Milium effusum* var. *subacaule* Jans & Wacht. (1934); *Milium effusum* var. *variegatum* Ducommun (1869); *Milium schmidtianum* C. Koch (1848); *Milium transsilvanicum* Schur (1866); *Paspalum effusum* (L.) Raspail (1825).

*Milium effusum* subsp. *alpicola* Chrtek, Cas. Nar. Mus., Odd. Prir. 132: 166-168. 1963.

= **Milium effusum** L.

*Milium effusum* var. *cisatlanticum* Fernald, Rhodora 52: 218. 1950. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Highlands of St. John: Doctor Hill: Deep Gulch: thickets on quartzite ledges and gravel along brook: 30 Jul 1929, *Fernald, Long & Fogg 1332* [HT: GH].

NOTE: This is the native variety of *Milium effusum*.



DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Milium effusum* subsp. *confertum* (L.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 34. 1890. Basionym: *Milium confertum* L.  
= *Milium effusum* L.

***Milium effusum* L. var. *effusum***

NOTE: It appears that the cultivated plants derive from non-native stocks: c.v. AUREUM.

DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

*Milium effusum* var. *elatus* Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 786. 1837. T-Protol.: "*M. effusum* var Gaud. helv. 1. 176.", "*confertum* Mill. dict. n.4. et L. sp. 90." cited.  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium effusum* var. *latifrons* Podp., Kvetena Moravy (Prace Marav. Prir. Spolc.) 6: 405. 1926. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. "Brno: Reckovic.", 1916, *Filkuka* [ST]. 2 of 3. "Frydek: Mestaky les, hojne.", *Weeber* [ST]. 3 of 3. "Cechy, Litomysl: Zamecky park.", *Fleischer* [ST].  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium effusum* var. *subacaule* Jans & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 44: 234, f. 4. 1934.

NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium effusum* var. *variegatum* Ducommun, Taschenb. Schweiz. Bot. 855. 1869.  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium inconspicuum* Griseb. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 73-74. 1886.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Stipa linearifolia*.  
= *Nassella linearifolia* (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl

*Milium lendigerum* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 91. 1762. T-Protol.: Habitat in Monspeli. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Scheuzer, Agrostographia t. 3, f. 11C (1719)* [LT], LT designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 252 (2000). 2 of 2. France: champs des argiles oxfordiennes à Bougon près de La Mothe-Saint-Héray (Deux-Sèvres), 30 Jul 1853, *Sauzé & Maillard s.n. [C. Billot, Fl. Gall. Germ. Exsic. 1363]* [ET: B], ET designated by Scholz in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 252 (2000).  
= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Milium maritimum* (Lam.) Clem. & Rubic, Ensay Vid. Andaluc. 285. 1807. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Milium mexicanum* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 251. 1825. T-Protol.: Mexico: *Avena stipoides* Willd. herb. ex Humbolt, *Humbolt* [HT: B].  
= *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Milium minimum* Pourret ex Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 56. 1861.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Gastridium lendigerum* Gaud.  
= *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.

*Milium montianum* Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 156. 1848.  
= *Milium vernale* M. Bieb.

*Milium multiflorum* Cav., Descr. Pl. 36. 1802.

NOTE: nom. nov., Based on "Gouan Illust. 3. nomine *Agrostidis miliaceae*".

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis miliacea* L.  
= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Milium multiflorum* Cav. var. *multiflorum*  
= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Milium multiflorum* var. *thomasi* (Duby) Goiran, Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., n.s., 17: 60. 1910. Basionym: *Milium thomasi* Duby.  
= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Milium pungens* Torr., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 102. 1821. T-Protol.: USA: "Schenectady in Massachusetana" [error for New York], *Muhlenberg gram. p. 78*.  
= *Piptatherum pungens* (Torr.) Dorn

*Milium racemosum* Sm., Cycl. 23: Milium No. 15. 1813. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: Lancaster, *Muhlenberg*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania: Lancaster, 1793, *Muhlenberg 30* [T: K; US (K illustr.)].  
= *Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Eaton

*Milium scabrum* Rich., Herboris. Maine et Loire 131. 1809.  
= *Milium vernale* M. Bieb.

*Milium schmidtianum* C. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 438. 1848. T-Protol.: "Von K. Schmidt aus Grusien erhalten".  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium stoloniferum* (L.) Lag., Elench. Pl. Nov. 10. 1816. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.  
NOTE: cf. D. J. Mabberley in Taxon, 31(1): 71 (1982).  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Milium thomasi* Duby, Bot. Gall. 1: 505. 1828. T-Protol.: In rupestribus Corsicae ad promontorium Capo-Corso dictum reperiit Ph. Thomas, *Ph. Thomas*.  
= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Milium transsilvanicum* Schur, Enum. Pl. Transsilv. 741. 1866. T-Protol.: "In Gebirgswaldern, in der oberen Buchen und Tannenregion. Glimmerschiefer, Fogaraser-Arpaser Gebirge".  
= *Milium effusum* L.

*Milium vernale* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 53. 1808. T-Protol.: In Tauriae et Caucasi subalpini collibus, *Marschall von Bieberstein s.n.* [HT: LE; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Tauria & Caucasus, s. d., [*Herb. M. Bieb.*] [ST: LE]. 2 of 2. Caucasus, s. d., *Steven* [*Herb. M. Bieb.*] [LT: LE].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Northam, F. E., R. H. Callihan, R. R. Old & D. S. Pavék (1988).

SYN.: *Agrostis vernalis* (M. Bieb.) Poir. (1810); *Milium montianum* Parl. (1848); *Milium scabrum* Rich. (1809).

*Molineria laevis* (Brot.) Hack., Cat. Rais. Gramin. Portugal 17. 1880. Basionym: *Aira laevis* Brot.  
= *Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy

*Molineriella laevis* (Brot.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 103. 1913. Basionym: *Aira laevis* Brot.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.



- SYN.: *Aira elegans* Willd. ex Gaudin (1811); *Aira laevis* Brot. (1804); *Aira pulchella* Willd. (1809); *Avena elegans* (Willd. ex Gaudin) Asch. (1861-62); *Deschampsia pulchella* (Willd.) Trin. (1836); *Molineria laevis* (Brot.) Hack. (1880).
- Molinia aquatica* (L.) Wibel, Prim. Fl. Werth. 116. 1799.  
Basionym: *Aira aquatica* L.  
= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Molinia distans* (Jacq.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 56. 1820.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
NOTE: cites *Poa distans* Willd., which is the same as Jacq.  
= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Molinia distans* var. *reptans* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl.  
NOTE: publication not verified, this name cited in Holmb., Bot. Not. 253 (1916), name not found in Hartm., Hanb. Skand. Fl. (1920).  
= **Atropis maritima** var. *reptans* (Hartm.) Simmons
- Molinia maxima* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 56. 1820.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa aquatica* L.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Molinia aquatica* (L.) Wibel  
= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.
- Molinia pendulina* (Laest.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 3) 24. 1838. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.  
= **Arctophila fulva** (Trin.) Andersson
- Monandrya* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 341. post Jun 1854 (?). ;  
T: non designatus  
= **Deschampsia** P. Beauv.
- Monandrya berteriana* (Kunth) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 343. 1854. Basionym: *Trisetum berterianum* Kunth.  
NOTE: as *Monandrya* "Berteriana".  
= **Deschampsia berteriana** (Kunth) Trin.
- Monandrya glauca* E. Desv., Fl. Chile 6: 342, t. 79, f. 1. 1954. T-Protol.: Chile: en los sitios montañosos de la dehesa de Santiago, Gay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in montosis odessa, M. Gay [131] [HT: P-DESV-70; IT: P, US (fragm. ex P-DESV-70)].  
= **Deschampsia monandra** Parodi
- Monandrya patula* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 565. 1873.  
T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Estrecho de Magallanes, Punta Arenas [HT: SGO-PHIL-244; IT: SGO-37214, US-867651 (fragm. ex SGO ex hb. P bolgar)].  
= **Deschampsia patula** (Phil.) Pilg. ex Skottsbo.
- Monerma cylindrica* (Willd.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 214. 1855. Basionym: *Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd.  
= **Hainardia cylindrica** (Willd.) Greuter
- Monerma monandra* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 117, 168, 177, t. 20, f. 10. 1812. T-Protol.: Algeria.  
= **Hainardia cylindrica** (Willd.) Greuter
- Monostemon* Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 72. 1921.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Briza poimorpha*.  
= **Poidium** Nees
- Monostemon tuberculosus* Balansa ex Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 73. 1921. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Villa Rica, Balansa 263 [V: L, US (fragm. ex L)].  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Briza poaemorpha* Henr.  
= **Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei
- Muhlenbergia alpestris* (Kunth) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 194, t. 5, f. 24. 1824. Basionym: *Podosemum alpestre* Kunth.  
NOTE: basionym p. 194, comb. in tab.  
CORRECT NAME: *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.  
= **Triniochloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Muhlenbergia aristata* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 73. 1805.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl., an illegitimate renaming of *Dilepyrum aristosum* Michx., as *aristosa*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Brachyelytrum aristosum* (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.  
= **Brachyelytrum aristosum** (Michx.) P. Beauv. ex Trel.
- Muhlenbergia brachyelytrum* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 188, 296, t. 5, f. 1. 1824.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. illeg.; based on *Brachyelytrum erectum* Beauvois, based on M. erecta Schreb.; as "Muhlenbergia" "Brachyelytrum".  
CORRECT NAME: *Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb.  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia cinna* (Lam.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 191, 296, t. 5, f. 12. 1824. Basionym: *Agrostis cinna* Lam.  
NOTE: nom. illeg., based on *Agrostis cinna* Lam., superfl. for *A. cinna* Retz., both nom. novs. for *Cinna arundinacea* L., blocked in *Agrostis* by *A. arundinacea* L. The epithet *arundinacea* is available in *Muhlenbergia*, however. These transfers to *Agrostis* were all based on misapplications of *Cinna arundinacea* L.; as "Muhlenbergia" "Cinna".  
CORRECT NAME: *Cinna arundinacea* L.  
= **Cinna arundinacea** L.
- Muhlenbergia ciurea*  
NOTE: see *M. scuiria* Trin. (1841).
- Muhlenbergia crinita* (L. f.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 192, 296, t. 5, f. 13. 1824. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum crinitum* L. f.  
NOTE: as "Muhlenbergia".  
= **Dichelachne crinita** (L. f.) Hook. f.
- Muhlenbergia erecta* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 160. 1793.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb., Neue Beytr. Bot. 1: 97. 1802.  
T-Protol.: North America: "Habitat in America Boreali", See note in IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: "Americk. septr. Pennsylvania (Lancaster?)", *Communicavit Muhlenberg* [HT: M; IT: PH ("89", "277" on same sheet)], the only specimen in the Schreber herb. of this species.  
NOTE: in Roth.  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia erecta* Schreb., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Hist. Acad. 2: 287. 1807-1808. T-Protol.: USA: "Habitat in Sylvis umbrosis Georgiae et Carolinae americanae".  
NOTE: also Besch. Gräs. 2: 139-141, pl. [no.?] (1810).  
= **Brachyelytrum erectum** (Schreb.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia erectifolia* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 21(1): 15. 1931. T-Protol.: Colombia: Santander: Páramo de Santurban, near Vetas, 3950-4160 m, 17 Jan 1927,



- Killip & Smith 17470* [HT: US-1353062; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Dept. Norte de Santander: Páramo de Santurban, 17 Jan 1927, *E.P. Killip & Albert C. Smith 17470* [HT: US-1353062; IT: BM, LE].  
= **Ortachne erectifolia** (Swallen) Clayton
- Muhlenbergia florissantii* Knowlt., Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 51: 250. 1916. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Florissant.  
NOTE: Fossil.  
= **Piptochaetium florissantii** (Knowlt.) Beetle
- Muhlenbergia hirtula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 180. 1854. T-Protol.: Texas, *hb. Drummond*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Texas, 1835, *Drummond* [HT: P-STEUD-203; IT: US-1063210 (fragm. ex P-STEUD-203)], Steudel's 203 is ex hb. Delessert. 2 of 3., *Drummond 467* [possible ST: P-STEUD [labeled *Limnodea arkansana*], US-999419 (fragm. ex P-STEUD)]. 3 of 3., *Drummond 380* [possible ST: E].  
= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey
- Muhlenbergia interrupta* (L.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 177. 1854. Basionym: *Agrostis interrupta* L.  
= **Apera interrupta** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia liebmannii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 83. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: Alpatlahua, Sep 1841, *Liebman 706* [ST: C]. 2 of 2. Mexico: Alpatlahua, Sep 1841, *F.M. Liebmann 655* [ST: C; IST: US-91468 (fragm. & photo ex hb. Haunense)].  
= **Trinichloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Muhlenbergia pendula* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 2(2): 172. 1832. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sitka, 1829, *Mertens* [HT: LE].  
= **Cinna latifolia** (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.
- Muhlenbergia rariflora* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 371, t. 131. 1846. T-Protol.: British colony: Falkland Isl.: Cape Tres Montes; Patch Cove: 2000 ft., *Darwin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cape Tres Montes, *C. Darwin* [HT: K; IT: US (fragm. ex K)].  
= **Ortachne rariflora** (Hook. f.) Hughes
- Muhlenbergia rupestris* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1809*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Calamagrostis heterophylla** (Wedd.) Pilg.
- Muhlenbergia sciurea* (R. Br.) Trin. ex Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 218. 1833. Basionym: *Agrostis sciurea* R. Br.  
= **Dichelachne micrantha** (Cav.) Domin
- Muhlenbergia sciurea* (R. Br.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 308. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis sciurea* R. Br.  
NOTE: isonym; as "*ciurea*", error for *sciuria*.  
E. NAME: *Muhlenbergia sciurea* (R. Br.) Trin. ex Kunth  
= **Dichelachne micrantha** (Cav.) Domin
- Muhlenbergia spica-venti* (L.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 285. 1841. Basionym: *Agrostis spica-venti* L.  
= **Apera spica-venti** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Muhlenbergia stipoides* (Kunth) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 194, t. 5, f. 25. 1824. Basionym: *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth.  
NOTE: basionym p. 194, comb. in tab.  
= **Trinichloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Muhlenbergia stipoides* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 64. 1829. Basionym: *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Muhlenbergia stipoides* (Kunth) Trin.  
= **Trinichloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Muhlenbergia wallisii* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 214. 1921. T-Protol.: Colombia: Dept. of Magdalena: Sierra Nevada de Sta. Marta, *Wallis*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, *G. Wallis* [T: IT:US-90979 (fragm.), US-90978 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: unknown *Deyeuxia* or Pooideae, *Muhlenbergia*.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Mygalurus* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1: 92. 1821. TYPE: *Mygalurus caudatus* Link; LT designated by Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 3 (1906)  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Vulpia*.  
= **Vulpia** sect. *Vulpia*
- Nardeae** trib. W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 830. 1837. TYPE: *Nardus* L.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Pooideae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: subtrib. *Nardinae* Kromb. (1875); UNRANKED *Nardeae* Rchb. (1828 [Dec] 1929 [Jan-Mar]); UNRANKED *Nardinae* Rchb. (1846).
- Nardeae* UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 55. 1828 [Dec] 1929 [Jan-Mar].  
= **Nardeae** trib. W.D.J. Koch
- Nardinae* subtrib. Kromb., Fl. Luxembourg 536. 1875.  
NOTE: as "*Nardoidea*".  
= **Nardeae** trib. W.D.J. Koch
- Nardinae* UNRANKED Rchb., Deutsch. Fl. 6: 4. 1846.  
= **Nardeae** trib. W.D.J. Koch
- Nardurus* (Bluff, Nees & Schauer) Rchb., Nom. 39. 1841. Basionym: *Brachypodium* sect. *Nardurus* Bluff, Nees & Schauer.  
= **Vulpia** C.C. Gmel.
- Nardurus* (Bluff, Nees & Schauer) Rchb. sect. *Nardurus*  
= **Vulpia** C.C. Gmel.
- Nardus** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 53. 1753. TYPE: *Nardus stricta* L.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Nardeae.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, CoRi, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Pohl, R. W., (1982).  
SYN.: *Natschia* Bubani (1901).
- Nardus glabriculumis* Sakalo, Ucen. Zap. Har'kovsk. Gosud. Univ. Gor'kogo 22: 153. 1941. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. see sp. 1, 5 Jun 1892, *I. Ya. Akinfiev Herb. I. Ya. Akinfiev*



[IT: LE]. 2 of 2. [Caucasus]: Mt. Elbrus: glac. Ulukam: elev. 7-8000', 5 Jun 1892, [I. Ya. Akinfiev] s. n. [HT: LE].

= *Nardus stricta* L.

*Nardus stricta* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 53. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europe, *Anon.* [LT: LINN-73.5], LT designated by Cope in Jarvis et al., *Regnum Veg.* 127: 69 (1993).

DST.: Arge, Cana, CoRi, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Chambers, K. L. & L. R. J. Dennis (1963); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Pohl, R. W. (1983); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Nardus glabriculumis* Sakalo (1941); *Nardus stricta* var. *glabriculumis* (Sakalo) Tzvelev (1976).

*Nardus stricta* var. *glabriculumis* (Sakalo) Tzvelev, *Zlaki SSSR* 561. 1976. Basionym: *Nardus glabriculumis* Sakalo.

= *Nardus stricta* L.

**Nassella** (Trin.) E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 263. 1854.

Basionym: *Urachne* subg. *Nassella* Trin.

NOTE: Desvaux described *Nassella* as a new genus, providing Latin descriptions for the genus and the five species he included, none of which were included in Trinius's original publication of *Urachne* subgen. *Nassella*. Desvaux's rejection of Trinius's subgen. *Nassella* as the basionym for his genus, along with the priority rule effective only at one rank, allows Parodi's lectotypification to stand. fide Barkworth, *Taxon* 39: 608 (1990). [RJS (2003) interprets the situation differently, see notes under *Urachne* subg. *Nassella*, especially as emended by Rupr. & Trin.), which is what Desvaux cited for the basis of the genus *Nassella*]

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 115, INFRASPP.: 7.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres, (2001); Parodi, L. R., (1947); Thomasson, J. R., (1979); Muñoz-Schick, M., (1990); Barkworth, M. E., (1990); Torres, A. M., (1997); Peñailillo, P., (1998); Laegaard, S., (1998).

SYN.: *Stipa* sect. *Estefananteas* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa* sect. *Nassellopsis* R. Corti (1951); *Stipa* sect. *Stephanostipa* (Speg.) M.K. Elias (1942); *Stipa* subg. *Dasytipa* Speg. (1901); *Stipa* subg. *Lasiostipa* Speg. (1925); *Stipa* subg. *Leptostipa* Speg. (1925); *Stipa* subg. *Microstipa* Speg. (1901); *Stipa* subg. *Nassella* Trin. (1830); *Stipa* subg. *Nassellopsis* (R. Corti) Caro (1966); *Stipa* subg. *Pocostipa* Speg.

(1925); *Stipa* subg. *Stemmatostipa* Speg. (1925); *Stipa* subg. *Stephanostipa* Speg. (1901); *Urachne* subg. *Nassella* Trin. (1834).

*Nassella aemulans* F. Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 328. 1881.

NOTE: nom. nud., without description, cites *Urachne* [*aemulans*] Steud. ad calcum Lechl. Berb., as basis, that a nom. nud.

= *Nassella gigantea* (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick

*Nassella airoides* (Ekman) Barkworth, *Taxon* 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa airoides* Ekman.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa airoides* Ekman (1912).

*Nassella amethystina* (Steud.) Barkworth, *Taxon* 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa amethystina* Steud.

= *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Nassella amphora* M.K. Elias, *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 41: 101, t. 15, f. 1-3. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Smith C: W of Reamsville. and Clark Co.: State Lake, C.W. Hibbard.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Nassella ancoraimensis* F. Rojas, *Gayana, Bot.* 54(2): 165-166, f. 4. 1997. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dpto. La Paz: Prov. Omasuyos: localidad Ancoraimes, cerro del Calvario, 3970 m, 30 Jan 1992, F. Rojas 592 [HT: LPB; IT: CONC].

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Rojas P., F. (1997).

*Nassella arcaensis* (Speg.) Torres, *Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires]* 13: 13. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa arcaensis* Speg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa arcaensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa paniculata* Hitchc. (1925).

*Nassella arcuata* (R.E. Fr.) Torres, *Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires]* 13: 13, f. 2A, a. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa arcuata* R.E. Fr.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa arcuata* R.E. Fr. (1905).

*Nassella arechavaletae* (Speg.) Barkworth, *Taxon* 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa arechavaletae* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa arechavaletae* Speg. (1901).

*Nassella argentinensis* (Speg.) Peñailillo, *Gayana, Bot.* 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa argentinensis* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Para.



- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa argentinensis* Speg. (1925); *Stipa neesiana* var. *virescens* Hack. (1904).
- Nassella asperifolia* F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 166-167, f. 5. 1997. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Depto. Santa Cruz: Prov. Caballero, lumber camp above Tunal, 30 km NE of El Tambo School, 17°55'S, 64°25'W, 2800 m, 10 Jun 1987, *Killeen 2529* [HT: LPB; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, 10 June 1987, *T. Killeen 2529* [IT: MO].  
= **Nassella tucumana** (Parodi) Torres
- Nassella asplundii** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 394. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dep. Potosi: Uyuni, 3700 m, 25 Mar 1921, *Asplund 6548* [HT: US-1099355]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosi: Uyuni, 3700 m, 25 Mar 1921, *E. Asplund 6548* [HT: US-1099355].  
DST.: Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo & G. Arancio (1997); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rojas P., F. (1997); Tovar, O. (1993).
- Nassella ayacuchensis** (Tovar) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa ayacuchensis* Tovar.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa ayacuchensis* Tovar (1988).
- Nassella barrancaensis** (F.A. Roig) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa barrancaensis* F.A. Roig.  
NOTE: *Stipa* subg. *Pappostipa*.  
= **Jarava barrancaensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Nassella bonariensis** (Henrard & Parodi) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa bonariensis* Henrard & Parodi.  
= **Nassella melanosperma** (J. Presl) Barkworth
- Nassella brachychaeta** (Godr.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa brachychaeta* Godr.  
= **Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo
- Nassella brachychaetoides** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa brachychaetoides* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa brachychaetoides* Speg. (1925).
- Nassella brachyphylla** (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa brachyphylla* Hitchc.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Ecu, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa brachyphylla* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella brasiliensis** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa brasiliensis* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner.  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa brasiliensis* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner (1990).
- Nassella burkartii** (Torres) Barkworth & Torres, Taxon 50(2): 453. 2001. Basionym: *Stipa burkartii* Torres.  
DST.: Arge, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa burkartii* Torres (1993).
- Nassella cabreræ** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 14-15, f. 1, I, i. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Cochinoca: Cochinoca, 17 Jan 1948, *Cabrera 9299* [HT: LP; IT: BAA].  
NOTE: as "cabrerai".  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella caespitosa** Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 258. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: in pasucis alpinis S. de Aconquija, supra Ciénega, *P.G. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: auf Alpenweiden bei Ciénaga, Sierra de Tucumán, 25-31 Mar 1872, *P.G. Lorentz & G. Hieronymus 78* [HT: GOET; IT: BAA, CORD, US-866173 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: reprint: Pl. Lorentz. 210 (1874).  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Nassella caespitosa* var. *caespitosa*; *Oryzopsis caespitosa* (Griseb.) Ball (1885); *Oryzopsis caespitosa* var. *caespitosa*; *Stipa caespitosa* (Griseb.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa caespitosa* var. *subtypica* Speg. (1901); *Stipa plagiostephana* Speg. (1925); *Stipa violacea* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella caespitosa* Griseb. var. *caespitosa*  
= **Nassella caespitosa** Griseb.
- Nassella caespitosa* var. *peruviana* (Ball) Hack. ex Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 1914: 28. 1915. Basionym: *Oryzopsis caespitosa* var. *peruviana* Ball.  
= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Nassella carettei** (Hauman) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 16. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa carettei* Hauman.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).



- SYN.: *Stipa carettei* Hauman (1917).
- Nassella catamarcensis** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 17, f. 2, I, i. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Catamarca: Dep. Ancasti/Dep. Capayán, cumbre de Ancasti, 1600 m, 6 Feb 1941, *Parodi 14174* [HT: BAA].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella cernua** (Stebbins & Love) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa cernua* Stebbins & Love.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa cernua* Stebbins & Love (1941); *Stipa pulchra* var. *cernua* (Stebbins & Love) Beetle & Tofsrud (1947).
- Nassella chaparensis** F. Rojas, Gayana, Bot. 54(2): 167-168, f. 6. 1997. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dpto. Cochabamba: Prov. Chapare: localidad Buena Vista, 3800 m, 30 Apr 1990, *Aleman 3000* [HT: LPB; IT: HRF-La Violeta].  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Rojas P., F. (1997); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000).
- Nassella charruana** (Arechav.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa charruana* Arechav.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa charruana* Arechav. (1895); *Stipa longicylindrica* Kuntze (1898).
- Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 265. 1854. Basionym: *Urachne chilensis* Trin.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Muñoz-Schick, M. (1990); Roig, F. A. (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Nassella chilensis* var. *chilensis*; *Nassella floribunda* Phil. (1896); *Nassella landbeckii* Phil. (1865); *Nassella landbeckii* var. *eremophila* Phil. (1865); *Nassella landbeckii* var. *landbeckii*; *Nassella laxiflora* Phil. (1865); *Nassella major* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv. (1854); *Nassella obscura* F. Phil. (1896); *Nassella planifolia* Phil. (1873); *Nassella ramosa* E. Desv. (1854); *Nassella sadae* Phil. (1865); *Piptatherum lindleyanum* Nees (1841); *Piptatherum ramosum* Nees (1841); *Urachne chilensis* Trin. (1834); *Urachne major* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Urachne ramosa* Steud. (1854).
- Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv. var. *chilensis* = *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella chilensis** var. *juncea* (Phil.) Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47(1-2): 22. 1990. Basionym: *Nassella juncea* Phil.  
= *Nassella juncea* Phil.
- Nassella clarazii** (Ball) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa clarazii* Ball.  
DST.: Arge, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa clarazii* Ball (1884); *Stipa clarazii* var. *bulbosa* Speg. (1901); *Stipa clarazii* var. *clarazii*; *Stipa quadrifaria* Kuntze (1898).
- Nassella coquimbensis** (Matthei) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa coquimbensis* Matthei.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa coquimbensis* Matthei (1965).
- Nassella cordobensis** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa cordobensis* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa cordobensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa cordobensis* var. *tuberculata* F.A. Roig (1964 [1966]); *Stipa papillosa* (Hack.) Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa tenuis* var. *papillosa* Hack. (1911).
- Nassella corniculata** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 155. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, *O. Buchtien 157 exp.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, 18 Jan 1907, *O. Buchtien 157* [HT: US-3168151].  
= *Nassella meyeniana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi
- Nassella crassiflora** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa crassiflora* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.  
DST.: Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa crassiflora* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1964).
- Nassella curamalalensis** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa curamalalensis* Speg.  
DST.: Arge, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa curamalalensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa tenuissima* var. *curamalalensis* (Speg.) Hack. (1911).
- Nassella curviseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa curviseta* Hitchc.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa curviseta* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella dasycarpa** (Hitchc.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 19. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa dasycarpa* Hitchc.  
 NOTE: may be the same as *Nassella rupestris*.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa dasycarpa* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa trollii* Pilg. (1933).
- Nassella deltoidea** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 23. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in declivibus prope La Paz, alt. 3600 m s.m., Mar 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2484. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Mar 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2484 [HT: W; IT: US-1099360, US-3168149 (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Nassella depauperata** (Pilg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 609-610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa depauperata* Pilg.  
 NOTE: may be the same as *Nassella rupestris* or *Nassella inconspicua*.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa depauperata* Pilg. (1920); *Stipa leptothera* var. *atroviolacea* Hack. (1908); *Stipa pumila* Mez (1921).
- Nassella depauperata** (Pilg.) Barkworth var. **depauperata**  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecu, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa depauperata* var. *depauperata*; *Stipa depauperata* var. *humilis* Pilg. (1920); *Stipa leptothera* var. *atroviolacea* Hack. (1908).
- Nassella depauperata** var. **glabrata** (Pilg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 20. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa depauperata* var. *glabrata* Pilg.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa depauperata* var. *glabrata* Pilg. (1920).
- Nassella duriuscula** (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa duriuscula* Phil.  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Stipa barbinodis* Phil. (1896); *Stipa duriuscula* Phil. (1864).
- Nassella elata** (Speg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 20. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa caespitosa* var. *elata* Speg.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa caespitosa* var. *elata* Speg. (1901).
- Nassella entrerriensis** (Burkart) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa entrerriensis* Burkart.  
 DST.: Arge, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa entrerriensis* Burkart (1968).
- Nassella exserta** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 278. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, in praedio meo San Juan, 1861. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Valdivia: habita los bosques en mi fundo San Juan, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-45618; ILT: B, BAA (fragm. ex B), SGO-45607, US- (photo SGO-45618)], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. Chile: Valdivia [HT: SGO-PHIL-57; IT: US-556634 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-57 & photo), US-1108668 (fragm. ex herb Philippi)].  
 = **Nassella gigantea** (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick
- Nassella exserta** var. **asperata** Parodi, Darwiniana 7(3): 390, f. 8B, B(1). 1947. T-Protol.: Chile: Concepción: Tomeco Lucay, Dec. 1944, *D. Barros* 5367. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepcion, 6 Dec 1944, *E. Barros* V 5367 [HT: BAA; IT: US-1868547].  
 = **Nassella gibba** (Phil.) Muñoz-Schick
- Nassella exserta** Phil. var. **exserta**  
 = **Nassella gigantea** (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick
- Nassella fabrisii** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 20, f. 2, H, h. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Dep. ex Tafi, Quebrada del Barón, Los Planchones, 7 Feb 1958, *H.A. Fabris* 1374 [HT: LP].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella famatinensis** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 21, f. 1, H. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: Sierra de Famatina, 3500 m, 16 Jan 1947, *J.H. Hunziker* 1965 [HT: BAA].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella filiculmis** (Delile) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa filiculmis* Delile.  
 DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Stipa ceresiensis* Kuntze (1898); *Stipa filiculmis* Delile (1849); *Stipa filiculmis* var. *major* Speg. (1901); *Stipa filiculmis* var. *minor* Speg. (1901); *Stipa leucogluma* Steud. (1854); *Stipa trichocaulos* Phil. (1896).
- Nassella flaccidula** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 155. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, Bergabhänge, *Buchtien* 157. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, 28 Jun 1906, *O. Buchtien* 157 [HT: W; IT: US-1099359, US-3168150 (fragm.), US-1099365 (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.



*Nassella flaccidula* Hack. var. *flaccidula*

= *Nassella pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.

*Nassella flaccidula* var. *glomerata* Hack. ex Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 3(1913): t. 344a; 1914: 28. 1914, 1915. T-Protol.: U, Scotland: Selkirk, on wool-refuse, Oct 1913, I. M. Hayward.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Nassella flaccidula* var. *humilior* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 155. 1908. T-Protol.: Mit der Hauptart [N. flaccidula] vermischt gesammelt, O. Buchtien 157 exp. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, 18 Jan 1907, O. Buchtien 157 [T: US-3168152].

= *Nassella pubiflora* var. *humilior* (Hack.) Torres

*Nassella floribunda* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 729. 1896. T-Protol.: In collibus de Renca dictis prope Santiago reperta a nobis est novembri 1877, Philippi. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Renca de Santiago, Nov 1877, R.A. Philippi s.n. [LT: SGO-45602; ILT: SGO-45603, US-1819511 ex SGO, US-1645157 (fragm. ex Mez hb. I. 3222, as Stipa major Mez, ined.), US- (photo SGO-45602), US- (photo SGO-45603)], LT designated by Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 19 (1990). 2 of 2. [HT: SGO-PHIL-56; IT: US-556633 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-56)].

= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Nassella formicarum* (Delile) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa formicarum* Delile.

NOTE: California reports are *N. manicata*.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Stipa formicarum* Delile (1849).

*Nassella fuscescens* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 729. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio meo San Juan varietatum majorem inveni, minorem ad Constitucion, R. Azocart. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Constitucion, 1880-1881, R. Azocart s.n. [LT: SGO-63097; ILT: SGO], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. Chile: Valdivia [HT?: SGO-PHIL-66; IT: SGO-68419, SGO-68417, SGO-62622, SGO-4561612. US-556627 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-66 photo)].

= *Nassella gigantea* (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick

*Nassella gibba* (Phil.) Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47(1-2): 26. 1990. Basionym: *Piptochaetium gibbum* Phil.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Muñoz-Schick, M. (1990).

SYN.: *Nassella exserta* var. *asperata* Parodi (1947); *Piptochaetium gibbum* Phil. (1896).

*Nassella gigantea* (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47(1-2): 23. 1990. Basionym: *Urachne gigantea* Steud.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Muñoz-Schick, M. (1990); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Nassella aemulans* F. Phil. (1881); *Nassella exserta* Phil. (1864); *Nassella exserta* var. *exserta*; *Nassella fuscescens* Phil. (1896); *Nassella melanocarpa* Phil. (1873); *Nassella pugae* Phil. (1896); *Urachne aemulans* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Urachne gigantea* Steud. (1854); *Urachne melanocarpa* Phil. (1873).

*Nassella glabripoda* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 22, f. 1, F. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: dep. Yavi: Pumahuasi, 3500 m, T. Meyer s.n. (hb. LIL 14901) [HT: LIL; IT: BAA].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).

*Nassella glabripoda* Torres var. *glabripoda*

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).

*Nassella glabripoda* var. *planifolia* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 23. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. La Rioja: Dep. Sarmiento: Quebrada de Ciénaga Grande, ca 3000 m, Krapovickas & J. Junziker 5993 [HT: CORD; IT: BAA].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).

*Nassella hirtifolia* (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa hirtifolia* Hitchc.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa hirtifolia* Hitchc. (1925).

*Nassella holwayii* (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa holwayii* Hitchc.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa holwayii* Hitchc. (1925).

*Nassella huallancaensis* (Tovar) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa huallancaensis* Tovar.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).

SYN.: *Stipa huallancaensis* Tovar (1985).

*Nassella humilis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 278. 1865. T-Protol.: "Illapel, unde attulit orn. Landbeck.", *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Illapel, Dec 1862, *Landbeck s.n.* [LT: SGO-37359; ILT: SGO-45621, US- (photo SGO-37359), US- (photo SGO-45621)], LT designated by Munoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 16 (1990). 2 of 2. Chile: Illapel, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-60; IT: US-556635 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-60 & photo ex W, ex P); US-1108666 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Nassella pungens* E. Desv.



- Nassella hunzikeri** (Caro) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa hunzikeri* Caro.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa hunzikeri* Caro (1966).
- Nassella hyalina** (Nees) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa hyalina* Nees.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa hyalina* Nees (1829).
- Nassella ibarrensensis** (Kunth) Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 30. 1989. Basionym: *Stipa ibarrensensis* Kunth.  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Laegaard, S. (1998); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Nassella ibarrensensis* (Kunth) Peñailillo (1998 [1999]); *Stipa ibarrensensis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Stipa patulifolia* Pilg. (1899).
- Nassella ibarrensensis** (Kunth) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa ibarrensensis* Kunth.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= **Nassella ibarrensensis** (Kunth) Laegaard
- Nassella inconspicua** (J. Presl) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa inconspicua* J. Presl.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa caespitosa* var. *lilloi* Hack. (1911); *Stipa caespitosa* var. *subelata* Speg. (1901); *Stipa inconspicua* J. Presl (1830); *Stipa sodiroana* Hack. (1902); *Urachne haenkeana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Urachne inconspicua* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).
- Nassella johnstonii** Parodi, Darwiniana 7(3): 373. 1947. T-Protol.: Chile: Antofagasta: departamento de Taltal, cerca de la Aguada de Miguel Diaz (24°35'S), *I.M. Johnston 5408* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antofagasta: Taltal Dept., 1 Dec 1925-4 Dec 1925, *I.M. Johnston 5408* [HT: BAA; IT: US-1297392].  
= **Nassella pungens** E. Desv.
- Nassella juergensii** (Hack.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa juergensii* Hack.  
NOTE: as "*juergensii*".  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa juergensii* Hack. (1909); *Stipa jurgensii* Hack. (1909).
- Nassella juncea** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 277. 1864-1856 [1865]. T-Protol.: Prope Corral detexit ornat., *H. Krause*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Corral, *H. Krause s.n.* [LT: SGO-45589, pro parte; ILT: K, US- (photo SGO-45589)], LT designated by Munoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 22 (1990). 2 of 2. Chile: cerca de Corral, *Krause s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-67b; IT: US-556636 ( fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-67b & photo), US-994131 (fragm. ex hb. P Bot Gar), US-823167 (fragm. ex herb Iowa State University ex herb Philippi), US- (fragm.)].  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Nassella chilensis* var. *juncea* (Phil.) Muñoz-Schick (1990).
- Nassella karstenii** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa karstenii* Hitchc.  
DST.: Colo.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa karstenii* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella lachnophylla** (Trin.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa lachnophylla* Trin.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa cumingiana* Trin. (1836); *Stipa cumingiana* var. *cumingiana*; *Stipa cumingiana* var. *lachnophylla* (Trin.) Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa hirta* Phil. (1864); *Stipa lachnophylla* Trin. (1836); *Stipa laxa* E. Desv. (1854); *Stipa leiocarpa* Nees ex Steud. (1854).
- Nassella laevisissima** (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Piptochaetium laevisissimum* Phil.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Nassella longearistata* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium collinum* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium laevisissimum* Phil. (1864); *Stipa breviculmis* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa collina* Phil. (1896); *Stipa laevisissima* (Phil.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa lahittei* Parodi (1938).
- Nassella landbeckii** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 277. 1865. T-Protol.: Prope Illapel, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: SGO-45624; ILT: SGO-62620, US], LT designated by Munoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 19. 1990. 2 of 2. Chile: cerca de Illapel, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-62; IT: US-556637 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-62), US- (photo SGO-45624)].  
NOTE: as *Nassella* "Landbeckii".  
= **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella landbeckii** var. *eremophila* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 279. 1865. T-Protol.: Ramum inter exemplaria *N. pubiflorae* in deserto Atacamensi prope Huesoparado lecta inveni., *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: SGO-45625].  
= **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.



*Nassella landbeckii* Phil. var. *landbeckii*  
= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Nassella laxiflora* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 279. 1865. T-Protol.: Prope Concuemen in prov. Aconcagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Aconcagua: Concuemen, *Landbeck s.n.* [LT: SGO-63094; ILT: US], LT designated by Munoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 19 (1990). 2 of 2. Chile: Provincia de Aconcagua, cercade Cuncumén, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-65; IT: US-556638 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-65 & photo)].  
= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Nassella lepida* (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa lepida* Hitchc.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Stipa eminens* subsp. *andersonii* (Vasey) E. Murray (1982); *Stipa eminens* var. *andersonii* Vasey (1892); *Stipa hassei* Vasey (1893); *Stipa lepida* Hitchc. (1915); *Stipa lepida* var. *andersonii* (Vasey) Hitchc. (1915); *Stipa lepida* var. *lepida*.

*Nassella leptocoronata* (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa leptocoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa leptocoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1964).

*Nassella leptothera* (Speg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 25, f. 2, C, c. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa leptothera* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa leptothera* Speg. (1901); *Stipa leptothera* var. *leptothera*.

*Nassella leucotricha* (Trin. & Rupr.) R.W. Pohl, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa leucotricha* Trin. & Rupr.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. (1994).

SYN.: *Stipa ciliata* Scheele (1849); *Stipa leucotricha* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

*Nassella ligularis* (Griseb.) Barkworth & Torres, Taxon 50(2): 456. 2001. Basionym: *Stipa neesiana* var. *ligularis* Griseb.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).

SYN.: *Stipa ligularis* (Griseb.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa neesiana* var. *ligularis* Griseb. (1879).

*Nassella linearifolia* (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl, Fieldiana, Bot., n.s. 4: 336. 1980. Basionym: *Stipa linearifolia* E. Fourn.

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rojas P., F. (1997); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).

SYN.: *Milium inconspicuum* Griseb. ex E. Fourn. (1886); *Oryzopsis florulenta* Pilg. (1899); *Stipa florentula* (Pilg.) Parodi (1944); *Stipa florulenta* (Pilg.) Parodi (1944); *Stipa linearifolia* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa linearifolia* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885).

*Nassella longearistata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 728. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile [no loc. cited]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile [HT: SGO-PHIL-64; IT: SGO-63167, US-556639 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-64 & photo)].

= *Nassella laevisima* (Phil.) Barkworth

*Nassella longicoronata* (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa longicoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa longicoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1964).

*Nassella longiglumis* (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa longiglumis* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa longiglumis* Phil. (1864).

*Nassella macrathera* (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa macrathera* Phil.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa macrathera* Phil. (1896); *Stipa rudolphii* Speg. (1901).

*Nassella major* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 265. 1854. Basionym: *Urachne major* Trin. & Rupr.

= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Nassella manicata* (E. Desv.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa manicata* E. Desv.

NOTE: Introduced in USA (California), Ecuador distribution not verified.

DST.: Chil, Ecua, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Jørgensen, P. M. &



- C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).  
 SYN.: *Stipa manicata* E. Desv. (1854).
- Nassella megapotamia** (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 610-611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa megapotamia* Spreng. ex Trin.  
 DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa latifolia* Hack. ex Arechav. (1895); *Stipa latissimifolia* Kuntze (1898); *Stipa manicata* var. *latifolia* Speg. (1901); *Stipa manicata* var. *media* Speg. (1901); *Stipa megapotamia* Spreng. ex Trin. (1830); *Stipa megapotamica* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa quinquenervis* Hack. (1915).
- Nassella melanocarpa** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 558. 1873. T-Protol.: Mi hijo ha hallado esta especie en la provincia de Valdivia, F. E. E. Philippi. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Prov. Valdivia, 1868, Philippi s.n. [LT: SGO-63096; ILT: K, US]. 2 of 2. Chile: Provincia de Valdivia [HT: SGO-PHIL-55; IT: US-556640 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-55)].  
 = **Nassella gigantea** (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick
- Nassella melanosperma** (J. Presl) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa melanosperma* J. Presl.  
 DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Nassella bonariensis* (Henrard & Parodi) Barkworth (1990); *Stipa bonariensis* Henrard & Parodi (1926); *Stipa melanosperma* J. Presl (1830); *Stipa melanosperma* var. *erythrina* Hack. (1909); *Stipa melanosperma* var. *melanosperma*.
- Nassella mexicana** (Hitchc.) R.W. Pohl, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa mexicana* Hitchc.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Peru, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Piptochaetium mexicanum* (Hitchc.) Beetle (1983); *Stipa mexicana* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella meyeniana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi, Darwiniana 7(3): 379, f. 5. 1947. Basionym: *Urachne meyeniana* Trin. & Rupr.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecu, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Muñoz-Schick, M. (1990); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Nassella corniculata* Hack. (1908); *Piptatherum laeve* Meyen (1834); *Piptochaetium laeve* Pilg. (1920); *Stipa laevis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi (1944); *Urachne laevis* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Urachne meyeniana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).
- Nassella meyeri** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 26, f. 2, E, e. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Tilcara: Tilcara, 2461 m, 9 Feb 1940, T. Meyer 14886 [HT: LIL; IT: BAA].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella mucronata** (Kunth) R.W. Pohl, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa mucronata* Kunth.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Colo, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Peru, Vene.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).  
 SYN.: *Stipa chapulcensis* E. Fourn. (1885); *Stipa chapulcensis* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa grisebachii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa grisebachii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Stipa mucronata* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Stipa setigera* J. Presl (1830); *Stipa trochlearis* Nees & Meyen (1841).
- Nassella multiflora** (Cav.) Druce, Bot. Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 2) 125. 1928. Basionym: *Milium multiflorum* Cav.  
 = **Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss.
- Nassella nardoides** (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Danthonia nardoides* Phil.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Danthonia nardoides* Phil. (1891); *Stipa calchaquia* Speg. (1901); *Stipa nardoides* (Phil.) Hack. ex Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa neesiana* Trin. & Rupr.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Para, Peru, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa contracta* Phil. (1864); *Stipa eminens* Nees (1829); *Stipa fernandeziana* Phil. (1873); *Stipa hispida* Phil. (1896); *Stipa longiflora* Steud. (1854);



- Stipa neesiana* fo. *contorta* Hack. (1904); *Stipa neesiana* fo. *depauperata* Hack. (1911); *Stipa neesiana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa neesiana* var. *chilensis* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa neesiana* var. *fernandeziana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa neesiana* var. *glabrata* Arechav. (1896); *Stipa neesiana* var. *hirsuta* Arechav. (1895); *Stipa neesiana* var. *hispidula* (Speg.) Hack. (1911); *Stipa neesiana* var. *longiaristata* Arechav. (1896); *Stipa neesiana* var. *neesiana*; *Stipa neesiana* var. *sublaevis* (Speg.) Speg. (1925); *Stipa neesiana* var. *sublaevis* (Speg.) Speg. ex Caro (1966); *Stipa setigera* var. *glabrata* (Arechav.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa setigera* var. *hispidula* Speg. (1901); *Stipa skottsbergii* Pilg. (1914); *Stipa sublaevis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa trachysperma* Phil. (1864); *Urachne longiflora* Steud. (1841).
- Nassella nidulans** (Mez) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa nidulans* Mez.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa nidulans* Mez (1921).
- Nassella niduloides** (Caro) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa niduloides* Caro.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa niduloides* Caro (1966).
- Nassella novari** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 29, f. 2, D, d. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Tumbaya: camino de Purmamarca a Abra de Pives, 15 Mar 1967, *A. L. Cabrera 18524* [HT: LP].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella nubicola** (Speg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 30, f. 2, B, b. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa nubicola* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa nubicola* Speg. (1901).
- Nassella nutans** (Hack.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa nutans* Hack.  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa nutans* Hack. (1909); *Stipa nutans* var. *nutans*.
- Nassella obscura** F. Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 727. 1896. T-Protol.: In provincia Santiago loco dicto Salto de Conchali legi, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Santiago: Santo de Conchali, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-63090; ILT: US, K], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. Chile: Provincia de Conchali [HT: SGO-PHIL-59; IT: SGO-62630, US-556641 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-59 & photo)].
- = **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella pampagrandensis** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa pampagrandensis* Speg.  
DST.: Arge, Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa pampagrandensis* Speg. (1901).
- Nassella pampeana** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa pampeana* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa pampeana* Speg. (1896).
- Nassella paramillonesis** (Speg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 31. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa paramilloensis* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
SYN.: *Stipa gilliesii* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa paramilloensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa perrigida* Speg. (1925).
- Nassella parodii** (Matthei) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa parodii* Matthei.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa parodii* Matthei (1965).
- Nassella parva** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 32, f. 1, E, e. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Catamarca: Dep. Ambato: Cerro El Manchazo, 3100 m, 24 Feb 1967, *A. Turpe 1148* [HT: LIL-513135].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella pauciciliata** (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa megapotaamia* var. *pauciciliata* Roseng. & Izag.  
DST.: Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa megapotaamia* var. *pauciciliata* Roseng. & Izag. (1961); *Stipa pauciciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1970).
- Nassella pfisteri** (Matthei) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa pfisteri* Matthei.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa pfisteri* Matthei (1965).
- Nassella philippii** (Steud.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa philippii* Steud.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Stipa bavioensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa bavioensis* var. *bavioensis*; *Stipa bavioensis* var. *minor* Speg. (1925); *Stipa lenta* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa philippii* Steud. (1854).
- Nassella pittieri** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 86. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa pittieri* Hitchc.  
 DST.: Colo.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa pittieri* Hitchc. (1925).
- Nassella planaltina** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa planaltina* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner.  
 DST.: Braz.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa planaltina* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner (1990).
- Nassella planifolia** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 558. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: prov. Santiago: cerca de Lampa: Nov 1864, Philippi was not certain of the locality. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: SGO-45592; ILT: US]. 2 of 2. Chile: probably Provincia de Santiago, close to Lampa, 1864? [HT: SGO-PHIL-58; IT: US-556642 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-58 & photo)].  
 = **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella poeppigiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa poeppigiana* Trin. & Rupr.  
 DST.: Arge, Chil, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Nassella amethystina* (Steud.) Barkworth (1990); *Stipa amethystina* Steud. (1854); *Stipa araucana* Phil. (1896); *Stipa curicoana* Phil. (1896); *Stipa julietii* Phil. (1896); *Stipa latifolia* var. *grandiflora* Hack. (1911); *Stipa megapotamia* var. *latiflora* Roseng. & Izag. (1961); *Stipa montana* Phil. (1896); *Stipa poeppigiana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa poeppigiana* var. *poeppigiana*; *Stipa pratensis* Phil. (1864).
- Nassella pseudopampagrandensis** (Caro) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa pseudopampagrandensis* Caro.  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa pseudopampagrandensis* Caro (1966).
- Nassella psittacorum** (Speg.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa psittacorum* Speg.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa psittacorum* Speg. (1901).
- Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 264. 1854. Basionym: *Urachne pubiflora* Trin. & Rupr.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecua, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Calamagrostis anomala* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Nassella caespitosa* var. *peruviana* (Ball) Hack. ex Druce (1915); *Nassella deltoidea* Hack. (1912); *Nassella flaccidula* Hack. (1908); *Nassella flaccidula* var. *flaccidula*; *Oryzopsis caespitosa* var. *peruviana* Ball (1885); *Oryzopsis pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) Scribn. (1893); *Oryzopsis tiraquensis* (Kuntze) K. Schum. (1900); *Stipa airoides* Mez (1921); *Stipa meziana* Hicken (1924); *Stipa pflanzii* Mez (1921); *Stipa pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) Muñoz-Schick (1990); *Stipa tiraquensis* Kuntze (1898); *Urachne pubiflora* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).
- Nassella pubiflora** var. **humilior** (Hack.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 33. 1997. Basionym: *Nassella flaccidula* var. *humilior* Hack.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Nassella flaccidula* var. *humilior* Hack. (1908).
- Nassella pubiflora** var. **levipoda** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 34. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Tumbaya: subida de Purmanarca a Abra de Pives, 3600 m, 24 Apr 1995, *Cabrera et al.* 26399 [HT: LP].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv. var. **pubiflora**  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Ecua, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Nassella flaccidula* var. *flaccidula*.
- Nassella pugae** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 728. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prov. Ñuble, *Frid. Puga s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Prov. de Ñuble, *Puga s.n.* [LT: SGO-63098; ILT: US], LT designated by ?. 2 of 2. Chile: Provincia de Ñuble, *Dr. Fed. Puga s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-54; IT: US-556643 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-54 & photo)].  
 = **Nassella gigantea** (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick
- Nassella pulchra** (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa pulchra* Hitchc.  
 DST.: Mexi, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R.



- López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993).  
 SYN.: *Stipa pulchra* Hitchc. (1915).
- Nassella punensis** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 34, f. 1, D, d. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Humahuaca: Mina Aguilar, 4000 m, 17 Feb 1969, *A. L. Cabrera et al.* 19778 [HT: LP; IT: BAA].  
 DST.: Arge, Boli.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella pungens** E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 268, t. 75, f. 1. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: San Fernando, *Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: San Fernando in collibus, Feb 1831, *Gay s.n.* /69/ [HT: P-DESV-71a; IT: US (fragm. ex P-DESV-71a)].  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Muñoz-Schick, M. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Nassella humilis* Phil. (1865); *Nassella johnstonii* Parodi (1947).
- Nassella quinqueciliata** (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth & Torres, Taxon 50(2): 458. 2001. Basionym: *Stipa nutans* var. *quinqueciliata* Roseng. & Izag.  
 DST.: Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Stipa nutans* var. *quinqueciliata* Roseng. & Izag. (1961); *Stipa quinqueciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Zanin Buri & Izag. (1993).
- Nassella ragonesei** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 35, f. 2, G, g. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Catamarca: Sierra de Ancasti, entre El Portezuelo y Los Morteros, 20 Dec 1963, *Ragonese & Piccinini* 9777 [HT: BAA].  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Nassella ramosa** E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 266. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Quillota, *Bertero 1173*, *Urachne ramosa* Steud. et Hochst. manuscript. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, *Bertero 1173* [HT: P; IT: LE-TRIN-1461.04 (rt hand pl.), US-81765 (fragm. ex P)].  
 = *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella rhizomata** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa rhizomata* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner.  
 DST.: Braz.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa rhizomata* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner (1990).
- Nassella rosengurtii** (Chase) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611-612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa rosengurtii* Chase.  
 NOTE: as "*rosengurtii*".  
 DST.: Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
 SYN.: *Stipa rosengurtii* Chase (1943).
- Nassella rupestris** (Phil.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 36. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa rupestris* Phil.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Rojas P., F. (1997); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa rupestris* Phil. (1891).
- Nassella sadae** Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 277. 1865. T-Protol.: In colli prope Santiago sito, Cerro de Bravo dicto. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Cerro Bravo cerca de Santiago, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-45594; ILT: US-556644 (fragm. ex USDA Herb. ex SGO-PHIL-71), US-1939381 (fragm. ex SGO-45594 & photo), US-1645156, K], LT designated by Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 19 (1990). 2 of 2.  
 NOTE: as *Nassella "Sadae"*.  
 = *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Nassella sanluisensis** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 611. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa sanluisensis* Speg.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Torres, A. M. (1997).  
 SYN.: *Stipa debilis* Mez (1921); *Stipa debilis* var. *debilis*; *Stipa debilis* var. *papillosa* Caro (1966); *Stipa sanluisensis* Speg. (1901); *Stipa sanluisensis* var. *longispicula* Caro (1966); *Stipa sanluisensis* var. *sanluisensis*.
- Nassella sellowiana** (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa sellowiana* Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.  
 DST.: Arge, Braz.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
 SYN.: *Stipa eminens* var. *sellowiana* (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze (1898); *Stipa molfinoi* Speg. (1925); *Stipa sellowiana* Nees ex Trin. & Rupr. (1842).
- Nassella smithii** (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa smithii* Hitchc.  
 DST.: Peru, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).  
 SYN.: *Stipa smithii* Hitchc. (1930).
- Nassella soukupii** (Tovar) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa soukupii* Tovar.  
 DST.: Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).  
 SYN.: *Stipa soukupii* Tovar (1988).
- Nassella spegazzinii** (Arechav.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa spegazzinii* Arechav.  
 DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa spegazzinii* Arechav. (1902 [1903]); *Stipa uruguaycola* Speg. (1925).

**Nassella stuckertii** (Hack.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa stuckertii* Hack.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa stuckertii* Hack. (1911).

**Nassella subnitida** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa subnitida* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.

= **Jarava subnitida** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Peñailillo

**Nassella tenuiculmis** (Hack.) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa tenuiculmis* Hack.

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).

SYN.: *Stipa tenuiculmis* Hack. (1915).

**Nassella tenuis** (Phil.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa tenuis* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa argentina* Speg. (1896); *Stipa puelches* Speg. (1925); *Stipa tenuis* Phil. (1870); *Stipa tenuis* var. *argentina* (Speg.) Speg. (1901).

**Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa tenuissima* Trin.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1995); Darke, R. (1999); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett & M. A. Torres (1998); Torres, A. M. (1997); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).

SYN.: *Stipa cirrosa* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa cirrosa* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Stipa geniculata* Phil. (1870); *Stipa mendocina* Phil. (1865); *Stipa oreophila* Speg. (1896); *Stipa subulata* E. Fourn. (1886); *Stipa subulata* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Stipa tenuissima* Trin. (1836); *Stipa tenuissima* var. *oreophila* (Speg.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa tenuissima* var. *planicola* Speg. (1901); *Stipa tenuissima* var. *tenuissima*.

**Nassella torquata** (Speg.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa torquata* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).

SYN.: *Stipa torquata* Speg. (1901).

**Nassella trachyphylla** Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 57. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: An steinigen Abhängen bei

Samaipata, Mar 1911., *Herzog 3011* [HT: L]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, Mar 1911, *Herzog 3011* [HT: L].

NOTE: as "*Nassella*" *trachyphylla*.

DST.: Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Nassella trichophylla* Henrard (1921).

*Nassella trichophylla* Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 57. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: an steinigen Abhängen bei Samaipata, 1850 m, Mar 1911, *Herzog 3011* [HT: L].

NOTE: orth. var. *Nassella trachyphylla*.

CORRECT NAME: *Nassella trachyphylla* Henrard = **Nassella trachyphylla** Henrard

**Nassella trichotoma** (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 336. 1896. Basionym: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees.

NOTE: Introduced into USA but presumed to be eradicated, native to South America.

DST.: Arge, Braz, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Jacobs, S. W., J. Everett, H. E. Connor & E. Edgar (1989); Torres, A. M. (1997); Vickery, J. W. & S. W. L. Jacobs (1980).

SYN.: *Agrostis trichotoma* Nees ex Trin. (1841); *Oryzopsis trichotoma* (Nees) Druce (1910); *Piptatherum macrantherum* Nees ex Steud. ex B.D. Jacks. (1894); *Piptochaetium trichotomum* (Nees) Griseb. (1879); *Stipa macrathera* Speg. (1901); *Stipa trichotoma* Nees (1829); *Urachne macrathera* Nees ex Steud. (1853); *Urachne trichotoma* (Nees) Trin. (1834).

**Nassella tucumana** (Parodi) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 38, f. 1, G, g. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa tucumana* Parodi.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Nassella asperifolia* F. Rojas (1997); *Stipa tucumana* Parodi (1948).

**Nassella uspallatensis** (Speg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 38. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa uspallatensis* Speg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).

SYN.: *Stipa uspallatensis* Speg. (1901).

**Nassella vallsii** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa vallsii* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).

SYN.: *Stipa vallsii* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner (1990).

**Nassella vargasii** (Tovar) Peñailillo, Gayana, Bot. 55(2): 87. 1998 [1999]. Basionym: *Stipa vargasii* Tovar.



- DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001).  
SYN.: *Stipa vargasii* Tovar (1981).
- Nassella ventanica** (Cabrera & Torres) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa ventanica* Cabrera & Torres.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa ventanica* Cabrera & Torres (1968).
- Nassella viridula** (Trin.) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* Trin.  
NOTE: possibly *Achnatherum* × *Nassella*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990).  
SYN.: *Stipa nuttalliana* Steud. (1841); *Stipa parviflora* Nutt. ex Steud. (1841); *Stipa viridula* Trin. (1836).
- Nassella wurdackii** (Tovar) Barkworth, Taxon 39(4): 612. 1990. Basionym: *Stipa wurdackii* Tovar.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Barkworth, M. E. (1990); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993).  
SYN.: *Stipa wurdackii* Tovar (1981).
- Nassella yaviensis** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 39, f. 2, F, f. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Yaví: Abra de Yaví, 3400 m, 20 Feb 1963, A. L. Cabrera et al. 15357 [HT: LP].  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. & M. A. Torres (2001); Torres, A. M. (1997).
- Natschia** Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 405. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Nardus*.  
= *Nardus* L.
- Neoschischkinia** Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53: 309. 1968. TYPE: *Neoschischkinia elegans* Tzvelev  
= *Agrostis* L.
- Neoschischkinia elegans** Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53: 309. 1968.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis elegans* Thore ex R.J. Loisel  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis elegans* (Walter) Salisb.  
= *Agrostis tenerrima* Trin.
- Neoschischkinia nebulosa** (Boiss. & Reut.) Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53: 309. 1968. Basionym: *Agrostis nebulosa* Boiss. & Reut.  
= *Agrostis nebulosa* Boiss. & Reut.
- Nephelochloa altaica** (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 367. 1852. Basionym: *Aira altaica* Trin.  
= *Eremopoa altaica* (Trin.) Roshev.
- Nephelochloa persica** (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 366. 1852. Basionym: *Poa persica* Trin.  
= *Eremopoa persica* (Trin.) Roshev.
- Nevroloma** Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 106. 1819. TYPE: *Nevroloma canadensis* (Michx.) Raf.  
= *Glyceria* R. Br.
- Nevroloma canadensis** (Michx.) Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 106. 1819. Basionym: *Briza canadensis* Michx.  
= *Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.
- Nevskiella** Kreczetowicz & Vvedensky, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8B, Bot. 17: 15, 22. 1934. TYPE: *Nevskiella gracillima* (Bunge) Krecz. & Vved.  
= *Bromus* L.
- Nicoraella** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 70. 1997. TYPE: *Nicoraella bomanii* (Hauman) Torres  
NOTE: nom. superfl., includes the type of a slightly earlier legitimate genus.  
= *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella bomanii** (Hauman) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 73. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa bomanii* Hauman.  
= *Anatherostipa bomanii* (Hauman) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella brevis** Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 73, f. 1H-I. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dept. Tilcara: Falda Grande, Cerro de Guarahuasi, 3400 m, 4 Mar 1961, A. L. Cabrera & P. Hernández 14047 [HT: BAA. IT: LP].  
= *Anatherostipa brevis* (Torres) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella henrardiana** (Parodi) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 74. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa henrardiana* Parodi.  
= *Anatherostipa henrardiana* (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella mucronata** (Griseb.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 72. 1997. Basionym: *Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb.  
= *Anatherostipa mucronata* (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Nicoraella obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 74. 1997. Basionym: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen.  
= *Anatherostipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella rigidiseta** (Pilg.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 75. 1997. Basionym: *Oryzopsis rigidiseta* Pilg.  
= *Anatherostipa rigidiseta* (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella venusta** (Phil.) Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 75. 1997. Basionym: *Stipa venusta* Phil.  
= *Anatherostipa venusta* (Phil.) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella** subg. *Mucronella* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 72. 1997.  
NOTE: nom. nov., generic name not correct; name replaced according to ICBN, Art. 11.4, and Art. 20, recom. 20A, j.  
E. NAME: *Stipa* subg. *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Speg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa* sect. *Anatherostipa* Hack. ex Kuntze  
= *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo
- Nicoraella** Torres subg. *Nicoraella*  
NOTE: autonym illeg., genus superfl.  
= *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo



- Nivieria* Ser., Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Lyon 5: 114. 1842. TYPE:  
*Nivieria monococcum* (L.) Ser.  
= **Triticum** L.
- Nivieria monococcum* (L.) Ser., Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Lyon 5:  
114. 1842. Basionym: *Triticum monococcum* L.  
= **Triticum monococcum** L.
- Nothoholcus* Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 109, 214. 1913.  
TYPE: *Nothoholcus lanatus* (L.) Nash  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Holcus** L.
- Nothoholcus lanatus* (L.) Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 214.  
1913. Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.  
= **Holcus lanatus** L.
- Notholcus* Nash ex Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 126. 1912.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., orth. var. *Nothoholcus* Nash.  
= **Holcus lanatus** L.
- Notholcus lanatus* (L.) Nash ex Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 126.  
1912. Basionym: *Holcus lanatus* L.  
= **Holcus lanatus** L.
- Notholcus mollis* (L.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 304. 1915.  
Basionym: *Holcus mollis* L.  
= **Holcus mollis** L.
- Notonema* Raf., Bull. Bot. (Geneve) 1: 220. 1830. TYPE:  
*Agrostis arachnoides* Elliott; nom. illeg. hom.  
*Agrostis elliottiana* Schult.  
= **Agrostis** L.
- Notonema agrostoides* Raf. ex Merr., Ind. Rafin. 76. 1949.  
NOTE: error for *Notonema agrostoides* Raf.  
= **Agrostis elliottiana** Schult.
- Notonema arachnoides* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2:  
319. 1894.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agrostis arachnoides* Ell.  
= **Agrostis elliottiana** Schult.
- Nowodworskya* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 198. 1841.  
NOTE: orth. var. *Nowodworskya*, Presl cited by Steudel.  
= **Polypogon** sect. *Nowodworskya* (J. Presl) Tzvelev
- Nowodworskya* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 351. 1830. TYPE:  
*Nowodworskya agrostoides* J. Presl  
= **Polypogon** sect. *Nowodworskya* (J. Presl) Tzvelev
- Nowodworskya agrostoides* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 351, t.  
80. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in Peruviae montanis  
huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR]. T-Specim.: 1  
of 1. Peru, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-  
1565.03 (& fig.), MO-2097123, US- (fragm. ex PR),  
US- (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth
- Nowodworskya fugax* (Nees ex Steud.) Nevski, Trudy Bot.  
Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast.  
4: 339. 1937. Basionym: *Polypogon fugax* Nees ex  
Steud.  
= **Polypogon fugax** Nees ex Steud.
- Nowodworskya imberbis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 562.  
1873. T-Protol.: Halle esta grama en la isla de Juan  
Fernandez a orillas del mar en el puerto del Ingles,  
*Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernandez  
[V: US- (fragm. ex W ex SGO-PHIL), SGO-63114].  
= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow
- Nowodworskya semiverticillata* (Forssk.) Nevski, Trudy Bot.  
Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast.  
4: 339. 1937. Basionym: *Phalaris semiverticillata*  
Forssk.  
= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.
- Nowodworskya verticillata* (Vill.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst.  
Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 3:  
143. 1937. Basionym: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.  
NOTE: in adnot.  
= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.
- Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) H. Scholz, Ber. Inst.  
Landschafts- Pflanzenökologie Univ. Hohenheim 16:  
58. 2003. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Ochlopoa* Asch. &  
Graebn.  
= **Poa** L.
- Ochlopoa annua* (L.) H. Scholz, Ber. Inst. Landschafts-  
Pflanzenökologie Univ. Hohenheim 16: 58. 2003.  
Basionym: *Poa annua* L.  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Ochlopoa infirma* (Kunth) H. Scholz, Ber. Inst. Landschafts-  
Pflanzenökologie Univ. Hohenheim 16: 59. 2003.  
Basionym: *Poa infirma* Kunth.  
= **Poa infirma** Kunth
- Olyrae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prii. Rostlin (1820) 265.  
1820.  
NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.  
= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart
- Ophiuros cylindricus* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 116,  
168, 176. 1812. Basionym: *Rottboellia cylindrica*  
Willd.  
= **Hainardia cylindrica** (Willd.) Greuter
- Ophiuros incurvatus* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 116,  
168, 176. 1812. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.  
= **Parapholis incurva** (L.) C.E. Hubb.
- Oreopoa* Gand., Fl. Eur. 26: 186. 1891. TYPE: *Poa alpina* L.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Poa** L.
- Orrhopygium* Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 206. 1982.  
TYPE: *Orrhopygium caudatum* (L.) Á. Löve  
= **Aegilops** L.
- Ortachne** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 121.  
1854. TYPE: *Ortachne retorta* Nees ex Steud.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Stipinae.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Peru, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 3.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Hughes, D. K., (1923); Reeder, J. R. & C.  
G. Reeder, (1968); Reeder, J. R. & C. G. Reeder,  
(1969); Clayton, W. D., (1984 [1985]).  
SYN.: *Lorenzochloa* Reeder & C. Reeder (1969);  
*Orthachne* Hughes (1923); *Parodiella* Reeder & C.  
Reeder (1968); *Stipa* subg. *Parastipa* Speg. (1901).
- Ortachne breviseta** Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 141.  
1927. T-Protol.: Chile: Llanquihue: Volcán Yates,  
1300 m, Mar 1925, *Werderman* 669 [HT: GH]. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Llanquihue: Volcán Yates, alt.



ca. 1300 m, Mar 1925, *E. Werderman* 669 [HT: GH; IT: MO-956281, US (ex GH)].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Stipa breviseta* (Hitchc.) Martic. & Quezada (1985); *Stipa yatesensis* Martic. & Quezada (1986).

**Ortachne erectifolia** (Swallen) Clayton, Kew Bull. 40(4): 729. 1985. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erectifolia* Swallen.

DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Clayton, W. D. (1984 [1985]); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. (1994).

SYN.: *Lorenzochloa erectifolia* (Swallen) Reeder & C. Reeder (1969); *Muhlenbergia erectifolia* Swallen (1931); *Parodiella erectifolia* (Swallen) Reeder & C. Reeder (1968).

**Ortachne rariflora** (Hook. f.) Hughes, Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1923: 301. 1923. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia rariflora* Hook. f.

NOTE: as "Orthachne" rariflora.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Muhlenbergia rariflora* Hook. f. (1846); *Ortachne retorta* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Stipa rariflora* (Hook. f.) Benth. (1881); *Stipa retorta* (Nees ex Steud.) Mez (1921).

*Ortachne retorta* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 121. 1854. T-Protol.: Ad Prom. tres montes, Southern Chile, *Darwin* (sent to Henslow) s.n., same type as *Muhlenbergia rariflora* Hook. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile (Southern): Cerro Tres Montes, *Darwin* s.n. [HT: K; IT: B (Henslow 529), US (fig. of B)], For identification of the type collection, see Hughes, Bull. Misc. Inform. 1923: 301 (1923): a Darwin collection given to Henslow and then to Kew.

= **Ortachne rariflora** (Hook. f.) Hughes

**Ortachninae** subtrib. Caro, Dominguezia 4: 41. 1982. TYPE: *Ortachne* Nees ex Steud.

NOTE: as "Orthachninae".

= **Stipinae** subtrib. Griseb.

**Orthachne** Hughes, Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1923: 301. 1923.

NOTE: orth. var.

= **Ortachne** Nees ex Steud.

**Oryzeae** fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prii. Rostlin (1820) 165. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.

= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

**Oryzopsis** Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 51. 1803. TYPE: *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J., (2003); Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett, M. E. Barkworth, and C. Hsiao, (2000).

SYN.: *Dilepyrum* Raf. (1808).

*Oryzopsis aspera* Michx. ex Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.

NOTE: error for *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.

= **Oryzopsis asperifolia** Michx.

**Oryzopsis asperifolia** Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 51, t. 9. 1803. T-Protol.: A sinu Hudsonis ad Quebec, per tractus montium, *Michaux* s.n. [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: in praeruptis et saxosis per tractus montium a sinu Hudsonis ad Canadam, *Michaux* s.n. [HT: P].

NOTE: This is the only species that should be retained in the genus.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis aspera* Michx. ex Muhl. (1813); *Oryzopsis leucosperma* Link ex Walp. (1853); *Oryzopsis mutica* Link (1821); *Urachne asperifolia* (Michx.) Trin. (1824); *Urachne leucosperma* Link (1827); *Urachne mutica* (Link) Steud. (1841).

*Oryzopsis bicolor* (Vahl) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 6, f. 3. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa bicolor* Vahl.

= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.

*Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 9, f. 3, a-c. 1901. T-Protol.: In montuosis calidioribus luxurians. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: in campis prope Sierra del Tandil, 1895-1901, *Spegazzini* s.n. [ST: LPS-12515; IST: BAA]. 2 of 2. Uruguay: prope Montevideo, *Arechevaleta* s.n. [ST].

= **Piptochaetium ruprechtianum** E. Desv.

*Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *media* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 9, f. 3d-e. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: In vallibus Sierra Ventana et Sierra Curamalal, aest. 1895-1900, *C. Spegazzini* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sierra de Curamalal, Dec 1899, *Spegazzini* s.n. [LT: LPS-12517], LT designated by Torres, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 11: 251 (1969).

= **Piptochaetium medium** (Speg.) Torres

*Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *minor* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 8-9, f. 3f-g. 1901. T-Protol.: In pratis editoribus prope Buenos Aires et La Plata, aest. 1880-1900, *Spegazzini* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina:



- Buenos Aires: Bavio, Estancia Elizalde, Jan 1899, *Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LPS-12513 (sheet A); IT: LPS-12513 (sheet B)].  
= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) Ricker, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 109. 1906. Basionym: *Stipa bloomeri* Bol.  
= **Achnatherum** × **bloomeri** (Bol.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis caduca* Beal, Bot. Gaz. 15(5): 111. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Belt Mts.: Sixteen Mile Cr., 11 Jul 1883, *F.L. Scribner s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 11 Jul 1883, *F.L. Scribner s.n.* [IT: US-745838].  
= ×**Achnella caduca** (Beal) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis caespitosa* (Griseb.) Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 58. 1885. Basionym: *Nassella caespitosa* Griseb.  
= **Nassella caespitosa** Griseb.
- Oryzopsis caespitosa* (Griseb.) Ball var. *caespitosa*  
= **Nassella caespitosa** Griseb.
- Oryzopsis caespitosa* var. *peruviana* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22: 58. 1885. T-Protol.: Common at Chicla and in the upper valley of the Rimac, *Ball s.n.*, in 1882. [HT: K].  
= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis canadensis* (Poir.) Torr., Fl. New York 2: 433. 1843. Basionym: *Stipa canadensis* Poir.  
= **Piptatherum canadense** (Poir.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis coerulescens* (Desf.) Hack., Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Denkschr. 1: 75. 1885. Basionym: *Milium caerulescens* Desf.  
= **Piptatherum caerulescens** (Desf.) P. Beauv.
- Oryzopsis contracta* (B.L. Johnson) Schltr., Brittonia 18: 342. 1967. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *contracta* B.L. Johnson.  
= **Achnatherum contractum** (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis cuspidata* (Nutt.) Benth. ex Vasey, Grass. U.S. 23. 1883. Basionym: *Eriocoma cuspidata* Nutt.  
= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis erecta* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 230. 1896.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. proposed for *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal, non. (Scribn) Scribn. ex Beal.  
= **Piptochaetium pringlei** (Beal) Parodi
- Oryzopsis exigua* Thurb., U.S. Expl. Exped. 17: 481. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Cascade Mts., *Wilkes Expl. Exped.*  
= **Piptatherum exiguum** (Thurb.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis exigua* Thurb. var. *exigua*  
= **Piptatherum exiguum** (Thurb.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis exigua* var. *hendersonii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 11. 1912. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey.  
= **Achnatherum hendersonii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis fimbriata* (Kunth) Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3(19): 538. 1885. Basionym: *Stipa fimbriata* Kunth.  
= **Piptochaetium fimbriatum** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Oryzopsis florulenta* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 27(1-2): 26. 1899. T-Protol.: Columbia: crescit in monte Alto de Pesares supra Popayan, alt. 2500-2800 m, flor. coll. mens. Mart., *Lehmann 6980*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Wach of auf den Alto de Pesares, über Popayan, 2500-2800 m, Mar, *F.C. Lehmann 6980* [HT: B; IT: BAA-1757 (fragm. ex B), US-3329904 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella linearifolia** (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl
- Oryzopsis fournieriana* Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3(19): 538. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. inval., nom. nud., cited basionym *Stipa brevicalyx* Fourn. not yet published.  
= **Piptochaetium brevicalyx** (E. Fourn.) Ricker
- Oryzopsis grisebachii* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 4-6, f. 2a-c. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: habitat in pratis prope Concepción del Uruguay, Oct. 1877, *P.G. Lorentz s.n.*, Based on "*Piptochaetium pallidum* Phil. ? ex Griseb." in part. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Entre Ríos: Concepción del Uruguay, Oct 1877, *Lorentz s.n. Flora Entrerriana 1691* [HT: CORD; IT: LPS (fragm. ex CORD)].  
NOTE: as "*Grisebachii*".  
= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. **stipoides**
- Oryzopsis hackelii* (Arechav.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 10-12, f. 4. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa hackelii* Arechav.  
NOTE: as "*Hackeli*".  
= **Piptochaetium hackelii** (Arechav.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 267. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mt. Clements near N. Yakima: 1892, *L.F. Henderson 2249* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: North Yakima, Clements Mountain, 1892, *Henderson 2249* [HT].  
NOTE: as *Oryzopsis "hendersoni"*.  
= **Achnatherum hendersonii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Ricker, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 109. 1906. Basionym: *Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *contracta* B.L. Johnson, Bot. Gaz. 107: 24. 1945. T-Protol.: Wyoming: Freezeout Hills, Carbon County, *Elias Nelson 4850* [HT: (University of Wyoming Herb., US)].  
= **Achnatherum contractum** (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Ricker var. *hymenoides*  
= **Achnatherum hymenoides** (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis juncea* Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., Prelim. Cat. 67. 1888.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl., as a comb., but basionym a hom. illeg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa juncea* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa juncea* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Oryzopsis canadensis* (Poir.) Torr.  
= **Piptatherum canadense** (Poir.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis kingii* (Bol.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 229. 1896. Basionym: *Stipa kingii* Bol.  
= **Ptilagrostis kingii** (Bol.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis lasiantha* (Griseb.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 1-3, f. 1. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium lasianthum* Griseb.



- = *Piptochaetium lasianthum* Griseb.
- Oryzopsis lejocarpa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 33-35, f. 13. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: La Ciénaga, Jan 1873, Lorentz & Hieronymus 608 [IST: LPS (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Salta: in Pampa grande (25-250 mm alt. = 25-150 mm), Jan 1897, C. Spegazzini s.n. [ST].
- = *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis lejocarpa* Speg. var. *lejocarpa*
- = *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis lejocarpa* var. *major* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 10. 1925. T-Protol.: Hab. en las grietas de las lomas mas secas de la Sierra De Sta. Barbara, Nov 1911. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Sierra de Santa Bárbara, Sta. Cornelia, Nov 1911, Spegazzini 2490 [HT: LPS-12641].
- = *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis lejopoda* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 19, f. 7. 1901. T-Protol.: Hab. rarissime in pratis montanis Sierra Ventana, Nov. 1895, C. Spegazzini s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sierra de la Ventana, Valle de las Vertientes, Nov 1895, Spegazzini s.n. [HT: LPS-12666].
- = *Piptochaetium leiopodum* (Speg.) Henrard
- Oryzopsis leucosperma* Link ex Walp., Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 3: 728. 1853.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Urachne asperifolia* (Michx.) Trin.
- = *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.
- Oryzopsis macounii* (Scribn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 229. 1896. Basionym: *Stipa macounii* Scribn.
- = *Piptatherum canadense* (Poir.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis melanocarpa* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Eaton
- Oryzopsis melanocarpa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 79. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, G.H.E. Muhlenberg 119 [IT: US-1535793].
- = *Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Eaton
- Oryzopsis membranacea* (Pursh) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 12(2): 10, t. 10. 1891. Basionym: *Stipa membranacea* Pursh.
- = *Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis micrantha* (Trin. & Rupr.) Thurb., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1863: 78. 1864. Basionym: *Urachne micrantha* Trin. & Rupr.
- = *Piptatherum micranthum* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis miliacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook. ex Asch. & Schweinf., Mem. Inst. Egypte 2: 169. 1887. Basionym: *Agrostis miliacea* L.
- = *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.
- Oryzopsis montevidensis* (Spreng.) Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 29: 116. 1917. Basionym: *Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng.
- = *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis montevidensis* (Spreng.) Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 10. 1925. Basionym: *Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Oryzopsis montevidensis* (Spreng.) Hauman
- = *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis montevidensis* fo. *brasiliensis* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 11. 1925. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Uruguayana, campos secos, 1 Mar 1900, Spegazzini s.n. [HT: LPS-13175].
- = *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis montevidensis* var. *brasiliensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 10. 1925. Basionym: *Urachne panicoides* var. *brasiliensis* Trin. & Rupr.
- = *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis montevidensis* fo. *trachycarpa* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 11. 1925. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Misiones, Posadas, praderas de los alrededores, Jan 1907, Spegazzini s.n. [HT: LPS-13166].
- = *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis mucronata* (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 230, 306, f. 3D-E. 1944. Basionym: *Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb.
- = *Anatherostipa mucronata* (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Oryzopsis multiflora* (Cav.) Druce, Bot. Exch. Club Soc. Brit. Isles 3(1912): 180. 1913. Basionym: *Milium multiflorum* Cav.
- = *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.
- Oryzopsis mutica* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1: 41. 1821. T-Protol.: North America.
- = *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.
- Oryzopsis napostaensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 15-17, f. 6. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: in aridis australioribus prov. Buenos Aires inter Sierra de Curámalal et Río Negro, per ann. 1895-1899, C. Spegazzini s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: alrededores de Carmen de Patagones, Feb 1898, Spegazzini 41a [LT: LPS-2483], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6: 213-310 (1944).
- = *Piptochaetium napostaense* (Speg.) Hack.
- Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *brachyphylla* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 17. 1901. T-Protol.: In collinis Sierra Curamalál, Sierra Ventana, nec non prope Bahía Blanca, aest. 1895-1899, in collinis et montuosis observatur. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: In collinis Sierra Curamalál, Sierra Ventana, 15 Dec 1899, Spegazzini 41b [HT: LPS-2469; IT: US-1163909 (fragm. ex LPS)].
- = *Piptochaetium napostaense* (Speg.) Hack.
- Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *brachysperma* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 17-18, f. 6d-f. 1901. T-Protol.: Passim cum typo in pratis La Pantanosa prope Carmen de Patagones, Feb 1898, et prope Sierra de Curámalal, Dec 1899, Spegazzini s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: prope Sierra de Cura-malal, Dec 1899, Spegazzini s.n. [ST: LPS-2472]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Buenos Aires, in pratis La Pantanosa prope Carmen de Patagones, Feb. 1898, Spegazzini s.n. [42b] [LT: LPS-



- 2471], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, sec. Bot. 6: 213-310 (1944).  
= **Piptochaetium brachyspermum** (Speg.) Parodi
- Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *macrophylla* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 17. 1901. T-Protol.: Ad ripas fluminis Rio Negro, prope Carmen de Patagones, Feb 1898, in planitie reperitur, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: ad ripas fluminis Rio Negro, prope Carmen de Patagones, Feb 1898, *Spegazzini 41a* [LT: LPS-2483(sheet c)], LT designated by Parodi (1944).  
= **Piptochaetium napostaense** (Speg.) Hack.
- Oryzopsis napostaensis* Speg. var. *napostaensis*  
= **Piptochaetium napostaense** (Speg.) Hack.
- Oryzopsis neesii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 26. 1920.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as *Oryzopsis "Neesii"*.  
REPLACED NAME: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen  
BLOCKING NAME: *Oryzopsis obtusa* Stapf  
= **Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo
- Oryzopsis ovata* (Trin.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 21-23, f. 8. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa ovata* Trin.  
= **Piptochaetium ovatum** (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis panicoides* (Lam.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 31-33, f. 12. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa panicoides* Lam.  
= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis parviflora* Nutt., J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 3: 125. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: Vermont: Bellows Falls. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Nuttall* [V: PH; IT: US (fragm. ex PH & photo)].  
= **Piptatherum pungens** (Torr.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal, Bot. Gaz. 15(5): 112. 1890. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: collected in Chihuahua, 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1410*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: dry ledges, Sierra Madre, 5 Nov 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1410* [HT: US; IT: LL, MO-3727953].  
NOTE: as *Oryzopsis "Pringlei"*.  
= **Piptochaetium pringlei** (Beal) Parodi
- Oryzopsis pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 226. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Oaxaca, *Pringle 4759*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca, 4 Aug 1894, *C.G. Pringle 4759* [IT: US-746029].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal  
= **Piptochaetium virescens** (Kunth) Parodi
- Oryzopsis pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) Scribn., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 28: 122. 1893. Basionym: *Urachne pubiflora* Trin. & Rupr.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Oryzopsis pubiflora* Hack.  
= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis pungens* (Torr.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12(3): 151. 1908. Basionym: *Milium pungens* Torr.  
= **Piptatherum pungens** (Torr.) Dorn
- Oryzopsis racemosa* (Sm.) Ricker ex Hitchc., Rhodora 8(95): 210. 1906. Basionym: *Milium racemosum* Sm.  
= **Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton
- Oryzopsis richardsonii* (Link) Beal, Bot. Gaz. 15(5)12: 111. 1890. Basionym: *Stipa richardsonii* Link.  
NOTE: as *Oryzopsis "Richardsonii"*.  
= **Achnatherum richardsonii** (Link) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis rigidiseta* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 26. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Puno: Azangaro, felsige Matten bei 4000 m, Feb 1902, *Weberbauer 475*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: Azangaro, 4000 m, Feb 1902, *A. Weberbauer 475* [HT: B; IT: BAA-1767 (fragm. ex B), US-81976, US-1645161].  
= **Anatherostipa rigidiseta** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Oryzopsis ruprechtiana* (E. Desv.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 12-14, f. 5. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium ruprechtianum* E. Desv.  
= **Piptochaetium ruprechtianum** E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis seleri* Pilg., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 51: 192. 1909. T-Protol.: Hab. in Guatemala, in dept. Huehuetenango in Llanos in jugo summo montium Andium inter Todos los Santos et Chiantla sitorum, in 3000 m altitud, flor. Sept., *Seler 3238* [HT: B; IT: US-2767420, BAA (fragm. of B HT)].  
NOTE: as *Oryzopsis "Seleri"*; alternate pagination: Abh. p. 14.  
= **Piptochaetium seleri** (Pilg.) Henrard
- Oryzopsis setacea* A. Rich., Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 12: 445. 1827. T-Protol.: Cette petite plante a ete trouvee a Montevideo, *Commerson s.n.* [HT:P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Pied du Morne de Monte Video mi Amer merid (in ?? arena maritima), *Commerson* [HT: P-RICH-5; US- (fragm. ex P-RICH-5)], apparently the same type as *Stipa panicoides* Lam.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Oryzopsis panicoides* (Lam.) Speg.  
= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis setifolia* (J. Presl) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-Herb. 40: 57. 1921. Basionym: *Piptochaetium setifolium* J. Presl.  
= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 23-26, f. 9. 1901. Basionym: *Urachne stipoides* Trin. & Rupr.  
= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.
- Oryzopsis swallenii* C.L. Hitchc. & Spellenb., Brittonia 20: 164. 1968. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Clark Co.: just N of Birch Creek, along Hwy. 28, near the Lemhi Co. line, 7 Jul 1965, *C.L. Hitchcock 23868* [HT: WTU-227273; IT: TEX, US-3465271].  
= **Achnatherum swallenii** (C.L. Hitchc. & Spellenb.) Barkworth
- Oryzopsis thomasi* (Duby) Pinto da Silva, Ind. Sem. Agron. Nat. Lusit. 1964: 6. 1964. Basionym: *Milium thomasi* Duby.  
= **Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss.
- Oryzopsis tiraquensis* (Kuntze) K. Schum., Just's Bot. Jahresber. 26(1): 330. 1900. Basionym: *Stipa tiraquensis* Kuntze.  
= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Oryzopsis trichotoma* (Nees) Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club 2: 420. 1910. Basionym: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees.  
= **Nassella trichotoma** (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.



*Oryzopsis tuberculata* (E. Desv.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 26-28, f. 10. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium tuberculatum* E. Desv.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Oryzopsis uruguayensis* (Griseb.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 29-31, f. 11a-c. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium uruguense* Griseb.

= **Piptochaetium uruguense** Griseb.

*Oryzopsis verrucosa* (Phil.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 28, f. 11d-f. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium verrucosum* Phil.

NOTE: as *Oryzopsis "verruculosa"* on p. 28, as *verrucosa* in the legend of f. 11.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Oryzopsis verruculosa* (Phil.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 28. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium verrucosum* Phil.

NOTE: orth. var. of *Oryzopsis verrucosa*.

CORRECT NAME: *Oryzopsis verrucosa* (Phil.) Speg.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Oryzopsis webberi* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey, Grass. U.S. 23. 1883. Basionym: *Eriocoma webberi* Thurb.

NOTE: repeated: Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 15: 49. 1888.

= **Achnatherum webberi** (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Paleoeriocoma* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 100, t. 15, f. 7-8. 1942. TYPE: *Paleoeriocoma hitchcockii* M.K. Elias

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NOTE: Fossil.

NHT: Stipeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

*Paleoeriocoma hitchcockii* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 100, t. 15, f. 7-8. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: Found only in the Middle Pliocene (Ash Hollow Formation) at Beecher Island Post Office, Yuma Co., Colorado, USA.

NOTE: Fossil

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Paneion* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 221. 1915.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Poa*.

= **Poa** L.

*Paneion aridum* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa arida* Vasey.

= **Poa arida** Vasey

*Paneion bulbosum* var. *viviparum* (Koeler) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Koch.

= **Poa bulbosa** subsp. *vivipara* (Koeler) Arcang.

*Paneion compressum* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa compressa* L.

= **Poa compressa** L.

*Paneion glaucum* (Vahl) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

= **Poa glauca** Vahl

*Paneion interius* (Rydb.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa interior* Rydb.

= **Poa interior** Rydb.

*Paneion longiligulum* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

= **Poa fendleriana** subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng

*Paneion nemorale* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa nemoralis* L.

= **Poa nemoralis** L.

*Paneion pratense* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 222. 1915. Basionym: *Poa pratensis* L.

= **Poa pratensis** subsp. *pratensis*

*Paneion pratericola* (Rydb. & Nash) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 223. 1915. Basionym: *Poa pratericola* Rydb. & Nash.

= **Poa arida** Vasey

*Paneion sandbergii* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 223. 1915. Basionym: *Poa sandbergii* Vasey.

= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*

*Paneion triflorum* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 223. 1915.

NOTE: nom. nud., based on nom. inval., *Poa triflora* Gilib.

= **Poa palustris** L.

*Paniceae* fam. Bercht. & C. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 264. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.

= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Panicularia* Heist. ex Fabr., Enum. 207. 1759.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Poa** L.

*Panicularia acutiflora* (Torr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr.

= **Glyceria acutiflora** Torr.

*Panicularia americana* (Torr.) MacMill., Metasp. Minnesota Valley 81. 1892. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* var. *americana* Torr.

= **Glyceria grandis** S. Watson

*Panicularia angustata* (R. Br.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 54. 1894. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.

= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

*Panicularia antarctica* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 219. 1904. Basionym: *Glyceria antarctica* Speg.

= **Puccinellia magellanica** (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Panicularia aquatica* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Poa aquatica* L.

= **Glyceria maxima** (Hartm.) Holmb.

*Panicularia borealis* Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 24(7): 348-349. 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Maine: Van Buren: 25 Jul 1893, 25 Jul 1893, *Fernald* 193 [ST: NY; US- (fragm. ex NY & photostat), US-204129], type of *Glyceria fluitans* var. *angustata* Vasey ex Fernald. 2 of 2. USA: New York: Cairo, in water, 10 Jul 1893, *G. V. Nash* [ST: NY; IT: US- (fragm. ex NY & photo)].

CORRECT NAME: *Panicularia fluitans* var. *angustata* (Vasey ex Fernald) Vasey ex Farw.



= *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.

*Panicularia brachyphylla* Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 24(7): 349-350. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: New York: open swamp near the N.Y. & Harlem R.R., just north of the northern line of the N. Y. Botanical garden grounds [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: just north of Garden, north boundary, Borough of Bronx, N.Y. City, 27 Jun 1896, G. V. Nash [HT: NY; IT: US- (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.

*Panicularia canadensis* (Michx.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Briza canadensis* Michx.

= *Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.

*Panicularia davyi* Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 145-146. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sonoma Co.: marsh near Guerneville: 21 Jul 1899, J. B. Davey 6005. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sonoma Co., marsh near Guerneville, 21 Jul 1899, J. Burtt-Davy 6005 [IT: US-81975].

= *Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley

*Panicularia distans* (Jacq.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Panicularia distans* var. *airoides* (Nutt.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 54. 1894. Basionym: *Poa airoides* Nutt.

= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Panicularia elata* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 54. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Sweet Grass Cañon, Crazy Mts.: Sep 1896, J.H. Flodman 176 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: NY; IT: US- (fragm. ex NY & photo)].

= *Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones

*Panicularia elongata* (Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Poa torreyana* Spreng.

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Panicularia erecta* (Hitchc.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 309. 1915. Basionym: *Glyceria erecta* Hitchc.

= *Torreyochloa erecta* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church

*Panicularia fendleriana* (Steud.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud.

= *Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey

*Panicularia fernaldii* (Hitchc.) House, New York State Mus. Bull. 233-234: 11. 1921. Basionym: *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano

*Panicularia flaccida* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 55. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Olympic Mts.: Callam Co.: shaded boggy place, foothills: Jul 1900, Elmer 1940 [HT: Stanford]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Callam Co., Olympic Mts., Aug 1900, A.D.E. Elmer 1940 [IT: US-401748 (ex herb. Elmer)].

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Panicularia fluitans* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.

= *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.

*Panicularia fluitans* var. *angustata* (Vasey ex Fernald) Vasey ex Farw., Annual Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21: 353. 1920. Basionym: *Glyceria fluitans* var. *angustata* Vasey ex Fernald.

NOTE: *P. borealis* Nash cited as syn.

= *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.

*Panicularia fluitans* var. *septentrionalis* (Hitchc.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 353. 1920. Basionym: *Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc.

= *Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc.

*Panicularia fuegiana* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 219. 1904. Basionym: *Glyceria fuegiana* Speg.

= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Panicularia glaucescens* (Phil.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Catabrosa glaucescens* Phil.

= *Puccinellia glaucescens* (Phil.) Parodi

*Panicularia grandis* (S. Watson) Nash, Ill. Fl. N. U.S. (ed. 2) 1: 265. 1913. Basionym: *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson.

= *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson

*Panicularia holmii* Beal, Torreya 1(4): 43. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Long's Peak near Lamb's Ranch: 8 Jul 1899, T. Holm 249. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: near Lamb's Ranch at Long's Peak, in a creek at a beaver dam in dense thicket of *Salix*, 8600 ft, 8 Jul 1899, Th. Holm 249 [IT: US-78550].

NOTE: as "*Holmii*".

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Panicularia latifolia* (Phil.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Catabrosa latifolia* Phil.

= *Catabrosa werdermannii* (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo

*Panicularia laxa* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 21(1): 37. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Mt. Desert, J.H. Redfield & E.L. Rand s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Maine: Mt. Desert, ditches etc., 20 Aug 1891, J.H. Redfield [HT: US-749336 (ex herb. Scribn.)].

= *Glyceria* × *laxa* (Scribn.) Scribn.

*Panicularia leptostachya* (Speg.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 220. 1904. Basionym: *Glyceria leptostachys* Speg.

= *Puccinellia biflora* (Steud.) Parodi

*Panicularia leptostachya* (Buckley) Piper, Fl. N.W. Coast 59. 1915. Basionym: *Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Panicularia leptostachya* (Speg.) Macloskie

= *Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley

*Panicularia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f.

= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Panicularia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 220. 1904. Basionym: *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Panicularia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Kuntze

= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Panicularia maritima* (Huds.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5(4): 54. 1894. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.



- = *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.
- Panicularia melicaria* (Michx.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12(3): 149. 1908. Basionym: *Panicum melicarium* Michx.
- = *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.
- Panicularia multifolia* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 54. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Olympic Mts., *Elmer 1939*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washinton, Clallam Co., Olympic Mountains, 1000 m, Aug 1900, *A.E.D. Elmer 1939* [IT: US-401747 (ex herb. Elmer), US-81973 (Elmer herb. 587)].
- = *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Panicularia nervata* (Willd.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Poa nervata* Willd.
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* subsp. *elata* (Nash) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 140. 1906. Basionym: *Panicularia elata* Nash.
- = *Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones
- Panicularia nervata* var. *filiformis* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 20: 168. 1919. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Dearborn: low wet ground: 8 Jul 1917, *Farwell 4514 1/2*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Dearborn, 8 Jul 1917, *Farwell 4514 1/2* [IT: US-1297121].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* fo. *major* Millsp., Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 24(2): 473. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: West Virginia: Monogalia: sand bars in Monogahela River near Little Falls.
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* var. *parviglumis* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 30: 8. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Wisconsin: collected in rich low woods, Racine, 26 Jun 1900, *S.C. Wadmand 36*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wisconsin: Racine, in rich low woods, 26 Jun 1900, *S.C. Wadmand 36* [HT: US-81972].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* var. *purpurascens* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 20: 168. 1919. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: several no.s cited, *Farwell 4495 1/2, 517, 517a, 2786, 3489*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Utica, wet grounds at, 10 Jun 1917, *O.A. Farwell 4495 1/2* [ST: US-1259797].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* var. *rigida* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 54. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Lima: 29 Jun 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2068* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Lima, about a spring, 29 Jun 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2068* [HT: NY; IT: US-81974].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* fo. *stricta* (Scribn.) House, New York State Mus. Bull. 254: 118. 1924. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 13: 44. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: 1) Colorado-Wyoming State line. 2) Grand Encampment Cr., 1) *A. Nelson 3818*. 2) *Scribner 3979*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Colorado-Wyoming line, Beaver Basin, 22 Jul 1897, *Aven Nelson 3818* [ST: US-749358].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Scribn. ex Hitchc., Manual (ed. 7) 159. 1908. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.
- NOTE: rank of var. established, but transfer to *Glyceria* not effective.
- CORRECT NAME: *Panicularia nervata* UNRANKED *stricta* Scribn.
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nervata* var. *viridis* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 22: 180. 1921. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Ypsilanti: 15 Jun 1919, *Farwell 5234*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Ypsilanti, wet ground at, 15 Jun 1919, *O.A. Farwell 5234* [IT: US-1259798].
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia nuttalliana* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891.
- NOTE: nom. nov., based on *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb., *Poa tenuifolia* Nutt. 1862 [error for Buckl.].
- REPLACED NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* Buckley
- BLOCKING NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* A. Rich.
- = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*
- Panicularia obtusa* (Muhl.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 763. 1891. Basionym: *Poa obtusa* Muhl.
- = *Glyceria obtusa* (Muhl.) Trin.
- Panicularia occidentalis* Piper, Fl. N.W. Coast 59. 1915. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Vancouver (at): 5 Jun 1904, *Piper 4905*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Vancouver, 5 Jun 1904, *C.V. Piper 4905* [HT: US-947751].
- = *Glyceria occidentalis* (Piper) J.C. Nelson
- Panicularia pallida* (Torr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.
- = *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church
- Panicularia pallida* var. *flava* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 6: 203. 1904. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Keweenaw Co.: frequent in Sphagnum.
- = *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pallida*
- Panicularia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl.
- = *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Panicularia procumbens* (Curtis) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.
- = *Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath.
- Panicularia pulchella* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 157-158. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: near White River: 17 Aug 1899, *R. S. Williams s.n. [17 Aug 1899]* [HT: ?].
- = *Glyceria pulchella* (Nash) K. Schum.
- Panicularia rigida* (Nash) Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 83. 1917. Basionym: *Panicularia nervata* var. *rigida* Nash.
- = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Panicularia scabrella* (Thurb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891. Basionym: *Atropis scabrella* Thurb.
- = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*



*Panicularia septentrionalis* (Hitchc.) E.P. Bicknell, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 35(4): 196. 1908. Basionym: *Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc.  
= **Glyceria septentrionalis** Hitchc.

*Panicularia striata* (Lam.) Hitchc., Man. S.E. Fl. 132. 1933. Basionym: *Poa striata* Lam.  
= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Panicularia tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 782. 1891. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.  
= **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert

*Panicularia thurberiana* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 783. 1891.  
REPLACED NAME: *Atropis pauciflora* Thurb.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Panicularia torreyana* (Spreng.) Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 146. 1902. Basionym: *Poa torreyana* Spreng.  
= **Glyceria melicaria** (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Panicum debile* Poir., Encycl. 4: 283. 1816.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Panicum debile* Desf.  
REPLACED NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* L.  
= **Festuca subverticillata** (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Panicum divaricatum* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 50. 1803. T-Protol.: "Hab. in excelsis montibus umbrosis Carolinae.", *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: in cespitosis excelsarum montium Carolinae Septentrionalis, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom., non L. (1759).  
E. NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Panicum patentissimum* Roem. & Schult.  
= **Festuca subverticillata** (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Panicum firmum* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 37. 1829.  
REPLACED NAME: *Milium pungens* Torr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Panicum pungens* Poir.  
= **Piptatherum pungens** (Torr.) Dorn

*Panicum flexuosum* Raf., Precis Decouv. Somiol. 45. 1814.  
T-Protol.: Dans le nouveau Jersey.  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; also cited as: Journ. de Bot. Desv. 4: 273. 1814.  
E. NAME: *Panicum flexuosum* Retz.  
CORRECT NAME: *Panicum rafinesquianum* Schult.  
= **Alopecurus rendlei** Eig

*Panicum gracilentum* Poir., Encycl. 4: 276. 1816. T-Protol.: Cette plante a Été cultivée au Jardin des Plantes. Son lieu natal n'est pas connu., *V.s. in herb Desfont.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. North America, no date, *Ex Herb. Desfont. s.n.* [IT: US-2903520 (fragm.)].  
= **Festuca subverticillata** (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Panicum melicarium* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 50. 1803. T-Protol.: Hab. in Carolina, Georgia, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: in Carolina ad ripas rivorum affluente mari inundatus, *A. Michaux s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-80799 (fragm. ex P-MICHX & photo)].  
= **Glyceria melicaria** (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Panicum oligostachyum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 97. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepcion, *J.S.C.D. de Urville s.n.* [T: US-76268].  
= **Relchela panicoides** Steud.

*Panicum patentissimum* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 448. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Panicum patentissimum* Desv. ex Poir.  
REPLACED NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* L.  
= **Festuca subverticillata** (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Panicum poaemorphum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 310. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huánuco, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-x (fragm. ex B), US-975970 (fragm. ex PR)]. Locality in error, probably from Uruguay.  
= **Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei

*Panicum rafinesquianum* Schult., Mant. 2: 257. 1824.  
REPLACED NAME: *Panicum flexuosum* Raf.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Panicum flexuosum* Retz.  
= **Alopecurus rendlei** Eig

*Panicum scabrum* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 254. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Senegal, no date, *Roussillon s.n.* [V: US-80970 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Chascolytrum scabrum** (Nees ex Steud.) Matthei

*Panicum syzigachne* Steud., Flora 29: 19. 1846. T-Protol.: "die japanischen Gräser. der Göring'schen Sammlung."  
= **Beckmannia syzigachne** subsp. *syzigachne*

*Panicum trinerve* Trin., Sp. Gram. 2: t. 226. 1829. T-Protol.: Specimen Brasiliense. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasilia: in pratis humidis prov. S-to Pauli, Oct. 1825, *G.H. von Langsdorff s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-0991.01 (& fig.); IT: US-974747].  
NOTE: Apparently as name applicable to the *Briza* complex.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1877).

*Pantathera* Phil., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(37): 649. 1856.  
TYPE: *Pantathera fernandezianana* Phil.  
= **Megalachne** Steud.

*Pantathera avenacea* Hemsl., Rep. Challenger, Bot. 1(3): 61. 1884. T-Protol.: Chile: Juan Fernández Isls., *Moseley* [Voucher: K].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
NOTE: A species of *Megalachne*.  
= **Megalachne berteroniana** Steud.

*Pantathera fernandezianana* Phil., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(37): 649. 1856. T-Protol.: Chile: Insel Juan Fernández, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández Islands, Oct 1859, *F. Germain s.n.* [HT: SGO-63540; IT: B, SGO-PHIL-476, US-91420 ex W ex SGO, US-91419 (fragm.), W. & Neg. ].  
NOTE: as *Pantathera* "Fernandeziana".  
= **Megalachne berteroniana** Steud.

*Parafestuca* E.B. Alexeev, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol. 90: 107. 1985. T-Protol.: TS: P. albida



(Lowe) Alexeev. TYPE: *Parafestuca albida* (Lowe)  
E.B. Alexeev  
= *Koeleria* Pers.

*Parapholiinae* subtrib. Caro, Dominguezia 4: 41. 1982.  
TYPE: *Parapholis* C.E. Hubb.  
NOTE: as "Parapholiinae".  
= *Ammochloinae* subtrib. Tzvelev

**Parapholis** C.E. Hubb., Blumea, Suppl. 3: 14. 1946.  
TYPE: *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.; LT  
designated by ?  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: *Ammochloinae*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Runemark, H. A., (1962).  
SYN.: *Lepidurus* Janch. (1944).

**Parapholis incurva** (L.) C.E. Hubb., Blumea Suppl. 3: 14.  
1946. Basionym: *Aegilops incurva* L.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et  
al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969);  
Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Correll, D. S. & M. C.  
Johnston (1970); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E.  
Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-  
Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Faggi, A. M.  
(1978); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E.  
Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J.  
Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS)  
(1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991);  
Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C.  
(1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M.  
(1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985);  
Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A.  
(1974); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell  
(1968); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei &  
P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G.  
Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J.  
Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Aegilops incurvata* L. (1763); *Aegilops incurva* L.  
(1753); *Agrostis incurvata* (L.) Scop. (1772);  
*Lepidurus incurvus* (L.) Janch. (1944); *Lepiurus*  
*incurvatus* (L.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Lepturus*  
*filiformis* var. *incurvatus* (L.) Hook. f. (1870);  
*Lepturus incurvatus* (L.) Trin. (1820); *Lepturus*  
*incurvatus* var. *longiflorus* Grossh. (1919); *Lepturus*  
*incurvus* (L.) Druce (1908); *Ophiuros incurvatus* (L.)  
P. Beauv. (1812); *Pholiurus incurvatus* (L.) Hitchc.  
(1920); *Pholiurus incurvus* (L.) Schinz & Thell.  
(1921); *Rottboellia incurvata* (L.) L. f. (1781);  
*Rottboellia incurva* (L.) Roem. & Schult. (1817).

**Parapholis strigosa** (Dumort.) C.E. Hubb., Blumea 3: 14.  
1946. Basionym: *Lepturus strigosus* Dumort.  
DST.: Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E.  
Connor (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Marticorena,  
C. & M. Quezada (1985).  
SYN.: *Lepturus strigosus* Dumort. (1823 [1824]);  
*Parapholis strigosa* (Dumort.) Hyl. (1953).

*Parapholis strigosa* (Dumort.) Hyl., Nord. Karlvaxtbl. 1: 232.  
1953. Basionym: *Lepiurus strigosus* Dumort.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Parapholis strigosa* (Dumort.) C.E. Hubb.  
= **Parapholis strigosa** (Dumort.) C.E. Hubb.

*Parianaceae* fam. Nakai, Ord. Fam. Prof. Nakai 222. 1943.  
= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Parodiella* Reeder & C. Reeder, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 12:  
279f., f. 1A-B, D-F, 3. 1968. TYPE: *Parodiella*  
*erectifolia* (Swallen) Reeder & C. Reeder  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Ortachne** Nees ex Steud.

*Parodiella erectifolia* (Swallen) Reeder & C. Reeder, Bol.  
Soc. Argent. Bot. 12(279): 279-280, f. 1A-B, D-F, 3.  
1968. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia erectifolia* Swallen.  
= **Ortachne erectifolia** (Swallen) Clayton

*Parodiochloa* C.E. Hubb., Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.  
8: 395. 1981. TYPE: *Parodiochloa flabellata* (Lam.)  
C.E. Hubb.; = *Poa flabellata* Lam. Hook.f.  
= **Poa** sect. **Parodiochloa** (C.E. Hubb.) Soreng

*Parodiochloa* A.M. Molina, Parodiana 4(1): 110-112, f. 1-2.  
1986. TYPE: *Parodiochloa trachyantha* (Phil.) A.M.  
Molina  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Rostraria** Trin.

*Parodiochloa flabellata* (Lam.) C.E. Hubb., Bull. Brit. Mus.  
(Nat. Hist.), Bot. 8: 396. 1981. Basionym: *Festuca*  
*flabellata* Lam.  
= **Poa flabellata** (Lam.) Raspail

*Parodiochloa trachyantha* (Phil.) A.M. Molina, Parodiana  
4(1): 112-120, f. 1-2. 1986. Basionym: *Koeleria*  
*trachyantha* Phil.  
= **Rostraria trachyantha** (Phil.) Tzvelev

**Pascopyrum** Á. Löve, Taxon 29(4): 547. 1980. TYPE:  
*Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: *Hordeinae*.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

*Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168.  
1980. Basionym: *Agropyron smithii* Rydb.  
NOTE: nom. inval., genus not yet validly published.  
= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(4): 547.  
1980. Basionym: *Agropyron smithii* Rydb.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without basionym ref., ICBN Art. 33.3.  
= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

**Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey,  
Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Agropyron*  
*smithii* Rydb.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
NOTE: apparently derived from hybridization between  
*Elymus* s.lat. and *Leymus* species, but now a  
stabilized, fertile species in its own right.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Agropyron glaucum* var. *occidentale* Scribn. (1885);  
*Agropyron molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1900);



*Agropyron occidentale* (Scribn.) Scribn. (1900); *Agropyron occidentale* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Scribn. (1900); *Agropyron occidentale* var. *occidentale*; *Agropyron occidentale* var. *palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Scribn. (1900); *Agropyron palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1906); *Agropyron smithii* fo. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) J.M. Gillett (1960); *Agropyron smithii* Rydb. (1900); *Agropyron smithii* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Agropyron smithii* var. *palmeri* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) A. Heller (1900); *Agropyron smithii* var. *smithii*; *Agropyron smithii* var. *typica* Waterf. (1949); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *palmeri* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *viride* Farw. (1920); *Elymus smithii* (Rydb.) Gould (1947); *Elytrigia smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve (1950); *Elytrigia smithii* (Rydb.) Nevski (1933); *Elytrigia smithii* var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984); *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve (1980); *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve (1980); *Zeia mollis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell (1915); *Zeia occidentalis* (Scribn.) Lunell (1915); *Zeia smithii* Lunell (1915).

*Paspalum effusum* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 5: 301. 1825. Basionym: *Milium effusum* L.  
= **Milium effusum** L.

*Patropyrum* Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 206. 1982.  
REPLACED NAME: *Aegilops* subsect. *Oligomorpha* Eig  
= **Aegilops** L.

*Patropyrum tauschii* (Coss.) Á. Löve, Biol. Zentralbl. 101(2): 206. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.  
= **Aegilops tauschii** Coss.

*Pentatherum* Nábělek, Spisy Prir. Fak. Masarykovy Univ. 111: 8. 1929. TYPE: *Pentatherum olympicum* (Boiss.) Nábělek  
= **Agrostis** L.

*Perlaria* Heist. ex Fabr., Enum. (ed. 2) 371. 1763.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Aegilops** L.

**Peyritschia** E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 109. 1886. TYPE:

*Peyritschia koelerioides* (Peyr.) E. Fourn.  
TRTD. BY: Finot, V. L.  
NHT: Aveninae.  
DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecu, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 5.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Pilger, R., (1943); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch, (1988).

**Peyritschia conferta** (Pilg.) Finot, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Trisetum confertum* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 714. 1898.

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Boli, Ecu, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Aira conferta* (Pilg.) Hitchc. (1927); *Deschampsia conferta* (Pilg.) Valencia (1941); *Trisetum confertum* Pilg. (1898).

**Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 147. 1815 [1816].

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecu, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Avena trichopodia* J. Presl (1830); *Deyeuxia evoluta* E. Fourn. (1877); *Deyeuxia triflora* Nees (1847); *Trisetaria deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Trisetarium deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Trisetum deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Kunth (1829); *Trisetum deyeuxioides* var. *deyeuxioides*; *Trisetum deyeuxioides* var. *pubescens* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Trisetum evolutum* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc. (1913).

**Peyritschia humilis** (Louis-Marie) Finot, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Trisetum humile* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 244. 1928 [1929].

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Deyeuxia gracilis* E. Fourn. (1886); *Deyeuxia gracilis* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Trisetum humile* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

**Peyritschia koelerioides** (Peyr.) E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 110. 1886. Basionym: *Aira koelerioides* Peyr.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977).

SYN.: *Aira koelerioides* Peyr. (1859); *Deschampsia koelerioides* (Peyr.) Benth. (1881); *Graphephorum altijugum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Trisetum altijugum* (E. Fourn.) Scribn. (1906).

**Peyritschia pringlei** (Scribn.) S.D. Koch, Taxon 28(13): 233. 1979. Basionym: *Deschampsia pringlei* Scribn.

DST.: CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981).

SYN.: *Deschampsia pringlei* Scribn. (1891); *Trisetum kochianum* Hern. Torres (1987).

*Phalareae* Rchb., Icon. Fl. Germ. Helv. 7: 36. 1845.  
= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Phalarella* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient. 1(5): 70. 1844.  
NOTE: nom. prov. pro *Pseudophleum*.  
= **Phleum** L.

*Phalaridantha* St.-Lag., Etude Fl. (ed. 8) 2: 900. 1889.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Phalaris** L.

*Phalaridantha arundinacea* (L.) St. Lag., Etude Fl. (ed. 8) 2: 900. 1889. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
NOTE: genus nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaridantha robinsoniana* (Nees ex Steud.) St.-Lég., Etude Fl. (ed. 8) 2: 900. 1889. Basionym: *Phalaris robinsoniana* Nees ex Steud.  
NOTE: in obs., genus illeg. superfl.  
= **Phalaris amethystina** Trin.

*Phalarideae* trib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 64. 1829.  
NOTE: isonym.



= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Phalarideae* trib. Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 12. 1829. TYPE:  
*Phalaris* L.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

**Phalaridinae** subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 195. 1835. TYPE:  
*Phalaris* L.

NOTE: as "Phalarideae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J.  
Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: **Poeae**.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Anthoxanthinae* A. Gray (1856); subtrib.  
*Foenodorinae* Krause (1909); subtrib. *Phalariinae*  
Dumort. (1868); UNRANKED *Anthoxanthinae*  
Rchb. (1846); UNRANKED *Phalaridinae* Rchb.  
(1828).

*Phalaridinae* UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 51.  
1828.

= **Phalaridinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Phalaridium* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 29. 1841. TYPE:  
*Phalaridium peruvianum* Nees & Meyen; =  
*Dissanthelium peruvianum*

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes.  
Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 161 (1843).

= **Dissanthelium** Trin.

*Phalaridium peruvianum* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 29.  
1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacum Peruviae, Aprili,  
F.J.F. Meyen s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lake  
Titicaca, Apr, Meyeb 161 [IT: B, US (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes.  
Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 161-162 (1843);  
based on *Airopis peruvianum* Meyen, nom. nud.

= **Dissanthelium peruvianum** (Nees & Meyen) Pilg.

*Phalaridoideae* subfam. Burmeister, Handb. Naturgesch. 208.  
1837. TYPE: *Phalaris* L.

NOTE: as "Phalarideae".

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.

*Phalariinae* subtrib. Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique  
7: 69. 1868.

NOTE: Described.

= **Phalaridinae** subtrib. Fr.

**Phalaris** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 54. 1753. TYPE: *Phalaris*  
*canariensis* L.; see Jarvis, Taxon 41: 567 (1992)

NOTE: nom. et typ. cons., see Taxon 44: 611-612 (1995).

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: **Phalaridinae**.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua,  
ElSa, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 15, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Baldini, R. M., (1995); Parodi, L. R.,  
(1939); Anderson, D. E., (1961).

SYN.: *Baldingera* P. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb. (1799);  
*Digraphis* Trin. (1820 [Jan]); *Endallex* Raf. (1830);  
*Phalaridantha* St.-Lag. (1889); *Phalaroides* Wolf  
(1776); *Typhoides* Moench (1794).

*Phalaris altissima* Menezes, Cat. Phanerogam. Madeira Porto  
Santo 58. 1894.

= **Phalaris aquatica** L.

*Phalaris ambigua* Fig. & De Not., Agrostogr. Aegypt 10, t. 6.  
1851 [1853]. T-Protol.: In arvis humidis Deltae. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Figari & De Notaris, Agrost. Aegypt.  
t. 6 (1853) [LT], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia  
49(2): 279 (1995).

NOTE: also as journal issue - Mem. Acc. Torin. Ser. II. xii.  
(1852 [prior to Aug. 1853]) 326.

= **Phalaris minor** Retz.

*Phalaris americana* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 101, t.  
5, f. 4. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina:  
Ogechee, Pon Pon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Carolina,  
Elliot 25 [LT: CHARL], LT designated by Baldini,  
Webbia 49(2): 299 (1995).

= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter

*Phalaris americana* var. *picta* Eaton & J. Wright, Man. Bot.  
(ed. 8) 352. 1840. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts,  
Connecticut, New York. Canada: Ontario, syntypes.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris amethystina* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-  
Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat.  
5,3(3): 56. 1839. T-Protol.: Chile: in pascuis humidis  
montis la Leona Rancayna, Bertero s.n. T-Specim.: 1  
of 1. Chile: in pascuis herbidis aquosis montis la  
Leona Rancagua, Bertero 534 [LT: LE; ILT: P  
(fragm., US)], LT designated by Hitchcock in Jepson,  
Fl. Calif. 3: 96-99 (1912).

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C.  
Marticorena (2002); Baldini, R. M. (1995);  
Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Skottsberg,  
C. (1951).

SYN.: *Phalaridantha robinsoniana* (Nees ex Steud.) St.-  
Lég. (1889); *Phalaris berteroniana* Steud. (1855  
[1853]); *Phalaris colchaguensis* Phil. (1864);  
*Phalaris robinsoniana* Nees ex Steud. (1853).

*Phalaris ammophila* (Host) Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1:  
66. 1821. Basionym: *Ammophila arundinacea* Host.

= **Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link

*Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin., Sp. Gram. 1: t. 78. 1827. T-  
Protol.: Brasilia meridionali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Trinius, Sp. Gram. t. 78 (1828) [LT], LT designated by  
Anderson, Iowa St. J. Sci. 36: ? (1961).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Ecua, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA,  
Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baeza, C. M., T.  
F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Baldini, R. M.  
(1995); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Burkart, A.  
(1969); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970);  
Covas, G. (1970); Döll, J. C. (1871); Edgar, E., M.-  
A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A.,  
A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000);  
Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G.  
Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G.  
Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A.  
Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W.  
Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981);  
Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927);  
Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-  
Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V.



Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Skottsberg, C. (1951); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phalaris angusta* fo. *macra* Hack. (1911); *Phalaris angusta* fo. *macra* Hack. ex Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris angusta* mon. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris angusta* Nees (1829); *Phalaris angusta* var. *angusta*; *Phalaris chilensis* J. Presl (1830); *Phalaris intermedia* var. *angustata* Beal (1896); *Phalaris intermedia* var. *angusta* (Nees ex Trin.) Chapm. (1860); *Phalaris laxa* Spreng. ex Steud. (1841); *Phalaris ludoviciana* Torr. ex Trin. (1839); *Phalaris segetalis* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).

*Phalaris angusta* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 391. 1829. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasilia meridionalis, *F. Sello s.n.* [LT: LE; ILT: BR, G, HAL, M, W], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 295 (1995).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin.

= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.

*Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin. var. *angusta*  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.

*Phalaris angusta* mon. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 139. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Rotterdam: Boschpolder, Jun 1911, *Jansen & Wacht 5155* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 295 (1995).

= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.

*Phalaris angusta* fo. *macra* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 63. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Cordoba: Dep. Sta. Maria, Villa Garcia, *Stuckert 20403*.

= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.

*Phalaris angusta* fo. *macra* Hack. ex Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 139. 1917.

= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.

**Phalaris aquatica** L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 264. 1755. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Middle East, *Hasselquist s.n.* [LT: LINN-78.4], LT designated by Hubbard, Fl Trop. E. Africa 97 (1970).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. & C. E. Jarvis (1991); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Burkart, A. (1969); Covas, G. (1970); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-

Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. (1968); Munz, P. A. (1974); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phalaris altissima* Menezes (1894); *Phalaris aquatica* var. *aquatica* L. (1755); *Phalaris aquatica* var. *stenoptera* (Hack.) Burkart (1969); *Phalaris bulbosa* var. *alata* (Trab.) Maire & Weiller (1953); *Phalaris bulbosa* var. *clausonis* (Maire & Trab.) Maire & Weiller (1952); *Phalaris commutata* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Phalaris nodosa* L. (1774); *Phalaris nodosa* var. *minor* Lojac. (1908); *Phalaris stenoptera* Hack. (1908); *Phalaris tuberosa* L. (1771); *Phalaris tuberosa* var. *alata* Trab. (1895); *Phalaris tuberosa* var. *clausonis* Maire & Trab. (1933); *Phalaris tuberosa* var. *stenoptera* (Hack.) Hitchc. (1934).

*Phalaris aquatica* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 19. 1794. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. South Africa: Cape, *Thunberg 1760* [LT: UPS], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phalaris aquatica* L.

= **Phalaris minor** Retz.

*Phalaris aquatica* var. *aquatica* L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 264. 1755.

= **Phalaris aquatica** L.

*Phalaris aquatica* var. *minor* (Retz.) Mutel, Fl. Franc. 4: 15. 1837. Basionym: *Phalaris minor* Retz.

= **Phalaris minor** Retz.

*Phalaris aquatica* var. *stenoptera* (Hack.) Burkart, Fl. II. Entre Rios 2: 115. 1969. Basionym: *Phalaris stenoptera* Hack.

= **Phalaris aquatica** L.

*Phalaris arechavaletae* Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 9: 105. 1953.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris platensis* Henrard ex Wacht.

= **Phalaris platensis** Henrard ex Wacht.

*Phalaris arenaria* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. 21. 1762. Basionym: *Phleum arenarium* L.

= **Phleum arenarium** L.

*Phalaris aristata* Schousboe ex Willd., Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neue Schriften 3: 413. 1801.

= **Alopecurus pratensis** L.

*Phalaris aristata* Gouan ex P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 172. 1812.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phalaris aristata* Schousboe ex Willd.

= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

**Phalaris arundinacea** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 55. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae subhumidis adipas lacuum. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *arundinacea* 3 [LT: LINN-78.7], LT (as holotype) ineffectively designated by Anderson, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 36: 37 (1961); effectively designated by Baldini & Jarvis, Taxon 40: 47? (1991). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].



NOTE: Native in part.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Colo, Ecua, ElSa, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. & C. E. Jarvis (1991); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cody, W. J. (1996); Covas, G. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Darke, R. (1999); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Arundo colorata* Aiton (1789); *Arundo riparia* Salisb. (1796); *Baldingera arundinacea* (L.) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Baldingera colorata* P. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb. (1799); *Calamagrostis colorata* (Aiton) Sibth. (1794); *Calamagrostis variegata* With. (1796); *Digraphis americana* Elliott ex Loud. (1830); *Digraphis arundinacea* (L.) Trin. (1820); *Endallex arundinaceae* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Endallex arundinacea* Raf. (1830); *Phalaridantha arundinacea* (L.) St. Lag. (1889); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *coarctata* (Prahl) Junge (1905); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *minor* Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *pallens* Stebler ex Hegi (1907); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *pallida* Schwarz (1892); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *ramifera* Junge (1905); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *ramosa* Gaudin (1828); *Phalaris arundinacea* subsp. *typica* Paunero (1948); *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *colorata* Hartm. (1843); *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *genuina* Hack. (1899); *Phalaroides arundinacea* (L.) Rauschert (1969); *Typhoides arundinacea* (L.) Moench (1794).

*Phalaris arundinacea* L. fo. *arundinacea*  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *arundinacea*

**Phalaris arundinacea** L. var. *arundinacea*

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991).

SYN.: *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *arundinacea*.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *coarctata* (Prahl) Junge, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. Beih. 3: 60. 1905. Basionym: *Digraphis arundinacea* fo. *coarctata* Prahl.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *colorata* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 4) 22. 1843.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *genuina* Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier 7(9): 646. 1899.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *japonica* (Steud.) Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier 7(9): 646. 1899. Basionym: *Phalaris japonica* Steud.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *luteo-picta* Voss, Vilm. Blumengaert. (ed. 3) 1198. 1898.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *minor* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 141. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Rotterdam, Jul 1908, *Jansen & Wachter 1835* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, *Webbia* 49(2): 270 (1995).

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *minor* (Retz.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 489. 1948. Basionym: *Phalaris minor* Retz.

= **Phalaris minor** Retz.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *pallens* Stebler ex Hegi, Ill. Fl. Mitt.-Eur. 1: 197. 1907.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *pallida* Schwarz, Fl. Nurn-Erlang. 855. 1892.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *picta* (L.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 24. 1898. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *picta* (L.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 489. 1947. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *picta* (L.) Asch. & Graebn.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris arundinacea* subsp. *picta* (L.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 755. 1882. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.

**Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 55. 1753. T-Protol.: Europe: Habitat in Europae subhumidis adripas lacuum. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *cult.*, *Herb. Burser I: 22* [LT: UPS], LT designated by Baldini & Jarvis, *Taxon* 40: 481 (1991).

DST.: Cana, Ecua, ElSa, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Bor, N. L. (1960); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater



- (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Moss, E. H. (1983).
- SYN.: *Baldingera arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Nyman (1882); *Baldingera arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Peterm. (1838); *Baldingera arundinacea* var. *variegata* Coss. & Germ. (1861); *Digraphis arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Pacher (1880); *Phalaris americana* var. *picta* Eaton & J. Wright (1840); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *luteo-picta* Voss (1898); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *picta* (L.) Asch. & Graebn. (1898); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *picta* (L.) Paunero (1947); *Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *variegata* (Parnell) Druce (1897 [1898]); *Phalaris arundinacea* subsp. *picta* (L.) Arcang. (1882); *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *japonica* (Steud.) Hack. (1899); *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *variegata* Parnell (1845); *Phalaris japonica* Steud. (1855 [1853]); *Phalaris picta* (L.) Sloboda (1852); *Phalaroides arundinacea* convar. *picta* (L.) Holub (1974); *Phalaroides arundinacea* subsp. *japonica* (Steud.) Tzvelev (1973); *Phalaroides arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Tzvelev (1973).
- Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *ramifera* Junge, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. Beih. 3: 60. 1905.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *ramosa* Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 160. 1828.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Phalaris arundinacea* subsp. *typica* Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 849. 1948.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Phalaris arundinacea* fo. *variegata* (Parnell) Druce, Fl. Berkshire 556. 1897 [1898]. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *variegata* Parnell.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalaris arundinacea* var. *variegata* Parnell, Grass. Britain 188, t. 82. 1845. T-Protol.: Scotland: Perthshire: pond near Killin.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalaris aspera* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 14. 1786. T-Protol.: Europe: in alibus Europae meridionalis.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Phalaris aspera* Lam.  
= **Phleum paniculatum** Huds.
- Phalaris avicularis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 17. 1796.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris canariensis* L.  
= **Phalaris canariensis** L.
- Phalaris bellardii* Willd., Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neue Schriften 3: 415. 1801.  
= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris berteroniana* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 11. 1855 [1853]. T-Protol.: Chili, *Bertero hb.* 553. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in saxosis sterilibus secus torrentes Tagua Tagua, 1825, *Bertero* 553 [HT: P].  
= **Phalaris amethystina** Trin.
- Phalaris brachystachys* Link, Neues J. Bot. 1(3): 134. 1806. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Portugal: in agris prope Lisboam,  
*Link s.n.* [LT: LE], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
SYN.: *Phalaris brachystachys* var. *robusta* Thell. (1912); *Phalaris brachystachys* var. *typica* Paunero (1948); *Phalaris canariensis* subsp. *brachystachys* (Link) Posp. (1897); *Phalaris canariensis* var. *brachystachys* (Link) Fedtsch. (1915); *Phalaris nitida* C. Presl (1820); *Phalaris quadrivalvis* Lag. (1816); *Phalaris vivipara* Paolucci (1891).
- Phalaris brachystachys* var. *robusta* Thell., Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg 38: 88. 1912.  
= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link
- Phalaris brachystachys* var. *typica* Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 492. 1948.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link
- Phalaris brevis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 5,3(3): 50. 1839. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Nepal, *Royle s.n.* [LT: LE], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 279 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris bulbosa* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 4. 1755. T-Protol.: Habitat in oriente. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Middle East, *Hasselquist s.n.* [LT: LINN-78.2], LT (as holotype) designated by Anderson, 1961: 49, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 36: 1-96.  
= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris bulbosa* Cav., Icon. 1: 46, t. 64. 1791. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Cavanilles, Icon. 1: t. 64 (1791)* [LT], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Phalaris bulbosa* L.  
= **Phalaris coerulescens** Desf.
- Phalaris bulbosa* var. *alata* (Trab.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 18. 1953. Basionym: *Phalaris tuberosa* var. *alata* Trab.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris bulbosa* var. *clausonis* (Maire & Trab.) Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 18. 1952. Basionym: *Phalaris tuberosa* var. *clausonis* Maire & Trab.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris bulbosa* var. *coerulescens* (Desf.) Knoche, Fl. Balearica 1: 289. 1921. Basionym: *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.  
= **Phalaris coerulescens** Desf.
- Phalaris californica* Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 1: 161. 1841. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Beechey*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. California, *Beechey s.n.* [LT: K; ILT: T], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 312 (1995).  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

**Phalaris canariensis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 54-55. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa australi, Canariis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Herb. Clifford 23, Phalaris n. 1, cult.* [LT: BM], CT proposed by Baldini & Jarvis, Taxon 40: 483 (1991); LT by Anderson, Iowa St. J. Sci. 36: 59 (1961), inval. 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

NOTE: typ. cons.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adolfo Maria, H. (1966); Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. & C. E. Jarvis (1991); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Catusus Guerra, L. (1997); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Covas, G. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G. & R. W. Pohl (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Kuoh, C.-S. & C.-H. Chen (2000); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phalaris avicularis* Salisb. (1796); *Phalaris canariensis* fo. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris canariensis* fo. *colorata* Jansen & Wacht. (1942); *Phalaris canariensis* fo. *vivipara* Junge (1912); *Phalaris canariensis* subsp. *typica* Posp. (1897); *Phalaris canariensis* var. *debilis* Tocl & Rohlena (1902); *Phalaris canariensis* var. *subcylindrica* Thell. (1912); *Phalaris canariensis*

var. *tenuis* Jansen & Wacht. (1942); *Phalaris canariensis* var. *villosula* Jansen & Wacht. (1942); *Phalaris ovata* Moench (1794).

*Phalaris canariensis* subsp. *brachystachys* (Link) Posp., Fl. Oesterr. Kustenl. 1: 59. 1897. Basionym: *Phalaris brachystachys* Link.

= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link

*Phalaris canariensis* var. *brachystachys* (Link) Fedtsch., Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR 14(sup. 2): 47. 1915. Basionym: *Phalaris brachystachys* Link.

= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link

*Phalaris canariensis* fo. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 135. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Zaanoever, Jul 1915, *Jansen & Wachter 11728* [HT: L].

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* fo. *colorata* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 52: 213. 1942. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Jun 1933, *Jansen, Krusmar & Koopman 43048* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 285 (1995).

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* var. *debilis* Tocl & Rohlena, Sitzungsber. Konigl. Bohm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, Math.-Naturwiss. Cl. 49: 1. 1902.

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* var. *subcylindrica* Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 56: 271. 1912.

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* var. *tenuis* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 52: 213. 1942. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Loener (G), Aug 1930, *Jansen & Wachter 41388* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 285 (1995).

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* subsp. *typica* Posp., Fl. Oesterr. Kustenl. 1: 59. 1897.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* var. *villosula* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 52: 213. 1942. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Netherlands: Amsterdam, Jul 1921, *Jansen & Wachter 29910* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 285 (1995). 2 of 2. Netherlands: Noord-Holland, Amsterdam, Jul 1921, *P. Jansen & W.H. Wachter 29911* [ST: L].

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris canariensis* fo. *vivipara* Junge, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. 30: 123. 1912.

= **Phalaris canariensis** L.

*Phalaris capensis* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 19. 1794. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. E Cap. b. spei, *Thunberg 1771* [LT: UPS], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).

= **Phalaris minor** Retz.

**Phalaris caroliniana** Walter, Fl. Carol. 74. 1788. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Carolina: McCormick Co.: in open field of moist bottomland ca. 1 1/3 mi due N of Clark Hill Dam, elev. ca. 200 ft, 4 May 1949, *W.H. Duncan*



- 9468 [NT: US-2075588], NT designated by D.E. Anderson, Iowa State Journ. Sci. 36(1): 80 (1961).  
DST.: Cari, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).
- SYN.: *Phalaris americana* Elliott (1816); *Phalaris intermedia* Bosc ex Poir. (1810); *Phalaris intermedia* var. *microstachya* (DC.) Vasey (1892); *Phalaris intermedia* var. *microstachya* (DC.) Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Phalaris microstachya* DC. (1813); *Phalaris occidentalis* Nutt. (1835); *Phalaris trivialis* Trin. (1839).
- Phalaris chilensis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 245. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In cordillera de Chili, *C.B. Presl s.n.* [LT: PRC], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 295 (1995).  
= *Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.**, Fl. Atlant. 1: 56. 1798. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Habitat in arvis Algeriae, *Herb. Desf. s.n.* [LT: P], LT designated by Kerguélen, Lejeunia 75: ? (1975).  
DST.: Arge, Braz, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Burkart, A. (1969); Covas, G. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Phalaris bulbosa* Cav. (1791); *Phalaris bulbosa* var. *coerulescens* (Desf.) Knoch (1921); *Phalaris coerulescens* var. *concolor* Lojac. (1908); *Phalaris coerulescens* var. *maior* De Not. (1844); *Phalaris coerulescens* var. *ovata* Parl. (1842); *Phalaris coerulescens* var. *tenuis* Asch. & Graebn. (1898); *Phalaris coerulescens* var. *villosula* De Not. ex Parl. (1848); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *coerulescens* (Desf.) Paunero (1948); *Phalaris tuberosa* Link (1799[1800]); *Phalaris variegata* Spreng. (1821).
- Phalaris coerulescens* var. *concolor* Lojac., Fl. Sicul. (Lojacona) 3: 251. 1908.  
= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.
- Phalaris coerulescens* var. *maior* De Not., Repert. Fl. Ligust. 442. 1844. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Liguria occidentale, S. Remo, S. Rocco, luoghi umidi, Apr, *Maggio & Panizzi s.n.* [LT: FI], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.
- Phalaris coerulescens* var. *ovata* Parl., Pl. Nov. 33. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sicilia: in locis humidis al Bonazzo, s. die, *Parlatore s.n.* [LT: FI], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.
- Phalaris coerulescens* var. *tenuis* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 17. 1898.  
= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.
- Phalaris coerulescens* var. *villosula* De Not. ex Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 73. 1848. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Genuae a p. Bartolommeo, *Herb. De Notaris s.n.* [LT: FI], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.
- Phalaris colchaguensis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 276. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in prov. Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua, Dec 1860, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-63620].  
= *Phalaris amethystina* Trin.
- Phalaris commutata* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 403. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Genuae in canali supra il Lagazzo, *Bertoloni s.n.* [LT: BM; ILT: BOLO], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= *Phalaris aquatica* L.
- Phalaris crinita* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 19. 1775.  
= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
- Phalaris cristata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 17. 1775.  
= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
- Phalaris cylindrica* DC., Fl. Franc. 3: 11. 1805.  
= *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris decumbens* Moench, Methodus 208. 1794.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris minor* Retz.  
= *Phalaris minor* Retz.
- Phalaris glomerata* Gueldenst., Reis. Russland 2: 214. 1791.  
= *Dactylis glomerata* L.
- Phalaris glomerorum* Cockerell, Torreyia 13: 76. 1913. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado.  
NOTE: "Phalaris ? glomerorum".  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Phalaris gracilis* Parl., Pl. Nov. 36. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ile de Malta, *A. Richard s.n.* [LT: FI], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= *Phalaris minor* Retz.
- Phalaris haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 14: 276. 1867.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Phalaris minor* Retz.
- Phalaris haematites* var. *granulosa* Sennen & Mauricio, Diagn. Nouv. 244. 1936.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= *Phalaris minor* Retz.
- Phalaris intermedia* Bosc ex Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 1: 300. 1810. T-Protol.: USA: Caroline, *Bosc s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: America septentrionale, in Carolina, *L.A.G. Bosc s.n.* [LT: P; ILT: LE-TRIN-1225.01, US (fragm. ex P)], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia



- 49(2): 299 (1995); fig.: accepit am Rudolphi, 1802. 2 of 2. [ST: L].  
= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter
- Phalaris intermedia* var. *angusta* (Nees ex Trin.) Chapm., Fl. South. U.S. 569. 1860. Basionym: *Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin.  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris intermedia* var. *angustata* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 182. 1896. T-Protol.: Cultivated from California, 1882, *Pringle*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Brooks, 1 May 1882, *Pringle 15086* [LT: MO], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 295 (1995).  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris intermedia* var. *microstachya* (DC.) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 42. 1892. Basionym: *Phalaris microstachya* DC.  
= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter
- Phalaris intermedia* var. *microstachya* (DC.) Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 512. 1894. Basionym: *Phalaris microstachya* DC.  
= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter
- Phalaris intermedia* fo. *platensis* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 298, t. 28. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: campos gramíneos, Nov-Dec, *Anon. [Arechavaleta]* s.n. [LT: US; ILT: WIS], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 310 (1995).  
= **Phalaris platensis** Henrard ex Wacht.
- Phalaris intermedia* var. *platensis* (Arechav.) Speg., Contr. Fl. Tandil 53. 1901. Basionym: *Phalaris intermedia* fo. *platensis* Arechav.  
= **Phalaris platensis** Henrard ex Wacht.
- Phalaris japonica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 11. 1855 [1853]. T-Protol.: Ex herb. Mus. Lugd. Bat. Japonia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Japonia, *Anon. s.n.* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993). 2 of 2. Japan, *P.F. von Siebold s.n.* [ST: L].  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalaris laxa* Spreng. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 315. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Phalaris angusta* Nees.  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris lemmonii** Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 42. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Santa Cruz, 1887, *J.G. Lemmon 403* [LT: US], LT designated by Hitchcock in Jepson, Fl. Calif. 3: 96-99 (1912). 2 of 2. USA: California: Santa Cruz, *Anderson* [ST].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).
- Phalaris lindigii** Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 317-319, f. 11, 18. 1995. T-Protol.: Nouvelle Grenada, Bogotá Sabana 2600 m, Aout 1829, *Lindig 1862(N 14)* [HT: P; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Nouvelle Grenada, Aug 1859, *Lindig 1862* [IT: P; IT: MO-1652515].  
DST.: Colo, Ecu.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995).
- Phalaris ludoviciana* Torr. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 5,3(3): 56. 1839.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Phalaris angusta* Nees.  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris maritima* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 48. 1818.  
NOTE: nom. inval., based on *Arundo arenaria* L. but misapplied to *A. breviligulata* Fern.  
= **Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link
- Phalaris mauritii* Sennen, Cat. Fl. Rif. Orient. 125. 1933.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris mauritii* Sennen, Diagn. Nouv. 243. 1936.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris microstachya* DC., Cat. Pl. Horti Monsp. 131. 1813. T-Protol.: USA: Americae borealis Carolina australi, *Fraser & Bosc*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Carolina, *Bosc s.n.* [LT: G], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 299 (1995).  
= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter
- Phalaris minor** Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 8. 1783. T-Protol.: Habitat in Oriente. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Oriente, *Anon.* [T: LD-89/31.1962], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Colo, CoRi, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Covas, G. (1970); Davidse, G. & R. W. Pohl (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitsef, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Phalaris ambigua* Fig. & De Not. (1851 [1853]); *Phalaris aquatica* Thunb. (1794); *Phalaris aquatica* var. *minor* (Retz.) Mutel (1837); *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *minor* (Retz.) Paunero (1948); *Phalaris brevis* Trin. (1839); *Phalaris capensis* Thunb. (1794); *Phalaris decumbens* Moench (1794); *Phalaris gracilis* Parl. (1842); *Phalaris haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris (1867); *Phalaris haematites*



- var. *granulosa* Sennen & Mauricio (1936); *Phalaris mauritii* Sennen (1933); *Phalaris mauritii* Sennen (1936); *Phalaris minor* fo. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris minor* fo. *composita* Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris minor* fo. *glomerata* Henrard ex Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris minor* fo. *gracilis* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn. (1898); *Phalaris minor* fo. *haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris ex Trab. (1895); *Phalaris minor* fo. *subcylindrica* Web. & Thell. ex Jansen & Wacht. (1917); *Phalaris minor* subsp. *gracilis* (Parl.) Arcang. (1882); *Phalaris minor* var. *comosula* Heldr. (1898); *Phalaris minor* var. *genuina* Maire & Weiller (1953); *Phalaris minor* var. *gracilis* (Parl.) Parl. (1848); *Phalaris minor* var. *haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris (1867); *Phalaris minor* var. *integra* Trab. (1885); *Phalaris minor* var. *nepalensis* (Trin.) Bor (1960); *Phalaris minor* var. *phaeosperma* Cavara (1927); *Phalaris nepalensis* Trin. (1828); *Phalaris trivialis* Trin. (1839).
- Phalaris minor* fo. *bracteata* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 132. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Amsterdam, Sep 1915, *Jansen & Wachter 11651* [HT: L], Type cited by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 280 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *comosula* Heldr., Bull. Herb. Boissier 4: 396. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In unsula Aegina, inter vineta, 18-26 Apr 1881, *T. de Heldrich & T. Holzmann s.n.* [LT: W], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 279 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* fo. *composita* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 132. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Netherlands: Amsterdam, Sep 1915, *Jansen & Wachter 11659* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 280 (1995). 2 of 3. Netherlands: Noord-Holland, Amsterdam, Sep 1915, *P. Jansen & W.H. Wachter 11661* [ST: L]. 3 of 3. Netherlands: Noord-Holland, Amsterdam, Sep 1915, *P. Jansen & W.H. Wachter 11660* [ST: L].  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *genuina* Maire & Weiller, Fl. Afrique N. 2: 23. 1953.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* fo. *glomerata* Henrard ex Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 131. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Gorinchem, Jun 1912, *Henrard 7075* [HT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 279 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* fo. *gracilis* (Parl.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 21. 1898. Basionym: *Phalaris gracilis* Parl.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* subsp. *gracilis* (Parl.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 1: 70. 1882. Basionym: *Phalaris gracilis* Parl.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *gracilis* (Parl.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 70. 1848. Basionym: *Phalaris gracilis* Parl.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* fo. *haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris ex Trab., Fl. Alger 141. 1895.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *haematites* Duval-Jouve & Paris, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 14: 276. 1867.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *integra* Trab., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 32(7): 394. 1885. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Zuid-Holland, Gorinchen, Jun 1912, *J.T. Henrard 7075* [HT: L].  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *nepalensis* (Trin.) Bor, Grass. Burma, Ceylon, India & Pakistan 616. 1960. Basionym: *Phalaris nepalensis* Trin.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* var. *phaeosperma* Cavara, Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli 9: 42. 1927.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris minor* fo. *subcylindrica* Web. & Thell. ex Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 6: 131. 1917. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Rotterdam, Jul 1910, *Jansen & Wachter s.n.* [LT: L], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 279 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris nepalensis* Trin., Sp. Gram. 1: t. 80. 1828. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Trinius, Sp. Gram. Icon. t. 80 (1828)* [LT], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 279 (1995).  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris nitida* C. Presl, Cyper. Gramin. Sicul. 26. 1820. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Anon. s.n.* [LT: PRC], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link
- Phalaris nodosa* L., Syst. Veg. (ed. 13) 88. 1774.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris aquatica* L.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris nodosa* var. *minor* Lojac., Fl. Sicul. (Lojacona) 3: 251. 1908.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris occidentalis* Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., n.s., 5: 144. 1835. T-Protol.: Arkansas Territory: Hab. from Fort Smith on the Arkansas to Red River, in partially innudated prairies, flowering in May. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas Territory, *T. Nuttall s.n.* [LT: PH(fragm., US-87255); ILT: BM, FI-W, PH], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 299 (1995).  
= **Phalaris caroliniana** Walter
- Phalaris ovata* Moench, Methodus 208. 1794. T-Protol.: Cult: Plantas hortenses.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Phalaris canariensis* L.  
= **Phalaris canariensis** L.
- Phalaris paniculata* Aiton, Hort. Kew. 1: 87. 1789.  
= **Phleum paniculatum** Huds.
- Phalaris paradoxa* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 2: 1665. 1763. T-Protol.: Habitat in Oriente. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.



*paradoxa* HU [LT: LINN-78.6], LT designated by Baldini & Jarvis, Taxon 40: 483 (1991).

DST.: Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Anderson, D. E. (1961); Baldini, R. M. & C. E. Jarvis (1991); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Burkart, A. (1969); Covas, G. (1970); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); McVaugh, R. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Phillips, S. (1995); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phalaris paradoxa* fo. *praemorsa* (Lam.) Paunero (1948); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *intacta* Coss. & Durieu (1854); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *intermedia* Coss. & Durieu (1854); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *megastachys* Goiran (1910); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *microstachys* Goiran (1910); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *paradoxa*; *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *praemorsa* (Lam.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Phalaris paradoxa* var. *typica* Paunero (1948); *Phalaris praemorsa* Lam. (1778); *Phalaris sibthorpii* Griseb. (1844); *Phalaris utriculosa* L. ex Munro (1862).

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *coerulescens* (Desf.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 486. 1948. Basionym: *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.

= *Phalaris coerulescens* Desf.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *intacta* Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 24. 1854.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *intermedia* Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 24. 1854.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *megastachys* Goiran, Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., n.s., 17: 53. 1910.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *microstachys* Goiran, Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., n.s., 17: 53. 1910.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* L. var. *paradoxa*

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* fo. *praemorsa* (Lam.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 486. 1948. Basionym: *Phalaris praemorsa* Lam.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *praemorsa* (Lam.) Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 25. 1855. Basionym: *Phalaris praemorsa* Lam.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *typica* Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 8: 486. 1948.

NOTE: nom. inval.

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris peruviana* H. Scholz & Gutte, Willdenowia 8: 379, f. 1B. 1978. T-Protol.: Peru: Cajamarca: Cajamarca, Cumbe Mayo, am fusse von felsen in etwas feuchter Lage, 3800 m, 19 Sep 1974, Gutte & Gutte 4001 [HT: B; IT: LZ, SMF].

DST.: Colo, Mexi, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Scholz, H. & P. Gutte (1978); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Phalaris picta* (L.) Sloboda, Rostlinictvi 166. 1852. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

NOTE: see Holub, Preslia 46(2): 168 (1974).

= *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.

*Phalaris platensis* Henrard ex Wacht., Geill. Schoolfl. Nederl. (ed. 11) 843. 1934. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Plata, station de San Vincente, près de Buenos Aires, dans les prairies Naturelles: 5 Dec 1875, Balansa s.n. [HT: L-909.74-456]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, San Vincente, 5 Dec 1875, B. Balansa s.n. [HT: L].

NOTE: This species was validly publ. in 1934 (apparently without citing a type). Henrard, Blumea 3: 167-172 explains the circumstances of its publ. and gives a complete Latin description and type citation. See also Anderson, Iowa St. J. Sci. 36:

E. NAME: *Phalaris platensis* (Arechav.) Parodi ex Valencia

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Covas, G. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phalaris arechavaletae* Herter (1953); *Phalaris intermedia* fo. *platensis* Arechav. (1896); *Phalaris intermedia* var. *platensis* (Arechav.) Speg. (1901); *Phalaris platensis* (Arechav.) Parodi ex Valencia (1937).

*Phalaris platensis* (Arechav.) Parodi ex Valencia, Revista Argent. Agron. 4: 298. 1937. Basionym: *Phalaris intermedia* fo. *platensis* Arechav.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phalaris platensis* Henrard ex Wacht.

= *Phalaris platensis* Henrard ex Wacht.

*Phalaris praemorsa* Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 566. 1778. T-Protol.: Habitat in oriente et lusitania gallia austr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Forsskal s.n. [LT], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).

= *Phalaris paradoxa* L.

*Phalaris primaeva* (C. Brues & B. Brues) Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 85: 179. 1958. Basionym: *Melica primaeva* C. Brues & B. Brues.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Melica primaeva* C. Brues & B. Brues (1908).



- Phalaris quadrivalvis* Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 3. 1816. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Matriti, *Lagasca s.n.* [LT: M], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link
- Phalaris robinsoniana* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 11. 1853. T-Protol.: Ins. Juan Fernandez, *Cuming (non vero Bertero)*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands, *H. Cuming 1346* [LT: K; ILT: BM, K, TCD], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 303 (1995).  
= **Phalaris amethystina** Trin.
- Phalaris sativa* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 78. 1805.  
= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris segetalis* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler 1312a*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Phalaris angusta** Nees ex Trin.
- Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 17. 1775. T-Protol.: Rosettae et Kahirae frequens, *Forsskal s.n.* [HT: C].  
= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.
- Phalaris sibthorpii* Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 468. 1844. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Calabria, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: GOET], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 47(1): ? (1993).  
= **Phalaris paradoxa** L.
- Phalaris stenoptera* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 5: 333. 1908. T-Protol.: Cult.: Patria ignota, culta in Australia sub nomine Phalarides commutatae. Plantam et semina misit A. J. Ewart, Melbourne.  
NOTE: possibly a hybrid [*P. aquatica* × *arundinacea*].  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris subulata* Savi, Fl. Pis. 1: 57. 1798. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Italy: Monte Pisano, *Savi s.n.* [LT: FI; ILT: PI], LT designated by Baldini & Jarvis (1991: 482), Taxon 40: 475-485.  
= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris tenuis* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 2: 27, t. 36. 1802. T-Protol.: Austria: In herbis, ad vias, vineas Istriae prope Umago, Rovigno, Parenzo, alibique.  
= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.
- Phalaris trivialis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 5,3(3): 55. 1839. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: Charlestown, ad vias, *Beyrich* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: South Carolina: Charleston, ad vias, *Beyrich 87* [V: LE; ILT: GOET, MO], LT designated by Baldini, Webbia 49(2): 299 (1995).  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Phalaris minor** Retz.
- Phalaris tuberosa* L., Mant. Pl. 557. 1771. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa australi. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Hortus Upsaliensis [LT: LINN-78.3], LT (as holotype) ineffectively designated by Anderson, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 36: 43 (1961); effectively designated by Baldini & Jarvis, Taxon 40(3): ? (1991).  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris tuberosa* Link, J. Bot. (Schrader) 4: 312. 1799[1800].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Phalaris tuberosa* L.  
= **Phalaris coerulescens** Desf.
- Phalaris tuberosa* var. *alata* Trab., Fl. Algerie 141. 1895.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris tuberosa* var. *clausonis* Maire & Trab., Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N. 24(7): 230. 1933.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris tuberosa* var. *stenoptera* (Hack.) Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24(7): 292. 1934. Basionym: *Phalaris stenoptera* Hack.  
= **Phalaris aquatica** L.
- Phalaris utricularis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 17. 1796.  
= **Alopecurus rendlei** Eig
- Phalaris utriculata* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 869. 1759. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. *Bauhin, Theatr. Bot. 44 (1658)* [LT], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 253 (2000). 2 of 3. France: prairies des bords de la Saône, à Pontanevaux pres Mâcon (Saône-et-Loire), May 1879, *F. Lacroix s.n.* [ET: K], ET designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 253 (2000). 3 of 3., *Dalechamps, Hist. Generalis Pl. 1: t. "Gramen pratense" (1587)* [LT], LT designated (as type) by Dogan, Turk. J. Bot. 23(4): 248 (1999), but incorrect as this illustration is not original material.  
= **Alopecurus rendlei** Eig
- Phalaris utriculosa* L. ex Munro, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 6: 36. 1862.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Phalaris paradoxa** L.
- Phalaris variegata* Spreng., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 101. 1821.  
= **Phalaris coerulescens** Desf.
- Phalaris vivipara* Paolucci, Fl. Marchig 19. 1891.  
NOTE: nom. nud., as syn.  
= **Phalaris brachystachys** Link
- Phalaroides* Wolf, Gen. Pl. 11. 1776.  
= **Phalaris** L.
- Phalaroides arundinacea* (L.) Rauschert, Feddes Repert. 79(6): 409. 1969. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Phalaroides arundinacea* subsp. *japonica* (Steud.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 80. 1973. Basionym: *Phalaris japonica* Steud.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalaroides arundinacea* convar. *picta* (L.) Holub, Preslia 46(2): 169. 1974. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalaroides arundinacea* var. *picta* (L.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 80. 1973. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* L.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** var. *picta* L.
- Phalona* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 114. 1824.  
NOTE: orth. var.  
= **Cynosurus** L.



*Phalona echinata* (L.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 114. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Cynosurus echinatus* L.  
NOTE: orth. var.  
CORRECT NAME: *Falona echinata* (L.) Dumort.  
= *Cynosurus echinatus* L.

*Pharaceae* fam. (Stapf) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6: 139. 1940. Basionym: *Phareae* trib. Stapf.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

**Phippsia** (Trin.) R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 27. 1823.  
Basionym: *Vilfa* subg. *Phippsia* Trin.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Puccinelliinae.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2, INFRASPP.: 2.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Choo, M. K., R. J. Soreng & J. I. Davis, (1994); Löve, D., (1975).  
SYN.: *Vilfa* subg. *Phippsia* Trin. (1821).

*Phippsia agrostioides* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia agrostioides* T.J. Sørensen.  
= *Puccinellia arctica* (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.

*Phippsia airoides* (S. Watson & J.M. Coult.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 30(2): 510. 1981. Basionym: *Puccinellia airoides* S. Watson & J.M. Coult.  
= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 27. 1823.  
Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Agrostis algida* Sol. (1774); *Catabrosa algida* (Sol.) Fr. (1843); *Catabrosa monandra* (Trin.) Fries (1842); *Colpodium monandrum* Trin. (1821); *Glyceria algida* (Sol.) Hartm. (1849); *Phippsia foliosa* V. Vassil. (1940); *Phippsia monandra* Trin. (1824); *Poa algida* (Sol.) Rupr. (1845); *Trichodium algidum* (Sol.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Vilfa algida* (Sol.) Trin. (1824); *Vilfa monandra* (Trin.) Trin. (1824).

*Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br. subsp. *algida*  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Phippsia algida* subsp. *algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* UNRANKED *algidiformis* Harry Sm.  
NOTE: publication not verified, perhaps *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 10(3): 273 (1975).  
= *Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Phippsia algida* var. *algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 526. 1967. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* UNRANKED *algidiformis* Harry Sm.

= *Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 10(3): 273. 1975. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* Th. Fr.

NOTE: The occurrence of this race in our flora is questionable. Some of the records may correspond to *×Pucciphippsia vacillans* which is not rare in the high arctic.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Catabrosa concinna* Th. Fr. (1869); *Catabrosa concinna* UNRANKED *algidiformis* Harry Sm. (1914); *Phippsia algida* subsp. *algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve; *Phippsia algida* var. *algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) B. Boivin (1967); *Phippsia concinna* (Th. Fr.) Lindeb. (1898); *Phippsia* *× algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) Tzvelev (1971).

*Phippsia algida* fo. *vestita* Holmb., Bot. Not. 1924: 130. 1924.

= *×Pucciphippsia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Phippsia andersonii* (Swallen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia andersonii* Swallen.  
= *Puccinellia andersonii* Swallen

*Phippsia angustata* (R. Br.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.  
= *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

*Phippsia arctica* (Hook.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Glyceria arctica* Hook.  
= *Puccinellia arctica* (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.

*Phippsia borealis* (Swallen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia borealis* Swallen.  
= *Puccinellia borealis* Swallen

*Phippsia borealis* (Swallen) Á. Löve & D. Löve subsp. *borealis*  
= *Puccinellia borealis* Swallen

*Phippsia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* (Tzvelev) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* Tzvelev.  
= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Phippsia bruggemannii* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 199. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia bruggemannii* T.J. Sørensen.  
= *Puccinellia bruggemannii* T.J. Sørensen

*Phippsia coarctata* (Fernald & Weath.) Á. Löve, Taxon 19(2): 299. 1970. Basionym: *Puccinellia coarctata* Fernald & Weath.  
= *Puccinellia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.

*Phippsia concinna* (Th. Fr.) Lindeb., Bot. Not. 1898: 155. 1898. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* Th. Fr.  
= *Phippsia algida* subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Phippsia deschampsoides* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia deschampsoides* T.J. Sørensen.



- = **Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Phippsia distans* (Jacq.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 10(3): 274. 1975. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.
- = **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Phippsia fasciculata* (Torr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 10(3): 274. 1975. Basionym: *Poa fasciculata* Torr.
- = **Puccinellia fasciculata** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Phippsia foliosa* V. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 70. 1940.
- = **Phippsia algida** (Sol.) R. Br.
- Phippsia groenlandica* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia groenlandica* T.J. Sørensen.
- = **Puccinellia groenlandica** T.J. Sørensen
- Phippsia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.
- = **Puccinellia distans** subsp. **hauptiana** (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes
- Phippsia interior* (T.J. Sørensen ex Hultén) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia interior* T.J. Sørensen ex Hultén.
- = **Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Phippsia langeana* (Berlin) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin.
- = **Puccinellia langeana** (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen
- Phippsia langeana* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.
- = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Phippsia laurentiana* (Fernald & Weath.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia laurentiana* Fernald & Weath.
- = **Puccinellia nutkaensis** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia maritima* (Huds.) Á. Löve, Taxon 19(2): 299, 954. 1970. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.
- = **Puccinellia maritima** (Huds.) Parl.
- Phippsia monandra* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 159. 1824.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Vilfa monandra* Trin.
- = **Phippsia algida** (Sol.) R. Br.
- Phippsia neoarctica* Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 499. 1975 [1976]. T-Protol.: W. Greenland, Sydostbugt, Jul 1880, *N. Hartz* [HT: C].
- = **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Phippsia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Poa nutkaensis* J. Presl.
- = **Puccinellia nutkaensis** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia nutkaensis* subsp. *borealis* (Holmb.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia coarctata* subsp. *borealis* Holmb.
- = **Puccinellia nutkaensis** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia phryganodes* (Trin.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Poa phryganodes* Trin.
- = **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Phippsia poacea* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia poacea* T.J. Sørensen.
- = **Puccinellia arctica** (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia porsildii* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia porsildii* T.J. Sørensen.
- = **Puccinellia porsildii** T.J. Sørensen
- Phippsia rosenkrantzii* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Puccinellia rosenkrantzii* T.J. Sørensen.
- = **Puccinellia vaginata** (Lange) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia tenella* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Glyceria tenella* Lange.
- = **Puccinellia tenella** (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild
- Phippsia vaginata* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 500. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Glyceria vaginata* Lange.
- = **Puccinellia vaginata** (Lange) Fernald & Weath.
- Phippsia vahliana* (Liebm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 501. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.
- = **Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Phippsia vilfoidea* subsp. *beringensis* Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 501. 1975 [1976]. T-Protol.: Bering Sea Distr., Qiqertariag, *A.E. Porsild 1069* [HT: CAN].
- NOTE: ? = *Puccinellia beringensis* Tzvelev.
- = **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Phippsia werdermannii* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 759. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Atacama: Dept. Copiapó: Cord. Cadillal, ca. 3000 m, einzeln oder in kleinen Trupps zwischen Geröllsteinen im Bachbett an sandigen, feuchten Stellen, Jan. 1926, *Werdermann 954*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antofagasta: Depto. Copiapó: Cordillera Río Turbio, Cerro Cadillal, 3000 m., Jan 1926, *E. Werdermann 954* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2364 (fragm. ex B), K, SI, US-1474236, US (fragm. ex B)].
- NOTE: as *Phippsia* "Werdermannii".
- = **Catabrosa werdermannii** (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo
- Phippsia werdermannii* fo. *major* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 760. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile: Desert. Atacama, 1888, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Atacama, 1888, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [IT: US-821154]. 2 of 2. Chile: Des. Atacama, 1888, *Philippi s.n.* [IT: W].
- = **Catabrosa werdermannii** (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo
- Phippsia werdermannii* fo. *minor* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 760. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Antofagasta: Dept. Taltal: Río Frio, ca. 3500 m, in kleinen Polstern im Wasser oder im feuchten Sande, Feb 1926, *Werdermann 1027*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Depto. Taltal: Río Frio, alt. ca. 3500 m, *Werdermann 1027* [IT: K, SI].
- = **Catabrosa werdermannii** (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo



*Phippsia werdermannii* Pilg. fo. *werdermannii*  
= *Catabrosa werdermannii* (Pilg.) Nicora & Rúgolo

**Phippsia wilczekii** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 321. 1909. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Cajón del Burro (3100 m.s.m.) prope San Rafael, Jan 1897, "remplace la *Poa laxa* de nos Alpes", E. Wilczek 564. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza: Cajón del Burro, 3100 m, rocaïlles, Jan 1897, R. Wilcek 564 [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-2365 (fragm. ex B), US-82048].

NOTE: possibly a *Catabrosa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Phippsia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 501. 1975 [1976]. Basionym: *Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr.

= **Puccinellia wrightii** (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev

*Phippsia* × *algidiformis* (Harry Sm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 76. 1971. Basionym: *Catabrosa concinna* UNRANKED *algidiformis* Harry Sm.

NOTE: *Phippsia algida* × *concinna*.

= **Phippsia algida** subsp. *concinna* (Th. Fr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Phleaeae* trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 83, 88, 130. 1824. TYPE: *Phleum* L.

NOTE: as "Phleaceae".

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Phleinae* subtrib. Dumort., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 7: 69. 1868.

NOTE: Described.

= **Alopecurinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Phleinae* subtrib. Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 30. 1881.

= **Alopecurinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Phleinae* subtrib. Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 118. 1899.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Alopecurinae** subtrib. Dumort.

**Phleum** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 59. 1753. TYPE: *Phleum pratense* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Alopecurinae.

DST.: Arge, Cari, Chil, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 6, INFRASPP.: 4.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Humphries, J. C., (1978); Nordenskjold, H., (1975); Joachimiak, A. & A. Kula, (1996); Scholz, H., (1999).

SYN.: *Achnodonton* P. Beauv. (1812); *Achnodon* Link (1827); *Chilochloa* P. Beauv. (1812); *Heleochloa* P. Beauv. (1812); *Maillea* Parl. (1842); *Phalarella* Boiss. (1844); *Plantinia* Bubani (1901 (sero ?)); *Stelephuros* Adans. (1763).

*Phleum abbreviatum* (Boiss.) Rivas Mart. et al., Rivasgodaya 6: 50. 1991. Basionym: *Phleum pratense* var. *abbreviatum* Boiss.

= **Phleum pratense** subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm.

**Phleum alpinum** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 59. 1753. T-Protol.: In alpihus[Europe]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Lapland, *Anon.* [LT: Institut de France], LT designated by Humphries, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 76: 337-340 (1978).

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Humphries, J. C. (1978); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Hultén (1949); *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) K. Richt. (1890); *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Malagarriga (1973); *Phleum alpinum* var. *americanum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Phleum alpinum* var. *scribnerianum* Pammel (1899); *Phleum alpinum* var. *tenue* Trin. (1826); *Phleum arcticum* Gieseck ex Lange (1880); *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin (1808); *Phleum commutatum* var. *americanum* (E. Fourn.) Hultén (1968); *Phleum commutatum* var. *commutatum*; *Phleum haenkeanum* J. Presl (1830); *Phleum pratense* subsp. *alpinum* (L.) Čelak. (1867); *Phleum pratense* var. *alpinum* (L.) Schreb. (1769); *Plantinia alpina* (L.) Bubani (1901).

*Phleum alpinum* L. fo. *alpinum*

= **Phleum alpinum** subsp. *alpinum*

**Phleum alpinum** L. subsp. *alpinum*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Humphries, J. C. (1978).

SYN.: *Phleum alpinum* fo. *alpinum*; *Phleum alpinum* fo. *bracteolatum* Dans. (1945); *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Hultén (1949); *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) K. Richt. (1890); *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Malagarriga (1973); *Phleum alpinum* var. *americanum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Phleum alpinum* var. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Griseb. (1844); *Phleum alpinum* var. *scribnerianum* Pammel (1899); *Phleum alpinum* var. *tenue* Trin. (1826); *Phleum arcticum* Gieseck ex Lange (1880); *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin (1808); *Phleum commutatum* var. *americanum* (E. Fourn.) Hultén (1968); *Phleum commutatum* var. *commutatum*; *Phleum haenkeanum* J. Presl (1830); *Phleum pratense* subsp. *alpinum* (L.) Čelak. (1867); *Phleum pratense* var. *alpinum* (L.) Schreb. (1769); *Plantinia alpina* (L.) Bubani (1901).



*Phleum alpinum* var. *americanum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 90. 1886.

REPLACED NAME: *Phleum haenkeanum* J. Presl  
= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum alpinum* fo. *bracteolatum* Dans., Naturaliste Canad. 72: 142. 1945. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec.

= **Phleum alpinum** subsp. *alpinum*

*Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 36. 1890. Basionym: *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 43(2-3): 389. 1949. Basionym: *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum alpinum* subsp. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Malagarriga, Las Subesp. y Variac. Geogr. 27. 1973. Basionym: *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum alpinum* var. *commutatum* (Gaudin) Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 465. 1844. Basionym: *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin.

= **Phleum alpinum** subsp. *alpinum*

*Phleum alpinum* subsp. *rhaeticum* Humphries, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 76(4): 339. 1978. T-Protol.: Switzerland: near Pontresina, Grisons, 12 Jul 1886, *Murray s.n.* [HT: BM].

NOTE: Expected.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, **excluded**.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Humphries, J. C. (1978).

SYN.: *Phleum rhaeticum* (Humphries) Rauschert (1979).

*Phleum alpinum* var. *scribnerianum* Pammel, Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. 7: 238. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sheridan Co.: Geranium Park: 1 Jul 1897, *Pammel 6*.

NOTE: rank of var. stated in diagnosis.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum alpinum* var. *tenue* Trin., Sp. Gram. 1: 22b. 1826.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *P. commutatum* Gaud.; "b" may indicate that the plate was added after the vol. was initially published between 1823 and 1825, IGS gives the date as 1826.

CORRECT NAME: *Phleum commutatum* Gaudin

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum arcticum* Gieseck ex Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 1: 155. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland.

NOTE: nom. inval.: as syn. of *P. alpinum* L.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

**Phleum arenarium** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 60. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae locis arenosis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-81.6], LT designated by Doğan in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000).

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Achnodon arenarius* (L.) Link (1827); *Achnodonton arenarium* (L.) Trin. (1824); *Phalaris arenaria* (L.) Huds. (1762).

*Phleum arenarium* fo. *breviglume* Bornm., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 643. 1898. T-Protol.: Palastina: Jaffa, Sandfelder bei Wadachnin. 9 Apr 1897, *Bornmueller 1606* [HT: B].

= **Phleum exaratum** Hochst. ex Griseb.

*Phleum asperum* Jacq., Collectanea 1: 110. 1786.

= **Phleum paniculatum** Huds.

*Phleum asperum* Jacq. var. *asperum*

= **Phleum paniculatum** Huds.

*Phleum autumnale* Scop., Fl. Carniol. 186. 7772.

= *Sesleria autumnalis* F.W. Schultz.

*Phleum bellardi* (Willd.) Willd., Enum. Pl. 1: 85. 1809. Basionym: *Phalaris bellardii* Willd.

= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.

*Phleum bertolonii* DC., Hortus Monsp. 132. 1813.

= **Phleum pratense** subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm.

*Phleum bulbosum* (L.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 37. 1890. Basionym: *Phalaris bulbosa* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Phleum bulbosum* Gouan

= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.

*Phleum commutatum* Gaudin, Alpina 3: 4. 1808.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum commutatum* var. *americanum* (E. Fourn.) Hultén, Ark. Bot., n.s., 7(1): 9. 1968. Basionym: *Phleum alpinum* var. *americanum* E. Fourn.

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum commutatum* Gaudin var. *commutatum*

= **Phleum alpinum** L.

*Phleum cornutum* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(19-30): 293. 1921. T-Protol.: Mysien, Yildiz, *Calvert*.

= **Phleum exaratum** Hochst. ex Griseb.

*Phleum crinitum* Schreb., Besch. Gras. 1: 151. 1769.

NOTE: nom. illeg.; based on *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L., Koel. later made the correct comb.

= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

*Phleum cristatum* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 57. 1772. Basionym: *Cynosurus cristatus* L.

= **Cynosurus cristatus** L.

**Phleum exaratum** Hochst. ex Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 463. 1844.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scholz, H. (1990).

SYN.: *Phleum arenarium* fo. *breviglume* Bornm. (1898); *Phleum cornutum* Mez (1921); *Phleum graecum* Boiss. & Heldr. ex Boiss. (1853); *Phleum graecum* subsp. *graecum*.

*Phleum graecum* Boiss. & Heldr. ex Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 1, 2(13): 42. 1853.

= **Phleum exaratum** Hochst. ex Griseb.

*Phleum graecum* Boiss. & Heldr. ex Boiss. subsp. *graecum*



= *Phleum exaratum* Hochst. ex Griseb.

*Phleum haenkeanum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 245. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nutkaensi, *Haenke s.n.*  
CORRECT NAME: *Phleum alpinum* var. *americanum* E. Fourn.

= *Phleum alpinum* L.

*Phleum monospliense* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 57. 1802.  
Basionym: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L.  
= *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

*Phleum nodosum* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 871. 1759. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-81.2], LT designated by Doğan in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000).

NOTE: see also Sp. Pl. ed. 2, 88 (1762).

= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *pratense*

*Phleum nodosum* var. *pratense* (L.) St.-Amans, Fl. Agen. 23. 1821. Basionym: *Phleum pratense* L.

= *Phleum pratense* L.

*Phleum paniculatum* Huds., Fl. Angl. 23. 1762.  
DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Phalaris aspera* Retz. (1786); *Phalaris paniculata* Aiton (1789); *Phleum asperum* Jacq. (1786); *Phleum asperum* var. *asperum*; *Plantinia aspera* (Jacq.) Bubani (1873).

*Phleum pratense* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 59. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae versuris & pratis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. Linn. no. 26 [LT: Institut de France], LT designated by Humphries in Jarvis et al., Regnum Veg. 127: 75 (1993).

DST.: Arge, Cana, Cari, Chil, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F.

O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Phleum nodosum* var. *pratense* (L.) St.-Amans (1821); *Phleum pratense* fo. *bracteatum* A. Br.; *Plantinia pratensis* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Stelephuros pratensis* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Phleum pratense* subsp. *abbreviatum* (Boiss.) Molero Mesa & Pérez Raya, Fl. Sierra Nevada 350. 1987.  
Basionym: *Phleum pratense* var. *abbreviatum* Boiss.  
= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm.

*Phleum pratense* var. *abbreviatum* Boiss., Voy. Bot. Espagne 2: 633. 1842.

= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm.

*Phleum pratense* subsp. *alpinum* (L.) Čelak., Prodr. Fl. Bohmen 38. 1867. Basionym: *Phleum alpinum* L.  
= *Phleum alpinum* L.

*Phleum pratense* var. *alpinum* (L.) Schreb., Besch. Gras. 103. 1769. Basionym: *Phleum alpinum* L.  
= *Phleum alpinum* L.

*Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 61(140): 157. 1828. Basionym: *Phleum bertolonii* DC.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Phleum abbreviatum* (Boiss.) Rivas Mart. et al. (1991); *Phleum bertolonii* DC. (1813); *Phleum pratense* subsp. *abbreviatum* (Boiss.) Molero Mesa & Pérez Raya (1987); *Phleum pratense* var. *abbreviatum* Boiss. (1842); *Phleum pratense* var. *bertolonii* (DC.) Woods (1850).

*Phleum pratense* var. *bertolonii* (DC.) Woods, Tourist's Fl. 398. 1850. Basionym: *Phleum bertolonii* DC.  
= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* (DC.) Bornm.

*Phleum pratense* fo. *bracteatum* A. Br.

NOTE: publication not verified, accepted in Scoggan, Fl. Canada 2: 305 (1978).

= *Phleum pratense* L.

*Phleum pratense* subsp. *nodosum* (L.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 757. 1882. Basionym: *Phleum nodosum* L.  
= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *pratense*

*Phleum pratense* var. *nodosum* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 26. 1778. Basionym: *Phleum nodosum* L.  
= *Phleum pratense* subsp. *pratense*

*Phleum pratense* L. subsp. *pratense*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Cari, Chil, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Phleum nodosum* L. (1759); *Phleum pratense* subsp. *nodosum* (L.) Arcang. (1882); *Phleum pratense* var. *nodosum* (L.) Huds. (1778).

*Phleum pratense* var. *tenue* (Host) Litard., Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. 226: 1337. 1948. Basionym: *Phalaris tenuis* Host.

= *Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.

*Phleum pratense* fo. *viviparum* (Gray) Louis-Marie, Revue D'Oka 14: 144, f. 10, no. 3. 1940. Basionym: *Phleum pratense* var. *viviparum* Gray.  
= *Phleum pratense* var. *viviparum* Gray



**Phleum pratense** var. **viviparum** Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 139. 1821. T-Protol.: British Isles.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Phleum pratense* fo. *viviparum* (Gray) Louis-Marie (1940).

*Phleum rhaeticum* (Humphries) Rauschert, Feddes Repert. 90(78): 399. 1979. Basionym: *Phleum alpinum* subsp. *rhaeticum* Humphries.

= **Phleum alpinum** subsp. *rhaeticum* Humphries

**Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 154. 1899. Basionym: *Phalaris subulata* Savi.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. & C. E. Jarvis (1991); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Achnodon bellardi* (Willd.) Link (1827); *Achnodonton bellardi* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Achnodonton bulbosum* Woods (1850); *Achnodonton tenuis* (Host) P. Beauv. (1812); *Phalaris bellardii* Willd. (1801); *Phalaris bulbosa* L. (1755); *Phalaris cylindrica* DC. (1805); *Phalaris sativa* Pers. (1805); *Phalaris subulata* Savi (1798); *Phalaris tenuis* Host (1802); *Phleum bellardi* (Willd.) Willd. (1809); *Phleum bulbosum* (L.) K. Richt. (1890); *Phleum pratense* var. *tenuis* (Host) Litard. (1948); *Phleum tenue* (Host) Schrad. (1806).

*Phleum tenue* (Host) Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 191. 1806. Basionym: *Phalaris tenuis* Host.

= **Phleum subulatum** (Savi) Asch. & Graebn.

*Pholiurinae* subtrib. Janch., Phytion (Horn) 5: 60. 1953.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Ammochloinae** subtrib. Tzvelev

*Pholiurus incurvatus* (L.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 106, f. 54. 1920. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.

NOTE: based on *Aegilops "incurvata* L.", error for *incurva*.

= **Parapholis incurva** (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Pholiurus incurvus* (L.) Schinz & Thell., Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 66: 265. 1921. Basionym: *Aegilops incurva* L.

= **Parapholis incurva** (L.) C.E. Hubb.

**Piptatherum** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 17, 173. 1812. TYPE: *Piptatherum caeruleum* (Desf.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 156 (1920)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Arge, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 7.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Freitag, H., (1975); Barkworth, M. E., (1993); Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett, M. E. Barkworth, and C. Hsiao, (2000).

SYN.: *Urachne* Trin. (1820).

*Piptatherum annulatum* Raddi, Agrostogr. Bras. 30. 1823. T-Protol.: Brazil: ad Fossas udas prope Rio de Janeiro.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Piptatherum caeruleum* (Desf.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 18. 1812. Basionym: *Milium caeruleum* Desf.

NOTE: Reported by the SCS (Anonymous, 1984) for the USA, but not known to have established outside of research gardens.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, excluded.

SYN.: *Agrostis caeruleum* (Desf.) Poir. (1810); *Agrostis caeruleum* (Desf.) Lam. ex DC. (1815); *Milium caeruleum* Desf. (1798); *Oryzopsis caeruleum* (Desf.) Hack. (1885); *Urachne caeruleum* (Desf.) Trin. (1820).

**Piptatherum canadense** (Poir.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming (ed. 3) 377. 2001. Basionym: *Stipa canadensis* Poir.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Oryzopsis canadensis* (Poir.) Torr. (1843); *Oryzopsis juncea* Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. (1888); *Oryzopsis macounii* (Scribn.) Beal (1896); *Stipa canadensis* Poir. (1806); *Stipa juncea* Michx. (1803); *Stipa macounii* Scribn. (1890); *Urachne canadensis* (Poir.) Torr. (1835).

*Piptatherum elegans* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 173. 1812.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

**Piptatherum exiguum** (Thurb.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 377. 2001. Basionym: *Oryzopsis exigua* Thurb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Oryzopsis exigua* Thurb. (1874); *Oryzopsis exigua* var. *exigua*.

*Piptatherum laeve* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 466, 484. 1834. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tacora, Meyen [V: CGE], see *Urachne laevis*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Nassella meyeniana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi

*Piptatherum lindleyanum* Nees, Gramineae 17-18. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Valparaiso, 1831, *H. Cuming* 459 [HT: herb. Lindley]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, *Cuming* 459 [IT: CGE, US- (fragm. ex CGE)], see LE-TRIN-1461.02 under *Urachne chilensis*, US-77374.

NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 149-150 (1843).

= **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Piptatherum macrantherum* Nees ex Steud. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2(3): 543. 1894.

NOTE: nom. inval., name erroneously attributed to Steudel; see *Urachne macranthera*.

= **Nassella trichotoma** (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptatherum mexicanum* (Spreng.) Schult., Mant. 3(Add. 1): 564. 1827. Basionym: *Milium mexicanum* Spreng.

= **Piptochaetium fimbriatum** (Kunth) Hitchc.

**Piptatherum micranthum** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 19. 1993. Basionym: *Urachne micrantha* Trin. & Rupr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis micrantha* (Trin. & Rupr.) Thurb. (1864); *Urachne micrantha* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).



**Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss., Notes Pl. Crit. 129. 1851. Basionym: *Agrostis miliacea* L.  
NOTE: Camel grass is an aggressive weed.  
DST.: Arge, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edgar, E. & H. E. Connor (2000); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Jacobs, S. W., J. Everett, H. E. Connor & E. Edgar (1989); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Achnatherum miliaceum* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agrostis miliacea* L. (1753); *Milium multiflorum* Cav. (1802); *Milium multiflorum* var. *multiflorum*; *Milium multiflorum* var. *thomasii* (Duby) Goiran (1910); *Milium thomasii* Duby (1828); *Nassella multiflora* (Cav.) Druce (1928); *Oryzopsis miliacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook. ex Asch. & Schweinf. (1887); *Oryzopsis multiflora* (Cav.) Druce (1913); *Oryzopsis thomasii* (Duby) Pinto da Silva (1964); *Piptatherum multiflorum* (Cav.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Piptatherum thomasii* (Duby) Kunth (1834); *Stipa miliacea* (L.) Hoover (1966); *Urachne miliacea* (L.) K. Koch (1848).

*Piptatherum multiflorum* (Cav.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 18, 168, 173. 1812. Basionym: *Milium multiflorum* Cav.  
= **Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss.

*Piptatherum nigrum* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 79. 1823. T-Protol.: USA. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Massachusetts: Williamstown and Deerfield [ST]. 2 of 3. USA: New York: Kingston & Fishkill Mts. [ST]. 3 of 3. Pennsylvania, *Muhlenberg* [ST].  
= **Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton

*Piptatherum obtusum* Meyen, Reise Erde 2: 32. 1835.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen  
= **Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo

*Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 18-19. 1841. T-Protol.: In Peruviae campis arenosis ad Arequipam, 12000-13000', Septembri 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Arequipa: elev. 12000-13000 ft, Sep 1831, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2375 (fragm. ex B), CGE, LE-TRIN-1470.01, U, US (fragm. ex CGE, fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 150-151 (1843).  
= **Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo

*Piptatherum panicoides* Gilbert, Enum. Pl. Montevideo 117. 1873. T-Protol.: Uruguay.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

**Piptatherum pungens** (Torr.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 377. 2001. Basionym: *Milium pungens* Torr.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Milium pungens* Torr. (1821); *Oryzopsis parviflora* Nutt. (1823); *Oryzopsis pungens* (Torr.) Hitchc. (1908); *Panicum firmum* Kunth (1829); *Urachne brevicaudata* Trin. (1834); *Urachne canadensis* Torr. & A. Gray ex Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

**Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton, Man. Bot. (ed. 5) 351. 1829. Basionym: *Milium racemosum* Sm.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Milium racemosum* Sm. (1813); *Oryzopsis melanocarpa* Muhl. (1813); *Oryzopsis melanocarpa* Muhl. (1817); *Oryzopsis racemosa* (Sm.) Ricker ex Hitchc. (1906); *Piptatherum nigrum* Torr. (1823); *Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Barkworth (1993); *Urachne melanosperma* Link (1827); *Urachne racemosa* (Sm.) Trin. (1824).

*Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Barkworth, Phytologia 74(1): 19. 1993. Basionym: *Milium racemosum* Sm.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Piptatherum racemosum* (Sm.) Eaton  
= **Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton

*Piptatherum ramosum* Nees, Gramineae 16-17. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: in plano alpino Peruviae 5500 pedum altitudine, cerca Tacoram, Apr 1831, *Meyen s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Chile: in collibus saxosis reionis Quillotae, *Bertero 1173* [ST: herb. Hochstett.].  
NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 148-149 (1843).  
= **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.

**Piptatherum shoshoneanum** (Curto & Douglass M. Hend.) P. M. Peterson & Soreng, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Stipa shoshoneana* Curto & Douglass M. Hend., Madrono 45(1): 59, f. 1. 1998 [1999].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Stipa shoshoneana* Curto & Douglass M. Hend. (1998 [1999]).

*Piptatherum stipoides* Gibert, Enum. Pl. Montev. 117. 1873.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptatherum thomasii* (Duby) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 3: Suppl. : XIV. 1834. Basionym: *Milium thomasii* Duby.  
= **Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss.

**Piptochaetium** J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 222. 1830.  
TYPE: *Piptochaetium setifolium* J. Presl  
NOTE: nom. cons.  
TRTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M.  
NHT: Stipinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 35, INFRASPP.: 8.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett, M. E. Barkworth, and C. Hsiao, (2000); Cialdella, A. M., (2003); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga, (1998); Parodi, L. R., (1944); Thomasson, J. R., (1980); Sánchez Vega, I., (1991); Barkworth, M. E., (1993); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi, (1993); Mujica-Salles, J. & H. M. Longhi-Wagner, (1993); Clayton, W. D., (1983); Barkworth, M. E., (1986); Barkworth, M. E., (1988).  
SYN.: *Urachne* subg. *Piptochaetium* (J. Presl) J. Presl (1842).



- Piptochaetium alpinum** L.B. Sm., *Phytologia* 22(2): 89, f. 14-15. 1971. T-Protol.: Brazil: Santa Catarina: Mun. Bom Jardim da Serra: campo, Fazenda da Laranja, 1400 M, 10 Dec 1958, *Reitz & Klein 7710* [HT: US; IT: HBR]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina: Bom Jardim da Serra, Fazenda da Laranja, 1400 m, 10 Dec 1958, *R. Reitz & R. Klein 7710* [HT: US-2379514; IT: HBR].  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).
- Piptochaetium angolense** Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 93: 734. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: supra Angol, Nov 1887. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Angol, Nov 1887, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-57397; IT: US- (fragm SGO), US- (photo SGO-57397)].  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).
- Piptochaetium angustifolium** (Hitchc.) Valencia & Costas, *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 12: 177. 1968. Basionym: *Stipa angustifolia* Hitchc.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Stipa angustifolia* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa linearis* Swallen (1940).
- Piptochaetium avenacellum** Barkworth, *Syst. Bot.* 13(2): 196, f. 1. 1988. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tamaulipas: 4 km W of Miquihauan, 23° 42'N 99° 45'W, on limestone ridges in open pine forest, 3110 m, 4 Aug 1941, *Stanford, Rutherford & Northcraft 645a* [HT: US; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Tamaulipas: 4 km W of Miquihauan, 23° 42'N 99° 45'W, on limestone ridges in open pine forest, 3110 m, 4 Aug 1941, *L.R. Stanford, K.L. Rutherford & R.D. Northcraft 645a* [HT: US-1815804; IT: MO-1221099].  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 6(25): 229. 1944. Basionym: *Stipa avenacea* L.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Piptochaetium avenacellum* Barkworth (1988); *Piptochaetium leianthum* (Hitchc.) Beetle (1983); *Podopogon avenaceus* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1894); *Podopogon barbatus* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks. (1894); *Stipa avenacea* L. (1753); *Stipa avenacea* var. *avenacea*; *Stipa avenacea* var. *bicolor* Eaton & J. Wright (1848); *Stipa barbata* Michx. (1803); *Stipa diffusa* Willd. ex Steud. (1841); *Stipa leiantha* Hitchc. (1925); *Stipa virginica* Pers. (1805).
- Piptochaetium avenacioides** (Nash) Valencia & Costas, *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 12: 175. 1968. Basionym: *Stipa avenacioides* Nash.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Stipa avenacioides* Nash (1895).
- Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 273. 1854. Basionym: *Stipa bicolor* Vahl.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Matthei, O. R. (1965); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Skottsberg, C. (1922); Skottsberg, C. (1951); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis bicolor* (Vahl) Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *minor* Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium bicolor* var. *bicolor*; *Piptochaetium bicolor* var. *minor* (Speg.) Parodi (1944); *Stipa bicolor* Vahl (1791); *Stipa fernandeziana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Steud. (1854); *Stipa intermedia* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa megalantha* Steud. (1854); *Urachne grandiflora* Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud. (1841); *Urachne megalantha* Steud. (1841).
- Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv. var. *bicolor*  
= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.
- Piptochaetium bicolor** var. *minor* (Speg.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 6(25): 256, f. 17B, 18E. 1944. Basionym: *Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *minor* Speg.  
= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.
- Piptochaetium brachyspermum** (Speg.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 6(25): 229, 241, f. 9. 1944. Basionym: *Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *brachysperma* Speg.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Petetin, C. A. (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *brachysperma* Speg. (1901).
- Piptochaetium brevicalyx** (E. Fourn.) Ricker, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 17(3): 286. 1913. Basionym: *Stipa brevicalyx* E. Fourn.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1988); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
SYN.: *Oryzopsis fournieriana* Hemsl. (1885); *Stipa brevicalyx* E. Fourn. (1886).



**Piptochaetium brevicalyx** (E. Fourn.) Ricker subsp. **brevicalyx**

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999).

SYN.: *Stipa brevicalyx* subsp. *brevicalyx*.

**Piptochaetium brevicalyx** subsp. **flexuosum** Barkworth, Syst. Bot. 13(2): 200, f. 9, 11, 13. 1988. T-Protol.: Mexico: Durango: 65-75 km W of Durango City on road to La Flor, elev. 2620 m, 17 Sep 1979, D.E. Breedlove 44215 [HT: CAS-622475].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

**Piptochaetium brevifolium** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 733. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in collibus de Renca dictis prope Santiago. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Cerro de Renca, 11 Nov 1877, R.A. Philippi s.n. [LT: SGO-45077; ILT: SGO-45078, SGO-57421, US-1819508 (fragm. ex SGO), US-1939382 (fragm. ex SGO-57421)], LT designated by Cialdella & Arriaga, Darwiniana 36: 133 (1998). 2 of 2. [HT: SGO-PHIL-52; IT: US-1108655 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-52)].

= **Piptochaetium hirtum** Phil.

**Piptochaetium burkartianum** Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 291, f. 35A, 36A. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Corrientes: La Cruz, Nov 1936, L.R. Parodi 12329.5 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Corrientes: La Cruz, Nov 1936, L.R. Parodi 12329.5 [HT: BAA; IT: US (fragm. ex BAA)].

NOTE: as *Piptochaetium* "Burkartianum".

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Piptochaetium cabreræ** Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 243, f. 10, 10, 12B. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: partido de Puán, Villa Iris, 7 Nov 1940, L.R. Parodi 13771 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 7 Nov 1940, L.R. Parodi 13771 [HT: BAA; IT: US-1878621].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Piptochaetium calvescens** Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 278, f. 27B, 28. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sierra Currumalán, 10 Nov 1932, L.R. Parodi 10343 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sierra Currumalán, 600 m, 10 Nov 1932, L.R. Parodi 10343 [HT: BAA; IT: US-1895678].

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Piptochaetium chaetophorum** Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 298. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Sierra prope Pan de Azúcar. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Dpto. Punilla: Pan de Azúcar, 22-23 Dec 1875, Hieronymus 253 [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US (fragm. ex CORD), US (fragm. ex GOET)].

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

**Piptochaetium collinum** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 733. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Valaraiso, in praedio Curauma, Oct 1883. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerca Valparaiso, fundo Curauma de Otaegui, Oct 1883, 3(II) [HT: SGO-PHIL-41?; IT: US-1819507 (fragm. ex SGO), US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-41?)t. & Neg. ].

= **Nassella laevissima** (Phil.) Barkworth

**Piptochaetium confusum** Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 246, f. 13, 18F. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Entre Ríos: Concordia, 3 Nov 1921, L. R. Parodi 3950 [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Piptochaetium cucullatum** Roseng. & Izag., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 90: 3, f. 1-2. 1966. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Depto. Salto, Termas de Arapey, próximo a la Estación, 9 Dec 1962, Arrillaga, Izaguirre & Laguardia 1512 [HT: MVFA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Dept. Salto: Termas de Arapey, próximo a la Estación, 9 Dec 1962, Arrillaga, Izaguirre & Laguardia 1512 [HT: MVFA; IT: BAA, US-2951786].

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

**Piptochaetium cuspidatum** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 732. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in collibus supra Conshali haud procul a Santiago, Nov 1875. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in collibus supra Conshali haud procul a Santiago, Nov 1875, R.A. Philippi [HT: SGO-57401; IT: B, BAA-2393 (fragm. ex B), US-1819510 (fragm. ex SGO), US- (photo SGO-57401); US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-45?)].

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

**Piptochaetium erianthum** Balansa, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 32: 244. 1885. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Cerro de Montevideo, dans le lieux pierreux: 1874, Balansa 9. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Cerro de Montevideo, 1874, Balansa 9 [HT: L; IT: US- (fragm. ex L)].



= *Piptochaetium lasianthum* Griseb.

*Piptochaetium featherstonei* (Hitchc.) Tovar, Opusc. Bot. Pharm. Complut. 4: 104. 1988. Basionym: *Stipa featherstonei* Hitchc.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Tovar, Ó. (1988); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Piptochaetium juninense* Tovar & Gutte (1980); *Stipa featherstonei* Hitchc. (1923).

*Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23(10): 453. 1933. Basionym: *Stipa fimbriata* Kunth.

DST.: Guat, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).

SYN.: *Avena stipoides* Willd. ex Steud. (1841); *Milium mexicanum* Spreng. (1825); *Oryzopsis fimbriata* (Kunth) Hemsl. (1885); *Piptatherum mexicanum* (Spreng.) Schult. (1827); *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* var. *confine* I.M. Johnst. (1943); *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* var. *fimbriatum*; *Stipa fimbriata* Kunth (1815 [1816]).

*Piptochaetium fimbriatum* var. *confine* I.M. Johnst., J. Arnold Arbor. 24: 396. 1943. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila: Sierra del Pino, La Noria, 22 Aug 1940, I.M. Johnston & C.H. Mueller 486 [HT: GH; IT: LL].

= *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc. var. *fimbriatum*  
= *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Piptochaetium florissantii* (Knowlt.) Beetle, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 85: 175. 1958. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia florissantii* Knowlt.

NOTE: Fossil, unidentifiable to genus according to Thomasson (1980).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Muhlenbergia florissantii* Knowlt. (1916); *Stipa florissantii* (Knowlt.) MacGinitie (1953).

*Piptochaetium gibbum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 731. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Talca, *R. Iturriaga s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Talca, *Iturriaga s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-42; IT: US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-42 & photo)].

= *Nassella gibba* (Phil.) Muñoz-Schick

*Piptochaetium granulatum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 732. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Concon. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concón, Oct 1884, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: SGO-57333; IT: US-1819509 (fragm. ex SGO), US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-51? & photo), US- (photo SGO-57333)].

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium grisebachii* (Speg.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 141. 1940. Basionym: *Oryzopsis grisebachii* Speg.

NOTE: as "*Grisebachii*".

= *Piptochaetium stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptochaetium hackelii* (Arechav.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(1): 162. 1930. Basionym: *Stipa hackelii* Arechav.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis hackelii* (Arechav.) Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium hackelii* (Arechav.) Herter (1930-1931); *Stipa hackelii* Arechav. (1895); *Stipa tandilensis* Kuntze (1898).

*Piptochaetium hackelii* (Arechav.) Herter, Estud. Bot. Reg. Uruguay 4: 34. 1930-1931. Basionym: *Stipa hackelii* Arechav.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Piptochaetium hackelii* (Arechav.) Parodi

= *Piptochaetium hackelii* (Arechav.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium hirtum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 559. 1873. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Cerro de Renca, Dec 1864, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-45077; ILT: K, SGO-5742, SGO-45078, US- (photo SGO-45078)], LT designated by Cialdella & Arriaga, Darwiniana 36: 133 (1998). 2 of 2. Santiago: Chile [T: US- (fragm. ex SGO)].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Piptochaetium brevifolium* Phil. (1896).

*Piptochaetium humile* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 730. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Concon cerca ostium fluminis Aconcagua, *Frid. Philippi*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concon, médanos, 12 Oct 1884, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-45087; IT: US- (photo SGO-45087), US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-46?)].

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium indutum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 258, f. 18A, 19. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Rosario de Lerma, Puerta Tastil, 26 Jan 1929, *S. Venturi 8414*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta, Rosario de Lerma, Puerta Tastil, en faldas pedregosas, 2700 m, 26 Jan 1929, *S. Venturi 8414* [HT: BAA; IT: US-1547277 (fragm. ex BAA)].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E.



Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Piptochaetium jubatum** Henrard, Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerl. 36: 537. 1939. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Dep. Canelones: río Santa Lucía, estancia Paso Cuello, laderas pratensies, Dec 1937, *Rosengurtt* 2198 [HT: L-938.280-383]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Canelones, Dec 1937, *B. Rosengurtt et al.* 2198 [HT: L-938.280-383; IT: BAA, US-1723425].

NOTE: et Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijks Univ. Utrecht 67: 537 (1939).

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

*Piptochaetium juninense* Tovar & Gutte, Feddes Repert. 91(4): 205, f. 1, t. 1. 1980. T-Protol.: Peru: Junín: Prov. Yauli: La Oroya, Berg oberhalb Pachacayo (*Puya raimondii*-Vorkommen), steiniger Abhang, Hohe, 3750 m, 26 Mar 1974, *P. Gutte* 2130 [HT: LZ; IT: SMF, USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: Tauli Prov., 26 Mar 1974, *P. Gutte* 2130 [HT: LZ; IT: SMF, US-3029244, USM].

= **Piptochaetium featherstonei** (Hitchc.) Tovar

*Piptochaetium laeve* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 26. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Titicaca, *Meyen*.

NOTE: as comb., but the cited basionym a nom. nud.

= **Nassella meyeniana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium laevissimum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 280. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in prov. Colchagua detexit, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: provincia de Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-37; IT: SGO-45679, SGO-37147, US- (fragm ex SGO-PHIL-37)].

= **Nassella laevissima** (Phil.) Barkworth

**Piptochaetium lasianthum** Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 297. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Entre Ríos: in pascuis prope Concepción del Uruguay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Entre Ríos: Concepción del Uruguay, Quinta del Colegio, en praderas, Oct 1877, *Lorentz Flora Enterriana* 1157 [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US (fragm. ex GOET)].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis lasiantha* (Griseb.) Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium erianthum* Balansa (1885).

*Piptochaetium leianthum* (Hitchc.) Beetle, Phytologia 54(1): 4. 1983. Basionym: *Stipa leiantha* Hitchc.

= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium leiocarpum* (Speg.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 463. 1906. Basionym: *Oryzopsis leiocharpa* Speg.

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium leiocarpum* (Speg.) Hack. fo. *leiocarpum*

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium leiocarpum* fo. *subpapillosa* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 463. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: Dep. Tafi: en campos húmedos, 5 Mar 1905, *Lillo* 4314 [*Stuckert hb.* 15418] [HT: ?; IT: CORD].

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

**Piptochaetium leiopodum** (Speg.) Henrard, Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerl. 36: 536. 1939. Basionym: *Oryzopsis lejopoda* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis lejopoda* Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium lejopodum* (Speg.) Henrard (1939).

*Piptochaetium lejopodum* (Speg.) Henrard, Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerl. 36: 536. 1939. Basionym: *Oryzopsis lejopoda* Speg.

NOTE: orth. var.; in obs. et in Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijks Univ. Utrecht 67: 536 (1939).

NOTE: orth. var. *leiopodum*.

CORRECT NAME: *Piptochaetium leiopodum* (Speg.) Henrard

= **Piptochaetium leiopodum** (Speg.) Henrard

*Piptochaetium macrocarpum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 735. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Ñuble, *Narcissus Briones*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ñuble, 1887, *N. Briones s.n.* [HT: SGO-45082; IT: US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-40? & photo), US- (photo ex SGO-45082)].

= **Piptochaetium setosum** (Trin.) Arechav.

**Piptochaetium medium** (Speg.) Torres, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 11(4): 251. 1969. Basionym: *Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *media* Speg.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *media* Speg. (1901).

*Piptochaetium mexicanum* (Hitchc.) Beetle, Phytologia 54(1): 4. 1983. Basionym: *Stipa mexicana* Hitchc.

= **Nassella mexicana** (Hitchc.) R.W. Pohl

*Piptochaetium moelleri* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 734. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: In praedio Renaico amicissimi, Nov 1887, *P. Möller s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Renaico, Nov 1887, *Möller s.n.* [HT: SGO-57332; IT: US- (photo ex SGO-57331), US- (photo ex SGO-57332)].

NOTE: as *Piptochaetium "möllerii"*.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi



**Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi, Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 7(1): 163. 1930. Basionym: *Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Ecu, Mexi, Para, Peru, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Petetin, C. A. (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng. (1827); *Caryochloa montevidensis* var. *brasiliensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Döll ex Ekman (1913); *Caryochloa montevidensis* var. *montevidensis*; *Oryzopsis montevidensis* (Spreng.) Hauman (1917); *Oryzopsis montevidensis* (Spreng.) Speg. (1925); *Oryzopsis montevidensis* fo. *brasiliensis* Speg. (1925); *Oryzopsis montevidensis* fo. *trachycarpa* Speg. (1925); *Oryzopsis montevidensis* var. *brasiliensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Speg. (1925); *Oryzopsis tuberculata* (E. Desv.) Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis verrucosa* (Phil.) Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis verruculosa* (Phil.) Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium granatum* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium humile* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium moelleri* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Herter (1931); *Piptochaetium tuberculatum* E. Desv. (1954); *Piptochaetium verrucosum* Phil. (1864); *Stipa panicoides* Nees (1829); *Urachne depressa* Steud. (1854); *Urachne panicoides* Nees ex Trin. (1842); *Urachne panicoides* var. *brasiliensis* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

*Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Herter, Fl. Uruguay 1: 34. 1931. Basionym: *Caryochloa montevidensis* Spreng.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi  
= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 296-297. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, alt. 10000-15000 m. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, P.G. Lorentz s.n. [HT: GOET; IT: CORD].

= **Anatherostipa mucronata** (Griseb.) F. Rojas

**Piptochaetium napostaense** (Speg.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 103. 1904. Basionym: *Oryzopsis napostaensis* Speg.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998);

Petetin, C. A. (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis napostaensis* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *brachyphylla* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *macrophylla* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis napostaensis* var. *napostaensis*; *Stipa capillifolia* Hack. (1904); *Stipa hypogona* Hack. (1911).

*Piptochaetium ovatum* (Trin.) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 273. 1854. Basionym: *Stipa ovata* Trin.

NOTE: According to Cialdella & Arriaga (1998), this may be synonymous with *Piptochaetium stipoides* Trin. & Rupr. The former would have priority.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis ovata* (Trin.) Speg. (1901); *Piptochaetium ovatum* fo. *ovatum*; *Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *ovatum*; *Stipa ovata* Trin. (1830).

*Piptochaetium ovatum* fo. *atrata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 85. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chaco: Colonia Benites, *Stuckert hb. 18304*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chaco: Depto. 1 de Mayo: Colonia Benítez, 18 Dec 1907, *Stuckert 18304* [HT: W; IST: CORD, US- (fragm. ex W)].

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *chaetophorum* (Griseb.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 104. 1904. Basionym: *Piptochaetium chaetophorum* Griseb.

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptochaetium ovatum* (Trin.) E. Desv. fo. *ovatum*  
= **Piptochaetium ovatum** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium ovatum* (Trin.) E. Desv. var. *ovatum*  
= **Piptochaetium ovatum** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *purpurascens* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 86. 1911. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Chaco: Dpto. 1 de Mayo: Margarita Belén, 5 Oct 1908, *Stuckert hb. 19189* [LT: CORD; ILT: W, US- (fragm. ex W)], LT designated by Cialdella & Giussani, Annals of the Missouri Bot. Gard. 89(3): 330 (2002). 2 of 2. Argentina: Colonia Margarita, Belém, Chaco asutal, 1 Nov 1908, *Sister Hortensia Marcenaro, Stuckert hb. no. "19298" [19208]* [ST: ?; IST: CORD, US-994155].

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. *stipoides*

*Piptochaetium pallidum* Phil. ex Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 297. 1879. T-Protol.: Chile, *Philippi in pl. chil. ej. 564*, (in pl. Chil. ej. 564.). Idem ex descr. videtur *P. laevissimum* Phil. (in Linnaea, 33. P. 280.). T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Cerro San Cristóbal, Nov 1856, *Philippi s.n.* [LT: SGO-57412], LT designated by Cialdella & Giussani, Annals of the Missouri Bot. Gard. 89(3): 329 (2002). 2 of 3. Chile: Santiago, 1855, *R.A. Philippi 564* [ST: B; IST: BAA-2414 (fragm. ex B), LE, US- (fragm. ex LE)]. 3 of 3. Chile: Santiago [HT: SGO-PHIL-50; IT: US-1108663 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-50 & photo)].



NOTE: pro parte, nomen confusum.

= *Piptochaetium setosum* (Trin.) Arechav.

***Piptochaetium palustre*** Mujica-Salles & Longhi-Wagner, *Candollea* 48(1): 15-18, f. 1-2. 1993. T-Protol.: Brasil: Santa Catarina: Mun. de Urupema: junto a la Estacion Retransmisora del Morro de Campo Novo, campo de altirude, 1680 m em topo de morro, solo turfosa, negro e mal drenado 27.54S 49.51W, 25 Nov 1984, *Valls et al.* 8083 [HT: ICN; IT: CEN].

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Mujica-Salles, J. & H. M. Longhi-Wagner (1993); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993).

***Piptochaetium panicoides*** (Lam.) E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 270, pl. 75, f. 2. 1854. Basionym: *Stipa panicoides* Lam.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Peru, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Saravia, E. F. (1996); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis lejocarpa* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis lejocarpa* var. *lejocarpa*; *Oryzopsis lejocarpa* var. *major* Speg. (1925); *Oryzopsis panicoides* (Lam.) Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis setacea* A. Rich. (1827); *Oryzopsis setifolia* (J. Presl) Henrard (1921); *Piptatherum elegans* P. Beauv. (1812); *Piptatherum panicoides* Gilbert (1873); *Piptochaetium leiocarpum* (Speg.) Hack. (1906); *Piptochaetium leiocarpum* fo. *leiocarpum*; *Piptochaetium leiocarpum* fo. *subpapillosa* Hack. (1906); *Piptochaetium panicoides* fo. *panicoides*; *Piptochaetium panicoides* fo. *subpapillosum* (Hack.) Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium panicoides* var. *subpapillosum* (Hack.) Petetin (1978); *Piptochaetium setifolium* J. Presl (1830); *Piptochaetium subnudum* Phil. (1896); *Stipa lineolata* Mez (1921); *Stipa panicoides* Lam. (1791); *Stipa setifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Urachne panicoides* Trin. ex Nees (1829); *Urachne panicoides* var. *panicoides*; *Urachne panicoides* var. *vulgaris* Döll (1878); *Urachne setacea* (A. Rich.) Walp. (1852-53); *Urachne simplex* var. *peruviana* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

*Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv. fo. *panicoides*  
= *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium panicoides* fo. *subpapillosum* (Hack.) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 6(25): 302. 1944. Basionym: *Piptochaetium leiocarpum* fo. *subpapillosa* Hack.

= *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium panicoides* var. *subpapillosum* (Hack.) Petetin, *Fl. Patagonica* 3: 339. 1978. Basionym: *Piptochaetium leiocarpum* fo. *subpapillosa* Hack.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Parodi.

= *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.

***Piptochaetium pringlei*** (Beal) Parodi, *Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot.* 6(25): 230, f. 1D. 1944. Basionym: *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal.

NOTE: as *Piptochaetium* "Pringlei".

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis erecta* Beal (1896); *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal (1890); *Stipa pringlei* (Beal) Scribn. ex Vasey (1892); *Stipa pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal (1890).

*Piptochaetium purpuratum* Phil., *Linnaea* 29(1): 86. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Valparaíso habitat. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, Nov 1854, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-57419; IT: B, BAA-2420 (fragm. ex B), US-823176 (fragm. ex SGO)].

= *Piptochaetium setosum* (Trin.) Arechav.

***Piptochaetium ruprechtianum*** E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 274. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Brazil: without locality, *F. Sellow s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1382.03 (& fig.) IST: BAA (fragm.), US (fragm. ex LE-TRIN & fig.), US (fragm. ex BAA)]. 2 of 4. Montevideo, *missit Otto* [ST: LE-TRIN-1382.01]. 3 of 4. Brasil, *F. Sellow missit Schlechtendal* [ST: LE-TRIN-1382.03 (& fig.)]. 4 of 4. ad fl. Rio Grande do Sul. (NE. nisi hic locus ad St. intermediam spectat.), *Sellow* [ST: LE-TRIN-1382.02 (& fig.); IST: US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1382.02)], presumably this is Beta 2 p.p. Nees.

NOTE: in obs., no descr., descr. from Sp. Gram. Stipac. 26 (1842).

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis bicolor* var. *major* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis ruprechtiana* (E. Desv.) Speg. (1901); *Stipa bicolor* Trin. & Rupr. (1842); *Stipa ruprechtiana* (E. Desv.) Herter (1940).

***Piptochaetium sagasteguii*** Sánchez Vega, *Arnaldia* 1(1): 17. 1991. T-Protol.: Peru: Prov. Cajamarca, Cerro El Guitarrero, ladera occidental del valle de Cajamarca, 2800 m, 15 Jan 1983, *I. Sánchez Vega 2914* [HT: CPUN; IT: AAU, CHAPA, F, HAO, K, MO, US, USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cajamarca: Cajamarca Prov., 15 Jan 1983, *I. Sánchez Vega 2914* [HT: CPUN;



IT: AAU, CHAPA, F, HAO, K, MO-4025532, US-3232467, USMJ.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

**Piptochaetium seleri** (Pilg.) Henrard, Blumea 3(3): 452. 1940. Basionym: *Oryzopsis seleri* Pilg.

NOTE: as *Piptochaetium* "Seleri".

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis seleri* Pilg. (1909).

*Piptochaetium setifolium* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 222, t. 37, f. 2. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruvia, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: without locality, 1790, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US- (fragm. ex PR)].

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

**Piptochaetium setosum** (Trin.) Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 330. 1896. Basionym: *Urachne setosa* Trin.

NOTE: based on *Urachne setosa* Trin. pro parte.

NOTE: Introduced into California.

DST.: Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Stipa pallida* Herter; *Piptochaetium macrocarpum* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium pallidum* Phil. ex Griseb. (1879); *Piptochaetium purpuratum* Phil. (1858); *Stipa pallida* (Phil. ex Griseb.) Kuntze (1898); *Urachne fusca* Steud. (1854); *Urachne setosa* Trin. (1834).

**Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 328, f. 18. 1896. Basionym: *Urachne stipoides* Trin. & Rupr.

NOTE: may be synonymous with *P. ovatum*, an older name.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Colo, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Mujica-Salles, J. & M. Marchi (1993); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Caryochloa stipodes* (Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze (1891); *Oryzopsis stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Speg. (1901); *Piptatherum stipoides* Gibert (1873); *Piptochaetium*

*chaetophorum* Griseb. (1879); *Piptochaetium cuspidatum* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium grisebachii* (Speg.) Herter (1940); *Piptochaetium ovatum* fo. *atrata* Hack. (1911); *Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *chaetophorum* (Griseb.) Hack. (1904); *Stipa verruculosa* Mez (1921); *Urachne stipoides* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

*Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *chaetophorum* (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 267, 306, f. 21D, 23A. 1944. Basionym: *Piptochaetium chaetophorum* Griseb.

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. *stipoides*

**Piptochaetium stipoides** var. *echinulatum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 271, 306, f. 21F, 24. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Villa Iris (partido de Puán), Nov 1940, *L. R. Parodi 13759* [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Petetin, C. A. (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *parviflorum* Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 275, 306, f. 25B. 1944. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Balcarce, 1-2 Jan 1942, *R. Martínez Crovetto 950*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Pdo. Balcarce: Balcarce, Jan 1942, *Martínez Crovetto 950 1/2* [HT: BAA].

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. *stipoides*

*Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *purpurascens* (Hack.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 272, 306, f. 21E, 25A. 1944. Basionym: *Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *purpurascens* Hack.

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. *stipoides*

**Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav. var. *stipoides*

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Colo, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis grisebachii* Speg. (1901); *Oryzopsis stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Speg. (1901); *Piptatherum stipoides* Gibert (1873); *Piptochaetium chaetophorum* Griseb. (1879); *Piptochaetium cuspidatum* Phil. (1896); *Piptochaetium grisebachii* (Speg.) Herter (1940); *Piptochaetium ovatum* fo. *atrata* Hack. (1911); *Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *chaetophorum* (Griseb.) Hack. (1904); *Piptochaetium ovatum* var. *purpurascens* Hack. (1911); *Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *chaetophorum* (Griseb.) Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *parviflorum* Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *purpurascens* (Hack.) Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *verruculosum* (Mez) Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium verruculosum* (Mez) Henrard (1927); *Piptochaetium verruculosum* (Mez)



Herter (1940); *Stipa verruculosa* Mez (1921);  
*Urachne stipoides* Trin. & Rupr. (1842).

*Piptochaetium stipoides* var. *verruculosum* (Mez) Parodi,  
Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 230, 269, 306,  
f. 21C, 23B. 1944. Basionym: *Stipa verruculosa* Mez.  
= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. **stipoides**

*Piptochaetium subnudum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 731.  
1896. T-Protol.: Chile: specimen unium ad flumen  
Itata, Jan 1877, *Philippi* 39. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile:  
Río Itata, Jan 1877, *Philippi* s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-39?;  
IT: SGO-57374 (fragm.), US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-  
39?)].

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Piptochaetium tovarii* Sánchez Vega, Arnaldoa 1(1): 25.  
1991. T-Protol.: Peru: Dept, Cajamarca: Entre  
Cajamarca y Cumbemayo, en el fundo de la  
Universidad, 3450 m, 22 May 1971, *I. Sánchez Vega*  
& *M. Vihlena* 678 [HT: CPUN IT: AAU, CHAPA, F,  
K, MO, US, USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru:  
Cajamarca, Cajamarca Prov., 22 May 1971, *I. Sánchez*  
*V. & M. Vilhena* 678 [HT: CPUN; IT: MO-4025530,  
US-3232468].

DST.: Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani  
(2002); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Piptochaetium tovarii* subsp. *pilosum* Sánchez Vega,  
Arnaldoa 1(1): 29. 1991. T-Protol.: Peru: Dept.  
Cajamarca: entre Llacanora y Namora, 2750 m, 11  
Apr. 1981, *I. Sanchez Vega et al.* 2459 [HT: CPUN;  
IT: AAU, CHAPA, F, HUT, K, MO, USM]. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Dpto. & Prov. Cajamarca: Dist.  
Matara: 11 Apr 1981, *I. Sánchez Vega et. al.* 2459  
[HT: CPUN; IT: MO-4025531, USM].

NOTE: as "*pilosa*".

NOTE: may be a full species.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga  
(1998); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991).

*Piptochaetium tovarii* Sánchez Vega subsp. *tovarii*

DST.: Ecu, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cialdella, A. M. & M. Arriaga  
(1998); Sánchez Vega, I. (1991).

*Piptochaetium trichotomum* (Nees) Griseb., Symb. Fl.  
Argent. 297. 1879. Basionym: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees.  
= **Nassella trichotoma** (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Piptochaetium tuberculatum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 272. 1954.  
T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, Osorno y muy comun en  
Montevideo ya en el Brasil meridional. T-Specim.: 1  
of 2. Chile: Valdivia, Jan 1835, *C. Gay* s.n. [ST: P,  
US-82050]. 2 of 2. Chile: Osorno, *Bridges* [ST: in hb.  
Webb.].

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium uruguayense* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 1:  
297. 1879. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Prov. Enterios: pr.  
Concepcion del Uruguay, *Lorentz* 471.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Piptochaetium uruguense* Griseb.

= **Piptochaetium uruguense** Griseb.

*Piptochaetium uruguayense* var. *microcarpum* Parodi,  
Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 290. 1944. T-  
Protol.: Argentina: Corrientes: Yapeyu: 11 Nov 1936,  
*Parodi* 12637.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Piptochaetium uruguense* var.  
*microcarpum* Parodi

= **Piptochaetium uruguense** Griseb.

*Piptochaetium uruguense* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 297.  
1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Entre Ríos: prope  
Concepción del Uruguay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Argentina: Entre Ríos: Quinta del Colegio,  
Concepción del Uruguay, 13 Nov 1875, *P.G. Lorentz*  
471 [HT: GOET; IT: B, BA, BAA-2429 (fragm. ex B),  
CORD, US- (fragm. ex GOET)].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Mexi, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Cialdella, A. M.  
& L. M. Giussani (2002); Cialdella, A. M. & M.  
Arriaga (1998); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I.  
Boldrini (1988); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen &  
R. M. Klein (1982); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F.  
O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O.  
Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis uruguayensis* (Griseb.) Speg. (1901);  
*Piptochaetium uruguayense* Griseb. (1879);  
*Piptochaetium uruguayense* var. *microcarpum* Parodi  
(1944); *Piptochaetium uruguense* var. *microcarpum*  
Parodi (1944); *Piptochaetium uruguense* var.  
*uruguense*.

*Piptochaetium uruguense* var. *microcarpum* Parodi, Revista  
Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 290, f. 35C. 1944. T-  
Protol.: Argentina: Corrientes: Yapeyú, 11 Nov 1936,  
*L.R. Parodi* 12637 [HT: BAA].

= **Piptochaetium uruguense** Griseb.

*Piptochaetium uruguense* Griseb. var. *uruguense*

= **Piptochaetium uruguense** Griseb.

*Piptochaetium verrucosum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 280. 1864.  
T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio meo valdiviano S. Juan  
loco, Pantanos dicto inveni, *Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1  
of 1. Chile: Valdivia: San Juan, *Philippi* s.n. [HT:  
SGO-57334; IT: SGO-57350(possible), US-1108653  
(fragm. ex SGO), US-823178 (fragm. ex SGO), US-  
(fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-[36])].

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Piptochaetium verruculosum* (Mez) Henrard, Meded. Rijks-  
Herb. 54: 380. 1927. Basionym: *Stipa verruculosa*  
Mez.

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. **stipoides**

*Piptochaetium verruculosum* (Mez) Herter, Revista Sudamer.  
Bot. 6(5-6): 141. 1940. Basionym: *Stipa verruculosa*  
Mez.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Piptochaetium verruculosum* (Mez) Henrard

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** var. **stipoides**

*Piptochaetium virescens* (Kunth) Parodi, Revista Mus. La  
Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 230. 1944. Basionym: *Stipa*  
*virescens* Kunth.

DST.: Guat, Mexi, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E. (1986); Beetle, A. et al. (1999); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Cialdella, A. M. & L. M. Giussani (2002); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Valdés-Reyna, J. & M. E. Barkworth (2002).  
 SYN.: *Oryzopsis pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Stipa arsenii* Hack. (1910); *Stipa caerulea* J. Presl (1830); *Stipa virescens* Kunth (1815 [1816]).
- Piptochaetium virescens** var. **arsenii** (Hack.) Beetle, Phytologia 54(1): 4. 1983. Basionym: *Stipa arsenii* Hack.  
 DST.: Mexi.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).  
 SYN.: *Stipa arsenii* Hack. (1910).
- Piptochaetium virescens** (Kunth) Parodi var. **virescens**  
 DST.: Guat. Mexi.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 SYN.: *Stipa caerulea* J. Presl (1830).
- Piptochaetium** J. Presl sect. **Piptochaetium**  
 REPLACED NAME: **Piptochaetium** sect. **Eupiptochaetium** Parodi  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Urachne* subg. *Piptochaetium* (J. Presl) J. Presl (1842).
- Piptochaetium** sect. **Podopogon** (Raf.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6: 232, 234. 1944. Basionym: *Podopogon* Raf.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Sánchez Vega, I. (1991).  
 SYN.: *Podopogon* Raf. (1825).
- Plantinia* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 268. 1901 (sero ?).  
 NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Phleum*.  
 = **Phleum** L.
- Plantinia alpina* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 272. 1901.  
 Basionym: *Phleum alpinum* L.  
 = **Phleum alpinum** subsp. **alpinum**
- Plantinia aspera* (Jacq.) Bubani, Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 5: 317. 1873. Basionym: *Phleum asperum* Jacq.  
 NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to L.  
 = **Phleum paniculatum** Huds.
- Plantinia pratensis* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 270. 1901.  
 Basionym: *Phleum pratense* L.  
 NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Hudson.  
 = **Phleum pratense** L.
- Pleuropogon** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 31. 1823. TYPE: *Pleuropogon sabinei* R. Br.  
 TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
 NHT: Meliceae.  
 DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 5, INFRASPP.: 2.  
 CNSLTD. LIT.: But, P. P.-H., (1994).  
 SYN.: *Lepitoma* Steud. (1841); *Lophochlaena* Nees (1838).
- Pleuropogon californicus** (Nees) Benth. ex Vasey, Grass. U.S. 40. 1883. Basionym: *Lophochlaena californica* Nees.  
 NOTE: *Pleuropogon* subg. *Lophochlaenus*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); But, P. P.-H. (1994); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
 SYN.: *Lepitoma brevifolia* Torr. ex Steud. (1841); *Lophochlaena californica* Nees (1838); *Pleuropogon davyi* L.D. Benson (1941); *Pleuropogon douglasii* Trin. ex Steud. (1841).
- Pleuropogon californicus** (Nees) Benth. ex Vasey var. **californicus**  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: But, P. P.-H. (1994).  
 SYN.: *Lepitoma brevifolia* Torr. ex Steud. (1841); *Lophochlaena californica* var. *californica*; *Pleuropogon douglasii* Trin. ex Steud. (1841).
- Pleuropogon californicus** var. **davyi** (L.D. Benson) But, Novon 4(1): 17. 1994. Basionym: *Pleuropogon davyi* L.D. Benson.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: But, P. P.-H. (1994).  
 SYN.: *Lophochlaena californica* var. *davyi* (L.D. Benson) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1978); *Pleuropogon davyi* L.D. Benson (1941).
- Pleuropogon davyi* L.D. Benson, Amer. J. Bot. 28: 360. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: California: Lake Co.: 1 mi N of Kelseyville: Kelsey Cr.: drying sand of a vernal pool, *L. Benson* 3666. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Lake Co.: 1 mi N of Kelseyville, drying sand of vernal pool in the bed of Kelsey Cr., 1350 ft, 14 Jun 1932, *Benson* 3666 [HT: POM; IT: DS, POM, US-2807528 (fragm. ex POM, floret drawn by A.C. Man. Gras. US 2nd ed. fig. 112)].  
 = **Pleuropogon californicus** var. **davyi** (L.D. Benson) But
- Pleuropogon douglasii* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 355. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. California, 1833, *Douglas* [V: LE-TRIN-2490.01, US-91029 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
 NOTE: nom. nud., cites *Lepitoma brevifolia* Torr. ms.  
 = **Pleuropogon californicus** var. **californicus**
- Pleuropogon hooverianus** (L.D. Benson) J.T. Howell, Leaflet. W. Bot. 4: 247. 1946. Basionym: *Pleuropogon refractus* var. *hooverianus* L.D. Benson.  
 NOTE: *Pleuropogon* subg. *Lophochlaenus*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); But, P. P.-H. (1994); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).  
 SYN.: *Lophochlaena refracta* var. *hooveriana* (L.D. Benson) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1978); *Pleuropogon refractus* var. *hooverianus* L.D. Benson (1941).
- Pleuropogon oregonus* (Gray) Benth., Grass. U.S. 40. 1883.  
 NOTE: error for *P. refractus* (Gray) Benth.  
 = **Pleuropogon refractus** (A. Gray) Benth.



**Pleuropogon oregonus** Chase, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28(2): 52, f. 1. 1938. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Union, 8 Jun 1901, *Leckenby s.n.* [HT: US-913360]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Union, 8 Jun 1901, *A.B. Leckenby* [HT: US-913360].

NOTE: *Pleuropogon* subg. *Lophochlaenus*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: But, P. P.-H. (1994); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Lophochlaena oregona* (Chase) But (1986).

**Pleuropogon refractus** (A. Gray) Benth., Grass. U.S. 40. 1883. Basionym: *Lophochlaena refracta* A. Gray.

NOTE: *Pleuropogon* subg. *Lophochlaenus*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); But, P. P.-H. (1994); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Lophochlaena refracta* A. Gray (1872); *Pleuropogon oregonus* (Gray) Benth. (1883); *Pleuropogon refractus* var. *refractus*.

*Pleuropogon refractus* var. *hooverianus* L.D. Benson, Amer. J. Bot. 28: 360. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mendocino Co.: near Cahto, May 1900, *Davy 6626*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mendocino Co., May 1900, *J.B. Davy 6626* [IT: US-913368].

= **Pleuropogon hooverianus** (L.D. Benson) J.T. Howell

*Pleuropogon refractus* (A. Gray) Benth. var. *refractus*

= **Pleuropogon refractus** (A. Gray) Benth.

**Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 31. 1823. T-Protol.: Canada: Melville Island, 2 varieties mentioned: a) Tab. D. f. 1-7, b) Tab. D. f. 8-10. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Melville Island: Parry, *Lindley Herb. Fischer* [ST: LE (fragm.)]. 2 of 4. [Arctic America]: Melvill Isl. [ST: LE-TRIN-2491.01 a or b]. 3 of 4. Canada: Northwest Territories: Melville Island, *Parry s.n. (plant in lower right-hand corner)* [LT: BM], LT designated by But, Novon 4: 16 (1994). 4 of 4. Melville Island, [1820], *Mr. Beverly (Parry Voy.)* [ST: BM; US (fragm. misit E.G.Baker in 1892 ex BM no. 62)].

NOTE: as *sabinii*, to be corrected to *sabinei*, Articles 60,1 and 60,11 (fide Aiken, Consaul & Dallwitz, 2000).

NOTE: *Pleuropogon* subg. *Pleuropogon*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); But, P. P.-H. (1994); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Melica sabinei* (R. Br.) Raspail (1825); *Pleuropogon sabinei* fo. *aquaticus* Simmons (1906); *Pleuropogon sabinei* fo. *sabinei*; *Pleuropogon sabinei* fo. *terrestris* Simmons (1906); *Pleuropogon sabinei* var. *elatio* Hook. (1840); *Pleuropogon sabinei* var. *humilior* Hook. (1840); *Pleuropogon sabinei* var. *sabinei*.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* fo. *aquaticus* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 170. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada:

Ellesmere Island: Fram Fjord, in lacubus rivulis etc., 26 Aug 1899, *Simmons 1600* [HT: O; IT: C, CAN, K, LE, NY, SJ].

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* var. *elatio* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 249. 1840. T-Protol.: Melville Island.

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* var. *humilior* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 249. 1840. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Northwest Territories: Melville Island, *Parry s.n. (plant in upper left-hand corner)* [HT: BM], LT designated by But, Novon 4: 16 (1994).

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* R. Br. fo. *sabinei*

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* R. Br. var. *sabinei*

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

*Pleuropogon sabinei* fo. *terrestris* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 170. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Ellesmere Island, Fram Fjord, in rivulis siccatis, 26 Aug 1899, *Simmons 1666* [HT: O; IT: BM, C, GH, NY, SJ].

= **Pleuropogon sabinei** R. Br.

**Pleuropogon** subg. **Lophochlaenus** (Nees) But, Novon 4(1): 17. 1994. Basionym: *Lophochlaena* Nees.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: But, P. P.-H. (1994).

SYN.: *Lophochlaena* Nees (1838).

**Pleuropogon** R. Br. subg. **Pleuropogon**

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: But, P. P.-H. (1994).

*Plotia* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 356. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nud., non Adanson 1763.

= **Glyceria** R. Br.

**Poa** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. TYPE: *Poa pratensis* L.; LT designated by Nash, Ill. Fl. U.S. Canad., ed. 2, 1: 252 (1913)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., L. M. Giussani (*P. sect. Dioicopoa*), and M. Negritto ("punapoa" group).

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Arge, Beli, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 26, SPP.: 179, INFRASPP.: 57; HYBRIDS: 4.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Bowden, W. M., (1961); Giussani, L. M. & M. B. Collantes, (1997); Giussani, L. M., A. J. Martínez & M. B. Collantes, (1996); Giussani, L. M., (1993); Tzvelev, N. N., (1976); Marsh, V. L., (1950); Soreng, R. J., (2000); Giussani, L. M., E. G. Nicora & F. A. Roig, (2000); Marsh, V. L., (1952); Hartley, W., (1961); Tovar, Ó., (1965); Chrtek, J. & V. Jirásek, (1962); Nicora, E. G., (1977); Anton, A. M., (1978); Edmondson, J. R., (1980); Hiesey, W. M. & M. A. Nobs, (1982); Kellogg, E. A., (1985); Kellogg, E. A., (1987); Tovar, Ó., (1984); Tovar, Ó., (1985);



Soreng, R. J. & T. R. Van Devender, (1989); Soreng, R. J., (1990); Soreng, R. J., (1991); Soreng, R. J., (1985); Soreng, R. J., (1991); Giussani, L. M., A. J. Martinez & M. B. Collantes, (1996); Soreng, R. J., (1998); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton, (2000); Anton, A. M. & M. A. Negrito, (1997); Giussani, L. M., (2000); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton, (2000); Gillespie, L. J. & R. Boles, (2001).

SYN.: *Arctopoa* (Griseb.) Prob. (1974); *Dasypoa* Pilg. (1898); *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) H. Scholz (2003); *Oreopoa* Gand. (1891); *Paneion* Lunell (1915); *Panicularia* Heist. ex Fabr. (1759); *Parodiochloa* C.E. Hubb. (1981); *Poagris* Raf. (1837).

***Poa abbreviata*** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 29. 1823. T-Protol.: Canada: Melville Isladn, 1820, from title, no coll., nor loc. cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Parry [IT: LE (fragm.)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Abbreviatae*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

***Poa abbreviata*** R. Br. subsp. *abbreviata*

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

*Poa abbreviata* fo. *arenaria* Rosenv., Meddel. Gronland 3(3): 734. U [; IT: U]. T-Protol.: Greenland: Kardlunguak ved Vajgattet, i Klitsand [Kardlunguak by Vaigattet, in dune sand]: Aug 1890, N. Hartz, evidently the same type as *P. hartzii* Gand. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Kordlunguak, Aug 1890, N. Hartz [IT: C, C, US-1107736 (fragm. ex hb. Gandoger)].

CORRECT NAME: *Poa hartzii* Gand.

= *Poa hartzii* Gand.

*Poa abbreviata* fo. *elatio*r Lange T-Protol.: Greenland: 1876, J. L. [Lange].

NOTE: a mistake for *Poa glauca* var. *elatio*r Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. p. 173.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa abbreviata* subsp. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Hultén, Bot. Not. 126(4): 468. 1973. Basionym: *Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild.

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa abbreviata* subsp. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 30. 1974. Basionym: *Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild.

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa abbreviata* var. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 106. 1979. Basionym: *Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild.

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa abbreviata* var. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Prob., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(2): 259. 1984. Basionym: *Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa abbreviata* var. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) B. Boivin

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

***Poa abbreviata*** subsp. *marshii* Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 390, f. 1a, e. 1991 [1992]. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Blaine Co.: Sawtooth Mts., head of Boulder Creek Canyon, 10,000 ft, granite talus, 2 Aug 1937, J. W. Thompson 14083 [HT:US-1649210; IT:CAS, CU, F, GH, NY, RSA, WTU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Blaine Co.: Sawtooth Mountains, slopes at head of Boulder Creek, 3048 m., 2 Aug 1937, J.W. Thompson 14083 [HT: US-1649210; IT: CAS, CU, F, GH, NY, RSA, WTU].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

***Poa abbreviata*** subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor, Arctic Alpine Res. 3(2): 142. 1971. Basionym: *Poa pattersonii* Vasey.

NOTE: as *Poa abbreviata* subsp. "Pattersonii".

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Hultén (1973); *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Tzvelev (1974); *Poa abbreviata* var. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) B. Boivin (1979); *Poa abbreviata* var. *jordalii* (A.E. Porsild) Prob. (1984); *Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild (1965); *Poa pattersonii* Vasey (1893).

*Poa abbreviata* × *glauca* Ostenf., Meddel. Gronland 64: 171, f. 1. 1927. T-Protol.: Greenland: Thule in Wolslenholme Sound.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

***Poa acinaciphylla*** E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 412. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, Gay, no 1119, Cat. propr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1839, C. Gay 1119 [HT: P-DESV-123; IT: US-88710 (fragm. ex P & photo)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Acutifoliae*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Poa villaroelii* Phil. (1896).

*Poa acrochaeta* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 172. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile: Vulkan Peteroa, leg. ?, comm. Reiche s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Vulkan Peteroa, no date, K.F. Reiche comm. [HT: W; IT: SGO-PHIL-448, US-1723707 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-448 & photo), US-88711 (fragm. ex W)], Collector questionable: 448 in Philippi script on ticket.

= *Poa andina* Trin.

*Poa acuminata* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 538. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Montana: Yellowstone



Park, wet meadows in shade, Aug 1885, *F. Tweedy* 639 [ST: NY], = *P. leptocoma* Trin. 2 of 2. USA: Montana: Gallatin Co.: Mt. Blackmor: subalpine bogs, 9000', Jul 1886, *F. Tweedy* 1027 [LT: US-556792; ILT: DS, NY], = *P. reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.; LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses (2003).

= *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.

*Poa acutifolia* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 29: 405, t. 4. 1917. T-Protol.: Argentina: au board des reveres de la Haute Cordillere de Mendoza (río Tupungato et reo de Plomo), *Hauman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, Haut Cordillere de Mendoza, Rio Tufunquato et Rio de Plomo vers, 3000 m, Jan 1908, *L. Hauman* 2386 [IT: BAA-39988, SI (ex BAA), US-1024493].

= *Poa planifolia* Kuntze

*Poa acutiglumis* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 4. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: collected at Grave Creek, 21 May 1884, *T. Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Grave Creek, 21 May 1884, *T. Howell* 113 [IT: US-00748834, US-00556816, US-748975].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa acutissima* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 306. 1913. T-Protol.: Argentina: Süd-Patagonien, *Skottsberg s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Süd-Patagonien, 1907-1908, *C. Skottsberg s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2442, BAA-2443, US-88712 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Poa robusta* Steud.

*Poa adusta* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 271. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in Peruvia, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-2444 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2653.01b (filed as *Poa mayenii*)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Macbride, J. F. (1936).

*Poa aequatoriensis* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(11): 450. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in silvis et pascuis regionis subandinae, *Sodiolo s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, 1876, *A.L. Sodiolo* 36/8 [HT: W; IT: US-89701 (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa aequigluma* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 13, t.2A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: Huaytanayocc: Tansiri, cerca a Manta, Distrito de Conaica, 29 Mar 1953, 4400-4500 m, *Tovar* 1126 [HT: US-2209165]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huancavelica: Huaytanayocc: Dist. Conaica: Tansiri, cerca a Manta, césped de puna, 4500-4500 m, 29 Mar 1953, 29 Mar 1953, *O. Tovar* 1126 [HT: US-2209165; IT: CORD, K, MO-3812381, MO-2943339, US-2118467, USM].

NOTE: *P.* grex "Punapoa".

DST.: Arge, Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Poa pseudoaequigluma* Tovar (1974).

*Poa aestivalis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 272. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in montanis Peruviae [changes to "Hab. ad Monte-Rey, Californiae," in the Addendum on p. 351], *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-2851274 (fragm.)].

= *Poa annua* L.

*Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 371. 1959.

NOTE: nom. nud.; no type cited either.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *agassizensis* (B. Boivin & D. Löve) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde

*Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve, Naturaliste Canad. 87: 173-176, f. 1. 1960. T-Protol.: Canada: Manitoba: Macdonald, Brunkild, 3 mi NW, native *Poa* prairie species from Oak Bluff SW to Carman and Miami, 3 Jun 1952, *Boivin, Löve & Alex* 9167 [HT: DAO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Manitoba: Macdonald Co., 6 Jun 1952, *B. Boivin, Löve & Alex* 9167 [HT: DAO; IT: US-2553819].

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *agassizensis* (B. Boivin & D. Löve) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde

*Poa airoides* Koeler, Descr. Gram. 194. 1802.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Aira aquatica* L.

= *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Poa airoides* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 68. 1818. T-Protol.: Hab. In depressed situations around the Mandan village, on the Missouri, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mandans (Philadelph.), s.d., *Nuttall s.n.* [T-frag.: PH; IT: LE-TRIN-2760.04, LE (photos), US (PH photo, with fragm. *Glyceria montana* Buckley), US-81372 (fragm. ex PH)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa airoides* Koeler

CORRECT NAME: *Poa nuttalliana* Schult.

= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Poa alaskana* (Soreng) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 32: 182. 2000. Basionym: *Poa hartzii* subsp. *alaskana* Soreng.

= *Poa hartzii* subsp. *alaskana* Soreng

*Poa albescens* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 375. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Minaca, 1 Apr 1908, *J.N. Rose* 11648 [HT: US-454361]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: vicinity of Minaca, 1 Apr 1908, *Rose* 11648 [HT: US-454361].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *albescens* (Hitchc.) Soreng

*Poa alcea* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(8): 436-437. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Elk Rock near Portland, *Piper* 6463 [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 3 Jun 1904, *C.V. Piper* 6463 [IT: US-556813, US-748836].

= *Poa* × *multnomae* Piper

*Poa algida* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 306. 1836. T-Protol.: Cum priore [*Dissanthelium supinum* Trin. (America



- calidiore)] In frigidissimis ad Cerro de Pasco, *E. Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *E. Poeppig* [T].  
= ***Poa annua* L.**
- Poa algida* (Sol.) Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 61. 1845. Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa algida* Trin.  
= ***Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.**
- Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 116. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb.**  
NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb. (1825); *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv. (1826); *Calamagrostis macloviana* Steud. (1854); *Festuca alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Brongn. (1829); *Festuca alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) d'Urv. (1826); *Festuca antarctica* (d'Urv.) Kunth (1833); *Festuca antarctica* var. *g* Hook. f. (1847); *Festuca arundo* Hook. f. (1847); *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Pilg. (1913); *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail (1829); *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) St.-Yves (1927); *Poa magellanica* Phil. ex Speg. (1896); *Poa rigidifolia* Steud. (1854).
- Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth subsp. *alopecurus***  
NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983).  
SYN.: *Poa flabellata* var. *alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Raspail (1829); *Poa flabellata* var. *antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail (1829); *Poa rigidifolia* var. *rigidifolia*.
- Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg., Bull. Brit. Antar. Surv. 43: 105. 1976. Basionym: *Festuca fuegiana* Hook. f.**  
NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983).  
SYN.: *Aira superbiens* Steud. (1854); *Deyeuxia vivipara* Phil. (1858); *Festuca fuegiana* Hook. f. (1846); *Festuca fuegiana* var. *vivipara* Hook. (1846); *Festuca pogonantha* Franch. (1889); *Poa fuegiana* (Hook. f.) Hack. (1900); *Poa fuegiana* var. *fuegiana*; *Poa fuegiana* var. *involucrata* Hack. (1906); *Poa pogonantha* (Franch.) Parodi (1953); *Poa superbiens* (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi (1929).
- Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: 2003. Basionym: *Poa prichardii* Rendle, J. Bot. 42: 324. 1904.**  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.
- NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Festuca shuka* Speg. (1896); *Poa commersonii* Franch. (1889); *Poa prichardii* Rendle (1904); *Poa shuka* (Speg.) Parodi (1953).
- Poa alpicola* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 47. 1900.  
T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Yellowstone National Park, Electric Peak, 18 Aug 1897, Rydberg & Bessey 3613 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Rocky Mountains, Parry [ST]. 2 of 2. Rocky Mountains, Bourgeau [ST].  
= ***Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor**
- Poa alpigena* Lindm., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 91. 1918.  
NOTE: nom. nov., based on *P. pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr. ex Blytt, nom. illeg. superfl. for *P. pratensis* var. *iantha* Laest.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr. ex Blytt  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen**
- Poa alpigena* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Jurtzev & V.V. Petrovsky, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Priir., Otd. Biol. 85(6): 100. 1980. Basionym: *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr.  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev**
- Poa alpigena* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Schol., Skr. Svalbard Nordishavet 62: 89. 1934. Basionym: *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr.  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev**
- Poa alpigena* subsp. *staintonii* Melderis, Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal 1: 142. 1978. T-Protol.: Nepal, west, Basia Banjang, 4600 m, 6 Aug 1973, Einarsson, Skärby & Wetterhall 2769 [HT: BM].  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen**
- Poa alpigena* fo. *vivipara* Roshev., Fl. U.S.S.R. 2: 390. 1934 [Aug 24].  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev**
- Poa alpigena* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol., Skr. Svalbard Nordishavet 62: 88. 1934. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren.  
= ***Poa pratensis* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Soreng**
- Poa alpigena* var. *vivipara* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 2: 198. 1942. T-Protol.: Norway: Norwegian Alps "Alpes Norveg.". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Wainwright, 4 Aug 1938, J. P. Anderson 4339 [PT: H, ISC, LD-97039.0724].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa alpigena* fo. *vivipara* Roshev.  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev**
- Poa alpina* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in alpihus Lapponicis, Helveticis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.2], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000).**  
NOTE: *P. sect. Bolbophorum* ser. *Alpinae*; Apparently introduced in Chile, but not persistent there.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen,



K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Poa alpina* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Poa elbrussica* Timpko (1964); *Poa pratensis* var. *alpina* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Poa violascens* Phil. (1858); *Uralespis mutica* E. Fourn. (1886); *Uralespis mutica* E. Fourn. (1886).

***Poa alpina* L. subsp. *alpina***

DST.: Cana, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa blepharachne* Steud. (1854).

*Poa alpina* var. *minor* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 543. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 19 Jul 1883, *F.L. Scribner* 388 [IT: US-922595].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa alpina* var. *minor* W.D.J. Koch

= *Poa alpina* L.

*Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 79. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but cited basionym a hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Spreng.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng

*Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 543. 1896.

NOTE: nom. nov., hom. illeg. & superfl.; as comb., but cited basionym a hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey

REPLACED NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Spreng.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng

*Poa alpina* fo. *vivipara* (L.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(5): 628. 1967. Basionym: *Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L.

= *Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.

***Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.**, Comp. Fl. Ital. 185. 1882. Basionym: *Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L.

NOTE: also isonym: Scribn. & Merr., Contrib. U. S. Nat. Herb 13: 68. 1910.

DST.: Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa alpina* fo. *vivipara* (L.) B. Boivin (1967); *Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Tzvelev (1972); *Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L. (1753); *Poa vivipara* (L.) Willd. (1809).

*Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 47. 1972. Basionym: *Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.

= *Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.

*Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.4 (three left-hand culms)], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000).

= *Poa alpina* subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.

***Poa alsodes* A. Gray**, Manual (ed. 2) 562. 1856. T-Protol.: USA: Woods, on hill-sides, New England to Wisconsin [New Hampshire]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [USA: New Hampshire] N.H.: River Bank Plymouth, 21 Jun 1855 [ST: GH, US Photo], C.V. Piper notes that this was the only specimen in the GH herbarium at the time of publication.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Poa diantha* Alph. Wood (1861).

*Poa alsodes* var. *wolfii* (Scribn.) Vasey ex Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 21(5): 228. 1894.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa wolfii* Scribner.

= *Poa wolfii* Scribn.

*Poa altoperuana* R. Lara & Fern. Casas, Fontqueria 21: 19. 1988. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, inter Milluni et Zongo, 19KEC90, 4600 m, locis saxosis, 8 May 1973, *Lara 41e* [HT: LPB; IT: NY].

= *Poa kurtzii* R.E. Fr.

***Poa ammophila* A.E. Porsild**, Sargentia 4: 12. 1943. T-Protol.: Canada: Arctic Coast, Cape Dalhousie, 70°20'N, 125°55'W, forming colonies on sandy hills back of coast, 7-14 Aug 1927, *A. E. Porsild & R. T. Porsild 2704* [HT: CAN; IT: C, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Northwest Territories: Distr. Mackenzie Cape Dalhousie, 7-14 Aug 1927, *A.E. Porsild & R.T. Porsild 2704* [HT: CAN; IT: C, LE, US-1866325].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).

SYN.: *Poa hartzii* subsp. *ammophila* (A.E. Porsild) Soreng (1991 [1992]).

*Poa ampla* Merr., Rhodora 4(43): 145. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Steptoe, 3 Jul 1901, *G. R. Vasey 3009* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Steptoe, 3 Jul 1901, *G. R. Vasey 3009* [IT: US-28610400, US-556844].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa anadyrica* Roshev., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 11: 26. 1949. T-Protol.: USSR: Sibiria boreali-orientalis. Anadyr. In valle fl. Anadyr superioris, in tundra, Jul-Aug 1932, *Tjulina*. T-



Specim.: 1 of 3. 28 Aug 1932, *L. Tyulina* 250 [TT (ILT: LE), orig.label: is same as LT. 2 of 3. [Chukotka]:Rv.Anadyr':Mt.Talizhak: on slope, 29 Jul 1932, *L. Tyulina* 200 [LT: LE], Orig. label:"Anadyrskij kraj: Verkhneje techenie Anadyrja: gora Talizhak: krutoj kamenistyj sklon ustupa". 3 of 3., *Tjulina* 44, 59, 85. 172o, 200, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 312, 312o [STs].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

***Poa anae*** Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 6. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Junín: Yauli, collado de Ticlio entre Lima y La Aroya, 4800 m. Marzo de 1982., *Tovar et al.* 9257 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: Yauli Prov., Mar 1982, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas-Martínez & A. Crespo* 9257 [TYPE: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3812384, US-3029232].

NOTE: *P. grex* "Punapoa".

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Poa rivas-martinezii* Tovar (1985).

***Poa andicola*** Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 138. 1998. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz: Saavedra, arriba de Amarete, *Menhofer* 1846 [HT: LPB]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Menhofer* 1846 [HT: LPB].

= *Poa dissanthelioides* Tovar

***Poa andina*** Trin., *Linnaea* 10(3): 306. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile austr. in alp. frigid. mont. igniv. Antuco, *E. Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile austral: Antuco. Omiss. in diar., *T. Poppig III*, 26 *Chile* (47) [IT: LE-TRIN-2578.02; IT: BAA (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-2578.02)], like 2578.01 top plucks with a few leaves, all evidently the same species, the second culm of this sheet says merely "*Poa andina*". 2 of 3. Chile: austr. In aplis. figidiss. m. ingiv. Antucens., 1829, *Poppig D.* 907 [HT: LE-TRIN-2578.01a; IT: BAA (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-2578.01a)], 2578.01 b "*Phragmites*". Chile austr. Andina. Antuco. Nov 6 1828. is the same species if not the same plant but has leaves, neither has a base. 3 of 3. Chile: austral, Antuco, no date, *E.F. Poeppig III* 26 [IT: US-81671, US-1648168 (fragm. ex W), W].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Andinae*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Soreng, R. J. (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa acrochaeta* Hack. (1911); *Poa aristata* Phil. (1873); *Poa straminea* Steud. (1857).

***Poa andina*** Nutt. ex S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 388. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, E. & W. Humbolt Mountains and in the Clover Mountains, Nevada, 8,500-11,000 ft alt.; also in the Trinity Mountains at 4,500 fr alt.; May-Sep. (1,319).[T: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. USA: Nevada: W. Humbolt Mts., 8000 ft., 1313 [ST: GH, GH, US, US], *P. cusickii* subsp. *pallida* & *P. fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula*. 2 of 5. USA: Nevada W. Humbolt Mts., 9000 ft, 1313 [ST: GH, US], *P.*

*cusickii* subsp. *pallida* & *P. fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula*. 3 of 5. USA: Nevada: Clover Mts., 9000 ft., Sep, 1319 [LT: GH; ILT: US-924488a], LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). (= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*). 4 of 5. USA: Nevada: Clover Mts., 10000 ft., Sep, 1319 [ST: GH], *P. secunda* subsp. *secunda*. 5 of 5. USA: Nevada: Trinity Mts., 5000 ft., May 1868, 1319 [ST: GH].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa andina* Trin.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa californica* Munro ex Coult.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

***Poa andina*** Nutt. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 270. 1893.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa arida* Vasey.

= *Poa arida* Vasey

***Poa andina*** var. *major* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, *Wolf* 1133. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 1873, *J. Wolfe* 1133 [=98] [LT: US-923084; ILT: GH, NY].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

***Poa andina*** var. *purpura* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 223. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Red Deer Lakes, Hand Hills, and Red Deer River, Alberta, *Macoun* [no. 92 in IGS] [OM: US].

NOTE: nom. nud.; no description.

STATUS: Unidentified.

***Poa andina*** var. *spicata* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, *Wolfe* 1135-6-7. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 1873, *J. Wolfe* 1135-1136-1137 [LT: US-556784; IT: GH, NY], LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, plant no. 1 on the US sheet, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003).

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

***Poa androgyna*** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 158-158. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, Bergabhänge, 3700m, 15 Mar 1907, *O. Buchtien* 846. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, Bergabhänge, 3700 m, 15 Mar 1907, *Buchtien* 846 [HT: W; IT: US-1099694].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

***Poa anfamensis*** Negritto & Anton, Darwiniana 35(1-4): 159-161, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán, Dpto: Tafi, Cuesta de Anfama, 2000 m, 24 Jan 1907, *Lillo* 5468 [HT: W; IT: LIL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman, Tafi, Cuesta de Anfama, 2000m, 24 Jan 1907, *Lillo* 5468 (*herb. Stuckert* 19827) [HT: W; IT: LIL, US-88758 (fragm. ex W)], This says *Poa micranthera* Hack., nom. nud.

NOTE: *Poa micranthera* Hack., nom. nud., cited.

= *Poa scaberula* Hook. f.

***Poa angustata*** R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 29. 1823. T-Protol.: [Melville Island, 1820, from title], no coll., nor loc. cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Parry* [IT: LE (fragm.)].

= *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield



*Poa angustata* (Griseb.) Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 9: 13, 45. 1928. Basionym: *Festuca angustata* Griseb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa angustata* R. Br.

= *Poa parviceps* Hack.

*Poa angustifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. T-Protol.: Fl. suec. 77.—Habitat in Europa ad grorum versuras. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.12 (excluding second culm from the left)], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000).

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* fo. *pratericola* Andersson

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa angustifolia* Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 160. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: South Carolina: Sent me from Middleton place, Ashley river, by Mr. Moulins; from Columbia by Mr. Herbemont. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: South Carolina: Middleton place, Ashley River, *Moulins s.n.* [ST: CHARL]. 2 of 3. USA: South Carolina: Columbia, *Herbemont s.n.* [ST: CHARL]. 3 of 3., *unknown* [ST: US-556770 (fragm. ex herb. Elliott)], probable type material.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa angustifolia* L.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa angustifolia* var. *angustiglumis* (Roshev.) Vorosch., Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada (Moscow) 150: 56. 1988. Basionym: *Poa angustiglumis* Roshev.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa angustifolia* subsp. *costata* (Schumach.) Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 87. 1890. Basionym: *Poa costata* Schumach.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa angustiglumis* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 773. 1932. T-Protol.: USSR: Siberia. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Amur Distr.: Baisin Rv. Zeja: vic. Zeja-Pristan', 26 Jun 1910, *Evstafeeva M. 146* [ST: LE], orig.lab.: "Amurskaya obl.: Bassein r. Zeja. Okrestnosti Zei-Pristani: Meterologicheskaya stantsiya". 2 of 4. Baisin of Rv. Ussuri-Daubikhe: village Izvestka: oak forest, 28 Jun 1913, *Komarov V.L. 347* [LT two more in IGS: LE], LT designated by Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR, 456 (1976). Orig.lab.: "R. Ussuri-Daubikhe: selenie Izvyostka: dubovyy les, suglinok". 3 of 4., 13 Jul 1909, *I.M. Krascheninnikow 455* [ST?]. 4 of 4. [ST two more in IGS].

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa annua* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 68. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa ad vias, Fl. suec. 75, fide IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.17 (right-hand plant)], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 254 (2000); same specimen indicated with uncertainty as HT by Veldkamp, Blumea 38: 421 (1994).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Ochlopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, ElSa, Gree, Guat, Guya, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Adolfo María, H. (1966); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Berendsohn, W. G. & A. E. Araniva de González (1991); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L.

(1960); Bor, N. L. (1968); Bor, N. L. (1970); Bosser, J. (1969); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Chung, I.-C. (1965); Clayton, W. D. (1970); Clayton, W. D. (1972); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cope, T. A. (1982); Cope, T. A. (1985); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Dore, W. G. & J. McNeill (1980); Döll, J. C. (1878); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, L. Watson, M. Koekermoor, L. Smook, N. P. Barker, H. M. Anderson & M. J. Dallwitz (1990); Gilliland, H. B. (1971); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Ho, P.-H. (1993); Holmgren, A. H. & N. H. Holmgren (1977); Hultén, E. (1968); Jessop, J. P. (1978); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kitagawa, M. (1979); Koyama, T. (1987); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Launert, E. (1971); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Molina R., A. (1975); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Noltie, H. J. (2000); O'Connor, P. J. (1990); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Small, J. K. (1933); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Stevens, W. D., C. Ulloa U., A. Pool & O. M. Montiel (2001); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tothill, J. C. & J. B. Hacker (1973); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Veldkamp, J. F. (1994); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wheeler, D. J. B., S. W. L. Jacobs & B. E. Norton (1982); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



- SYN.: *Aira pumila* Pursh (1814); *Catabrosa pumila* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Ochlopoa annua* (L.) H. Scholz (2003); *Poa aestivalis* J. Presl (1830); *Poa algida* Trin. (1836); *Poa annua* fo. *reptans* (Hausskn.) T. Koyama (1987); *Poa annua* var. *annua*; *Poa annua* var. *aquatica* Asch. (1864); *Poa annua* var. *eriolepis* E. Desv. (1854); *Poa annua* var. *reptans* Hausskn. (1891); *Poa annua* var. *rigidiuscula* L.H. Dewey (1895).
- Poa annua* L. var. *annua*  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa annua* var. *typica* Beck  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* var. *aquatica* Asch., Fl. Brandenburg 1: 844. 1864.  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* var. *eriolepis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 405. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Chile: Monte la Leona, *Bertero 554* [ST].  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* subsp. *exilis* (Tomm. ex Freyn) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 389. 1900. Basionym: *Poa annua* var. *exilis* Tomm. ex Freyn.  
= **Poa infirma** Kunth
- Poa annua* var. *exilis* Tomm. ex Freyn, Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 27: 469. 1878. T-Protol.: Langs der Kust von Fasana bis Medolino; auch auf S. Marina, 1872, *Tommasini s.n.*  
= **Poa infirma** Kunth
- Poa annua* fo. *reptans* (Hausskn.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 523. 1987. Basionym: *Poa annua* var. *reptans* Hausskn.  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* var. *reptans* Hausskn., Mitth. Thuring. Bot. Vereins 9: 7. 1891.  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* var. *rigidiuscula* L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(4): 262. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Type specimen collected at Lapwai Agency, Nes Perces Co., 5 May 1892, *J.H. Sandberg 134*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Lapwai Agency, Nez Perces Co., Common on rich soil, 5 May 1892, *J.H. Sandberg, A. A. Heller & D. T. McDougal 134* [HT: US-556793; IT: US-914412].  
= **Poa annua** L.
- Poa annua* var. *stricta* Vasey ex Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10(1): 31. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: banks of the Rillita, *Pringle s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona, 1881, *C.G. Pringle s.n.* [IT: US-81668].  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn.  
= **Poa bigelovii** Vasey & Scribn.
- Poa annua* prol. *supina* (Schr.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 389. 1900. Basionym: *Poa supina* Schrad.  
= **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa annua* subsp. *supina* (Schr.) Husn., Graminees 51. 1896. Basionym: *Poa supina* Schrad.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa annua* subsp. *varia* (Gaudin) Gaudin
- = **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa annua* var. *supina* (Gaudin) Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 127. 1825. Basionym: *Poa annua* UNRANKED *varia* Gaudin.  
= **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa annua* var. *supina* (Schr.) Link, Hort. Berol. 181. 1827. Basionym: *Poa supina* Schrad.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Poa annua* var. *supina* (Gaudin) Spenn.  
= **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa annua* var. *tommasinii* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 390. 1900.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.; pro. typical var.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa annua* var. *exilis* Tomm. ex Freyn  
= **Poa infirma** Kunth
- Poa annua* subsp. *varia* (Gaudin) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 243. 1828. Basionym: *Poa annua* UNRANKED *varia* Gaudin.  
= **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa annua* UNRANKED *varia* Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 2: 189. 1811.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa supina* Schrad.  
= **Poa supina** Schrad.
- Poa anomala* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 365. 1833.  
REPLACED NAME: *Eragrostis uniola* Nees  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa uniola* (L. f.) Schrad.  
= **Poidium uniola** (Nees) Matthei
- Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. 2: 87. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv.  
= **Poa alopecurus** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth
- Poa antarctica* (Hook. f.) Stapf, Icon. Pl. 7: t. 2607. 1899.  
Basionym: *Triodia antarctica* Hook. f.  
NOTE: hom. illeg. & illeg.  
E. NAME: *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail  
= **Poa darwiniana** Parodi
- Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Pilg., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 50: 14. 1913. Basionym: *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail  
= **Poa alopecurus** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth
- Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 281. 1927.  
Basionym: *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail  
= **Poa alopecurus** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth
- Poa aperta* Scribn. & Merr., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 35: 4-5. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: collected at Telluride, on moist open mountain sides, 2940 m, 1 Sep 1900, *C.L. Shear & W. Shear 98*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: San Miguel Co.: Telluride, open mountain side, 2896 m, 1 Sep 1900, *C.L. Shear & W. Shear 98* [HT: US-556802; IT: NY, US-82609].  
= **Poa arctica** subsp. *aperta* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng
- Poa aquatica* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa ad ripas piscinarum, fluvicrum., type species of genus *Hydropoa* (Dum.) Fourr. T-Specim.: 1 of 2.



[LT: LINN-87.1], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

= *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.

*Poa aquatica* var. *americana* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 108. 1823. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. USA: Massachusetts, Deerfield, *Cooley* [ST]. 2 of 5. USA: Massachusetts, Williamstown, *Dewey* [ST]. 3 of 5. USA: New York, near Schenectady, *Dr. L.C. Beck* [ST]. 4 of 5. USA: New York, Fairfield, *Hadley* [ST]. 5 of 5. Canada: Quebec, Montreal, *Dr. Paine* [ST].

NOTE: cites *Poa aquatica* [sensu] Pursh, *P. arundinacea* M. Bieb, Roemer & Schult. II, 559 [*Glyceria arundinacea* Kunth].

= *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson

*Poa arachnifera* Torr., Explor. Red River Louisiana 301. 1853. T-Protol.: USA: Arkansas: Headwaters of the Trinity, May, *Marcy Exped. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arkansas "crop timbers", 1852, *Marcy s.n.* [LT: NY], LT designated by Hitchcock.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Darke, R. (1999); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey (1885); *Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Poa densiflora* Buckley (1862); *Poa glabrescens* Nash (1903).

*Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 79. 1885. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, 1881, *S.B. Buckley s.n.* [V: US-556773].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa arachnifera* Torr.

*Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 2(3): 546. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Central Texas to Oklahoma.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa glabrescens* Nash

= *Poa arachnifera* Torr.

*Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. (ed. 2) 2: 535. 1896.

= *Poa arachnifera* Torr.

*Poa araucana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 171. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Habitat in Araucania prope Lebu, specimina quatuor feminea legi. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Lebu, 1877 [HT: SGO; IT: BAA (fragm. ex SGO)].

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa arctica* R. Br., Chlor. Melvill. 30. 1823. T-Protol.: [Canada: Arctic America: Mellville Island, 1820, from title], Brown cites *Poa laxa* Br. in Ross' voy. ed 2. v. 2. p. 192. Hooker in Scoresby's greenl. p. 410, non Willdenovii. No coll. nor loc. are cited by Brown. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. *Parry* [IT: LE fol.1, LE fol.2]. 2 of 3., *Parry Hooker dedit Mart. 1825* [IT: LE]. 3 of 3.

Mellville Island, [1819-1820], *Capt. Parry [R.Br. no. 59]* [HT: BM ["sheet I"]; IT: BM [sheet II], BM "59" separate, US-556777 ex PH drawn by A.Chase, US-556778 ex BM, LE, US-photo BM "sheet I" HT - 2851270].

NOTE: preprint of Suppl. to App. Parrey's First Voy. Bot. [p. 288]. 1824.

NOTE: *P. sect. Poa*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa arctica* fo. *vivipara* (Hook.) Scoggan (1978); *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol. ex Flovic (1938); *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook. (1826); *Poa cenisia* var. *arctica* (R. Br.) Richt. (1890); *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* (Hook.) Lange (1880); *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren (1862); *Poa petschorica* Roshev. (1931); *Poa rigens* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol. (1934).

*Poa arctica* subsp. *aperta* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng, Great Basin Naturalist 45(3): 404. 1985. Basionym: *Poa aperta* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa aperta* Scribn. & Merr. (1901); *Poa tricholepis* Rydb. (1905).

*Poa arctica* R. Br. fo. *arctica*

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa arctica* R. Br. subsp. *arctica*

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa arctica* fo. *arctica*; *Poa arctica* subsp. *longiculmis* Hultén (1942); *Poa arctica* subsp. *williamsii* (Nash) Hultén (1942); *Poa brintnellii* Raup (1947); *Poa colorata* Steud. (1854); *Poa debilis* V.N. Vassil. (1940); *Poa longipila* Nash (1900); *Poa williamsii* Nash (1901).

*Poa arctica* R. Br. var. *arctica*

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf., Symb. Bot. Upsal. 4: 71. 1 f.; t. 13-14, 15a. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmere Isl.: south coast: Harbour Fjord, *Simmons 4000* [HT: Upsala], see notes on this in Kristiana p. 168. 1906. Simmons. It has short stolons, and apparently is not viviparous. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: in sinu Harbour Fjord Ellesmerelandiae



meridionalis in clivo., 9 Aug 1902, *H.G. Simmons* [HT: UPS; IT: S.].

NOTE: with Latin.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).

SYN.: *Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* (B. Boivin) Scoggan (1978); *Poa arctica* var. *caespitans* (Simmons ex Nannf.) B. Boivin (1967); *Poa arctica* var. *caespitans* (Simmons ex Nannf.) Nannf. (1945); *Poa filipes* Lange (1880); *Poa rigens* fo. *filipes* (Lange) Lindm. (1926); *Poa tolmatchewii* Roshev. (1931); *Poa trichopoda* Lange (1877).

*Poa arctica* var. *caespitans* (Simmons ex Nannf.) Nannf., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 78. 1945. Basionym: *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa arctica* var. *caespitans* (Simmons ex Nannf.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 526. 1967. Basionym: *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa arctica* var. *caespitans* (Simmons ex Nannf.) Nannf.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor, Arctic Alpine Res. 3(2): 143. 1971. Basionym: *Poa grayana* Vasey.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa alpicola* Nash (1900); *Poa arctica* var. *grayana* (Vasey) Dorn (1988); *Poa callichroa* Rydb. (1905); *Poa chionogenes* Gand. (1919 [1920]); *Poa grayana* Vasey (1893); *Poa phoenicea* Rydb. (1905).

*Poa arctica* var. *grayana* (Vasey) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Poa grayana* Vasey.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 395. 1991 [1992]. Basionym: *Poa lanata* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* B. Boivin (1967); *Poa arctica* var. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) B. Boivin (1967); *Poa bracteosa* Kom. (1924); *Poa komarovii* fo. *vivipara* (Roshev.) Boivin (1967); *Poa komarovii* Roshev. (1927); *Poa komarovii* var. *vivipara* Roshev. (1927); *Poa lanata* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Poa lanata* var. *vivipara* Hultén (1937); *Poa lanata* var. *vivipara* Kom. ex Fedtsch. (1915); *Poa malacantha* Kom. (1924); *Poa malacantha* var. *vivipara* (Roshev.) Tzvelev (1964); *Poa petraea* Trin. ex Kom. (1927).

*Poa arctica* var. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 527. 1967. Basionym: *Poa lanata* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa arctica* subsp. *longiculmis* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 36: 202, f. 141b. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Bering Sea distr.: St. Michael 30 Jun 1899, *Setchell* [HT: hb. Hult. (=S)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Alaska: St. Michael, 30 Jun 1899, *W. A. Setchell s.n.* [HT: S-(G-4934); IT: "Cal U"].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 635. 1967.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa lanata* var. *vivipara* Hultén

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* (B. Boivin) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 1: 51. 1978. Basionym: *Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* B. Boivin.

NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl.; unnecessary change in author citation.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* B. Boivin

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa arctica* subsp. *stricta* (Hartm.) Nannf., Symb. Bot. Upsal. 4(4): 67. 1940. Basionym: *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa lindebergii* Tzvelev

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa arctica* var. *stricta* (Hartm.) Nannf., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 78. 1945. Basionym: *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa arctica* fo. *vivipara* (Hook.) Scoggan, Fl. Canada 1: 51. 1978. Basionym: *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook.

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook., J. Third Voy. 206. 1826. T-Protol.: Hab. North Somerset, *Lt. Ross*.

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol. ex Flovic, Hereditas (Lund) 24: 316. 1938. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; pro parte.

E. NAME: *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook.

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa arctica* subsp. *williamsii* (Nash) Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 36: 202. 1942. Basionym: *Poa williamsii* Nash.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa arechavaletae* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 3: 141, t. 3. 1936. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, Nov 1877, *Arechavaleta* 47 3/4 [HT: MVM].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

*Poa arenaria* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 183. 1771. T-Protol.: Lieu nat. les. sables marit. de l'Europe.

= *Poa robusta* Steud.

*Poa arenaria* Retz., Fl. Scand. Prodr. (ed. 1). 16. 1779.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. nud. et hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Poa arenaria* Lam.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.



*Poa arenicola* St.-Yves, Candollea 3: 282. 1927.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca arenaria* Lam.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa arenaria* Lam.

= *Poa robusta* Steud.

*Poa argentea* Howell, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 11. 1888.

T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Siskiyou Mts., *Howell s.n.*

T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Siskiyou Mts., top of Ashland Butte, 18 Jul 1877, *T. Howell s.n.* [HT: ORE-15428; IT: JEP, LE, NY, US-556756, US-924677].

= *Poa pringlei* Scribn.

*Poa argentina* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La

Plata 3(30-31): 584. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab.

ad margim orientalem Lago Argentino, anno 1848, *Sr.*

*Tonini del Furia s.n.* [T: LP]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.

Argentina: Santa Cruz, 1884, *L.R. Parodi s.n.* [IT: US-81670].

= *Festuca argentina* (Speg.) Parodi

*Poa arida* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 270. 1893. T-

Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Socorro, 1881, *G.R. Vasey*

*s.n.* [T: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: New Mexico,

1881, *G.R. Vasey 274* [IT: LE (specimen *a*)], *b* is *P.*

*fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey. 2 of 2. USA: New

Mexico: Socorro, 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: GH, US-

556854, US-748959, US-824665, US-918162].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa* × *Secundae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston

(1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H.

Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950);

Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H.

A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora

Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951);

Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W.

Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Scoggan, H.

J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Paneion aridum* (Vasey) Lunell (1915); *Paneion*

*pratericola* (Rydb. & Nash) Lunell (1915); *Poa*

*andina* Nutt. ex Vasey (1893); *Poa fendleriana* var.

*arida* (Vasey) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa glaucifolia*

Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa overi* Rydb.

(1931); *Poa planifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams

(1899); *Poa plattensis* Rydb. (1931); *Poa*

*pratensisformis* Rydb. (1917); *Poa pratensis* var.

*pseudopratensis* (Scribn. & Rydb.) M.E. Jones

(1912); *Poa pratericola* Rydb. & Nash (1900); *Poa*

*pseudopratensis* Scribn. & Rydb. (1896); *Poa*

*sheldonii* Vasey (1893).

*Poa ariguensis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1954. T-

Protol.: Chili: Arigue, *Lechler 719*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.

Chile: Arigue prope Valdivia, [*Hohenacker exsiccata*]

*Lechler herb. 719* [IT: K, US-81669 (fragm. ex K,

fragm. ex W), W].

= *Poa trivialis* L.

*Poa aristata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 574. 1873. T-

Protol.: Chile: el volcan de Osorno, *don Carlos Juliet*.

T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Volcán de Osorno, 1872, *C.*

*Juliet* [HT: SGO-PHIL-439; IT: US-89700 (fragm.ex

SGO-phil-439 & photo)].

= *Poa andina* Trin.

*Poa arnowiae* Soreng, Novon 8(2): 197, f. 2. 1998. T-Protol.:

USA: Utah: Utah Co.: Provo, 8000 ft, 3 Jul 1894, *M.E.*

*Jones 5573* [HT: US-914888(with fragm. of the type of *Poa curta* Rydb., Tweedy 13 [ex NY]; IT: DAV, GH, NY, RSA-100264, UC-157763, US-278718, WTU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Utah Co.: Provo, 2438 mt, 3 Jul 1894, *M.E. Jones 5573* [IT: US-278718].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).

*Poa articulata* Ovcz., Izv. Otd. Estestv. Nauk 17: 38. 1956[1957].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa articulata* Schrank

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *transnominatum*

Bondar ex O. N. Korovina

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa aspera* var. *laxiuscula* Blytt, Norges Fl. 122. 1861. T-Protol.: Scandinavia: Fries herb. norm. Fasc. 3 n. 95.

NOTE: *P. aspera* in *P. laxam* transiens.

= *Poa laxiuscula* (Blytt) Lange

*Poa asperiflora* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11:

28. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, in insula Solis

lacus Titicaca, 3840 m, Mar 1910, *O. Buchtien 2549*.

T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Isla del Sol, Lago

Titicaca, 3840 m, Mar 1910, *Buchtien 2549* [HT: W;

IT: B, BAA-2458, US-89699 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Poa kurtzii* R.E. Fr.

*Poa asperula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 252. 1854. T-

Protol.: Friedrichsthal, Groenlandiae. T-Specim.: 1 of

1. Greenland: near col. Friedrichsthal, *R. F.*

*Hohenacker* [IT: LE, US-89698], = *P. nemoralis* L.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Poa atacamensis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 18. 1962 [1963].

REPLACED NAME: *Poa nana* Phil.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa nana* Savi

= *Poa laetevirens* R.E. Fr.

*Poa atropidiformis* Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5):

224. 1900. T-Protol.: Chile: hab. Fuegia orientalis, Río

Cullen, Páramo, *Br. Ansorge*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile:

[Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego] hab. Fuegia

orientalis, Río Cullen, páramo, 1896 or 1897, *Bruno*

*Ansorge s.n.* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-2462 (fragm. ex B),

US-89697].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada

(1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E.

De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M.

Miante A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig &

Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G.

Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J.

Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Dissanthelium atropidiforme* (Hack.) Soreng (1998).

*Poa atropidiformis* Hack. var. *atropidiformis*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M.

Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miante A., L. R.



- Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).  
 SYN.: *Dissanthelium atropidiforme* var. *atropidiforme*.
- Poa atropidiformis** var. **patagonica** (Parodi) Nicora, Darwiniana 18: 97. 1973. Basionym: *Dissanthelium patagonicum* Parodi.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Dissanthelium atropidiforme* var. *patagonicum* (Parodi) Soreng (1998); *Dissanthelium patagonicum* Parodi (1925).
- Poa atropurpurea** Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 53-54, t. 10. 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: San Bernardino Mts., 6500 ft, 18 Jun 1894, *S.B. Parish 2968* [LT: US-213220], LT designated by A.S. Hitchcock, Man. Grasses U.S., f. 127 and p. 938 (1935). 2 of 2. USA: California: San Bernardino Mts., Jun 1895, *Parish 3696* [ST: RSA].  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Madropoa*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).
- Poa attica* Boiss. & Heldr., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 2, (fasc. 13): 57. 1854. T-Protol.: Greece: in pl. Graec. exs. 1846. Hab. in cliveto Athenarum ubi cl.fino Aprilis, *Heldr.*  
 = *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.
- Poa autumnalis** Muhl. ex Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 159. 1816. T-Protol.: USA: from specimens sent by Mr. Herbmont, from Columbia S.C. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: CHARL].  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Sylvestres*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
 SYN.: *Poa campyle* Schult. (1824); *Poa elliottii* Spreng. (1825); *Poa flexuosa* Muhl. (1813); *Poa flexuosa* Muhl. (1817); *Poa hexantha* Alph. Wood (1861); *Poa vestita* Bosc ex Steud. (1841).
- Poa autumnalis* var. *robusta* (Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 534. 1896. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *robusta* Vasey.  
 = *Poa tracyi* Vasey
- Poa ayacuchensis** Tovar, Bol. Soc. Peruana Bot. 7: 6. 1974. T-Protol.: Peru: Ayacucho: Huamanga: Manzanayoc, desvio carretera Libertadores Ayacucho-Pisco, monte bajo, parte humeda 3700 m, 5 Nov 1972, *Tovar & Foguel 7007* [HT: USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ayacucho: Huamanga Prov., desvio carretera Libertadores Ayacucho-Pisco, monte bajo, parte humeda, 3800 m, 5 Nov 1972, *O. Tovar 7007* [HT: USM; IT: MO-3812382 (fragm. ex USM as 3800 m), US-3029236].  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
 DST.: Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1974); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Poa ayseniensis** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 173. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile austr.: in expeditione ad fl. Aysén, 17 Jan 1897, *P. Dusén 514*.  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
 DST.: Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).
- Poa bajaensis** Soreng, Madrono 48(2): 123, f. 1. 2001 [2002]. T-Protol.: Mexico: Baja California, Sierra San Pedro Mártir, E rim above Yerba Buena, 31° 01' N, 115°W, 2700m, 1 Jun 1968, *R. Moran 15070* [HT: US-259736; IT: SD-69304].  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
 DST.: Mexi.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Poa barguzinensis* Popov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 18: 4. 1957. T-Protol.: USSR: Lacus Baical, ripa boreali-orientalis, in alpinis, jugi Barguzinski ad fontes fl. Schumilcha et Gromotucha, *L. Bardunov* [HT: IRK].  
 = *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.
- Poa barrosiana* Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 11: 134, f. 3 & 4. 1932. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Miramar, *L. Parodi 9820*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 31 Jan 1930, *L.R. Parodi 9820* [HT: BAA; IT: US-89694].  
 = *Poa bergii* Hieron.
- Poa bergii** Hieron., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 3: 374. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: boca del Rio Negro, *C. Berg* (p. 327). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Rio Negro, boca del Rio Negro, *C. Berg 205* [HT: CORD].  
 NOTE: IGS cites 1881.  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
 DST.: Arge.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Poa barrosiana* Parodi (1932); *Poa bergii* var. *bergii*.
- Poa bergii* Hieron. var. *bergii*  
 = *Poa bergii* Hieron.
- Poa bergii* var. *chubutensis* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 628. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. Vulgatissima in pratis siccis prope Cabo Rano, *C. Moyana in 1889 [some collected by E. Fischer]*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut, Dpto.



Florentino Ameghino, Cabo Raso, *C. Spegazzini* 938 [ST: LP; IT: BAA (fragm.)].

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Poa berningeri* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 761. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Llanquihue: Volcán Yates, ca. 1200 m, vereinzelt zwischen *Nothofagus* an der Waldgrenze, Mar 1925 (pistillate), *Werdermann* 1698 [US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Llanquihue: Volcán Yates, ca. 1200 m, vereinzelt zwischen *Nothofagus* an der Waldgrenze, Mar 1925, *E. Werdermann* 1698 [HT: B; IT: BAA-x (fragm. ex B), US-89693 (fragm. ex B)], pistillate. 2 of 3. Chile: Baños de Chillan, Aguas Calientes, ca. 1400 m, Mar 1925 [1927 on labels at US], *Werdermann* 1304 [PT: US-1447196 (ex MO), US-1763019 (ex B)], staminate. 3 of 3. Chile: auf dem Wege von Casa Pangué nach dem Perez Rosales-Pass, Nov 1925, *O. Berninger* V-34 [PT: B, US-1763020 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Poa chonotica* Phil.

*Poa bifida* Frohner, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 88: 436. 1968. T-Protol.: USSR: Montes Tian-Schan, jugum Transiliense supra urben Alma-Ata, ca 2800 m, in prato humido, 11 Sep 1963, *A. Skvortov* [HT: MW].

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn., Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 81. 1885.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa annua* var. *stricta* Vasey ex Scribn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa stricta* Roth

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Shreve, F. & I. L. Wiggins (1964); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa annua* var. *stricta* Vasey ex Scribn. (1883); *Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn. (1893).

*Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 270. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico, 1847, *A. Fendler* 931 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: [probably along Santa Fe Creek above Santa Fe, 1847, *Fendler* 931 [T].

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn.

= *Poa bigelovii* Vasey & Scribn.

*Poa blepharachne* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 252. 1854. T-Protol.: Greenland: Prope Friedrichsthal, Groenlandiae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: near col. Friedrichsthal, ed. *R.F. Hohenacker* [IT: LE, US-91375 (fragm.)], = *P. alpina*.

= *Poa alpina* subsp. *alpina*

*Poa blyttii* Lindeb., Bot. Not. 1898: 154. 1898.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa conferta* Blytt

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa conferta* Elliott

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa boecheri* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 28: 100, f. 1. 1961[1962]. T-Protol.: Argentina, Mendoza; Atuel Valley, El Sosneado (35° lat. S.), *T. W. Boecher*, *J. P. Hjerting* & *K. Rahn* 801 [HT: BAA; IT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, Dpto. San

Rafael, Valle del Atuel, El Sosneado, 35° S, 4 Oct 1955, *T.W. Boecher*, *J.P. Hjerting* & *K. Rahn* 801 [HT: BAA; IT: C].

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Poa boelckeii* Nicora, Hickenia 1(18): 104. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Lacoar: Cerro Chapelco, en el filo encima del Refugio: 1800-1870m, *M.N. Correa et al.* 5926 [HT: BAB]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen, Dpto. Lacar, Co. Chapelco, encima del refugio, 1800-1870m, 23 Feb 1974, *M.N. Correa et al.* 5926 [HT: BAB].

= *Poa obvallata* Steud.

*Poa bolanderi* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 7(3): 32-33. 1882. T-Protol.: Yosemite National Park, *Bolander* 6115. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: Ostrandas, Yosemite Valley, Mar 1882, *Bolander* 6115 [IT: US-556795; IT: GH [Jul 1866]], US spc. has Mar 1882. 2 of 2. USA: California, Soda Springs, 25 Jul 1881, *M. E. Jones s.n.* [PT: NA].

NOTE: as "*Bolanderi*".

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa bolanderi* subsp. *bolanderi*; *Poa bolanderi* subsp. *chandleri* (Burt Davy) Piper (1906); *Poa horneri* H. St. John (1937); *Poa howellii* var. *chandleri* Burt Davy (1902).

*Poa bolanderi* Vasey subsp. *bolanderi*

= *Poa bolanderi* Vasey

*Poa bolanderi* subsp. *chandleri* (Burt Davy) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 132. 1906. Basionym: *Poa howellii* var. *chandleri* Burt Davy.

= *Poa bolanderi* Vasey

*Poa bolanderi* subsp. *howellii* D.D. Keck, Cal. Fl. 1484. 1959.

NOTE: comb. inval., basionym pub. not cited.

= *Poa howellii* Vasey & Scribn.

*Poa bolanderi* var. *howellii* (Vasey & Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 15. 1912. Basionym: *Poa howellii* Vasey & Scribn.

= *Poa howellii* Vasey & Scribn.

*Poa bolanderi* var. *kelloggii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 15. 1912. Basionym: *Poa kelloggii* Vasey.

= *Poa kelloggii* Vasey

*Poa boliviensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 25. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in locis udis ad Hacienda Huancapampa prope Palca, 3650 m, May 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2536. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Dpt. La Paz: Palca, 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2536 [HT: W; IT: US-89692 (fragm.)].

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa bonariensis* (Lam.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 115. 1829. Basionym: *Festuca bonariensis* Lam.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.



- DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Foster, R. C. (1958); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Festuca bonariensis* Lam. (1791); *Poa montevidensis* Arechav. (1897); *Poa pallens* Poir. (1804); *Schedonorus bonariensis* (Lam.) Roem. & Schult. (1817).  
*Poa bonariensis* fo. *scabrifolia* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 148. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Colonia Marg. Balen, Chaco (H.M.), *Stuckert 19197*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chaco, no date, *T.J.V. Stuckert 19197* [IT: US-89696 (fragm.)].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
*Poa borchersii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 172. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope thermas chillanenses, *Augustus Borchers*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Baños de Chillan, Jan 1883, *Borchers s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-431; IT: BAA (fragm. ex US), US-89691a (fragm. ex Herb. Musei. Palat. Vintob., ex W, ex SGO-PHIL-431 & photo), US-89691b (fragm. ex W), W].  
NOTE: *Poa* subg. *Andinae*.  
= *Poa chonotica* Phil.  
*Poa borrieri* (Bab.) Parnell, Grass. Britain 220, t. 98. 1845. Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.  
= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell  
*Poa bourgeaei* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 580. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Poa pratensis* L.  
*Poa bourgeaei* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 113. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Pr. San Angel in inculti, May, *Bourgeau 225*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Distrito Federal: pres San Angel, 23 May 1865, *E. Bourgeau 225* [IT: US-89690 (fragm.)], = *P. pratensis* L.  
= *Poa pratensis* L.  
*Poa boxiana* Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 4-5, f. 2. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: ha sido coleccionado en el Páramo de La Negra, Edo. Táchira, 16 Mar 1949, *H.E. Box 3726a* [HT: VEN].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
*Poa brachiata* Desv., Mem. Soc. Agric. Angers 1: 204. 1831.  
NOTE: nom. nov., also in Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 100 [reprint] 1831-1833.  
REPLACED NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Panicum divaricatum* L.  
= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev  
*Poa brachyanthera* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 86. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Isl., Poppoff Isl., 14 Jul 1899, *Kincaid s.n.* [HT: US-919422]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Poppoff Isl., Shumagin Isls., 14 Jul 1899, *T. Kincaid s.n.* [HT: US-919422; IT: US-376474].  
= *Poa pseudoabbreviata* Roshev.  
*Poa brachyglossa* Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 145. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Douglas Co.: 22 Jun 1895, *Sandberg & Leiberger 267* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Douglas Co., low grassy land at junction of Crab and Wilson Crs., 1300 ft, 22 Jun 1895, *J.H. Sandberg & J.B. Leiberger 267* [HT: US-1939413; IT: US-748842, US-555908].  
= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng  
*Poa brachyphylla* Schult., Mant. 2: 304. 1824.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa brevifolia* Muhl.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa brevifolia* DC.  
= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.  
*Poa bracteosa* Kom., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 5(10): 147. 1924. T-Protol.: USSR: In pratis siccis lapidosus alpinis Montis A(a)k non procul a vulcano Koriastakaja sopka dicto. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kamchatka: Mts. near Koryatskaya sopka: basin of Rv. Avacha: Valley of Rv. Gremyachaya, 17 Jul 1908, *V. Komarov s.n.* [HT: LE], orig.label: Kamchatka: gory bliz podnozhia Koryatskoj sopki: basin Rv. Avachi: dolina rechki Gremyachej, alpijskaya zona, kamenistaya alpijskaya tundra.  
= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng  
*Poa bradei* Pilg., Rodriguesia 1(3): 37. 1935. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Itatiaia, 2200 m u m, Dec 1934, *R. Pilger s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Serra da Mantiquiera, Itatiaia, 2200 m, Dec 1934, *R.K.F. Pilger s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2479 (fragm. ex B), US-89689].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001).  
SYN.: *Poa bradei* Pilg. (1935).  
*Poa bradei* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 12: 689. 1935.  
NOTE: isonym; later in the same year, = *Poa bradei* Pilg.  
= *Poa bradei* Pilg.  
*Poa brandegi* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 544. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado (Gray's Peak), 14,000 ft. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, *Jones 714* [HT: US-556754].  
= *Poa lettermanii* Vasey  
*Poa breviculmis* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 307. 1913. T-Protol.: Chile: Feuerland, Lago Cami, Lagrelins-Insel., Mar 1908, *Skottsberg s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Fuegia, Lago Cami, Lagrelins-Insel, 17 Mar 1908, *C.J.F. Skottsberg s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-x (fragm. ex B), US-89688 (fragm. ex B)], not viviparous.  
= *Poa yaganica* Speg.  
*Poa brevifolia* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 10. 1813. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: in sylvis et montibus.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.  
*Poa brevifolia* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 138. 1817. T-Protol.: Habitat in sylvis et montibus Pennsylvaniae. T-



Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-1535788].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa brevifolia* DC.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa brachyphylla* Schult.

= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

*Poa brevipaniculata* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 2-3. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Table Rock, 25 May 1891, meadows, alt. 2200 m, *G.F. Breninger 554* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Table Rock, meadows, alt. 7500 ft, 25 May 1891, *G.F. Breninger 554* [HT: US-257401].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

*Poa brevipaniculata* var. *subpallida* T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 10: 5. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Rocky Mountains, 1862, *Hall & Harbour 674 (in part)* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Rocky Mountains, 1862, *E. Harbor & J.P. Harbour 674 (in part)* [HT: US-556790; IT: GH, NY, NY].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

*Poa brevis* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 328. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: collected on wet, mossy, rocky, open upland at Tambo de Vaca, alt. 4000 m; 10-24 June 1923, *J. F. Macbride 4356* [HT: F-535441]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Tambo de Vaca, wet mossy rocky open uplands, about 1300 ft, 10-24 Jun 1923, *J.F. MacBride 4356* [HT: F-535441; IT: US-1256333, F-050165].

NOTE: *P. grex* "Punapoa".

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa brintnellii* Raup, Sargentia 6: 112, f. 11. 1947. T-Protol.: Canada: Northwest Territory: District of Mackenzie: open spruce woods on stony fan, south shore of Brintnell Lake, SW Mackensie, *Raup & Soper 9827* [HT: F]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Northwest Territory: Mackenzie Dist., 16 Aug, *J.H. Soper & H.M. Raup 9827* [HT: F; IT: US-2379345].

NOTE: possibly of hybrid origin, *P. arctica* × *P. pratensis*.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa bromoides* (Leyss.) Mérat, Nouv. Fl. Env. Paris, (ed. 2) 2: 29. 1821. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa bromoides* Vahl

= *Bromus inermis* Leyss.

*Poa bryophila* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 65. 1836. T-Protol.: V. spp. o freto Sinjawn. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Fretum Sinjawn. [IT: LE (fragm.)].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa buchtienii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 29. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: In declivibus montium circa La Paz 3750-3800m, Feb 1911, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Bolivia, 1911, *Buchtien 2467* [ST: W; IST: US-89695 (fragm. ex W)], staminate. 2 of 5. Bolivia, 1911, *Buchtien 2468* [ST: W; IST: GH, US-89695 (fragm. ex W)], staminate GH, US. 3 of 5. Bolivia,

1911, *Buchtien 2469* [ST]. 4 of 5. Bolivia, 1911, *Buchtien 2470* [ST]. 5 of 5. Bolivia, 1911, *Buchtien 2466* [ST: W; IST: US-89695 (fragm. ex W)], pistillate.

NOTE: as *Poa* "Buchtienii".

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

= *Poa calchaquiensis* Hack.

*Poa buchtienii* Hack. var. *buchtienii*

= *Poa calchaquiensis* Hack.

*Poa buchtienii* var. *subacuminata* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 30. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Palca, Hacienda de Huancapampa, 3800 m s.m., Apr 1910, *O. Buchtien 2523* [US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, Apr 1910, *O. Buchtien 2523* [HT: W; IT: US-89687 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Poa calchaquiensis* Hack.

*Poa buckleyana* Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22(11): 465. 1895.

NOTE: nom. nov., as "*Buckleyana*".

REPLACED NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* Buckley

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* A. Rich.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa buckleyana* (Vasey) M.E. Jones var. *buckleyana*

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa buckleyana* var. *elongata* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa tenuifolia* var. *elongata* Vasey.

NOTE: basionym erroneously cited as "*Poa andina* var. *elongata* Vasey".

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa buckleyana* var. *sandbergii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa sandbergii* Vasey.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa buckleyana* var. *stenophylla* (Vasey ex Beal) Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Atropis tenuifolia* var. *stenophylla* Vasey ex Beal.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa bulbosa* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 70. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Gallia. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. *Hasselquist s.n.* [LT: LINN-87.57], LT designated by Meikle, Fl. Cyprus 2: 1742, but specific sheet not indicated; specific sheet indicated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000). 2 of 3. [ST: LINN-87.58]. 3 of 3. [ST: LINN-87.59].

NOTE: *P. sect. Bolbophorum* ser. *Bulbosae*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck



(1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

***Poa bulbosa* L. subsp. *bulbosa***

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Kerguelen, M. (1993); Scholz, H. (1986); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

*Poa bulbosa* monstr. *vivipara* (Koeler) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 392. 1900. Basionym: *Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler.

= ***Poa bulbosa* subsp. *vivipara* (Koeler) Arcang.**

***Poa bulbosa* subsp. *vivipara* (Koeler) Arcang.**, Comp. Fl. Ital. 785. 1882. Basionym: *Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Paneion bulbosum* var. *viviparum* (Koeler) Lunell (1915); *Poa bulbosa* monstr. *vivipara* (Koeler) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler (1802).

*Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler, Descr. Gram. 189. 1802. T-Protol.: Europe: prope Moguntiam in arenosis.

= ***Poa bulbosa* subsp. *vivipara* (Koeler) Arcang.**

***Poa cabreriana* Anton & Ariza Esp.**, Darwiniana 22(4): 535. 1980.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa serotina* var. *purpurea* Griseb.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa serotina* var. *purpurea* Griseb. (1874).

*Poa caesia* Sm., Fl. Brit. 1: 103. 1800. T-Protol.: Scotland, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Europe: ex albus Scotieis, *d. Turner* [IT: LE], Turner not cited among original collectors. 2 of 3. Scotland. In Scotia., *D. Fairbairn* [ST]. 3 of 3. Scotland. Mountains in Bredalbane., *Mr Mackay* [ST].

NOTE: cites "*Poa glauca* With. 148?".

= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**

*Poa caesia* fo. *elator* Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 43. 1852. T-Protol.: Scandinavia: subalpinis.

= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**

*Poa caesia* var. *glauca* (Vahl) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 10) 264. 1870. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**

*Poa caesia* var. *rigida* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, Mosquito, Colorado, South Park, 1873, *J. Wolf 1142 & 1143*, syntypes.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa caesia* var. *strictior* A. Gray, Manual (ed. 5) 629. 1867. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: N. shore of Lake Superior: especially Isle Royale, *C. Gl. Loring Jr.; Prof. Whitney et al.*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Lake Superior, 1848, *Loring* [ST: GH], as *P. aspera* Gand. var. *strictior* Gray. 2 of 2. Isl. Royale, 1849, *Whitney* [ST: GH].

= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**

*Poa caespitosa* (G. Forst.) Hook. ex Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 91. 1896. Basionym: *Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst.

NOTE: hom. illeg., cites Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 260 (1854), but comb. not made there.

E. NAME: *Poa caespitosa* Poir.

= ***Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail**

*Poa calamagrostioides* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 157. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Lillo 5064* [Stuckert Herb. 17780].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa pilcomayensis* var. *calamagrostioides* Hack.

NOTE: possibly a good species, but not validly published by Hack.

= ***Poa dolichophylla* Hack.**

***Poa calchaquiensis* Hack.**, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 148. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cumbres Calchaquies: Dep. Tafi, Prov. Tucumán, *Lillo 5065* [Stuckert herb. 17777]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dpto. Tafi, Cumbres Calchaquies a 4200m "Formando pajonales", 29 Jan 1907, *Lillo 5065 (T.J.V. Stuckert HB. ARG. 17777)* [HT: W; IT: BAA, CORD, LIL, US-89686 (ex W)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa buchtienii* Hack. (1912); *Poa buchtienii* var. *buchtienii*; *Poa buchtienii* var. *subacuminata* Hack. (1912).

*Poa californica* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 261. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: California [coastal], *Lindley herb. 47*, also cites *P. douglasii* Nees ms.

= ***Poa douglasii* Nees**

*Poa californica* (Munro ex Thurb.) Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10(1): 31. 1883. Basionym: *Atropis californica* Munro ex Thurb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa californica* Steud.

= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***

*Poa californica* Munro ex Coult., Man. Bot. Rocky Mt. 420. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa californica* Steud.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa andina* Nutt. ex S. Watson

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa californica* Steud.

= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***

*Poa callichroa* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 603. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Dead Lake, near



- Pike's Peak, 14 Aug 1901, *F. E. Clements & E. S. Clements* 457 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Dead Lake, 3500m, 14 Aug 1901, *F.E. Clements & E.S. Clements* 457 [HT: NY-158073; IT: GH, US-81667], Intermediate between the *P. longipila* form of *P. arctica* and subsp. *grayana*.  
= ***Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana*** (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor
- Poa callida* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 533. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Warm Springs, Helena, 13 Jul 1895, *Rydberg* 2145 [HT: Columbia Univ. [NY]; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Warm Springs, Helena, 13 Jul 1895, *P.A. Rydberg* 2145 [HT: NY; IT: US-81672].  
= ***Poa trivialis* L.**
- Poa calotheca* (Trin.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 340. 1833. Basionym: *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.  
= ***Poidium calotheca* (Trin.) Matthei**
- Poa calycina* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 326. 1833. Basionym: *Brizopyrum calycinum* J. Presl.  
NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XXVIII.  
= ***Dissanthelium calycinum* (J. Presl) Hitchc.**
- Poa campyle* Schult., Mant. 2: 304. 1824.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa flexuosa* Muhl.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa flexuosa* Sm.  
= ***Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott**
- Poa canadensis* (Michx.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 112. 1823. Basionym: *Briza canadensis* Michx.  
= ***Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.**
- Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Howell, Fl. N.W. Amer. 7: 764. 1903. Basionym: *Glyceria canbyi* Scribn.  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 132. 1906. Basionym: *Glyceria canbyi* Scribn.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Howell  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa candamoana* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 381. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Puno: ad Azangaro, in rupestribus calcareis 4000 m, florens mense Feb 1902, *Weberbauer* 472 [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: ad Azangaro, in rupestris calcareis 4000 m, Feb 1902, *A. Weberbauer* 472 [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2491, US-81673 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 236 (1997).**  
NOTE: as *Poa* "Candomoana".  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Boli, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Poa capillarifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 1. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California, *G. Hansen* 2614. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1898, *Hansen* 2614 [HT: US-556822].  
= ***Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii***
- Poa capillaris* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 51-52, f. 11. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: Potrero, 9 Apr 1892, *none given*, Specimens received from the herbarium CAS.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa capillaris* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa nudata* Scribn.  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa capillata* Mérat, Fl. Env. Paris 38. 1812.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but the cited basionym, *Festuca capillata*, is a nom. illeg. superfl.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca capillata* Lam.  
= ***Festuca filiformis* Pourret**
- Poa capillata* Mérat, Nouv. Fl. Env. Paris, (ed. 2) 2: 27. 1821.  
NOTE: nom. nov., erroneously cited as a comb., but the cited basionym is later homonym.  
REPLACED NAME: *Festuca capillata* Lam.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa capillata* Mérat  
= ***Festuca filiformis* Pourret**
- Poa carazensis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 380. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Dept. Ancash: in Cordillera Negra supra Carza, in planitie montana, plantas pulvinare et rosulatas gignescente, 4200 m, florens mense Majo 1903, *Weberbauer* 3073 [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: in Cordillera negra supra Caraz, in planatie montana, plantas pulvinare et rosylatas gignescente, 4200 m, May 1903, *A. Weberbauer* 3073 [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2493, MO, US-81729 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 237 (1997).**  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Poa cenisia* var. *arctica* (R. Br.) Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 83. 1890. Basionym: *Poa arctica* R. Br.  
= ***Poa arctica* R. Br.**
- Poa cenisia* var. *virens* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 374. 1852. T-Protol.: USA: Alutian Isls. Hab. in insula Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz pl. exs.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz Herb. Ledeb.*: *Poa n.sp. spec. Trinius s.n.25, in litt. s.n.27* [ST: LE], = *P. flavicans* Ledeb. ex Griseb. ; fide RJS. 2 of 2. USA: Kotzebue Sund, *Eschscholtz* [LT: LE], LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003), = *Poa glauca* Vahl.  
= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**
- Poa chaixii* Vill., Fl. Delph. 7. 1785 [1786]. T-Protol.: France: Dauphine.**  
NOTE: also in Gilibert, Syst. Pl. Eur. 1: 7 (1785 [Jun 1786]).  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).



SYN.: *Poa sylvatica* Chaix (1787).

**Poa chamaeclinos** Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 379. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: in andibus elevatis supra Lima ad 4500 m, florens mense Martio 1904, *Weberbauer 5118* [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in andibus elevatis supra Lima ad 4500 m, Mar 1904, *A. Weberbauer 5118* [LT: USM; ILT: BAA-2510, US-89685 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 237 (1997).

DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

**Poa chambersii** Soreng, Novon 8(2): 195, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: W side of Cascade Mountains, 15 mi SW of Oakridge, SE "Lane Co., Fairview Mountain, T23S R1E, sec. 11, 5900 ft, NW side of the summit peak on steep open slope in pockets of soil on shelving rock. pistillate and staminate plants in separate clumps, 9 Jul 1993, *K.L. Chambers 5746* [HT: US; IT: K, OSC, WTU].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).

**Poa chapmaniana** Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 21(1): 38. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Tennessee, Tennessee River below Knoxville, *Scribner s.n.*, LT: U.S. Manual. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Tennessee: ca. Knoxville, 23 Apr 1892, *A. Gattinger s.n.* [ST: US-748736]. 2 of 3. USA: *Chapman s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 3. USA: Missouri: St. Louis, *Hitchcock s.n.* [ST].

NOTE: as *Poa* "Chapmaniana".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

*Poa chilensis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 62. 1836. T-Protol.: V. spp. Chil., *E. Poeppig*, Chil. bor. et austral [given in Linnaea 10: 306-307 (1836)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Chile: borealis, Concon, 1827, *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-2599.09], staminate, rhizome present, folage smooth abaxially, upper blade diverging mid culm height, blade 3.5 cm long. 2 of 5. Chile: austal: Campi subsalis ad Talcahuano, 1828, *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-2599.08], staminate "var. Radiis scabris, ligula breviori." the folage and ligule are smooth, the upper blade diverging at ca 1/3 culm height, the blade ca 15 cm long., prob. rhizomatous. 3 of 5. Chile: austral ad latera frigidiss montis ignis omi Anlucensis, 1829, *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-2599.07a], Type specimen of *P. picta* Trin. ined. ex Steudel *B humilior* ined.

2599.07 a is staminate as are b,c, &d. all are short plantsca 10-12 cm tall, smooth foliage, and except c with blades diverging in the proximity of the base of the inflorescences and about 2-4 cm long. 2599.07 b says *Poa picta* *B humilior*, panícula ovali, flosculis basi lanatis tartaes fl. obsolete lanatis. b,c,d lack "Poppig" name. b says Chile austral, andis, Han 1829: c says Chile 13 mis. de Martius 1835: d Summis Andes chilens, 37o lat 6-900'. Feb 1829. 4 of 5. [Chile], *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-2599.06a], 2599.06 a is pistillate, has scabrous sheaths and ligules, ligules 2-3mm long, uppermost blade diverging at 1/3 culm height and a blade ca 15 cm long, the plant apparently had a rhizome. 2599.06 b is IT *P. holciformis* Presl also pistillate. 5 of 5. [Chile]: Antuco, *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-2599.04a; IST: US-89684 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)], 2599.04 b is the same species, both a & b are staminate, a has a good rhizome.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; see also Linnaea 10: 306 (1836).

E. NAME: *Poa chilensis* Moris

= *Poa holciformis* J. Presl

*Poa chilensis* var. *desvauxii* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 238. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordilleres de Tunuyan, Vallecito, a 2700m, *Sanzin 1330 & 1332*, Syntype. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Sanzin 1330* [ST]. 2 of 2. : *Sanzin 1332* [ST].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa chilensis* fo. *gerthii* Hicken, Darwiniana 1: 49. 1923. T-Protol.: Argentina: Arroyo Morro (Rio Diamante), Jul 1912, *E. Gerth 82*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa chilensis* var. *oligoclada* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 173. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in andibus Prov. Talca, loco dicto altos de Turrieta, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Altos de Turrieta, Cord. del Talca, Feb 1879, *F. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO; IT: US-1939383 (fragm. ex SGO-45763 & photo)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa chilensis* var. *planifolia* (Kuntze) Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 238. 1918. Basionym: *Poa planifolia* Kuntze.

= *Poa planifolia* Kuntze

*Poa chilensis* var. *robustior* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 172. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Ñuble: in valle nebularem (Valle de las Nieblas). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Ñuble, valle de las Nieblas [HT: SGO-37338; IT: US- (photo SGO-37338)].

= *Poa holciformis* J. Presl

*Poa chiloensis* Phil., Linnaea 30(2): 206. 1859. T-Protol.: Chile: prope oppidum Ancud insulae Chiloë. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ancud insulae Chiloë, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-430; IT: B, BAA-4087 (fragm. ex B), US-1763023 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-430 & photo)].

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa chionogenes* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 66(7): 302. 1919 [1920]. T-Protol.: Habitat America sept.: Colorado in Gray's Peak, alt. 12000-13000 ped, *Crandall s.n.* [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Gray's Peak, 11 Aug 1898, *Crandall s.n.* [IT: US-1039934].



= *Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa chirripoensis* R.W. Pohl, Fieldiana, Bot. 38(2): 10, f. 4. 1976. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: San José: Valle de los Conejos (upper Río Talari) and trails to Cerro Chirripó and the Valle de los Lagos, 9.30°N 83.31°W, among rocks on top of Chirripó, 3820 m, forming tufts, 19-22 Jan 1970, *Burger & Liesner 7448* [HT: F]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: San José: Valle de Los Conejos (upper Río Talari) and trails to Cerro Chiripó and the Valle de los Lagos, 3400-3820 m, 9.30°N 83.13°W, 19-22 Jan 1970, *W.C. Burger, R.L. Liesner 7448* [HT: F; IT: CR-182844, US-2776629].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Colo, CoRi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

*Poa chonotica* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 97. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in monte Cerro de Chonos ad circa 1290 ped. s.m., *Dr. Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Chonos-Islands, *Fonck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-410; IT: US-89683 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-410 & photo)].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Andinae*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Deschampsia latifolia* Phil. (1858); *Poa berningeri* Pilg. (1929); *Poa borchersii* Phil. (1896); *Poa chubutensis* Speg. (1902); *Poa latifolia* Phil. (1858); *Poa robusta* Phil. (1873).

*Poa chorizantha* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 407. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *M. Gay* [HT: P; IT: BAA-2514 (fragm. ex K, fragm. ex P)].

= *Poa stenantha* Trin.

*Poa chrysantha* Lindm., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 56: 176. 1916. T-Protol.: South America: Argentina or Chile: Feuerland; unweit der Mundung des Rio Azopardo (Bl. 2-3, 2, 3.08): Magelhaens Land. 1852., *N. J. Andersson 391, 397* [Stockh.], Syntype.

= *Poa yaganica* Speg.

*Poa chubutensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 196. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in rupestribus collinis prope Teka-choique, Chubut, aest. 1901 [Patagonia], *N. Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut, Rio Corcovado, 71°W 43°S, Rio Corcovado, no. 90, gol. del Chubut, 1-15 Feb 1901, *N. Illin 90* [HT: LPS; IT: BAA, SI, US-916986, US-1503958].

= *Poa chonotica* Phil.

*Poa coahuilensis* Beetle, Phytologia 52(1): 17. 1982.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa filiculmis* Swallen

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa filiculmis* Roshev.

= *Poa strictiramea* Hitchc.

*Poa coloradensis* Vasey ex Pammel, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 9: 41. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Rists Canyon, 1895-96, *Pammel s.n.* [I. S. College].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa interior* Rydb.

*Poa colorata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 252. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador, cum sequente misit Mission, *Albrecht s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland: Labrador: Missionarius Albrecht, *Albrecht in Steudel herb.* 382 [T: IT: US-2851269 (fragm.)].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa colpodea* T. Fries, Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 138. 1869.

NOTE: not. published, error in IGS for *P. stricta* subsp. *colpodea* T. Fries.

= *Poa pratensis* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Soreng

*Poa columbiensis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 261. 1854. T-Protol.: Legit ad flumen Columbia, *Douglas s.n.*, cites *P. douglasii* Nees ms. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: ascending the Columbia, 1828, *Douglas* [IT: CGE, US(fragm. ex CGE), US- (fragm. & photo ex CGE)].

= *Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey

*Poa commersonii* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 385. 1889. T-Protol.: South America: Chile: Magellan, baye de Fraiche water que nous avons nommee bay Duclos, Dec 1767, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Tierra del Fuego]: Magellan: Bay Duclos [2 plants and 3 slightly different locations on the Bay Duclos on one sheet at P], Dec 1767, *Commerson* [HT: P; IT: BAA-4091 (fragm. ex P & photo), US-89682 (fragm. ex P & photo)], According to Moore, Commerson collected only on Isla Isabel in the Straits of Magellan, the presumed location of Bay Duclos.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng

*Poa compressa* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 69. 1753. T-Protol.: [Fl. suec. 74] Habitat in Europae & Americae sptentrionalis siccis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.41], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Tichopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Cari, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scholz, H. (1986); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Soreng, R. J.



(1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Paneion compressum* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Poa compressa* fo. *depauperata* Millsp. (1892); *Poa compressa* var. *sylvestris* Torr. (1824 [1823]).

*Poa compressa* fo. *depauperata* Millsp., Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta. 24(2): 472. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: W. Virginia: Monogalia: along Falling Run: On rocks, especially at the cascade.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa compressa* var. *depauperata* Mutel

= *Poa compressa* L.

*Poa compressa* var. *sylvestris* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1(1): 110. 1824 [1823]. T-Protol.: USA: In dry woods near New York, probably from New York state.

= *Poa compressa* L.

*Poa compressa* var. *virescens* d'Urv., Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 600. 1826. T-Protol.: South America: Falkland Is.: Malouines. Ubique.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa conferta* Blytt, Norges Fl. 1: 123. 1861. T-Protol.: Norway: Kongsvold paa Dovre.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa conferta* Elliott

CORRECT NAME: *Poa blyttii* Lindeb.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa confinis* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 75. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Oregon to Alaska, mostly on the sandy seashore. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon, 11 Jul 1882, *T.J. Howell s.n.* [ST: US-133404, US-824640]. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon: on the sandy ocean beach, Tillamook Bay, 17 Jul 1882, *T.J. Howell 69* [ST: US-556843].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

*Poa conformis* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Valparaiso, *Cuming s.n.* [k]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso [locus siccus apricus], no date, *H. Cuming s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-4092 (fragm. ex B), US-89681 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Poa cumingii* Trin.

*Poa confusa* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 607. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Medicine Bow Mts., 28 Jul 1900, *A. Nelson 7787*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Albany Co., 28 Jul 1900, *A. Nelson 7787* [IT: US-81674].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa conglomerata* Rupr., Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles 9(2): 235. 1842.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa scaberula* Hook. f.

*Poa conglomerata* Rupr. ex Peyr., Linnaea 30(1): 8. 1859. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Veracruz: Pico de Orizaba, 12000 ft, Jun-Oct 1840, *H.G. Galeotti 5776* [LT: US; ILT: LE, US-89680 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 374 (1913). 2 of 3. Mexico: Toluca, 8800 ft, *C. Heller 308* [ST]. 3 of 3. Mexico: Toluca, 8800 ft, *C. Heller 309* [ST].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dasypoa*.

= *Poa scaberula* Hook. f.

*Poa controversa* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 260. 1854. T-Protol.: Port William Falkland, sub *Dactylis caespitosa*, *Lechler misit*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: Port William, 4 Sep 1850, *Lechler (Hohenacker exsiccata) 106* [HT: P-STEUD-385; IT: US-2851272 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail

*Poa controversa* var. *minor* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 260. 1854. T-Protol.: Falkland Is.: Port William, *Lechler hrb. 106*.

= *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail

*Poa costata* Schumacher, Enum. Pl. 1: 28. 1801. T-Protol.: Denmark: Insulae Saelandiae.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa cottonii* Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 146. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Yakima Co.: Rattlesnake Mts., 7 May 1902, *Cotton 577* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Yakima Co.: Rattlesnake Mtn., 7 May 1902, *Cotton 557* [HT: US; IT: GH, US-556820, WSU].

NOTE: as *Poa "cottoni"*.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii*

*Poa crandallii* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 66(7): 301-302. 1919 [1920]. T-Protol.: Habitat America sept.: Colorado: ad Larimer, alt. 9500 ped, *Crandall s.n.* [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Larimer Co., Sep 1898, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-1039935].

NOTE: as *Poa "Crandallii"*.

= *Poa leptocoma* Trin.

*Poa cristata* (L.) L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 12) 94. 1757. Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Poa cristata* Walter, Fl. Carol. 80. 1788. T-Protol.: USA: [South Carolina], no loc. cited.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa cristata* (L.) L.

= *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony

*Poa cristata* (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 402. 1797. Basionym: *Aira cristata* L.

NOTE: hom. illeg. et superfl.; based on same name as L.

= *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.

*Poa crocata* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 68. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada: Hab. juxta amnes ad lacus Mistassinus affluentes indeque ad sinum Hudsonis defluentes [HT: P], IGS note = *P. palustris*, fide Piper, Torrey, : 35. (ca. 1912). T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: [Quebec]: Juxta amnes ad Lacus Mistassini defluentes, Aug-Sep 1792, *Michaux, no. 160* [HT: P [5 culms, with loc.]; IT: P [2 plants, 1 inflor., with no. only]]. 2 of 2., *Hort. Par.* [hort. voucher: P].

= *Poa palustris* L.



**Poa cucullata** Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 377. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in pascuis superioribus montis Rucu Pichincha, *Sodiolo s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, *Sodiolo s.n.* [HT: W].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).

**Poa cumingii** Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 66. 1836. T-Protol.: V. sp. Chil. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, dt. am. Prescott, 1832, *Cumming s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-2611.01a; IT: US-89678 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-2611.01a)], 2611.01 b "mis. de Martius 1835 Chile 12" is the same species and perhaps the same collector, both a & b are pistillate. 2 of 2. Chile: Valparaíso, *Cuming 460 as Koeleria cumingii* [OM?: K, US-89678 (fragm. ex K)], the US fragm. ex K seems to be a different *Poa*, certainly not *Koeleria cumingii*. This seems to be the same as LE-TRIN-2611.01b, web present.

NOTE: as *P.* "*cumingii*".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Distichlis ammobia* Phil. (1873); *Distichlis volckmannii* Phil. (1873); *Poa conformis* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Poa curva* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Poa dialystostachya* Phil. (1896); *Poa phalaroides* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Poa stachyodes* Phil. (1896).

**Poa curta** Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 534. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Spread Creek [Jackson's Hole] at an alt. of 2900 m, Jul 1897, *Tweedy 13* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, Spread Cr., 9800 ft, Jul 1897, *J. Tweedy 13* [HT: NY-5749; IT: US-3363441 (fragm. ex NY Spread Cr., 9800 ft.m.), US-914888].

= **Poa wheeleri** Vasey

**Poa curtifolia** Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 16: 3. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Kittitas Co.: Mount Stuart, Aug 1898, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Washington: Kittitas Co.: Mount Stuart, Aug 1898, *A.D.E. Elmer 1148* [ST: US-343119]. 2 of 2. USA: Washington: Kittitas Co.: Mount Stuart, Aug 1898, *A.D.E. Elmer 1150* [ST: US].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

**Poa curva** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili, *Cuming*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, 1831, *H. Cuming [469]* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2507 (fragm. ex B), US-89677 (fragm. ex B, fragm. ex CGE, fragm. ex K)].

NOTE: *P. cumingii* may be an older name for this species. However, until the syntypes of that name are unscrambled, we will use the present name.

= **Poa cumingii** Trin.

**Poa cusickii** Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 271. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: 1895, *W.C. Cusick 1219*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Baker Co.: Powder River, May 1885, *W.C. Cusick 1219* [LT: US-556821; ILT: NY, ORE-15047, US-1869103, US-924906, US-824863, WSU-115340], LT designated by Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16: 518 (1991).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

**Poa cusickii** Vasey subsp. *cusickii*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa capillarifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa cottonii* Piper (1905); *Poa cusickii* var. *cusickii*; *Poa filifolia* Vasey (1893); *Poa hansenii* Scribn. (1898); *Poa idahoensis* Beal (1896); *Poa pringlei* var. *hansenii* (Scribn.) Smiley (1921); *Poa scabrifolia* A. Heller (1897); *Poa spillmanii* Piper (1899).

*Poa cusickii* Vasey var. *cusickii*

= **Poa cusickii** subsp. *cusickii*

**Poa cusickii** subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 51(6): 375. 1982. Basionym: *Poa epilis* Scribn.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa cusickii* var. *epilis* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Poa epilis* Scribn. (1897); *Poa epilis* Scribn. (1898); *Poa epilis* Scribn. (1899); *Poa purpurascens* var. *epilis* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912).

*Poa cusickii* var. *epilis* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 659. 1969. Basionym: *Poa epilis* Scribn.

= **Poa cusickii** subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber

**Poa cusickii** subsp. *pallida* Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 518. 1991.

REPLACED NAME: **Poa subaristata** Scribn. ex Beal

BLOCKING NAME: **Poa subaristata** Phil.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa scaberrima* Rydb. (1909); *Poa subaristata* Scribn. (1888); *Poa subaristata* Scribn. ex Beal (1896).

**Poa cusickii** subsp. *pubens* D.D. Keck, Wyoming Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. 418: 22. 1964. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Orendo Butte, on the sandy plain of the red Desert, 11 Jun 1900, *Nelson*



7130 [HT: US-433463; IT: GH, NY, NY., RM, US-924838].

NOTE: alt. title "Fl. Wyoming, Part 3. no. 17".

= *Poa* × *nematophylla* Rydb. (pro sp.)

*Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 396. 1991 [1992]. Basionym: *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Beal (1896); *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey (1885); *Poa cusickii* var. *purpurascens* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Poa paddensis* T.A. Williams (1901); *Poa purpurascens* Vasey (1881); *Poa subpurpurea* Rydb. (1905).

*Poa cusickii* var. *purpurascens* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 659. 1969. Basionym: *Poa purpurascens* Vasey.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Beal.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng

*Poa cuspidata* Nutt., Comp. Fl. Philadelph. 1: 61. 1818 (jul. 9).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa pungens* Nutt.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pungens* Georgi

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933).

SYN.: *Aira triflora* Elliott (1816); *Graphephorum elliotii* Kunth (1829); *Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *triflorum* (Elliott) Alph. Wood (1871); *Poa brachyphylla* Schult. (1824); *Poa brevifolia* Muhl. (1813); *Poa brevifolia* Muhl. (1817); *Poa pungens* Nutt. (1818); *Poa trinervata* Willd. ex Muhl. (1817); *Triodia greenii* Spreng. (1825).

*Poa cuspidata* Vasey ex Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 6. 1899.

NOTE: nom. inval. & hom.; as syn. of *Poa wheeleri* Vasey.

E. NAME: *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

= *Poa wheeleri* Vasey

*Poa czernjajevii* Prok., Zurn. Inst. Bot. Vseukrajins'k. Akad. Nauk 28: 200, f. 2. 1939. T-Protol.: USSR; Ukraine; Charkov in horto proprio; 28 May 1956, B. Czernjajev s.n. [Insst-ti Agric. Soc. Ucr. (Charkov) conservature], possible hybrid.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa dactyliformis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 426. 1854. T-Protol.: Magallania, Sandy Point, *Lechler 1151*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes: Punta de Arenas, Jan 1853 [LE Dec?], *Lechler W. [R.F. Hohenacker exsiccata] 1151: Pl. magellanica* [HT: P; IT: LE; SGO, US-89676 (fragm. ex SGO & photo)].

= *Poa scaberula* Hook. f.

*Poa dactyloides* Kunth, Prodr. 1: 163. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in declivitate monis Antisanæ, inter Hacienda de Don Juan Sanchez et rupem Chussulongo, alt. 2208

hexap. (Andib. Quitensium). Floret Majo, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, May, *Humboldt & Bonpland 132* [HT: P; IT: US-89671 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa dactyloides* Aubl.

= *Festuca dolichophylla* J. Presl

*Poa danthonioides* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 1000*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso: in pascuis saxosis sterilibus colium editorum, Dec 1829, *C.G.L. Bertero 1000* [HT: P-STEUD; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P & photo), US-89673 (fragm. ex P & photo)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Poa darwiniana* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 4(4): 243. 1937.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Poa* "Darwiana".

NOTE: may not belong in *Poa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Triodia antarctica* Hook. f.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa antarctica* (d'Urv.) St.-Yves

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa antarctica* (Hook. f.) Stapf (1899); *Sieglingia antarctica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie (1904); *Triodia antarctica* Hook. f. (1846).

*Poa debilis* Torr., Fl. New York 2: 459. 1843. T-Protol.: USA: New York: northern and western cos.; woods and rocky banks of rivers. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York, Gorham, 1831, *Torrey* [ST: NY].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa debilis* Thuill.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa languida* Hitchc.

= *Poa saltuensis* Fernald & Wiegand

*Poa debilis* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 215. 1940. T-Protol.: USSR: pratum inter Fl. Ajanka et urb. Ajan, 22 Aug 1912, *Markgraf & Olenin*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT], Tzvelev, p. 445 (1976), indicates the type has been lost.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa debilis* Thuill.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

*Poa debilis* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 225. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Nova Scotia: Truro: common in woods and thickets, *Macoun & Burgess*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa saltuensis* Fernald & Wiegand

*Poa decolorata* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 307. 1913. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Chubut: Pampachica am Río Tecka, 8 Nov, *Skottsberg s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Patagonia, Pampa



- Chica ad Río Tecka, 8 Nov 1912-13, *C.J.F. Skottsburg* s.n. [HT: B; IT: BAA-529 & 531 (fragm. ex B), US-89674 (fragm. ex B)].  
= *Poa resinulosa* Nees ex Steud.
- Poa deflexa* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 62. 1845. T-Protol.: USSR: Ad rivulos pr. Kambalnitzta prata integra format. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Litt. Oceani glacial: Kambalnitzta, 13-14 Aug, *Ruprecht* [HT: LE].  
NOTE: (*Arctophila*).  
= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Poa delawarica* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 174. 1827. T-Protol.: Americae borealis provincia Delaware. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated in Berlin from material collected in Delaware, USA, *Bernhardi* s.n. [T: B].  
= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Poa delawarica* Balb., Tent. Suppl. 6. 1828. T-Protol.: USA: Delaware, grown in Halle from seed from Delaware, probably *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) Bickn. [IGS].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa delawarica* Link  
= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Poa densiflora* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 96-97. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Northern Texas, Apr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, Apr, *Buckley* s.n. [HT: PH].  
= *Poa arachnifera* Torr.
- Poa dentata* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 107. 1823.  
REPLACED NAME: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pallida* Lag.  
= *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church
- Poa denticulata* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 27. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in declivibus apricis prope Unduavi, 3200 m s.m., Nov. 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2584. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Unduavi, onninge abhange, 3200 m, Nov 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2584 [HT: W; IT: US-71872, US-1099669].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Boli.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).
- Poa dentigluma* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 5. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Junín: Yauli: collado de Ticlio entre Lima y La Oroya, 4800 m, en puna, Marzo de 1982, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas-Martínez & A. Crespo* 9173 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: Yauli Prov., collado de Ticlio, entre Lima La Oroya, Puna, borde de charca, casi acuatica, 4800 m, Mar 1982, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas-Martínez & A. Crespo* 9173 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3812385, US-3029232].  
NOTE: *P.* grex "Punapoa".  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1985); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Poa denudata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *Lechler* 578, Paris 578 is pistillate and hairy; LE 578 is staminate and glabrous; Paris in Steudel's hand [AC, in IGS]; *P. vaginiflora* "Lechler 578 ex parte" are male and female of the same species [IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov.
- Valdivia: near Corral, Nov. 1850, *W. Lechler* [*R.F. Hohenacker exiccata*] 578 [HT: P-STEUD-388; IT: BAA (fragm.), K, LE, US-946979 (fragm. ex LE), US-946980 (fragm. ex P)].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Koeleria rigidula* Steud. (1854); *Poa araucana* Phil. (1896); *Poa chiloensis* Phil. (1859); *Poa eligulata* Hack. (1902); *Poa fonkii* Phil. (1864); *Poa nahuelhuapiensis* Nicora (1977); *Poa vaginiflora* Steud. (1854); *Poa vaginifolia* Steud. ex Lechler (1857); *Poa vaginiformis* Steud. ex F. Phil. (1881).
- Poa denudata* UNRANKED *minor* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 226. 1904.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; trinomial; no place or number cited.  
= *Poa ligularis* Nees ex Steud.
- Poa denudata* var. *minor* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 21: 238. 1884. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Patagonia, Bahia Blanca, *G. Claraz* 34 [V].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Poa ligularis* Nees ex Steud.
- Poa depauperata* Kunth, Prodr. 1: 162. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in apricis regni Quitensis prope Chillo et Pintac, inter alt. 1350-1590 hex. Floret Aprili, Majo, *Humbolt & Bonpland* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 2430-2860 m, Apr-May, *Humboldt & Bonpland* s.n. [HT: P; IT: BAA-2528 (2 sheets, fragm. ex P-Bonpland) US-89675 (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa depauperata* Kit. ex Spreng.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.  
= *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.
- Poa dialystostachya* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 167. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Concón, Oct 1884, *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concón, Oct 1884 [prob. error for 1886], *Fr. Philippi* s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-435; IT: US-89672 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-435 & photo)], as *Poa "dialystachya"*, pistillate, pubescent and webbed, see *P. stachyodes* which is staminate.  
= *Poa cumingii* Trin.
- Poa diantha* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 797. 1861. T-Protol.: USA: Alabama: Montgomery: in fields. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alabama, Montgomery, *Alph. Wood* [IT: NY].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa diantha* Steud.  
= *Poa alsodes* A. Gray
- Poa diaphora* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 69-70. 1836.  
NOTE: nom. inval., *Aira altaica* Trin. cited.  
= *Eremopoa altaica* (Trin.) Roshev.



**Poa dissanthelioides** Tovar, Revista Ci. U.N.M.S.M. 73(1): 102. 1981. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: Yauli: los alrededores de la hacienda Corpacancha, puna, estepa de gramineas, 4250 m, 3 Mar 1970, *O. Tovar* 6529 [HT: USM; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junin: Yauli Prov., 3 Mar 1970, *O. Tovar* 6529 [HT: USM; IT: MO-3812386, US-3029234].

NOTE: *P. grex* "Punapoa".

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Poa andicola* Renvoize (1998).

*Poa dissitiflora* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 540. 1817. T-Protol.: Greenland, *Wormskjold*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland [IT: BM, US (photo BM ex hb. Shuttleworth), US photo], = *P. glauca* Vahl. fide Nannfelt.

= **Poa glauca** Vahl

*Poa distans* Jacq., Observ. Bot. 1: 42. 1764. T-Protol.: Austria, *D. Jacquin*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Austria: crescit in fossis aquosis et locis humidis per Austriam, *Herb. Jacquin fil. s.n.* [LT: W], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000).

NOTE: typ. cons.

= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.

*Poa distans* L., Mant. Pl. 32. 1767. T-Protol.: Habitat in Austria, *D. Jaquin s.n.*

NOTE: hom. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Poa distans* Jacq.

= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.

**Poa dolichophylla** Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 150. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dept. Tafi: Bajo de Anfama, *Lillo 5066* [*Stuckert Hrb. 17778*], (Dioicopoa) "Affinis *P. sellowii* Nees". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafi: Bajo de Anfama, a 1600 m, 8 Jun 1906, *Lillo 5066* (*T.J.V. Stuckert Hb. Arg. 17778*) [HT: W; IT: CORD, LIL, US-1867541, US-00089670 (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa calamagrostioidea* Hack. (1911); *Poa pilcomayensis* var. *calamagrostioidea* Hack. (1911).

**Poa douglasii** Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. 1838. T-Protol.: California, *Douglas*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California, *Douglas s.n.* [IT: BM, CGE (Lindley herb.), GH, LE-TRIN-2622.01, LE (fragm.), NY, US- (fragm. ex CGE (Lindley herb.) (fragm. ex LE-TRIN (misit. Hooker 1835))), California herb. no. 5. 2 of 2. Nova California, 1833, *Douglas s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-2509.01a (ex herb. Soc. Hort. Lond.)].

NOTE: as *Poa Douglasii*.

NOTE: *P. sect. Madropoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1955); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Brizopyrum douglasii* (Nees) Hook. & Arn. (1840); *Poa californica* Steud. (1854); *Poa douglasii* subsp. *douglasii*.

*Poa douglasii* Nees subsp. *douglasii*

= **Poa douglasii** Nees

*Poa douglasii* subsp. *macrantha* (Vasey) D.D. Keck, Leaflet. W. Bot. 10(7): 118. 1964. Basionym: *Poa macrantha* Vasey.

NOTE: as "*Douglasii*".

= **Poa macrantha** Vasey

*Poa douglasii* var. *macrantha* (Vasey) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 527. 1967. Basionym: *Poa macrantha* Vasey.

= **Poa macrantha** Vasey

*Poa dulcis* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 20. 1796.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira aquatica* L.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa aquatica* L.

= **Catabrosa aquatica** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Poa dumetorum* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 26. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: inter dumeta in locis humidis prope Unduavi, 3200 m, Nov 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2582. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: prope Unduavi, Nov 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2582 [IT: US-1099697, US-89669 (fragm.)].

= **Poa horridula** Pilg.

*Poa dumetorum* Hack. var. *dumetorum*

= **Poa horridula** Pilg.

*Poa dumetorum* var. *unduavensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 27. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: inter dumeta in locis humidis prope Unduavi, Nov 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2583. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia, Nov 1910, *O. Buchtien* 2583 [HT: W; IT: GH, US-89668].

= **Poa horridula** Pilg.

*Poa dura* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 70. 1772. Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.

= **Sclerochloa dura** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Poa dura* (L.) Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 1: 43. 1788. Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.

NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Poa dura* (L.) Scop.

= **Sclerochloa dura** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Poa dura* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 5: 444, 458, t. 8, f. 4. 1825. Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa dura* (L.) Scop.

= **Sclerochloa dura** (L.) P. Beauv.

**Poa durifolia** Giussani, Nicora & F.A. Roig, Darwiniana 38(1-2): 53-55, f. 3, 5. 2000.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: **Poa ligularis** var. *stricta* Nicora & F.A. Roig

BLOCKING NAME: **Poa stricta** Roth

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Giussani, L. M., E. G. Nicora & F. A. Roig (2000).

SYN.: *Poa ligularis* var. *stricta* Nicora & F.A. Roig (1998).



*Poa dusenii* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7(2): 8, t. 3, f. 1. 1908. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia orientalis, as Mazaredo portum, 47° 41' S, in campo suffruticoso, *Dusén* [5318], collector implied, no. not given, herb. not given. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Dpto. Deseado: Pto. Mazaredo, 47°41'S, Jan 1905, *P.K.H.* *Dusén* 5318 [HT: W; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-89702 (ex W), US-1161178].

= *Poa spiciformis* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani

*Poa eatonii* S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 386. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Wahsatch Escarpment: in a rocky gulch of Cottonwood Canon: 1869, *D.C. Eaton s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Wasatch Mountains, Cottonwood Canyon, Rocky Gulch,, 6000 ft, Jun 1869, *O.C. Eaton s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: GH, NY, US-556789].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

*Poa elatior* (L.) Moench, Enum. Pl. Hass. 37. 1777. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Poa elatior* (L.) Moench, Bern. Syst. Verz. Erf. 44. 1800. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.

NOTE: isonym.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa elatior* (L.) Moench

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Poa elbrussica* Timpko, Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 56: 39. 1964. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USSR: Kavardino Balkar, ASSR, Elbrus region, pine forests in the ravine of Azau, 2200 m, 27 Aug 1960, *V. Timpko* [HT: MHA].

= *Poa alpina* L.

*Poa eligulata* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 375. 1902. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia: in pratis andinis ad 1600 m, *Dr. Neger*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, Jan 1897, *Dr. Neger* [HT: W; IT: US-89667 (fragm. ex W)], staminate & pistillate plants.

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa elliotii* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 338. 1825.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *P. autumnalis* Muhl.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott

= *Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott

*Poa elongata* Torr. ex Spreng., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 104. 1821.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa torreyana* Sprengel.

E. NAME: *Poa elongata* Willd.

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Poa elongata* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 112. 1823. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Massachusetts: near Deerfield, *Cooley s.n.* [LT], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man Grass. U.S. (1935). 2 of 3. USA: Massachusetts: Plainfield, Jul, *J. Porter s.n.* [ST: NY-TORR; IST: US- (fragm. ex NY-TORR & photo)]. 3 of 3. USA: Massachusetts: Illiamstown, *Dewey s.n.* [ST].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa elongata* Willd.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa torreyana* Spreng.

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Poa eminens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 273. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka, *Haenke s.n.*, basi villos stipatis, -ovata. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Notka-

Sund, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-2628.09a, US-89666 (fragm.)].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Arctopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Arctopoa eminens* (J. Presl) Prob. (1974); *Festuca neogaea* Steud. (1854); *Glyceria glumaris* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852); *Poa glumaris* Trin. (1830); *Poa glumaris* var. *kurilensis* (Hack.) Kudô (1922); *Poa kurilensis* Hack. (1904); *Poa rigens* Trin. ex Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Poa trinii* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); ×*Dupontopoa dezhnevii* Prob. (1984).

*Poa eminens* var. *labradorica* (Steud.) Abbe ex J. Cay. & Darbysh., Nordic J. Bot. 13(6): 616. 1993. Basionym: *Poa labradorica* Steud.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of ×*Dupoa labradorica*.

= ×*Dupoa labradorica* (Steud.) J. Cay. & Darbysh.

*Poa englishii* H. St. John & Hardin, Mazama 11: 64. 1929. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Whatcom Co.: Mt. Baker Nat. Forest, near Bagely Lake, 4300 ft, 14 Aug 1928, *E.H. Hardin & C.S. English Jr. 1391* [HT: WSU; IT: E. Hardin pers. herb., US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whatcom Co., 14 Aug 1928, *C.S. English & E. Hardin 1391* [HT: WSU; IT: US-1535763].

= *Poa stenantha* Trin.

*Poa epilis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 31. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, several specimens cited Silver Plume no. 702, 712, 2471, Grays Peak no. 685, 2444.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber

*Poa epilis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 13: 41. 1898.

NOTE: nom. nud.; incidental mention see 1899.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa epilis* Scribn.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber

*Poa epilis* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 5. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Buffalo Pass, open places, thin moist timberland, alt. 3000-3500 m, 13 Aug 1898, *Shear & Bessey 1457* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Routt Co.: Buffalo Pass, open places in timber, 10000 ft, 13 Aug 1898, *Shear & Bessey 1457* [HT: US-556768; IT: NY, UC].

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber

*Poa eremophila* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 56. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: Atacama: prope Pajonal, 23°56' S, 10400 p.s.m. inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: desert Atacama, *Philippi 409* [HT: SGO-PHIL-409; IT: B, BAA-2532 (fragm. ex B), US-72064 (SGO-PHIL-409 photo), W].

= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.

*Poa erinacea* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 198. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. in aridissimis subsalsis secus Rio Chubut, Dec 1899, *N. Illin s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: R. Chubut, in aridissimis subsalsis secus R. Chubut, Dec 1899, *N.*



*Illin s.n.* [HT: LPS-67; IT: BAA-2534 (ex herb. Speg.), US-88783 (fragm. ex herb. Speg.)].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Andinae*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa eriophora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero* 993. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in pascuis sylvaticus collium editorum Quillota, Oct 1829, *C.G. Bertero* 993 [HT: P-STEUD; IT: US-88766 (fragm. ex P & photo)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa evagens* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 165-166. 1906. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmereland: South coast: western valley in Fram Fjord, 76.23N 81.30W, 1898-1902, *Simmons* 4267 [HT: LD], type = *Deschampsia caespitosa* subsp. *brevifolia*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Ellesmerlandiae meridionalis, Fram Fjord, 76.23N 81.30W, *Simmons* 4267 [T: LD].

= *Deschampsia brevifolia* R. Br.

*Poa evenkiensis* Reverd., Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva 1936 (8): 2. 1936. T-Protol.: Regio Krasnojarsk Distr. Evenkijskij. Lacus Njakschinda 67°30'N, 62°45'E in paludibus 31 Jul 1935, *A. Lomakin* [HT: Univ. Tomsk].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa exigua* Foucaud & E. Mandon ex Husn., Graminees 88 t. 33. 1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Corsica: près du sommet do Rotondo [ST]. 2 of 2. Corsica: sur d'autres hauts sommets de la Corse [ST].

NOTE: hom. illeg., descr. in Bull Soc. Bot. France 47: 100 (1900).

E. NAME: *Poa exigua* Dumort.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa foucaudii* Hack.

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa exilis* Murb. ex Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 390. 1900.

NOTE: comb. not validated here, error in IGS for *P. annua* subsp. *exilis* Murb. in Asch. & Graebn.

= *Poa infirma* Kunth

*Poa exilis* (Tomm. ex Freyn) Murb., Acta Univ. Lund. 4: 73. 1905. Basionym: *Poa annua* var. *exilis* Tomm. ex Freyn.

= *Poa infirma* Kunth

*Poa eyerdamii* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 206-208, f. 3e-h. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Pacific Coast Distr.: Kodiak Island, Port Hobron, *Eyerdam* 18. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Kodiak, Sitkalidak Isl.: Port Hobton, 27 Jul 1931, *W.J. Eyerdam* 18 [HT: S-(G-6784); IT: ALA-v071330, LD-97039.0725, LE, S(fig. 3e), TEX, S photo fig. 3e,f,g,h].

NOTE: as *Poa "Eyerdamii"*.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa fallens* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 306. 1913.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. nov. for *Festuca patagonica* Phil. non. *P. patagonica*.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca patagonica* Phil.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa patagonica* Phil.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa fasciculata* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 107. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: New York City: in salt-marshes around the city. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: salt marsh near New York, *J. Torrey* [HT: NY-TORR; IT: US- (fragm. ex NY-TORR & photo)].

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 74. 1893. Basionym: *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Soreng, R. J. & T. R. Van Devender (1989); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis fendleriana* (Steud.) Beal (1896); *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud. (1854); *Panicularia fendleriana* (Steud.) Kuntze (1891); *Puccinellia fendleriana* (Steud.) Ponert (1974); *Uralespis poaeoides* Buckley (1862).

*Poa fendleriana* subsp. *albescens* (Hitchc.) Soreng, Great Basin Naturalist 45(3): 407. 1985. Basionym: *Poa albescens* Hitchc.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soreng, R. J. & T. R. Van Devender (1989); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa albescens* Hitchc. (1913); *Poa griffithsii* Hitchc. (1913).

*Poa fendleriana* var. *arida* (Vasey) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa arida* Vasey.

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa fendleriana* var. *arizonica* T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 10: 5. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: at Yavapai Creek, Jun 1883, *H.H. Rusby s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Arizona, Yavapai Creek, Jun 1883, *H.H. Rusby s.n.* [LT: US-556781; IT: MSC], LT here designated by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). 2 of 2. USA: Arizona: Yavapai Co., Jun 1883, *H.H. Rusby* 898 [ST: US-824461; IST: NY].

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng

*Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey subsp. *fendleriana*

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Soreng, R. J. & T. R. Van Devender (1989); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa andina* var. *major* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Poa andina* var. *spicata* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Poa brevipaniculata* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa brevipaniculata* var. *subpallida* T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa eatonii* S. Watson (1871); *Poa fendleriana* var. *spicata* (Vasey) Scribn. (1897); *Poa longepedunculata* Scribn. (1898); *Poa longepedunculata* var. *viridescens* T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa scabriuscula* T.A. Williams (1899).

*Poa fendleriana* var. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa juncifolia* Scribn.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng, Great Basin Naturalist 45(3): 408. 1985. Basionym: *Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. & T. R. Van Devender (1989); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Paneion longiligulum* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Lunell (1915); *Poa fendleriana* var. *arizonica* T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa fendleriana* var. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Gould (1949); *Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa montana* Vasey (1874).

*Poa fendleriana* var. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Gould, Madrono 10(3): 94. 1949. Basionym: *Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng

*Poa fendleriana* var. *spicata* (Vasey) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 31. 1897. Basionym: *Poa andina* var. *spicata* Vasey.

NOTE: basionym erroneously cited as *Poa "arida"* var. *spicata* Vasey.

= *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*

*Poa fernaldiana* Nannf., Symb. Bot. Upsal. 5: 50, 55, f. 6, t. 4. 1935. T-Protol.: USA: New Hampshire: Mt. Washington, 24 Jul 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Hampshire: Mt. Washington, the most abundant grass in thin soil between rocks at the summit, 1890 m, 24 Jul 1903, *E.F. Williams & B.L. Robinson s.n.*, *P. Exsic. Gray. 123* [HT: U; IT: CU, NY, NY, TEX, US-1100338].

= *Poa laxa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Hyl.

*Poa ferreyrae* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 37, t.8B. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: La Libertad: Prov. Otuzco, en Usquil, falda de cerro a 3000-3100 m, 9 Jun 1950, *Ramón Ferreyra 7619* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: La Libertad: Otuzco Prov., 9 Jun 1950, *R. Ferreyra 7619* [HT: US-2014570].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa festucoides* J. Le Conte ex Torr., Man. Bot. (ed. 2) 367. 1818. T-Protol.: USA: C" m Columbia college. Plants which grow about New York, *J. LeConte, esq.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa festucoides* Lam.

= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Poa festucoides* M.E. Jones, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, 5: 723. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Henrey Mts.: Mt. Ellen, 10000 ft, on open slopes, forming a very conspicuous and important part of vegetation, 25 Jul 1894, *M.E. Jones 5671*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Henry Mountains, 25 Jul 1894, *M.E. Jones 5671* [IT: US-236789].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa festucoides* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa kaibensis* M.E. Jones

= *Festuca thurberi* Vasey

*Poa fibrata* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 210. 1940. T-Protol.: USA: California: Siskiyou Co.: in a dry subsaline flat, 2 mi S of Grenada, Shasta Valley, elev. 2600 ft, 30 June 1935, *L. C. Wheeler 3629* [HT: US-1646953; IT: CAS, NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Siskiyou Co., 30 Jun 1935, *L.C. Wheeler 3629* [HT: US-1646953; IT: CAS, NY].

CORRECT NAME: *Poa × fibrata* Swallen (pro sp.)

= *Poa × limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (pro sp.)

*Poa fibrifera* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 380. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: prov. Cajatambo prope Ocos, in graminosis, ubi frutices numerosi intermixti sunt, 3200-3400 m, florens mense Martio 1903, *Weberbauer 2662* [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Cajatambo Prov. prope Ocos, in graminosis ubi numerosi intermixti sunt, 3200-3400 m, Mar 1903, *A. Weberbauer 2662* [LT: MOL; ILT: BAA-2535, S, US-2947087 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 237 (1997).

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa filiculmis* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 400. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: valley floor sparsely covered by *Yucca* and *Larrea*, 15 km W of Concepción del Oro, just within the border of Coahuila, alt. 2300 m, 19 Jul 1941, *L.R. Stanford, K.L. Retherford & R.D. Northcraft 477* [HT: US-1815803]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila: 24.52N 101.45W, km W of Concepcion del Oro, just within the Coahuila, valley floor sparsely covered by yuccas and *Larrea*, 2300 m., 19 Jul 1941, *Stanford, Retherford & Northcraft 477* [HT: US-1815803; IT: ARIZ-10805, GH, MO-1221136, NY], see Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16: 524 (1991): possibly in *Zacatecas*.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa filiculmis* Roshev.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa coahuilensis* Beetle

= *Poa strictiramea* Hitchc.

*Poa filifolia* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 271. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Nez Perces Co.: on rocky banks of Hatwai Creek, 1892, *Sandberg 138* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Nez Perce Co.: rocky



- banks of Hatwai Creek, 1892, *J.H. Sandberg 138* [HT: US-556823; IT: CAS-100880].  
= ***Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii***
- Poa filipes* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 175. 1880.  
NOTE: nom. nov., cited "*P. trichopoda* Lge. Fl. Dan. tab. 28885 (non Boiss.)".  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa trichopoda* Lange  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa trichopoda* Heldr. & Sartori ex Boiss.  
= ***Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.**
- Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail**, Ann. Sci. Observ. 2: 86, t. 4, f. 11. 1829. Basionym: *Festuca flabellata* Lam.  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Parodiochloa*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst. (1787); *Festuca antarctica* Spreng. (1815); *Festuca caespitosa* (G. Forst.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Festuca flabellata* Lam. (1788); *Festuca urvilleana* Steud. (1854); *Parodiochloa flabellata* (Lam.) C.E. Hubb. (1981); *Poa caespitosa* (G. Forst.) Hook. ex Speg. (1896); *Poa controversa* Steud. (1854); *Poa controversa* var. *minor* Steud. (1854); *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Hook. f. (1877); *Poa forsteri* Steud. (1854); *Sesleria americana* Nees ex Steud. (1854).
- Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Hook. f., Philos. Trans. 168: 22. 1877.  
Basionym: *Festuca flabellata* Lam.  
NOTE: isonym, date as 1879 in IGS.  
E. NAME: *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail  
= ***Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail**
- Poa flabellata* var. *alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. 2: 87, t. 89, f. 5. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo alopecuros* Gaudich. ex Mirb.  
NOTE: attributed to Gaudich. not G. ex Mirb.  
= ***Poa alopecurus* subsp. *alopecurus***
- Poa flabellata* var. *antarctica* (d'Urv.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. 2: 87, 88, f. 3. 1829. Basionym: *Arundo antarctica* d'Urv.  
= ***Poa alopecurus* subsp. *alopecurus***
- Poa flabellata* var. *mucronulata* Hack. ex Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 56. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: W. Patagonia: in the lower Río Aysen valley, *Dusén s.n.*  
NOTE: Judging from the type locality, this can't be *P. flabellata*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa flavicans* Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4(13): 373. 1852. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: insula Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz* [HT: hb. Ledeb.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz* [HT: LE-LEDEB-1042.7; IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Alaska: ins. Unalashka, *s.c. s.n.* [IT?: LE-TRAUTV].  
NOTE: cited in Zlaki SSSR p. 686.  
= ***Poa stenantha* Trin.**
- Poa flavidula* Kom., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 5: 146. 1924. T-Protol.: USSR: Kamchatka, from Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka Chastsky to Kamchatka peak, near village Gamal: riverside pebbles: 17 Jun 1909, *Komarov*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Kamchatka: from Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskij to Kamchatka peak: near vill. Gamal: riverside pebbles, 17 Jun 1909, *V.L. Komarov s.n.* [HT: LE], orig. label: "Kamchatka: Ot g. Petropavlovsk do Kamchatskoj vershiny: bliz seleniya Gamal: prirechnye galechniki".  
= ***Poa leptocoma* Trin.**
- Poa flexuosa* Sm., Fl. Brit. 1: 101. 1800. T-Protol.: UK: Scotland: In alpius Scotieis. On Ben Nevis, *Mackay s.n.*  
= ***Poa laxa* subsp. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hyl.**
- Poa flexuosa* Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 11. 1813.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
E. NAME: *Poa flexuosa* Sm.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa flexuosa* Muhl.  
= ***Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott**
- Poa flexuosa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 148. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in Virginia, Carolina et Cherokee.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa flexuosa* Sm.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa campyle* Schult.  
= ***Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott**
- Poa flexuosa* var. *contracta* Rosenv., Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3(3): 735. 1892. T-Protol.: Greenland: Mudderbuglen paa Disko, Niakornak ved Ritenbenk, *Hartz*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa flexuosa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Taxon 13: 202. 1964. Basionym: *Poa fernaldiana* Nannf.  
= ***Poa laxa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Hyl.**
- Poa flexuosa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolf 1132*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolf 1132* [LT: US-79768; ILT: GH, LE, NY], LT designated by Soreng & Hatch, Sida 10: 138 (1983).  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa lacustris* A. Heller  
= ***Poa tracyi* Vasey**
- Poa flexuosa* var. *pallida* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 178. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Christianshaab, *Rink s.n.*  
NOTE: probably *Poa arctica*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa flexuosa* var. *robusta* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 271. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: alt. 8000-9000 ft in the mountains of Colorado, 1868, *G. Vasey 673* [HT: US], LT superfluous?. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Bear Creek, 40-41N, 8000-9000 ft, 1868, *Vasey 673* [LT: US-79767; ILT: GH], LT designated by Soreng & Hatch, Sida 10: 138 (1983).  
= ***Poa tracyi* Vasey**
- Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren, Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 19: 253. 1862. T-Protol.: Spetsbergen.  
= ***Poa arctica* R. Br.**



*Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* (Hook.) Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 178. 1880. Basionym: *Poa arctica* var. *vivipara* Hook.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa fluitans* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 73. 1772. Basionym: *Festuca fluitans* L.

= *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.

*Poa fonkii* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 294. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Ad lacum Llanquihue crescit, *Fonk?* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Laguna de Llanquihue, [*Fonk?*] *Philippi herb.* 429 [HT: SGO-PHIL-429; IT: US-88780 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-429 & photo)].

NOTE: as *Poa "Fonki"*.

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa formosissima* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 360. 1841. T-Protol.: South America: Willd. herb. Am. austr. (Uralespis? spec. Trin. mpt.).

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa forsteri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 260. 1854.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. superfl., cites *Festuca flabellata* Lam. in syn.

REPLACED NAME: *Dactylis caespitosa* G. Forst.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa caespitosa* Poir.

CORRECT NAME: *Festuca flabellata* Lam.

= *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Raspail

*Poa forsteri* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 573. 1873. T-Protol.: South America: Chile: Se halla igualmente en el estrecho de Magallanes, cerca de la colonia chilena. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes [HT: SGO-PHIL-442; IT: SGO-63500, US-88781 (fragm. & ex SGO-PHIL-442 & photo)], US fragm. staminate, photo shows the distal portion of the inflorescence to be viviparous.

NOTE: isonym., cites *P. caespitosa* [non. Forst. nec. Spreng.] in syn., probably based on *Dactylis caespitosa* Forst.

E. NAME: *Poa forsteri* Steud.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa foucaudii* Hack., Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve 9: 112. 1905.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa exigua* Foucaud & E. Mandon ex Husn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa exigua* Dumort.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa supina* fo. *exigua* Gamisans

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa fuegiana* (Hook. f.) Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 225. 1900. Basionym: *Festuca fuegiana* Hook. f.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Poa fuegiana* (Hook. f.) Hack. var. *fuegiana*

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Poa fuegiana* var. *involucrata* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 7. 1906. T-Protol.: South America: Argentina or Chile: Terra del Fuego: Ushuaia in der Moosdecke des Waldes, 300m.; in der alpinen Region 600-800 m auf Wiesen und in der

Bolaxeide, *Skottsberg ser. I.* 222 & 223, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Skottsberg ser. I.* 222 [ST]. 2 of 2. : *Skottsberg ser. I.* 223 [ST].

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Poa fulva* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 378. 1830. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: V. spp. e sinu Eschscholz fret. Kotzeb. [Eschscholtz Bay], *Chamisso* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. USA: Alaska: sinu Eschscholz, *Chamisso* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa fulvescens* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 306. 1836. T-Protol.: America calidiore: And. de Sta. Rosa, *E. Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile Bor. Andes de la Rosa, 1827, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE TRIN-2625.02; IT: US-88779 (fragm.)].

= *Poa secunda* J. Presl

*Poa ganeschinii* Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 398. 1934. T-Protol.: Russia borealis: Peninsula Kola, in montibus Chibinensibus, in valle Kukisvum, inter lapidis in declivio herboso: 24 Aug 1930, *S. Ganeschin* [HT: LE].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa ganeschinii* Roshev., Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. I, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 97. 1936.

NOTE: isonym, Latin descr. for *Poa ganeschini* Roshev. ex Kom. (which was publ. in Russian prior to 1935).

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa garanica* Ikonn., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 15: 221. 1979.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *transnominatum* Bondar ex O. N. Korovina

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa gaspensis* Fernald, Rhodora 31(363): 46, f. 1. 1929. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Gaspé Co.: wooded alluvial banks and gravelly and sandy beaches and bars of River St. Anne des Monts, 14-16 Jul 1906, *Fernald & Collins* 343, 344 [ST: GH; IT: GH], syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Gaspé Co., wooded alluvial banks, Rv. Ste. Anne des Monts, 14-16 Jul 1906, *Fernald & Collins* 344 [ST: GH; IT: US- (fragm. ex GH & photo)].

= *Poa* × *gaspensis* Fernald

*Poa gayana* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 416. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordilleras de Chile, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Province de [nothing further], 1828-1834 (VI, 416 on photos at BAA), *C. Gay* 90 [T: P; IT: BAA-4099 (a, fragm. ex P), b, fragm. ex P), K, US-88728 (fragm. ex K, fragm. ex P & photo)], Pistillate and staminate lemmas glabrous, on different plants.

NOTE: as *Poa "Gayana"*.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Poa patagonica* var. *neuquina* Nicora (1977).

*Poa gelida* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 540. 1817. T-Protol.: Greenland: in Groenlandia.

= *Poa pratensis* L.



*Poa geminata* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 45, 477. 1923.  
T-Protol.: Uruguay: 24 Jul 1812. N.e 1811, *Larranaga*  
*s.n.*

NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa geniculata* Turcz. ex Kom., Fl. URSS 2: 471, 757. 1934.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis geniculata* Krecz.

CORRECT NAME: *Puccinellia geniculata* Krecz. ex T.J.  
Sørensen

= *Puccinellia phryganodes* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa geniculata* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado",  
Ser. B, Bot. 32: 8, f. 6-8. 1984. T-Protol.: Peru: La  
Libertad: Prov. de Otuzco: cerca Usquil, 3100 m, 9 Jun  
1950, *Edwin Anderson 1265* [HT: US-2012876]. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: La Libertad: Prov. de Otuzco:  
cerca Usquil, 3100 m, residual soil, roadside, small  
colong, not common, 9 Jun 1950, *Edwin Anderson*  
*1265* [HT: US-2012876; IT: US-2012877].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa geniculata* Durieu

CORRECT NAME: *Poa tovarii* Soreng

= *Poa tovarii* Soreng

*Poa gilgiana* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 507. 1906. T-Protol.:  
Peru: Puno: ad Azangaro, in calcareis ad 4000 m,  
mense Feb 1902, *Weberbauer 477* [HT: B], HT at B  
destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno: ad  
Azangaro, in calcareis ad 4000 m, 28 Feb 1902, *A.*  
*Weberbauer 477* [LT: S; BAA-2548, US-2947086  
(fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto,  
*Willdenowia* 27: 237 (1997).

NOTE: as *Poa "Gilgiana"*.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride,  
J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó.  
(1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Melica expansa* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).

*Poa glaberrima* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado"  
15: 40, t.9A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: en la  
hacienda Atocsaico, cerca Junin, 4000 m, 29 Oct 1923,  
*Hitchcock 22216* [HT: US-1164472]. T-Specim.: 1 of  
1. Peru: Junin: near Junin, hacienda Atocsaico, sheep  
camp, rocky slope on Montaro R., 4000 m, 29 Oct  
1923, *A.S. Hitchcock 22216* [HT: US-1164472].

NOTE: as *Poa glaberrima* in text and *glaberrima* in plate.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó.  
(1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa glabrescens* Nash, Fl. S.E. U.S. 154: 1327. 1903.

NOTE: nom. nov., "*Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Torr.  
[error for Vasey] not *P. glabrata* Kunth.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa arachnifera* var. *glabrata* Vasey  
ex L.H. Dewey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa glabrata* (Nees) Kunth

= *Poa arachnifera* Torr.

*Poa glacialis* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3):  
68. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Hubbard Glacier,  
*Coville & Kearney 1077*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA:  
Alaska: Hubbard Glacier, 21 Jun 1899, *F.V. Coville &*

*T.H. Kearney 1077* [HT: US-376363; IT: LE (fragm.),  
US-748783], = *P. merrilliana* Hitch. nom. nov.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa glacialis* Pall. ex Colla

CORRECT NAME: *Poa merrilliana* Hitchc.

= *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa glauca* Vahl, Fl. Dan. 6(17): 3, t. 964. 1790. T-Protol.:  
Legi tantummodo in paroecia Vang (Valders) ad pedes  
montium, in Finmarkia non frequens. T-Specim.: 1 of  
1. [Norway]: legi in Alpibus Norvegica Valders verser  
Vang [HT: C (hb. Vahlian.)], web tiny, ligule 1mm,  
lemma pub on 3 nerves, branches scabrous angled.

NOTE: *P. sect. Stenopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K.  
Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996);  
Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Fernald, M. (1950);  
Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H.  
A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951);  
Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M.  
(1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moss,  
E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M.  
Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R.  
Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de  
Agrasar (1978); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980);  
Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]);  
Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994);  
Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976);  
Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F.  
O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O.  
Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Catabrosa pauciflora* (Hook.) Fries (1842);  
*Colpodium pauciflorum* Hook. (1840); *Panion*  
*glaucum* (Vahl) Lunell (1915); *Poa anadyrica*  
Roshev. (1949); *Poa blyttii* Lindeb. (1898); *Poa*  
*bryophila* Trin. (1836); *Poa caesia* fo. *elatior*  
Andersson (1852); *Poa caesia* Sm. (1800); *Poa*  
*caesia* var. *glauca* (Vahl) Hartm. (1870); *Poa caesia*  
var. *strictior* A. Gray (1867); *Poa cenisia* var. *virens*  
Griseb. (1852); *Poa conferta* Blytt (1861); *Poa*  
*dissitiflora* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Poa evenkiensis*  
Reverd. (1936); *Poa ganeschinii* Roshev. (1934);  
*Poa ganeschinii* Roshev. (1936); *Poa glaucantha*  
Gaudin (1808); *Poa glauca* fo. *pallida* (Lange) J.  
Cay. (1986); *Poa glauca* subsp. *conferta* Lindm.  
(1926); *Poa glauca* subsp. *glaucantha* (Gaudin)  
Lindm. (1926); *Poa glauca* var. *anadyrica* (Roshev.)  
Tzvelev (1974); *Poa glauca* var. *atroviolacea* Lange  
(1880); *Poa glauca* var. *bryophila* (Trin.) Tzvelev  
(1974); *Poa glauca* var. *caesia* (Sm.) Hartm. (1820);  
*Poa glauca* var. *elatior* (Andersson) Lange (1880);  
*Poa glauca* var. *glaucantha* Blytt ex Böcher (1957);  
*Poa glauca* var. *pallida* Lange (1880); *Poa glauca*  
var. *strictior* (A. Gray) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa*  
*glauca* var. *tenuior* Simmons (1906); *Poa kenteica*  
N.R. Ivanov (1937); *Poa nemoralis* fo. *glaucantha*  
(Gaudin) Ghişa & Beldie (1972); *Poa nemoralis*  
proles. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Asch. & Graebn. (1900);  
*Poa nemoralis* proles. *glauca* (Vahl) Asch. &  
Graebn. (1900); *Poa nemoralis* subsp. *glauca* (Vahl)  
Gaudin (1828); *Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *glauca*  
(Vahl) Gaudin (1811); *Poa nemoralis* var.  
*glaucantha* (Gaudin) Rchb. (1830); *Poa nemoralis*  
var. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Rchb. (1834); *Poa*



*nemoralis* var. *glauca* (Vahl) Wahlenb. (1824); *Poa scopulorum* Butters & Abbe (1947); *Poa soczawae* Roshev. (1931); *Poa turczaninovii* Serg. (1965); *Poa udensis* Trautv. & C.A. Mey. (1856); *Poa viridis* Raf. (1808); *Poa viridis* Raf. (1809); *Poa* × *tormentuosa* Butters & Abbe (1947).

*Poa glauca* Schkuhr, Cat. Hort. Wittenberg 49. 1799. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Europe], *C. Schkuhr s.n.* [IT: L].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa glauca* Vahl

CORRECT NAME: *Aira glauca* Spreng.

= *Koeleria glauca* (Spreng.) DC.

*Poa glauca* var. *anadryica* (Roshev.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 41. 1974. Basionym: *Poa anadyrica* Roshev.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* fo. *arenaria* Hartz, Meddel. Gronland 9: 350. 1896. T-Protol.: Greenland: Scoresby Sund: Jamesons Land, *Hartz*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Jamesons Land, Flors Sand, 3 Aug 1891, *N. Hartz* [IT: C, C], = *Poa glauca* growing in sand, or hybrid of *P. glauca* and *P. hartzii*?; web short, lemma distinctly pub on 4 nerves, axis v. scabrous, angled.

= *Poa hartzii* Gand.

*Poa glauca* var. *atroviolacea* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 173. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Oen Umanak, 700 40', *Rink s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Insula Umanak, *Rink s.n.* [HT: C], immature, could be *P. glauca* or *P. pratensis alpigena*.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *bryophila* (Trin.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 41. 1974. Basionym: *Poa bryophila* Trin.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *caesia* (Sm.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 57. 1820. Basionym: *Poa caesia* Sm.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* subsp. *conferta* Lindm., Skand. Fl. 2: 208. 1926. NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa conferta* Blytt

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa conferta* Elliott

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *crocata* (Michx.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa crocata* Michx.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa glauca* var. *decumbens* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 301. 1887. T-Protol.: Greenland: Sarfanguak, *E. Warming* og *Th. Holm*.

NOTE: date? 1880 on others.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa glauca* var. *elator* (Andersson) Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 1: 173. 1880. Basionym: *Poa caesia* fo. *elator* Andersson.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* Vahl subsp. *glauca*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa glauca* Poir. (1804); *Poa nemoralis* subsp. *caesia* (Gaudin) Gaudin (1828); *Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *caesia* Gaudin (1811).

*Poa glauca* subsp. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Lindm., Bot. Not. 1926: 275. 1926. Basionym: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *glaucantha* Blytt ex Böcher, Gronlands Fl. 278. 1957. T-Protol.: [Scandinavia].

NOTE: nom. inval., basionym not cited explicitly (basionym by Blytt not found).

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *laxiuscula* (Blytt) Lindm., Skand. Fl. 2: 208. 1926. Basionym: *Poa aspera* var. *laxiuscula* Blytt.

= *Poa laxiuscula* (Blytt) Lange

*Poa glauca* fo. *pallida* (Lange) J. Cay., Nat. Canada 113(4): 332. 1986. Basionym: *Poa glauca* var. *pallida* Lange.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *pallida* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 1: 173. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Aulatsivik Fjord, 68° 25', *Berggr.*

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* fo. *prolifera* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 163-164. 1906. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmere Isl.: SW: Goose Fjord, *Simmons*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Canada: Ellesmere Isl. South coast: Goose Fjord, at the Yellow Hill, *Simmons* 3578 [ST]. 2 of 3. Canada: Ellesmere Isl., south coast, Goose Fjord, Middday Knoll, *Simmons* 3500 [ST: LD-97039.0727]. 3 of 3. Canada: Ellesmere Isl., South coast, Goose Fjord Midday Knoll, Aug 26 1901, *Simmons* 3643 [ST: GH, LD-97039.0726].

= *Poa hartzii* var. *vivipara* Polunin

*Poa glauca* var. *robusta* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 3: 300. 1887. T-Protol.: S. Kangerdluarsuk Fjord, *E. Warming* of *Th. Holm s.n.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa glauca* subsp. *rupicola* (Nash) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 51(6): 375. 1982. Basionym: *Poa rupicola* Nash.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa glauca* var. *rupicola* (Nash) B. Boivin (1967); *Poa rupestris* Vasey (1887); *Poa rupicola* Nash (1900).

*Poa glauca* var. *rupicola* (Nash) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 527. 1967. Basionym: *Poa rupicola* Nash.

= *Poa glauca* subsp. *rupicola* (Nash) W.A. Weber

*Poa glauca* var. *strictior* (A. Gray) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa caesia* var. *strictior* A. Gray.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa glauca* var. *tenuior* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 162. 1906. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmere Isl.: South coast: Fram Fjord (1628), Goose Fjord at Midday



- Knoll (3504, 3644), *Simmons 1628, 3504, 3644*, syntypes.  
= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**
- Poa glaucantha* Gaudin, *Alpina* 3: 36. 1808. T-Protol.: Europe: [Germany? Switzerland]: Bergen.; Montes be Bex, syntypes.  
NOTE: as *Poa* "glaucanthos".  
NOTE: Type not seen. This may actually be *P. nemoralis* var. *caesia* (Gaudin, non Sm.) Bluff & Fingerh.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *caesia* Gaudin  
= ***Poa glauca* Vahl**
- Poa glaucifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, *Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A.* 10: 6. 1899.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa planifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa planifolia* Kuntze  
= ***Poa arida* Vasey**
- Poa glomerifera* Hack., *Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* 21: 151. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dep. Tafí: Cumbres Calchaquies, *Lillo 5622 [Stuckert herb. 17744]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafí: Cumbres Calchaquies a 4250 m, entre rocas, 1 Feb 1907, *T.J.V. Stuckert HB. ARG. 17744 ex Lillo 5622* [HT: W; IT: BAA, CORD, LIL, US-2947088 (fragm.)].  
= ***Poa plicata* Hack.**
- Poa glumaris* Trin., *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg*, Ser. 6, *Sci. Math.* 1(4): 379. 1830. T-Protol.: USSR: Kamtschatka: 1827: V. spp. Kamtsch. Sitkl. Laur. Alaschk. Fret. Kotzeb., *Kyber* [HT: LE], syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 9. :marff, *Kastalsky* [ST: LE]. 2 of 9. in Sn Laurentii, *Cham. Hb. Cham.* [ST: LE]. 3 of 9. USA: Alaska: Kotzebue Sund, *Eschscholtz* [ST: LE]. 4 of 9. USA: Sitka, *D. Mertens* [2 ST: LE]. 5 of 9. Sitka, 1829 [ST: LE-TRIN-2628.07], attulit D. Mertens. 6 of 9. Alashka [ST: LE-TRIN-2628.06]. 7 of 9. [ST: LE-TRIN-2628.05], Fretum Kotzeb. 8 of 9. Alaska [ST: LE-TRIN-2628.03]. 9 of 9. Kamtschatka, 1827, *Kyber* [ST: LE-TRIN-2628.01], det. *Kyber*.  
= ***Poa eminens* J. Presl**
- Poa glumaris* var. *kurilensis* (Hack.) Kudô, *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.* 11: 73. 1922. Basionym: *Poa kurilensis* Hack.  
= ***Poa eminens* J. Presl**
- Poa glycerioides* Rupr., *Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles* ((2): 235. 1842. T-Protol.: Mexico: Orizaba, *Galeotti 5767*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Cordillera: Vera-Cruz: Orizaba, Jun.-Oct. 1840, *H. Galeotti 5767 bis* [V: LE], = *P. orizabensis* A. Hitchc.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= ***Poa orizabensis* Hitchc.**
- Poa gracillima* Vasey, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 1(8): 272. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mt. Adams: 1882, *Suksdorf 33*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: US-556818; IT: US-748833].  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa gracillima* Vasey var. *gracillima*  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa gracillima* var. *multnomae* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc., *Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW* 1: 661. 1969. Basionym: *Poa multnomae* Piper.  
= ***Poa* × *multnomae* Piper**
- Poa gracillima* var. *saxatilis* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Hack., *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 21: 79. 1915. Basionym: *Poa saxatilis* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.  
= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***
- Poa gracillima* var. *vaseyochloa* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, *Contr. W. Bot.* 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn.  
= ***Poa leibergii* Scribn.**
- Poa grayana* Vasey, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 1(8): 272. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 1885, *H.N. Patterson 14* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 1885, *H.N. Patterson 14* [HT: US-556767; IT: GH].  
= ***Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor**
- Poa griffithsii* Hitchc., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 17(3): 375. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Sonora: collected at Cananea, 7-8 Jul 1903, *D. Griffiths 4865* [HT: US-691228]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Sonora, 7-8 Jul 1903, *D. Griffiths 4865* [IT: US-691228; IT: US-3063989].  
= ***Poa fendleriana* subsp. *albescens* (Hitchc.) Soreng**
- Poa grisebachii* R.E. Fr., *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal.*, ser. 4, 1: 182, t. 9, f. 8. 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Jujuy: Depto. Santa Catalina: región de la Puna, 10 Jan 1901, *Kurtz 11412 (leg. F. Claren)* [LT: S; ILT: BAA, CORD, US-91465 (fragm. ex S), w], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, *Kurtziana* 27(2): 366 (1999). 2 of 2. Argentina: Jujuy: Dept. Santa Catalina: región de la Puna, 10 Jan 1901, *F. Kurtz 11409* [ST: CORD, S, US-91465 (fragm. ex S)].  
NOTE: based in part on *Poa holciformis* [Presl misappl. by] Griseb., *Symb. Argent.* 289.  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Poa groenlandica* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 252. 1854. T-Protol.: Prope Friedrichsthal Groenlandiae, Friedrichsthal statio missionis diversa a Friedrichshaab. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. see specimen 1 [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. Greenland: near col. Friedrichstal, *Ed. R.F. Hohenacker* [IT: LE, US], = *P. pratensis* L. ssp. *rigens* (Hartm.) or ssp. *irrigata* (Lindman) Lindb. f.  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.**
- Poa guatemalensis* Hitchc., *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 40: 81. 1927. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Volcán Agua, in shade at medium altitude, 5 Dec 1911, *Hitchcock 9115* [HT: US-924985]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Volcano Agua, 2000-3500 m, 5 Dec 1911, *A.S. Hitchcock 9115* [HT: US-924985].  
= ***Poa seleri* Pilg.**
- Poa gymnantha* Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 56(Beibl. 123): 28. 1920. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: 15°50'-16°00'S, südlich



von Sumbay, Eisenbahn Arequipa-Puno, Tola-Heide, 4000 m, Apr 1914, *Weberbauer 6905* [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2555, MOL, US-1498091, US-2947085 (specimen & fragm. ex B), USM], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, *Willdenowia* 27: 236 (1997). 2 of 2. Peru: Silbergruben von Sta. Ines, Hochanden zwischen 13 und 14 S, zwischen dem Hafen Pisco und der Gebirgsstadt Ayacucho, Felsen eines Berggipfels bei 4900 m, May 1910, *Weberbauer 5440* [ST: B (destroyed); IST: BAA (fragm. ex B), S, US-2947085 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: *P. grex* "Punapoa".

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa ovata* Tovar (1965).

*Poa gymnantha* var. *aperta* Pilg., *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem* 11: 780. 1933. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Yungas-Pass, Ostabfall, 4100 m, März 1928, *C. Troll 1883*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Yungas, Pass Ostabfall, alt. 4100 m, 22 Mar 1928, *C. Troll 1883* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2559 (fragm. ex B)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958).

*Poa hachadoensis* Nicora, *Hickenia* 1(18): 102. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Picunches: Pino Hachado, Refugio Coronel Pringles, orillas del afluente del Ao. Haichal, *J. Valla* [HT: BAA-3026]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Picunches: Pino Hachado, Refugio Coonel Pringes, 500 msm, 22 Jan 1963, *J. Valla 3026* [HT: BAA; IT: BAA (orrilla de un afluente del Arroyo Haichal)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa hachadoensis* Nicora var. *hachadoensis*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Poa hachadoensis* var. *pilosa* Nicora, *Hickenia* 1(18): 103. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Lacar: Cerro Malo, *Schajovskoy 46a* [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de

Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa hansenii* Scribn., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 11: 53, t. 9. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: California: Amador Co.: Silver Lake, 27 Jun 1892, *George Hansen 605*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Amador Co.: Silver Lake, 8000 ft, 27 Jun 1892, *G. Hansen 605* [HT: US-556760; IT: UC].

NOTE: as *Poa* "hansenii".

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii*

*Poa hartzii* Gand., *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 66(7): 302. 1919 [1920]. T-Protol.: Groenland: ad Kordlunguak Vajgatsch, *Hartz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Kordlunguak, Aug 1890, *Hartz s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-1107736 (ex hb. Gandoger)], "f. arenaria" is penciled in on the sheet at US.

NOTE: as *Poa* "Hartzii".

NOTE: *P. sect. Secundae*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Holmen, K. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa abbreviata* fo. *arenaria* Rosenv. (U [; IT: U]); *Poa glauca* fo. *arenaria* Hartz (1896).

*Poa hartzii* subsp. *alaskana* Soreng, *Phytologia* 71(5): 407, f. 4. 1991 [1992]. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Mead River, forming tufts in sand dunes of point bars, 70.45N 156.30W, 4 Aug 1980, *D. Murray & Johnson 7153* [HT: C(plant1); IT: ALA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: C; IT: ALA-94677].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa alaskana* (Soreng) Tzvelev (2000).

*Poa hartzii* subsp. *ammophila* (A.E. Porsild) Soreng, *Phytologia* 71(5): 404. 1991 [1992]. Basionym: *Poa ammophila* A.E. Porsild.

= *Poa ammophila* A.E. Porsild

*Poa hartzii* fo. *arenaria* (Rosenv.) T.J. Sørensen, *Meddel. Gronland* 101(3): 145. 1933. Basionym: *Poa abbreviata* fo. *arenaria* Rosenv.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa hartzii* fo. *hartzii*

= *Poa hartzii* var. *hartzii*

*Poa hartzii* Gand. fo. *hartzii*

= *Poa hartzii* var. *hartzii*

*Poa hartzii* Gand. subsp. *hartzii*

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

*Poa hartzii* Gand. var. *hartzii*

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Poa hartzii* fo. *arenaria* (Rosenv.) T.J. Sørensen (1933); *Poa hartzii* fo. *hartzii*



*Poa hartzii* fo. *prolifera* (Simmons) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 526. 1967. Basionym: *Poa glauca* fo. *prolifera* Simmons.

= *Poa hartzii* var. *vivipara* Polunin

*Poa hartzii* var. *vivipara* Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 92(1): 70, f. 3. 1940.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa glauca* fo. *prolifera* Simmons

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Poa glauca* fo. *prolifera* Simmons (1906); *Poa hartzii* fo. *prolifera* (Simmons) B. Boivin (1967).

*Poa hartzii* subsp. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Soreng & L.J. Gillespie, comb. nov. Basionym: *Poa vrangelica* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 37. 1974.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa hartzii* var. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Prob. (1984); *Poa pekulnejensis* Jurtzev & Tzvelev (1980); *Poa vrangelica* Tzvelev (1974).

*Poa hartzii* var. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Prob., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 69(2): 259. 1984. Basionym: *Poa vrangelica* Tzvelev.

= *Poa hartzii* subsp. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Soreng & L.J. Gillespie

*Poa hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Trin. ex Kom., Fl. URSS 2: 485. 1934.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis Hauptiana* Krecz.

= *Puccinellia distans* subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes

*Poa helleri* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 534. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Lake Waha, A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 3274 [HT: NY; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Nez Perce Co., 20 Jun 1896, A.A. Heller & E.G. Heller 3274 [HT: NY; IT: NY, US-277723].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa hexantha* Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 1861) 797. 1861. T-Protol.: USA: Georgia: Found at Atlanta, Ga., in meadows, perhaps a foreigner. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Georgia: Atlanta, fields of Col. Peter., A. Wood [HT: NY (herb. Wood); IT: US- (fragm. ex NY (herb. Wood) & photo)].

= *Poa autumnalis* Muhl. ex Elliott

*Poa hieronymii* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 380. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: ad radices montinum Sierra Famatina, 1879, Hieronymus & Niederlein 654. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: en las cercanías del pie de la cuesta, más arriba del Vallecito, Sierra de Famatina, 15-20 Jan 1879, Lorentz & Hieronymus 654 [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-2562 (fragm. ex B), CORD, LIL, US].

NOTE: as *Poa "Hieronymi"*.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa hispidula* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 272. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Shumagin Island, 1871-1872,

M.W. Harrington s.n. [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Shumagin, [Nagai Isl.; GH], Aug 1872 [from GH coll.], Harrington s.n. [HT: US-556805; IT: GH, LE (fragm.)].

= *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey.

*Poa hispidula* var. *aleutica* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 88. 1937. T-Protol.: Aleutian Islands, cites *P. cenisia* B Virens Griseb 1853, and *P. leptochoma* T. & K. 1934. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Unalaska, Eschscholtz Herb. Ledebour [OM: LE], = *P. pratensis* ssp. *alpigena* (Blytt) Hiit.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *P. cenisia* var. *virens* Griseb. cited.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa cenisia* var. *virens* Griseb.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa hispidula* fo. *vivipara* (Hultén) Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 635. 1967. Basionym: *Poa hispidula* var. *vivipara* Hultén.

= *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey.

*Poa hispidula* var. *vivipara* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 88. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands, Hultén 7227 first cited, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Alaska: Aluetian Islands: Unalaska, 2 Aug 1932, Hultén 7227 [ST: S].

= *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey.

*Poa holciformis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 272. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris chilensibus, Haenke s.n., see Scribn., Grasses Bernh. Herb. descr. by J.S. Presl. Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 10: 51 pl. 50 (1899). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, T. Haenke s.n. [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-2564 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2599.06b, MO-3049180 (Bernhardi herb.), US-88777 (fragm.)], pistillate, stout plant ca 30 cm tall, infl. ca 10 cm, interrupted, blades 3 mm wide the upper diverging at ca 16 cm, about 4 cm long.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca elliotii* Hack. (1906); *Koeleria poaeoides* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Poa chilensis* Trin. (1836); *Poa chilensis* var. *robustior* Phil. (1896).

*Poa horneri* H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 54. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Columbia Co.: Indian Corral Spring: T 8 N, R 41 E, 23 Jul 1913, H.T. Darlington [HT: WSU; IT: US].

= *Poa bolanderi* Vasey

*Poa horridula* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 506. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Ancash: inter Samanco et Caraz, infra Hacienda Cajabamba, in formatione plantis herbaceis et fruticibus mixta, 3000-3500 m, florens et fructifera mense Majo 1903, Weberbauer 3113 [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: inter Samanco et Caraz, infra Hacienda Cajabamba, in formatione plantis herbaceis et fruticibus mixta, 3000-3500 m, May 1903, A. Weberbauer 3113 [LT: MOL;



ILT: BAA-2569, S (fragm.), US-81728 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 237 (1997).

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgodá, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Poa dumetorum* Hack. (1912); *Poa dumetorum* var. *dumetorum*; *Poa dumetorum* var. *unduavensis* Hack. (1912); *Poa piifontii* J. Fernandez Casas, J. Molero & A. Susanna (1988); *Poa pufontii* Fern. Casas, Molero & Susanna (1988); *Poa unduavensis* Hack. (1912).

***Poa howellii*** Vasey & Scribn., U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 78. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California to Oregon in woods and swamps. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: near Shell Rock: Columbia River, 24 May 1882, *Thomas Howell* [ST?: LE], *Howell's Pacific Coast Plants*. 2 of 2. USA: Oregon: in fir forests near Portland, May 1881, *T.J. Howell* 25 [HT: US-556797; IT: GH].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa bolanderi* subsp. *howellii* D.D. Keck (1959); *Poa bolanderi* var. *howellii* (Vasey & Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa howellii* var. *microsperma* Vasey (1893).

*Poa howellii* var. *chandleri* Burt Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 60. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: Siskiyou Co.: in Shackleford Canyon, near Marble Mt., *H.P. Chandler* 1703. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Siskiyou Co., ca. Marble Mt., 5000 ft, Jun 1901, *H.P. Chandler* 1703 [HT: CAS (DS); IT: GH, US-412771].

= *Poa bolanderi* Vasey

*Poa howellii* var. *microsperma* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 273. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Cruz, 1888, *C.L. Anderson* 99 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Cruz Co., 1888, *C.L. Anderson* 99 [HT: US-556798].

= *Poa howellii* Vasey & Scribn.

***Poa huancavelicae*** Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 52. t. 12A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huancavelica: Prov. Castrovirreyna: alrededores de Choclococha, entre Huancavelica y Castrovirreyna, rocoso, 4500-4600 m, 2 May 1958, *Tovar* 2846 [HT: USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: 2 May 1958, *O. Tovar* 2846 [HT: USM; IT: MO-3812379].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

***Poa hubbardiana*** Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 10, f. 4. 1937. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Sierrade Achala, al bajar de la Pampa de Achala, 1-4 Dec 1926, *Parodi* 7501. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba, 1-4 Dec 1926, *L.R. Parodi* 7501 [IT: US-1721255].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

***Poa huecu*** Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 17: 183. 1950. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquen: Cordillera del Viento, Cajon Grande: 25 Jan 1935, *A. Ragonese* 284A.

NOTE: as "*huecu*".

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa indigesta* Parodi (1950).

*Poa humilis* Ehrh., Beitr. Naturk. 6: 84. 1791.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *minor* Wahlenb.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 3: 45. 1800. T-Protol.: [Sweden] "Uppsala", *Ehrhart*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Upsaliae, *Ehrhart* [IT: LE], LE IT has 2 plants and IX, 93 (ref. to Herb. norm. Fasc.), plant B. is *Poa humilis*, A. is *Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena*.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Sm., Fl. Brit. 3: 1387. 1804. T-Protol.: Sweden: Upsaliae, *Ehrhart* [IT: LE, LE].

NOTE: cites *P. humilis* Ehrh. nom. nud. and *P. subcaerulea* Sm. 1802.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa irrigata* fo. *ehrhartii* Lindm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

***Poa humillima*** Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37(4): 378. 1906. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: Junín: prope la Oroya, in planitie montana, plantas pulvinare et plantas rosulatas gignescente, 4300 m, Feb 1903, *Weberbauer* 2602 [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2576, CORD, MOL, US-88776 (fragm. ex B), USM], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 236 (1997). 2 of 2. Peru: in andibus supra Lima, 4300 m, 2 Mar 1904, *Weberbauer* 5113 [ST: B (destroyed); IST: S, US (fragm.)].

NOTE: *P. grex* "Punapoa".

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa humillima* var. *exserta* Hack. ex Buchtien (1910).



*Poa humillima* var. *exserta* Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 82. 1910. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Chacaltia, Buchtien [1201]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Chacaltia, 4800m, Buchien 1201 [V: LPB].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa humillima* Pilg.

*Poa hypsophila* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 8: 87. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Incáliri reperta [Tarapaca], Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá [HT: SGO-PHIL-398; IT: BAA-4501, SGO-63506, US-82090 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-398 & photo)].

= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.

*Poa ianthoides* Roiv., Ann. Bot. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo" 28(2): 199. 1954. T-Protol.: Argentina.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa ibari* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 170. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad lacum Pinto Patagoniae australis, Henricus Ibar s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Dpto. Ultima Esperanza, Lago Pinto, Jan 1877, H. Ibar s.n. [HT: SGO; IT: BAA].

= *Poa spiciformis* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani

*Poa idahoensis* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 539. 1896.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa filifolia* Vasey

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii*

*Poa incurva* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 6. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Olympic Mts., morain of Duckaloose Glacier, Aug 1895, alt. 2100 m, C.V. Piper 1989. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Olympic Mountains, morain of Duckaloose Glacier, alt. 2100 m, Aug 1893, C.V. Piper 1989 [HT: US-556831].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa indigesta* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 17: 187, f. 7. 1950. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquén: Zapala (staminate & pistillate [on HT]), 7 Dec 1946, G. Dawson 1227. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquén: Zapala, Campito cerca del cementerio d. Zapala, 7 Dec 1946, G. Dawson 1227 [HT: IT: US-2150654 (staminate)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

= *Poa huecu* Parodi

*Poa infirma* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 158. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Cresit in frigidis regni Novogranatensis, inter Fonibon, Suba et Sata Fe de Bogota, 1360 hexap., floret. Aug, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [Colombia]: Nova Granada, Humboldt Willd. hb. 1974, plate 223 [IST: LE-TRIN-2638.01 (fragm., illustr.)]. 2 of 2. Colombia, Aug 1801, Humboldt & Bonpland 134 [ST: P; IST: US-1851276 (fragm. ex P), US-2851277 (fragm. ex P-HUMB)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Ochlopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Cana, Chil, Colo, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Müller, C., G. K. Müller & P. Gutte (1981); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scholz, H. (1986); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tovar, Ó. (1986); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Eragrostis infirma* (Kunth) Steud. (1840); *Megastachya infirma* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Ochlopoa infirma* (Kunth) H. Scholz (2003); *Poa annua* subsp. *exilis* (Tomm. ex Freyn) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa annua* var. *exilis* Tomm. ex Freyn (1878); *Poa annua* var. *tommassinii* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa exilis* (Tomm. ex Freyn) Murb. (1905); *Poa exilis* Murb. ex Asch. & Graebn. (1900).

*Poa interior* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 604-605. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming, F. Tweedy 3706. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: headwaters of Clear Creek and the Crazy Woman River, 1900, Tweedy 3706 [HT: NY].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Stenopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Paneion interius* (Rydb.) Lunell (1915); *Poa coloradensis* Vasey ex Pammel (1897); *Poa nemoralis* subsp. *interior* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber (1982); *Poa nemoralis* var. *interior* (Rydb.) Butters & Abbe (1947); *Poa subtrivialis* Rydb. (1909).

*Poa intermedia* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 252. 1854. T-Protol.: Greenland: Groenlandiae, Friedrichsthal, Hohenacker herb. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: near Col. Friedrichsthal, Ed. R.F. Hohenacker [IT: LE, LE (plant a), US], = *P. pratensis* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa intermedia* Koeler

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa invaginata* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 6. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierra Nevada, Summit Camp, 10 Jul 1870, Herb. Scribner 20 [HT: CAS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sierra Nevada, summit camp, 10 Jul 1870, Coll. Ukn. 20 [HT: CAS; IT: US-556815].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa involuta* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 159. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Brewster Co.: on the upper slopes of hills, Chisos Mountains, first ridge southwest of Juniper Canyon, 2200 m alt., 15-18 Jul 1921, R.S. Ferris & C.D. Duncan 2811 [HT: US-1125239]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Brewster Co.: Chisos Mts., upper slopes of hills, first ridge SW of Juniper Canyon, 15-18 Jul 1921, R.S. Ferris & C.D. Duncan 2811 [HT: US-1125239; IT: CAS, US-1865159].

= *Poa strictiramea* Hitchc.

*Poa iridifolia* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 407, t. 1. 1917. T-Protol.: Argentina: est abundante entre 500 et 900 m: del la sierra del la Ventana.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*, *P. dolichophylla* complex.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa lanigera* var. *tandilensis* Hack. (1911).

*Poa irrigata* Lindm., Bot. Not. 1905: 88, f. 1. 1905. T-Protol.: Scandinavia, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Scandinavia: Upsaliae, *Ehrhart* [ST: LE, LE, LE, LE, LE], = *P. humilis* Ehrh., nom. nud., *P. humilis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. 2 of 2. Scandinavia: Upsala, 1 Oct 1893, *Ehrhart spec. B* [IT: LE].

NOTE: nom. incorrect as applied by the author, taxonomically superfl.; *Poa rigens* Hartm. 1820 cited as fo. within, see Art. 52 and 52.3.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa janczewskii* Zapal., Consp. Fl. Galic. Crit. 1: 292. 1906. T-Protol.: Eastern Carpathians, In fissuris humidis terra repletis rupium conglomerateo-arenacerum montis komonowe ad fontes Czeremosz Czarny, 1700 m, 23 Jul 1905.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa jelskii* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(11): 454. 1902. T-Protol.: Peru: prope Cutervo, *Jelski* 392. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cutervo, no date, *Jelski* 392 [HT: W; IT: US-88775 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Poa subspicata* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Poa jordalii* A.E. Porsild, Canad. Field-Naturalist 79: 82, f. 1. 1965. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: S slope of Brooks Range, Bettles River, in alpine tundra on limestone, elev. 2000 ft., *L. H. Jordal* 2284 [HT: CAN; IT: US-1980583].

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa jubata* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 45. 1923. T-Protol.: N.e 1811, *Larrañaga s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*.

E. NAME: *Poa jubata* A. Kern.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa julietii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 575. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: se cria en el volcan de Osorno, de donde la trajo el señor don Carlos Juliet, *C. Juliet*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Volcan de Osorno, *Carlos Juliet* [HT: SGO-PHIL-440; IT: US-88774 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-440 & photo)].

= *Poa obvallata* Steud.

*Poa juncifolia* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 52, t. 8. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Point of Rocks, 13 Jul 1897, *Aven Nelson* 3721. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Point of Rocks, Black Rock Springs, 13 Jul 1897, *A. Nelson* 3721 [LT: US-556860; ILT: GH, NY, NY, RM], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man Grass. U. S. fig. 262 (1935).

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa juncifolia* var. *ampla* (Merr.) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Poa ampla* Merr.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa juncifolia* Scribn. subsp. *juncifolia*

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa juncifolia* subsp. *porteri* D.D. Keck, Wyoming Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. 418: 24. 1964. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Pole Mountain region: in dry, gravelly soil: 8400': 6 Jul 1943, *Porter* 3249 [HT: NY. IT: CI, RM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, Albany Co., Pole Mt. Region, 8400 ft, buchgrass in dry gravelly soil, 6 Jul 1943, *C.L. Porter* 3249 [HT: NY; IT: CI, RM].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa kaibensis* M.E. Jones, Erythea 4(2): 36. 1896.

NOTE: nom. nov., as "Kaibensis".

REPLACED NAME: *Poa festucoides* M.E. Jones

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa festucoides* Lam.

= *Festuca thurberi* Vasey

*Poa kamtschatica* Fisch. ex Komarov, Fl. URSS 2: 397. 1934.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn.

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Poa keckii* Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 520, f. 3-4. 1991. T-Protol.: USA: California: Tulolumne Co.: Mt. Conness, 12000 ft, 15 Aug 1944, *J. T. Howell* 20566 [HT: US-1895937; IT: CAS, DS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Toulomne Co.: Mt. Connes, 3658 mt, 15 Aug 1944, *J.T. Howell* 20566 [HT: US-1895937].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Abbreviatae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

*Poa kelloggii* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): 79, t. 79. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California, *Bolander* 4705. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, woodlands, 1866, *H.N. Bolander* 4705 [HT: US-556765; IT: GH, US-749199(a), US-918210].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

SYN.: *Poa bolanderi* var. *kelloggii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones (1912).

*Poa kenteica* N.R. Ivanov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 7: 278. 1937. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mongolia: E Kentei: Rv. Kerulen: NW from mts. Kentei-chan, 26 Jul 1928, *Ikonnikovi-Galitzkie N.P. & V.A.* 579 [HT: LE; IT: LE].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa kingii* S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 387. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: East Humoldt Mts., 7500-10000 ft, Jul-Sep, *S. Watson* 1317. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada, Jul 186-, *S. Watson* 1317 [IT: US-556202].

= *Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber

*Poa koelerioides* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 62. 1836. T-Protol.: V. spp. Chil., syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, *Cumming dl. amic. [Trinius] Prescott* 1832 [ST: LE-TRIN-2641.02], same species as Bertero 947. 2 of 2. Chile: Quillota: in pascuis



- sylvaticis collium editorum, Oct 1829, *C.G. Bertero* 947 [ST: LE-TRIN-2641.01, US-88773 (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi
- Poa komarovii* Roshev., *Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR* 26(3): 286. 1927. T-Protol.: Kamtschatka. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USSR: Kamchatka, basin reki Paratunki, Sel Klyuchi, greben gory zajkin Zmys, 28 Jun 1908, *Komarov 1080* [LT: LE; ILT: LE, LE]. 2 of 2. Russia: South Kamtschatka: Shadutka Volcano: 1125m, 1912, *Hn. 2609 a, b* [PT: LE].  
= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng
- Poa komarovii* fo. *vivipara* (Roshev.) Boivin, *Naturaliste Canad.* 94: 636. 1967. Basionym: *Poa komarovii* var. *vivipara* Roshev.  
= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng
- Poa komarovii* var. *vivipara* Roshev., *Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR* 26: 287. 1927. T-Protol.: USSR: South Kamtschatka, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. South Kamtschatka: Upper Kidipolak Rv., 1922, *Hn. 4493* [ST]. 2 of 2. South Kamtschatka: Akhomten Bay: 500m, *Hn. 4012* [ST].  
= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng
- Poa kunthii* Lindm., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 44: 45. 1909.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa remota* Kunth  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa remota* Forselles  
= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Poa kurilensis* Hack., *Bull. Herb. Boissier*, ser. 2, 4(6): 524. 1904. T-Protol.: Kurile, *Matsumura s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kurile, Aug 1903, *Matsumura [6]* [HT: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)].  
= *Poa eminens* J. Presl
- Poa kurtzii* R.E. Fr., *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal.*, ser. 4, 1: 183, t. 9, f. 7. 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: Jujuy: Depto. Santa Catalina: región de la Puna, Timón Cruz, 3850 m, 5 Feb 1901, *Kurtz 11584 (leg. F. Claren)* [LT: S; ILT: BAA (fragm.), CORD, US-88772 (fragm. ex S)], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, *Kurtziana* 27(2): 366 (1999). 2 of 3. Argentina: Jujuy: Depto. Rinconada: Cuesta de San José: cerca de de Rinconada, 4200 m, ad ripam amnis, 6 Feb 1901, *Kurtz 11598 (leg. F. Claren)* [ST: BAA, CORD, S], same species as 11584 fide ASH. 3 of 3. Argentina: Jujuy: región de la Puna, Rinconada, 3800 m, in petrosis, 8 Feb 1901, *Kurtz 11609 (leg. F. Claren)* [ST: BAA, BAF, CORD], same species as 11584 fide ASH.  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Poa altoperuana* R. Lara & Fern. Casas (1988); *Poa asperiflora* Hack. (1912); *Poa munozensis* Hack. (1911); *Poa pflanzii* Pilg. (1912).
- Poa labradorica* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 252. 1854. T-Protol.: Labrador. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador [Hopedale], [1846-1848], *C. G. Albrecht s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US].  
= *Dupoa labradorica* (Steud.) J. Cay. & Darbysh.
- Poa labradorica* Fernald, *Rhodora* 31(363): 44-46, f. 2. 1929. T-Protol.: Canada: East Coast of Labrador, Nain, 11 Aug 1897, *J.D. Sornborger 239* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada, Labrador Coast, Nain, 11 Aug 1897 [HT: GH; IT: US-411130].  
NOTE: hom. illeg.; different types though same species.  
E. NAME: *Poa labradorica* Steud.  
= *Dupoa labradorica* (Steud.) J. Cay. & Darbysh.
- Poa lacustris* A. Heller, *Cat. N. Amer. Pl.* (ed. 3) 45. 1909.  
NOTE: nom. nov., also Heller in *Muhlenbergia* 6: 12 (1910).  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa flexuosa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa occidentalis* Vasey  
= *Poa tracyi* Vasey
- Poa laestadii* Rupr., *Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches* 2: 62. 1845.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl., nom. altern.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa pendulina* (Laest.) J. Vahl  
= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson
- Poa laetevirens* R.E. Fr., *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal.*, ser. 4, 1: 181. 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Jujuy: Depto. Tumbaya: Moreno, in ripa rivyli humidi [US: ad margines fossarum], 3500 m., 21 Feb 1901, *Fries 806* [LT: S; ILT: BAA (fragm.), CORD, US-946937 (ex S), US-1162321 (ex S)], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, *Kurtziana* 27(2): 366 (1999). 2 of 2. Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Rinconada, in ripar. humidissimis, 3800 m, 8 Feb 1901, *Kurtz 11614a* [ST: BAA, BAF, CORD, S, US-88771 (fragm. ex S)].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dasypoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Poa atacamensis* Parodi (1962 [1963]); *Poa nana* Phil. (1891); *Puccinellia atacamensis* (Parodi) Soreng (1998).
- Poa laeviculmis* T.A. Williams, *Bot. Gaz.* 36: 55. 1903. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Steptoe, 25 Jun 1900, *Vasey 3026* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co., 25 Jun 1907, *G.R. Vasey 3026* [IT: US-556845; IT: US-924536], Protologue cites collection date as 1900; whereas 1907 on specimen label.  
= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng
- Poa laevigata* Scribn., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 5: 31. 1897.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa laevis* Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa laevis* R. Br.  
= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*
- Poa laevis* Vasey, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 1(8): 273. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: 1883, *F. Lamson-Scribner s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 1883, *F.L. Scribner 53* [HT: US-923397].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa laevis* R. Br.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa laevigata* Scribn.  
= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*



*Poa lamareckii* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 362. 1833.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa striata* Lam.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa lanata* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 72, f. 16. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands, 17 Jul 1899, *F.V. Coville & T.H. Kearney 2191* [HT: US-376421].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa lanata* var. *vivipara* Kom. ex Fedtsch., Izv. Imp. Bot. Sada Petra Velikago 14: 80. 1915.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa lanata* var. *vivipara* Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 90. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands: Umimak Isl.: False Pass: 12 Aug 1932, *Eyerdam 2234b*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Aleutian Islands: Unimak Isl., False Pass, 12 Aug 1932, *W.J. Eyerdam 2234b* [HT: S].

CORRECT NAME: *Poa arctica* fo. *neophora* B. Boivin

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa languida* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 159. 1928.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa debilis* Torr.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa debilis* Thuill.

= *Poa saltuensis* Fernald & Wiegand

*Poa lanigera* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 491. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat var. a in Brasilia meridionali; var. B ad Monte Video, *Sellow*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil, *F. Sellow mis. am. [Trinius] de Chamisso. 1834* [ST: B, BAA-4101 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2643.03, US-88765 (fragm. ex LE)], pistillate, cespitose. 2 of 2. [IST: LE-TRIN-2643.02], pistillate, cespitose.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Döll, J. C. (1878); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa lanigera* var. *lanigera*; *Poa lanigera* var. *vaginata* Döll (1878); *Poa vaginata* (Döll) Herter (1940).

*Poa lanigera* Nees var. *lanigera*

= *Poa lanigera* Nees

*Poa lanigera* var. *nudiuscula* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 120. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil: Brasilia meridionali.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878).

*Poa lanigera* var. *stuckertii* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 152. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Dec 1909, *Stuckert 20862, 21057, 21058, 21059, 21060*, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: no date, *T.J.V. Stuckert 21060* [ST: W(fragm., US-88722)].

= *Poa stuckertii* (Hack.) Parodi

*Poa lanigera* var. *tandilensis* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 152. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina:

Prov. Buenos-Aires: Tandil, Nov 1892, *Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, Nov 1892, *O. Kuntze s.n.* [IT: US-88764 (fragm.)].

= *Poa iridifolia* Hauman

*Poa lanigera* var. *vaginata* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 120. 1878. T-Protol.: Uruguay: ad Montevideo, *Sello*.

= *Poa lanigera* Nees

*Poa lanuginosa* Poir., Encycl. 5: 91. 1804. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Monte-Video, *Commerson* [HT: Herb. Jussieu]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *Commerson [Poiret no. 55]* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-88769 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Döll, J. C. (1878); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca lanata* Spreng. (1825); *Poa bergii* var. *chubutensis* Speg. (1897); *Poa boecheri* Parodi (1961[1962]); *Poa lanuginosa* var. *lanuginosa*; *Poa magellanica* Phil. ex Macloskie (1904); *Poa patagonica* Phil. (1896); *Poa patagonica* var. *patagonica*.

*Poa lanuginosa* var. *elata* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 629. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: pratis siccis prope Cabo Raso: non rara: 1889, [*C. Moyano* or *E. Fischer?*], syntypes.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa lanuginosa* Poir. var. *lanuginosa*

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Poa latiflora* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64, t. 4. 1845. T-Protol.: USSR: Interiora ins. Kolgужew. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: [Archangelsk prov.]: Kolguev isl., 7 Jul, *Ruprecht s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "Interiora ins. Kolgужew.".

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa latifolia* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 97. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in monte Cerro de Chonos ad circa 1290 ped. s.m., *Dr. Fonk s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cerro de Chonos [Chonos Islands], *D. Fonk (Philippi herb. 414)* [HT: SGO-PHIL-414; IT: BAA-2613 (fragm. ex SGO, leg. D. Fonk), BAA-2612 (fragm. ex SGO, leg. D. Fonk with protol. cite data), SGO-63493, US-88768 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-414 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa latifolia* G. Forst.

= *Poa chonotica* Phil.

*Poa laxa* Haenke, Beobacht. Reis. Riesengeb. 118. 1791. T-Protol.: Hall. Hist. II. p. 221. no. 1457. Scheuchz. Agrost p. 163. Prodr. 19 Tab IV cited.

NOTE: apparently earlier than *P. laxa* Lam.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Orienos*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Kerguelen, M. (1993).

*Poa laxa* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 183. 1791. T-Protol.: E. Virginia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Virginia, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-2903519 (fragm.)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa laxa* Haenke

CORRECT NAME: *Poa subverticillata* Pers.

= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Poa laxa* subsp. *banffiana* Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 396, f. 2. 1991[1992]. T-Protol.: Canada: Alberta: Rocky Mts., vicinity of Sunshine Ski Lodge, south of Healy Creek, Wa-Wa Ridge, Standish Hump, alpine slopes and ridges, 7800 ft, 11 Aug 1945, *Porsild & Breiting 14092* [HT: CAN].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa laxa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear (1897).

*Poa laxa* var. *debilior* M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 15. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: The eastern plant.

= *Poa laxa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Hyl.

*Poa laxa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Hyl., Bot. Not. 3: 355. 1953. Basionym: *Poa fernaldiana* Nannf.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa fernaldiana* Nannf. (1935); *Poa flexuosa* subsp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1964); *Poa laxa* var. *debilior* M.E. Jones (1912).

*Poa laxa* subsp. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hyl., Bot. Not. 3: 35\_. 1953. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* Sm.

NOTE: Most material is either *Poa glauca*, or possibly an intermediate between that and *P. laxa* subsp. *flexuosa*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa flexuosa* Sm. (1800); *Poa laxa* var. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hartm. (1820).

*Poa laxa* var. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 57. 1820. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* Sm.

= *Poa laxa* subsp. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hyl.

*Poa laxa* Haenke subsp. *laxa*

NOTE: This is strictly an European subspecies.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

*Poa laxa* var. *minor* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Halls post-office, Colorado, 1873, *Wolf 500*.

NOTE: hom. illeg. et nom. nud.

E. NAME: *Poa laxa* var. *minor* (Gaudin) Hook.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa laxa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 32. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado; Grays Peak, *Shear 690*; *Rydb. 2440*, syntypes.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa laxa* subsp. *banffiana* Soreng

*Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 10) 1: 264. 1870.

E. NAME: *Poa stricta* Roth

REPLACED NAME: *Poa stricta* Lindeb.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa lindebergii* Tzvelev

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa laxiflora* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 96. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia Woods, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Columbia Woods, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: NY].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Poa leptocoma* subsp. *elator* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Poa remissa* Hitchc. (1928).

*Poa laxiuscula* (Blytt) Lange, Fl. Dan. 17(50): 4. pl. 2946. 1880. Basionym: *Poa aspera* var. *laxiuscula* Blytt.

NOTE: This may be the correct name for material previously referred to *P. laxa* subsp. *flexuosa* (Sm.) Hyl. in Canada and Greenland. If not it requires a new name.

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Poa aspera* var. *laxiuscula* Blytt (1861); *Poa glauca* var. *laxiuscula* (Blytt) Lindm. (1926).

*Poa leckenbyi* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 2. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: Scott, 5 Jun 1898, *A. B. Leckenby s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: Scott, 5 Jun 1898, *A.B. Leckenby s.n.* [IT: US-556843, US-79004].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa leibergii* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 8: 6, t. 2. 1897. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Malheur Co.: collected on the summits of the ridges which form the northwestern angle of the barren valley, the Owyhee-Malheur Divide, alt. 1250 m, 31 May 1896, *John B. Leiberg 2171*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Malheur Co.: summits of ridges which form the NW angle of the barren valley, Owyhee-Malheur Divide, alt. 1250 m, 31 May 1896, *Leiberg 2171* [LT: US-276821; ILT: GH, UC, US-1869462, US-748849], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. f. 250, 934 (1935).

NOTE: *P. sect. Madropoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Welsh, S. L. (1974).



- SYN.: *Atropis pulchella* Beal (1896); *Poa gracillima* var. *vaseyochloa* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa pulchella* Vasey (1882); *Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn. (1899); *Puccinellia pulchella* (Beal) Ponert (1974).
- Poa leioclada* Hack. ex Sodiro, *Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador* 3(25): 482. 1889.  
NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 9.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa leioclada* Hack.  
= *Poa leioclada* Hack.
- Poa leioclada* Hack.**, *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 52(11): 452. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in pascuis superioribus montis Pichincha ad 3000 bis 4000 m. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 3000-4000 m, Sodiro s.n. [HT: W].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).  
SYN.: *Poa leioclada* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889).
- Poa lemmonii* Vasey, *Bot. Gaz.* 3(2): 13. 1878. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierra Co., J.G. Lemmon s.n. [T: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: US-82054].  
NOTE: as "Lemmoni".  
= *Puccinellia lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn.
- Poa lepida* Nees ex Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 257. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili: in Andibus, *Cuming*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes Chilensis, *H. Cuming* 174 [HT: P; IT: B, BAA-4102 (fragm. ex B), US-88762 (fragm. ex B, fragm. ex K), US-90712 (fragm. ex CGE)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*, possibly *P. demudata*.  
E. NAME: *Poa lepida* Hochst. ex A. Rich.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Poa leptocoma* Trin.**, *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg*, Ser. 6, *Sci. Math.* 1(4): 374. 1830. T-Protol.: Sitka. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: Alaska: Sitka, *D. Mertens* [OM: LE]. 2 of 4. USA: Alaska: Sitka, *D. Mertens* [IT: LE]. 3 of 4., 1829, *D. Mertens* [IT: LE-TRIN-2646.01], ca. 35 cm tall, panicles 5.5-7.5 cm long, very few flw., branches smooth, glumes lanceolate (not broadly so as in *P. paucispicula*). 4 of 4., 1829, *Mertens s.n.* [IT: LE], orig.label: "herb. Trinius sub *Poa leptokoma* m.: Mertens. 1829".  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Orienos*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Poa crandallii* Gand. (1919 [1920]); *Poa flavidula* Kom. (1924); *Poa leptocoma* subsp. *leptocoma*; *Poa leptocoma* var. *leptocoma*; *Poa leptocoma* var. *scabrinervis* Hultén (1942); *Poa nivicola* var. *flavidula* (Kom.) Roshev. (1934); *Poa stenantha* var. *leptocoma* (Trin.) Griseb. (1852).
- Poa leptocoma* subsp. *elator* Scribn. & Merr., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 13: 71. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Cape Fox: 26 Jul 1899, *Trelease & Saunders* 2982 [HT: US-376602].  
= *Poa laxiflora* Buckley
- Poa leptocoma* Trin. subsp. *leptocoma*  
= *Poa leptocoma* Trin.
- Poa leptocoma* Trin. var. *leptocoma*  
= *Poa leptocoma* Trin.
- Poa leptocoma* subsp. *paucispicula* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev, *Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 9: 54. 1972. Basionym: *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.  
= *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.
- Poa leptocoma* var. *paucispicula* (Scribn. & Merr.) C.L. Hitchc., *Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW* 1: 667. 1969. Basionym: *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.  
= *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.
- Poa leptocoma* var. *reflexa* (Vasey & Scribn.) M.E. Jones, *Contr. W. Bot.* 14: 15. 1912. Basionym: *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.  
= *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.
- Poa leptocoma* var. *scabrinervis* Hultén, *Acta Univ. Lund.*, n.s., 38: 215. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Eastern Pacific Coast distr.: Skagway, *Anderson* 1655 b (H).  
= *Poa leptocoma* Trin.
- Poa lettermanii* Vasey**, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 1(8): 273. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, 1885, *G.W. Letterman* 7 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: mts of Colorado, *Letterman G.W.* [T: LE]. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: Grays Peak, *Letterman* 7 [HT: US-556753; IT: GH].  
NOTE: as *Poa* "lettermani".  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Abbreviatae*.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).  
SYN.: *Atropis lettermanii* (Vasey) Beal (1896); *Poa brandegi* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Poa montevansii* E.H. Kelso (1945); *Puccinellia lettermanii* (Vasey) Ponert (1974).
- Poa ligularis* Nees ex Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 257. 1854. T-Protol.: Bahia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Bahia Blanca, no date, *G. Henslow* 552 [IT: B, BAA-2615 (fragm. ex B), US-88761 (fragm.)], Note in Chase index, "from Bahia Blanca, Argentina, not Brazil".  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Döll, J. C. (1878); Giussani, L. M., E. G. Nicora & F. A. Roig (2000); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G.



- Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
 SYN.: *Poa denudata* UNRANKED *minor* Macloskie (1904); *Poa denudata* var. *minor* Ball (1884); *Poa ligularis* var. *ligularis*.  
*Poa ligularis* Nees ex Steud. var. *ligularis*  
 = *Poa ligularis* Nees ex Steud.
- Poa ligularis* var. *stricta* Nicora & F.A. Roig, Hickenia 2(58): 275, f. 1 (g-j). 1998. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza Dpto. San Rafael, rta. 40, El Portezuelo, entre Arroyo La Fja y El Sosneado, 21 Nov 1961, F.A. Roig 4164 [HT:MERL. IT:BAA].  
 CORRECT NAME: *Poa durifolia* Giussani, Nicora & F.A. Roig  
 = *Poa durifolia* Giussani, Nicora & F.A. Roig
- Poa lilloi* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 153. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: Cumbres Calchaquies, Lillo 5619 [herb. Stuckert 17741]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafi: Cumbres Calchaquies, 4000 m, 29 Feb 1907, Lillo 5619 (hb. T.J.V. Stuckert 17741) [HT: W; IT: BAA, CORD, GH, LIL, SI, US-88760 (fragm. ex W), US-1867542 (ex NY)].  
 NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Tovar, O. (1965); Tovar, O. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Poa limicola* Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12: 308. 1913. T-Protol.: Südliches Feuerland, Darwingletscher, Mar 1909, Skottsberg s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, 7 Mar 1909, C.J.F. Skottsberg s.n. [HT: B; IT: BAA-2619 (fragm. ex B), US-88767 (fragm. ex B)], Locality as "fuegia".  
 = *Poa yaganica* Speg.
- Poa limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 5. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mono Lake, H.N. Bolander s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mono Lake, no date, H.N. Bolander s.n. [HT: US-748920; IT: US-556832].  
 = *Poa* × *limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (pro sp.)
- Poa lindebergii* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 27. 1974.  
 REPLACED NAME: *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm.  
 BLOCKING NAME: *Poa stricta* Roth  
 = *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev
- Poa lineata* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 89. 1805.  
 REPLACED NAME: *Poa striata* Michx.  
 BLOCKING NAME: *Poa striata* Lam.  
 = *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.
- Poa lobata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 154. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Estancia Santa Rita por Vela, M.B. [herb. Stuckert 20372]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, T.J.V. Stuckert 20372 [V: US-88759 (fragm.)].  
 NOTE: nom. inval.; "nomen ad interim".  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Poa loliacea* (Huds.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 207. 1802.  
 Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
 NOTE: hom. illeg.; *F. loliaceae* Curt. lond. 6 no. 66; not. Huds. 1762 p. 35, but presumably Huds. p. 38.  
 E. NAME: *Poa loliacea* Huds.  
 = ×*Schedolium loliaceum* (Huds.) Holub
- Poa longepedunculata* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 54, t. 11. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Laramie, loose gravelly soil, summit of Sheep Mountain, 2700 m, rather scarce, 3 Jul 1897, Aven Nelson 3292. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Sheep Mountain, 3 Jul 1897, A. Nelson 3292 [HT: US-556783; IT: GH].  
 = *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*
- Poa longepedunculata* var. *viridescens* T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 10: 4. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: near Laramie, Sheep Mt., open places, dry mountain sides, alt. 2400 m, 2 Jul 1897, T.A. Williams 2302 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming, 1897, T. A. Williams 2302 [HT: US; IT: GH].  
 = *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *fendleriana*
- Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 3. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Silver Reef, 3 May 1894, alt. 1200 m, M.E. Jones 5149. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Washington Co.: Silver Reef, gravel, 3500 ft, 3 May 1894, M.E. Jones 5149 [HT: US-278727; IT: MO, OSC, US-922924].  
 = *Poa fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng
- Poa longiligula* var. *wyomingensis* T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 10: 3. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: in draws, Tipton, 17 Jun 1898, Nelson 4799a. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sweetwater Co.: Tipton, 6997 ft, 17 Jun 1898, A. Nelson 4799a [HT: US-556787; IT: MICH, NY, US-556786].  
 = *Poa* × *nematophylla* Rydb. (pro sp.)
- Poa longipila* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 46. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Montana-Wyoming Border: Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak, 1897, Rydberg 3614 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, Electric Peak, 18 Aug 1897, P.A. Rydberg & E.A. Bessey 3614 [HT: NY-158072; IT: NY-431284, US-360568].  
 = *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*
- Poa lucida* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 274. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: on mountain sides near Georgetown, 1885, H.N. Patterson 73 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 3 Jul 1885, H.N. Patterson 73 [HT: US-556867].  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*
- Poa macounii* Vasey, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 225. 1888. T-Protol.: Canada: Rocky Mts.: abundant on the upper slopes, at Kicking Horse Lake: 1885, Macoun 29182.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.; without descr.  
 CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *macounii* B. Boivin  
 = *Poa pratensis* L.
- Poa macrantha* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 11. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Mouth of the Columbia River: [sandy shore, Clatsop Spit]: 21 May 1887, T. Howell. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Oregon, Mouth of



the Columbia River, May 1887, *T. Howell s.n.* [LT: US-55679; ILT: US-914674], **LT here designated** by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grass. (2003) 2 of 2. USA: Oregon, Tillamook Bay, 17 Jul 1882, *T.J. Howell 72* [ST: US-83050].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Melica macrantha* (Vasey) Beal (1890); *Poa douglasii* subsp. *macrantha* (Vasey) D.D. Keck (1964); *Poa douglasii* var. *macrantha* (Vasey) B. Boivin (1967).

***Poa macrocalyx*** Trautv. & C.A. Mey., Fl. Ochot. Phaenog. 1(2): 103. 1856. T-Protol.: USSR: Siberia: In insula Shantar [Florula Ochotensis]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Russian Far East]: Isl. Bol'shoj Shantar, Aug 1844, *s.coll. s.n.* [LE: LE], orig.label: "O.B.Shantar".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hultén, E. (1968); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Poa hispidula* fo. *vivipara* (Hultén) Boivin (1967); *Poa hispidula* var. *vivipara* Hultén (1937); *Poa hispidula* Vasey (1893); *Poa norbergii* Hultén (1942); *Poa scabriflora* Hack. (1907); *Poa tschegleevii* V.N. Vassil. (1940); *Poa turneri* Scribn. (1897).

***Poa macroclada*** Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 604. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Roger's, Gunnison Watershed, 14 Aug 1901, *C. F. Baker 802* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 14 Aug 1901, *C.F. Baker 802* [HT: NY; IT: US-412429].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Stenopoa*. This has been considered a southern variant of *P. stenantha*, but that hypothesis seems doubtful since having reviewed that taxon more thoroughly.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Poa magellanica* Phil. ex Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 91. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Punta Anegada: Gente Grande Bay: in pratis sabulosis et in dunis maritimis.

NOTE: nom. nud.; as "*P. magellanica* Phil. (sec. herb. tradit.)".

= ***Poa alopecurus*** (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Poa magellanica* Phil. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 229. 1904. T-Protol.: Patagonia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T: SGO-PHIL-314; IT: US-1723709 (fragm ex SGO-PHIL-314 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa patagonica* Phil.

= ***Poa lanuginosa*** Poir.

*Poa magensiana* Potztal, Willdenowia 2: 168. 1959. T-Protol.: Cult., 3350A [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Cult: Hort. Berol, 1957, *Hort. Bot. Berol. 1957, as Magens 3350A* [HT: B; IT: HIP (ex B, as 3350 Ba)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Magallanes: Chabunco, ca 35 km von Punta

Arenas, Fundo los Robles, Weg nach Norden, 16 Mar 1956, *Sillard, in Herb. O. Magens 3350* [PT: B].

= ***Poa pratensis*** L.

*Poa malacantha* Kom., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 5: 149. 1924. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Kamchatka: Basin of Rv. Kamchatka: down from hot springs on Rv. Kashkan, subalpine, 25 Jun 1909, *V.L. Komarov 2832* [HT: LE; IT: LE], orig. label: Kamchatka, Bassejn rv. Kamchatki, subalp. lugoviny nizhe goryachikh kluchej na rv. Kashkan. 2 of 2. USSR: Kamchatka, *Komarov 2832* [T].

= ***Poa arctica*** subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa malacantha* var. *vivipara* (Roshev.) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 125. 1964. Basionym: *Poa komarovii* var. *vivipara* Roshev.

= ***Poa arctica*** subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

***Poa marcida*** Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 158. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: Washinton: Olympic Mts., Sol Duc Hot Springs, in moist place in deep timber, 14 Jul 1927, *A. Hitchcock 23466* [HT: US-1299172]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washinton: Olympic Mts., Sol Duc Hot Springs, in moist place in deep timber, 14 Jul 1927, *A.S. Hitchcock 23466* [HT: US-1299172; IT: US-1610958].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa saltuensis* var. *marcida* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin (1967).

*Poa maritima* Huds., Fl. Angl. 35. 1762. T-Protol.: UK: England: in littoribus maritimis ubique.

= ***Puccinellia maritima*** (Huds.) Parl.

*Poa maritima* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 148. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: New England: in maritimis Nov. Angliae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Salt Mashs, 107 [HT: PH-MUHL; IT: US- (fragm. ex PH-MUHL)].

NOTE: hom. illeg.; "*P. maritima* ?".

E. NAME: *Poa maritima* Huds.

= ***Puccinellia maritima*** (Huds.) Parl.

*Poa maritima* Bigelow, Fl. Boston. (ed. 3) 36. 1840. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts: Cambridge and Dorchester, Mass: Salt marshes.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa maritima* Huds.

= ***Puccinellia maritima*** (Huds.) Parl.

***Poa marshallii*** Tovar, Revista Ci. U.N.M.S.M. 73(1): 103. 1981. T-Protol.: Peru: Junin: Huancayo: San Jose de Acobambilla region, 75° 22' S 120° 40' W, Cerro Millpa, 15600 ft, steep NE slopes, 30 Jul 1961, *J.R. Lloyd & J.K. Marshall 241* [HT: K].

NOTE: *P.* grex "*Punapoa*".

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa maullinica* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 164. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Ad flumen Maullin in provincia Llanquihue invent orn., *Carlos Juliet*. T-Specim.: 1 of



2. Chile: Provincia de Llanquihue, Maullin, *Carlos Juliet* [ST: SGO-PHIL-416; IT: SGO-45753, SGO-37322, US-A2947091 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-416 & photo), US-1763025, US- (photo SGO-45753), US- (photo SGO-37322)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Maullin, *Philippi herb. 416* [ST: SGO-PHIL-416; IST: US-2947091 (fragm. ex SGO & photo)].  
= ***Poa trivialis* L.**
- Poa maxima* (L.) Cav., Descr. Pl. 314. 1802. Basionym: *Briza maxima* L.  
= ***Briza maxima* L.**
- Poa maydelii* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 774. 1931. T-Protol.: Prov. Irkutsk, Koeskoemdae Prov., *G. Maydell 7-24 Juli 1867*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Siberia]: Irkutskaya Prov.: Koeskoemdae, 7-24 Jul 1867, *G. Maydell s.n.* [HT: LE; IT: LE].  
= ***Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis***
- Poa media* (L.) Cav., Elench. Pl. Hort. Matr. 28. 1803. Basionym: *Briza media* L.  
NOTE: cf. Rothm., Fedde, Repert, 49: 52, 1940.  
= ***Briza media* L.**
- Poa megalantha* (Parodi) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 9(3): 64. 1952. Basionym: *Poa stuckertii* var. *megalantha* Parodi.  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).  
SYN.: *Poa stuckertii* var. *megalantha* Parodi (1936).
- Poa melicoides* (Michx.) Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 68. 1818. Basionym: *Aira melicoides* Michx.  
NOTE: ? orth. var. of *P. melicoidea*, if so, then hom. illeg.  
= ***Grapphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.**
- Poa mendocina* Nicora & F.A. Roig, Hickenia 2: 273-275, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Argentina: Dept. San Rafael, Dist. El Sosneado: cerro Volcan Overo, 3100 m, 10 Feb 1955, *R.A. Ruiz Leal 16894* [HT: MERL; IT: BAA, SI].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Poa merrilliana* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 309. 1915.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa glacialis* Scribn. & Merr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Poa glacialis* Stapf  
= ***Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.**
- Poa meyenii* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 31. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad lacum Titicacum, Peruviae, Aprili 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Laguna de Titicaca, Apr 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2624 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-2653.01A (fragm.), US-2851275 (fragm. ex B)], illustr. 476.  
NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 163 (1843).  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa micranthera* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 154. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cuesta de Anfama, Dep. tafi, Prov. Tucuman, *Lillo 5468 [hb. Stuckert 19827]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucuman, Tafi Dept., 24 Jan 1907, *M. Lillo 5468* [V: US-00088758].  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa anfamensis* Negritto & Anton  
= ***Poa scaberula* Hook. f.**
- Poa modesta* Phil., Linnaea 30(2): 205. 1859. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Puerto Montt, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Puerto Montt, Jan 1858 [HT: SGO-45748; IT: US-1939384 (fragm. ex SGO-45748 & photo)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa modesta* Tuck.  
= ***Poa trivialis* L.**
- Poa monandra* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 376. 1902. T-Protol.: Peru: prope Cutervo, *Jelski 402*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: prope Cutervo, no date, *C. von Jelski 402* [HT: W; IT: US-88757 (fragm. ex W)].  
= ***Poidium monandrum* (Hack.) Matthei**
- Poa montana* Vasey, Acta Physiol. Pl. 155. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada, *Watson 1312*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Nevada: W. Humbolt Mts., 8000 ft, Jun 1864, *S. Watson 1312* [ST: US-923074; IT: GH]. 2 of 2. USA: Nevada: E. Humbolt Mts., *S. Watson 1312* [LT: US-923074], *P. fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa montana* All.  
= ***Poa fendleriana* subsp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng**
- Poa montevidensis* E.H. Kelso, Biol. Leaflet. 29: 2. 1945. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Mount Evans: 14200 ft, 25 Aug 1934. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. 427 [IT: LE (fragm.)]. 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: Mt. Evans, *Kelso & Kelso 427* [HT: US-1866386].  
NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.  
= ***Poa lettermanii* Vasey**
- Poa montevidensis* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(6): 479. 1897. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Los ejemplares del herbario del Museo se reconvieron en parajes humedos, orillas de arroyos y lagunas, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, en parajes humedos, Nov, *Arechaveleta 5101* [LT: MVM; IT: LP [fragm. & photo]], LT, Parodi (1936).  
= ***Poa bonariensis* (Lam.) Kunth**
- Poa monticola* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 1881: 332. 1881.  
NOTE: nom. nud., error for *Festuca monticola* Phil.  
CORRECT NAME: *Festuca monticola* Phil.  
= ***Festuca monticola* Phil.**
- Poa mucuchachensis* Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 3-4, f. 1. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Edo. Mérida: fué coleccionando en los alrededores de Laguna Negra en el Páramo de Mucuchies, 25 Nov 1943, *Lucas [de Febres] 277* [HT: VEN [MAC]].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- Poa mulalensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 162-163. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in scopulosis, montanis Andium Quitensium prope pagum Mulalo et juxta nivis perpetuae limitem in monte ignivomo Cotopaxi, inter Pumaucu et Suniguaicu, alt. 2260 hexao. Floret Majo, Junio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Cotopaxi, May-Jun, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [ST: P?].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

**Poa mulleri** Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 211. 1940. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo León: Mun. Galeana: in pine woods on the peak of Cerro Potosi, 21 Jul 1935, C.H. Muller 2251 [HT: US-1645320]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Galeana Mun., 21 Jul 1935, C.H. Mueller 2251 [HT: US-1645320; IT: GH, US-1646008].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

**Poa multicaulis** Raf. ex M'Murtrie, Sk. Louisv. 223. 1819. T-Protol.: USA: Kentucky.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Poa multnomae** Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(8): 435. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Columbia River Gorge: Multnomah Falls, Piper 6459 [HT: US], possibly a hybrid of *P. secunda* × *P. nervosa* s.str. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 25 Jun 1904, C.V. Piper 6459 [HT: US-556812; IT: US-923732, US-748837].

NOTE: as "Multnomae" –*Poa* × *multnomae*.

= *Poa* × *multnomae* Piper

**Poa munoensis** Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 155. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucuman: Dept. Taft, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucuman, Taft Dept., Cerro Munoz, pajonales in monte, 3900 m, 27 Jan 1908, Lillo 7444 (*T.J.V. Stuckert 18833*) [ST: W; IST: BAA, CORD, LIL, US-88756 (fragm. ex W, plant on left)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucuman, Dpto. Taft, Cerro Muñoz, 3900m, Cienegas in monte, 25 Jan 1908, Lillo 7955 (*Stuckert herb. 18851*) [LT: CORD; ILT: LIL, US-88756 (plant on right, fragm. ex W), W], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, Kurtziana 28(1): 114 (2000).

= *Poa kurtzii* R.E. Fr.

**Poa muralis** Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 45, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: 4. 1814, Larrañaga s.n.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*.

E. NAME: *Poa muralis* Honck.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

**Poa myriantha** Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13(6): 517. 1906. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Dept. Taft: La Ciénaga, Lillo 3656 [*hb. Stuckert 14915*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Taft Dept., prope La Ciénaga, in silvis de "Aliso", 2600 m, 15 Apr 1904, M. Lillo 3656 (*Stuckert hb. 14915*) [HT: W; IT: BAA, CORD, LIL, US-88755].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Boli.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora,

Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

**Poa nahuelhuapiensis** Nicora, Hickenia 1(18): 106. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Los Lagos: Peninsula Quettrihue, Boelcke & Hunziker 3458 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen, Dpto. Los Lagos, Peninsula Quettrihue, hab. entre rocos, 1 Nov 1949, O. Boelcke & J.H. Hunziker 3458 [HT: BAA].

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

**Poa nana** Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 8: 87. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Machuca in aquis crescit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Terapacá, Machuca, [1885] [HT: SGO-PHIL-396; IT: B, BAA-2631 (fragm. ex SGO), CORD, SGO-45759, SGO-37318, US-88754 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-396 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa nana* Savi

CORRECT NAME: *Poa atacamensis* Parodi

= *Poa laetevirens* R.E. Fr.

**Poa napensis** Beetle, Leaf. W. Bot. 4(12): 289. 1946. T-Protol.: USA: California: Napa Co.: : collected in meadow moistend by seepage from hot springs, 2 mi N of Calistoga at Myrtdale Hot Springs, 7 May 1946, Beetle 4256 [HT: DAV]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Napa Co.: meadow moistend by seepage from hot springs, 2 mi N of Calistoga at Myrtdale Hot Springs, 7 May 1946, A.A. Beetle 4256 [HT: DAV; IT: CAS, US-1886553].

\*NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

**Poa nascopeiana** Polunin, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 95(1): 65-66, pl. 2. 1940. T-Protol.: Canada: Baffin Isl.: Cumberland Gulf, Pangnirtung Fiord: in damp mixed tundra near sea-level: 5 Sep 1934, N. Polunin 549 [HT: BM; IT: CAN], a diseased and deformed plant [Soreng]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Baffin Island: Pangnirtung, 3-5 Sep 1934, N. Polunin 549 [HT: BM; IT: CAN], Fruit replaced by sclerotia, 1 floret with a distinct tuft of hairs (web), ligules < 1.3mm, extravaginal branching apparent, lower sheaths with short stiff retrorse hairs near throat and base.

NOTE: The spikelets are mutated due to infection, and the characters of the plant do not allow certain identification.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

**Poa nematophylla** Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 606. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Meeker, Osterhout 2601 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Rio Blanco Co., Meeker, 8 Jun 1902, Osterhout 2601 [HT: NY].

= *Poa* × *nematophylla* Rydb. (pro sp.)

**Poa nemoralis** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 69-70. 1753. T-Protol.: Europa ad radices montium umbrosas. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Scheuzer. Agrostogr. Helv. Prodr. 1. 2 (1708) [LT], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000). 2 of 2. Sweden: Uppland, Danmark Parish, Linnés Hammarby, 14 Jun 1933, Hylander s.n. [ET:



BMJ, ET designated by Soreng & Edmonson in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 255 (2000).

NOTE: *P. sect. Stenopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1968); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Noltie, H. J. (2000); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrestis alba* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Agrostis alba* fo. *alba*; *Agrostis alba* L. (1753); *Agrostis alba* var. *alba*; *Agrostis stolonifera* fo. *alba* (L.) Schur (1866); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *alba* (L.) Kuntze (1891); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *alba* (L.) Lilj. (1798); *Agrostis vulgaris* var. *alba* (L.) Gatt. (1887); *Decandolia alba* (L.) Bastard (1809); *Paneion nemorale* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Poa asperula* Steud. (1854); *Poa kamtschatica* Fisch. ex Komarov (1934); *Poa pratensis* var. *fagetorum* Rech. f. & Scheff. (1939); *Vilfa alba* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812).

*Poa nemoralis* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 111. 1823.

NOTE: L. misapplied by Torrey.

E. NAME: *Poa nemoralis* L.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa nemoralis* subsp. *caesia* (Gaudin) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 240. 1828. Basionym: *Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *caesia* Gaudin.

= *Poa glauca* subsp. *glauca*

*Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *caesia* Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 184. 1811.

NOTE: nom. nov., cites "*Poa caesia*? Sm., *P. glauca* Poir, *P. glauca* Schleich., *P. glaucanthos* Gaudin".

REPLACED NAME: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin

= *Poa glauca* subsp. *glauca*

*Poa nemoralis* proles. *glauca* (Vahl) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 411. 1900. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

NOTE: basionym indirectly cited.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* subsp. *glauca* (Vahl) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 240. 1828. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* UNRANKED *glauca* (Vahl) Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 182. 1811. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

NOTE: rank established in 1828.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* var. *glauca* (Vahl) Wahlenb., Fl. Suec. 1: 59. 1824. Basionym: *Poa glauca* Vahl.

NOTE: by indirect ref. to *Poa glauca* Vahl, possibly misappl.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* fo. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Ghişa & Beldie, Fl. Republ. Socialiste Romania 12: 404. 1972. Basionym: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* proles. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 411. 1900. Basionym: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* var. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Rchb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 1: 47. 1830. Basionym: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin.

NOTE: comb. not effectively made.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* var. *glaucantha* (Gaudin) Rchb., Agrostogr. Germ. 36, t. L × VI, f. 1644. 1834. Basionym: *Poa glaucantha* Gaudin.

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa nemoralis* subsp. *interior* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 51(6): 375. 1982. Basionym: *Poa interior* Rydb.

= *Poa interior* Rydb.

*Poa nemoralis* var. *interior* (Rydb.) Butters & Abbe, Rhodora 49: 6. 1947. Basionym: *Poa interior* Rydb.

= *Poa interior* Rydb.

*Poa nemoralis* L. subsp. *nemoralis*

= *Poa nemoralis* var. *nemoralis*

*Poa nemoralis* L. var. *nemoralis*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Poa nemoralis* subsp. *nemoralis*.

*Poa nemoralis* var. *pallida* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. [Medd. Gronl. 3]: 175. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Ivigtut, *Schiodte s.n.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa nervata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 389. 1797. T-Protol.: America boreali.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 81. 1893. Basionym: *Festuca nervosa* Hook.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J.



- (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994).  
 SYN.: *Festuca nervosa* Hook. (1840); *Poa columbiensis* Steud. (1854); *Poa nervosa* var. *nervosa*.  
*Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey var. *nervosa*  
 = *Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey  
*Poa nervosa* var. *tracyi* (Vasey) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 538. 1896. Basionym: *Poa tracyi* Vasey.  
 = *Poa tracyi* Vasey  
*Poa nervosa* var. *wheeleri* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 671. 1969. Basionym: *Poa wheeleri* Vasey.  
 = *Poa wheeleri* Vasey  
*Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 66. 1883. T-Protol.: 1877, *Palmer 474*, cites: *Poa tenuifolia* var. *scabra* Vasey, in herb.; this is *Palmer 474*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Nevada, 1882, *M.E. Jones s.n.* [V?: US-904375], This collection was taken as the type by A.S. Hitchc., but is not cited in the protologue. 2 of 2. USA: Southern Utah, Northern Arizona, 1877, *Palmer 474* [IT: NY, NY, US-83580 (NY photo only)], see Soreng, Phytologia 71: 401 (1991) for discussion of type.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng  
*Poa nevadensis* var. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Beetle, Univ. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. 39R [2nd ed]: 69. 1977. Basionym: *Poa juncifolia* Scribn.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng  
*Poa nevadensis* var. *laevigata* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa laevigata* Scribn.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*  
*Poa nevadensis* var. *leckenbyi* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa leckenbyi* Scribn.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*  
*Poa nigriflora* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8) 330. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: collected on rocky lake shore, forming tough clumps, at an alt. of 4200 m, at Huaron; 12 June 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 1135* [HT: US-1161474]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: on rocky lake shore, forming tough clumps, at Huaron, alt. 4200 m, 12 Jun 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone s.n.* [HT: US-1161474; IT: BAA (fragm. ex US), F].  
 = *Festuca nigriflora* (Hitchc.) Negritto & Anton  
*Poa nitens* Weber, Prim. Fl. Holsat. 2, no. 6. 1787. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Germany: Schleswig-Holstein: Dusternbrook [T].  
 = *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp  
*Poa nivicola* var. *flavidula* (Kom.) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 380. 1934. Basionym: *Poa flavidula* Kom.  
 = *Poa leptocoma* Trin.  
*Poa norbergii* Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund., n.s., 38(1): 218, f. 3a-d. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Eastern Pacific Coast: Hoonah: 26 Jul 1932, *Norberg 232* [HT: hb. Hult. (S)]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: SE Alaska: Chichagof Isl. Hoonah, 26 Jul 1932, *I.L. Norberg 232* [HT: S-(G-6759; fig. 3a); IT: A-v071308LA, GH, LD-97039.0728, LE, LL, S], S photo fig.3a,b,c,d.  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Poa* (x *sect. Stenopoa*?), the type material is only slightly different from *P. macrocalyx* and could be considered a variant of it.  
 = *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey.  
*Poa nudata* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 1. 1899. REPLACED NAME: *Poa capillaris* Scribn.  
 BLOCKING NAME: *Poa capillaris* L.  
 = *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*  
*Poa nutans* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. NOTE: nom. nud.  
 E. NAME: *Poa nutans* Retz.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.  
*Poa nutans* Link, Enum. Pl. 1: 86. 1821.  
 NOTE: nom. nov., hom. illeg.; as *Poa nutans* ("Spreng.") Link.  
 E. NAME: *Poa nutans* Retz.  
 REPLACED NAME: *Festuca nutans* Biehler  
 BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca nutans* Moench  
 = *Festuca paradoxa* Desv.  
*Poa nutkaensis* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 272. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nootka?, in Mexico?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Nootka-Sund, *cl. Presl mis. 1833* [IT: LE-TRIN-2762.01 (& fig.)]. 2 of 2. Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Island, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-91371 (fragm.)].  
 = *Puccinellia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.  
*Poa nuttalliana* Schult., Mant. 2: 303. 1824.  
 REPLACED NAME: *Poa airoides* Nutt.  
 BLOCKING NAME: *Poa airoides* Koeler  
 = *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.  
*Poa obtusa* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 147. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: New Jersey: Habitat in palustribus Pennsylvaniae, Nov. Caes. et Nov. Angliae.  
 = *Glyceria obtusa* (Muhl.) Trin.  
*Poa obtusata* (Michx.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 76. 1827. Basionym: *Aira obtusata* Michx.  
 = *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.  
*Poa obvallata* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili: Cordilleras, Gay.  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
 DST.: Arge, Chil.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 SYN.: *Deyeuxia vulcanica* Phil. (1858); *Poa boelckei* Nicora (1977); *Poa julietii* Phil. (1873); *Poa pachypogon* Nees (1854); *Poa subaristata* Phil. (1896); *Poa tristigmatica* E. Desv. (1854).  
*Poa occidentalis* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 274. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Las Vegas, 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Las Vegas, 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US-79610].  
 NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
 DST.: USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985).



SYN.: *Poa platyphylla* Nash & Rydb. (1901); *Poa trivialis* var. *occidentalis* Vasey (1885).

*Poa occidentalis* (Vasey) Rydb., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 50. 1900. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa occidentalis* Vasey

CORRECT NAME: *Poa lacustris* A. Heller

= *Poa tracyi* Vasey

*Poa oligeria* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 426. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, *Lechler 1192*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Sandy Point, no date, *W. Lechler 1192* [IT: IT: LE, US-81727 (ex W), US-946978 (fragm. ex LE), W].

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa olneyae* Piper, Erythea 7: 101. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Spokane, 28 May 1898, *Piper 2820*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Spokane, 28 May 1898, *C.V. Piper 2820* [HT?: US-556768; IT: GH], pistillate.

= *Poa wheeleri* Vasey

*Poa orcuttiana* Vasey, W. Amer. Sci. 3: 165. 1887. T-Protol.: USA: California: near San Diego. 1884. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: near San Diego, 26 May 1884, *C.R. Orcutt 1070* [HT: US-556833].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa oresigena* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 87. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Leoncito locis humidis lecta [Tarapacá], *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá, [*Philippi s.n.*] [HT: SGO-PHIL-401; IT: BAA-4502, SGO-37330, SGO-63506, SGO-71538, US-88753 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-401 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37330)].

= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.

*Poa orizabensis* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 374. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Puebla: collected on Bald Hill, 3940 m alt, Mt. Orizaba, 17 Aug 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6254* [HT: US-691227]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Puebla, 17 Aug 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6254* [HT: US-691227].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Poa glycerioides* Rupr. (1842).

*Poa orthophylla* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 715-716. 1898. T-Protol.: Columbia: collecta in itinere ad montem ignivomum Cumbal ad Boca del Mundo nuevo, alt. 3500 m, *Stübel 438*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia, no date, *A. Stübel 438* [HT: B; IT: US-2947090].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Poa ovata* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 17. t.3A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: Prov. Quispicanchis, en el Paso de Hualla-hualla, *César*

*Vargas 3187* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: Quispicanchi Prov., paso de Hualla-hualla, 4700 m, 29 Jan 1943, *C. Vargas 3187* [HT: US-1865932].

= *Poa gymnantha* Pilg.

*Poa overi* Rydb., Brittonia 1(2): 84-85. 1931. T-Protol.: USA: South Dakota: Custer Co., *W. H. Over 18100* [HT: (U.S.D.) IT: NY].

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa pachypholis* Piper, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18: 146. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Pacific Co.: Ilwaco, ocean cliffs, 22 Jun 1904, *C.V. Piper 4900* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Pacific Co.: Ilwaco, ocean cliffs, 22 Jun 1904, *Piper 4900* [HT: US-556775; IT: GH, US-748809, US-923750, US-3151666].

= *Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey

*Poa pachypogon* Nees, Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2638 (fragm. ex B), US-88751 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Poa obvallata* Steud.

*Poa paddensis* T.A. Williams, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 17(ed. 2): 261, f. 557. 1901.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Spreng.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng

*Poa pallens* Poir., Encycl. 5: 91. 1804. T-Protol.: Cette plante a été recueillie a Buenos-Ayres, *Commerson s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, no date, *P. Commerson s.n.* [IT: P; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P-JUSS-2410), US-88752 (fragm.)], staminate, pubescent, webbed.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

= *Poa bonariensis* (Lam.) Kunth

*Poa paludigena* Fernald & Wiegand, Rhodora 20(235): 126-127. 1918. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Wayne Co.: in sphagnum bog, 24 Jun 1917, *Metcalf & Wiegand 7572* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York: Wayne Co., Westbury Bog, 24 Jun 1917, *Butter, F.P. Metcalf & K.M. Wiegand 7572* [HT: GH; IT: CAS (DS), US-1062747, US- (fragm. ex DS & photo)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Orienos*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Poa sylvestris* var. *palustris* Dudley (1886).

*Poa palustris* L., Syst. Nat. (ed. 10) 2: 874. 1759. T-Protol.: Europe: [See synonymy and discussion, Duval-Jouve, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 9: 453. 1862]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN-87.21], LT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 256 (2000).

NOTE: *P. sect. Stenopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978);



Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Paneion triflorum* Lunell (1915); *Poa crocata* Michx. (1803); *Poa eyerdamii* Hultén (1942); *Poa glauca* var. *crocata* (Michx.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa janczewskii* Zapal. (1906); *Poa palustris* var. *strictula* (Steud.) Hack. (1899); *Poa rotundata* Trin. (1830); *Poa serotina* Ehrh. (1791); *Poa serotina* Ehrh. ex Schrad. (1806); *Poa strictula* Steud. (1855 [1854]); *Poa triflora* Gilib. (1792).

*Poa palustris* var. *strictula* (Steud.) Hack., Bull. Herb. Boissier 7(9): 710. 1899. Basionym: *Poa strictula* Steud.

= *Poa palustris* L.

***Poa paposana*** Phil., Fl. Atacam. 55. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: in regione herbosa prope Paposo inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Paposo [coastal, 25° 03' S 70° 30' W] [HT: SGO-PHIL-394; IT: B, BAA-2640 (fragm. ex B), US-88750 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-394 & photo)], staminate, lemmas glabrous.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*; staminate, glabrous.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

***Poa paramoensis*** Laegaard, Novon 8(1): 28-29, f. 2. 1988. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Prov. Azuay: Páramo de las Cajas W of Cuenca, 79°4'W 02°47'S, 4000-4150 m, 2 Sept 1984, *Laegaard 52843* [HT: QCA; IT: AAU, MO, QCNE, S, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Azuay: Páramo de las Cajas W of Cuenca, 79°4'W 02°47'S, 4000-4150 m, loosely tufted, at pond in mosses, 2 Sept 1984, *S. Laegaard 52843* [HT: QCA; IT: AAU, MO-5100303, QCNE, S, US-3352667].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).

*Poa pardoana* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 379. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Cajamarca: in jugo Coymolache supra Hualgayoc, in graminosis altis densis, ubi cactaceae et frutices desunt, 4000-4100 m, florens mense Majo

1904, *Weberbauer 3975* [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cajamarca: in jugo Coymolache supra Hualgayoc, in graminosis altis densis, ubi cactaceae et frutices desunt, May 1904, *A. Weberbauer 3975* [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2641, US-2947089, USM (fragm.)], LT designated by Anton & Negritto, Willdenowia 27: 237 (1997).

NOTE: as *Poa "Pardoana"*.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

= *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.

***Poa parviceps*** Hack., Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Geneve 17: 298-299. 1914. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: in pratis vallium prope Lara, alt. 3200 m, 17 Feb 1912, *Stuckert 22531 ex Lillo 11474*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: prope Lara, in pratis vallium, 3200m, 17 Feb 1912, *Lillo 11474 (T.J.V. Stuckert herb. 22531)* [HT: W; IT: BAA, SI, US-88749 (ex W)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dasypoa*?

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca angustata* Griseb. (1879); *Poa angustata* (Griseb.) Parodi (1928).

***Poa parviceps* var. *jujuyensis*** Parodi ex Nicora, Hickenia 2(33): 143, f. 1. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Jujuy: Dpto. Humahuaca: Mina Aguilar, 48[6?]00 m, Mar 1965, *J. Fernández s.n.* [HT: BAA-4785; IT: SI].

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G. (1995).

***Poa parviceps* Hack. var. *parviceps***

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000).

SYN.: *Poa scaberula* fo. *nudiflora* Hauman (1918).

*Poa parviflora* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 80. 1814. T-Protol.: USA (eastern): In close copses and shady places: New York to Virginia: July[T: US].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa parviflora* R. Br.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa patagonica* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 168. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: a lacum Pinto Patagoniae australis, *Henricus Ibar*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Ultima Esperanza, Lago Pinto, 11 Dec 1877, *Henricus Ibar [Enrique Ibar]* [HT: SGO-PHIL-423; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-88748 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-423 & photo)].

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Poa patagonica* var. *neuquina* Nicora, Hickenia 1(18): 107. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Lacar: San Martin de Los Andes, *A. Ruiz Leal 20315* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquen, Dpto. Lacar, San Martin de los Andes, *A. Ruiz Leal 20315* [HT: BAA].



NOTE: The correct species name is uncertain, but the plant is common in Chile.

= *Poa gayana* E. Desv.

*Poa patagonica* Phil. var. *patagonica*

= *Poa lanuginosa* Poir.

*Poa pattersonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 275. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: mountains, near Grays Peak, 11000-14000 ft, *H.N. Patterson 154* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: mountains about the head waters of Clear Creek, 11-14000 ft, top of Mt. McClellan near Grays Peak, 19 Aug 1885, *H.N. Patterson 154* [HT: US; IT: GH, LE (2 sheets), NY, US-91464].

= *Poa abbreviata* subsp. *pattersonii* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 549. 1817.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa depauperata* Kunth

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa depauperata* Kit. ex Spreng.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999).

SYN.: *Deyeuxia capillaris* Clarion ex E. Fourn. (1885); *Poa depauperata* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Poa pardoana* Pilg. (1906).

*Poa pauciflora* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey, Grass. U.S. 42. 1883. Basionym: *Atropis pauciflora* Thurb.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa pauciflora* Roem. & Schult.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 69, pl. 15. 1910. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Yakutat Bay, Hidden Glacier, 20 Jun 1899, *Coville & Kearney 970*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, Yakutat Bay, Hidden Glacier, 20 Jun 1899, *F.V. Coville & T.H. Kearney 970* [HT: US-376352; IT: LE, US-7488672 (possible)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Poa barguzinensis* Popov (1957); *Poa glacialis* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Poa leptocoma* subsp. *paucispicula* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev (1972); *Poa leptocoma* var. *paucispicula* (Scribn. & Merr.) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Poa merrilliana* Hitchc. (1915); *Poa taimyrensis* Roshev. (1931).

*Poa pearsonii* Reeder, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41: 295. 1951. T-Protol.: Peru: Puno: Cerro Ichuasi, Coccachara, sw of Llave, ca 4850 m, 22 Nov 1946, growing in gravelly soil at bottom of cliffs and alongside boulders, *Pearson & Pearson 91* [HT: YU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Puno, 22 Nov 1946, *O.P. Pearson & A. Pearson 91* [HT: YU; IT: US-1962954], blades and sheaths very scabrous.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Poa peckii* Chase, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28(2): 54, f. 2. 1938. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Jefferson Co.: in dry woods, along Metolius River near Camp Sherman, 11 Jul 1937, *M.E. Peck 19804* [HT: US-1720372]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Jefferson Co., 11 Jul 1937, *M.E. Peck 19804* [HT: US-1720372].

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pedersenii* Nicora, Candollea 50(2): 544, f. 1. 1995. T-Protol.: Paraguay: Caaguazu: Ihu, rough grassland and ope shrub, 19 Sep 1988, *T.M. Pedersen 15049* [HT: SI; IT: Herb. Pedersen].

NOTE: *Poa* sect. *Dioicopoa*, similar to *Poa resinulosa*, possibly indistinct from that.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. (1995).

*Poa pekulnejensis* Jurtzev & Tzvelev, Bot. Zurn. (Kiev) 65(10): 1465. 1980. T-Protol.: Russia: Distr. autonomus Tschuktschorum, jugum Pekulnei, in cursu superiore fl. Bytschja (affluentiae sinistrae fl. Belaja, systema fl. Anadyr), in parte superiore declivii orientalis devexi montis basaltici 697 m, in loculis humidis glareoso-argillosis denudatis, 23 Jul 1977. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Far East: 23 Jul 1977, *B.A. Yurtsev s.n.* [HT: LE].

= *Poa hartzii* subsp. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Soreng & L.J. Gillespie

*Poa pelligera* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64. 1846. T-Protol.: Russia, *Ruprecht*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Ad promontorium Kanin [Kolgujev {Kolgiev} Isl., Cape Kanin], *F. J. Ruprect* [HT: LE; IT: LE].

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *fisheri*

*Poa pendulina* (Laest.) J. Vahl, Fl. Dan. 14: pl. 2343. 1843. Basionym: *Glyceria pendulina* Laest.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa perligulata* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 11(108): 779. 1933. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Santa Cruz: Cordillera de Azanaque, Quellmoore, 4500 m, December 1926, *C. Troll 3014* [HT: B], HT at B destroyed. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Santa Cruz: Cordillera de Azanaque, Quellmoore 4500 m, Dec 1926, *Troll 3014* [LT: BAA-2652; ILT: US-88747 (fragm. ex B)], LT: Negritto & Anton, Kurtziana 28(1): 122 (2000). NOTE: locality also as Lago Pinto.

NOTE: *P.* grex "Punapoa"; Mexican plants called *P. villaroelii* and *P. chamaeclinos* apparently belong here.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Mexi, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Catabrosa burkartii* Hitchc. (1934).



*Poa persica* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 373. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. Persia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Persia: Prov. Aderbeidschan: distr. Khoi: ad Seidchadzi, 18 May 1828, Szovits 258 [ST: LE (5 sheets)]. 2 of 2. [Caucasus; Azerbaijan]: Karabakh: Akarchaj, 27 May 1829, Szovits 246 [LT: LE].

= *Eremopoa persica* (Trin.) Roshev.

*Poa petraea* Trin. ex Kom., Fl. Kamtschatka 1: 173. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Far East]: Kamchatka, 1831, D. Peters s.n. [HT: LE].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *lanata* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa petrosa* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 255-256. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Mérida: on dry gneissic-granitic slopes, between Timotes and Paramito, 2285-3500 m, 24 Mar 1944, Steyermark 55737 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida, 24 Mar 1944, J.A. Steyermark 55737 [HT: US-1912270].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Poa petschorica* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 775. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. European Russia: [Arkhangelsk prov.]: Bolshezemelskaya tundra, Pechorskij zal., bliz pos. Bolvannoe, 25 Aug 1924, A. Popov s.n. [HT: LE].

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa pflanzii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 187. 1912. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Bolivia: La Paz: Prov. Murillo: Palca, 4000 m, Nov 1907, Pflanz 266 [ST: B; IST: BAA-2654 (fragm. ex B), US-81614 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. Bolivia: La Paz: Palca-La Paz, Huaripampa, in einem Hochtal bei 3400 m, auf humosem Boden, 13 Feb 1910, K. Pflanz 360 [LT: S; ILT: BAA-2654 (fragm. ex B), US-81614 (fragm. ex B)], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, Kurtziana 28(1): 114 (2000).

= *Poa kurtzii* R.E. Fr.

*Poa phalaroides* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, Cuming. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, H. Cumming 358 [HT: B; IT: BAA (fragm. ex B, fragm. ex K), CGE [as 358], US-88746 (fragm. ex B, fragm. ex CGE), US-88747, US-1723708 (fragm.)], Index to Grass Species indicates Steudel's citation of Montivideo is mistaken, Cuming specimens from B (in Nees' script) and CGE say Valparaíso.

NOTE: This represents a large form of *P. curva*, as occurs on the sand dunes just north of Valparaíso.

= *Poa cumingii* Trin.

*Poa philippii* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 426. 1855 [1854]. T-Protol.: Chili: S. Juan, Philippi 360. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: San Juan, pr. Valdivia, R.A. Philippi [Hohenacker] 360 [IT: SGO-PHIL-360; IT: K, US (fragm. ex K)], May be same as *P. valdiviana* Phil.

= *Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi

*Poa phoenicea* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 605. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Pikes Peak Valley, 21 Aug 1901, F. E. Clements & E. S. Clements 466 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Pikes

Peak Valley, 21 Aug 1901, E.S. Clements & F.E. Clements 466 [HT: NY-158071; IT: US-81741].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *grayana* (Vasey) Á. Löve, D. Löve & B.M. Kapoor

*Poa phoenicoides* (L.) Koeler, Descr. Gram. 201. 1802. Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.

= *Brachypodium phoenicoides* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Poa phoenix* Scop., Fl. Carniol. (ed. 2) 1: 74. 1771. T-Protol.: Carniola.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Poa phryganodes* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 389. 1830. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: fretto Kotzebue, Only one sheet in the Trinius hb. (2773.04) that has likely type material; 4 fragm. on it, none with the name *Poa phryganodes* in Trinius's hand. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chamisso Hb. Cham. [V: LE (GST)]. 2 of 2. USA: Alaska: Kotzebu Sund, Eschscholtz 46 [IT: LE-TRIN-2773.04 (lower left spec.), LE (GST)], There are 4 frags. on 2773.04, all seem to be this species.

= *Puccinellia phryganodes* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa pichinchensis* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 53(5): 199. 1903.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa trachyphylla* Hack.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa trachyphylla* Pilg.

= *Poa trivialis* L.

*Poa piifontii* J. Fernandez Casas, J. Molero & A. Susanna, Fontqueria 21: 17. 1988. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, Omasuyos, entre Achacachi y Sorata, al descender del puerto, 19LEC33, ad 3700 m, en unos roquedos rojizos, 6 Mar 1982, Fernandez Casas & Molero 6510 [HT: G; IT: MA].

= *Poa horridula* Pilg.

*Poa pilcomayensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6(21-26): 346. 1909. T-Protol.: Paraguay: Gran Choco, fluminis Pilcomayo, Rojas 279 staminate, 279a pistillate [Herb. Hassler], syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Paraguay: ad ripas fluminis Pilcomayo in regione cursus inferiores, staminate plant, 1906, T. Rojas 279 [ST: W; IST: US-88742 (fragm. ex W), US-946954]. 2 of 2. Paraguay: ad ripas fluminis Pilcomayo in regione cursus inferiores, pistillate plant, Jul, T. Rojas 279a [ST: W; IST: US-946953].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa pilcomayensis* var. *pilcomayensis*.

*Poa pilcomayensis* var. *calamagrostioides* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 157. 1911. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: Depto. Tafí: Cerro Muñoz, alt. 2100 m, in praeruptis humidis, 25 Jan 1908, Stuckert 18852 ex Lillo 7956 [ST: W; CORD, LIL]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Tucumán: Tafi Dept., 8 Jun 1906, T.J.V. Stuckert Hb. Arg. 17780 ex Lillo 5064 [LT: W;



ILT: BAA, CORD, US-88743], LT designated by Negritto & Anton, Kurtziana 28(1): 124 (2000).

NOTE: Does not fit *P. pilcomayensis*, does belong in *P. dolichophylla* complex and may be a syn. of that.

= *Poa dolichophylla* Hack.

*Poa pilcomayensis* Hack. var. *pilcomayensis*

= *Poa pilcomayensis* Hack.

*Poa pilosa* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 45, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: 7.6.1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*.

E. NAME: *Poa pilosa* L.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa pinegensis* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 775. 1931.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa piperi* Hitchc., Ill. Fl. Pacific States 1: 201, f. 461. 1923.

T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Mountains 8 mi SW of Waldo, on dry Mountain side under yellow pine, 14 Jun 1904, *C. V. Piper 6496* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 14 Jun 1904, *C.V. Piper 6496* [HT: US; IT: US-1815749, US-1815750].

NOTE: *P. sect. Madropoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

*Poa planifolia* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 366. 1898. T-Protol.: Paso Cruz 34°, Argentina 2800 m, Chile 2600 m, *Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Paso Cruz 34°, border between Argentina at 2800 m and Chile at 2600 m, Jan 1892, *Otto Kunze s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: B, BAA-2662 (fragm. ex B), US-81726 (shoot ex W)], broad short stiff leaves and short contracted panicle.

NOTE: *P. sect. Acutifoliae*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Colpodium planifolium* (Kuntze) K. Schum. (1900); *Poa acutifolia* Hauman (1917); *Poa chilensis* var. *planifolia* (Kuntze) Hauman (1918).

*Poa planifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 3-4. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Big Horn Basin, Spring Cr., moist banks, alt. 1500 m, 4 Aug 1897, *T.A. Williams 2814* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Big Horn Basin, Spring Creek, moist banks, alt. 1500 m, 4 Aug 1897, *T.A. Williams 2814* [HT: US-556842].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa planifolia* Kuntze

CORRECT NAME: *Poa glaucifolia* Scribn. & T.A. Williams

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa plattensis* Rydb., Brittonia 1(2): 84. 1931. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Lawrence Fork, 8 Jul 1891, *P. A. Rydberg 461* [HT: NY].

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa platyphylla* Nash & Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28(5): 266. 1901.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa occidentalis* Vasey

CORRECT NAME: *Poa occidentalis* Vasey

= *Poa occidentalis* Vasey

*Poa plicata* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 378. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Famatina ad Cueva de Pérez, 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein 393*, 393 is an error for 396, fide IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: Sierra Famatina ad Cueva de Pérez, 26-28 Jan 1879, *G.H.E. Hieronimus & G. Niederlein 396* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-2663 (fragm. ex B), CORD, US-88741 (fragm.)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Plicatae*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa glomerifera* Hack. (1911).

*Poa poecila* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43(46): 573. 1872 [1873]. T-Protol.: Chile: De la vecinidad de Punta Arenas, en el estrecho de Magallanes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, 1864-1865 [HT: SGO-PHIL-433; IT: B, BAA-534 (fragm. ex B), SGO-37353, US-88740 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-433 & photo), US- (photo ex SGO-37353)].

= *Poa spiciformis* (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi

*Poa poecilantha* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 63, t. 5. 1845. T-Protol.: In parte orientali ins. Kolgijew [European U.S.S.R.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: [Archangelsk prov.]: Kolguev isl., 8 Jul, *Ruprecht s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "In parte orientali ins. Kolgijew."

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa pogonantha* (Franch.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20: 180. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca pogonantha* Franch.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Poa poidium* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 119. 1878.

REPLACED NAME: *Poidium brasiliense* Nees ex Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa brasiliensis* Raddi

= *Poidium brasiliense* Nees ex Steud.

*Poa porsildii* Gjaerev., Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 29(16): 72, 74, f. 1. 1957. T-Protol.: Canada: Yukon Terr.: MacMillan Pass: alpine treeless country: 31 Aug 1944, *A. E. Porsild & Breitung 11188* [HT: CAN], cited isotypes are actually paratypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Yukon Terr.: MacMillan Pass, alpine treeless country, 4000-5000 ft, 31 Aug 1944, *A. E. Porsild & Breitung 11188* [HT: CAN].

NOTE: *P. sect. Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

*Poa pratensisformis* Rydb., Fl. Rocky Mts. 79. 1917.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa pseudopratensis* Scribn. & Rydb.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pseudopratensis* Beyer

= *Poa arida* Vasey



*Poa pratensis* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67-68. 1753. T-Protol.: Europae pratis fertilissimis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Russia: Rossia, Prov. Sanct-Petersburg, 5 km australi-occi, 26 Jun 1997, N.N. Tzvelev [Cvelev] N-257 [CT: BM; IT: B, C, CAN, CONC, H, K, KW, L, LE, LIV, MA, MO, MW, NSW, P, PE, PR, S, SI, TNS, US, W], CT: prop. 1391 Taxon 48(1): 157-159 (1998), recommended Taxon 49 (4): 802 (2000). 2 of 2., van Royen [ST: L].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa*; introduced and also native as subsp. *alpigena*.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Adams, C. D. (1972); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Noltie, H. J. (2000); O'Connor, P. J. (1990); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Veldkamp, J. F. (1994); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Paneion pratense* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Poa angustifolia* subsp. *costata* (Schumach.) Richt. (1890); *Poa bourgeaei* E. Fourn. (1886); *Poa bourgeaei* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl. (1885); *Poa costata* Schumach. (1801); *Poa gelida* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Poa intermedia* Steud. (1854); *Poa macounii* Vasey (1888); *Poa magensiana* Potztal (1959); *Poa oligeria* Steud. (1854); *Poa pratensis* proles. *costata*

(Schumach.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa pratensis* var. *costata* (Schumach.) Fr. (1846); *Poa pratensis* var. *gelida* (Roem. & Schult.) Böcher; *Poa pratensis* var. *laxiflora* Lange (1880); *Poa pratensis* var. *macounii* B. Boivin (1981); *Poa pratensis* var. *stricta* Hook. (1840); *Poa pratensis* var. *subglabriflora* Roshev. (1932); *Poa pratensis* var. *urjanchaica* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korovina (1978); *Poa urjanchaica* Roshev. (1932); *Poa viridis* Schreb. ex Pursh (1814).

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *agassizensis* (B. Boivin & D. Löve) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 193. 1978. Basionym: *Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve.

NOTE: This may be the same as *P. p.* subsp. *angustifolia*, or it may be a native race related to it.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve (1959); *Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve (1960).

*Poa pratensis* var. *alpestris* Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 76. 1846.

NOTE: nom. nud., as *alpestris*.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Fr.) Hiitonen, Suom. Kasvio 205. 1933. Basionym: *Poa pratensis* var. *alpestris* Fr.

NOTE: Fr. an error for Fr. ex Blytt.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen, Suom. Kasvio 205. 1933. Basionym: *Poa alpigena* Lindm.

DST.: Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa alpigena* Lindm. (1918); *Poa alpigena* subsp. *staintonii* Melderis (1978); *Poa hispidula* var. *aleutica* Hultén (1937); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Fr.) Hiitonen (1933); *Poa pratensis* var. *alpestris* Fr. (1846); *Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr. (1842); *Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr. ex Blytt (1861); *Poa pratensis* var. *iantha* Laest. (1822).

*Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr., Herb. Norm. 9: 93. 1842.

NOTE: nom nud.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa pratensis* var. *alpigena* Fr. ex Blytt, Norges Fl. 1: 130. 1861. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Norges: Dovre, Blytt 252 [OM: UPS (ex hb. E. Fries)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *P. pratensis alpestris* Fr. [nom. nud.], *P. pratensis* G. *iantha* Blytt, Mag. Naturvid. B.1. [status uncertain, but presumably tracing back to var. *iantha* Laest. (1822)].

CORRECT NAME: *Poa alpigena* Lindm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa pratensis* var. *alpina* (L.) Huds., Fl. Angl. (ed. 2) 39. 1778.

NOTE: based on *P. alpina* L. misappl. by Huds.

= *Poa alpina* L.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej., Comp. Fl. Belg. 82. 1828. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.



REPLACED NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scholz, H. (1986).

SYN.: *Poa angustifolia* Elliott (1816); *Poa angustifolia* L. (1753); *Poa attica* Boiss. & Heldr. (1854); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Arcang. (1882); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin (1828); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) H. Lindb. (1906); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *attica* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Rech. f. (1943); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Gaudin (1828); *Poa pratensis* UNRANKED *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin (1811); *Poa pratensis* UNRANKED *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Gaudin (1811); *Poa pratensis* var. *angustifolia* (L.) Sm. (1800); *Poa pratensis* var. *attica* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Boiss. (1884); *Poa pratensis* var. *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Lej. (1828); *Poa setacea* Hoffm. (1800); *Poa strigosa* Hoffm. (1800); *Poa viridula* Palib. (1901).

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 259. 1828. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.

NOTE: isonym, rank unequivocal, but slightly later than Lej.

E. NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Arcang., Comp. Fl. Ital. 787. 1882. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) H. Lindb., Sched. Pl. Findland. Exs. fasc. 1-VIII: 20. 1906. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.

NOTE: isonym.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* UNRANKED *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 214. 1811. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.

NOTE: rank not established here.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* var. *angustifolia* (L.) Sm., Fl. Brit. 1: 105. 1800. Basionym: *Poa angustifolia* L.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* var. *angustiglumis* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korovina, Nauchno-Tekhn. Byull. Vsesoyuzn. Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Rasteniev. N. I. Vavilova 81: 35. 1978. Basionym: *Poa angustiglumis* Roshev.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *attica* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Rech. f., Denkschr. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. 105: 780. 1943. Basionym: *Poa attica* Boiss. & Heldr.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* var. *attica* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 601. 1884. Basionym: *Poa attica* Boiss. & Heldr.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 47. 1972. Basionym: *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr.

NOTE: Best treated as a variety of *P. p.* subsp. *alpigena*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa alpigena* fo. *vivipara* Roshev. (1934 [Aug 24]); *Poa alpigena* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Jurtzev & V.V. Petrovsky (1980); *Poa alpigena* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Schol. (1934); *Poa alpigena* var. *vivipara* Hultén (1942); *Poa arctica* subsp. *stricta* (Hartm.) Nannf. (1940); *Poa arctica* var. *stricta* (Hartm.) Nannf. (1945); *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm. (1870); *Poa lindebergii* Tzvelev (1974); *Poa pratensis* fo. *hultenii* Boivin (1967); *Poa pratensis* fo. *prolifera* Simmons (1906); *Poa pratensis* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Soreng (1991 [1992]); *Poa rigens* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) D. Löve (1968); *Poa stricta* Lindeb. (1856); *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr. (1869); *Poa tolmatchewii* var. *stricta* (Hartm.) Tzvelev (1964).

*Poa pratensis* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 403. 1991 [1992]. Basionym: *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr.

NOTE: This is clearly a variant of *P. pratensis* subsp. *alpigena*, and is best treated as *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* var. *colpodea*.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa alpigena* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Schol. (1934); *Poa alpigena* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol. (1934); *Poa colpodea* T. Fries (1869); *Poa pratensis* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Boivin (1967).

*Poa pratensis* proles. *costata* (Schumach.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 433. 1900. Basionym: *Poa costata* Schumach.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *costata* (Schumach.) Fr., Summa Veg. Scand. 76. 1846. Basionym: *Poa costata* Schumach.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *domestica* Laest., Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 22: 328. 1822. T-Protol.: Habitat locis siccis Lapponiae.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* fo. *subalpina* Andersson  
= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pratensis* var. *fagetorum* Rech. f. & Scheff., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 69: 546. 1939. T-Protol.: Macedonia Orientalis: in monte Pangaeon (Parnar-Dagh), in fagetis, 1200 m, 26-27 Jun 1936, *Rechinger 10278* [HT: W].

= *Poa nemoralis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *gelida* (Roem. & Schult.) Böcher  
Basionym: *Poa gelida* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: publication not verified, see Böcher et al. Fl. Greenland.

= *Poa pratensis* L.



*Poa pratensis* fo. *hultenii* Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 636. 1967.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa alpigena* var. *vivipara* Hultén

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Boivin

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa pratensis* var. *humilis* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 130. 1825. Basionym: *Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *minor* Wahlenb.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* var. *humilis* (Ehrh. ex Sm.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 379. 1852. Basionym: *Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Sm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *humilis* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Spenn.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* var. *iantha* Laest., Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1822: 329. 1822. T-Protol.: Scandinavia: in insula Gammelgarden et Rosbacken juxta Quickjock, nec non ad lacum Virihjaur Laponiae Lulensis, 1821.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa alpigena* Lindm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb., 2: 20. 1916. Basionym: *Poa irrigata* Lindm.

NOTE: see Art. 52 and 52.3.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa czernjajevii* Prok. (1939); *Poa groenlandica* Steud. (1854); *Poa humilis* Ehrh. (1791); *Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. (1800); *Poa humilis* Ehrh. ex Sm. (1804); *Poa irrigata* Lindm. (1905); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *rigens* (Hartm.) Tzvelev (1972); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *subcaerulea* (Sm.) Hiitonen (1933); *Poa pratensis* subsp. *subcaerulea* (Sm.) Tutin (1952); *Poa pratensis* var. *humilis* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Spenn. (1825); *Poa pratensis* var. *humilis* (Ehrh. ex Sm.) Griseb. (1852); *Poa pratensis* var. *rigens* (Hartm.) Laest. (1822); *Poa rigens* Hartm. (1820); *Poa subcaerulea* Sm. (1802).

*Poa pratensis* var. *laxiflora* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 1: 177. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: 1) Jakobshavn, 2) Holstensborg, 3) Kakortok, syntypes.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *macounii* B. Boivin, Provancheria 12: 62. 1981. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Rocky Mts., Kicking Horse Lake, *Macoun 29182* [HT: CAN].

NOTE: from *P. macounii* Vasey nom. nud.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *pinegensis* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korvina, Nauchno-Tekhn. Byull. Vsesoyuzn. Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Rasteniev. N. I. Vavilova 81: 36. 1978. Basionym: *Poa pinegensis* Roshev.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pratensis* L. subsp. *pratensis*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Scholz, H. (1986); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Paneion pratense* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Poa angustifolia* var. *angustiglumis* (Roshev.) Vorosch. (1988); *Poa angustiglumis* Roshev. (1932); *Poa articulata* Ovcz. (1956[1957]); *Poa boliviensis* Hack. (1912); *Poa garanica* Ikonn. (1979); *Poa ianthoides* Roiv. (1954); *Poa maydelii* Roshev. (1931); *Poa peckii* Chase (1938); *Poa pinegensis* Roshev. (1931); *Poa pratensis* var. *angustiglumis* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korovina (1978); *Poa pratensis* var. *domestica* Laest. (1822); *Poa pratensis* var. *pinegensis* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korovina (1978); *Poa pratensis* var. *pratensis*; *Poa pratensis* var. *transnominatum* Bondar ex O. N. Korovina (1978).

*Poa pratensis* L. var. *pratensis*

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pratensis* fo. *prolifera* Simmons, Vasc. Pl. Ellesmereland 169. 1906. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmerland: *Simmons*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Ellesmerland: Fram Fjord at the mouth of the river of the Western valley "in locis arenosis vallis occidentalis", 26 Aug 1899, *Simmons 1635* [ST: LD-97039.0729, S]. 2 of 3. Ellesmerland: Goose Fjord, gravel-ridge east of 3rd quarters, *Simmons 3480* [ST]. 3 of 3. Ellesmerland: Goose Fjord, Falcon Cliff, *Simmons 4008* [PT], Simmons says this is atypical and may belong to *P. cenisia* [*P. arctica*].

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa pratensis* var. *pseudopratensis* (Scribn. & Rydb.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 15. 1912. Basionym: *Poa pseudopratensis* Scribn. & Rydb.

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *rigens* (Hartm.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 47. 1972. Basionym: *Poa rigens* Hartm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* var. *rigens* (Hartm.) Laest., Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1822: 328. 1822. Basionym: *Poa rigens* Hartm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* var. *stricta* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 246. 1840. T-Protol.: British America: Carlton House Fort. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Cumberland House to Bear Lake, *Dr. Richardson s.n.* [IT: US-556770 (fragm. ex K)].

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 260. 1828. Basionym: *Poa strigosa* Hoffm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Lej.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* UNRANKED *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Gaudin, Agrost. Helv. 1: 215. 1811. Basionym: *Poa strigosa* Hoffm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa pratensis* var. *strigosa* (Hoffm.) Lej., Comp. Fl. Belg. 1: 82. 1828. Basionym: *Poa strigosa* Hoffm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.



*Poa pratensis* subsp. *subcaerulea* (Sm.) Hiitonen, Suom. Kasvio 205, f. 5. 1933. Basionym: *Poa subcaerulea* Sm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* subsp. *subcaerulea* (Sm.) Tutin, Fl. Brit. Isles 1441. 1952. Basionym: *Poa subcaerulea* Sm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa pratensis* subsp. *subcaerulea* (Sm.) Hiitonen

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa pratensis* var. *subglabriflora* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 777. 1932.

NOTE: error in database for the species.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *transnominatum* Bondar ex O. N. Korovina, Nauchno-Tekhn. Byull. Vsesoyuzn. Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Rasteniye. N. I. Vavilova 81: 36. 1978.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa articulata* Ovcz.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa articulata* Schrank

CORRECT NAME: *Poa garanica* Ikonn.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *pratensis*

*Poa pratensis* var. *urjanchaica* (Roshev.) Bondar ex O. N. Korovina, Nauchno-Tekhn. Byull. Vsesoyuzn. Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issl. Inst. Rasteniye. N. I. Vavilova 81: 36. 1978. Basionym: *Poa urjanchaica* Roshev.

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa pratensis* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 527. 1967. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; pro parte.

E. NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *vivipara* Huds.

= *Poa pratensis* var. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Soreng

*Poa pratericola* Rydb. & Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 51. 1900.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *P. arida* Vasey non *P. pratensis arida* Parnell.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa arida* Vasey

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa prichardii* Rendle, J. Bot. 42: 324. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Springs on slopes, Mt. Buenos Aires, *H. Prichard s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz, Dpto. Lago Argentino, Mt. Buenos Aires, 1900-1, *H. Prichard s.n.* [HT: BM; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-88739 (fragm. ex BM & photo)].

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng

*Poa pringlei* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10(1): 31. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: California: mountains about the headwaters of the Sacramento River, Sep, *Pringle s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mts. about the headwaters of the Sacramento River [probably Trinity or Shasta Co.], 8000 ft, 1 Sep 1882, *Pringle s.n.* [LT: US-556759; ILT: DS-136690, GH, LE, MICH, MO, MSC-4370, NY, US-824800, US-748845 in part], LT designated by Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16: 516 (1991).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Atropis pringlei* (Scribn.) Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Melica argentea* (Howell) Beal (1890); *Melica nana* Beal (1896); *Poa argentea* Howell (1888); *Puccinellia pringlei* (Scribn.) Ponert (1974).

*Poa pringlei* var. *hanseni* (Scribn.) Smiley, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 9: 104. 1921. Basionym: *Poa hansenii* Scribn.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii*

*Poa procumbens* Curtis, Fl. London. 6: t. 11. 1798.

= *Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath.

*Poa pseudoabbreviata* Roshev., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Glavn. Bot. Sada RSFSR 3: 91. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Yakutia: Kolymskij okrug: slopes of Mt. Bolshoj Baranov Kamen', 26 Aug 1905, *I. Shulga s.n.* [ST: LE], orig. label: "Yakutskaya obl.: Kolymskij okr.: Sl;abo zabolochennye sklonny Bolshogo Baranova Kamnya". 2 of 2. U.S.S.R.: Siberia: Irkutsk: Distr. Tunkinsk: montius Sajanensis, trajectus Gargansk, 30-31 Aug 1902, *V. Komarov s.n.* [LT: LE; ILT: LE], LT designated by Tzvelev, × (1976).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Abbreviatae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa brachyanthera* Hultén (1937).

*Poa pseudoaequigluma* Tovar, Bol. Soc. Peruana Bot. 7: 8. 1974. T-Protol.: Peru: Ayacucho: Lucanas: Pampa Galeras (Reserva Nacional de Vicunas), entre Nazca y Puquio, valle de Cupitay, 4000 m, 4 Apr 1970, *Tovar & Franklin 6631* [HT: USM; IT: MO]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ayacucho: Lucanas Prov.: Valle de Cupitay, en Pampa Galeras, Reserva Nacional de Vicuñas, césped de puna, 4000 m, 4 Apr 1970, *O. Tovar & Franklin 6631* [HT: USM; IT: CORD, MO-3812380, US-2942178, US-3029235].

= *Poa aequigluma* Tovar

*Poa pseudopratensis* Scribn. & Rydb., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(8): 531, t. 20. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: South Dakota: Custer, 1650 m, 16 Jul 1892, *P.A. Rydberg 1151* [ST: US-207755]. 2 of 2. USA: South Dakota: Hot Springs, 1050 m, 13 Jun, *Rydberg s.n.* [ST: US].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa pseudopratensis* Beyer

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensiformis* Rydb.

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa psilosantha* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64. 1846.

NOTE: nom. altern. for *Dupontia psilosantha*, 2: t. 6 (1846).

= *Dupontia fisheri* subsp. *psilosantha* (Rupr.) Hultén

*Poa pubiflora* Benth., Pl. Hartw. 261. 1846. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Hacienda de Antisana, *Hartweg 1451*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Hacienda Antisana, no date, *K.T. Hartweg 1451* [IT: US-88738 (fragm.)].

= *Poa subspicata* (J. Presl) Kunth

*Poa pudica* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 603-604. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Stephen's Mine,



- below Gray's Peak, 23 Aug 1895, *P. A. Rydberg 2443* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 23 Aug 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2443* [HT: NY; IT: US-748861].  
= *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.
- Poa pufontii* Fern. Casas, Molero & Susanna, Fontqueria 21: 17. 1988.  
NOTE: orth. var. *P. piifontii*.  
= *Poa horridula* Pilg.
- Poa pulchella* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 7(3): 32. 1882. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Columbia River, from near the river bank to the summit of the hills, *Suksdorf s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: mountains, 28 Apr 1881, *W.N. Suksdorf s.n. [19]* [HT: US-556817; IT: GH, WSU].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa pulchella* Salisb.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn.  
= *Poa leibergii* Scribn.
- Poa pulchella* var. *major* Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 82. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Southern Oregon. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [V], no specimen cited, and none so named by Vasey can be found, fide IGS. 2 of 2. : *U.S.D.A Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 82 [LT], LT here designated* by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003).  
NOTE: This is probably *P. secunda* (gracillema form) or *P. wheeleri*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa pumila* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 87. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Colorados reperta [Tarapacá], *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá, *F. Philippi, Philippi herb. 397* [HT: SGO-PHIL-397; IT: SGO-37315, SGO-63485, US-88737 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-397 & photo), US- (photo ex SGO-37315)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa pumila* Host  
= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.
- Poa pungens* Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 66. 1818. T-Protol.: Around Philadelphia in rocky situations, on the banks of the Schuylkill, Description is word for word same as description of *P. cuspidata* Nutt in Barton, Compend Fl. Phila 1: 61 1818 July 9 [IGS] *P. pugens* on Apr 3 but nom. illeg.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa pungens* Georgi  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.  
= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.
- Poa pungionifolia* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 199. 1902. T-Protol.: Argentina: In rupestribus porphyricis Parr-aik secus Rio Chico et Boron-aik secus Rio Sehuen: Jan et Febr. 1898, *C. Ameghino s.n.*, syntypes, collected in different months?. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: in rupestribus porphyricis Parr-aik secus Rio Chico, Jan 1898, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Boron-aik secus Rio Sehuen, Feb 1898, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [ST: LPT; IST: BAA (fragm. ex LPT)].  
NOTE: as *Poa* "pugionifolia".  
NOTE: *Poa* subg. *Andinae*.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Poa purpurascens* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 6: 297. 1881. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Mt. Hood, Aug 1881, *T. Howell s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Mt. Hood, 4000-6000 ft, Aug 1881, *T.J. Howell s.n.* [HT: US-556826; IT: GH, ORE, OSC, US-133409].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Spreng.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa alpina* var. *purpurascens* Vasey  
= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng
- Poa purpurascens* var. *epilis* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 14. 1912. Basionym: *Poa epilis* Scribn.  
= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber
- Poa quitensis* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 482. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: praderias y lugares humedos de la altiplanicie.  
NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 9.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Poa radiata* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 45, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: 5.28.1812, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa ragonesei* Nicora, Hickenia 2(33): 145, f. 2. 1995. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Dpto. Anta: Sierra de Anta, Oct 1934, *A. Ragonese 272* [HT: BAA; IT: BA-13059, SI].  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G. (1995).
- Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn., Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 83. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.  
= *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.
- Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 276. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: on Kelso Mountain, near Torrey Peak, 1885, *G.W. Letterman s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Kelso Mt. near Torrey Peak, 1885, *Letterman s.n.* [HT: US-28544900].  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Soreng, R. J. (1985).  
SYN.: *Poa acuminata* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Poa leptocoma* var. *reflexa* (Vasey & Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa pudica* Rydb. (1905); *Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn. (1885).
- Poa reitzii* Swallen, Sellowia 7: 9-10. 1956. T-Protol.: Brazil: Santa Catarina: in banhado, Campo dos Padres, Bom Retiro, alt. 1900 m, 16 Dec 1948, *P. R. Reitz*



2373 [HT: US-2011894]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Santa Catarina, 16 Dec 1948, *R. Reitz* 2373 [HT: US-2011894].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

*Poa remissa* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 158. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Olympic Mts., Sol Duc Hot Springs, 14 Jul 1927, moist boggy place in deep timber, *A.S. Hitchcock* 23468 [HT: US-1299175]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Olympic Mts., Sol Duc Hot Springs, moist boggy place in deep timber, 14 Jul 1927, *A.S. Hitchcock* 23468 [HT: US-1299175].

= *Poa laxiflora* Buckley

*Poa remota* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 163. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie Quitensi juxta montem Javirac et Lactacunga, alt. 1490 hex. Floret Februario, Junio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Cotopaxi?: 2680 m, Feb-Jun, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-88735 (fragm.)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa remota* Forselles

CORRECT NAME: *Poa kunthii* Lindm.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Poa remotiflora* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 63, t. 5. 1845. T-Protol.: Insula Kogujew interior, 8 Jul, *Ruprecht* [HT: LE].

NOTE: Alt. title: Fl. Samoj. Cisural. 63, pl. 3, 1845.

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa repens* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 3: 161. 1793. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania.

NOTE: nom. nud.; name only.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa resinulosa* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Mendoza, *Gillies*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, no date, *J. Gillies s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-335 (fragm. ex K), BAA-536 (fragm. ex B), GH, US-88736 (fragm. ex B), US-88736 (fragm. ex K), US-1763041 ("Poa no. 2")].

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Soreng, R. J. (1997); Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa decolorata* Pilg. (1913); *Trisetum rigidulum* (Steud.) Domin (1907).

*Poa retroflexa* Curtis, Fl. Londin. 6(tom. 10):, pl. 1. 1828.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Poa rhizomata* Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 155. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: California: Siskiyou Co.: Oro Fino, 21 Apr 1910, in damp shady woods, *Butler* 1205 [HT: US]. T-

Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Siskiyou Co., 21 Apr 1910, *G.D. Butler* 1205 [HT: US-1815751].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

*Poa rigens* Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. 448. 1820. T-Protol.: Scandinavia [several specimens listed], syntypes; see Nanfeldt on *P. arctica* vrs. *P. rigens*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. E Lapponia, 1821, *Wikrtrom* [ST: LE], This can't be a syntype as collected one year later than pub. 2 of 2. Sweden: Kvikkjokk [Quickjock], [1820], *Laestadius* [ST: LE, UPS, UPS], This is ca. 66°57'N 17°47'E.

NOTE: cites *Poa laxa* Willd. [Haenke] as misapplied by Wahl.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* fo. *alpina* Andersson

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa rigens* Trin. ex Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 73. 1910. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kamtschatka, 1827 [V: LE-TRIN-2628.02], IT of *Poa trinii* Scribn. ex Merr. which is *P. glumaris* Trin. according to N. Tzvelev (1961).

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa trinii* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Poa eminens* J. Presl

*Poa rigens* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) D. Löve, Taxon 17(1): 89. 1968. Basionym: *Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa rigens* fo. *filipes* (Lange) Lindm., Skand. Fl. 2: 211. 1926. Basionym: *Poa filipes* Lange.

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa rigens* var. *vivipara* (Malmgren) Schol., Skr. Svalbard Nordishavet 62: 94. 1934. Basionym: *Poa flexuosa* var. *vivipara* Malmgren.

= *Poa arctica* R. Br.

*Poa rigida* L., Fl. Angl. 10. 1754. T-Protol.: Habitat in Gallia, Anglia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Bauhin, C., Prodr. icon. 6 (1620)* [LT], LT designated by Stace in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 256 (2000). 2 of 2. : *Anon.* [LT: LINN-87.37], LT designated by Stace & Jarvis, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 439 (1985), but this lectotypification is ineffective as the specimen is not original material [fide Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 256 (2000)].

NOTE: also: Cent. pl. 1:5. 1755 (Amoen. acad. 4:265. 1759).

= *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony

*Poa rigida* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 151. 1827. T-Protol.: USA: Carolinas: Habitat in Carolina.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa rigida* L.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa rigidifolia* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 260. 1854. T-Protol.: Falkland Isls.: ad Port William Falklandiae, *Lechler s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: [Isl. Soledad], Port William, Sept 1850, *W. Lechler s.n.* [HT: P-STEUD; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P-STEUD), US-88734 (fragm. ex P)], "an *Festuca arundo*?" on label.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.



= *Poa alopecurus* (Gaudich. ex Mirb.) Kunth

*Poa rigidifolia* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 87: 221. 2000 [2000]. Basionym: *Poa ibari* Phil.

= *Poa spiciformis* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani

*Poa rigidifolia* Steud. var. *rigidifolia*

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *alopecurus*

*Poa rivas-martinezii* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 3. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Huánuco, Dos de Mayo, Puna de Pachacoto, suelos de esquistos en Dielsiochloetum, 4750 m, 20 Mar 1983, Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz, J. Loidi & P. Canto 9782 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: de Pachacoto a La Unión, puna alta, 4740 m, 20 Mar 1983, 20 Mar 1983, O. Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz, J. Loidi & P. Canto 9782 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO-3099118, MO-3812383, US-3029237].

= *Poa anae* Tovar

*Poa robusta* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 426. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Punta Arenas: Magallanes: in paludosis maritimis, Sandy Point, Magellan. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Magallanes, Punta Arenas, paludibus salsis lit. maris prope, Dec, W. Lechler [*Hohenacker exsiccatae*] 1191 [HT: P-STEUD; IT: BAA (ex G), BAA (fragm. ex P), G, LE, K, US-81586 (ex W, fragm. ex K, fragm. ex P), US-946984 (fragm. ex LE), W].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Andinae*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca arenaria* Lam. (1791); *Poa acutissima* Pilg. (1913); *Poa arenaria* Lam. (1771); *Poa arenicola* St.-Yves (1927).

*Poa robusta* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 574. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Esta *Poa* fué hallada en el volcán de Calbuco, C. Juliet s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: volcán de Calbuco, 1872, Carlos Juliet s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-443; IT: US-88733 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-443 & photo)].

E. NAME: *Poa robusta* Steud.

= *Poa chonotica* Phil.

*Poa rotundata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 387. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. Unalaschk, D. Mertens s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [IT: LE-TRIN-2683b.01, US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-2683b.01)]. 2 of 3. USA: Alaska: Unalaschka, D. Mertens s.n. [T: LE, US-2947092]. 3 of 3. USA: Unalaschka, Mertens herb. Ledebour [4 IT: LE].

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa rubra* Muhl., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 4: 436. 1799. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa rupestris* With., Arr. Brit. Pl. (ed. 3) 2: 146. 1796. T-Protol.: UK: England: Gatherd on St. Vincent's Rocks, near Bristol, Milne.

= *Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath.

*Poa rupestris* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 14: 94. 1887. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, Wolf, Patterson, Letterman and others. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Colorado, 1873, J. Wolfe 341 [ILT: US-556811 [right hand plant]], ILT here designated by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). 2 of 2. USA: Colorado: South Park, 1873, Wolf 341 [LT: NY-5750 [middle plant of 3]], LT designated by Hitchcock as Wolf 341. LT here designated by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003), NY-5750 middle pl. of 3.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa rupestris* With.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa rupicola* Nash

= *Poa glauca* subsp. *rupicola* (Nash) W.A. Weber

*Poa rupicola* Nash, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 1: 49. 1900.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa rupestris* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa rupestris* With.

= *Poa glauca* subsp. *rupicola* (Nash) W.A. Weber

*Poa ruprechtii* Peyr., Linnaea 30(1): 5-8. 1859. T-Protol.: Mexico: Toluca, Cocustepec, 8800 ft, C. Heller 312.

NOTE: as *Poa* "Ruprechtii".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Poa saltuensis* Fernald & Wiegand, Rhodora 20(235): 122-126. 1918. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Gaspé Co.: wooded and alluvial banks: River Ste. Anne des Monts: 14-16 Jul 1906, Fernald & Collins 357 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Fernald & Collins 357 [HT: GH].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972).

SYN.: *Poa debilis* Torr. (1843); *Poa debilis* var. *acutiflora* Vasey ex Macoun (1888); *Poa languida* Hitchc. (1928); *Poa saltuensis* var. *microlepis* Fernald & Wiegand (1918); *Poa saltuensis* var. *saltuensis* (1918).

*Poa saltuensis* var. *marcida* (Hitchc.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 527. 1967. Basionym: *Poa marcida* Hitchc.

= *Poa marcida* Hitchc.

*Poa saltuensis* var. *microlepis* Fernald & Wiegand, Rhodora 20(235): 124-126. 1918. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Gander River: Glenwood: wet clearings in spruce woods along river: 12-13 Jul 1911, Fernald & Wiegand 4633 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland: Grand Falls, Exploits Rv. valley, ledges and talus, N bank of river below falls, 3 Jul 1911, Fernald & Wiegand 4633 [HT: GH].



- = ***Poa saltuensis*** Fernald & Wiegand
- Poa saltuensis* Fernald & Wiegand var. *saltuensis*  
= ***Poa saltuensis*** Fernald & Wiegand
- Poa sandbergii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 276. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: near Lewiston, 1892, *J.H. Sandberg 164* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho, near Lewiston, 1892, *J.H. Sandberg 164* [HT: 556841; IT: US-556828, US-923957].  
= ***Poa secunda*** subsp. *secunda*
- Poa saxatilis* Scribn. & T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 1-2. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mt. Rainier, dry rocky places, Aug 1895, alt. 2100 m, *C.V. Piper 1964* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Pierce Co., Aug 1895, *C.V. Piper 1964* [IT: US-556819; IT: US-748839].  
= ***Poa secunda*** subsp. *secunda*
- Poa scaberrima* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 534. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Beaver Canyon, 27 Jun 1895, *Rydberg 2055*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Beaver Canyon, 27 Jun 1895, Jun 1895, *P.A. Rydberg 2055* [HT: NY; IT: US-924854].  
= ***Poa cusickii*** subsp. *pallida* Soreng
- Poa scaberula* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 378. 1846. T-Protol.: Habitat Strait of Magalhaens, Port Famine, Capt. King exped., *Capt. King*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Strait of Magalhaens, Port Famine, *King s.n.* [HT: K; IT: BAA (fragm.), GH].  
NOTE: *P. sect. Dasypoa*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Dasypoa tenuis* Pilg. (1898); *Poa anfamensis* Negritto & Anton (1998); *Poa conglomerata* Rupr. (1842); *Poa conglomerata* Rupr. ex Peyr. (1859); *Poa dactyliformis* Steud. (1854); *Poa micranthera* Hack. (1911).
- Poa scaberula* var. *gracillima* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 628. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: In pratis subuliginosis prope Lago Fontana.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Poa scaberula* fo. *nudiflora* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 238. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: Valle du Rio Mendoza, pres de Puente del Inca: 2700m: rare: Jan 1908. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Valle del Río Mendoza, pres de Puente del Inca, 2700 m, Jan 1908, *Hauman s.n.* [HT: BA; IT: BAA].  
= ***Poa parviceps*** var. *parviceps*
- Poa scabrella* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey, Grass. U.S. 42. 1883. Basionym: *Atropis scabrella* Thurb.  
= ***Poa secunda*** subsp. *secunda*
- Poa scabriflora* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 3(42-43): 244. 1907. T-Protol.: Japan: Yezo: in litore Yubutsu, anno 1905, *Faurie 6410*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Japan: Hokkaido I., 1905, *P.U.J. Faurie 6410* [H: W; IT: US-88732 (fragm.)], Island originally as yezo.  
= ***Poa macrocalyx*** Trautv. & C.A. Mey.
- Poa scabrifolia* A. Heller, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 24(6): 310. 1897.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.  
REPLACED NAME: *Poa filifolia* Vasey  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa filifolia* Vasey  
= ***Poa cusickii*** subsp. *cusickii*
- Poa scabriuscula* T.A. Williams, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 10: 4. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: mountains south of Glenwood, alt. 2550 m, 29 May 1895, *L.F. Ward 136* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: [Sevier Co.], mountains south of Glenwood, alt. 2550 m, 29 May 1875, *L.F. Ward 136* [HT: US-133385].  
= ***Poa fendleriana*** subsp. *fendleriana*
- Poa scabrivaginata* Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 48, t.11A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Huanuco: Tambo de Vaca, ca. 13000 ft, 10-24 Jun 1923, *Macbride 4354* [HT: US-1256358; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huánuco, 10-24 Jun 1923, *J.F. MacBride 4354* [HT: US-125635; IT: K].  
NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.  
DST.: Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).
- Poa schiedeana* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 362. 1841. T-Protol.: Mexico: Mexico. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Prov. La Roja, *Schied 29* [V: BAA (ex B)], possibly *P. seleri*, lemma glabr., webbed.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Poa schizantha* Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 5: 325, f. 1-2. 1940. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: circa del Balnerio de Monte Hermosa: en las dunas maritimas, 9 Dec 1940, *Parodi 13672?*, (Typus species, in herb Parodi, Mus La Plata, Mus. Arg. C. Nat., Darwinion, Grass Herb. Washington Gray Herb) ejemplar femenino, no. 13673, ejemplar masculino, no 13975. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 8 Nov 1940, *L.R. Parodi 13672* [HT: LP; IT: US-1815792].  
NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Torres, M. A. (1970); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Poa schoenoides* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 166. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Queñi in Andibus prov. Valdivia, *O. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *Otto Philippi (Philippi herb. 434)* [HT: SGO-PHIL-434; IT: US-88730 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-434 & photo)], Chile-Argentina border, ca. 39° S.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).



*Poa scleroclada* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 63, pl. 6. 1845. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ad promot. Sanctum terrae parvae Samojedorum, *Ruprecht* [HT: LE].

NOTE: nom. altern. for *Dupontia scleroclada* Rupr., 2: pl. 6. (1845).

= *×Arctodupontia scleroclada* (Rupr.) Tzvelev

*Poa scopulorum* Butters & Abbe, Rhodora 49: 16, pl. 1051, f. 1-8. 1947. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Cook Co.: Clearwater Lake: slate and diabase cliffs overlooking lake: 22 Jun 1936, *Butters & Abbe* 97. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Minnesota, 22 Jun 1936, *F.K. Butters, E.C. Abbe* 97 [HT: US-1913121; IT: GH].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa secunda* Zea ex Roem. ex Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 697. 1817. T-Protol.: Hort. matrit.

NOTE: non. inval.; as syn. of *Sclerochloa procumbens* (Curtis) Beauv.

= *Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath.

*Poa secunda* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 271. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Cordilleris Chilensibus, *Haenke s.n.*, There is a question surrounding the origin of the type. It could be from California, and it seems unlikely that Haenke would have missed it there. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1790, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: B, BAA-2691 (fragm. ex B), GH (fragm.), LE, LE-TRIN-2625.01 a, MO-209304, US-88729 (fragm. ex PR)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Arnow, L. A. (1981); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Cody, W. J. (1996); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca patagonica* Phil. (1896); *Festuca spaniantha* Phil. (1896); *Paneion sandbergii* (Vasey) Lunell (1915); *Poa ampla* Merr. (1902); *Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Howell (1903); *Poa fallens* Pilg. (1913); *Poa fulvescens* Trin. (1836); *Poa gracillima* Vasey (1893); *Poa incurva* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa juncifolia* Scribn. (1898); *Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn. (1883); *Poa sandbergii* Vasey (1893); *Poa scabrella* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Poa tenuifolia* Nutt. ex S. Watson (1871).

*Poa secunda* var. *elongata* (Vasey) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Poa tenuifolia* var. *elongata* Vasey.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa secunda* var. *incurva* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Beetle, Univ. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. 39R [2nd ed.]: 74. 1977. Basionym: *Poa incurva* Scribn. & T.A. Williams.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 401. 1991 [1992]. Basionym: *Poa juncifolia* Scribn.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis nevadensis* (Vasey ex Scribn.) Beal (1896); *Atropis pauciflora* Thurb. (1880); *Panicularia thurberiana* Kuntze (1891); *Poa ampla* Merr. (1902); *Poa brachyglossa* Piper (1905); *Poa confusa* Rydb. (1905); *Poa fendleriana* var. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa juncifolia* Scribn. (1898); *Poa juncifolia* subsp. *juncifolia*; *Poa juncifolia* subsp. *porteri* D.D. Keck (1964); *Poa juncifolia* var. *ampla* (Merr.) Dorn (1988); *Poa laeviculmis* T.A. Williams (1903); *Poa nevadensis* var. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Beetle (1977); *Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn. (1883); *Poa pauciflora* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Poa tenuifolia* var. *scabra* Vasey ex Scribn. (1883); *Poa thurberiana* (Kuntze) Vasey (1893); *Poa truncata* Rydb. (1905); *Puccinellia nevadensis* (Vasey ex Scribn.) Ponert (1974).

*Poa secunda* J. Presl subsp. *secunda*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Aira brevifolia* Pursh (1814); *Aira missurica* Spreng. ex B.D. Jacks. (1893); *Aiopsis brevifolia* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Atropis californica* Munro ex A. Gray (1862); *Atropis californica* Munro ex Thurb. (1880); *Atropis canbyi* (Scribn.) Beal (1896); *Atropis laevis* Beal (1896); *Atropis laevis* var. *rigida* Beal (1896); *Atropis scabrella* Thurb. (1880); *Atropis tenuifolia* Thurb. (1880); *Atropis tenuifolia* var. *stenophylla* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Festuca oregona* Vasey (1877); *Festuca patagonica* Phil. (1896); *Festuca spaniantha* Phil. (1896); *Glyceria canbyi* Scribn. (1883); *Paneion sandbergii* (Vasey) Lunell (1915); *Panicularia nuttalliana* Kuntze (1891); *Panicularia scabrella* (Thurb.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa acutiglumis* Scribn. (1899); *Poa andina* Nutt. ex S. Watson (1871); *Poa buckleyana* Nash (1895); *Poa buckleyana* var. *buckleyana*; *Poa buckleyana* var. *elongata* (Vasey) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa buckleyana* var. *sandbergii* (Vasey) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa buckleyana* var. *stenophylla* (Vasey ex Beal) Jones (1912); *Poa californica* (Munro ex Thurb.) Scribn. (1883); *Poa californica* Munro ex Coult. (1885); *Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Howell (1903); *Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Piper (1906); *Poa capillaris* Scribn. (1898); *Poa fallens* Pilg. (1913); *Poa gracillima* var. *gracillima*; *Poa gracillima* var. *saxatilis* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Hack. (1915); *Poa gracillima* Vasey (1893); *Poa helleri* Rydb. (1909); *Poa incurva* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa invaginata* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa laevigata* Scribn. (1897); *Poa laevis* Vasey (1893); *Poa leckenbyi* Scribn. (1899); *Poa lucida* Vasey (1893); *Poa nevadensis* var. *laevigata* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa nevadensis* var. *leckenbyi* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones (1912); *Poa nudata* Scribn. (1899); *Poa orcuttiana* Vasey (1887); *Poa sandbergii* Vasey (1893); *Poa saxatilis* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa scabrella* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey (1883); *Poa secunda* var. *elongata* (Vasey) Dorn (1988); *Poa secunda* var. *incurva* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Beetle (1977); *Poa secunda* var.



*stenophylla* (Vasey ex Beal) Beetle (1977); *Poa stenantha* var. *sandbergii* (Vasey) B. Boivin (1979); *Poa tenuifolia* Buckley (1862); *Poa tenuifolia* var. *elongata* Vasey (1878 [1879]); *Poa tenuifolia* var. *oregona* (Vasey) Vasey (1885); *Poa wyomingensis* Scribn. (1899); *Puccinellia canbyi* (Scribn.) Ponert (1974); *Puccinellia laevis* (Beal) Ponert (1974); *Puccinellia scabrella* (Thurb.) Ponert (1974); *Sclerochloa californica* Munro (1857).

*Poa secunda* var. *stenophylla* (Vasey ex Beal) Beetle, Univ. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. 39R [2nd ed.]: 73. 1977. Basionym: *Atropis tenuifolia* var. *stenophylla* Vasey ex Beal.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa seleri* Pilg., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 51: 195. 1909. T-Protol.: Habitat in Guatemala, in dept. Quezaltenango et Sololá, in silva montana inter Totonicapam et Los Encuentros sita, flor. Sept., *E. Seler* 2360 [HT: B; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Quezaltenango und Sololá: Bergwold in Totonicapam und Los Encuentros, 25 Sep 1896 [or 1894?], *E. Seler* 2360 [HT: B; IT: B, BAA-2693 (fragm. ex B), GH, US-1389285].

NOTE: as *Poa "Seleri"*; alternate pagination: Abh. p. 17.

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Poa guatemalensis* Hitchc. (1927).

*Poa sellowii* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 491. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Monte-Video, *Sellow s.n.*, see Parodi (1936), *Poa* Uruguay P. 151. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil: Bras. merid., *F. Sellow Hb. Cham.* [LE]. 2 of 2. Brazil, *Sellow [ex Herb. Reg. Berolinense]* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2694 (fragm. ex B), BAA-2696 (fragm. ex B), BAA-2697 (fragm. ex B), LE, US-1126647 (fragm. ex W), US-88727 (fragm. ex B, fragm. ex hb. Haun)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Renvoize, S. A. (1988).

*Poa serotina* Ehrh., Beitr. Naturk. 6: 83. 1791.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa serotina* Ehrh. ex Schrad.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa serotina* Ehrh. ex Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 299. 1806. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: see note IGS p 172.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa serotina* var. *purpurea* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 19: 251. 1874. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca, in regione inferiore collium pr: Yakutula (zona temp. bor.), *P. Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Depto. Belén: Yacutula, cerca de Belén, Feb 1872, *P.G. Lorentz* 653 [HT: GOET; IT: B, BAA-2698 (fragm. ex B), CORD].

CORRECT NAME: *Poa cabreriana* Anton & Ariza Esp.  
= *Poa cabreriana* Anton & Ariza Esp.

*Poa setacea* Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 3: 44. 1800. T-Protol.: [Germany]: Nassov. Hannover.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa setacea* Huds.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pratensis* var. *collina* Schur  
= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa sharpii* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 400. 1950. T-Protol.: Mexico: Veracruz: moist shaded soil near El Puerto, alt. 7700 ft, 6 Sept. 1944, *A.J. Sharp* 44688 [HT: US-1939432]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz, moist shaded soil near El Puerto (above Acultzingo), 7700 ft, 6 Sep 1944, *A.J. Sharp* 44688 [HT: US-1939432].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).

*Poa sheldonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 276. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Buena Vista, wet, sandy soil, along Cottonwood Creek, 8000' alt., 4 Jul 1892, *C.S. Sheldon* 615 [HT: US].

NOTE: as *Poa "sheldoni"*.

= *Poa arida* Vasey

*Poa shuka* (Speg.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(4): 180. 1953. Basionym: *Festuca shuka* Speg.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *prichardii* (Rendle) Giussani & Soreng

*Poa sicula* (Jacq.) Jacq., Collectanea 2: 304. 1789. Basionym: *Cynosurus siculus* Jacq.

= *Desmazeria sicula* (Jacq.) Dumort.

*Poa sierrae* J.T. Howell, Wasmann J. Biol. 37(1-2): 18-19. 1979 [1980]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Plumas Co., 9 May 1967, *J.T. Howell & G.H. True* 42204 [IT: US-2979547, US-2999808].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hartman, R. L. & B. E. Nelson (1998); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Howell, J. T. (1979).

*Poa similis* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 63, t. 6. 1845. T-Protol.: Inter ins. Kolgijew, (Arctophila). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: [Archangelsk prov.]: Kolguev isl., 8 Jul, *Ruprecht s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "Insula Kolgijew interior."

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa soczawae* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 298. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Chukotka Peninsula]: Anadyr Territory: basin of Rv. Belaya: riverbank rocks at foot of Bitto [Bicho] Range, 1 Aug 1929, *V.B. Soczava s.n.* [HT: LE; IT: LE].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa sodiroana* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 482. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Quito, Tumbaco, Nono etc.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 9.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa spegazziniana* Parodi, Dansk Bot. Ark. 22(1): 67. 1963.



NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa subenervis* var. *spgazziniana* Nicora

***Poa spiciformis*** (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 9: 344. 1929. Basionym: *Aira spiciformis* Steud.

NOTE: as *Poa* "spicaeformis".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Aira spiciformis* Steud. (1854); *Koeleria sterilis* Steud. (1854); *Poa poecila* Phil. (1872 [1873]).

***Poa spiciformis* var. *ibari*** (Phil.) Giussani, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Poa ibari* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 170. 1896.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa dusenii* Hack. (1908); *Poa ibari* Phil. (1896); *Poa rigidifolia* var. *ibari* (Phil.) Giussani (2000 [2000]).

***Poa spiciformis*** (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi var. *spiciformis*

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

***Poa spicigera*** Tovar, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" 15: 20, t. 4A. 1965. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco, *Vargas 11194* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: Espinar Prov., Hda. C'uyo, estepa Gram., 4200-4500 m, 24 Mar 1956, *C. Vargas 11194* [HT: US-2207305], pistillate, with vestigial anthers (US).

DST.: Boli, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Poa staffordiae* Tovar (1981).

***Poa spillmanii*** Piper, Erythea 7: 102. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Douglas Co.: between Coulee City and Waterville, 27 May 1896, *Spillman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Douglas Co.: between Coulee City and Waterville, 27 May 1896, *J.W. Spillman s.n.* [HT: US-1939412; IT: US-556824].

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *cusickii*

***Poa stachyodes*** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 168. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Concón, Oct. 1884, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concón, Oct 1884, *Fr. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-432; IT: BAA (fragm. ex SGO, Medonos de Concon, Nov 1884), US-88726 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-432 & photo)], staminate, glabrous.

= *Poa cumingii* Trin.

***Poa staffordiae*** Tovar, Revista Ci. U.N.M.S.M. 73(1): 105. 1981. T-Protol.: Peru: Puno: puno, 12500 ft, suelo muy humedo, 21 Mar 1938, [*Dora B.*] *Stafford 1284* [HT: K].

NOTE: as *Poa* "staffordii", named after Dora Stafford.

= *Poa spicigera* Tovar

***Poa stebbinsii*** Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 513. 1991. T-Protol.: USA: California: Tulare Co.: Sierra Nevada, Bubbs Creek Canyon, 10300 ft, 26 Jul 1948, *J. T. Howell 25020* [HT: US-2079027; IT: CAS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Tulare Co., Bubbs Creek Canyon,

Sierra Nevada, 3139 m, 26 Jul 1948, *J.T. Howell 25020* [HT: US-2079027].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

***Poa stenantha*** Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 376. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. Kamtsch. Unalaschk. Sitk. Ins. Karagin. T-Specim.: 1 of 16. USA: Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz Spec. Trin in litt. s. n. 29* [ST: LE]. 2 of 16. [Russia]: Kamtschatka, 1831, *D. Peters* [ST var. vivipara: LE-TRIN 2699.08; IST: US- (ex hb. TRIN)], all *P. arctica* s.lat., viviparous and normal flw. specimens; TRIN 2699.07 is Unalashka, Kastalsky 1829 = *P. arctica* (viviparous) also; only TRIN 2699.06 is *P. stenantha* (viviparous) Sitka D. Mertens 1829. 3 of 16. [USA: Alaska] Unal., 56 [ST: LE-TRIN-2699.05], "*Poa caespitosa*". 4 of 16. [Russia]: Ins. Karaginsky, 1829, *Postels* [ST: LE-TRIN-2699.04 a], 2699.04 a=*P. arctica* s.l. *P. malacantha* form (RJS), *P. malacantha* Kom. (Tzvelev); b=*Poa wheeleri* Vasey, mis. Lindly 1829 from Columbia no. 43 (RJS). 5 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Sitka, *D. Mertens* [ST: LE-TRIN 2699.03], "var. pluriflora" [in sched.]; a tall long branched broader leaved form RJS 94. 6 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Sitka, 1829, *D. Mertens* [ST: LE-TRIN-2699.02a & b, DAO photo 2516], "var. angustifolia" [in sched.]; a=2700.01 a, 2700.04 etc.b=2700.01 c. 7 of 16. [USA: Alaska] Unalaschka, *Eschscholtz ded. 22* [ST: LE-TRIN-2699.01], this plant is the same as 2700.01 b; this specimen was not part of the Trinius herb. but was added in May 94 by Tzvelev and Soreng. 8 of 16. [USA: Alaska] Unalaska: "etiam spiculis aliquot viviparis., *Chamisso* [ST var. vivipara: LE-TRIN-2700.05, DAO 2515]. 9 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Sitka, *D. Mertens* [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.04]. 10 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Sitka, 1829, *D. Mertens* [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.03 b], b) is probably the shorter plant, a good match for 2700.02, 2700.01 a, 2700.04. 11 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Sitka, 1827, *D. Kyber* [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.03 a], a) is probably the taller more open paniced plant. 12 of 16. [USA: Alaska]: Ins. Sitka [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.02], Hortus Botanicus Imperilis Petropolitanus (not stamped as Trinius Herbarium). 13 of 16. [USA: Alaska] Unalaschka: in rupius fissuris, 27 [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.01 b, DAO photo 2517], scabrous branches, slender rachilla, v. sparse callus pub. 14 of 16. [USA: Alaska] Unalaska: in rupibus, 29 [ST: LE-TRIN-2700.01 a, DAO photo 2517], smooth branches, stout rachilla, callus pub. around. 15 of 16. USA: Alaska, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IST: US-556779b]. 16 of 16. USA: Alaska, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [ST: US-556779a].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moss, E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978)



[1979]); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa chorizantha* E. Desv. (1854); *Poa englishii* H. St. John & Hardin (1929); *Poa flavicans* Griseb. (1852).

*Poa stenantha* var. *leptocoma* (Trin.) Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 373. 1852. Basionym: *Poa leptocoma* Trin.  
= **Poa leptocoma** Trin.

*Poa stenantha* var. *sandbergii* (Vasey) B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 106. 1979. Basionym: *Poa sandbergii* Vasey.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *secunda*

**Poa stenantha** Trin. var. *stenantha*  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Poa stenantha* fo. *vivipara* (Trin.) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 636. 1967. Basionym: *Poa stenantha* var. *vivipara* Trin.  
= **Poa stenantha** var. *vivipara* Trin.

**Poa stenantha** var. *vivipara* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 376. 1830. T-Protol.: No loc. cited, several viviparous specimens among LE syntypes of species. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Sitka, *Mertens* [LT: LE: TRIN-2699.06], LT here designated by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). 2 of 4. Unalashka, *Kastalsky* [ST: LE: TRIN-2699.07], = *P. arctica* s.lat. 3 of 4. Kamtschatka, *Peters* [ST: LE: TRIN-2699.08], = *P. arctica* s.lat. 4 of 4. Unalaska, *Chamisso* [ST: LE: TRIN-2700.05].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa stenantha* fo. *vivipara* (Trin.) B. Boivin (1967).

**Poa stepparia** Nicora, Hickenia 1(18): 101. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Dpt. Zapala: Zapala, *Parodi 1268* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Neuquen: Zapala, hab. en estepa seca cerca del pueblo, 5 Feb 1920, *L.R. Parodi 1268* [HT: BAA].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Acutifoliae*, barely distinct from *P. acinaciphylla*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa stolonifera* Hall. ex Muhlenb., Descr. Gram. 1: 139. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: Pennsylvania: in pratis humidis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [HT: US-1535787].

= **Poa trivialis** L.

*Poa straminea* Steud., Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile, *Hochenacher [exsicata] 3047* ["*Lechler 3047*"]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cord. Ranco Sichahue, Dec 1854, *W. Lechler 3047* [V: BAA (fragm. ex BR, ex K), BR, K, P, US-88725 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Poa andina** Trin.

*Poa striata* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 183. 1791. T-Protol.: USA: Virginia and Carolina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, Virginia, Carolina, *Anon.* [ST: P-LAM; IST: US-2851263 (fragm. ex P-LAM & photo)].  
= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa striata* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 69. 1803. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Pennsylvania, Virginia, Carolina, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa striata* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa lineata* Pers.

= **Glyceria striata** (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa stricta* Lindeb., Bot. Not. 1855: 10. 1856. T-Protol.: Norway: Knudshoe: 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Norway: Dovre, 2 Feb 1856, *C.J. Lindeberg* [LE]. 2 of 2. Norway: Dovre, *M.N. Blytt & C.J. Lindeberg* [3 IT: LE], Fries Herbar Normale: Fasc. XV.

NOTE: hom. illeg.; also the basis of *Poa lindebergii*.

E. NAME: *Poa stricta* Roth

CORRECT NAME: *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm.

= **Poa pratensis** subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa stricta* subsp. *colpodea* Th. Fr., Ofvers. Forh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 26: 138. 1869. T-Protol.: Spitsbergen: Liefdebay. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Spitsbergen, Liefdebay [T].

= **Poa pratensis** subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

**Poa strictiramea** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 375. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: cool ledges of La Bufa Mountain above Cusihiuriachic, 2 Sep 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1437* [HT: US-820909]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: Cusihiuriachic, cool ledges of La Bufa Mt., 2 Sep 1887, *Pringle 1437* [HT: US-820909; IT: GH, MSC, NY].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa coahuilensis* Beetle (1982); *Poa filiculmis* Swallen (1950); *Poa involuta* Hitchc. (1928).

*Poa strictula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 426. 1855 [1854]. T-Protol.: Japonia.

= **Poa palustris** L.

*Poa strigosa* Hoffm., Deutschl. Fl. 3: 44. 1800. T-Protol.: [Germany]: In siccoribus elatis.

= **Poa pratensis** subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

**Poa stuckertii** (Hack.) Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 11: 137. 1932. Basionym: *Poa lanigera* var. *stuckertii* Hack.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Dioicopoa*.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa lanigera* var. *stuckertii* Hack. (1911); *Poa stuckertii* var. *stuckertii*.



*Poa stuckertii* var. *megalantha* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 3: 150, t. 6. 1936. T-Protol.: Uruguay: hab. campo: Dec 1920, *M.J. Schroeder* [hb. Oste. 16310] [T: B].

= *Poa megalantha* (Parodi) Herter

*Poa stuckertii* (Hack.) Parodi var. *stuckertii*

= *Poa stuckertii* (Hack.) Parodi

*Poa subaristata* Scribn., Cat. Canad. Pl. 4: 227. 1888.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *pallida* Soreng

*Poa subaristata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 171. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus provinciae Talca, Feb 1879, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordillera de Talca, Feb 1879, *F. Philippi* (*Philippi herb.* 436) [HT: SGO-PHIL-436; IT: US-88724 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-436 & photo)].

= *Poa obvallata* Steud.

*Poa subaristata* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 533. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone Park, *Tweedy* 633. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone National Park, East Fork, alpine, 10000 ft, Aug 1885, *Tweedy* 633 [HT: US-1939411; IT: GH].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa subaristata* Phil.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa cusickii* subsp. *pallida* Soreng

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *pallida* Soreng

*Poa subaristata* var. *orendensis* T.A. Williams ex Pammel, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 20: 144. 1915. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Uinta Mts.: East Middle Black's Fork, 10000, *Pammel, Johnson, Lummis, Buchanan* 940.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa subcaerulea* Sm., Engl. Bot. 14: t. 1004. 1802. T-Protol.: UK: England: Anglesea (on the mountains of Westmoreland and Cumberland), *Rev. H. Davies*, based on *Poa pratensis alpina* as misapl. by Sm.

NOTE: cites *P. pratensis* var. *alpina* as misappl. by Sm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.

*Poa subenervis* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7(2): 7, t. 3, f. 1. 1908. T-Protol.: Argentina: E. & S. Patagonia: in montanis inter lacum Lago Viedma et lacum Laguna Tar ad marginem paludis in alt c 1000m; ad flumen Rio Fosiles in montanis uliginosis c 800m, [*Dusen*], 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Patagonia: Lago Viedma et Laguna Tar, *P.K.H. Dusen s.n.* [6021] [ST: W; IST: US-88723 (fragm. ex W)]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Patagonia: ad flumen Rio Fosiles in montanis uliginosis c. 800 m, *Dusen* [ST].

NOTE: *P.* subgen. *Andinae*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Poa subenervis* var. *spiegazziniana* Nicora, Hickenia (18): 103. 1977. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Dpt. San Rafael: Valle del Atuel, Ao. Colorado, *Bocher, Herting & Rahn* 1306 [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa spiegazziniana* Parodi (1963).

*Poa subenervis* Hack. var. *subenervis*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Poa sublanata* Reverd., Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva 2-3: 1. 1934. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. [ST?: LE]. 2 of 3. Lower part of Rv. Enisej: vic. Dudinka: Isl. Kabatsky, 1920, *T. Voblokova & A. Protopopova s.n.* [ST: LE], Orig. label: Nizov'ya Eniseya: okr. Dudinki: Kobatskij ostrov. 3 of 3. Russia: Enisei, 69°45' N, Leontievskii Island, sands, 31 Jul 1914, *V. Reverdatto* [LT: TK], LT noted in Tzvelev, Zlakii SSSR p. 458 (1976).

NOTE: This has been collected along the NW and N coast of Alaska, on sandy sites.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

*Poa sublivida* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 1: 409. 1922. T-Protol.: [Rio de Janeiro: 1817], *Larrañaga s.n.*

NOTE: Doubtfully a *Poa*, possible an *Eragrostis*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Poa subnudiflora* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 115. 1829. T-Protol.: Mexico.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *Deyeuxia poaeformis* Kunth cited.

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa subpurpurea* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 606. 1905.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa purpurascens* Spreng.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa paddensis* T.A. Williams

= *Poa cusickii* subsp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng

*Poa subreflexa* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 535. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: n of Steamboat Springs: 26 Jul 1891, *State Agricultural College* 3731 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Mt. N of Steamboat Springs, 26 Jul 1891, *State Agric. College, Colorado*, 3731 [HT: NY; IT: US (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Poa wheeleri* Vasey

*Poa subspicata* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 326. 1833. Basionym: *Brizopyrum subspicatum* J. Presl.

NOTE: also Revis. Gram. 3: Suppl. 1834 p. (as in 1835 ed.) XXVIII.

NOTE: *P.* grex "Punapoa".

DST.: Boli, Colo, Ecua, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927);



Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1965); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Brizopyrum subspicatum* J. Presl (1830); *Poa jelskii* Hack. (1902); *Poa pubiflora* Benth. (1846).

*Poa subtrivialis* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 536. 1909. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Big Horn Mts.: Jul 1899, *Tweedy 2141* [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sheridan Co., Big Horn Mts., 8000 ft, Jul 1899, *Tweedy 2141* [HT: NY; IT: US-2851257 (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Poa interior* Rydb.

*Poa subuniflora* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 115. 1829.

REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia poiformis* Kunth

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa poiformis* (Labill.) Druce

= *Cinna poiformis* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa subverticillata* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 92. 1805.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa laxa* Lam.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa laxa* Haenke

= *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Poa suksdorfii* Vasey ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 574. 1896.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis suksdorfii* Beal.

= *Poa suksdorfii* (Beal) Vasey ex Piper

*Poa suksdorfii* (Beal) Vasey ex Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 135. 1906. Basionym: *Atropis suksdorfii* Beal.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Abbreviatae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Atropis suksdorfii* Beal (1896); *Poa suksdorfii* Vasey ex Beal (1896).

*Poa sulcata* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 550. 1817.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl. et hom. illeg.

E. NAME: *Poa sulcata* Lag.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa striata* Lam.

= *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.

*Poa superata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 159. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Dep. Tafí: Cumbres Calchaquies, *Lillo 5604* [herb. *Stuckert 17738*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafí: Cumbres Calchaquies, 4200 m, 29 Jan 1907, *T.J.V. Stuckert Herb. ARG. 17738 ex Lillo 5604* [HT: W; IT: BAA, CORD, LIL, US-88721 (fragm. ex W)], pistillate (W).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*; Gynomonoeious according to Negritto & Anton (2000).

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Poa superbiens* (Steud.) Hauman & Parodi, Physis (Buenos Aires) 9: 344. 1929. Basionym: *Aira superbiens* Steud.

= *Poa alopecurus* subsp. *fuegiana* (Hook. f.) D.M. Moore & Dogg.

*Poa supina* Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 289. 1806.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Ochlopoa*; Recently introduced as c.v. SUPERNOVA.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa variegata* Haller f.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa variegata* Lam.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).

SYN.: *Poa annua* prol. *supina* (Schrad.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa annua* subsp. *supina* (Schrad.) Husn. (1896); *Poa annua* subsp. *varia* (Gaudin) Gaudin (1828); *Poa annua* UNRANKED *varia* Gaudin (1811); *Poa annua* var. *supina* (Gaudin) Spenn. (1825); *Poa annua* var. *supina* (Schrad.) Link (1827); *Poa bifida* Frohner (1968); *Poa exigua* Foucaud & E. Mandon ex Husn. (1900); *Poa foucaudii* Hack. (1905); *Poa supina* fo. *exigua* Gamisans (1974); *Poa supina* subsp. *ustulata* (S.E. Fröhner) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975[1976]); *Poa ustulata* S.E. Fröhner (1968); *Poa variegata* Haller f. (1800).

*Poa supina* fo. *exigua* Gamisans, Candollea 29(1): 48. 1974.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa foucaudii* Hack.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa exigua* Dumort.

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa supina* subsp. *ustulata* (S.E. Fröhner) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Bot. Not. 128(4): 498. 1975[1976]. Basionym: *Poa ustulata* S.E. Fröhner.

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa sylvatica* Chaix, Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 128. 1787. T-Protol.: France: Dauphine: pres de Lavalens, dans les bois de Taillefer.

NOTE: publication not verified, possibly as syn. *Poa chaixii* Vill. (1786).

E. NAME: *Poa sylvatica* Pollich

CORRECT NAME: *Poa chaixii* Vill.

= *Poa chaixii* Vill.

*Poa sylvestris* A. Gray, Manual 596. 1848. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. USA: Meadows of Ohio, 1842, *Short* [LT: GH], as "*P. shortii*", LT designated by A.S. Hitchc., Man. Grasss 936 (1935), without citation of herbarium, GH has the specimen. 2 of 3. USA: Kentucky, cliffs, 1835, *Short 8* [ST: GH]. 3 of 3. USA: Michigan, *Sullivant* [ST: GH].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

*Poa sylvestris* var. *palustris* Dudley, Cornell Univ. Sci. Bull. 2: 128. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Tompkins Co.: Michigan Hollow [near Danby]: Round marshes. Sphagnum bogs and cold swamps, *Dudley* [T: BH].



= *Poa paludigena* Fernald & Wiegand

*Poa tacanae* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 399. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: San Marcos: on wooded lower slopes, between Sibinal and summit of Volcan Tacana, 2500-4400 m, 19 Feb 1940, *Steyermark 36083* [HT: F-1059917]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: San Marcos, 19 Feb 1940, *J.A. Steyermark 36083* [HT: F-1059917; IT: US-2236477 (fragm.)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*; Probably the same as *P. seleri*. DST.: Guat.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

*Poa taimyrensis* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 299. 1931. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Eastern Tajmyr: lower reaches of a Rv. Yamu-Nera, the left bank of river (74° 50'N, 106° E), clay slope near the spring in hilly tundra, 21 Aug 1928, *A.I. Tolmachev 825* [HT: LE], orig. lab.: E. Tajmyr: Nizov'ya Rv. Yamu-Nery, basin Tajmyrskogo oz., r-n letov'ya ehkspeditsii (74°50'N., 106°E): shchebnistyj sklon u ruch'ya v kholmistoj tundre bl. levogo berega Yamu-Nery.

= *Poa paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa talamancae* R.W. Pohl, Fieldiana, Bot. 38(2): 8, f. 3. 1976. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: San Jose: Asuncion Summit of Cerro de la Muerte, elev. 3335 m, open windswept paramo, 22 Jul 1966, *Mori & Anderson 214* [HT: ISC; IT: WIS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Prov. de Cartago: 83 km from San Jose on the Pan American Highway: Asuncion (summit of the Cerro de la Muerte), 22 Jul 1966, *Scott Mori & Roger Anderson 214* [IT: LE].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: CoRi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

*Poa taltalensis* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 10(97): 762. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Antofagasta: Dept. Taltal: Cord. Volcan Llullailaco, ca. 3500 m, in kleinen Polstern am Rande fliessenden Wassers oder zum Teil im Wasser, häufig, Feb 1926, *Werdermann 1004* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Antofagasta: Taltal Dept.: Cord. Volcán Llullailaco, ca. 3500 m, in kleinen Polsteen am Rande Wassers oder zum Teil im Wasser häufig (blühend und fruchtend im Febr. 1926), Feb 1926, *E. Werdermann 1004* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2708, GH, MO-937888, US-2947084 (ex B), US-1498118].

= *Puccinellia frigida* (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.

*Poa tenerrima* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 4-5. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: without special location, *Anonymous*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, no date, *Anonymous s.n.* [HT: US-748917].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

*Poa tenuiculmis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili, *Bertero 947*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Bertero 947* [HT: P].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; same type.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa koelerioides* Trin.

= *Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi

*Poa tenuiflora* Raf., Med. Repos. 5: 353. 1808. T-Protol.: USA.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa tenuifolia* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 96. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Columbia River, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: US (fragm. ex PH), US-556858 (fragm. ex PH & photo left hand pl.)], PH sheet mixed with *P. fendleriana*.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* A. Rich.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa buckleyana* Nash

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa tenuifolia* Nutt. ex S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 387. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada, *Watson 1318*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada: Elko County, S. *Watson 1318* [IST: US-92447].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa tenuifolia* A. Rich.

= *Poa secunda* J. Presl

*Poa tenuifolia* var. *elongata* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: [Twin Lakes], *[Wolfe] 1141*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, 1873, *J. Wolfe 1141* (288) [IT: LE, US-556848].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa tenuifolia* var. *oregona* (Vasey) Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 85. 1885. Basionym: *Festuca oregona* Vasey.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa tenuifolia* var. *rigida* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 290. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, *[Wolfe] 1138, 1140*, syntypes.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa tenuifolia* var. *scabra* Vasey ex Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 66. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: [California], *[Lemmon]*.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa thurberiana* (Kuntze) Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 84. 1893. Basionym: *Panicularia thurberiana* Kuntze.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng

*Poa tolmatchewii* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 229. 1931. T-Protol.: USSR: Siberia borealis, Taimyr orientalis pars inferior fluvii Jamu tarida, 13 Oct 1928, *Tolmatchew 834*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. E. Tajmyr: lower reaches of a Rv. Yamu-Tarida (basin of Lk. Tajmyrskoje), 13 Sep 1928, *A.I. Tolmachev 25*



[ST?: LE], orig. lab.: E. Tajmyr: nizov'ya r. Yamu-tarida (basin Tajmyrskogo Oзера: region vesnovki ehkspeditsii (17°27'N, 102°50'E) nizhn. chast' sklona u berega Yamu-Tarida. 2 of 2. Eastern Taimyr, lower reaches of Yamu-Tarida, lower [art pf the slope near the Yamu-Tarida banks, *Tolmatchew* 834 [HT].

NOTE: IGS has 1932?, [*Poa arctica* × *P. glauca*; possibly, according to Edmondson (1980)].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa tolmatchewii* var. *stricta* (Hartm.) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 132. 1964. Basionym: *Poa laxa* subsp. *stricta* Hartm.

= *Poa pratensis* subsp. *colpodea* (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

*Poa torreyana* Spreng., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 104. 1821. T-Protol.: USA: Massachusetts?:

Massachuestana prov. Amer. borealis.

= *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) F.T. Hubb.

*Poa tovarii* Soreng, Novon 8(2): 200. 1998.

NOTE: nom. nov., as *Poa* "tovari".

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa geniculata* Tovar

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa geniculata* Durieu

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).

SYN.: *Poa geniculata* Tovar (1984).

*Poa trachyantha* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 173. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile: in expeditione ad flumen Aysén, 19 Feb 1897, *P. Dusén* 568. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in expeditione ad flumen Aysén, 19 Feb 1897, *P. Dusén* 568 [HT: W; IT: US-88719 (fragm.)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Poa trachyphylla* Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 482. 1889. T-Protol.: En los bosques de la pendiente occidental del M. Pichinca á 3300 m.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 9.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa trachyphylla* Hack.

= *Poa trivialis* L.

*Poa trachyphylla* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 715. 1898. T-Protol.: Columbia: crescit in monte ignivomo Tolima ad limitem nivis, *Stübel* 209. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Volcán de Tolima, *A. Stübel* 209 [HT: B; IT: BAA-2711 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Colo, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Poa trachyphylla* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52(10): 379. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: in silvis declivis occidentalis montis Pichincha ad 3300 m, *Sodiro s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa trachyphylla* Pilg.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa pichinchensis* Hack.

= *Poa trivialis* L.

*Poa tracyi* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 49. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: mesa sides near Raton: 7000-8000': Jun 1887, *Tracy s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Colfax Co.: mesa sides near Raton, alt. 7000-8000 ft, [10 Jun; GH] 1887, *S.M.*

*Tracy s.n.* [LT: US-556764; ILT; CAS, GH, NY, RM, TAES, US-517137], LT designated by Soreng & Hatch, Sida 10: 138 (1983).

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Soreng, R. J. (1985).

SYN.: *Poa autumnalis* var. *robusta* (Vasey) Beal (1896);

*Poa flexuosa* var. *occidentalis* Vasey (1878 [1879]);

*Poa flexuosa* var. *robusta* Vasey (1893); *Poa*

*lacustris* A. Heller (1909); *Poa nervosa* var. *tracyi*

(Vasey) Beal (1896); *Poa occidentalis* (Vasey) Rydb.

(1900); *Poa tracyi* Vasey (1893).

*Poa tracyi* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 276. 1893. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico, Jul 1887, *S.M. Tracy s.n.* [ST: US-556764].

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Poa tracyi* Vasey

= *Poa tracyi* Vasey

*Poa trichoclada* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 62, t. 4. 1845. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Terra parva Samojedorum, ab Fl. Belaja, *Ruprecht* [HT: LE].

= *Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Andersson

*Poa tricholepis* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 606. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: near Pagosa Peak, Aug 1899, *C.F. Baker* 210. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: near Pagosa Peak, Aug 1899, *C.F. Baker* 210 [HT: NY-158070; IT: US].

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *aperta* (Scribn. & Merr.) Soreng

*Poa trichopoda* Lange, Icon. Pl. Fl. Dan. 17(40): 4, t. 2885. 1877. T-Protol.: Franz Joseph Land: In declivibus glacialibus sinus Francisci Josephi Gronlandiae orient lat. bor. c. 80o in expeditione Germanica detecta, *Buchenau*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. East Greenland: Abhange und Gletscherwalle am Kaiser Franz-Josephs Fjord, 1869-70, *Buchaenau s.n.* [HT: C; IT: C], = *P. arctica caespitans*.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa trichopoda* Heldr. & Sartori ex Boiss.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa filipes* Lange

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *caespitans* Simmons ex Nannf.

*Poa tricolor* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: [Valparaiso], *Cuming s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, 1831, *H. Cuming* [468] [HT: B; IT: BAA (fragm. ex K pistillate, fragm. ex K staminate), CGE, K, K, US-88718 (fragm. ex K pistillate, fragm. ex K staminate, fragm. ex B staminate, fragm. ex CGE staminate)].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Poa triflora* Gilib., Exerc. Phyt. 2: 531. 1792. T-Protol.: Ad ripas Vistulae. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [V: KW or LY?].

NOTE: nom. inval., opera utique oppressa, Art. 37.2.

= *Poa palustris* L.

*Poa trinervata* Willd. ex Muhl., Descr. Gram. 138. 1817.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa brevifolia* Muhl.

= *Poa cuspidata* Nutt.

*Poa trinii* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 73. 1910. T-Protol.: USSR: Kamtchatka [T: GH]. T-



- Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Kamtschatka, 1827, *D. Kyber* [HT: GH (ex LE); IT: LE-TRIN-2628:02, US- (GH photo)].  
= ***Poa eminens*** J. Presl
- Poa tristigmatica* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 419. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Cordillera de Talcalegue, Feb 1831, *C. Gay* 49 [LT: P; ILT: BAA (fragm. ex P), US-88717 (fragm. ex P & fragm. ex P-DESV-132)], **LT here designated** by R.J. Soreng & L. Giussani Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003). 2 of 2. Chile: Bahia Dulcos en el estrecho de Magallanes, *Commerson s.n.* [ST: P].  
NOTE: *Poa* sect. *Dioicopoa*.  
= ***Poa obvallata*** Steud.
- Poa trivialis*** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 67. 1753. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europae pascuis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Hudson* 16 [NT: LINN-87.9], NT designated by Soreng in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 256 (2000).  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Pandemos*.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1952); Bor, N. L. (1960); Bor, N. L. (1970); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. (1986); Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Edmondson, J. R. (1985); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Noltie, H. J. (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rajbhandari, K. R. (1991); Scholz, H. (1986); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Soreng, R. J. (1985); Soreng, R. J. (1994); Torres, M. A. (1970); Tovar, O. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976); Veldkamp, J. F. (1994); Vickery, J. W. (1970); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Poa ariguensis* Steud. (1954); *Poa callida* Rydb. (1909); *Poa maullinica* Phil. (1896); *Poa modesta* Phil. (1859); *Poa pichinchensis* Hack. (1903); *Poa stolonifera* Hall. ex Muhlenb. (1817); *Poa trachyphylla* Hack. (1902); *Poa trachyphylla* Hack. ex Sodiro (1889); *Poa trivialis* var. *filiculmis* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Poa trivialis* var. *woronowii* (Roshev.) Grossh. (1939); *Poa woronowii* Roshev. (1934).
- Poa trivialis* var. *filiculmis* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 532. 1896. T-Protol.: Canada: British Columbia: Vancouver Isl., 1893, *Macoun* 282. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia, 1 Jul 1893, *J. Macoun* 282 [HT: US-556810].  
= ***Poa trivialis*** L.
- Poa trivialis* var. *occidentalis* Vasey, Descr. Cat. Grass. U.S. 85. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; inadequately described.  
CORRECT NAME: *Poa occidentalis* Vasey  
= ***Poa occidentalis*** Vasey
- Poa trivialis*** L. subsp. *trivialis*  
NOTE: All the material from the New World seen by RJS has been of this subspecies.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Peru, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Edmondson, J. R. (1980); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Tzvelev, N. N. (1976).  
SYN.: *Poa woronowii* Roshev. (1936).
- Poa trivialis* var. *woronowii* (Roshev.) Grossh., Trudy Bot. Inst. (Baku) 8: 261. 1939. Basionym: *Poa woronowii* Roshev.  
= ***Poa trivialis*** L.
- Poa truncata* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 607. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Summit Co.: Dillon, *F. E. Clements* 373 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Summit Co., Dillon, 8500 ft, 1896, *F. E. Clements* 373 [HT: NY; IT: GH].  
= ***Poa secunda*** subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng
- Poa tschegleevii* V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 8: 215. 1940. T-Protol.: USSR: Aryan, Valley of Aldama River, 16 Jun 1909, *Shchegleev*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT], Tzvelev notes that this type is untracable (1976).  
= ***Poa macrocalyx*** Trautv. & C.A. Mey.
- Poa tucumana*** Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 15-17. 1962 [1963]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: Depto. Tafi: Infiernillo, Quebrada Honda, 3300 m, 10 Feb 1952, *Hjerting, Peterman & Sparre* 9486 [HT: BAA; IT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Depto. Tafi: Infiernillo, Quebrada Honda, a 3300 m, 10 Feb 1952, *Hjerting, Peterman & Sparre* 9486 [HT: BAA; IT: C, CORD].  
NOTE: *P.* sect. *Monandropoa*.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Negritto, M. A. & A. M. Anton (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Poa tumidula* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 258. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili, *Bertero* 276 & 277, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile, *Bertero* 276 [ST: IST: US]. 2 of 2. Chile: Cachapuel Rancagua, *Bertero* 277 [ST: IST: US-946981 (fragm. ex P-STEUD 401; fragm. ex PR)], 277 apparently corresponds to the type of *Rhombolytrum rhomboidium* Link in B.  
= ***Rhombolytrum rhomboideum*** Link



*Poa turczaninovii* Serg., Sist. Zametki Mater. Gerb. Krylova Tomsk. Gosud. Univ. Kiybyseva 83: 11. 1965. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USSR: Chita distr., Kirinskii region, Sokhondo bald mountain, pass from upper reaches of Agutskan to the Levaya Vereya, marshy tundra, 7 Aug 1944, *L. Sergievskaya & T. Berezovskaya* [HT: TK; IT: LE].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa turneri* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 8: 5-6, t. 1. 1897. T-Protol.: Kurile Islands, *L. Stejneger* 65 [US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. [USA: Alaska]: Atka, 17 Jul 1880 [1881; GH], *Turner* 1185 [PT: GH, LE (fragm.), US-556807]. 2 of 4. USA: Alaska: Atka Island, 10 Jul 1880, *L.M. Turner* 1200 [PT: LE, US]. 3 of 4. Japan: Kurile Islands, Mushir Rocks, 22 Aug 1896, *L. Stejneger* 65 [HT: US-277818]. 4 of 4. USA: Alaska: Atka Island, Jul 1889, *L.M. Turner* 1206 (in part) [PT: US].

= *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey.

*Poa udensis* Trautv. & C.A. Mey., Fl. Ochot. Phaenog. 1(2): 103. 1856. T-Protol.: Russia: ad ostium fl. Uda: 4 Jul 1844, *Middendorf*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: LE].

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

*Poa uliginosa* Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 342. 1825.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *P. remota* Humb. [Kunth]; basis of *Poa kunthii* Lindm. 1909.

= *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Poa umbrosa* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(4): 386. 1830. T-Protol.: Brazil: in umbrosis arenosis rivi Parana. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: in umbrosis arenosis rivi Parana, 1829, *G.H. von Langsdorff s.n.* [T: LE-TRIN-2708.01; IT: US-88716 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-2708.01)].

NOTE: *P. sect. Homalopoa*.

DST.: Boli, Braz, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Döll, J. C. (1878); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

*Poa unduavensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 27. 1912.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Poa dumetorum* var. *unduavensis* Hackel.

= *Poa horridula* Pilg.

*Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey, U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 13(2): t. 85. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California: from San Francisco southward along the coast, [1882]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Francisco, May 1882, *M. E. Jones* 15 [HT: US-556774].

NOTE: *P. sect. Secundae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Atropis unilaterale* (Scribn. ex Vasey) Beal (1896); *Poa pachypholis* Piper (1905); *Puccinellia unilateralis* (Scribn. ex Vasey) Ponert (1974).

*Poa unilateralis* subsp. *pachypholis* (Piper) D.D. Keck ex Soreng, Novon 8(2): 199. 1998. Basionym: *Poa pachypholis* Piper.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).

SYN.: *Poa pachypholis* Piper (1905).

*Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey subsp. *unilateralis*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Poa urjanchaica* Roshev., Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 777. 1932. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mongolia: Usinsk territory and adjoining parts of Uryankhaiske steppes, 1907, *I. Shulga* [HT: MW; IT: LE].

= *Poa pratensis* L.

*Poa ursorum* Kom., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 13: 161. 1914. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Kamchatka, Kamchatka River basin, near village Shchapino, 3 Aug 1909, *V. Komarov* 3068 [HT: LE].

= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *arundinacea* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Poa uruguayensis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 3: 147, t. 5. 1936. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo: Oct 1876, *Arechavaleta* 42.5 carton 18b female, paratype no. 43 male.

NOTE: *P. sect. Dioicopoa*; Possibly synonymous with *P. bonariensis*.

DST.: Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

*Poa ustulata* S.E. Fröhner, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 88: 437. 1968. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Alai valley, Tengiz-bai pass, alpine swales, slope toward Darautsai, 23 Jun 1941, *S. Lipshitz* 122 [HT: MW; IT: LE].

= *Poa supina* Schrad.

*Poa vaginalis* Benth., Pl. Hartw. 261. 1846. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Hacienda de Antisana, *Hartweg* 1450. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, *K.T. Hartweg* 1450 [HT: K; IT: US-88715 (fragm.)].

= *Festuca vaginalis* (Benth.) Laegaard

*Poa vaginata* (Döll) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 144. 1940. Basionym: *Poa lanigera* var. *vaginata* Döll.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa vaginata* Pamp.

= *Poa lanigera* Nees

*Poa vaginiflora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 259. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler* 578a [male], 578 female is *P. denudata*, fide IGS. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Corral Valdivia, no date, *W. Lechler herb.* 578A [IT: P-STEUD; US-88714 (fragm. ex P & photo)], 578a (staminate), 578 (pistillate, type of *P. denudata*).

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa vaginifolia* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857.

NOTE: error for *P. vaginiflora* Steud.

= *Poa denudata* Steud.

*Poa vaginiformis* Steud. ex F. Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 332. 1881.

NOTE: error for *P. vaginiflora* Steudel [IGS].

= *Poa denudata* Steud.



*Poa vahliana* Liebm., Fl. Dan., t. 2401. 1845. T-Protol.: Greenland: Groenlandiae prope Niokornak Coloniae Umanak, *J. Vahl*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: Niakornak pr. Umanak, Juli 1836, *J. Vahl* [IT: LE], A Museo botanico Hauniensi.

= ***Puccinellia vahliana*** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Poa valdiviana* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 97. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in prov. Valdivia, loco los Pantanos dicto praedii mei San Juan inveni, *Philippi*

NOTE: May be same type as *P. philippi* Steud. which is *Gymnachne koelerioides*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Poa variegata* Haller f., Cat. Pl. Helv. 38. 1800.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa variegata* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa supina* Schrad.

= ***Poa supina*** Schrad.

*Poa vaseyana* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 532. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: 1885, *Patterson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Georgetown, 2 Sep 1885, *H.N. Patterson* 8 [HT: US-556766].

= ***Poa wheeleri*** Vasey

*Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 1. 1899.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa pulchella* Vasey

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa pulchella* Salisb.

= ***Poa leibergii*** Scribn.

*Poa venosa* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(9): 399. 1950. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Huehuetenango: in alpine meadow, vicinity of Chermal, summit of Sierra de los Cuchumatanes, 3700-3750 m, 8 Aug. 1942, *Steyermark* 50310 [HT: US-1935067; IT: F-1201922]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: Huehuetenango, 8 Aug 1942, *J.A. Steyermark* 50310 [HT: US-1935067; IT: F-1201922].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Guat.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); McClure, F. A. (1955); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

*Poa vestita* Bosc ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 363. 1841. T-Protol.: USA: Carolina, *Schwaegr. Hb.*

NOTE: nom. nud.

= ***Poa autumnalis*** Muhl. ex Elliott

*Poa villaroelii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 169. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Santiago: Editoribus locis Andium invenit orn. Arthurus Villarroel, *Arthurus Villarroel*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia de Santiago, *Arthurus Villarroel s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-402; IT: SGO-37316, SGO-63494, US-88713 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-402 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37316)].

= ***Poa acinaciphylla*** E. Desv.

*Poa violascens* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 100. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Arauco, *Gay* 164. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cerca de Arauco, *Gay Herb. Chil.* 164 [HT: SGO-PHIL-413; IT: SGO-45741].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Poa violascens* Cheval.

= ***Poa alpina*** L.

*Poa virens* Walt. ex Jacq., Ecl. Gram. Rar. Fasc. 3 & 4: 54, t. 36. 1820.

NOTE: nom. nov., Sp. dub. in Man U.S. under *Briza virens* Walt.

REPLACED NAME: *Briza virens* Walter

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Poa viridis* Raf., Med. Repos. 5: 353. 1808.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= ***Poa glauca*** Vahl

*Poa viridis* Raf., J. Bot. appl. (Desvaux) 2: 173. 1809. T-Protol.: North America.

= ***Poa glauca*** Vahl

*Poa viridis* Schreb. ex Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 79. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: in al meadow and grass plots, common.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= ***Poa pratensis*** L.

*Poa viridula* Palib., Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 19(2): 134. 1901. T-Protol.: *A. Sontag*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Korea: Soul, Mt. Yisan, 28 May 1894, *A. Sontag* [ST: BM]. 2 of 3. [Korea]: Seoul, Juck-Tschu-ab: 20 May 1894, *A. Sontag* [ST]. 3 of 3. Korea: Hut-Tschai-Meo, 1 May 1894, *A. Sontag* [ST].

= ***Poa pratensis*** subsp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.

*Poa vivipara* (L.) Willd., Enum. Pl. 103. 1809. Basionym: *Poa alpina* var. *vivipara* L.

= ***Poa alpina*** subsp. *vivipara* (L.) Arcang.

*Poa vrangelica* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 37. 1974. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Isl.Vrangel: bay Somnitelnaya: vic. vill.Zvezdnyj, 4 Aug 1964, *V.V. Petrovskij s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig.label:"O-v Vrangelya: bukhta Somnitel'naya (okr. pos. Zvezdnogo) rechnaya terrasa".

= ***Poa hartzii*** subsp. *vrangelica* (Tzvelev) Soreng & L.J. Gillespie

*Poa wheeleri* Vasey, Cat. Pl. 55. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: South Park: in timber, *Wolf* 1131 [*"a"* IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: South Park, in timber, no date, *J. Wolf* 1131A [HT: US-55676; IT: GH [p.p.]].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa* × *Homalopoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Soreng, R. J. (1994).

SYN.: *Poa curta* Rydb. (1909); *Poa cuspidata* Vasey ex Scribn. (1899); *Poa nervosa* var. *wheeleri* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Poa olneyae* Piper (1899); *Poa subreflexa* Rydb. (1909); *Poa vaseyana* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Poa wheeleri* var. *vaseyana* (Scribn. ex Beal) Will. & Pammel (1915).

*Poa wheeleri* var. *vaseyana* (Scribn. ex Beal) Will. & Pammel, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 20: 144. 1915. Basionym: *Poa vaseyana* Scribn. ex Beal.

= ***Poa wheeleri*** Vasey

*Poa williamsii* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 156-157. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska-British Colombia Border: along a brook, summit of White Pass, 26 Aug 1899, *R. S. Williams s.n.* [HT: ?]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.



Canada / USA: Yukon / Alaska: Summit of White Pass, 26 Aug 1899, *R.S. Williams s.n.* [HT: NY-158069; IT: US-377001].

NOTE: as "*Williamsii*".

= *Poa arctica* subsp. *arctica*

***Poa wolfii*** Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 21(5): 228. 1894. T-Protol.: USA: Illinois: Collected in [Canton], [1882], *J. Wolf s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Illinois, 1882, *J. Wolf s.n.* [HT: US-556809; IT: GH].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Sylvestres*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Small, J. K. (1933).

SYN.: *Poa alsodes* var. *wolfii* (Scribn.) Vasey ex Scribn. (1894).

*Poa woronowii* Roshev., Fl. U.S.S.R. 2: 387, t. 28, f. 19. 1934. T-Protol.: see *P. woronowii* Roshev. 1936. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. 4 Jun 1901, *s. n.* [IT: LE]. 2 of 2. [Caucasus]: Abkhazia: Tsebelda, Jun 1901, *G. Woronow 22* [HT: LE].

NOTE: in Russian.

= *Poa trivialis* L.

*Poa woronowii* Roshev., Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 94. 1936. T-Protol.: Transcaucasia occidentalis: Abchasia, in agro Zeae maydis, prope Serjevskoje (Tzebelda): Jun 1901, *G. Woronow s.n.*

NOTE: isonym, Latin.

= *Poa trivialis* subsp. *trivialis*

*Poa wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 309. 1915. Basionym: *Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr. = *Puccinellia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev

*Poa wyomingensis* Scribn., Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. 7: 242. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Sheridan Co.: in clay soil above Big Horn, Jul 1897, *L.H. Pammel 192*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Sheridan Co., Jul 1897, *L.H. Pammel 192* [HT: US-556846].

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Poa × fibrata* Swallen (pro sp.), J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 210. 1940.

NOTE: *Poa secunda* × *P. pratensis*, see Soreng, Phytologia 71: 403 (1991).

REPLACED NAME: *Poa fibrata* Swallen

= *Poa × limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (pro sp.)

***Poa × gaspensis*** Fernald, Rhodora 31(363): 46-47, f. 1. 1929.

NOTE: [*Poa alpina* × *P. pratensis* subsp. *alpigena*]

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa* × *Alpinae*.

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1998).

SYN.: *Poa gaspensis* Fernald (1929).

***Poa × limosa*** Scribn. & T.A. Williams (pro sp.), Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 9: 5. 1899.

NOTE: see Soreng, Phytologia 71: 403 (1991); [*Poa pratensis* × *P. secunda* subsp. *juncifolia*].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa* × *Secundae*.

REPLACED NAME: *Poa limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa fibrata* Swallen (1940); *Poa limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa × fibrata* Swallen (pro sp.) (1940).

***Poa × multnomae*** Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32: 435. 1905.

NOTE: pro. sp.; [*Poa secunda* × *P. nervosa*].

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Secundae* × *Homalopoa*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Poa alcea* Piper (1905); *Poa gracillima* var. *multnomae* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Poa multnomae* Piper (1905); *Sporobolus bolanderi* Vasey (1886).

***Poa × nematophylla*** Rydb. (pro sp.), Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 606. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Rio Blanco Co.: Meeker: 8 Jun 1902, *Osterhout 2601*.

NOTE: see Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16: 520 (1991). [*Poa cusickii* subsp. *pallens* × *fendleriana*]

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Madropoa*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa cusickii* subsp. *pubens* D.D. Keck (1964); *Poa longiligula* var. *wyomingensis* T.A. Williams (1899); *Poa nematophylla* Rydb. (1905).

*Poa × tormentuosa* Butters & Abbe, Rhodora 49: 14. 1947. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Cook Co.: Clearwater Lake, *Butters, Burns & Hendrickson 2* [HT: MIN. IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Minnesota: Cook Co., Clearwater Lake, T65N R1E, on s.d. of cliff 2B, 3 Jul 1938, *Butters, Burns & Hendrickson 2* [HT: MIN; IT: US-1913116, US-1913117].

NOTE: proposed as [*Poa glauca* subsp. *glaucatha* × *nemoralis*]

= *Poa glauca* Vahl

***Poa yaganica*** Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 90. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Hab. Vulgateissima in sylvis, Onniuaia, Agaia, Ushuaia, Vallamatu. [Plantae per Fuegiam a. in 1882], *C. Spegazzini s.n.*, syntypes, no collections cited.

NOTE: *P.* sect. *Poa*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Poa breviculmis* Pilg. (1913); *Poa chrysantha* Lindm. (1916); *Poa limicola* Pilg. (1913).

*Poa zae* F. Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 558. 1817. T-Protol.: Colombia: Semen non vidimus. Rulimus a col. Zea nomine *Poa* indeterminata e Sta. Fe de Bogota, perennial [IGS].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.



*Poa* sect. *Abbreviatae* Nannf., Symb. Bot. Upsal. 5: 25, 29. 1935.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa* sect. *Abbreviatae* Nannf. ex Tzvelev

*Poa* sect. *Abbreviatae* Nannf. ex Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 30. 1974. TYPE: *Poa abbreviata* R. Br.

NOTE: Nannfeld. Symbol. Bot. Upsal. 5: 25, 29. 1935 (nom. nud.).

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Abbreviatae* Nannf. (1935).

*Poa* sect. *Acutifoliae* Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 473. 1969. TYPE: *Poa acutifolia* Hauman

NOTE: as sect. "*Acutifolia*".

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Poa* sect. *Alpinae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 193. 1998. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Alpinae* Hegetschw. ex Nyman.

NOTE: isonym.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* ser. *Alpinae* Roshev. (1934); *Poa* subsect. *Caespitosae* V. Jirásek (1935); *Poa* UNRANKED *Alpinae* Hegetschw. ex Nyman (1882); *Poa* UNRANKED *Subbulbosae* Fr. ex Andersson (1852).

*Poa* ser. *Alpinae* Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 411. 1934. TYPE: *Poa alpina* L.

NOTE: Described.

= *Poa* sect. *Alpinae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Soreng

*Poa* UNRANKED *Alpinae* Hegetschw. ex Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 835. 1882. TYPE: *Poa alpina* L.

NOTE: cites Heg. [Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz. 84. (1840), description, but no name].

= *Poa* sect. *Alpinae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Soreng

*Poa* subg. *Andinae* Nicora, Hickenia 1(18): 99. 1977. TYPE: *Poa andina* Trin.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Annuae* Fr. ex Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 47. 1852. TYPE: *Poa annua* L.

NOTE: as "*Annua*" but this apparently a typographic error for *Annuae*, based on *Poa Annuae* Fr., Sum. Veg. Scand., 77. 1845. nom. nud.

= *Poa* sect. *Ochlopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Arctophila* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 64. 1846.

= *Arctophila* (Rupr.) Rupr. ex Andersson

*Poa* sect. *Arctopoa* (Griseb.) Tzvelev, Arkticheskaia Flora SSSR 2: 121. 1964. Basionym: *Glyceria* sect. *Arctopoa* Griseb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Poa* subg. *Arctopoa* (Griseb.) Prob., Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 34. 1971. Basionym: *Glyceria* sect. *Arctopoa* Griseb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Arctopoa* (Griseb.) Prob. (1974); *Glyceria* sect. *Arctopoa* Griseb. (1852).

*Poa* sect. *Arenariae* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387, in annot. 1900. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Arenariae* Hegetschw.

NOTE: nom. inval., not accepted by authors.

= *Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Arenariae* Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz 87. 1838. TYPE: *Poa bulbosa* L.; LT designated by Soreng, Novon (1998)

= *Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* sect. *Atropis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 68. 1836.

= *Puccinellia* Parl.

*Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 391. 1900. TYPE: *Poa bulbosa* L.; LT designated by J.R. Edmonson, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76: 333 (1978) on *Poa alpina* L. was rejected by Soreng, Novon 8: 192 (1998)

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Arenariae* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Bulbopoa* F. Herm. (1939); *Poa* ser. *Bulbosae* Roshev. (1934); *Poa* subsect. *Bulbosae* V. Jirásek (1935); *Poa* UNRANKED *Arenariae* Hegetschw. (1838).

*Poa* sect. *Bulbopoa* F. Herm., Hercynia 1: 456. 1939.

NOTE: nom. inval., in German, without Latin description.

= *Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* ser. *Bulbosae* Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 375. 1934. TYPE: *Poa bulbosa* L.

NOTE: sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn. ex parte. [culms bulbous at the base].

= *Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* subsect. *Bulbosae* V. Jirásek, Vestn. Kral. Ceske Spolecn. Nauk, Tr. Mat.-Prir. 2: 3. 1935. TYPE: *Poa bulbosa* L.

= *Poa* sect. *Bolbophorum* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* subsect. *Caespitosae* V. Jirásek, Vestn. Kral. Ceske Spolecn. Nauk, Tr. Mat.-Prir. 2: 3. 1935. TYPE: *Poa alpina* L.

NOTE: in Latin; no type cited.

= *Poa* sect. *Alpinae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Soreng

*Poa* sect. *Cenisia* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 404. 1900. TYPE: *Poa cenisia* All.

= *Poa* sect. *Poa*

*Poa* UNRANKED *Cespitosae* Fr. ex Lange, Haandb. Danske Fl. 51. 1851. TYPE: *Poa nemoralis* L.; LT: designated by Soreng, Novon 8: 194 (1998)

= *Poa* sect. *Stenopoa* Dumort.

*Poa* sect. *Coenopoa* Hyl., Bot. Not. 3: 354. 1953. TYPE: *Poa trivialis* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa* sect. *Pandemos* Asch. & Graebn.

= *Poa* sect. *Pandemos* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* sect. *Dasypoa* (Pilg.) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 187. 1998. Basionym: *Dasypoa* Pilg.



- DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Poa** sect. **Dioicopoa** E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 413. 1854. TYPE:  
*Poa chilensis* Trin.; LT designated by Leng Yi Li, Fl.  
Ill. Pl. Prim. Sinic. Gram. 163 (1959)  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Chil, Para, USA, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Poa* subg. *Dioicopoa* (E. Desv.) J.R. Edm. (1978).
- Poa* subg. *Dioicopoa* (E. Desv.) J.R. Edm., Bot. J. Linn. Soc.  
76: 331. 1978. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Dioicopoa* E.  
Desv.  
NOTE: first (?) full citation at this rank, but without type;  
mentioned in obs. by Nannf. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 5: 7.  
1935. as Hackel's (in Nat. Pflanzenf. 2(2): 73. 1887.)  
subgenus [error for sect.] but comb. not intended.  
= **Poa** sect. **Dioicopoa** E. Desv.
- Poa* sect. *Diversipoa* Chrtek & V. Jirásek, Preslia 34: 65.  
1962. TYPE: *Poa chapmaniana* Scribn.  
= **Poa** sect. **Homalopoa** Dumort.
- Poa** subsect. **Epiles** Hitchc. ex Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 512,  
513. 1991. TYPE: *Poa epilis* Scribn.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).  
SYN.: *Poa* UNRANKED *Epiles* Hitchc. (1935).
- Poa* UNRANKED *Epiles* Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 129.  
1935.  
NOTE: nom. inval. English Description.  
= **Poa** subsect. **Epiles** Hitchc. ex Soreng
- Poa* subgen. *Eupoa* Hack. ex Engl. & Prantl, Nat.  
Pflanzenfam. 2: 73. 1887.  
NOTE: nom. inval.  
= **Poa** subg. **Poa**
- Poa* UNRANKED *Fasciculiferae* Fr. ex Lange, Haandb.  
Danske Fl. 74. 1851. TYPE: *Poa trivialis* L.; LT:  
designated by Soreng, Novon 8:194 (1998)  
= **Poa** sect. **Pandemos** Asch. & Graebn.
- Poa* UNRANKED *Genuinae* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 119. 1878.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
= **Poa** subg. **Poa**
- Poa* sect. *Glareosae* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn.  
Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. Basionym: *Poa*  
UNRANKED *Glareosae* Hegetschw.  
NOTE: nom. inval., not accepted by authors.  
= **Poa** sect. **Poa**
- Poa* UNRANKED *Glareosae* Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz 86.  
1838. TYPE: *Poa polycolia* Stapf; LT: Keng Y. L., Fl.  
Ill. Pl. Prim. Sinic. 203. 1959. Vlid?, *Poa polycolia*  
Stapf not among the original elements of Hegtschw.  
= **Poa** sect. **Poa**
- Poa* sect. *Glaucopoa* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2:  
405. 1900. TYPE: *Poa caesia* Sm.  
= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.
- Poa* subsect. *Halophytæ* V.L. Marsh ex Soreng, Syst. Bot.  
16(3): 523. 1991.  
NOTE: nom. inval., genus not explicitly indicated.  
= **Poa** subsect. **Halophytæ** V.L. Marsh ex Soreng
- Poa** subsect. **Halophytæ** V.L. Marsh ex Soreng, Phytologia  
71(5): 410. 1991. TYPE: *Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex  
Vasey  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).  
SYN.: *Poa* subsect. *Halophytæ* V.L. Marsh ex Soreng  
(1991).
- Poa** sect. **Homalopoa** Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 110,  
113. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Poa chaixii* Vill.; LT  
designated by F. Hermann, Hercynia 1: 457. 1939  
NOTE: emend. Asch. & Graebn. Syn. Mit. 1900.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat,  
Mexi, Peru, USA, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Diversipoa* Chrtek & V. Jirásek (1962);  
*Poa* sect. *Plicatae* Pilg. ex Potztal (1969); *Poa* sect.  
*Silvaticae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Asch. & Graebn.  
(1900); *Poa* UNRANKED *Silvaticae* Hegetschw. ex  
Nyman (1882).
- Poa* sect. *Hydrophilæ* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn.  
Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. Basionym: *Poa*  
UNRANKED *Hydrophilæ* Hegetschw.  
NOTE: nom. inval, not accepted by authors.  
= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.
- Poa* UNRANKED *Hydrophilæ* Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz 81.  
1938. TYPE: *Poa palustris* L.  
= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.
- Poa* sect. *Hydropoa* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 111.  
1824. TYPE: *Poa aquatica* L.; = *Glyceria maxima*  
= **Glyceria** sect. **Hydropoa** Dumort.
- Poa* sect. *Hylopoa* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2:  
406. 1900. TYPE: *Poa nemoralis* L.; LT designated by  
F. Hermann, Hercynia 1: 457 (1939)  
= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.
- Poa* sect. *Incanae* V. Jirásek, Vestn. Kral. Ceske Spolecn.  
Nauk, Tr. Mat.-Priř. 2: 4. 1935. TYPE: *Poa cenisia*  
All.  
NOTE: no type indicated.  
= **Poa** sect. **Poa**
- Poa* UNRANKED *Macranthela* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(3):  
404. 1848. TYPE: *Poa pratensis* L.  
= **Poa** sect. **Poa**
- Poa** sect. **Madropoa** Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 512. 1991.  
TYPE: *Poa piperi* Hitchc.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).
- Poa* subsect. *Madropoa* Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 513. 1991.  
NOTE: nom. inval., author and type not explicitly indicated.  
= **Poa** subsect. **Madropoa** Soreng
- Poa** subsect. **Madropoa** Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 410.  
1991. TYPE: *Poa piperi* Hitchc.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).  
SYN.: *Poa* subsect. *Madropoa* Soreng (1991).
- Poa* UNRANKED *Micranthela* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(3):  
402. 1848. TYPE: *Poa annua* L.  
= **Poa** sect. **Ochlopoa** Asch. & Graebn.



**Poa** sect. **Monandropoa** Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 29(1-2): 17. 1962 [1963]. TYPE: *Poa tucumana* Parodi

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Poa* sect. *Nemorales* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Nemorales* Hegetschw.

NOTE: nom. inval, name not accepted by the authors.

= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Nemorales* Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz 83. 1838. TYPE: *Poa nemoralis* L.; LT designated by ?

= **Poa** sect. **Stenopoa** Dumort.

*Poa* sect. *Nervosae* Rouy, Fl. France 14: 278. 1913. TYPE: *Poa pratensis* L.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa* sect. *Poa*

= **Poa** sect. **Poa**

*Poa* UNRANKED *Neurantha* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(3): 405. 1848. TYPE: *Poa trivialis* L.

= **Poa** sect. **Pandemos** Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Nevadenses* Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 135. 1935.

NOTE: nom. inval., in English, without Latin description.

= **Poa** subsect. **Secundae** Soreng

*Poa* sect. *Obsoletae* Rouy, Fl. France 14: 267. 1913. TYPE: *Poa cenisia* All.

= **Poa** sect. **Poa**

**Poa** sect. **Ochlopoa** Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. TYPE: *Poa annua* L.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Gree, Guat, Guya, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* subg. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Hyl. (1953); *Poa* subsect. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Chrtek & V. Jirásek (1962); *Poa* subsect. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Maire (1955); *Poa* UNRANKED *Annuae* Fr. ex Andersson (1852); *Poa* UNRANKED *Micranthela* K. Koch (1848).

*Poa* subg. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Hyl., Bot. Not. 3: 354. 1953. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Ochlopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

= **Poa** sect. **Ochlopoa** Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* subsect. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Maire, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 78. 1955. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Ochlopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

NOTE: inadvertent transfer of rank.

= **Poa** sect. **Ochlopoa** Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* subsect. *Ochlopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Chrtek & V. Jirásek, Preslia 34: 65. 1962. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Ochlopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Poa** sect. **Ochlopoa** Asch. & Graebn.

**Poa** sect. **Orcinos** Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 400. 1900. TYPE: *Poa laxa* Haenke

NOTE: emend Nannfeldt, Symbol. Bot. Upsal. 5: 22. 1935.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Poa** sect. **Pandemos** Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 425. 1900. TYPE: *Poa trivialis* L.; LT designated by F. Hermann, Hercynia 1: 457 (1939)

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Coenopoa* Hyl. (1953); *Poa* sect. *Triviales* Nannf. (1935); *Poa* UNRANKED *Fasciculiferae* Fr. ex Lange (1851); *Poa* UNRANKED *Neurantha* K. Koch (1848).

**Poa** sect. **Parodiochloa** (C.E. Hubb.) Soreng, comb. nov. Basionym: *Parodiochloa* C.E. Hubb., Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot. 8: 395. 1981.

NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Parodiochloa* C.E. Hubb. (1981).

*Poa* sect. *Plicatae* Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 472. 1969. TYPE: *Poa plicata* Hack.; LT; by Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 473. 1969

= **Poa** sect. **Homalopoa** Dumort.

**Poa** L. sect. **Poa**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Cenisia* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Glareosae* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Incanae* V. Jirásek (1935); *Poa* sect. *Nervosae* Rouy (1913); *Poa* sect. *Obsoletae* Rouy (1913); *Poa* sect. *Pratenses* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Spizopoa* Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Poa* UNRANKED *Glareosae* Hegetschw. (1838); *Poa* UNRANKED *Macranthela* K. Koch (1848); *Poa* UNRANKED *Pratenses* Hegetschw. (1838); *Poa* UNRANKED *Stoloniferae* Fr. ex Lange (1951).

**Poa** L. subg. **Poa**

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Gree, Guat, Guya, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* subgen. *Eupoa* Hack. ex Engl. & Prantl (1887); *Poa* UNRANKED *Genuinae* Döll (1878).

*Poa* sect. *Pratenses* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Pratenses* Hegetschw.

NOTE: nom. inval., not accepted by authors.

= **Poa** sect. **Poa**

*Poa* UNRANKED *Pratenses* Hegetschw., Fl. Schweiz 81. 1838.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; Lindman 1926 established sectional rank.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa* sect. *Poa*

= **Poa** sect. **Poa**

*Poa* sect. *Pseudopoa* (K. Koch) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 2(2): 73. 1887. Basionym: *Festuca* sect. *Pseudopoa* K. Koch.

= **Eremopoa** Roshev.

*Poa* subg. *Pseudopoa* (K. Koch) Stapf, Fl. Brit. India 7: 337. 1896. Basionym: *Festuca* sect. *Pseudopoa* K. Koch.

= **Eremopoa** Roshev.



*Poa* subg. *Psilantha* (K. Koch) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 599. 1883. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Psilantha* K. Koch.

= *Eremopoa* Roshev.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Scabrellae* Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 132. 1935.

NOTE: nom. inval., in English, without Latin description.

= *Poa* subsect. *Secundae* Soreng

*Poa* sect. *Sclerochloa* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 110, 113. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Poa rigida* L.

= *Catapodium* Link

*Poa* sect. *Secundae* V.L. Marsh ex Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 513, 523. 1991. TYPE: *Poa secunda* J. Presl

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa* UNRANKED *Secundae* V.L. Marsh (1951).

*Poa* subsect. *Secundae* Soreng, Syst. Bot. 16(3): 523. 1991.

NOTE: nom. inval., type, author and genus not explicitly indicated.

= *Poa* subsect. *Secundae* Soreng

*Poa* subsect. *Secundae* Soreng, Phytologia 71(5): 410. 1991. TYPE: *Poa secunda* J. Presl

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Soreng, R. J. (1991).

SYN.: *Poa* subsect. *Secundae* Soreng (1991); *Poa* UNRANKED *Nevadenses* Hitchc. (1935); *Poa* UNRANKED *Scabrellae* Hitchc. (1935).

*Poa* UNRANKED *Secundae* V.L. Marsh, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 47: 237. 1951.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa* sect. *Secundae* V.L. Marsh ex Soreng

*Poa* sect. *Silvaticae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 387. 1900. Basionym: *Poa* UNRANKED *Silvaticae* Hegetschw. ex Nyman.

NOTE: nom. inval, name not accepted by the authors.

= *Poa* sect. *Homalopoa* Dumort.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Silvaticae* Hegetschw. ex Nyman, Consp. Fl. Eur. 833. 1882. TYPE: *Poa silvatica* Chaix; nom. illeg. hom. *Poa chaixii* Vill.; LT designated by ?

NOTE: nom. nud.; "Silvaticae. Subalpinæ Heg." cited, but no such name in Hegetschwieler Fl. Schw, perhaps different publication.

= *Poa* sect. *Homalopoa* Dumort.

*Poa* sect. *Spizopoa* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 110, 111. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Poa pratensis* L.; LT designated by Soreng, Novon 8(2): 194 (1998)

= *Poa* sect. *Poa*

*Poa* sect. *Stenopoa* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 110, 112. 1823 [1824]. TYPE: *Poa nemoralis* L.; LT designated by Tzvelev, N. N., Novosti sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 50 (1972)

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* sect. *Glaucopoa* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Hydrophilae* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Hylopoa* Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* sect. *Nemorales* (Hegetschw.) Asch. & Graebn. (1900); *Poa* subsect. *Stenopoa* Tzvelev (1974); *Poa* UNRANKED *Cespitosae* Fr. ex Lange (1851); *Poa*

UNRANKED *Hydrophilae* Hegetschw. (1938); *Poa* UNRANKED *Nemorales* Hegetschw. (1838).

*Poa* subsect. *Stenopoa* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 11: 31. 1974.

NOTE: nom. inval.; in Russian and no type cited.

= *Poa* sect. *Stenopoa* Dumort.

*Poa* UNRANKED *Stoloniferae* Fr. ex Lange, Haandb. Danske Fl. 75. 1951. TYPE: *Poa pratensis* L.; LT: designated by Soreng, Novon 8: 194 (1998)

= *Poa* sect. *Poa*

*Poa* UNRANKED *Subbulbosae* Fr. ex Andersson, Pl. Scand. Gram. 45. 1852. TYPE: *Poa alpina* L.

NOTE: based on *Poa subbulbosae* Fr., Sum. Veg. Scand., 77. 1845. nom. nud.

= *Poa* sect. *Alpinae* (Hegetschw. ex Nyman) Soreng

*Poa* sect. *Sylvestres* V.L. Marsh ex Soreng, Novon 8(2): 188. 1998. TYPE: *Poa sylvestris* A. Gray

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Poa* sect. *Tichopoa* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2: 419. 1900. TYPE: *Poa compressa* L.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Cari, Chil, Gree, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Poa* subsect. *Tichopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Maire (1955).

*Poa* subsect. *Tichopoa* (Asch. & Graebn.) Maire, Fl. Afrique N. 3: 95. 1955. Basionym: *Poa* sect. *Tichopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

NOTE: inadvertent change of rank.

= *Poa* sect. *Tichopoa* Asch. & Graebn.

*Poa* sect. *Triviales* Nannf., Symb. Bot. Upsal. 5: 16, 29. 1935.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa* sect. *Pandemos* Asch. & Graebn.

**Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22: 7. 1895. Basionym: *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

NOTE: isonym, nom. cons., nom. alt.: Gramineae Juss.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: fam. *Agrostideae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Anomochloaceae* Nakai (1943); fam. *Arundinaceae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Avenaceae* Bercht. & C. Presl (1820); fam. *Bambusaceae* Nakai (1943); fam. *Bambuseae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Bambuseae* Nees (1829); fam. *Bromeaceae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Chlorideae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Gramineae* Adans. (1763); fam. *Gramineae* Juss. (1789); fam. *Hordeaceae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Loliaceae* Link (1827); fam. *Olyreae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Oryzeae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Paniceae* Bercht. & C. Presl (1820); fam. *Parianaceae* Nakai (1943); fam. *Pharaceae* (Stapf) Herter (1940); fam. *Saccharinae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Stipaceae* Bercht. & J. Presl (1820); fam. *Streptochaetaceae* Nakai (1943); fam. *Vilfaceae* Trin. (1824); order. *Miliaceae* Link (1827); *Poaceae* Caruel (1881).



*Poaceae* UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 54. 1828  
[Dec] 1829 [Jan-Mar].

*Poagris* Raf., Fl. Tellur. 1: 18. 1837.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Poa*.  
= *Poa* L.

*Poanae* supertrib. T.D. Macfarl. & L. Watson, Taxon 31(2):  
193-194. 1982.  
NOTE: isonym of supertrib. *Poodae*.  
= *Poodae* supertrib. L. Liou

*Poarion* Rchb., Consp. 51. 1828.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Aegialina*.  
= *Rostraria* Trin.

*Poatae* subfam. Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 6.  
1920.  
= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

**Podagrostis** (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S.  
Natl. Herb. 13(3): 58. 1910. Basionym: *Agrostis* sect.  
*Podagrostis* Griseb.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Agrostidinae.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 4.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina,  
(1997).  
SYN.: *Agrostis* sect. *Podagrostis* Griseb. (1852).

**Podagrostis aequivalvis** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S.  
Natl. Herb. 13(3): 58. 1910. Basionym: *Agrostis*  
*canina* var. *aequivalvis* Trin.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E.  
(1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Agrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Trin. (1841); *Agrostis*  
*aequivalvis* var. *aequivalvis*; *Agrostis canina* var.  
*aequivalvis* Trin. (1832); *Calamagrostis aequivalvis*  
(Trin.) Steffen (1938); *Deyeuxia aequivalvis* Benth.  
ex Vasey (1892).

**Podagrostis humilis** (Vasey) Björkman, Symb. Bot. Upsal.  
17: 15. 1960. Basionym: *Agrostis humilis* Vasey.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).  
SYN.: *Agrostis humilis* Vasey (1883).

**Podagrostis sesquiflora** (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora, Fl.  
Patagonica 3: 368. 1978. Basionym: *Agrostis*  
*sesquiflora* E. Desv.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi,  
M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C.  
A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar  
(1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de  
Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella  
(1994).  
SYN.: *Agrostis sesquiflora* E. Desv. (1854); *Agrostis*  
*sesquivalvis* E. Desv. ex Benth. (1881); *Briza*  
*sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Pilg. (1938); *Deyeuxia*

*sesquiflora* (E. Desv.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex W.D.  
Jacks. (1893).

**Podagrostis thurberiana** (Hitchc.) Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 75.  
1937. Basionym: *Agrostis thurberiana* Hitchc.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E.  
(1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Agrostis atrata* Rydb. (1909); *Agrostis hillebrandii*  
Thurb. ex Bol. (1866); *Agrostis thurberiana* Hitchc.  
(1905).

*Podionapus* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 82. 1847.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Deschampsia*.  
= *Deschampsia* P. Beauv.

*Podionapus caespitosus* (L.) Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 82.  
1867. Basionym: *Aira caespitosa* L.  
= *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Podionapus flexuosus* (L.) Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 83.  
1867. Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
= *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin.

**Podophorus** Phil., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(37): 648.  
1856. TYPE: *Podophorus bromoides* Phil.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Duthieinae.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1974).

**Podophorus bromoides** Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 13: 169.  
1856. T-Protol.: Chile: frequens in insula Juan  
Fernández. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández  
Islands, Oct 1854, *F. Germain s.n.* [LT: SGO-37130;  
IT: BHU, K, SGO-PHIL-35, SGO-63072, US- (fragm.  
ex SGO-PHIL-35 & photo), US-995981 (fragm. ex ?),  
US-112786], LT designated by Baeza et al., Brittonia  
54: 159 (2002).

NOTE: see also Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 14(37): 649 (1856).  
NOTE: Endemic to the Juan Fernandez Isls. Presumed to be  
extinct.

DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C.  
Marticorena (2002); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985); Skottsberg, C. (1922).

*Podopogon* Raf., Neogenyton 4. 1825. TYPE: *Stipa avenacea*  
L.; LT designated by Clayton, Taxon 32: 649 (1983)  
NOTE: nom. rejic. against *Piptochaetium* J.S. Presl.  
= *Piptochaetium* sect. *Podopogon* (Raf.) Parodi

*Podopogon avenaceus* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2:  
580. 1894.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa avenacea* L.  
= *Piptochaetium avenaceum* (L.) Parodi

*Podopogon barbatus* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 580.  
1894.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa avenacea* L.  
= *Piptochaetium avenaceum* (L.) Parodi

*Podosemum alpestre* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 131. 1815  
[1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in summo monte Silla de



Caracas, alt. 1350 hexap. Floret Januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Silla de Caracas, Jan, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: LE-TRIN-1509.01 (fragm. ex Willd. hrb. 1783) US-3153136 (fragm. ex P Willd. hrbr., P [HBK])].

NOTE: as "*Podosaemum*" *alpestre*.

= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Podosemum stipoides* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 131. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: In planatie temperata amoena Llano de Cachapamba, juxta Chillo (regno Quitensi). Floret Aprili, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chillo Quitensuim, Apr, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-3153135 (fragm. ex P [Willd.], P [Bonpl.])].

NOTE: as "*Podosaemum*" *stipoides*.

= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.

**Poeae** trib. R. Br., Voy. Terra Austral. 2: 582. 1814.

TYPE: *Poa* L.

NOTE: as "Poaceae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: NO RANK. *Alopecureae* Bluff, Nees & Schauer (1836); trib. *Agrostideae* Dumort. (1824); trib. *Airopsideae* Gren. & Godr. (1855); trib. *Alopecureae* W.D.J. Koch (1837); trib. *Anthoxanthaeae* Link ex Endl. (1830); trib. *Aveneae* Dumort. (1824); trib. *Beckmannieae* (Nevski) Dostál (1950); trib. *Calamagrostideae* Trin. (1824); trib. *Cinneae* Ohwi (1941); trib. *Cynosureae* Dumort. (1824); trib. *Dupontieae* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1961); trib. *Festuceae* Dumort. (1824); trib. *Gaudinieae* Rouy (1913); trib. *Graphephoreae* (Asch. & Graebn.) Hyl. (1953); trib. *Hainardieae* Greuter (1967); trib. *Holceae* J. Presl (1846); trib. *Lolieae* Link ex Endl. (1830); trib. *Milieae* Link ex Endl. (1830); trib. *Phalarideae* Dumort. (1829); trib. *Phalarideae* Kunth (1829); trib. *Phleeae* Dumort. (1824); trib. *Psilureae* Ovcz. (1957); trib. *Scolochloaeae* Tzvelev (1968); trib. *Seslerieae* W.D.J. Koch (1837); trib. *Trisetiae* Gren. & Godr. (1855); trib. *Vilfeae* Trin. (1824); UNRANKED *Chamagrostideae* Link (1827); UNRANKED *Lolieae* Rchb. (1828); UNRANKED *Seslerieae* Rchb. (1845); *Phalareae* Rchb. (1845).

**Poidium** Nees, Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot. 450. 1836. TYPE:

*Poidium brasiliense* Nees ex Steud.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Brizinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cari, Colo, Ecua, Para, Peru, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 10.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Matthei, O., (1975); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981); Bayón, N. D., (1998); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Briza* sect. *Lombardochloa* (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Longhi-Wagner (1987); *Briza* sect. *Poidium* (Nees) Ekman (1913); *Briza* subg. *Poidium* (Nees) Parodi (1920); *Lombardochloa* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1979); *Microbriza* Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo (1981); *Monostemon* Henrard (1921).

**Poidium ambiguum** (Hack.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 121. 1975. Basionym: *Briza ambigua* Hack.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975).

SYN.: *Briza ambigua* Hack. (1902).

**Poidium brachychaetum** (Ekman) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 107. 1975. Basionym: *Briza brachychaete* Ekman.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

SYN.: *Briza brachychaete* Ekman (1913); *Microbriza brachychaete* (Ekman) Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo (1981).

*Poidium brasiliense* Nees ex Lindl., Nat. Syst. Bot. 450. 1836.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Poidium brasiliense** Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 288. 1854. T-Protol.: Brasil: civit. Paraná, in parte septentrionali civitatis, *Sellow 4848*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brazil: Paraná, *Sellow 4848* [IT: B (destroyed); IT: BAA-368 (fragm. ex B), US (fragm. ex B; florets fallen, fide ASH)]. 2 of 2. Brazil, *Glaziou 6774* [NT: P], NT designated by Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 112 (1975).

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981).

SYN.: *Briza brasiliensis* (Nees ex Steud.) Ekman (1913); *Poa poidium* Döll (1878).

**Poidium calotheca** (Trin.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 116. 1975. Basionym: *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Colo, Para, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

SYN.: *Briza calotheca* (Trin.) Hack. (1904); *Briza neesii* Döll (1878); *Briza neesii* var. *angustifolia* Döll (1878); *Briza neesii* var. *erecta* Döll (1878); *Briza neesii* var. *flaccida* Döll (1878); *Briza neesii* var. *laeviuscula* Döll (1878); *Briza poa* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Briza scabra* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Eragrostis calotheca* Trin. (1830); *Eragrostis crassa* Jedwabn. (1924); *Poa calotheca* (Trin.) Kunth (1833).

**Poidium itatiaiae** (Ekman) Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23(2): 306. 1981. Basionym: *Briza itatiaiae* Ekman.

DST.: Braz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981).

SYN.: *Briza itatiaiae* Ekman (1913).

**Poidium juergensii** (Hack.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 114. 1975. Basionym: *Briza juergensii* Hack.

DST.: Braz, Colo.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).

SYN.: *Briza juergensii* Hack. (1915).



- Poidium monandrum** (Hack.) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 103. 1975. Basionym: *Poa monandra* Hack.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Colo, Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993).  
SYN.: *Briza lilloi* Parodi (1920); *Briza mandoniana* (Griseb.) Henrard (1921); *Briza mandoniana* var. *herzogiana* Henrard (1921); *Briza mandoniana* var. *mandoniana*; *Briza mandoniana* var. *tuberculata* Henrard (1921); *Briza mandoniana* var. *vallegrandensis* Henrard (1921); *Briza monandra* (Hack.) Pilg. (1929); *Briza monandra* var. *monandra*; *Briza stricta* var. *mandoniana* (Griseb.) Hauman; *Calotheca stricta* var. *mandoniana* Griseb. (1879); *Poa monandra* Hack. (1902).
- Poidium poimorphum** (J. Presl) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 108. 1975. Basionym: *Panicum poaemorphum* J. Presl.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Para, Peru, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).  
SYN.: *Briza hackelii* (Lindm.) Ekman (1913); *Briza hackelii* fo. *hackelii*; *Briza hackelii* fo. *pseudisachne* Ekman (1913); *Briza poimorpha* (J. Presl) Henrard (1921); *Isachne hackelii* Lindm. (1900); *Isachne poaemorpha* (J. Presl) Mez ex Ekman (1921); *Microbriza poimorpha* (J. Presl) Parodi ex Nicora & Rúgolo (1981); *Monostemon tuberculosus* Balansa ex Henrard (1921); *Panicum poaemorphum* J. Presl (1830).
- Poidium rufum** (J. Presl) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 98. 1975. Basionym: *Chascolytrum rufum* J. Presl.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).  
SYN.: *Briza glomerata* Arechav. (1897); *Briza glomerata* Kuntze & Hack. ex Kuntze (1898); *Briza rufa* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Briza rufa* var. *rufa*; *Briza rufa* var. *sparsipilosa* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1968); *Chascolytrum rufum* J. Presl (1830); *Chondrachyrum scabrum* Nees (1836); *Lombardochloa rufa* (J. Presl) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1979[1982]); *Lombardochloa rufa* var. *rufa*; *Lombardochloa rufa* var. *sparsepilosa* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Roseng. & B.R. Arrill. (1979[1982]).
- Poidium uniola** (Nees) Matthei, Willdenowia 8: 93. 1975. Basionym: *Eragrostis uniola* Nees.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Cari, Para, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Matthei, O. (1975); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981).  
SYN.: *Briza flava* Desv. (1831); *Briza spicigera* (J. Presl) Steud. (1840); *Briza uniola* (Nees) Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Briza uniola* var. *modestior* Döll (1878); *Briza uniola* var. *robustior* Döll (1878); *Briza uniola* var. *uniola*; *Chascolytrum spicigerum* J. Presl (1830); *Eragrostis uniola* Nees (1829); *Poa anomala* Kunth (1833).

**Poinae** subtrib. Dumort., Anal. Fam. Pl. 63. 1829. TYPE: *Poa* L.  
NOTE: as "Poeae".  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Poeae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: subtrib. *Poinae* Stapf (1898).

*Poinae* subtrib. Stapf, Fl. Cap. 7: 318. 1898.  
NOTE: as "Poeae".  
= *Poinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Polyantherix* Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. 1838. TYPE: *Polyantherix hystrix* (Nutt.) Nees  
= *Elymus* L.

*Polyantherix hystrix* (Nutt.) Nees, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. 1838. Basionym: *Aegilops hystrix* Nutt.  
NOTE: as *Polyantherix* "Hystrix"; misappl. to *Sitanion jubatum* (see *Sitanion polyanthrax* J.G. Sm., syn.).  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

**Polypogon** Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 66. 1798 [1800]. TYPE: *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Agrostidinae.  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Para, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 3, SPP.: 11.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Björkman, S. O., (1960); Rúgolo, Z. E. & A. M. Molina, (1997); Nicora, E. G., (1998).  
SYN.: *Chaetotropis* Kunth (Jun-Jul (prim) 1829); *Nowodworskya* J. Presl (1830); *Raspailia* J. Presl (1830); *Santia* Savi (1799).

*Polypogon adscensionis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 257. 1841. T-Protol.: Ins. Adscensionis, *Ecklon s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ins. Ascension, hb. Martin, *Ecklon* [HT: LE-TRIN-1560.01; IT: US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-)].  
= *Polypogon australis* Brongn.

*Polypogon affine* Brongn., Voy. Uranie 2: 19. 1829. T-Protol.: Chile: La Conception.  
= *Polypogon chilensis* (Kunth) Pilg.

*Polypogon alopecuroides* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 88. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia plains, Oregon, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA; Oregon Terr., Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: BM (US-photo), MO-2871889 (probable), US- (fragm. ex PH & photo, pl. on rt)].  
= *Agrostis microphylla* Steud.

*Polypogon alpestris* (Kunth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 243. 1825. Basionym: *Podosemum alpestre* Kunth.  
= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Polypogon australis* Brongn., Voy. Monde 2: 21. 1829. T-Protol.: Chile: pres de la ville de la Conception, *Lesson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: La Conception du Chili, Jan 1825, *D. Lesson*, *D. Urville* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P [Brongn. 10])].  
NOTE: Introduced into North America.



- DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Polypogon adscensionis* Trin. (1841); *Polypogon chonoticus* Hook. f. (1846); *Polypogon crinitus* Trin. (1824); *Polypogon elongatus* var. *patagonica* Speg. (1897); *Polypogon interruptus* var. *crinitus* (Kuntze) Hack. (1906); *Polypogon littoralis* var. *crinitus* Kuntze (1898); *Polypogon purpurascens* Phil. (1896); *Polypogon radicans* Steud. (1854).  
*Polypogon brachyatherus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 8. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Lebu in prov. Arauco, Jan 1877.  
= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth  
*Polypogon breviaristatus* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 8. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: in valle fluminis Torca, Guill. Geisse s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Coquimbo [HT: SGO-PHIL-344; IT: SGO-63111, SGO-71535, SGO-72936, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-344 & photo)].  
= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth  
*Polypogon cachinalensis* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 54. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Cachinal de la Sierra, 25o S, 7000 psm, Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cachinal, hb Philippi 341 [HT: SGO-PHIL-341; IT: SGO-63109, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-341 & photo)].  
= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth  
*Polypogon chaetotropis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 262. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Chaetotropis chilensis* Kunth  
= **Polypogon chilensis** (Kunth) Pilg.  
**Polypogon chilensis** (Kunth) Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16: 386. 1920. Basionym: *Chaetotropis chilensis* Kunth.  
DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Para, Urug.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Skottsberg, C. (1922); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982).  
SYN.: *Agrostis muricata* (J. Presl) Kunth (1833); *Agrostis pectinata* Hack. & Arechav. (1896); *Chaetotropis chilensis* Kunth (1830); *Chaetotropis latifolia* Phil. (1859); *Polypogon affine* Brongn. (1829); *Polypogon chaetotropis* Trin. (1841); *Vilfa muricata* J. Presl (1830).  
*Polypogon chonoticus* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 374. 1846. T-Protol.: Chile: Chonos Archipelago and Cape Tres Montes, C. Darwin. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cape Tres Montes, C. Darwin [HT: BM; IT: K, US- (fragm. ex K)].  
= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.  
*Polypogon crinitus* (Schreb.) Nutt., Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 50. 1818. Basionym: *Phleum crinitum* Schreb.  
NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to Smith.  
= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.  
*Polypogon crinitus* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 171. 1824. T-Protol.: Chile: ab ill., de Chamisso det. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: "Chili", Eschholz & Chamisso [HT: LE-TRIN-1564.04; IT: US (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Polypogon crinitus* (Schreb.) Nutt.  
CORRECT NAME: *Polypogon crinitus* Trin.  
= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.  
*Polypogon demissus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Japonia[L].  
= **Polypogon fugax** Nees ex Steud.  
**Polypogon elongatus** Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 134-135. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in temperatis regni Quitensis prope Chillo, alt. 1350 hexap., floret Aprili, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 1350 m, Apr, Humboldt & Bonpland s.n. [HT: P; IT: B-W-1559, US (fragm. ex P-Bonpl.; fragm. ex P [H.B.K. 161])].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Nica, Pana, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Anonymous (1986); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Dávila, P. (1994); Döll, J. C. (1878); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Foster, R. C. (1958); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. & I. I. Boldrini (1988); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd (2001); Macbride, J. F. (1936); McClure, F. A. (1955); McVaugh, R. (1983); Molina R., A. (1975); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Renvoize, S. A. (1988); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1982); Stevens, W. D., C. Ulloa U., A. Pool & O. M. Montiel (2001); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Young, K. R. & B. León (1990).  
SYN.: *Alopecurus elongatus* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Chaetotropis elongata* (Kunth) Björkman (1960); *Chaetotropis elongata* var. *elongata*; *Chaetotropis elongata* var. *longearistata* Nicora (1970); *Nowodworskya agrostoides* J. Presl (1830); *Polypogon elongatus* var. *strictus* E. Desv. (1854); *Polypogon inaequalis* Trin. (1826); *Polypogon intermedius* Carmich. (1819); *Polypogon mexicanus*



hort. ex Steud. (1855 [1854]); *Raspailia agrostioides* J. Presl (1830); *Vilfa acutiglumia* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).

*Polypogon elongatus* fo. *exaristatus* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 49: 182. 1913.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Polypogon elongatus* fo. *minor* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 94. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: *hb. Lillo 8419* [*hb. Stuckert 19801*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 1903, *Lillo 8419* [*hb. Stuckert no. 19801*] [HT: W; IT: US (fragm. ex W)].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon elongatus* var. *muticus* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 94. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Mar del Plata: Estancia Chapa-Malal, *M. Estrada* [*hb. Stuckert 17452*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca, *Mario Estrada* [*hb. Stuckert 17452*] [HT: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon elongatus* var. *patagonica* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 30-31: 582. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Rio Santa Cruz: 1894: in pratis uliginosis secus, *Sr. C. Ameghino*.

= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.

*Polypogon elongatus* var. *strictus* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 302. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.*

NOTE: as "var.  $\beta$  *stricta*".

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

**Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 235. 1998. Basionym: *Agrostis exasperata* Trin.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Agrostis asperigluma* Steud. (1854); *Agrostis exasperata* Trin. (1841); *Agrostis exasperata* var. *purpurascens* Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis exasperata* var. *viridis* Kuntze (1898); *Agrostis hackelii* fo. *viridiflora* Hack. (1906); *Agrostis hackelii* R.E. Fr. (1905); *Agrostis haenkeana* Hitchc. (1927); *Agrostis kuntzei* Mez (1921); *Agrostis mucronata* J. Presl (1830); *Agrostis patagonica* Phil. (1858); *Agrostis sanctacruzensis* Speg. (1902); *Agrostis santacruzencis* Speg. (1902); *Agrostis speeiana* Mez (1922); *Chaetotropis araucana* Phil. (1896); *Chaetotropis asperigluma* (Steud.) Nicora (1978); *Chaetotropis exasperata* (Trin.) Björkman (1960); *Chaetotropis hackelii* (R.E. Fr.) Björkman (1960); *Polypogon hackelii* (R.E. Fr.) Renvoize (1998); *Vilfa acutiglumia* Steud. ex Lechler (1857).

*Polypogon flavescens* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 234. 1830. T-Protol.: Habitat in Peruvia, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Haenke* [HT: PR; IT: US- (fragm. ex PR)].

= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

*Polypogon fugax* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 184. 1854. T-Protol.: Nepal.

NOTE: Weedy species, not recorded in our area, but introduced in Hawaii. Expected

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Nowodworskya fugax* (Nees ex Steud.) Nevski (1937); *Polypogon demissus* Steud. (1854); *Polypogon higegaweri* fo. *demissus* (Steud.) I.C. Chung (1955); *Polypogon higegaweri* Steud. (1854).

*Polypogon hackelii* (R.E. Fr.) Renvoize, Gram. Bolivia 236. 1998. Basionym: *Agrostis hackelii* R.E. Fr.

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Polypogon higegaweri* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 422. 1854. T-Protol.: Japonia.

= **Polypogon fugax** Nees ex Steud.

*Polypogon higegaweri* fo. *demissus* (Steud.) I.C. Chung, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 45(7): 215. 1955. Basionym: *Polypogon demissus* Steud.

= **Polypogon fugax** Nees ex Steud.

**Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow, Est. Fl. Islas de Juan Fernandez 136. 1896. Basionym: *Nowodworskya imberbis* Phil.

NOTE: Introduced into North America.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Skottsberg, C. (1922).

SYN.: *Agrostis tehuelcha* Speg. (1902); *Chaetotropis imberbis* (Phil.) Björkman (1960); *Chaetotropis imberbis* var. *bonariensis* Nicora (1970); *Chaetotropis imberbis* var. *imberbis*; *Chaetotropis rioplatensis* (Herter) Björkman (1960); *Nowodworskya imberbis* Phil. (1873); *Polypogon elongatus* fo. *minor* Hack. (1911); *Polypogon elongatus* var. *muticus* Hack. (1911); *Polypogon imberbis* (Phil.) Pilg. (1920); *Polypogon imberbis* fo. *aristata* Skottsb. (1922); *Polypogon rioplatensis* fo. *elegans* Herter (1940); *Polypogon rioplatensis* fo. *robusta* Herter (1940); *Polypogon rioplatensis* Herter (1940).

*Polypogon imberbis* (Phil.) Pilg., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16: 387. 1920. Basionym: *Nowodworskya imberbis* Phil.

NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Polypogon imberbis* (Phil.) Johow

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon imberbis* fo. *aristata* Skottsb., Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez 2: 100. 1922. T-Protol.: San Juan Fernandez Islands: Masafuera: Playa Ancha, 12 Mar 1917, *Skottsberg 1109* [S].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon inaequalis* Trin., Gram. Panic. 24. 1826. T-Protol.: V. sp. Brasilia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *Langsdorff* [HT: LE-TRIN-1565.07 a; IT: US-999294 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-)].

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Polypogon intermedius* Carmich., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 12: 504. 1819. T-Protol.: Island of Tristan da Cunha. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Tristan d'a Cunha, *Du Petit-Thomas hb.* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P)].

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

**Polypogon interruptus** Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 134, t. 44. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in sylvis opacis Orinocensibus prope Atures, Rio Cataniapo et speluncam Atarupe, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Amazonas: in sylvis



opacis Orinocensibus prope Atures, Rio Cataniapo et speluncam Atarupe, May, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: B-WILLD-1558, US-82088 (fragm. ex P-HBK as *Setaria*), US-82088 (fragm. ex B-WILLD, and letter from A. Chase to Hubbard at K)].

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Mexi, Peru, USA, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Adolfo María, H. (1966); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Alopecurus interruptus* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Polypogon brachyatherus* Phil. (1896); *Polypogon breviaristatus* Phil. (1896); *Polypogon cachinalensis* Phil. (1860); *Polypogon interruptus* var. *breviaristatus* E. Desv. (1854); *Polypogon interruptus* var. *interruptus*; *Polypogon interruptus* var. *longearistata* E. Desv. (1854); *Polypogon littoralis* var. *interruptus* (Kunth) Kuntze (1898); *Polypogon microstachys* Phil. (1860); *Polypogon tarapacanus* Phil. (1891).

*Polypogon interruptus* var. *breviaristatus* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 298. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.*

NOTE: as *Polypogon interruptus* var. "breviaristata".

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

*Polypogon interruptus* var. *crinitus* (Kuntze) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 13: 473. 1906. Basionym: *Polypogon littoralis* var. *crinitus* Kuntze.

= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.

*Polypogon interruptus* Kunth var. *interruptus*

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

*Polypogon interruptus* var. *longearistata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 298. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Chile: Santiago, *Gay s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 4. Chile: Valparaíso, *Meyen s.n.* [ST]. 3 of 4. Chile: Rancagua, *Bertero* 566 [ST]. 4 of 4. Chile: Quillota, *Bertero* 1256 [ST].

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

**Polypogon linearis** Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 301. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile bor. in campis ad Concon, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concon, 1827, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [76] [HT: LE-TRIN-1569.01a; IT: US-82051 (ex W)], b = IST *P. longiflorus* Nees ex Steud.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

SYN.: *Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Steud. (1841); *Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Steud. (1855 [1854]); *Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Trin. (1841).

*Polypogon littoralis* Sm., Comp. Fl. Brit. 13. 1816.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl., should have adopted *Agrostis lutosus* Poir. as the correct basionym; Smith did not establish a nom. nov. in earlier works, and this one is superfluous.

REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis littoralis* With.

BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis littoralis* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Polypogon lutosus* (Poir.) Hitchc.

= ×**Agropogon lutosus** (Poir.) P. Fourn.

*Polypogon littoralis* var. *crinitus* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 367. 1898.

REPLACED NAME: *Polypogon crinitus* Trin.

BLOCKING NAME: *Polypogon crinitus* (Schreb.) Nutt.

= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.

*Polypogon littoralis* var. *interruptus* (Kunth) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 367. 1898. Basionym: *Polypogon interruptus* Kunth.

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

*Polypogon littoralis* var. *muticus* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 246. 1896.

= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.

*Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 378. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nud.

CORRECT NAME: *Polypogon linearis* Trin.

= **Polypogon linearis** Trin.

*Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 263. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile borealis, in campis ad Concon; Valparaíso, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: boreal in campis ad Concon, 1827, *Poppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-1569.01b; IST: US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Valparaíso, *Cumming* 542 [ST: IST: CGE, US- (fragm. ex CGE)].

= **Polypogon linearis** Trin.

*Polypogon longiflorus* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 184. 1855 [1854]. T-Protol.: Chili. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Valparaíso, *Cuming* 457 [ST: LE-TRIN-1569.01b (ex Nees hb.); IT: CGE, US (fragm. ex CGE), US-999310, US-999311 (ex hb. Bentham, 1854)]. 2 of 2. Chile: prope Valparaíso, *Cuming* 542 [ST: P; IT: US-999311 (ex hb. Bentham, 1854)].

NOTE: isonym?, excluding *P. linearis* Trin.

= **Polypogon linearis** Trin.

*Polypogon lutosus* (Poir.) Hitchc., U.S.D.A. Bull. (1915-23) 772: 138. 1920. Basionym: *Agrostis lutosus* Poir.

= ×**Agropogon lutosus** (Poir.) P. Fourn.

**Polypogon maritimus** Willd., Neue Schriften Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 3: 443. 1801. T-Protol.: Cult.: Europe: France, from seed. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Cult. from seed collected by Hermann Boupland from the coast of Rochella [T]. 2 of 2. Habitat in oceani littoribus occidentalibus gallicae, *Boupland* [V: B-WILLD; IT: US (fragm. ex B [Willd. hb, sheet 1, no. 23, in cover 68])].

DST.: Arge, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G. (1970); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis littoralis* With. (1796); *Alopecurus maritimus* (Willd.) Poir. (1808); *Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *maritimus* (Willd.) Cosson & Durand (1854).

*Polypogon mexicanus* hort. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 185. 1855 [1854]. T-Protol.: Cult. Hort. Halens. 1842 from: Mexico.

NOTE: cites Hort. Halens. (1842. non Spr.) [nom. inval.].

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Polypogon microstachys* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 54. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: Prope aquam Puquios dictam inter Trespuntas at Copiapo: ca 27°09'S: 4700psm, *Philippi*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerca de las aguas de Puquios entre Tres Puntas y Copiapó, *hb Philippi no. 342* [HT: SGO-PHIL-342; IT: SGO-63111, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-342 & photo)].

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

**Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 67. 1798. Basionym: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Para, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Dávila, P. (1994); Döll, J. C. (1878); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G. (1970); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); ORSTOM (1988); Phillips, S. (1995); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R.

Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis alopecuroides* Lam. (1791); *Agrostis crinita* (Schreb.) Moench (1794); *Alopecurus aristatus* var. *monspeliensis* (L.) Huds. (1778); *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L. (1753); *Phalaris aristata* Gouan ex P. Beauv. (1812); *Phalaris crinita* Forssk. (1775); *Phalaris cristata* Forssk. (1775); *Phleum crinitum* Schreb. (1769); *Phleum monospliense* (L.) Koeler (1802); *Polypogon crinitus* (Schreb.) Nutt. (1818); *Polypogon flavescens* J. Presl (1830); *Polypogon monspeliensis* fo. *argentinus* Hack. (1904); *Polypogon monspeliensis* fo. *nana* Stuck. (1911); *Santia monspeliensis* (L.) Parl. (1845).

*Polypogon monspeliensis* fo. *argentinus* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 108. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina: *Stuckert hb. 12266, 12286b*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Cordoba, 12 Dec 1902, *Stuckert 12286* [ST: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)].

= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

*Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *interrupta* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 301. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile: Andes de Sta. Rosa, *Poeppig*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Santa Rosa, *Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE].

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *maritimus* (Willd.) Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 70. 1854. Basionym: *Polypogon maritimus* Willd.

= **Polypogon maritimus** Willd.

*Polypogon monspeliensis* var. *monolepis* Torr., Pacif. Railr. Rep. 5(2): 366. 1858. T-Protol.: USA: California: Pose Creek, Walkers Pass, *Blake* [T: US].

= **Agrostis exarata** Trin.

*Polypogon monspeliensis* fo. *nana* Stuck., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 95. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Rio IV, *Stuckert hb. 16833*.

= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

**Polypogon parvulus** Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 33, f. 8-9. 1970. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Tacuarembó: blanqueal próximo al A. Yaguari, ruta 26, 7 Oct 1961, *Del Puerto 216* [HT: MVFA].

DST.: Arge, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Chaetotropis parvula* (Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag.) Nicora (1993).

*Polypogon purpurascens* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 9. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in praedio Mercedes, prov. Santiago, Nov 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Santiago, Nov 1888 [HT: SGO-PHIL-345; IT: SGO-63108, US-82086 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-345 & photo)].

= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.

*Polypogon radicans* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 184. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *hb. Lechler 444*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, urbe, Dec 1850, *Lechler*



[*Hohenacker exsicata*] 444 [HT: P; IT: LE, US-82087 (fragm. ex P & ex LE)].

= **Polypogon australis** Brongn.

*Polypogon rioplatensis* Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 140, f. 9. 1940. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Dep. Montevideo: Litus Platensis, 0-5 m, in saxosis ad locos Pargue Urbano, Pocitos, Malvin, Punta Brava. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Uruguay: Montevideo, Malvin, Dec 1925, *W.G. Herter s.n.* [ST: B; IST: US-1341869]. 2 of 2. Uruguay: Montevideo, 1919-1929, *Schroeder s.n.* [ST: B].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon rioplatensis* fo. *elegans* Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 140. 1940. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Dep. San José: Arroyo San José, 10 m: aren. hum. soli exp in ripariis, Dec 1930, *Herter 86494, 333d*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Uruguay: Dep. San José, Arroyo San José, 10 m, aren. hum. soli exp in ripariis, Dec 1930, *Herter 86494* [ST: B]. 2 of 2. Uruguay: Dep. San José: Arroyo San José, 10 m: aren. hum. soli exp in ripariis, Dec 1930, *Herter 333d* [ST: B].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon rioplatensis* fo. *robusta* Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 140. 1940. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Dep. Montevideo: in arenosis subhumidis, Carrasco, Nov 1934, *Herter 95155, 586f*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Uruguay: Dep. Montevideo: in arenosis subhumidis, Carrasco, Nov 1934, *Herter 95155* [ST: B]. 2 of 2. Uruguay: Dep. Montevideo: in arenosis subhumidis, Carrasco, Nov 1934, *Herter 586f* [ST: B].

= **Polypogon imberbis** (Phil.) Johow

*Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 74. 1945. Basionym: *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk.

= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.

*Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hoover, Leaf. W. Bot. 5(8): 138. 1948. Basionym: *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl.

= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.

*Polypogon subverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 74. 1945. Basionym: *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk.

= **Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.

*Polypogon tarapacanus* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 82. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: ad Guavina, oppidum Prov. Tarapacá, *F. Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Tarapacá, *hb. Philippi 349* [HT: SGO; IT: US (fragm. & photo ex SGO)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Tarapacá, *hb. Philippi 349* [HT: SGO; IT: US (fragm. & photo ex SGO)].

= **Polypogon interruptus** Kunth

**Polypogon viridis** (Gouan) Breistr., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 110(89 Sess. Extraord.): 56. 1966. Basionym: *Agrostis viridis* Gouan.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cari, Chil, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baldini, R. M. (1995); Beetle, A. A. et al. (1999); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993);

Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Dávila, P. (1994); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Phillips, S. (1995); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. & A. M. Molina (1993); Serrano, M. & J. Terán (2000); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis verticillata* (Vill.) Bubani (1901); *Agrostis alba* var. *verticillata* (Vill.) Pers. (1805); *Agrostis aquatica* Buckley (1862); *Agrostis condensata* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Agrostis decumbens* Muhl. ex Elliott (1816); *Agrostis semiverticillata* (Forssk.) C. Chr. (1922); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *densiflora* (Guss.) Chiov. (1939); *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *verticillata* (Vill.) St.-Amans (1821); *Agrostis verticillata* Vill. (1779); *Agrostis villarsii* Poir. (1810); *Agrostis viridis* Gouan (1762); *Nowodworskya semiverticillata* (Forssk.) Nevski (1937); *Nowodworskya verticillata* (Vill.) Nevski (1937); *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk. (1775); *Polypogon littoralis* var. *muticus* Hook. f. (1896); *Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hoover (1948); *Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl. (1945); *Polypogon subverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl. (1945); *Vilfa verticillata* (Vill.) P. Beauv. (1812).

**Polypogon** sect. *Nowodworskya* (J. Presl) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsent. Azii 4: 72. 1968. Basionym: *Nowodworskya* J. Presl.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Nowodworskya* Steud. (1841); *Nowodworskya* J. Presl (1830).

**Polypogon** Desf. sect. **Polypogon**

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Polypogon* sect. *Polypogonagrostis* Asch. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 2(1): 163. 1899. TYPE: *Polypogon littoralis* Sm.; nom. illeg. superfl., should have adopted *Agrostis lutosus* Poir. as the correct basionym; Smith did not establish a nom. nov. in earlier works, and this one is superfluous *Polypogon lutosus* (Poir.) Hitchc.; **LT here designated** by R.J. Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003)

= ×**Agropogon** P. Fourn.

**Polypogon** sect. **Vilfoidea** (Rouy) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 1968: 23. 1968. Basionym: *Agrostis* subg. *Vilfoidea* Rouy.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agrostis* subg. *Vilfoidea* Rouy (1913).

**Poodae** supertrib. L. Liou, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 18(3): 324. 1980. TYPE: *Poa* L.

TRTD. BY: Davidse, G.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: supertrib. *Poanae* T.D. Macfarl. & L. Watson (1982).



**Pooideae** subfam. Benth., Fl. Hongk. 407. 1861. TYPE:*Poa* L.

NOTE: as "Poeaceae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J. &amp; J. I. Davis, (2000); Tucker, G. C., (1996); Soreng, R. J., J. I. Davis &amp; J. J. Doyle, (1990); Macfarlane, T. D. &amp; L. Watson, (1980); Macfarlane, T. D. &amp; L. Watson, (1982); Grass Phylogeny Working Group, (2001); Tzvelev, N. N., (1976); Tzvelev, N. N., (1989); Hartley, W., (1973); Cody, W. J., (1996); Hickman, J. C., (1993); Hultén, E., (1968); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig &amp; Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar, (1978); Tovar, Ó., (1993); Renvoize, S. A., (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero &amp; A. M. Cialdella, (1994); Davidse, G. &amp; R. W. Pohl, (1994).

SYN.: subfam. *Agrostidoideae* Keng & Keng f. (1959); subfam. *Agrostidoideae* Keng & Keng f. (1960); subfam. *Agrostidoideae* Kunth ex Beilschm. (1833); subfam. *Anthoxanthoideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Avenoideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Cynosuroideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Echinarioideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Festucoideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Festucoideae* Rouy (1913); subfam. *Glycerioideae* Link (1827); subfam. *Hordeoideae* Burmeister. (1837); subfam. *Hordeoideae* Rouy (1913); subfam. *Phalaridoideae* Burmeister. (1837); subfam. *Poatae* Hitchc. (1920); subfam. *Pooideae* A. Braun (1864); subfam. *Secaloideae* Rouy (1913); subfam. *Stipoideae* Burmeister. (1837).*Pooideae* subfam. A. Braun, Fl. Brandenburg 32, 810. 1864.

NOTE: isonym.

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.*Porroteranthe* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 287. 1854. TYPE:*Porroteranthe drummondii* Steud.= **Glyceria** R. Br.*Preissia* Opiz, Seznam Rost. Kvet. Cesk. 79. 1852.

NOTE: nom. nud. non Corda 1829.

= **Avena** L.*Prosphysis* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 67. 1867. TYPE:*Prosphysis tenella* (Reichb. ex Godron) DulacNOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Nardurus*.= **Vulpia** C.C. Gmel.*Psamma* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 143, 176. 1812.= **Ammophila** Host*Psamma arenaria* (L.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 845.1817. Basionym: *Arundo arenaria* L.= **Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link*Psamma littoralis* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 144, t. 6, f. 1, 176. 1812.= **Ammophila arenaria** (L.) Link*Psammopyrum* Á. Löve, Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel Zurich 87: 50. 1986. TYPE: *Psammopyrum pungens* (Pers.)

Á. Löve

= **Thinopyrum** Á. Löve*Psammopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Á. Löve, Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel Zurich 87: 50. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.= **Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth*Psammopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Á. Löve subsp. *pungens*= **Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth**Psathyrostachys** Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 712. 1934.TYPE: *Psathyrostachys lanuginosa* (Trin.) Nevski

NOTE: Acta Inst. Bot. Acad. Sci. URSS, Ser. 1, Fasc. 1:22, 27 (1933) in Ind. Kew.— [nom. nud. here?].

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Boli, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Baden, C., (1991).

*Psathyrostachys caespitosa* (Sukaczew) Peshkova, Flora Sibiriae 2: 53. 1990. Basionym: *Elymus caespitosus* Sukaczew.= **Psathyrostachys juncea** (Fisch.) Nevski*Psathyrostachys hyalanth* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Rast. Tsent. Azii 4: 202. 1968. Basionym: *Elymus hyalanthus* Rupr.= **Psathyrostachys juncea** (Fisch.) Nevski**Psathyrostachys juncea** (Fisch.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 714, pl. 50: 6. 1934. Basionym: *Elymus junceus* Fisch.

DST.: Boli, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baden, C. (1991); Renvoize, S. A. (1998).

SYN.: *Elymus albertii* Regel (1881); *Elymus altaicus* A. Spreng. (1828); *Elymus caespitosus* Sukaczew (1913); *Elymus cretaceus* Zing. ex Nevski (1934); *Elymus desertorum* Kar. & Kir. (1841); *Elymus desertorum* var. *angustifolius* Kar. & Kir. (1841); *Elymus desertorum* var. *desertorum*; *Elymus desertorum* var. *latifolius* Kar. & Kir. (1841); *Elymus hyalanthus* Rupr. (1869); *Elymus junceus* Fisch. (1811); *Elymus junceus* var. *alberti* (Regel) Roshev. ex Fedtsch. (1915); *Elymus junceus* var. *caespitosus* (Sukaczew) Reverd. (1964); *Elymus junceus* var. *junceus*; *Elymus kokczetavicus* Drob. (1915); *Psathyrostachys caespitosa* (Sukaczew) Peshkova (1990); *Psathyrostachys hyalanth* (Rupr.) Tzvelev (1968); *Psathyrostachys juncea* subsp. *hyalanth* (Rupr.) Tzvelev (1972); *Triticum juncellum* F. Herm. (1936).*Psathyrostachys juncea* subsp. *hyalanth* (Rupr.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 9: 58. 1972. Basionym: *Elymus hyalanthus* Rupr.= **Psathyrostachys juncea** (Fisch.) Nevski*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 570. 1983 [1984]. Basionym: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.NOTE: see ×*Pseudelymus saxicola*.×**Pseudelymus** Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43: 570. 1984.NOTE: *Pseudoroegneria* × *Elymus*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.



NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 570. 1983. Basionym: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: *Pseudoroegneria spicata* var. *spicata* or var. *inerme* × *Elymus elymoides*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron flexuosum* (Piper) Piper (1905); *Agropyron saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper (1906); *Agropyron sitanioides* J.G. Sm. (1905); *Agropyron subvillosum* Piper (1906); *Agropyron* × *saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Smith) Piper (pro sp.) (1906); *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1898); *Elymus* × *saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1898); *Sitanion flexuosum* Piper (1899); *Sitanion lanceolatum* J.G. Sm. (1899); ×*Agrositanion saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden (1967); ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1985).

×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Elymus saxicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

= ×**Pseudelymus saxicola** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

**Pseudoroegneria** (Nevski) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Elytrigia* sect. *Pseudoroegneria* Nevski.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Kellogg, E. A., (1989).

SYN.: *Elytrigia* sect. *Pseudoroegneria* Nevski (1934).

**Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 168. 1980. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron divergens* (Nees ex Steud.) P. Candargy (1901); *Agropyron divergens* (Nees ex Steud.) Vasey (1885); *Agropyron divergens* var. *tenuis* Vasey ex Macoun (1885); *Agropyron divergens* var. *tenuispicum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Elymus spicatus* (Pursh) Gould (1947); *Elytrigia spicata* (Pursh) D.R. Dewey (1983); *Festuca spicata* Pursh (1814); *Roegneria spicata* (Pursh) Beetle (1984); *Schedonorus spicatus* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Triticum divergens* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Zeia spicata* (Pursh) Lunell (1915).

**Pseudoroegneria spicata** subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve, Taxon 29(1): 169. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Agropyron inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1909); *Agropyron spicatum* fo. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1951); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) A. Heller (1900); *Roegneria spicata* fo. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle (1984).

**Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve subsp. *spicata*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Agropyron spicatum* subsp. *puberulentum* Piper (1906); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *pubescens* Elmer (1903); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *spicatum*; *Agropyron spicatum* var. *tenuispicum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb. (1900); *Agropyron spicatum* var. *vaseyi* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) E. Nelson (1904); *Agropyron vaseyi* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897).

*Pseudosecale* (Godr.) Degen, Fl. Veleb. 1: 575. 1936. Basionym: *Triticum* sect. *Pseudosecale* Godr.

NOTE: as "Pseudosecale"

= **Dasypyrum** (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand

*Pseudosecale villosum* (L.) Degen, Fl. Veleb. 1: 574. 1936. Basionym: *Secale villosum* L.

= **Dasypyrum villosum** (L.) P. Candargy

*Psilureae* trib. Ovcz., Fl. Tadzisk. SSR 1: 117. 1957.

NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Psilurinae* subtrib. Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 76(3): 309. 1954.

NOTE: without Latin description.

= **Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Psilurinae* subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 471. 1969. TYPE: *Psilurus* Trin.

= **Loliinae** subtrib. Dumort.

*Pterium* Desv., J. Bot. Agric. 1: 75. 1813. TYPE: *Pterium elegans* Desv.

= **Lamarckia** Moench

*Pteropodium* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 414. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nud., non DC. & Meisner 1840.

= **Calamagrostis** Adans.

**Ptilagrostis** Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 447. 1852 [1853]. TYPE: *Ptilagrostis mongholica* (Turcz. ex Trin.) Griseb.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1983); Barkworth, M. E., (1993).

**Ptilagrostis kingii** (Bol.) Barkworth, Syst. Bot. 8(4): 417. 1983. Basionym: *Stipa kingii* Bol.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Oryzopsis kingii* (Bol.) Beal (1896); *Stipa kingii* Bol. (1872).



*Ptilagrostis mongholica* subsp. *porteri* (Rydb.) Barkworth, Syst. Bot. 8(4): 417. 1983. Basionym: *Stipa porteri* Rydb.

= *Ptilagrostis porteri* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber

*Ptilagrostis porteri* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber, Univ. Colorado Stud., Ser. Biol. 23: 2. 1966. Basionym: *Stipa porteri* Rydb.

NOTE: cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Ptilagrostis mongholica* subsp. *porteri* (Rydb.) Barkworth (1983); *Stipa porteri* Rydb. (1905).

**Puccinellia** Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 366. 1848. TYPE:

*Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

NOTE: nom. & typ. cons.

TRTD. BY: Davis, J. I. and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Puccinelliinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Chil, Ecua, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 8, SPP.: 32, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Ovczinnikova, S. V., (1989); Fernald, M. L. and C. A. Weatherby, (1916); Löve, A. and D. Löve, (1975); Swallen, J. R., (1944); Church, G. L., (1949); Davis, J. I., (1983); Nicora, E. G., (1995); Davis, J. I., (1990); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000); Sorensen, T., (1953); Davis, J. I. & P. S. Manos, (1991); Choo, M. K., R. J. Soreng & J. I. Davis, (1994); Nicora, E. G., (1999).

SYN.: *Atropis* (Trin.) Rupr. ex Griseb. (1852); *Atropis* Rupr. (1845); *Glyceria* sect. *Heleochoa* (Fr.) Fr. (1845); *Glyceria* subg. *Heleochoa* (Fr.) Fr. ex A. Gray (1856); *Glyceria* UNRANKED *Heleochoa* Fr. (1839); *Heleochoa* (Fr.) Drejer (1838); *Heleochoa* Fr. (1835); *Poa* sect. *Atropis* Trin. (1836).

*Puccinellia agrostidea* T.J. Sørensen, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 135: 78. 1955. T-Protol.: Canada: Banks Isl.: De Salis Bay on the south coast: dry tundra flat, near lagoon, on owl perch: 31 Jul 1949, A.E. Porsild 17614 [HT: CAN-127503].

= *Puccinellia arctica* (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia airoides* S. Watson & J.M. Coult., Manual (ed. 6) 668. 1890.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.; and as comb., but basionym hom. illeg. (see Art. 58.3 ICBN 94).

REPLACED NAME: *Poa airoides* Nutt.

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa airoides* Koeler

CORRECT NAME: *Poa nuttalliana* Schult.

= *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 78. 1910. T-Protol.: Alaska: Bering Sea: St. Paul Island, 4 Aug 1891, C.H. Merriam s.n. [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Pribilof Islands, St. Paul Island, 4 Aug 1891, C.H. Merriam s.n. [HT: US-592343; IT: US-81369].

= *Puccinellia pumila* (Vasey) Hitchc.

*Puccinellia ambigua* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(3): 64. 1953. T-Protol.: Canada: Prince Edward Isl.: Prince Co.: Alberton: damp brackish sand: 11 Jul 1912, Fernald & St. John 6913 [IT: C].

= *Puccinellia phryganodes* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Puccinellia americana* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(3): 67. 1953. T-Protol.: Canada: New Brunswick: Aulac, 25 Jul 1929, Malte s.n. [HT: CAN-591/29; IT: S]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: New Brunswick: Aulac, 25 Jul 1929, M.O. Malte 591/29 [HT: CAN-591/29; IT: S, US-1871744].

= *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.

*Puccinellia andersonii* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 34(1): 21. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Arctic Alaska, in very wet soil, Point Lay, 5 Aug 1938, J. P. Anderson 4399a [HT: NA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 5 Aug 1938, J.P. Anderson 4399A [HT: US-2209342 (ex NA); IT: CAN (a mixed coll. of *P. andersonii* [-a] and *P. langeana* [-b]), US-1819614 (ex LD)].

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Phippsia andersonii* (Swallen) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).

*Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield, Fl. Mt. Desert Isl. 181. 1894. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Atropis angustata* (R. Br.) Griseb. (1852); *Atropis angustata* (R. Br.) V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Glyceria angustata* (R. Br.) Fr. (1843); *Glyceria angustata* (R. Br.) Vasey (1888); *Glyceria vaginata* fo. *contracta* Lange (1882); *Panicularia angustata* (R. Br.) Scribn. (1894); *Phippsia angustata* (R. Br.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa angustata* R. Br. (1823); *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) Nash (1895); *Puccinellia contracta* (Lange) T.J. Sørensen (1953); *Puccinellia taimyrensis* Roshev. (1949).

*Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22(12): 512. 1895. Basionym: *Poa angustata* R. Br.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

= *Puccinellia angustata* (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

*Puccinellia angustata* var. *vaginata* (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild, Meddel. Gronland 58: 44. 1926. Basionym: *Glyceria vaginata* Lange.

= *Puccinellia vaginata* (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia antarctica* (Speg.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 13. 1937. Basionym: *Glyceria antarctica* Speg.

= *Puccinellia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Parodi

*Puccinellia arctica* (Hook.) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 4. 1916. Basionym: *Glyceria arctica* Hook.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.



ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Glyceria arctica* Hook. (1840); *Glyceria distans* var. *arctica* (Hook.) Gelert ex N.W. Simmonds (1906); *Glyceria maritima* var. *arctica* (Hook.) Kurtz (1894); *Phippsia agrostoides* (T.J. Sørensen) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia arctica* (Hook.) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia poacea* (T.J. Sørensen) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Puccinellia agrostidea* T.J. Sørensen (1955); *Puccinellia poacea* T.J. Sørensen (1955).

***Puccinellia argentinensis*** (Hack.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 13. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis argentinensis* Hack.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. (1995); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis argentinensis* Hack. (1908).

*Puccinellia atacamensis* (Parodi) Soreng, Novon 8(2): 200. 1998. Basionym: *Poa atacamensis* Parodi.

= *Poa laetevirens* R.E. Fr.

*Puccinellia battandieri* (Speg.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 739. 1974. Basionym: *Atropis battandieri* Speg.

NOTE: nom. illeg., basionym an illeg. renaming of *Glyceria tenuifolia* Boiss. & Reut.

NOTE: This name applies to a Mediterranean species, *Puccinellia festuciformis* subsp. *tenuifolia*, that does not occur in the New World.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia tenuifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) Andr.

= ***Puccinellia festuciformis* subsp. *tenuifolia*** (Boiss. & Reut.) W.E. Hughes

***Puccinellia biflora*** (Steud.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 14. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca biflora* Steud.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Miente Alsogaray, A. M. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1983); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis biflora* (Steud.) St.-Yves & Camus (1926); *Festuca biflora* Steud. (1854); *Glyceria leptostachys* Speg. (1896); *Panicularia leptostachya* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904).

*Puccinellia bilykiana* Klovov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 12: 46. 1950. T-Protol.: RSS Ucr., dit Charcov., distr. Koseleczansk., propre pagum Solonytzi, in pratis salsugineis, 3-4 Jul 1932, *Czernjak s.n.* [HT: Instituti botanicae Ac. Sc. RSS Ucr. conservature.].

= ***Puccinellia distans*** (Jacq.) Parl.

*Puccinellia blomii* Jansen, Blumea 5: 530, text f. 1945. T-Protol.: Sweden: Skane: Lackalanga, on woolrefuse; 19 June 1932, *C. Blom s.n.* [HT: L-945.117-31; IT: US], "patria ignota (forsan America australis?)". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sweden, 19 Jun 1932, *C. Blom* 500 [HT: L-945.117-31; IT: US-2042215].

= ***Puccinellia mendozina*** (Hack.) Parodi

***Puccinellia borealis*** Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 34(1): 19. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: on tundra bank, Teller Reindeer Station, Near Port Clarence, 7 Sep 1901, *F. A. Walpole* 2015 [HT: US-379136]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 7 Sep 1901, *F. A. Walpole* 2015 [HT: US-379136].

NOTE: This might be better treated within *P. nuttalliana*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Phippsia borealis* (Swallen) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia borealis* subsp. *borealis*; *Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *borealis*.

*Puccinellia borealis* Swallen subsp. *borealis*

= ***Puccinellia borealis*** Swallen

*Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 1: 206. 1964. T-Protol.: Russia: Taimyr, in ripa boreali lac. Taimyr prope Jug. Byrranga, cap. Sabler, in declivitate collis arenariae, 17 Jul 1948, *Tichomirov & Vellikainen* [LE].

= ***Puccinellia nuttalliana*** (Schult.) Hitchc.

*Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hitchc., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.

= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hayek, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 30(3): 273. 1932. Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hitchc.

CORRECT NAME: *Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hitchc.

= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

***Puccinellia bruggemannii*** T.J. Sørensen, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 135: 80. 1955. T-Protol.: Canada: Prince Patrick Isl: Mould Bay: 76°14' N × 118°57' W: around lemming burrows on mound of damp sand: 8 Aug 1952, *Bruggemann* 470 [HT: DAO; IT: C].

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bay, C. (1993); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Phippsia bruggemannii* (T.J. Sørensen) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).

*Puccinellia californica* (Beetle) Munz, Aliso 4(1): 87. 1958. Basionym: *Glyceria californica* Beetle.

= ***Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Puccinellia canbyi* (Scribn.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 739. 1974. Basionym: *Glyceria canbyi* Scribn.

= ***Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda***

*Puccinellia capillaris* var. *vaginata* (Lange) Tzvelev, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 1: 79. 1957. Basionym: *Glyceria vaginata* Lange.

= ***Puccinellia vaginata*** (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia coarctata* Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 13, f. 28-32. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: Notre Dame Bay, Dildo Run, brackish shore of, 7 Jul 1911, *Wiegand & Bartram* 4655 [HT: GH; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, 7 Jul 1911,



- M.L. Fernald & K.M. Wiegand 4655* [HT: GH; IT: US-905460].  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia coarctata* subsp. *borealis* Holmb., Bot. Not. 1916: 251-254. 1916. T-Protol.: Northern Scandinavia, the Faeroe Isls., Iceland, and Greenland, syntypes.  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia coarctata* var. *pseudofasciculata* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 43. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland w.: Fiskernaes: 63°05' N: Sep 1837 (Fl. dan. Tab. 2882), *C. Holboll s.n.* [HT: C].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968).
- Puccinellia conferta* (Fr.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 739. 1974. Basionym: *Glyceria conferta* Fr.  
= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell
- Puccinellia contracta* (Lange) T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(3): 77. 1953. Basionym: *Glyceria vaginata* fo. *contracta* Lange.  
= ***Puccinellia angustata*** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield
- Puccinellia cusickii* Weath., Rhodora 18: 182. 1916. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Grande Ronde Valley, in alkaline alfalfa meadows, 30 Jun 1908, *Cusick 3271*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 30 Jun 1908, *W.C. Cusick 3271* [IT: US-620595, US-3099399].  
= ***Puccinellia nuttalliana*** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia deschampsoides* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 31. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland: Arfersiorfik Fjord, Sofia Havn, 68°20' N × 53°05' W: along the border of the inland-ice, 20 Jul 1924, *M. P. Porsild s.n.* [HT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Greenland: 20 Jul 1924, *M.P. Porsild s.n.* [HT: C; IT: US-1375823].  
= ***Puccinellia nuttalliana*** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia distans*** (Jacq.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 367. 1848.  
Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Bor, N. L. (1960); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E. (1996); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Aira aquatica* var. *distans* (Jacq.) Huds. (1778); *Atropis distans* (Jacq.) Griseb. (1852); *Atropis distans* (L.) Griseb. (1852); *Atropis distans* var. *tenuis* (Uechtr.) Rouy (1913); *Catabrosa distans* (Jacq.) Link ex Heynh. (1843); *Catabrosa distans* (L.) Link (1844); *Festuca distans* (Jacq.) Kunth (1829); *Glyceria distans* (Jacq.) Wahlenb. (1820); *Glyceria distans* var. *tenuis* Uechtr. (1865); *Heleochoa distans* (L.) Drejer (1838); *Hydrochoa distans* (Jacq.) Hartm. (1819); *Hydrochoa distans* (L.) Hartm. (1819); *Molinia distans* (Jacq.) Hartm. (1820); *Panicularia distans* (Jacq.) Kuntze (1891); *Phippsia distans* (Jacq.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975); *Poa arenaria* Retz. (1779); *Poa distans* Jacq. (1764); *Poa distans* L. (1767); *Poa retroflexa* Curtis (1828); *Puccinellia bilykiana* Klovov (1950); *Puccinellia distans* var. *retroflexa* (Curtis) Wolley-Dod (1937); *Puccinellia distans* var. *tenuis* (Uechtr.) Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia pseudoconvoluta* Klovov (1950); *Puccinellia retroflexa* (Curtis) Holmb. (1918); *Puccinellia sachalinensis* Ohwi (1933); *Puccinellia suksdorfii* H. St. John (1928); *Sclerochloa arenaria* (Retz.) Nees (1841); *Sclerochloa distans* (Jacq.) Bab. (1843); *Sclerochloa distans* (L.) Bab. (1843); *Sclerochloa multiculmis* Syme ex Sowerby (1873); *Sclerochloa multiculmis* var. *distans* (Jacq.) Syme (1873).
- Puccinellia distans* fo. *ambigua* (T.J. Sørensen) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94(4): 527. 1967. Basionym: *Puccinellia ambigua* T.J. Sørensen.  
= ***Puccinellia phryganodes*** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Puccinellia distans* var. *angustifolia* (Blytt) Holmb., Skand. Fl. 2: 216. 1926. Basionym: *Glyceria distans* var. *angustifolia* Blytt.  
NOTE: Presumably this is *P. distans*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Fernald, M. (1950).  
SYN.: *Glyceria distans* var. *angustifolia* Blytt (1861).
- Puccinellia distans* subsp. *borealis* (Holmb.) W.E. Hughes, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 363. 1978. Basionym: *Puccinellia retroflexa* subsp. *borealis* Holmb.  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia distans*** (Jacq.) Parl. subsp. *distans*  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Puccinellia distans* var. *distans*.
- Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl. var. *distans*  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** subsp. *distans*
- Puccinellia distans*** subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 363. 1978. Basionym: *Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.  
SYN.: *Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Phippsia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Trin. ex Kom. (1934); *Puccinellia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Kitag. (1937); *Puccinellia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) V.I. Krecz. (1955); *Puccinellia hauptiana* V.I. Krecz. (1934).
- Puccinellia distans* var. *minor* (S. Watson) B. Boivin, Naturaliste Canad. 94: 527. 1967. Basionym: *Puccinellia maritima* var. *minor* S. Watson.  
= ***Puccinellia pumila*** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia distans* var. *retroflexa* (Curtis) Wolley-Dod, Fl. Sussex 516. 1937. Basionym: *Poa retroflexa* Curtis.  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** (Jacq.) Parl.
- Puccinellia distans* var. *tenuis* (Uechtr.) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 12. 1916. Basionym: *Glyceria distans* var. *tenuis* Uechtr.  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** (Jacq.) Parl.



*Puccinellia erecta* (Hitchc.) Munz, *Aliso* 4(1): 87. 1958.

Basionym: *Glyceria erecta* Hitchc.

= *Torreyochloa erecta* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church

***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 35(4): 197. 1908. Basionym: *Poa fasciculata* Torr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Edgar, E. (1996); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Atropis borrieri* (Bab.) K. Richt. (1890); *Atropis conferta* (Fr.) Rouy (1913); *Atropis distans* var. *conferta* (Fr.) Beal (1896); *Festuca borrieri* Bab. (1837); *Festuca delawarica* (Link) Kunth (1829); *Glyceria borrieri* (Bab.) Bab. (1843); *Glyceria conferta* Fr. (1839); *Glyceria delawarica* (Link) Heynh. (1840); *Glyceria distans* subsp. *conferta* (Fr.) Hook. f. (1870); *Phippsia fasciculata* (Torr.) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975); *Poa borrieri* (Bab.) Parnell (1845); *Poa delawarica* Balb. (1828); *Poa delawarica* Link (1827); *Poa fasciculata* Torr. (1823); *Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hayek (1932); *Puccinellia borrieri* (Bab.) Hitchc. (1908); *Puccinellia conferta* (Fr.) Ponert (1974); *Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *caespitosa* Allan & Jansen (1939); *Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *fasciculata*; *Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *novazelandica* Allan & Jansen (1939); *Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *scott-thomsonii* (Allan & Jansen) Zotov (1943); *Puccinellia scott-thomsonii* Allan & Jansen (1939); *Sclerochloa arenaria* var. *fasciculata* (Torr.) A. Gray (1848); *Sclerochloa borrieri* (Bab.) Bab. (1843); *Sclerochloa multiculmis* subsp. *borrieri* (Bab.) Syme (1873).

*Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *caespitosa* Allan & Jansen, *Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand* 69: 268. 1939. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand: Chatto Creek, Manuherikia Plain, Vincent County, Otago, 30 Dec 1910, *D. Petrie s.n.* [LT: WELT-68537; ILT: CHR-17130], LT designated by Edgar, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 34: 29 (1996).

= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell var. *fasciculata*  
= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *novazelandica* Allan & Jansen, *Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand* 69: 268. 1939. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand: Tomahawk Lagoon, near Dunedin, South Island, Jan 1936, *J. Scott Thomson s.n.* [LT: L-956.180-097], LT designated by Edgar, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 34: 29 (1996).

= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia fasciculata* var. *scott-thomsonii* (Allan & Jansen) Zotov, *Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand* 73: 236. 1943. Basionym: *Puccinellia scott-thomsonii* Allan & Jansen.

= ***Puccinellia fasciculata*** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia fendleriana* (Steud.) Ponert, *Feddes Repert.* 84(9-10): 739. 1974. Basionym: *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud.

NOTE: as *Puccinellia "fendleriana"*.

= ***Poa fendleriana*** (Steud.) Vasey

*Puccinellia fernaldii* (Hitchc.) E.G. Voss, *Rhodora* 68: 445. 1966. Basionym: *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc.

= ***Torreyochloa pallida*** var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano

*Puccinellia festuciformis* subsp. *tenuifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) W.E. Hughes, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 76(4): 363. 1978. Basionym: *Glyceria tenuifolia* Boiss. & Reut.

NOTE: This is a European species, but the name *P. battandieri*, which is a nomenclatural synonym, has been confused with our *Puccinellia pusilla*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.

SYN.: *Atropis battandieri* Speg. (1926); *Puccinellia battandieri* (Speg.) Ponert (1974).

***Puccinellia frigida*** (Phil.) I.M. Johnst., *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 9(34): 300. 1929. Basionym: *Catabrosa frigida* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Nicora, E. G. (1999); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Catabrosa frigida* Phil. (1860); *Poa eremophila* Phil. (1860); *Poa hypsophila* Phil. (1891); *Poa oresigena* Phil. (1891); *Poa pumila* Phil. (1891); *Poa taltalensis* Pilg. (1929); *Puccinellia hypsophila* (Phil.) L. Parodi ex Espinosa (1939); *Puccinellia hypsophila* (Phil.) Nicora (1994); *Puccinellia oresigena* (Phil.) Hitchc. (1927).

*Puccinellia geniculata* Krecz. ex T.J. Sørensen, *Meddel. Gronland* 136(1): 58, 89, 103. 1953.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis geniculata* Krecz.

= ***Puccinellia phryganodes*** subsp. *geniculata* (Krecz.) Tzvelev

*Puccinellia glabra* Swallen, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 34(1): 20. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: on flats frequently overflowed by tides, Kasilof (Kusiloff), Kenai Peninsula, 1898, *W. H. Evans* 609 [HT: US-749542]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 1898, *W.H. Evans* 609 [HT: US-749542; IT: US-948668].

= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.

***Puccinellia glaucescens*** (Phil.) Parodi, *Notas Mus. La Plata. Bot.* 2: 14. 1937. Basionym: *Catabrosa glaucescens* Phil.

DST.: Arge, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis osteniana* Pilg. (1925); *Catabrosa glaucescens* Phil. (1873); *Glyceria glaucescens* (Phil.) Benth. (1881); *Panicularia glaucescens* (Phil.) Kuntze (1891); *Puccinellia glaucescens* var. *osteniana* (Pilg.) Parodi (1937); *Puccinellia*



- johnstonii* Muñoz (1948); *Puccinellia osteniana* (Pilg.) Herter (1937).
- Puccinellia glaucescens* var. *osteniana* (Pilg.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 15. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis osteniana* Pilg.  
= ***Puccinellia glaucescens*** (Phil.) Parodi
- Puccinellia grandis* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 34(1): 18. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Seattle, on high sea beaches, Jun 1890, *C. V. Piper 1451* [HT: US-948937]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: King Co.: Seattle, on high sea beaches, Jun 1890, *C. V. Piper 1451* [HT: US-948937].  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia groenlandica*** T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 37. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland, W.: in locis argillosis humidis ad littus Itivnek, sinus Ikkatokv [error for Ikertok, according to Sørensen], Aug 1832, *J. Vahl* [HT: C], According to M. P. Porsild (in lit.) the loc. of J. Vahl is erroneous. The loc should read "Ikertok" and is situated a short distance from Holsteinsborg, c 66°45' N. [IGS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [Greenland]: in locis argillosis humidis ad littus sinus Ikkatoka, fl. Kolstensb., Aug. 1832, *J. Vahl* [IT: C: LE].  
DST.: Gree.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Holmen, K. (1968).  
SYN.: *Glyceria arctica* var. *capillaris* Lange (1880); *Glyceria arctica* var. *dasyantha* Lange (1880); *Glyceria arctica* var. *laxa* Lange (1880); *Phippsia groenlandica* (T.J. Sørensen) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).
- Puccinellia hauptiana* V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 485. 1934.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis hauptiana*.  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes
- Puccinellia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Kitag., Rep. Inst. Sci. Res. Manchoukuo 1: 255. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes
- Puccinellia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) V.I. Krecz., Fl. Leningradsk. Obl. 1: 149. 1955. Basionym: *Atropis hauptiana* Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Puccinellia hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) Kitag.  
= ***Puccinellia distans*** subsp. *hauptiana* (Trin. ex V.I. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes
- Puccinellia holmbergii* Jansen & Wacht., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 45: 20, f. 6. 1935. T-Protol.: Adventiva Prop Warmerveer Hollandiae. Patria ignota, probabiliter America meridionalis. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Netherlands: Noord-Holland, Wormerveer, Jun 1915, *P. Jansen & W.H. Wachter 11810* [T: L].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Puccinellia howellii*** J.I. Davis, Madrono 37(1): 55-58, f. 1. 1990. T-Protol.: *Davis 526* [HT: BH; IT: CAS, NY, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Shasta Co., 26 Jul 1988, *J.I. Davis 526* [IT: US-3063984].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993).
- Puccinellia hultenii* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 34(1): 22. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: at Port Hobron, Sitkalidak Isk'land Kodiak, 23 Aug 1931, *W. J. Eyerdam 131* [HT: US-1819613].  
NOTE: Application uncertain.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E. (1968).
- Puccinellia hypsophila* (Phil.) L. Parodi ex Espinosa, Revista Chilena Hist. Nat. 42: 325. 1939. Basionym: *Poa hypsophila* Phil.  
NOTE: comb. inval.; no basis given, but cites "No. 3516".  
= ***Puccinellia frigida*** (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.
- Puccinellia hypsophila* (Phil.) Nicora, Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard. 47: 128. 1994. Basionym: *Poa hypsophila* Phil.  
NOTE: Cat. Fam. Poac. Rep. Argentina.  
= ***Puccinellia frigida*** (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.
- Puccinellia interior* T.J. Sørensen ex Hultén, Acta Univ. Lund. 46(1): 1713. 1950. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Alaska Range Distr., *A.E. & R. T. Porsild*, p. 1714 only one collection cited, A.E. & R.T. Porsild from "Type locality".  
= ***Puccinellia nuttalliana*** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia johnstonii* Muñoz, Agric. Techn. (Santiago) 8(2): 81, f. 10-12. 1948. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov de Coquimbo: Dep. de Ovalle: Llanos de Talinay Alto, lado oriental del Cerro Talinay, en un bajo que se orienta de Norte a Sur, en suelos salobres junto a Salicornia, Juncus, etc., ca 300 m: 18-21 Nov 1940, *Muñoz & Coronel 1323* [HT: SG-057944; IT: US-1816077].  
NOTE: cf. Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot., 3: 116, (1950).  
= ***Puccinellia glaucescens*** (Phil.) Parodi
- Puccinellia kurilensis* (Takeda) Honda, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 3, Bot. 3(1): 59. 1930. Basionym: *Atropis kurilensis* Takeda.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.
- Puccinellia laevis* (Beal) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 739. 1974. Basionym: *Atropis laevis* Beal.  
= ***Poa secunda*** subsp. *secunda*
- Puccinellia laeviuscula* V.I. Krecz., Fl. URSS 2: 483. 1934. T-Protol.: USSR.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Atropis laeviuscula*.  
= ***Puccinellia tenella*** (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild
- Puccinellia langeana*** (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen, Acta Univ. Lund. n, f. Avd. 2, 46(1): 1709. 1950?. Basionym: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin.  
DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E.



- (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).
- SYN.: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin (1884); *Phippsia langeana* (Berlin) Å. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen (1953); *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) Tzvelev (1954); *Puccinellia langeana* subsp. *langeana*; *Puccinellia tenella* subsp. *langeana* (Berlin) Tzvelev (1964).
- Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 24. 1953. Basionym: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen  
= ***Puccinellia langeana*** (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen
- Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 16: 51. 1954. Basionym: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin.
- NOTE: isonym.
- E. NAME: *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen  
= ***Puccinellia langeana*** (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen
- Puccinellia langeana* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) T.J. Sørensen, Acta Univ. Lund. n. f. Avd. 2 (46): 1710. 1950. Basionym: *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.  
= ***Puccinellia pumila*** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen subsp. *langeana*  
= ***Puccinellia langeana*** (Berlin) T.J. Sørensen
- Puccinellia laurentiana* Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 14, f. 33-38. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Carleton: Tracadigash Point, gravelly beach, 22 Jul 1904, Collins & Fernald s.n. [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Prov. Quebec: Gravelly beach: Tracadigash Point: Carleton, July 25, 1904, J.F. Collins; A.S. Pease. 4323 [IT: LE], Herb. W. Deane. 2 of 2. Canada: Quebec, 22 Jul 1904, J.F. Collins & M.L. Fernald s.n. [IT: US-948888].  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia laxa* (Pilg.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 15. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis laxa* Pilg.  
= ***Puccinellia magellanica*** (Hook. f.) Parodi
- Puccinellia lemmonii*** (Vasey) Scribn., Amer. Grasses II 276, f. 572. 1899. Basionym: *Poa lemmonii* Vasey.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).
- SYN.: *Atropis lemmonii* (Vasey) Vasey (1893); *Glyceria lemmoni* (Vasey) Vasey (1886); *Glyceria lemmoni* Vasey (1885); *Poa lemmonii* Vasey (1878); *Puccinellia rubida* Elmer (1903).
- Puccinellia lettermanii* (Vasey) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Poa lettermanii* Vasey.  
NOTE: as *Puccinellia* "lettermani".  
= ***Poa lettermanii*** Vasey
- Puccinellia longiglumis* (Fernald & Weath.) Raymond ex Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 36: 134. 1961. Basionym: *Puccinellia paupercula* var. *longiglumis* Fernald & Weath.  
= ***Puccinellia pumila*** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia lucida* Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 16, f. 54-58. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Cacouna, 8 Aug 1902, Fernald [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Temiscouata Co.: Cacouna, 8 Aug 1902, M.L. Fernald s.n. [HT: GH; IT: US-2906369].  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia macra* Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: f. 39-43. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Bonaventure Island, wet springy place, Fernald & Collins 891 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec: Gaspé Co., 7-8 Aug 1907, M.L. Fernald & G.F. Collins 891 [HT: GH; IT: US-905463].  
= ***Puccinellia nutkaensis*** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia magellanica*** (Hook. f.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 15. 1937. Basionym: *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Miente Alsogaray, A. M. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1983); Nicora, E. G. & Z. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Atropis laxa* Pilg. (1913); *Atropis magellanica* (Hook. f.) E. Desv. (1954); *Catabrosa magellanica* Hook. f. (1847); *Glyceria antarctica* Speg. (1896); *Glyceria fuegiana* Speg. (1896); *Glyceria magellanica* (Hook. f.) Benth. (1881); *Panicularia antarctica* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Panicularia fuegiana* (Speg.) Macloskie (1904); *Panicularia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Kuntze (1891); *Panicularia magellanica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie (1904); *Puccinellia antarctica* (Speg.) Parodi (1937); *Puccinellia laxa* (Pilg.) Parodi (1937).
- Puccinellia maritima*** (Huds.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 370. 1848. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Kerguelen, M. (1993); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).
- SYN.: *Atropis distans* var. *maritima* (Huds.) Coss. & Durieu (1855); *Atropis maritima* (Huds.) Griseb. (1852); *Catabrosa maritima* (Huds.) Link (1844); *Diachroa maritima* Nutt. ex Steud. (1840); *Festuca distans* var. *maritima* (Huds.) Mutel (1837); *Festuca maritima* (Huds.) K. Koch (1848); *Glyceria maritima* (Huds.) Wahlenb. (1820); *Panicularia maritima* (Huds.) Scribn. (1894); *Phippsia maritima* (Huds.) Å. Löve (1970); *Poa maritima* Bigelow (1840); *Poa maritima* Huds. (1762); *Poa maritima* Muhl. (1817); *Puccinellia americana* T.J. Sørensen (1953);



- Sclerochloa arenaria* var. *maritima* (Huds.) A. Gray (1848); *Sclerochloa maritima* (Huds.) Lindl. (1843).
- Puccinellia maritima* var. *minor* S. Watson, Manual (ed. 6) 668. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: Maine: Mount Desert, Rand. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada, 28 Jul 1882, J.A. Allen 15 [ILT: US-948836]. 2 of 2. USA: Maine, Mount Desert I., Shore, Somesville Harbor, 13 Jun 1889, E.L. Rand [ST?: GH; IST: US (fragm. ex GH & photostat)]. = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia mendozina** (Hack.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 28: 105. 1962. Basionym: *Atropis convoluta* var. *mendezina* Hack.  
NOTE: IGS has 1961.  
DST.: Arge.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Miente Alsogaray, A. M. (1978); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Atropis argentinensis* fo. *mendezina* Hack. (1908); *Atropis argentinensis* fo. *mendezina* Hack. (1911); *Atropis convoluta* var. *mendezina* Hack. (1906); *Puccinellia blomii* Jansen (1945).
- Puccinellia neglecta* (Tzvelev) Bubnova, Spisok Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR Bot. Inst. Vsesojuzn. Akad. Nauk 26(131-136): 40. 1988. Basionym: *Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* Tzvelev.  
= **Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia nevadensis* (Vasey ex Scribn.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn.  
= **Poa secunda** subsp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng
- Puccinellia nutkaensis** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 22, f. 49-53. 1916. Basionym: *Poa nutkaensis* J. Presl.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).  
SYN.: *Glyceria nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fr. (1843); *Phippsia coarctata* (Fernald & Weath.) Á. Löve (1970); *Phippsia laurentiana* (Fernald & Weath.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia nutkaensis* subsp. *borealis* (Holmb.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa nutkaensis* J. Presl (1830); *Puccinellia coarctata* Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia coarctata* subsp. *borealis* Holmb. (1916); *Puccinellia distans* subsp. *borealis* (Holmb.) W.E. Hughes (1978); *Puccinellia glabra* Swallen (1944); *Puccinellia grandis* Swallen (1944); *Puccinellia laurentiana* Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia lucida* Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia macra* Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia retroflexa* subsp. *borealis* Holmb. (1926); *Puccinellia triflora* Swallen (1944).
- Puccinellia nuttalliana** (Schult.) Hitchc., Fl. Calif. 1: 162. 1912. Basionym: *Poa nuttalliana* Schult.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).
- SYN.: *Atropis airoides* (Nutt.) Holmb. (1908); *Atropis nuttalliana* (Schult.) Pilg. (1925); *Festuca nuttalliana* (Schult.) Kunth (1829); *Glyceria airoides* (Nutt.) Fries (1843); *Glyceria montana* Buckley (1862); *Panicularia distans* var. *airoides* (Nutt.) Scribn. (1894); *Phippsia airoides* (S. Watson & J.M. Coult.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1981); *Phippsia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* (Tzvelev) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia deschampsoides* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia interior* (T.J. Sørensen ex Hultén) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa airoides* Nutt. (1818); *Poa nuttalliana* Schult. (1824); *Puccinellia airoides* S. Watson & J.M. Coult. (1890); *Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *neglecta* Tzvelev (1964); *Puccinellia cusickii* Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia deschampsoides* T.J. Sørensen (1953); *Puccinellia interior* T.J. Sørensen ex Hultén (1950); *Puccinellia neglecta* (Tzvelev) Bubnova (1988).
- Puccinellia oresigena* (Phil.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 326. 1927. Basionym: *Poa oresigena* Phil.  
= **Puccinellia frigida** (Phil.) I.M. Johnst.
- Puccinellia osteniana* (Pilg.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 5(1-2): 24. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis osteniana* Pilg.  
= **Puccinellia glaucescens** (Phil.) Parodi
- Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) R.T. Clausen, Rhodora 54(638): 44. 1952. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.  
= **Torreyochloa pallida** (Torr.) G.L. Church
- Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) T. Koyama, Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg. 526. 1987. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) R.T. Clausen  
= **Torreyochloa pallida** (Torr.) G.L. Church
- Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) R.T. Clausen subsp. *pallida*  
= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. *pallida*
- Puccinellia parishii** Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 157-158. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Co.: at Rabbit Springs, 24 Apr 1915, S.B. Parish 9799 [HT: US-906851]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co.: Rabbit Springs, 24 Apr 1915, S.B. Parish 9799 [HT: US-906851].  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).
- Puccinellia parodii* Nicora, Darwiniana 37(3-4): 311, f. 1 N-Q. 1999.  
NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. superfl.  
E. NAME: *Puccinellia preslii* (Hack.) Ponert  
REPLACED NAME: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl



- = **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert
- Puccinellia parviflora* (Hack.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 15. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis parviflora* Hack.
- = **Puccinellia pusilla** (Hack.) Parodi
- Puccinellia parvula** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 325. 1927. T-Protol.: Bolivia: collected in moist gravelly river bed at Atocha, Sur-Chichas, Southern Bolivia, alt. ca. 3500 m. 9 Jan. 1924, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22878 [HT: US; IT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosi; Atocha, ca. 3500 m, 9 Jan 1924, *Hitchcock* 22878 [HT: US-1164915; IT: BAA].
- DST.: Arge, Boli.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Nicora, E. G. (1995); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz, Aliso 4(1): 87. 1958. Basionym: *Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl.
- = **Torreyochloa pallida** var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 689. 1969. Basionym: *Panicularia holmii* Beal.
- = **Torreyochloa pallida** var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 689. 1969. Basionym: *Glyceria microtheca* Buckley.
- = **Torreyochloa pallida** var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz var. *pauciflora*
- = **Torreyochloa pallida** var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis
- Puccinellia paupercula* (Holm) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 18, f. 63-67. 1916. Basionym: *Glyceria paupercula* Holm.
- = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia paupercula* var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 18, f. 68-72. 1916. Basionym: *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.
- = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia paupercula* var. *longiglumis* Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 20, f. 73-77. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Prince Edward Island: Bunbury: 28 Aug 1912, *Fernald, Long & St. John* 6921 [HT: GH].
- = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia paupercula* (Holm) Fernald & Weath. var. *paupercula*
- = **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.
- Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 78. 1910. Basionym: *Poa phryganodes* Trin.
- DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964); Welsh, S. L. (1974).
- SYN.: *Atropis phryganodes* (Trin.) Steffen (1928); *Atropis phryganodes* (Trin.) V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Glyceria phryganoides* (Trin.) Fr. (1843); *Phippsia neoarctica* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia phryganodes* (Trin.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia vilfoidea* subsp. *beringensis* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa geniculata* Turcz. ex Kom. (1934); *Poa phryganodes* Trin. (1830); *Puccinellia ambigua* T.J. Sørensen (1953); *Puccinellia distans* fo. *ambigua* (T.J. Sørensen) B. Boivin (1967); *Puccinellia phryganodes* subsp. *phryganodes*; *Puccinellia vilfoidea* subsp. *beringensis* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Czerep. (1995); *Puccinellia* × *phryganodes* Scribn. & Merr. (pro sp.) (1910).
- Puccinellia phryganodes* subsp. *geniculata* (Krecz.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 77. 1971. Basionym: *Atropis geniculata* Krecz.
- NOTE: This name is of uncertain application or presence in our flora.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- SYN.: *Atropis geniculata* Krecz. (1934); *Puccinellia geniculata* Krecz. ex T.J. Sørensen (1953).
- Puccinellia phryganodes* (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr. subsp. *phryganodes*
- = **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.
- Puccinellia poacea* T.J. Sørensen, Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 135: 81. 1955. T-Protol.: Canada: Ellesmer Isl.: Slidre Fjord: Black Top River Valley: 3 mi. inland: 50': 20 Jul 1951, *J. S. Tener* 35 [HT: CAN-208828].
- = **Puccinellia arctica** (Hook.) Fernald & Weath.
- Puccinellia porsildii** T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 35. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland w.: S. Disko Isl.: at the Arctic Station, on an abandon chicken run, covered with native grasses and herbs. Some chicken-food was introduced from Denmark, 8 Sep 1933, *M.P. Porsild s.n.* [HT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Groenland occ.: Disko, noer Arktisk Station 69°15'N., 8 Sept. 1933, *Morten P. Porsild s.n.* [HT: C; IT: LE, US-1674344].
- NOTE: This is probably better included in *P. arctica*.
- DST.: Gree.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Holmen, K. (1968).
- SYN.: *Phippsia porsildii* (T.J. Sørensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]).
- Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 845(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Atropis preslii* Hack.
- DST.: Arge, Chil.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- SYN.: *Aira tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Steud. (1854); *Atropis preslii* Hack. (1900); *Atropis tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Hauman (1918); *Atropis tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Speg. (1926); *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl (1830); *Glyceria tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Steud. (1854); *Panicularia tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Kuntze (1891); *Puccinellia parodii* Nicora (1999); *Puccinellia tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Parodi (1937).
- Puccinellia pringlei* (Scribn.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Poa pringlei* Scribn.
- = **Poa pringlei** Scribn.



*Puccinellia pseudoconvoluta* Klokov, Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 12: 44. 1950. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ukraine: Voroshilovgrad [Lugansk] prov.: village Verkhnee, 4 Aug 1927, *I. Zoz s.n.* [HT: LE], Orig. label: "Voroshilovgradskaya obl., bliz sel. Verkhnee."

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Puccinellia pulchella* (Beal) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Atropis pulchella* Beal.

= *Poa leibergii* Scribn.

*Puccinellia pumila* (Vasey) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 129. 1934. Basionym: *Glyceria pumila* Vasey.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Atropis alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Atropis paupercula* (Holm) Steffen (1928); *Atropis paupercula* (Holm) V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Glyceria paupercula* Holm (1907); *Glyceria pumila* Vasey (1888); *Phippsia langeana* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Puccinellia distans* var. *minor* (S. Watson) B. Boivin (1967); *Puccinellia langeana* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) T.J. Sørensen (1950); *Puccinellia longiglumis* (Fernald & Weath.) Raymond ex Bowden (1961); *Puccinellia maritima* var. *minor* S. Watson (1890); *Puccinellia paupercula* (Holm) Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia paupercula* var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia paupercula* var. *longiglumis* Fernald & Weath. (1916); *Puccinellia paupercula* var. *paupercula*; *Puccinellia tenella* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev (1976).

*Puccinellia pusilla* (Hack.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 15. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis preslii* subsp. *pusilla* Hack.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Miente Alsogaray, A. M. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis parviflora* Hack. (1900); *Atropis preslii* subsp. *breviculmis* Hack. (1906); *Atropis preslii* subsp. *pusilla* Hack. (1900); *Puccinellia parviflora* (Hack.) Parodi (1937).

*Puccinellia retroflexa* (Curtis) Holmb., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 97. 1918. Basionym: *Poa retroflexa* Curtis.

NOTE: also, Bot. Not. 1920: 103.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Puccinellia retroflexa* subsp. *borealis* Holmb., Bot. Not. 1926: 182. 1926. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: C].

= *Puccinellia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia retroflexa* var. *virescens* (Lange) Holmb., Bot. Not. 1926: 182. 1926. Basionym: *Glyceria maritima* var. *virescens* Lange.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

SYN.: *Glyceria maritima* var. *virescens* Lange (1880).

*Puccinellia rosenkrantzii* T.J. Sørensen, Meddel. Gronland 136(3): 33. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland: Nugssuaq Peninsula: at Qapiortoq kitdleq: 70°30' N × 53°20' W: 12 Aug 1948, *Jakobsen 2443* [HT: C].

= *Puccinellia vaginata* (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia rubida* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. (London) 36: 56. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 29 Jun 1901, *W.C. Cusick 2621* [TYPE COLLECTION: US-749562].

= *Puccinellia lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn.

*Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 10, f. 17-22. 1916. Basionym: *Poa rupestris* With. DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Edgar, E. (1996); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kerguelen, M. (1993).

SYN.: *Atropis procumbens* (Curtis) Thurb. (1880); *Festuca procumbens* (Curtis) Kunth (1829); *Glyceria procumbens* (Curtis) Dumort. (1823 [1824]); *Panicularia procumbens* (Curtis) Kuntze (1891); *Poa procumbens* Curtis (1798); *Poa rupestris* With. (1796); *Poa secunda* Zea ex Roem. ex Schult. (1817); *Sclerochloa procumbens* (Curtis) P. Beauv. (1812); *Scleropoa procumbens* (Curtis) Parl. (1848).

*Puccinellia sachalinensis* Ohwi, Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 2: 32. 1933. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Japan / Korea, 2 Aug 1932, *J. Ohwi s.n.* [IT: US-1964325].

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Puccinellia scabrella* (Thurb.) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Atropis scabrella* Thurb.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Puccinellia scott-thomsonii* Allan & Jansen, Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand 69: 267. 1939. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. New Zealand: Waikouaiti, 29 Dec 1935, *J.S. Thompson s.n.* [LT: CHR-17120], LT designated by Edgar, New Zealand J. Bot. 34: 29 (1996).

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Puccinellia sibirica* Holmb., Bot. Not. 1927: 206-207. 1927. T-Specim.: 1 of 5. Siberia, Jenissei: Tolstoinos, 70°10' N, 1876, *H. W. Arnell* [ST]. 2 of 5. Siberia, Jenissei, Tolstoinos, 1876, *M. Brenner* [ST]. 3 of 5. Siberia, Jenissei, Dudino, 1876, *M. Brenner* [ST]. 4 of 5. Siberia, Jenissei, Mesenkin, 1876, *A.N. Lundström* [ST]. 5 of 5. Siberia, Jenissei, Jenremov Kamen, 1876, *A.N. Lundström* [ST].

NOTE: This name apparently has been misapplied to Canadian plants.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Puccinellia simplex* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 16: 1, f. 1. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Woodland, 6 May 1893, *J.W. Blankenship s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Yolo Co.: Woodland, 6 May 1893, *L.A. Blankenship s.n.* [HT: US-81370; IT: US-749563].

DST.: USA.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959).

**Puccinellia skottsbergii** (Pilg.) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2: 16. 1937. Basionym: *Atropis skottsbergii* Pilg. DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Miente Alsogaray, A. M. (1978); Moore, D. M. (1983); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Atropis skottsbergii* Pilg. (1913).

*Puccinellia suksdorfii* H. St. John, Contr. Dept. Bot. St. Coll. Washington 2: 80. 1928. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co., 2 Jun 1905, *W.N. Suksdorf* 5089 [IT: US-529668].

= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.

*Puccinellia taimyrensis* Roshev., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kazahsk. SSR 11: 27. 1949.

= **Puccinellia angustata** (R. Br.) E.L. Rand & Redfield

*Puccinellia tenella* (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild, Meddel. Gronland 58: 45. 1926. Basionym: *Glyceria tenella* Lange.

NOTE: The broad application of this species name to include *Puccinellia langeana* as a subspecies depends on acceptance of Tzvelev's lectotypification and rejection of Sorensen's neotypification on the grounds that original Lange material was ignored in latter's choice to better fit the original description.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; **excluded**.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Atropis laeviuscula* Krecz. (1934); *Atropis tenella* (Lange) K. Richt. (1890); *Atropis tenella* (Lange) V.I. Krecz. (1934); *Glyceria tenella* Lange (1882); *Phippsia tenella* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Puccinellia laeviuscula* V.I. Krecz. (1934).

*Puccinellia tenella* subsp. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR 510. 1976. Basionym: *Puccinellia alaskana* Scribn. & Merr.

= **Puccinellia pumila** (Vasey) Hitchc.

*Puccinellia tenella* subsp. *langeana* (Berlin) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 190. 1964. Basionym: *Glyceria langeana* Berlin.

= **Puccinellia langeana** (Berlin) T.J. Sorensen

*Puccinellia tenuiflora* (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 78. 1910. Basionym: *Atropis tenuiflora* Griseb.

NOTE: Name misapplied by Scribn. & Merr.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; **excluded**.

*Puccinellia tenuifolia* (J. Presl) Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 2(2): 16. 1937. Basionym: *Catabrosa tenuifolia* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia tenuifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) Andr.

= **Puccinellia preslii** (Hack.) Ponert

*Puccinellia triflora* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 34(1): 20. 1944. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: on flat near creek, at Tyoonok (Tyoonock"), Cook Inlet, 1897, *W. H. Evans*

480 [HT: US-948675]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska, 1897, *W.H. Evans* 480 [HT: US-948675].

= **Puccinellia nutkaensis** (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia unilateralis* (Scribn. ex Vasey) Ponert, Feddes Repert. 84(9-10): 740. 1974. Basionym: *Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey.

= **Poa unilateralis** Scribn. ex Vasey

*Puccinellia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Schol., Skr. Svalbard Nordishavet 62: 95. 1934. Basionym: *Catabrosa vacillans* Th. Fr.

= **×Pucciphippsia vacillans** (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev

**Puccinellia vaginata** (Lange) Fernald & Weath., Rhodora 18: 14. 1916. Basionym: *Glyceria vaginata* Lange.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Glyceria vaginata* Lange (1858); *Phippsia rosenkrantzii* (T.J. Sorensen) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Phippsia vaginata* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Puccinellia angustata* var. *vaginata* (Lange) Holmb. ex Porsild (1926); *Puccinellia capillaris* var. *vaginata* (Lange) Tzvelev (1957); *Puccinellia rosenkrantzii* T.J. Sorensen (1953); *Puccinellia vaginata* var. *paradoxa* T.J. Sorensen (1953); *Puccinellia vaginata* var. *vaginata*.

*Puccinellia vaginata* var. *elegans* T.J. Sorensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 50. 1953. T-Protol.: Canada: Wakeham Bay: Hudson Strait, 29 Aug 1927, *Malte s.n.* [HT: CAN-118455; IT: C]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Quebec, 29 Aug 1927, *M.O. Malte* [IT: CAN-118455; IT: C, US-1760959].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Puccinellia vaginata* var. *paradoxa* T.J. Sorensen, Meddel. Gronland 136: 47. 1953. T-Protol.: Greenland w.: Nugssuaq Peninsula, Niaqornarsuk pr. Marrait: 70°30' N × 54°12' W: 3 Sep 1950, *Jakobsen* 6100.

= **Puccinellia vaginata** (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

*Puccinellia vaginata* (Lange) Fernald & Weath. var. *vaginata* = **Puccinellia vaginata** (Lange) Fernald & Weath.

**Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 78. 1910. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

DST.: Cana, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Atropis vahliana* (Liebm.) K. Richt. (1890); *Colpodium vahlianum* (Liebm.) Nevski (1934); *Glyceria vahliana* (Liebm.) Th. Fr. (1869); *Phippsia vahliana* (Liebm.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa vahliana* Liebm. (1845); *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Tolm. (1931); *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Tolm. (1932).

*Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Tolm., Zurn. Russk. Bot. Obsc. 16: 464. 1931. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.



= **Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Tolm., Trudy Bot. Muz. Rossiisk. Akad. Nauk 24: 283. 1932. Basionym: *Poa vahliana* Liebm.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

= **Puccinellia vahliana** (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

*Puccinellia vilfoidea* subsp. *beringensis* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Czerep., Vasc. Pl. Russia & Adj. States 391. 1995. Basionym: *Phippsia vilfoidea* subsp. *beringensis* Á. Löve & D. Löve.

= **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

**Puccinellia wrightii** (Scribn. & Merr.) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 193. 1964. Basionym: *Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Colpodium wrightii* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Colpodium wrightii* var. *flavum* Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Colpodium wrightii* var. *wrightii*; *Phippsia wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1975 [1976]); *Poa wrightii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc. (1915).

*Puccinellia* × *phryganodes* Scribn. & Merr. (pro sp.), Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13: 78. 1910.

NOTE: see Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 39: 136 (1961).

= **Puccinellia phryganodes** (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

**Puccinellia** ser. **Angustatae** S. V. Ovchinnikova, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1791. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinellia** subsect. **Angustatae** S. V. Ovchinnikova, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1790. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinellia** ser. **Orientales** S. V. Ovchinnikova, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1790. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinellia** subsect. **Orientales** S. V. Ovchinnikova, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1790. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinellia** sect. **Paralochloa** (Krecz.) Bor, Fl. Iranica 70: 62. 1970. Basionym: *Atropis* sect. *Paralochloa* Krecz.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinellia** sect. **Pseudocolpodium** Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 10: 85. 1973. TYPE: *Puccinellia vahliana* (Liebm.) Scribn. & Merr.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Puccinellia** sect. **Pumilae** Ovcz., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1791. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Puccinellia** sect. **Puccinellia**.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Puccinellia** sect. **Torreyochloa** (G.L. Church) R.T. Clausen, Rhodora 54: 44. 1952. Basionym: *Torreyochloa* G.L. Church.

= **Torreyochloa** G.L. Church

**Puccinellia** subsect. **Vaginatae** S. V. Ovchinnikova, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 74(12): 1791. 1989.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

**Puccinelliinae** subtrib. Soreng & J.I. Davis, *subtribus* nov. TYPE: *Puccinellia* Parl.

NOTE: SUBTRIBE NOV. SEE APPENDIX I, p 721.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Poace.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Pucciphippsia* Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 76. 1971.

NOTE: see ×*Pucciphippsia* [*Puccinellia* × *Phippsia*].

×**Pucciphippsia** Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 76. 1971.

NOTE: *Phippsia* × *Puccinellia*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Puccinelliinae.

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Hedberg, O., (1964).

SYN.: *Maltea* B. Boivin (1967); ×*Maltea* B. Boivin (1967).

×**Pucciphippsia vacillans** (Th. Fr.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 8: 76. 1971. Basionym: *Catabrosa vacillans* Th. Fr.

DST.: Cana, Gree.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Atropis vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Steffen (1937); *Catabrosa algida* fo. *vestita* (Holmb.) Polunin (1940); *Catabrosa concinna* subsp. *vacillans* Th. Fr. (1869); *Catabrosa vacillans* Th. Fr. (1869); *Colpodium vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Polunin (1959); *Phippsia algida* fo. *vestita* Holmb. (1924); *Puccinellia vacillans* (Th. Fr.) Schol. (1934); ×*Maltea vacillans* (Th. Fr.) B. Boivin (1967).

*Raimundochloa* A.M. Molina, Parodiana 4(2): 402. 1986.

REPLACED NAME: **Parodiochloa** A.M. Molina

BLOCKING NAME: **Parodiochloa** C.E. Hubb.

= **Rostraria** Trin.

*Raimundochloa trachyantha* (Phil.) A.M. Molina, Parodiana 4(2): 402. 1986. Basionym: *Koeleria trachyantha* Phil.

= **Rostraria trachyantha** (Phil.) Tzvelev

*Raspailia* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 238. 1830. TYPE: *Raspailia agrostoides* J. Presl; nom. inval., provis. **Nowodworskya agrostoides** J. Presl

NOTE: nom. inval., name not accepted by author, *Nowodworskya* is accepted instead on p. 351.

= **Polypogon** Desf.

*Raspailia agrostoides* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 239, t. 40. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.*

NOTE: nom. inval., provis.

CORRECT NAME: *Nowodworskya agrostoides* J. Presl

= **Polypogon elongatus** Kunth

*Rebentischia* Opiz, Lotos 4: 104. 1854.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Trisetum*.

= **Trisetum** Pers.



*Rebentischia flavescens* Opiz, Lotos 4: 104. 1854.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trisetum flavescens* (L.) P. Beauv.

= *Trisetum flavescens* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Reboulea* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 2: [341]. 1830. TYPE: *Reboulea gracilis* Kunth

NOTE: non *Reboulia* Raddi 1818.

= *Sphenopholis* Scribn.

*Reboulea filiformis* (Chapm.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 182. 1916. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *filiformis* Chapm.

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.

*Reboulea gracilis* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 2: 341, t. 84. 1830. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Michaux* [HT: B; IT: P, US-76319 (fragm. ex B-KUNTH)], B-KUNTH is a Michx. sp. sent by A. Richard.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Reboulea nitida* (Biehler) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 181. 1916. Basionym: *Aira nitida* Biehler.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Reboulea nitida* var. *glabra* (Nash) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 181. 1916. Basionym: *Eatonia glabra* Nash.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Reboulea obtusata* (Michx.) A. Gray, Manual 591. 1848. Basionym: *Aira obtusata* Michx.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Reboulea obtusata* var. *lobata* Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 182. 1916.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Reboulea obtusata* (Michx.) A. Gray var. *obtusata*

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Reboulea obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 181. 1916. Basionym: *Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Reboulea pallens* (Biehler) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 181. 1916. Basionym: *Aira pallens* Biehler.

= *Sphenopholis* × *pallens* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Reboulea pallens* var. *longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 182. 1916. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

= *Sphenopholis longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc.

*Reboulea pallens* var. *major* (Torr.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 182. 1916. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Reboulea pensylvanica* (Spreng.) A. Gray, Manual 591. 1848. Basionym: *Aira pensylvanica* Spreng.

= *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn.

*Reboulea pensylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) A. Gray, Manual 591. 1848. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Reboulea truncata* Torr. ex Munro, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 6: 43. 1862.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Reboulea gracilis* Kunth.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

**Relchela** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 101. 1855 [1854].

TYPE: *Relchela panicoides* Steud.

NOTE: also as "Lechlera" in note.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Munoz Pizarro, C., (1941).

SYN.: *Lechlera* Griseb. (1857); *Lechlera* Steud. (1854).

**Relchela panicoides** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 101. 1854.

T-Protol.: Chile: Arigue, *Lechler hb. no. 435*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: prope col. Arigue et pr. Techa, Dec 1851, *W. Lechler [Hohenacker exsiccata] 435* [ST: P; IT: BRU, CGE, L, LE, US-1127141, US-90607 (fragm. ex P; fragm. ex CGE; fragm. ex LE), US-1761967], US-90607 has an excellent spikelet illustration by A. Chase. 2 of 2. Chile: in virgaltis prope Arigue, Nov 1853, *Lechler [Hohenacker exsic.] 435* [ST: US-1761967].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E., & A. M. Molina (1997); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Agrostis asperula* Phil. (1857-1858); *Agrostis corralensis* Phil. (1864); *Agrostis limonias* Phil. (1864); *Panicum oligostachyum* Steud. (1854).

*Rhomboelytrum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 387. 1854.

NOTE: orth. var.

= *Rhombolytrum* Link

**Rhombolytrum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 296. 1833.

TYPE: *Rhombolytrum rhomboideum* Link

NOTE: also written as "*Rhomboelytrum*", orth. var.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Brizinae.

DST.: Braz, Chil, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar, (1981).

SYN.: *Rhomboelytrum* E. Desv. (1854).

*Rhombolytrum berterioanum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 387, t. 81, f. 1. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Quillota, *Bertero* 947 [ST: P; IST: US- (fragm. ex P)], same type collection as one of the syntypes of *Poa koelerioides* Trin. 2 of 2. Chile: Los llanos, provincia de Valdivia, *Gay* 298 [ST: P; IST: K, US- (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: as "*Rhomboelytrum*" berterioanum.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa koelerioides* Trin.

= *Gymnachne koelerioides* (Trin.) Parodi



**Rhombolytrum monandrum** (Hack.) Nicora & Rúgolo, Darwiniana 23: 302. 1981. Basionym: *Eragrostis monandra* Hack.

NOTE: as "*Rhomboelytrum*".

DST.: Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981); Soreng, R. J. (2003).

SYN.: *Briza bidentata* Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag. (1968); *Eragrostis monandra* Hack. (1909).

*Rhombolytrum quinquenervium* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 293. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Los Molles in prov. Aconcagua repertum, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: provincia de Aconcagua, cerca de los Molles, [Nov 1862], *Landbeck* [HT: SGO-PHIL-323; IT: US-90610 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-323 & photo)].

NOTE: as "*Rhomboelytrum*" quinquenervium.

= ***Rhombolytrum rhomboideum*** Link

***Rhombolytrum rhomboideum*** Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 296. 1833. T-Protol.: Habitat in Chili, e seminibus indeallitis enata. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Anon.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-2759 (fragm. ex B), P [as Bertero 277; Link 24], US-946981b)], According to A. Chase notes, the P specimen says Link 24 and Bertero 277.

NOTE: as "*Rhomboelytrum*".

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G. & Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar (1981).

SYN.: *Poa tumidula* Steud. (1854); *Rhombolytrum quinquenervium* Phil. (1864).

*Roegneria* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 413. 1848. TYPE: *Roegneria caucasica* K. Koch

= ***Elymus*** L.

*Roegneria alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) V.N. Vassil., Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 16: 58. 1954. Basionym: *Agropyron alaskanum* Scribn. & Merr.

NOTE: in obs.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

*Roegneria albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 212. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron albicans* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= ***Elymus albicans*** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Roegneria albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle var. *albicans* = ***Elymus albicans*** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Roegneria albicans* var. *griffithsii* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 212. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron griffithsii* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. ex Piper.

= ***Elymus albicans*** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Roegneria borealis* (Turcz.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 624. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum boreale* Turcz.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria borealis* (Turcz.) Nevski subsp. *borealis*

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria borealis* fo. *glabra* Melderis, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 44: 163. 1950. T-Protol.: W. Greenland. Nuagssuaq [Nuussuaq] Peninsla --, K. Jakobsen 561 [HT: K].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jacobsen. (1968).

*Roegneria borealis* subsp. *hyperarctica* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Acta Horti Gothob. 20: 188. 1956. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria borealis* var. *hyperarctica* (Polunin) Melderis, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 44: 161. 1950. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria canadensis* (L.) Hyl., Nord. Karlvaxtbl. 1: 381. 1953. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* L.

= ***Elymus canadensis*** L.

*Roegneria canina* (L.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 24. 1933. Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.

NOTE: in obs.; et Trudy Sredne- Aziatsk. Gosud., Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 71, 1934, in clavi.

= ***Elymus caninus*** (L.) L.

*Roegneria hyperarctica* (Polunin) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 244. 1964. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum* Polunin.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *hyperarcticus* (Polunin) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria kronokensis* (Kom.) Tzvelev, Arktic. Fl. SSSR 2: 246. 1964. Basionym: *Agropyron kronokensis* Kom.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria latiglumis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 2: 55. 1936. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= ***Elymus trachycaulus*** subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria macroura* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 627. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum macrourum* Turcz. ex Steud.

= ***Elymus macrourus*** (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev

*Roegneria novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Jurtzev & V.V. Petrovsky, Byull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Priir., Otd. Biol. 85(6): 100. 1980. Basionym: *Agropyron novae-angliae* Scribn.

= ***Elymus trachycaulus*** subsp. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Tzvelev

*Roegneria pauciflora* (Schwein.) Hyl., Uppsala Univ. Arsskr. 7: 36, 89. 1945. Basionym: *Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein.

= ***Elymus trachycaulus*** subsp. *trachycaulus*

*Roegneria sajanensis* Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 624. 1934.

= ***Elymus alaskanus*** subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve



*Roegneria scandica* Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 624. 1934. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Europ. Russia: Lapponia ponojensis [Kola Peninsula], Orlov, ad rupes litorales, 31 Jul 1889, *A. Kihlman s.n.* [HT: LE].

= *Elymus alaskanus* subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria semicostata* (Nees ex Steud.) Kitag., Manchukuo Inst. Sci. Res. Rpt. 3 91. 1939. Basionym: *Triticum semicostatum* Nees ex Steud.

= *Elymus semicostatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Melderis

*Roegneria spicata* (Pursh) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 213. 1984. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.

= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve

*Roegneria spicata* fo. *inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Beetle, Phytologia 55(3): 213. 1984. Basionym: *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve

*Roegneria subsecunda* (Link) Melderis, Nord. Karlvaxtlf. 1: 376. 1953. Basionym: *Triticum subsecundum* Link.

NOTE: in obs.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria trachycaulon* (Link) Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 599. 1934. Basionym: *Triticum trachycaulum* Link.

NOTE: in obs.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Roegneria violacea* (Hornem.) Melderis, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 44: 159. 1950. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.

NOTE: cum descr. ampl.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneria virescens* (Lange) Böcher, Holmen & Jakobsen, Gronlands Fl. (ed. 2) 294. 1966. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *virescens* Lange.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *virescens* (Lange) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Roegneriinae* subtrib. Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 1: 26. 1933.

= *Hordeinae* subtrib. Dumort.

*Roemeria Zea* ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 61, 287. 1817. T-Protol.: TS: R. *zea* Roem. & Schult.

= *Diarrhena americana*. TYPE: *Roemeria zae* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Diarrhena* P. Beauv.

*Roemeria zae* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 61, 287. 1817.

= *Diarrhena americana* P. Beauv.

**Rostraria** Trin., Fund. Agrost. 149, t. 13. 1820 [Jan]. TYPE: *Rostraria* Trin.; LT cited by Tzvelev, Zlaki SSSR, 267 (1976)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Cari, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Shinnars, L. H., (1956); Jonsell, B., (1978); Molina, A. M., (1986).

SYN.: *Aegialina* Schult. & Schult. f. (1824); *Aegialitis* Trin. (1820 [Jan]); *Ktenosachne* Steud. (2-3 Mar 1854 ("1855")); *Lophochloa* Rchb. (1830); *Parodiochloa* A.M. Molina (1986); *Poarion* Rchb. (1828); *Raimundochloa* A.M. Molina (1986); *Trisetum* UNRANKED *Rostraria* (Trin.) Trin. (1830); *Wilhelmsia* K. Koch (1848).

**Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 47. 1970 [1971].

DST.: Arge, Cari, Chil, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Barkworth, M. E., K. M. Capels, S. Long & M. B. Piep (eds.) (2003); Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien & H. E. Connor (1991); Molina, A. M. (1993); Phillips, S. (1995); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus cristatus* (L.) Spreng. (1801); *Bromus cultus* Steud. (1854); *Festuca cristata* L. (1753); *Festuca gerardii* Vill. (1786); *Festuca phleoides* Vill. (1785 [1786]); *Koeleria brachystachya* DC. (1813); *Koeleria campestris* Phil. (1858); *Koeleria gerardii* (Vill.) Shinnars (1956); *Koeleria phleoides* (Vill.) Pers. (1805); *Leptochloa phleoides* Willk. & Lange (1870); *Lophochloa cristata* (L.) Hyl. (1953); *Lophochloa phleoides* (Vill.) Rchb. (1830); *Trisetaria cristata* (L.) Kerguelen (1975); *Trisetaria phleoides* (Vill.) Nevski (1937); *Trisetum cristatum* (L.) Potztal (1968); *Trisetum minutiflorum* Phil. (1896).

**Rostraria trachyantha** (Phil.) Tzvelev, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Koeleria trachyantha* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 55. 1860.

NOTE: COMB. NOV.

DST.: Chil, Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Koeleria trachyantha* Phil. (1860); *Parodiochloa trachyantha* (Phil.) A.M. Molina (1986); *Raimundochloa trachyantha* (Phil.) A.M. Molina (1986).

*Rothia* Borkh., Tent. Pl. Disp. Germ. 43. 1792. ; T: non designatus

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

BLOCKING NAME: *Rothia* Schreb.

= *Mibora* Adans.

*Rottboellia cylindrica* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 464. 1797. T-Protol.: Habitat in Europa australi.

= *Hainardia cylindrica* (Willd.) Greuter

*Rottboellia incurva* (L.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 799. 1817. Basionym: *Aegilops incurva* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Rottboellia incurvata* (L.) L. f., Suppl. Pl. 114. 1781. Basionym: *Aegilops incurvata* L.

= *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.

*Rottboellia loliacea* Bory & Chaub., Exp. Sci. Moree Bot. 3: 46. 1832.

= *Lolium rigidum* subsp. *lepturoides* (Boiss.) Sennen & Mauricio



*Rupestrina* Prov., Fl. Canad. 689. 1862. TYPE: *Rupestrina pubescens* Prov.  
= **Trisetum** Pers.

*Rupestrina pubescens* Prov., Fl. Canada 689. 1862.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Saccharinae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 265. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5, as "*Saccharinae*".  
= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Salmasia* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 315. 1901 (sero(?)).  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Aira*, non Schreb. 1789.  
= **Aira** L.

*Salmasia flexuosa* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 319. 1901.  
Basionym: *Aira flexuosa* L.  
= **Deschampsia flexuosa** (L.) Trin.

*Salmasia praecox* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 316. 1901.  
Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.  
= **Aira praecox** L.

*Salmasia vulgaris* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 316. 1901.  
= **Aira caryophyllea** L.

*Santia* Savi, Mem. Mat. Fis. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena, Pt. Mem. Fis. 8: 479. 1799.  
= **Polypogon** Desf.

*Santia monspeliensis* (L.) Parl., Fl. Palerm. 1: 73. 1845.  
Basionym: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L.  
= **Polypogon monspeliensis** (L.) Desf.

*Savastana* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 100, 337. 1789. TYPE: *Savastana hirta* Schrank  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= **Anthoxanthum** L.

*Savastana alpina* (Sw. ex Willd.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5(3): 34. 1894. Basionym: *Holcus alpinus* Sw. ex Willd.  
= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp

*Savastana antarctica* (Labill.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 7: 184. 1902. Basionym: *Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill.  
= **Anthoxanthum redolens** (Vahl) P. Royen

*Savastana hirta* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 337. 1789. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Germany: Bavaria: Isarauen near Fohring, N of Munchen, May 1906, *Wollmann s.n.* [NT: M], NT designated by Weimarck, Bot. Not. 124: 146 (1971).  
= **Anthoxanthum hirtum** (Schrank) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Savastana macrophylla* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 187. 1896. Basionym: *Hierochloe macrophylla* Thurb. ex Bol.  
= **Anthoxanthum occidentale** (Buckley) Veldkamp

*Savastana mexicana* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 187. 1896. Basionym: *Ataxia mexicana* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.  
NOTE: as "*Savastana* "Mexicana".  
= **Anthoxanthum mexicanum** (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Mez

*Savastana nashii* E.P. Bicknell, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 25(2): 104, pl. 328. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: New York: New York City, Van Cortlandt Park, freshly in flower and

growing plentifully about the weedy border of an alder thicket close to a brackish marsh, 11 Jul 1897, *E.P. Bicknell s.n.*

= **Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Savastana odorata* (L.) Scribn., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5(3): 34. 1894. Basionym: *Holcus odoratus* L.

= **Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Savastana odorata* var. *fragrans* (Willd.) Farw., Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 350. 1920. Basionym: *Holcus fragrans* Willd.

= **Anthoxanthum nitens** (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

×**Schedolium** Holub, Preslia 70(2): 111. 1998.

NOTE: *Schedonorus* × *Lolium*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R.

NHT: Loliinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Holub, Josef, (1998).

SYN.: ×*Festulolium* Asch. & Graebn. (1902);  
×*Schedololium* Soreng & Terrell (1997 [1998]).

×**Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub, Preslia 70(2): 112. 1998. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.

NOTE: *Schedonorus pratensis* × *Lolium perenne*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Fr. (1842);  
*Brachypodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Link (1827);  
*Festuca fluitans* var. *loliacea* (Huds.) Huds. (1778);  
*Festuca loliacea* Huds. (1762); *Festuca pratensis* var. *loliacea* (Huds.) St.-Amans (1821); *Glyceria lolicacea* (Huds.) Godr. (1844); *Poa loliacea* (Huds.) Koeler (1802); *Schedonorus loliaceus* (Huds.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Tragus loliaceus* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895); ×*Festulolium loliaceum* (Huds.) C.E. Hubb. (1939); ×*Festulolium loliaceum* (Huds.) P. Fourn. (1935); ×*Schedololium loliaceum* (Huds.) Soreng & Terrell (1997 [1998]).

×*Schedololium* Soreng & Terrell, Phytologia 83(2): 86. 1997 [1998]. TYPE: ×*Schedololium loliaceum* (Huds.) Soreng & Terrell; nom. illeg. superfl.; *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv. × *Lolium perenne* L.  
×**Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl; *Schedonorus* × *Lolium*.

= ×**Schedolium** Holub

×*Schedololium loliaceum* (Huds.) Soreng & Terrell, Phytologia 83(2): 87. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv. × *Lolium perenne* L.

CORRECT NAME: ×*Schedolium loliaceum* (Huds.) Holub  
= ×**Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub

**Schedonorus** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 99, 162, 177. 1812. TYPE: *Schedonorus elatior* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by L.K.G. Pfeiffer, Nomencl. Bot. 2: 1071 (1874), also by Niles & Chase, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.



- 24(6): 193 (1925); Tzvelev, *Zlaki SSSR* 2: 393 (1976) cites *Festuca pratensis* Huds. as the LT; Alexeev, *Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 23: 14 (1988) cites *Festuca arundinacea* as the LT  
 NOTE: misspelled by P. Beauv. in the index of this work as "*Schenodorus*".  
 TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., & E. E. Terrell.  
 NIIT: Loliinae.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, USA, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 3.  
 CNSLTD. LIT.: Darbyshire, S. J., (1993); Holub, Josef, (1998); Soreng, R. J. & E. E. Terrell, (1998 [as 1997]); Tzvelev, N. N., (1999); Soreng, R. J., E. E. Terrell, J. Wiersema, and S. J. Darbyshire, (2001).  
 SYN.: *Bucetum* Parnell (1872); *Drymonaetes* Fourr. (1869); *Schenodorus* P. Beauv. (1812); *Schoenodorus* Roem. & Schult. (1817).
- Schedonorus americanus* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 706. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca poaeoides* var. *americana* Pers.  
 NOTE: as *Schenodorus*.  
 = *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv.
- Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 700. 1817. T-Protol.: Sweden: Motala, near Norsholm, Östgothland, *Liljeblad*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Sweden: Norsholm, Ostrogothia, *Liljeblad* [HT: UPS].  
 NOTE: as *Schenodorus* p. 700, and *Schoenodorus* in index, error for *Schedonorus*, corrected in *Mantissa* ed. 2., p. 388. 1824, the species name rej. against *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.  
 = *Scolochloa festucea* (Willd.) Link
- Schedonorus arundinaceus*** (Schreb.) Dumort., *Observ. Gramin. Belg.* 106. 1824. Basionym: *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.  
 NOTE: nom. cons. against *S. arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.  
 NOTE: *S.* subg. *Schedonorus*.  
 DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, USA, Urug.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
 SYN.: *Avena secunda* Salisb. (1796); *Bromus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Roth (1789); *Bromus elatior* (L.) Koeler (1802); *Bucetum elatius* (L.) Parnell (1842); *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. (1771); *Festuca elatior* fo. *elatior*; *Festuca elatior* L. (1753); *Festuca elatior* subsp. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Čelak. (1867); *Festuca elatior* subsp. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca elatior* subsp. *pratensis* (Huds.) Hack. (1882); *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Wimm. (1857); *Festuca fenas* Lag. (1816); *Festuca mediterranea* (Hack.) Rouy (1913); *Festuca orientalis* (Hack.) V. Krecz. & Bobrov (1934); *Festuca phoenix* (Scop.) Vill. (1779); *Gnomonia elatior* (L.) Lunell (1915); *Lolium arundinaceum* (Schreb.) Darbysh. (1993); *Poa elatior* (L.) Moench (1777); *Poa elatior* (L.) Moench (1800); *Poa kunthii* Lindm. (1909); *Poa phoenix* Scop. (1771); *Poa remota* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Poa uliginosa* Willd. ex Spreng. (1825); *Schedonorus elatior* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Schedonorus phoenix* (Scop.) Holub (1998); *Tragus elatior* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).
- Schedonorus bonariensis* (Lam.) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 709. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca bonariensis* Lam.  
 = *Poa bonariensis* (Lam.) Kunth
- Schedonorus caldasii* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 709. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus caldasii* Kunth.  
 = *Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth
- Schedonorus elatior* (L.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 177, pl. 19, f. 2. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca elatior* L.  
 NOTE: cites *Bromus elatior* Koel., which is based on *Festuca elatior* L., basionym nom. rej.  
 = *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Schedonorus giganteus* Gaudin ex Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 644. 1817.  
 NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus giganteus* L.; as "*Schenodorus*" *giganteus*.  
 = *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub
- Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Soreng & Terrell, *Phytologia* 83(2): 86. 1997 [1998 Aug]. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.  
 NOTE: isonym.  
 E. NAME: *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub  
 = *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Holub
- Schedonorus giganteus*** (L.) Holub, *Preslia* 70(2): 113. 1998 [Jun]. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.  
 NOTE: *S.* subg. *Drymonaetes*.  
 DST.: Cana, USA.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
 SYN.: *Avena gigantea* (L.) Salisb. (1796); *Bromus giganteus* L. (1753); *Bucetum giganteum* (L.) Parnell (1842); *Festuca bonassorum* Bornm. (1934); *Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill. (1787); *Festuca pseudogigantea* Ovcz. & Shibkova (1957); *Forasaccus giganteus* (L.) Bubani (1901); *Lolium giganteum* (L.) Darbysh. (1993); *Schedonorus giganteus* (L.) Soreng & Terrell (1997 [1998 Aug]); *Schedonorus giganteus* Gaudin ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Zerna gigantea* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).
- Schedonorus inermis* (Leyss.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 177. 1812. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.  
 = *Bromus inermis* Leyss.
- Schedonorus lanatus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 708. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus lanatus* Kunth.  
 = *Bromus lanatus* Kunth
- Schedonorus lividus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 707. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus lividus* Kunth.  
 = *Festuca livida* (Kunth) Willd. ex Spreng.
- Schedonorus loliaceus* (Huds.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 177. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
 = ×*Schedolium loliaceum* (Huds.) Holub
- Schedonorus obtusus* (Biehler) Roem. & Schult., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 710. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca obtusa* Biehler.  
 = *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev
- Schedonorus phoenix* (Scop.) Holub, *Preslia* 70(2): 113. 1998. Basionym: *Poa phoenix* Scop.  
 = *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.
- Schedonorus pratensis*** (Huds.) P. Beauv., *Ess. Agrostogr.* 99, 163, 177. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.



NOTE: *S.* subg. *Schedonorus*.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Gree, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Bromus pratensis* (Huds.) Spreng. (1825); *Bucetum pratense* (Huds.) Parnell (1842); *Festuca americana* (Pers.) F. Dietr. (1817); *Festuca apennina* De Not. (1844); *Festuca apennina* De Not. (1848); *Festuca elatior* subsp. *pratensis* (Huds.) Hack. (1881); *Festuca elatior* var. *pratensis* (Huds.) A. Gray (1867); *Festuca fluitans* var. *pratensis* (Huds.) Huds. (1778); *Festuca glabra* Spreng. (1825); *Festuca poaeoides* Michx. (1803); *Festuca poaeoides* var. *americana* Pers. (1805); *Festuca pratensis* Huds. (1762); *Lolium festuca* Raspail (1829); *Lolium festuca* Raspail ex Mutel (1837); *Lolium pratense* (Huds.) Darbysh. (1993); *Schedonorus americanus* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Tragus pratensis* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1895).

*Schedonorus procerus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 708. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus procerus* Kunth.  
= *Festuca caldasii* (Kunth) Kunth

*Schedonorus spicatus* (Pursh) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 707. 1817. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.  
= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) A. Löve

*Schedonorus sterilis* (L.) Fries, Bot. Not. 131. 1843.  
Basionym: *Bromus sterilis* L.  
= *Bromus sterilis* L.

*Schedonorus tectorum* (L.) Fries, Bot. Not. 131. 1843.  
Basionym: *Bromus tectorum* L.  
= *Bromus tectorum* L.

*Schedonorus tenellus* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 177. 1812. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* Willd.  
= *Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald

*Schedonorus unioides* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 708. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* Kunth.  
NOTE: as "*Schenodorus*" *unioides*, orth. var. inval.  
= *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

*Schedonorus* subg. *Drymonaetes* (Krecz. & Bobrov) Holub, Preslia 70(2): 112. 1998. Basionym: *Festuca* subg. *Drymonaetes* Krecz. & Bobrov.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

SYN.: *Festuca* sect. *Bromoides* Rouy; *Festuca* sect. *Plantynia* (Dumort.) Tzvelev (1976); *Festuca* subg. *Drymonaetes* Krecz. & Bobrov (1934); *Schedonorus* sect. *Plantynia* Dumort. (1827).

*Schedonorus* sect. *Festucei* Fries, Summa Veg. Scand. 1: 76. 1845.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Scolochloa* Link

*Schedonorus* sect. *Plantynia* Dumort., Fl. Belg. 159. 1827.  
TYPE: *Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill.  
= *Schedonorus* subg. *Drymonaetes* (Krecz. & Bobrov) Holub

*Schedonorus* P. Beauv. subg. *Schedonorus*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
SYN.: *Bromus* sect. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Fr. (1945); *Bromus* subg. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Nyman (1855); *Festuca* sect. *Bovinae* (Fr. ex Andersson) Hack. (1882); *Festuca* sect. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) W.D.J. Koch (1837); *Festuca* subg. *Schedonorus* (P.

Beauv.) Peterm. (1849); *Festuca* UNRANKED *Bovinae* Fr. ex Andersson (1852); *Lolium* subg. *Schedonorus* (P. Beauv.) Darbysh. (1993).

*Schenodorus* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 162, 177. 1812.

NOTE: orth. var. *Schedonorus*, error initiated in the index and picked up by Roem. & Schultes (Syst. Veg., 1817, pp. 698-710 and index); sphalma. USE "*Schedonorus*".

= *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

*Schenodorus arundinaceus* Gaudin ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 700. 1817.

NOTE: nom. nov., orth. var., see *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira arundinacea* Lilj. ex Roem. & Schult.

BLOCKING NAME: *Aira arundinacea* L.

= *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

*Schenodorus lanatus* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 708. 1817. Basionym: *Bromus lanatus* Kunth.

NOTE: orth. var., use *Schedonorus lanatus*.

= *Bromus lanatus* Kunth

**Schizachne** Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 322. 1909. TYPE: *Schizachne fauriei* Hack.; = *Schizachne callosa*

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Meliceae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Swallen, J. R., (1928); Boyle, W. S., (1944); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

**Schizachne purpurascens** (Torr.) Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 18: 204, f. 1. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum purpurascens* Torr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Avena striata* fo. *albicans* Fernald (1905); *Avena striata* Michx. (1803); *Avena torreyi* Nash (1913); *Bromelica striata* (Hitchc.) Farw. (1919); *Melica purpurascens* (Torr.) Hitchc. (1908); *Melica striata* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald (1908); *Melica striata* Hitchc. (1906); *Schizachne purpurascens* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald (1942); *Schizachne purpurascens* fo. *purpurascens*; *Schizachne purpurascens* var. *pubescens* Dore (1976); *Schizachne striata* (Hitchc.) Hultén (1936); *Trisetum purpurascens* Torr. (1823).

*Schizachne purpurascens* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald, Rhodora 44(520): 139. 1942. Basionym: *Avena striata* fo. *albicans* Fernald.

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen



*Schizachne purpurascens* var. *pubescens* Dore, Naturaliste Canad. 103(6): 563. 1976. T-Protol.: Canada: Ontario: Carleton Co.: North Rideau, Mariborough Township, limestone outcrop in open maple woodlot, 3 Jun 1947, Dore & Gillett 47-80 [HT: DAO-70500; IT: K, MIN, MTJB, SMU].

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen fo. *purpurascens*

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen subsp. *purpurascens*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Moss, E. H. (1983).

SYN.: *Avena striata* fo. *albicans* Fernald (1905); *Melica striata* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald (1908); *Schizachne purpurascens* fo. *albicans* (Fernald) Fernald (1942); *Schizachne purpurascens* fo. *purpurascens*; *Schizachne purpurascens* var. *pubescens* Dore (1976); *Schizachne purpurascens* var. *purpurascens*.

*Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen var. *purpurascens*

= *Schizachne purpurascens* subsp. *purpurascens*

*Schizachne smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Wiegand ex Muenscher, Fl. Whatcom 66. 1941. Basionym: *Avena smithii* Porter ex A. Gray.

= *Melica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey

*Schizachne striata* (Hitchc.) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 30: 518. 1936. Basionym: *Melica striata* Hitchc.

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Schmidtia* Tratt., Fl. Osterr. Kaiserth. 1: 12. 1816. T-Protol.: TS: *S. subtilis* Tratt. TYPE: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt.

NOTE: nom. rejic., non Steudel 1852, needs to be rejected.

= *Coleanthus* Seidel

*Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt., Fl. Osterr. Kaiserth. 1: 12. 1816. T-Protol.: Bohemia.

= *Coleanthus subtilis* (Tratt.) Seidel

*Schmidtia utricularia* J. Presl & C. Presl, Fl. Cech. 12. 1819.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Coleanthus subtilis* (Tratt.) Seidel

*Schmiedtia* Raf., Autik. Bot. 187. 1840.

= *Coleanthus* Seidel

*Schoenodorus* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 42. 1817.

NOTE: orth. var. *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

= *Schedonorus* P. Beauv.

*Sclerachne* Torr. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 273. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nov., nom. illeg. hom.

REPLACED NAME: *Greenia* Nutt.

BLOCKING NAME: *Greenia* S. Wallman

= *Limnodea* L.H. Dewey

*Sclerachne arkansana* (Nutt.) Torr. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 274. 1841. Basionym: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt.

= *Limnodea arkansana* (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

*Sclerachne pilosa* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 6,4(3-4): 275. 1841.

= *Limnodea arkansana* (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

***Sclerochloa*** P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 97, 177. 1812.

TYPE: *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 10: 2 (1906)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Puccinelliinae.

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes & J. W. Thieret, (1991).

SYN.: *Amblychloa* Link (1844); *Crassipes* Swallen (1931).

*Sclerochloa arenaria* (Retz.) Nees, Fl. Afr. Austral. Ill. 380. 1841. Basionym: *Poa arenaria* Retz.

NOTE: basionym, nom. inval.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa arenaria* var. *fasciculata* (Torr.) A. Gray, Manual 594. 1848. Basionym: *Poa fasciculata* Torr.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Sclerochloa arenaria* var. *maritima* (Huds.) A. Gray, Manual 594. 1848. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.

= *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa borrieri* (Bab.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 370. 1843. Basionym: *Festuca borrieri* Bab.

= *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Sclerochloa californica* Munro, Pl. Hartw. 342. 1857. T-Protol.: USA: California: In valle Sacramento. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. California, Hartweg 2035 [V: GH, US (fragm. ex GH & photo; fragm. ex GH & photo)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Poa secunda* subsp. *secunda*

*Sclerochloa distans* (Jacq.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 370. 1843. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa distans* (L.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 370. 1843. Basionym: *Poa distans* L.

= *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.

***Sclerochloa dura*** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 98, 174, 177. 1812. Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.

DST.: Arge, Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes & J. W. Thieret (1991); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Munz, P. A. (1968); Rolfsmeier, S. B. & R. B. Kaul (1991); Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. (1980); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Amblychloa dura* Link ex B.D. Jacks. (1895); *Crassipes annuus* Swallen (1931); *Cynosurus durus* L. (1753); *Eleusine dura* (L.) Lam. (1791); *Festuca dura* (L.) Vill. (1787); *Poa dura* (L.) Raspail (1825);



*Poa dura* (L.) Roth (1788); *Poa dura* (L.) Scop. (1772); *Sesleria dura* (L.) Kunth (1829).

*Sclerochloa maritima* (Huds.) Lindl., Man. Brit. Bot. 370. 1843. Basionym: *Poa maritima* Huds.  
= **Puccinellia maritima** (Huds.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa multiculmis* Syme ex Sowerby, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 103, t. 1755, 1756. 1873.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa multiculmis* subsp. *borreri* (Bab.) Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 105. 1873. Basionym: *Festuca borreri* Bab.

= **Puccinellia fasciculata** (Torr.) E.P. Bicknell

*Sclerochloa multiculmis* var. *distans* (Jacq.) Syme, Engl. Bot. (ed. 3b) 11: 104. 1873. Basionym: *Poa distans* Jacq.

= **Puccinellia distans** (Jacq.) Parl.

*Sclerochloa procumbens* (Curtis) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 98. 1812. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.

= **Puccinellia rupestris** (With.) Fernald & Weath.

*Sclerochloa rigida* (L.) Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1: 90. 1821. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.

= **Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony

*Scleropoa* Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 431. 1846. T-Protol.: TS: *S. rigida* (L.) Griseb. TYPE: *Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb.

= **Catapodium** Link

*Scleropoa caspica* K. Koch, Linnaea 21: 409. 1848. T-Protol.: Mergelboden der Halbinsel Apscheron.

= **Cutandia memphitica** (Spreng.) K. Richt.

*Scleropoa memphitica* (Spreng.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 470. 1848. Basionym: *Dactylis memphitica* Spreng.

= **Cutandia memphitica** (Spreng.) K. Richt.

*Scleropoa procumbens* (Curtis) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 474. 1848. Basionym: *Poa procumbens* Curtis.

= **Puccinellia rupestris** (With.) Fernald & Weath.

*Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 431. 1844. Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.

= **Catapodium rigidum** (L.) Dony

*Scleropoa* sect. *Cutandia* (Willk.) Bonnet & Barratte, Cat. Rais. Pl. Vasc. Tunisie 482. 1896. Basionym: *Cutandia* Willk.

= **Cutandia** Willk.

*Scleropoa* subg. *Cutandia* (Willk.) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 290. 1913. Basionym: *Cutandia* Willk.

= **Cutandia** Willk.

**Scolochloa** Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 136. 1827. TYPE: *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Scolochloinae*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

SYN.: *Fluminia* Fr. (1846); *Schedonorus* sect. *Festucei* Fries (1845).

*Scolochloa arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) MacMill., Metasp. Minnesota Valley 79. 1892. Basionym: *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= **Scolochloa festucacea** (Willd.) Link

**Scolochloa festucacea** (Willd.) Link, Enum. Pl. 1: 137. 1827. Basionym: *Arundo festucacea* Willd.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Aira arundinacea* Lilj. ex Roem. & Schult. (1792); *Arundo festucacea* Willd. (1809); *Donax borealis* Trin. (1820); *Donax festucaceus* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Festuca borealis* (Trin.) Mert. & Koch ex Roehl. (1823); *Festuca donacina* Wahlenb. (1824); *Fluminia arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) Fr. (1846); *Fluminia festucacea* (Willd.) Hitchc. (1920); *Glyceria arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) Fr. (1839); *Graphephorum arundinaceum* (Roem. & Schult.) Asch. (1864); *Graphephorum festucaceum* (Willd.) A. Gray (1861); *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Schenodorus arundinaceus* Gaudin ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Scolochloa arundinacea* (Roem. & Schult.) MacMill. (1892); *Triodia festucacea* (Willd.) Roth (1827).

*Scolochloae* trib. Tzvelev, Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53(3): 309. 1968.

= **Scolochloinae** subtrib. (Tzvelev) Soreng

**Scolochloinae** subtrib. (Tzvelev) Soreng, *comb. et stat. nov.* Basionym: *Scolochloae* trib. Tzvelev., Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad) 53(3): 309. 1968.

NOTE: COMB. ET STAT. NOV.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: *Poeae*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: trib. *Scolochloae* Tzvelev (1968).

**Scribneria** Hack., Bot. Gaz. 11: 105. 1886. TYPE: *Scribneria bolanderi* (Thurb.) Hack.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: *Scribneriinae*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

**Scribneria bolanderi** (Thurb.) Hack., Bot. Gaz. 11(5): 105-106, t. 5. 1886. Basionym: *Lepturus bolanderi* Thurb.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A.



Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974).

SYN.: *Lepturus bolanderi* Thurb. (1868).

### **Scribneriinae** subtrib. Soreng, *subtribus nov.*

NOTE: SUBTRIBE NOV., SEE APPENDIX I, p 721.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Poeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

### **Secale** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. TYPE: *Secale cereale* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Triticinae.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Stutz, H. C., (1972).

SYN.: *Gramen Ség.* (1754).

**Secale cereale** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-102.1], LT designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 40: 1704 (1962). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Chil, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fabris, H. A. (1970); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Long, R. W. & O. Lakela (1971); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Secale turkestanicum* Bensin (1933); *Triticum cereale* (L.) Salisb. (1796).

**Secale montanum** Guss., Fl. Sic. Prodr. 1: 145. 1827. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Gussone s.n.* [T: NAP].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

*Secale orientale* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Gramen secalinum armenium*, spica brevi et lata", *Tournefort 4939* [NT: P-TO], NT (as LT) designated by Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 40: 1701 (1962), but not seen by him; see Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11(3): 277 (1991).

= **Eremopyrum orientale** (L.) Jaub. & Spach

*Secale prostratum* Pall., Reise Russ. Reich. 1: 485. 1771. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. in desertis Caspiis, *Pallas s.n.* [LT: LINN-104.18; ILT: JE], LT designated by Fredriksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 276 (1991).

REPLACED NAME: *Secale reptans* Pall.

= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski

*Secale pumilum* (L. f.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 109. 1805. Basionym: *Triticum pumilum* L. f.

= **Eremopyrum triticeum** (Gaertn.) Nevski

*Secale pungens* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 108. 1805. T-Protol.: Hab. – - An *Triticum squarrosum* – Hab. in Aegypto.

= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski

*Secale turkestanicum* Bensin, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 60: 156. 1933.

= **Secale cereale** L.

*Secale villosum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 84. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. *Buxbaum, Pl. Minus. Cogn. Cent. 5: t. 41 (1740)* [LT], LT designated by Turland in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 257 (2000). 2 of 3. Crete: Ep. Agios vasilios, between Plakias and Lefkogia, 50 m, 12 Apr 1990, *Turland 157* [ET: BM], ET designated by Turland in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 257 (2000). 3 of 3., *Herb. Tournefort 4943* [NT: P], NT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 139 (1991), but this is ineffective as original material is available for lectotypification [fide Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 257 (2000)].

= **Dasypyrum villosum** (L.) P. Candargy

**Secaleinae** UNRANKED Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 48. 1828.

NOTE: as "*Secalinae*".

= **Triticinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Secalidium* Schur, Sert. Fl. Transsilv. 91. 1853.

NOTE: in syn. sub *Triticum villosum* (L.) Bieb.

= **Dasypyrum** (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand

**Secaloideae** subfam. Rouy, Fl. France 14: 2, 298. 1913. TYPE: *Secale* L.

= **Pooideae** subfam. Benth.

×*Secalotricum* Kostov, Rev. Int. Bot. Appl. Agric. Trop. 16: 251. 1936.

NOTE: *Secale* × *Triticum*, incorrect form.

= ×**Triticosecale** Wittm. ex A. Camus

*Semeiostachys* Drobow, Fl. Uzbekistan. 1: 281, 539. 1941.

= **Elymus** L.

*Senisetum* Honda, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 46: 371. 1932. TYPE: *Senisetum hideoi* (Ohwi) Honda

= **Agrostis** L.

*Serrafalcus* Parl., Rar. Pl. Sic. 2: 14. 1840. TYPE: *Serrafalcus racemosus* (L.) Parl.; LT: designated by Hitchcock, U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 24. 20 Mar. (1920)



- = **Bromus** L.
- Serrafalcus alopecuros* (Poir.) C.A. Gardner, Fl. W. Australia 1: 95. 1952. Basionym: *Bromus alopecuros* Poir.  
= **Bromus alopecuros** Poir.
- Serrafalcus arenarius* (Labill.) C.A. Gardner, Fl. W. Australia 1: 96. 1952. Basionym: *Bromus arenarius* Labill.  
= **Bromus arenarius** Labill.
- Serrafalcus arvensis* (L.) Godr., Fl. Lorraine 3: 185. 1844.  
Basionym: *Bromus arvensis* L.  
= **Bromus arvensis** L.
- Serrafalcus cavanillesii* Willk., Prodr. Fl. Hispan. 1: 101. 1883.  
= **Bromus scoparius** L.
- Serrafalcus commutatus* (Schr.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 1: 374. 1843. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
= **Bromus commutatus** Schrad.
- Serrafalcus hordeaceus* (L.) Gren. & Godr., Flore de France 3: 590. 1856. Basionym: *Bromus hordeaceus* L.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** L.
- Serrafalcus lanceolatus* (Roth) Parl., Rar. Pl. Sicilia 2: 18. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus lanceolatus* Roth.  
= **Bromus lanceolatus** Roth
- Serrafalcus lloydianus* Gren. & Godr., Fl. France 3: 591. 1856.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** subsp. **divaricatus** (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguelen
- Serrafalcus macrostachys* (Desf.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 397. 1848.  
Basionym: *Bromus macrostachys* Desf.  
= **Bromus lanceolatus** Roth
- Serrafalcus molliformis* (J. Lloyd) F.W. Schultz, Arch. Fl. France Allemagne 320. 1861. Basionym: *Bromus molliformis* J. Lloyd.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** subsp. **divaricatus** (Bonnier & Layens) Kerguelen
- Serrafalcus mollis* (L.) Parl., Rar. Pl. Sicilia 2: 11. 1840.  
Basionym: *Bromus mollis* L.  
= **Bromus hordeaceus** L.
- Serrafalcus neglectus* Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 391. 1848.  
= **Bromus racemosus** L.
- Serrafalcus patulus* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 394. 1848. Basionym: *Bromus patulus* Mert. & W.D.J. Koch.  
= **Bromus japonicus** Thunb.
- Serrafalcus racemosus* (L.) Parl., Rar. Pl. Sicilia 2: 14. 1840.  
Basionym: *Bromus racemosus* L.  
= **Bromus racemosus** L.
- Serrafalcus racemosus* var. *commutatus* (Schr.) Husn., Graminees 72. 1899. Basionym: *Bromus commutatus* Schrad.  
= **Bromus commutatus** var. **commutatus**
- Serrafalcus scoparius* (L.) Parl., Fl. Palerm. 1: 174. 1845.  
Basionym: *Bromus scoparius* L.  
= **Bromus scoparius** L.

- Serrafalcus secalinus* (L.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 1: 374. 1843.  
Basionym: *Bromus secalinus* L.  
= **Bromus secalinus** L.
- Serrafalcus squarrosus* (L.) Bab., Man. Brit. Bot. 375. 1843.  
Basionym: *Bromus squarrosus* L.  
= **Bromus squarrosus** L.
- Serrafalcus unioides* Samp., Fl. Port. (ed. 2) 2: 81. 1947.  
NOTE: in clavi, lusitanice.  
= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

## **Sesleria** Scop., Fl. Carniol. 189. 1760. LECTOTYPE:

- Sesleria caerulea* (L.) Ard.  
NOTE: LT designated by Hubbard, in Farr et al., Index Nominum Genericorum 3: 1607 (1979)  
DST.: USA.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng  
NHT: Poace.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1. introduced, cultivated

- Sesleria americana* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 296. 1854. T-Protol.: Ins. Staatenland, Am. Septr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1: Argentina: Staten Island [Isla de los Estados], Chanticleer, Sep 1829, *Webster s.n.* [HT: Lindley Herbarium, Cambridge].  
= **Poa flabellata** (Lam.) Raspail

- Sesleria autumnalis* (Scop.) F.W. Schultz, Arch. Fl. France Allemagne 318. 1885. Basionym: *Phleum autumnale* Scop.  
DST.: USA.  
NOTE: not known to have escaped cultivation.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1. introduced, cultivated  
SYN.: *Phleum autumnale* Scop. (1772).

- Sesleria dura* (L.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 110. 1829.  
Basionym: *Cynosurus durus* L.  
= **Sclerochloa dura** (L.) P. Beauv.

- Sesleria quitensis* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 329. 1825.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Festuca quadridentata** Kunth

- Seslerieae* trib. W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. 1: 788. 1837. TYPE: *Sesleria* Scop.  
NOTE: as "*Sesleriaceae*".  
= **Poace** trib. R. Br.

- Seslerieae* UNRANKED Rchb., Icon. Fl. Germ. Helv. 7: 36. 1845.  
= **Poace** trib. R. Br.

## **Sesleriinae** subtrib. Parl., Fl. Palerm. 1: 127. 1845.

- TYPE: *Sesleria* Scop.  
NOTE: as "*Seslereae*".  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.  
NHT: Pooideae.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: subtrib. *Echinariinae* Tzvelev (1976); subtrib. *Sesleriinae* Coss. & Germ. (1845 [Aug]).

- Sesleriinae* subtrib. Coss. & Germ., Fl. Descr. Anal. Paris 2: 634. 1845 [Aug].  
= **Sesleriinae** subtrib. Parl.



- Sieglingia antarctica* (Hook. f.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 214. 1904. Basionym: *Triodia antarctica* Hook. f.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Sieglingia antarctica* (Hook. f.) Kuntze  
= *Poa darwiniana* Parodi
- Sitanion* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 103. 1819. TYPE: *Sitanion elymoides* Raf.  
= *Elymus* L.
- Sitanion albescens* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 57. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Kittitas Co., 21 Jun 1898, *K. Whited* 670 [IT: US-556301, US-366381].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion anomalum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 20, t. 4. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Pasadena, 12 May 1885, *O.D. Allen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Los Angeles Co.: Pasadena, May 1885, *O.D. Allen s.n.* [IT: US-556290].  
= *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.
- Sitanion basalticola* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30: 234. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 1 Jun 1902, *C.V. Piper* 3924 [IT: US-556296, US-556295].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion breviaristatum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 12. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Panamint Mountains, Willow Creek Canyon, 22 May 1891, *Coville & Funston* 833 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Inyo Co., 22 May 1891, *F.V. Coville & F. Funston* 833 [IT: US-556271].  
= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy
- Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 17, t. 3. 1899. T-Protol.: Arizona: Tucson, *J.W. Toumey* 797. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Pima Co., 1892, *J.W. Toumey* 797 [IT: US-556284].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion brodiei* Piper, Erythea 7: 100. 1899. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co., 7 Jul 1895, *D.A. Brodie s.n.* [IT: US-556292, US-556291 (fragm.)].  
= *Elymus canadensis* L.
- Sitanion caespitosum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 16. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: near Cliff, 19 Aug 1897, *J.G. Smith s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Grant Co: near Cliff, 19 Aug 1897, *J.G. Smith s.n.* [IT: US-82012, US-556280].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion californicum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 13. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Mountains, alt. 2150 m, 23 Jun 1894, *S.B. Parish* 3295 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co., 23 Jun 1894, *S.B. Parish* 3295 [IT: US-556273].  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *californicus* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth
- Sitanion ciliatum* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 58. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Chelan Co., 9 Jun 191 or 6 Sep 1901, *K. Whited* 1360 [IT: US-528752, US-82011].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion cinereum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 14. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: Reno, 1887, *S.M. Tracy* 222 [HT: US].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion elymoides* Raf., J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 89: 103. 1819. T-Protol.: Missouri.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion flexuosum* Piper, Erythea 7: 99. 1899. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 17 Jun 1899, *C.V. Piper* 3004 [IT: US-556652].  
= ×*Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Sitanion glabrum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 14. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Coso Mountains, near Crytal Spring, 12 Jun 1891, *Coville & Funston* 914 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 1891, *F.V. Coville & F. Funston* 914 [IT: US-556274].  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 20. 1899. Basionym: *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.  
= *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.
- Sitanion hansenii* UNRANKED *anomalum* (J.G. Sm.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160. 1928. Basionym: *Sitanion anomalum* J.G. Sm.  
NOTE: as *Sitanion* "hanseni" *anomalum*.  
= *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.
- Sitanion hordeoides* Suksd., Werdenda 1(2): 4-5. 1923. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Spokane Co.: auf trockener Prärie nördlich von Spangle, 29 Jun 1916, *W. Suksdorf* 8705. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Spokane Co., 29 Jun 1916, *W.N. Suksdorf* 8705 [IT: US-1435211].  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth
- Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 15, t. 2. 1899. Basionym: *Aegilops hystrix* Nutt.  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey
- Sitanion hystrix* var. *brevifolium* (J.G. Sm.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 701. 1969. Basionym: *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm.  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth
- Sitanion hystrix* var. *californicum* (J.G. Sm.) F.D. Wilson, Brittonia 15: 316. 1963. Basionym: *Sitanion californicum* J.G. Sm.  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *californicus* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth
- Sitanion hystrix* var. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 701. 1969. Basionym: *Sitanion hordeoides* Suksd.  
= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth
- Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. var. *hystrix*  
= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey



*Sitanion insulare* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 14. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Salt Lake, Carrington Island, Jun 1869, *S. Watson 1338* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Salt Lake Co., Jun 1869, *S. Watson 1338* [IT: US-556275].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion jubatum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 10. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Waitsburg, 27 May 1897, *R.M. Horner 573* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 27 May 1897, *R.M. Horner 573* [IT: US-324058].

= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Sitanion lanceolatum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 20. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Barker, 17 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3381*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 17 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3381* [IT: US-556288].

= *×Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Sitanion latifolium* Piper, Erythea 7: 99. 1899. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Walla Walla Co., 15 Jul 1896, *C.V. Piper s.n.* [IT: US-556297].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion leckenbyi* Piper, Erythea 7: 100. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Snake River. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 17 Jun 1899, *C.V. Piper 3003* [IT: US-556302].

= *Elymus × hansenii* Scribn.

*Sitanion longifolium* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 18. 1899. T-Protol.: Colorado: Silverton, 4 Aug 1897, among rocks on the open sides of a canyon, alt. 3000 m, *C.L. Shear 1213*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: San Juan Co., 4 Aug 1897, *C.L. Shear 1213* [IT: US-556285].

= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth

*Sitanion marginatum* Scribn. & Merr., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29(7): 469-470. 1902. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Teton Co., 26 Jul 1901, *E.D. Merrill & E.M. Wilcox 334* [IT: US-556293].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion minus* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 12. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: International Boundary Commission, Jacumba Hot Springs, near Monument 233, 900 m, 24 May 1894, *Schoenfeldt 3277* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co., 24 May 1894, *L. Schoenfeldt 3277* [IT: US-235894].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion molle* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 17. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Larimer Co.: East Side Buffalo Pass, moist open mountainside, 3200 m, 14 Aug 1898, *Shera & Bessey 1469* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Larimer Co., 14 Aug 1898, *C.L. Shear & Bessey 1469* [TYPE: US-556283].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion montanum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 16. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Spanish Creek, 15 Jul 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3091* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 15 Jul 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3091* [IT: US-556281].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion multisetum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 11. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Kern Co.: Tehachapi Valley, 25 June 1891, *Coville & Funston 1121* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Kern Co., 25 Jun 1891, *F.V. Coville & F. Funston 1121* [IT: US-556269].

= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Sitanion planifolium* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 19. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Skamania Co.: high mountains, 10 Aug 1896, *W.N. Suksdorf 224*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Skamania Co., 10 Aug 1896, *W.N. Suksdorf 224* [IT: US-556287].

= *Elymus × hansenii* Scribn.

*Sitanion polyantherix* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 12. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: California: Douglas s.n.

NOTE: New taxon described by J.G. Sm. based on the description of *Polyantherix hystrix* (Nutt.) Nees, which was misapplied by Nees to *Aegilops hystrix* Nutt., see ICBN Art. 33.4, note 2.

= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Sitanion pubiflorum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 19. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Tucson, 1892, *J.W. Toumey 795*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Arizona: Pima Co., 1892, *J.W. Toumey 795* [IT: US-556286].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion rigidum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 13. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Cascade Mountains, Nevada, 1896, *O.D. Allen 178*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, 1896, *O.D. Allen 178* [IT: US-556272].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion rigidum* var. *californicum* (J.G. Sm.) Smiley, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 9: 99. 1921. Basionym: *Sitanion californicum* J.G. Sm.

= *Elymus elymoides* subsp. *californicus* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth

*Sitanion rubescens* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30: 234. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington, Aug 1895, *C.V. Piper 1954* [IT: US-556300].

= *Elymus × hansenii* Scribn.

*Sitanion strictum* Elmer, Bot. Gaz. 36: 59. 1903.

= *Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy

*Sitanion strigosum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 17. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Sheep Creek, 8 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3298* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 8 Aug 1896, *P.A. Rydberg 3298* [IT: US-556282].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion velutinum* Piper, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30: 233. 1903. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Whitman Co., 5 Jul 1901, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: US-556298, US-556299 (fragm.)].

= *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey

*Sitanion villosum* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 11, t. 1. 1899. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Whitman Co.: Almota, on rocky hilltop, 13 June 1896, *Elmer 266* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA:



- Washington: Whitman Co., 13 Jun 1896, *A.D.E. Elmer* 266 [IT: US-277062].  
= **Elymus multisetus** (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy
- Sitanion* × *hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Smith (pro sp.), U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull. 18: 20. 1899. Basionym: *Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.  
NOTE: see F. D. Wilson, *Brittonia* 15: 321 (1963).  
= **Elymus** × *hansenii* Scribn.
- Sitanion* sect. *Eusitanion* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 12. 1899.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 21.3.  
CORRECT NAME: *Sitanion* sect. *Sitanion*  
= **Elymus** L.
- Sitanion* sect. *Hordeiformae* J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 17. 1899. TYPE: *Sitanion brevifolium* J.G. Sm.  
NOTE: English description.  
= **Elymus** L.
- Sitanion* sect. *Polyantherix* (Nees) J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 18: 10. 1899. Basionym: *Polyantherix* Nees.  
= **Elymus** L.
- Sitanion* Raf. sect. *Sitanion*  
= **Elymus** L.
- Sitopsis* (Jaub. & Spach) Love, Biol. Zentralbl. 101: 206. 1982. Basionym: *Aegilops* subg. *Sitopsis* Jaub. & Spach.  
= **Aegilops** L.
- ×*Sitordeum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 722. 1967.  
NOTE: *Hordeum* × *Sitanion*.  
= ×**Elyhordeum** Mansf. ex Tsitsin & K.A. Petrova
- ×*Sitordeum californicum* Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 722. 1967. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Contra Costa Co., 9 Jun 1946, *G.L. Stebbins* 3661 [HT: US-1939707].  
NOTE: *Sitanion jubatum* or *S. hystrix* × *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *berviaristatum*.  
= ×**Elyhordeum californicum** (Bowden) Barkworth
- Sitospelos* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 36, 606. 1763.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Elymus*.  
= **Elymus** L.
- Smidetia* Raf., Autik. Bot. 187. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Coleanthus*.  
= **Coleanthus** Seidel
- Smidetia humilis* Raf., Autik. Bot. 187. 1840.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
REPLACED NAME: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt.  
= **Coleanthus subtilis** (Tratt.) Seidel
- Sorgum* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 38, 606. 1763.  
NOTE: nom. rejic., non *Sorghum* Moench 1794 (nom. cons.); later hom., non Scop. 1777.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Sorghum* Moench  
= **Holcus** L.
- Sparteum* trib. Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 115. 1824. TYPE: *Lygeum* Loefl. ex L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg., based on *Lygeum sparteum*, *Spartina* Schreb. not treated in this publication.
- Sparteum* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 178. 1812.  
NOTE: in syn. sub *Stipa*.  
= **Stipa** L.
- Spelta* Wolf, Gen. Pl. 22. 1776. TYPE: *Triticum spelta* L.; LT designated by R. Ross, Acta Bot. Neerl. 15: 160 (Apr. 1966)  
= **Triticum** L.
- Sphenopholis** Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 142. 1906.  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Aveninae.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 7, INFRASPP.: 2; HYBRIDS: 1.  
CNSLTD. LIT.: Erdman, K. S., (1965); Terrell, E. E., A. W. Hovin & H. D. Hill, (1965).  
SYN.: *Colobanthus* (Trin.) Spach (1841); *Reboulea* Kunth (1830); *Trisetum* subg. *Colobanthium* Rchb. (1841); *Trisetum* UNRANKED *Colobanthus* Trin. (1830).
- Sphenopholis annua* (Suksd.) A. Heller, Muhlenbergia 6: 12. 1910. Basionym: *Eatonia annua* Suksd.  
= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.
- Sphenopholis aristata* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Heller, Muhlenbergia 6: 12. 1910. Basionym: *Eatonia aristata* Scribn. & Merr.  
= **Sphenopholis filiformis** (Chapm.) Scribn.
- Sphenopholis filiformis** (Chapm.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 144. 1906. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *filiformis* Chapm.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gleason, H. A. (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Eatonia aristata* Scribn. & Merr. (1900); *Eatonia filiformis* (Chapm.) Vasey (1886); *Eatonia hybrida* Vasey ex Beal (1896); *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *filiformis* Chapm. (1860); *Reboulea filiformis* (Chapm.) Farw. (1916); *Sphenopholis aristata* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Heller (1910); *Trisetum aristatum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Nash (1903).
- Sphenopholis glabra* (Nash) A. Heller, Muhlenbergia 6: 12. 1910. Basionym: *Eatonia glabra* Nash.  
= **Sphenopholis nitida** (Biehler) Scribn.
- Sphenopholis hallii* (Scribn.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 146. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum hallii* Scribn.  
NOTE: as "*Hallii*".  
= **Sphenopholis interrupta** (Buckley) Scribn.
- Sphenopholis intermedia** (Rydb.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 533. 1909. Basionym: *Eatonia intermedia* Rydb.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Moss,



E. H. (1983); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974).

SYN.: *Aira capillacea* Frank ex Steudel (1854); *Aira controversa* Steud. (1854); *Eatonia intermedia* Rydb. (1905); *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) A. Gray (1856); *Koeleria pensylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) Torr. (1843); *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr. (1824 [1823]); *Reboulea pallens* var. *major* (Torr.) Farw. (1916); *Reboulea pensylvanica* var. *major* (Torr.) A. Gray (1848); *Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *major* (Torr.) Erdman (1965); *Sphenopholis pallens* subsp. *major* (Torr.) Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis pallens* var. *major* (Torr.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob. (1908); *Vilfa alba* Buckley (1862).

*Sphenopholis intermedia* var. *macrantha* B. Boivin, *Provancheria* 12: 55. 1981.

NOTE: also as f.n.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Sphenopholis intermedia* var. *pilosa* Hoehne, *Naturaliste Canad.* 103(6): 564. 1976. T-Protol.: Canada: Quebec: Breckenridge, Eardly Parish, Gatineau Co., 13 mi NW of Ottawa, wood road near base of Precambrian escarpment, 9 Jul 1948, *Dore & Boivin* 8612 [HT: DAO-108855].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

***Sphenopholis interrupta*** (Buckley) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum interruptum* Buckley.

NOTE: This species bridges the gap between *Trisetum* and *Sphenopholis*, but does exhibit glumes broadest above the middle as in *Sphenopholis*.

DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Avena elongata* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Calamagrostis longirostris* Buckley (1866); *Sphenopholis hallii* (Scribn.) Scribn. (1906); *Trisetarium elongatum* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Trisetum californicum* Vasey (1892); *Trisetum elongatum* (Kunth) Kunth (1829); *Trisetum hallii* Scribn. (1884); *Trisetum interruptum* Buckley (1862).

***Sphenopholis interrupta*** subsp. *californica* (Vasey) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 146. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum californicum* Vasey.

DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Trisetum californicum* Vasey (1892); *Trisetum interruptum* var. *californicum* (Vasey) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

***Sphenopholis interrupta*** (Buckley) Scribn. var. *interrupta*  
DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

SYN.: *Trisetum interruptum* UNRANKED *hallii* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (1928); *Trisetum interruptum* var. *interruptum*.

***Sphenopholis longiflora*** (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc., *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 23(10): 453. 1933. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Eatonia longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Beal (1896); *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Reboulea pallens* var. *longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Farw. (1916); *Sphenopholis pallens* var. *longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn. (1906).

***Sphenopholis nitida*** (Biehler) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 144. 1906. Basionym: *Aira nitida* Biehler.

DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Aira mollis* Muhl. (1813); *Aira mollis* Muhl. (1817); *Aira nitida* Biehler (1807); *Aira pensylvanica* Spreng. (1807-1808); *Eatonia dudleyi* Vasey (1886); *Eatonia glabra* Nash (1901); *Eatonia nitida* (Biehler) Nash (1895); *Eatonia pensylvanica* (Spreng.) A. Gray (1856); *Glyceria pensylvanica* (Spreng.) Heynh. (1840); *Koeleria pennsylvanica* (Spreng.) DC. (1813); *Reboulea nitida* (Biehler) Farw. (1916); *Reboulea nitida* var. *glabra* (Nash) Farw. (1916); *Reboulea pensylvanica* (Spreng.) A. Gray (1848); *Sphenopholis glabra* (Nash) A. Heller (1910); *Sphenopholis nitida* subsp. *glabra* (Nash) Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis nitida* var. *glabra* (Nash) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob. (1908); *Trisetum pensylvanicum* (Spreng.) Trin. (1830).

*Sphenopholis nitida* subsp. *glabra* (Nash) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Eatonia glabra* Nash.  
= ***Sphenopholis nitida*** (Biehler) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis nitida* var. *glabra* (Nash) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob., *Rhodora* 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Eatonia glabra* Nash.  
= ***Sphenopholis nitida*** (Biehler) Scribn.

***Sphenopholis obtusata*** (Michx.) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 144. 1906. Basionym: *Aira obtusata* Michx.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Great Plains Flora Association (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Schwegman, John E. (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Voss, E. G. (1972); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Agrostis obtusata* Steud. (1840); *Aira mexicana* Trin. ex E. Fourn. (1886); *Aira obtusata* Michx. (1803);



*Aira obtusa* Raf. (1891); *Aira truncata* Muhl. (1817); *Aiopsis obtusata* (Michx.) Desv. (1808); *Eatonia annua* Suksd. (1906); *Eatonia densiflora* E. Fourn. (1886); *Eatonia obtusata* (Michx.) A. Gray (1856); *Eatonia obtusata* var. *purpurascens* Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear (1897); *Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex Rydb. (1895); *Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr. (1900); *Eatonia robusta* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Rydb. (1905); *Festuca obtusata* Michx. ex P. Beauv. (1812); *Graphephorum densiflorum* E. Fourn. (1877); *Koeleria lobata* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Koeleria obtusata* Trin. ex Steud. (1840); *Koeleria paniculata* Nutt. (1818); *Koeleria truncata* (Muhl.) Torr. (1823); *Poa obtusata* (Michx.) Link (1827); *Reboulea gracilis* Kunth (1830); *Reboulea obtusata* (Michx.) A. Gray (1848); *Reboulea obtusata* var. *lobata* Farw. (1916); *Reboulea obtusata* var. *obtusata*; *Reboulea obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Farw. (1916); *Reboulea truncata* Torr. ex Munro (1862); *Sphenopholis annua* (Suksd.) A. Heller (1910); *Sphenopholis obtusata* fo. *obtusata*; *Sphenopholis obtusata* fo. *purpurascens* (Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear) Waterf. (1948); *Sphenopholis obtusata* subsp. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis obtusata* subsp. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob. (1908); *Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *obtusata*; *Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob. (1908); *Sphenopholis pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Heller (1910); *Sphenopholis robusta* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) A. Heller (1910); *Trisetum lobatum* Trin. (1830).

*Sphenopholis obtusata* subsp. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 144. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum lobatum* Trin.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Trisetum lobatum* Trin.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *major* (Torr.) Erdman, Iowa State J. Sci. 39(3): 310-314, f. 3A-C, G. 1965. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= **Sphenopholis intermedia** (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. fo. *obtusata*

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. var. *obtusata*

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* subsp. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 144. 1906. Basionym: *Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis obtusata* fo. *purpurascens* (Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear) Waterf., Rhodora 50(592): 93. 1948. Basionym:

*Eatonia obtusata* var. *purpurascens* Vasey ex Rydb. & Shear.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis pallens* (Biehler) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 405. 1906. Basionym: *Aira pallens* Biehler.

NOTE: see *Sphenopholis* × *pallens*.

= **Sphenopholis** × **pallens** (Biehler) Scribn.

*Sphenopholis pallens* var. *longiflora* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Eatonia pensylvanica* var. *longiflora* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.

= **Sphenopholis longiflora** (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc.

*Sphenopholis pallens* subsp. *major* (Torr.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= **Sphenopholis intermedia** (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Sphenopholis pallens* var. *major* (Torr.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Koeleria truncata* var. *major* Torr.

= **Sphenopholis intermedia** (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Sphenopholis palustris* (Michx.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Avena palustris* Michx.

= **Sphenopholis pensylvanica** (L.) Hitchc.

*Sphenopholis palustris* subsp. *flexuosa* Scribn., Rhodora 8(92): 143, 145. 1906.

= **Sphenopholis pensylvanica** (L.) Hitchc.

*Sphenopholis palustris* var. *flexuosa* (Scribn.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob., Rhodora 10: 65. 1908. Basionym: *Sphenopholis palustris* subsp. *flexuosa* Scribn.

= **Sphenopholis pensylvanica** (L.) Hitchc.

**Sphenopholis pensylvanica** (L.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 304. 1915. Basionym: *Avena pensylvanica* L.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Godfrey, R. K. & J. W. Wooten (1979); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Aira pallens* var. *aristata* Muhl. ex Elliott (1816); *Arrhenatherum kentuckensis* Torr. (1823); *Arrhenatherum pensylvanicum* (L.) Torr. (1823); *Avena caroliniana* Walter (1788); *Avena palustris* Michx. (1803); *Avena pensylvanica* Muhl. (1817); *Avena pensylvanica* L. (1753); *Sphenopholis palustris* (Michx.) Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis palustris* subsp. *flexuosa* Scribn. (1906); *Sphenopholis palustris* var. *flexuosa* (Scribn.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob. (1908); *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* var. *flexuosa* (Scribn.) F.T. Hubb. (1916); *Trisetum ludovicianum* Vasey (1885); *Trisetum palustre* (Michx.) Torr. (1823); *Trisetum pensylvanicum* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817).

*Sphenopholis pensylvanica* var. *flexuosa* (Scribn.) F.T. Hubb., Rhodora 18: 234. 1916. Basionym: *Sphenopholis palustris* subsp. *flexuosa* Scribn.

= **Sphenopholis pensylvanica** (L.) Hitchc.

*Sphenopholis pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Heller, Muhlenbergia 6: 12. 1910. Basionym: *Eatonia pubescens* Scribn. & Merr.

= **Sphenopholis obtusata** (Michx.) Scribn.



*Sphenopholis robusta* (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) A. Heller, *Muhlenbergia* 6: 12. 1910. Basionym: *Eatonia obtusata* var. *robusta* Vasey ex L.H. Dewey.  
= ***Sphenopholis obtusata*** (Michx.) Scribn.

***Sphenopholis* × *pallens*** (Biehler) Scribn., *Rhodora* 8(92): 145. 1906. Basionym: *Aira pallens* Biehler.

NOTE: *S. obtusata* × *pensylvanica*.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Small, J. K. (1933).

SYN.: *Aira pallens* Biehler (1807); *Aira pallens* Muhl. (1813); *Aira pallens* Muhl. (1817); *Eatonia pallens* (Biehler) Scribn. & Merr. (1900); *Reboulea pallens* (Biehler) Farw. (1916); *Sphenopholis pallens* (Biehler) Scribn. (1906).

*Sporobolus arundinaceus* (Trin.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: Suppl. XVII. 1830. Basionym: *Vilfa arundinacea* Trin.  
= ***Arctagrostis latifolia*** subsp. ***arundinacea*** (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Sporobolus bolanderi* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 11(12): 337. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Multnomah Falls, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Multnomah Falls, 1886, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* [IT: US-556814; IT: GH].

NOTE: as *Sporobolus* "Bolanderi".

= ***Poa* × *multnomae*** Piper

*Sporobolus gaudichaudii* (Steud.) Albov, Revista Mus. La Plata. Basionym: *Vilfa gaudichaudii* Steud.

NOTE: publication not verified, publication uncertain, possibly vol. 7 (1896)?.

= ***Agrostis stolonifera*** L.

*Steinchisma divaricatum* Raf. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 982. 1895.

= ***Festuca subverticillata*** (Pers.) E.B. Alexeev

*Stelephuros* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 31, 607. 1763.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Phleum*.

= ***Phleum*** L.

*Stelephuros pratensis* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 216. 1915. Basionym: *Phleum pratense* L.

= ***Phleum pratense*** L.

*Stenochloa* Nutt., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 25. 1848. TYPE: *Stenochloa californica* Nutt.

NOTE: also in J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2, 1: 189 (Aug, 1848).

= ***Dissanthelium*** Trin.

*Stenochloa californica* Nutt., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 25. 1848. T-Protol.: USA: California: Catalina Island, *Gambel s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Catalina Island, *Gambel s.n.* [HT: GH; IT: US (fragm. ex GH & rough drawing)], hb. label for drawing has Nuttall script, and header Coll. NUTTALL, Presented by Elias Durand, 1866.

NOTE: also in J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2, 1: 189 (Aug, 1848).

= ***Dissanthelium californicum*** (Nutt.) Benth.

*Stenofestuca* (Honda) Nakai, J. Jap. Bot. 25: 6. 1950. Basionym: *Festuca* subg. *Stenofestuca* Honda.

= ***Bromus*** L.

*Stenostachys* Turcz., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 35(2): 330. 1862. TYPE: *Stenostachys narduroides* Turcz.

= ***Elymus*** L.

*Stilpnophleum* Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 3: 143. 1936. TYPE: *Stilpnophleum laguroies* (Regel) Nevski; LT designated by V.N. Vassil. [as Type of *Calamagrostis* sect. *Stilpnophleum*], Fed. Rep. Spec. Nov. Reg. Veg. 63(3): 246 (1960)

NOTE: in adnot.

= ***Calamagrostis*** Adans.

***Stipa*** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 78. 1753. TYPE: *Stipa pennata* L.; LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 216 (1925)

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Stipinae.

DST.: Arge, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 4, INFRASPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Soreng, R. J., (2003).

SYN.: *Sparteum* P. Beauv. (1812); *Trichosantha* Steud. (1841).

*Stipa academica* Hicken, Darwiniana 1: 167. 1924.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa cordobensis* Mez

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa cordobensis* Speng.

= ***Jarava academica*** (Hicken) Peñailillo

*Stipa acuta* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 212. 1940. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila: on rocky soil on Carneras Pass, 21 mi S of Saltillo, 1 Sep 1938, *F. Shreve* 8545 [HT: US-1760238]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila, 1 Sep 1938, *F. Shreve* 8545 [HT: US-1760238].

= ***Achnatherum acutum*** (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth

*Stipa airoides* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 11(4): 31, t. 4, f. 2. 1912. T-Protol.: Argentina: Misiones, prope La Granje, 17 Nov 1907, *Ekman* 688 [HT: S; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Misiones, 17 Nov 1907, *H.M.E. Ekman* 688 [HT: S; IT: US-602602, US-87186 (fragm. ex S)].

= ***Nassella airoides*** (Ekman) Barkworth

*Stipa airoides* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 206. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta, Nevada del Castillo, *Lorentz & Hieronymus*.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa airoides* Ekman

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa meziana* Hicken

= ***Nassella pubiflora*** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.

*Stipa alpestris* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 642. 1841.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Muhlenbergia alpestris* Kunth.

= ***Triniochloa stipoides*** (Kunth) Hitchc.

*Stipa alta* Swallen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 56: 79. 1943. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila: Mun. de Cuatro Ciénegas, Sierra de la Madera, Canon del Agua, rare in dry shrub zones of lower canyon, 10 Sep 1939, *C. H. Muller* 3261 [HT: US ex Nat Arbor.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila: Cuatro Ciénegas Mun., 10 Sep



- 1939, *C.H. Mueller 3261* [HT: US-2209361; IT: US-2871136 (fragm.)].  
 = ***Achnatherum altum*** (Swallen) Hoge & Barkworth
- Stipa ambigua* Speg., *Revista Argent. Bot.* 1(1): 27. 1925. T-Protol.: Habitat en los campos de los alrededores de la estación Iriarte, en el límite septentrional de la Provincia Buenos Aires 24 Nov 1905. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires, Pdo. Gral. Pinto: "in pratis circa Estación Iriarte", 24 Nov 1905, *Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP ex LPS-2412; IT: BAA-2946, US-2947420].  
 NOTE: possibly belongs in *Achnatherum*.  
 = ***Jarava ambigua*** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa ameghinoi* Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo* 4(2): 163-165, f. 50. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat in campis aridis saxosis, Golfo de S. Jorge, Patag., Centr., Aest. 1900, *C. Ameghino s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Golfo San Jorge, Aest. 1899, *C. Ameghino s.n.* [HT: LP-12593 (ex LPS)].  
 = ***Jarava ameghinoi*** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa ameghinoi* Speg. var. *ameghinoi*  
 = ***Jarava ameghinoi*** var. *ameghinoi*
- Stipa ameghinoi* var. *digona* Parodi, *Revista Argent. Agron.* 27(3-4): 80, f. 2. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz: Chichorikake, 50° S 69° 25' W, Jan 1930, *A. Renard 13* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chichorik Aike, Jan 1930, *A. Renard 13* [HT: BAA].  
 = ***Jarava ameghinoi*** var. *digona* (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Stipa ameghinoi* var. *precordillerana* F.A. Roig, *Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo* 12(1): 79, 80-81, t. 1. 1965. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza, Las Heras, El Alto de Los Manantiales, 3000-3100 m, 20 Feb 1965, *F. Roig 5284*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza: Las Heras, Alto de los Manantiales, 20 Feb 1965, *F. A. Roig 5284* [IT: LP].  
 = ***Jarava ameghinoi*** var. *precordillerana* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa amethystina* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 124. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Arigue, *Lechler 279*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Arique, *W. Lechler 279* [HT: P; IT: MPU, US-866146 (fragm.)].  
 = ***Nassella poeppigiana*** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa amphicarpa* Phil., *Anales Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile* 1892: 11, Lam. 3 f. 2. 1892. T-Protol.: Chile: in Araucania prope Angol, Dec 1887, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prope Angol, Dec 1887, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-99 (SGO-63119); IT: SGO-37393, SGO-62793, US-A866145 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-99 & photo)].  
 NOTE: also: Phil. *Anales Univ. Chile* 93: 726 (1896).  
 = ***Jarava caudata*** (Trin.) Peñailillo
- Stipa andina* F.A. Roig, *Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo* 12(1): 84, 85-87, t. 3. 1967. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza, Las Heras, el alto de Los Manantiales, en coironales, a 3000 - 3100 m, 20 Feb 1965, *F. Roig 5248* [not cited].  
 = ***Jarava leptostachya*** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Stipa angustifolia* Hitchc., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 24(7): 246, t. 52, f. 1, 2. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: Coahuila; collected among rocks on summit of Sierra de la Puebla, near Saltillo, 25 Jul 1905, *Edward Palmer 726* [HT: US-570290]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Coahuila: among rocks of Sierra de la Puebla, near Saltillo, 25 Jul 1905, *E. Palmer 726* [HT: US-570290; IT: BAA (fragm. hb. Parodi 2955), US-993385, US-906342].  
 = ***Piptochaetium angustifolium*** (Hitchc.) Valencia & Costas
- Stipa annua* Mez, *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 17(13-18): 204. 1921. T-Protol.: Peru: Berge bei Chosica, *Weberbauer 5353*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lima: Berge bei Chosica, *A. Weberbauer 5353* [HT: B; IT: US-1517183, US-87189 (fragm.)].  
 NOTE: possibly belongs in *Achnatherum*.  
 = ***Jarava annua*** (Mez) Peñailillo
- Stipa araucana* Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 93: 717. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ex Araucania centrali, *Theodorus Schmidt s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Araucania central [HT: SGO-PHIL-100; IT: US- (photo only, SGO-PHIL-100)].  
 = ***Nassella poeppigiana*** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa arcaensis* Speg., *Anales Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo* 4(2): 131-132, f. 37. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: inter prov. Tucuman et Salta, Cuesta del Arca y Cuesta de Trancas, in rupestribus montanis et alpinis, praecipue inter dumenta, Dec 1896 et Feb 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Cuesta de Las Arcas, Jan 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, *CIC* 13: 13 (1997).  
 = ***Nassella arcaensis*** (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa arcuata* R.E. Fr., *Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal.*, ser. 4, 1: 172. 1905. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Moreno, 20 Dec 1901, *Fries 944*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Moreno, 3500 m, 20 Dec 1901, *R.E. Fries 944* [IT: CORD, US-993445, US-87188 (fragm.)].  
 = ***Nassella arcuata*** (R.E. Fr.) Torres
- Stipa arechavaletae* Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo* 4(2): 85-87, f. 19. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Uruguay: prope Montevideo, *Arechavaleta s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. in rupestribus Sierra del Tandil, Mar 1892, *Spegazzini s.n.* [ST].  
 NOTE: as *Stipa "Arechavaletai"* in header, and as "*Arechavaletai*" in figure legend.  
 = ***Nassella arechavaletae*** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa arenaria* Brot., *Fl. Lusit.* 1: 86. 1804. T-Protol.: [Iberian Peninsula]: "Hab. in aridis et arenosis Lusitaniae meridionalis: occurrit passim in pinetis et dumetis ab Almada ad Promontorium barbaricum.", "*Phyt. Lusit. Fasc. I. n. 6*".  
 = ***Macrochloa gigantea*** (Link) Hack.
- Stipa arenicola* F.A. Roig, *Hickenia* 2(55): 257, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz: Dpto. Lago Argentino, en emedanos en el extremo E del lago Argentino, 18 Feb 1993, *F. A. Roig et al. 14624* [HT: MERL; IT: LP, SI].  
 = ***Jarava arenicola*** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa argentea* Hitchc., *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 24(7): 273. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: collected in campo Puerto San Julián, 19 Dec 1904, *P. Dusén 5383A* [HT: US-



- 1126751]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 19 Dec 1904, *P. Dusén* 5383A [HT: US-1126751].  
= **Jarava psylantha** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa argentina* Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 67. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Ventana. Prov. Buenos Aires.  
= **Nassella tenuis** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa argentinensis* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 45. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Sta. Fe: En las praderas cerca de la Estacion Galvez: Jan 1906.  
= **Nassella argentinensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa arida* M.E. Jones, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, 5: 725. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Marysvale, on very dry talus slopes in shingle, 4 Jun 1894, *Jones* 5377. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Piute Co.: Marysvale, 4 Jun 1894, *M.E. Jones* 5377 [HT: ?; IT: US-236787].  
= **Achnatherum aridum** (M.E. Jones) Barkworth
- Stipa arsenii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 8: 515. 1910. T-Protol.: Mexico: Michoacán: prope Morelia, 2200 m s.m., *Fr. Arsene* 3211. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Michoacán: vicinity of Morelia, Quinceo, 2200 m, 11 Nov 1909, *Arsène* 3211 [HT: W; IT: MO-845899, MPU, US].  
NOTE: as *Stipa "Arsenii"*.  
= **Piptochaetium virescens** (Kunth) Parodi
- Stipa atacamensis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 85, f. 3. 1960 [1961]. T-Protol.: Chile: Atacama: Dep. Copiapó: Quebrada de Plaza, 3600 m, 4 Feb 1949, *A. Krapovickas & J. Hunziker* 5789 [BAA-2964]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Atacama: Dep. Copiapó: Quebrada de Plaza, 3600 m, 4 Feb 1949, *A. Krapovickas & J. Hunziker* 5789 [HT: BAA-2964; IT: CONC-29647, SGO-73250].  
= **Jarava atacamensis** (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Stipa avenacea* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 78-79. 1753. T-Protol.: USA: Habitat in Virginia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Clayton* 621 [HT: LINN-94.5; ILT: BM, US-866143 (fragm. ex BM)], designated as LT of *Podopogon* by Clayton, Taxon 32: 649 (1983).  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Stipa avenacea* L. var. *avenacea*  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Stipa avenacea* var. *bicolor* Eaton & J. Wright, Man. Bot. (ed. 8) 444. 1848. T-Protol.: USA.  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Stipa avenacioides* Nash, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 22(10): 423. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Florida: Lake Co.: in pine lands near Cassia, 16/30 June 1895, *G. V. Nash* 2051 [HT: NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Florida: Lake Co., 16-30 Jun 1895, *G. V. Nash* 2051 [IT: BAA (fragm.), MO, US-252280].  
= **Piptochaetium avenacioides** (Nash) Valencia & Costas
- Stipa axilliflora* Parodi  
NOTE: publication not verified, nom. nud.  
= **Jarava scirpea** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa ayacuchensis* Tovar, Opusc. Bot. Pharm. Complut. 4: 85. 1988. T-Protol.: Peru: Depto. Ayacucho: Prov. Huamanga: Chaquihuaycco, entra Ayacucho y Chupas, en monte bayo caducifolia, 1800-2900 m, 15 Apr 1966, *Tovar* 5492 [HT: US; IT: USM]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ayacucho: Huamanga Prov., 13 Apr 1966, *O. Tovar* 5492 [HT: US-3029243].  
= **Nassella ayacuchensis** (Tovar) Barkworth
- Stipa barbata* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 97, t. 27. 1798. T-Protol.: Habitat in collibus incultis circa Mascar et Tlemsen, *Desfontaines s.n.* [HT: P].  
NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999).
- Stipa barbata* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 53. 1803. T-Protol.: Habitat in sylvis Virginiae et Carolinae superioris, *Michaux s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: in sylvis Virginiae Carolinae, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-866142 (spikelet; photo)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa barbata* Desf.  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa virginica* Pers.  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Stipa barbinodis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 721. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in provincia Valdivia (in praedio S. Juan, etc.). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Provincia de Valdivia, fundo de San Juan, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-81; IT: SGO-45675, SG-63170, SGO-71544, US-A866141 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-81 & photo), US- (photo SGO-45675)].  
= **Nassella duriuscula** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa barrancaensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 46, t. 9, 26c. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Dpto. Malalhue, entre Ranquil Norte y Coipo Lauquen, disminuyendo su prescencia hacia el norte, 20 Dec 1960, *A. Ruiz Leal* 21547 [HT: MEN].  
NOTE: *Stipa* subg. *Pappostipa*.  
= **Jarava barrancaensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa bavioensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 122-124, f. 83. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat non rara in pratis editoribus prope Estacio Bavio inter La Plata et Prov. Buenos Aires and prope Estacion Brandzen, *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Estacion Brandzen, Jan 1901, *Spegazzini s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Buenos Aires: prope Estacion Bavio inter La, Oct 1897, *Spegazzini s.n.* [ST].  
= **Nassella philippii** (Steud.) Barkworth
- Stipa bavioensis* Speg. var. *bavioensis*  
= **Nassella philippii** (Steud.) Barkworth
- Stipa bavioensis* var. *minor* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 40. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Entre Rios: en los medianos cerca del pueblito del Ibicuy: Dec 1911.  
= **Nassella philippii** (Steud.) Barkworth
- Stipa bella* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 26: 203. 1870. T-Protol.: Chile: cerca de Mendoza i en los caminos que conducen de Chile a esa ciudad. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Iter mendocinum, 1868/69 [HT: SGO-PHIL-73 (SGO-45678); IT: SGO-45630, US- (photo SGO-45678)].  
= **Jarava neaei** (Nees ex Steud.) Peñailillo
- Stipa bertrandii* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 283. 1864. T-Protol.: Ornat. Bertrand, hanc Stipam in radice Andium prope Santiago lectam pro pabulo colit., *Bertrand s.n.* T-



Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Santiago, *Bertrand s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-102 (photo only); IT: BAA-2972 (fragm.), SGO-62787, SGO-63156, US-A866140 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-102 & photo)].

NOTE: as *Stipa* "Bertrandi".

= **Jarava caudata** (Trin.) Peñailillo

*Stipa bicolor* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 5(2): 24. 1791. T-Protol.: Habitat in Brasiliae, Monte Video, *Dn. Thouin*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, *Thuin s.n.* [HT: C].

= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.

*Stipa bicolor* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 26. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Brasilia meridionalis, *Sellow* [V: LE-TRIN-1382.03, US (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)]. 2 of 3. Montevideo, *missit Otto* [V: LE-TRIN-1382.01]. 3 of 3. Brasil: ad fl. Rio Grande do Sul (NE. nisi hic locus ad St. intermediam spetat.), *Sellow* [V: LE-TRIN-1382.03], This may be Beta 2 the plant Hitchc. took as a fragm. for US.

NOTE: not pub. as new, misappl. in Sp. Gram Stipac. 1842; Trin. accepts *Stipa bicolor* Vahl in Gram Unifl. Sequifl. 185. 1824.

E. NAME: *Stipa bicolor* Vahl

= **Piptochaetium ruprechtianum** E. Desv.

*Stipa bloomeri* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 168. 1872. T-Protol.: USA: California: Bloody Canyon near Mono Lake, *Bolander 6116*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Bloody Canyon near Mono Lake, no date, *H.N. Bolander 6116* [IT: US-2947421].

= **Achnatherum** × **bloomeri** (Bol.) Barkworth

*Stipa boliviensis* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 21. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in planitie alta prope La Paz (alt. 4100 m s.m.), Mar 1910, *O. Buchtien 2489*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: prope La Paz, 4100 m, Mar 1910, *O. Buchtien 2489* [HT: W; IT: BAA, K, L, MO, US-87187, US-1099313].

= **Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo

*Stipa bomanii* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 29: 397, f. 1. 1917. T-Protol.: Argentina: Territoire des Andes, Susques, à environ 3700 m d'altitude, dans un vallon profond (Cañon), Jul 1903, *E. Boman s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Susques: Susque, 3700 m alt., 2 Jun 1903, *E. Boman s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: BAA-2977].

= **Anatherostipa bomanii** (Hauman) Peñailillo

*Stipa bonariensis* Henrard & Parodi, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 23: 178. 1926. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Pipinas (F.C.S.), 1926, *Parodi 6806* [L-926, 156-875]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 1926, *L.R. Parodi 6806* [IT: L, US-1295682].

= **Nassella melanosperma** (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa brachychaeta* Godr., Mem. Sect. Sci. Acad. Sci. Montpellier 1: 450. 1853. T-Protol.: Patria ignota, "plantes etrangerse--an Port Juvenal. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: du Port Juvenal Cultivé au Jardin Botanique, 22 May 1848, *Anon.* [HT (probable): MPU (fragm.); OM: BAA-2979, hojas a & b (fragm.) de un probable ejemplar tipo].

= **Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa brachychaeta* Godr. fo. *brachychaeta*

= **Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa brachychaeta* fo. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 113-114. 1901. T-Protol.: Viget in pratis editoribus.

= **Jarava bertrandii** (Phil.) Peñailillo

*Stipa brachychaeta* fo. *minor* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 113. 1901. T-Protol.: Adest in locis siccioribus saxosis v. sabulosis.

= **Jarava academica** (Hicken) Peñailillo

*Stipa brachychaeta* var. *minor* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 29. 1925. T-Protol.: "Argentina, bei Cordoba", *Lorentz s.n.*

NOTE: nom. nud., nom. inval.; based on *Stipa cordobensis* Mez 1921.

= **Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa brachychaetoides* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 29. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: En las dunas de las barrancas del Río Negro, en la localidad llamada El Carbón, cerca de Carmen de Patagones, Jan 1898. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Pdo. de Patagones, El Carbón, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP; IT: BAA].

= **Nassella brachychaetoides** (Speg.) Barkworth

*Stipa brachyphylla* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 275. 1925. T-Protol.: Bolivia: collected on mountain slopes at La Paz, alt. 3800 m, 28 Mar 1907, *O. Buchtien 858* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: 3800 m, mountain slopes, 28 Mar 1907, *Buchtien 858* [HT: US-1099323].

= **Nassella brachyphylla** (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa bracteata* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 213. 1940. T-Protol.: Mexico: Baja California Norte: collected on grassy flats 25 miles north of Ensenada, 4 Apr 1931, *I. L. Wiggins 5153* [HT: US-1721797]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Baja California: collected on grassy flats 25 miles north of Ensenada, Baja California, 4 Apr 1931, *I.L. Wiggins 5153* [HT: US-1721797].

= **Achnatherum bracteatum** (Swallen) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth

*Stipa brasiliensis* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner, Bradea 5(33): 342-343, f. 1. 1990. T-Protol.: Brasil: Rio Grande do Sul: Cambará do Sul, Itaimbezinho, 18 Dec 1987, *A. Zanin 17* [HT: CEN; IT: CEN, HBR, ICN, MBM, MVFA, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande Do Sul: Cambara Do Sul Mun: Itaimbezinho, 18 Dec 1987, *A. Zanin 17* [HT: CEN; IT: CEN, HBR, ICN, MBM, MVFA, US-3358928].

= **Nassella brasiliensis** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo

*Stipa braun-blanquetii* F.A. Roig, Phytocoenologia 2(1-2): 19, f. 1. 1975. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: San Rafael, Valle de Las Leñas, 13 Jan 1970, *Margarita C. de Ruiz Leal* [HT: Herb. Ruiz Leal 27150]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Ruiz Leal 27150* [HT: Herb. Ruiz Leal; IT: LP (fragm.)].

NOTE: as *Stipa* "Braun-Blanqueti".

= **Jarava braun-blanquetii** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa brevicalyx* E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 538. 1885.

NOTE: nom. inval.; as syn. of *Oryzopsis fournierianum* Hemsl.

= **Piptochaetium brevicalyx** (E. Fourn.) Ricker



*Stipa brevicalyx* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 150. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: circa San Luis de Potosí, *Parry & Palmer 959*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: San Luis Potosí: in the region of San Luis Potosí, 22°N, 6000-8000 ft, 1878, *C.C. Parry & E. Palmer 959* [HT: US; IT: BAA (fragm.), K, MO-3048177, NY, US-994149].

= *Piptochaetium brevicalyx* (E. Fourn.) Ricker

*Stipa brevicalyx* E. Fourn. subsp. *brevicalyx*

= *Piptochaetium brevicalyx* subsp. *brevicalyx*

*Stipa breviculmis* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 284. 1925. T-Protol.: Chile: collected at Concepción, *R.A. Philippi 106* [HT: US-1163388]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepción, no date, *R.A. Philippi hb. 106* [HT: US-1163388; IT: SGO-PHIL-106].

= *Nassella laevissima* (Phil.) Barkworth

*Stipa brevifolia* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 724. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Santiago: habitat in valle fluminis Río Colorado Andium. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Santiago, Jan 1881 [1888] [IT: SGO-45642, US-1939390 (fragm. ex SGO-45655 & photo), US- (photo SGO-45642)].

= *Jarava frigida* (Phil.) F. Rojas

*Stipa brevipes* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 282. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: se halla en las provincias centrales de la República, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: en las provincias centrales de le República, no date, *C. Gay 1106* [HT: P; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-866138 (fragm.)].

= *Jarava brevipes* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa breviseta* Caro & E.A. Sánchez, Kurtziana 7: 100, t. 7. 1973. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta: Depto. Cachi: Cachipampa, 3500 m, 27 Aug 1949, *Hueck 200* [HT: LIL].

= *Jarava breviseta* (Caro & E.A. Sánchez) Peñailillo

*Stipa breviseta* (Hitchc.) Martic. & Quezada, Gayana, Bot. 42(1-2): 152. 1985. Basionym: *Ortachne breviseta* Hitchc.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa breviseta* Caro & E.A. Sánchez

= *Ortachne breviseta* Hitchc.

*Stipa buchtienii* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 54: 382. 1904.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa uspallatensis* Hack.

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa uspallatensis* Speg.

= *Jarava pogonathera* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa burkartii* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 12: 17, f. 2, C,c, f. 4,b. 1993. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires, Pdo. Campana, Campana, 5 Nov 1933, *A. Burkart 5660* [HT: SI (a & b)].

= *Nassella burkartii* (Torres) Barkworth & Torres

*Stipa cacheutensis* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 19. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Hab. Frecuente en las serranías de los alrededores de Mendoza, desde Cacheuta hasta Puente del Inca, *C. Spegazzini*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 27 Feb 1901, *C. Spegazzini 2448* [IT: US-1721312].

= *Jarava vaginata* (Phil.) F. Rojas

*Stipa caduca* (Beal) Scribn., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 54. 1892. Basionym: *Oryzopsis caduca* Beal.

= *×Achnella caduca* (Beal) Barkworth

*Stipa caerulea* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 227. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Mexico, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR].

= *Piptochaetium virescens* (Kunth) Parodi

*Stipa caespitosa* (Griseb.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 117-120, f. 31. 1901. Basionym: *Nassella caespitosa* Griseb.

= *Nassella caespitosa* Griseb.

*Stipa caespitosa* var. *elata* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 119-120, f. 31g-i. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in Puna de Atacama, Feb 1900, *E. Holmberg s.n.* [HT: LP].

= *Nassella elata* (Speg.) Torres

*Stipa caespitosa* var. *lilloi* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 72. 1911. T-Protol.: *Lillo 5024* [*Stuckert hb. 17752*]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafi de Viejo (ex Tafi): Bajo de Anfama, 1600 m, *Lillo 5024* [IT: LIL-399986].

= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa caespitosa* var. *subelata* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 120, f. 31l-n. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: Dept. Guachipas: Pampa Grande, Jan 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP].

= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa caespitosa* var. *subtypica* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 119, f. 31d-f. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: Dept. Cachi: Nevado de Cachi, Feb 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [T: LP].

= *Nassella caespitosa* Griseb.

*Stipa calamagrostis* (L.) Wahlenb., Veg. Helv. Sept. 23. 1813. Basionym: *Agrostis calamagrostis* L.

= *Achnatherum calamagrostis* (L.) P. Beauv.

*Stipa calchaquia* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 107-108, f. 27. 1901. T-Protol.: habitat in frigidissimis altiplanitei Valle Calchaqui et Puna de Atacama, per ann. 1897-1900. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Dep. Antofagasta de la Sierra: in alpinia aridissimis Antofagasta, Puna de Atacama, 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [ST: LP].

= *Nassella nardoides* (Phil.) Barkworth

*Stipa californica* Vasey ex S. Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 24: 80. 1889. T-Protol.: Mexico: Baja California: Los Angeles Bay, 1887, *Palmer 505*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Jarava speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa californica* Merr. & Burt Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 61. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Jacinto Mts., north side of Fullers Ridge, Jul 1901, *H.M. Hall 2556*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Jacinto Mountains, Jul 1901, *H.M. Hall 2556* [HT: ?; IT: US-556911].

= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth

*Stipa canadensis* Poir., Encycl. 7: 452. 1806.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa juncea* Michx.

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa juncea* L.

= *Piptatherum canadense* (Poir.) Dorn



*Stipa capensis* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 19, 1794. T-Protol.: Promontorium Bonae Spei Africa, *Thunberg s.n.* [HT: UPS]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: UPS].

NOTE: Introduced into California, and potentially a serious problem weed. Maybe better placed in *Achnatherum* but has not been transferred there.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Gibbs Russell, G. E. W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987).

SYN.: *Stipa humilis* Brot. (1804); *Stipa retorta* Cav. (1795-1797); *Stipa seminuda* Vahl ex Hornem. (1813); *Stipa tortilis* Desf. (1798).

*Stipa capillaris* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 36, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: N.e 9, *Larrañaga s.n.*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa capillaris* Lam.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Stipa capillifolia* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 95. 1904. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: Dep. Río 1, pedanía, Villamonte, Ea. San Teodoro, 1904, *T.J.V. Stuckert 13803* [LT: W; ILT: CORD, LPS, US-3186735 (fragm. ex W)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 278 (1925). 2 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba, no date, *T.J.V. Stuckert 14082* [ST: W; ST: US-3186629 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Piptochaetium napostaense* (Speg.) Hack.

*Stipa capilliseta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 271. 1925. T-Protol.: Bolivia: collected at Chiguana, alt. 3700 m, 23 Mar 1921, *E. Asplund 6566* [HT: US-1099305]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Chiguana, alt. 3700 m, 23 Mar 1921, *E. Asplund 6566* [HT: US-1099305].

= *Jarava leptostachya* (Griseb.) F. Rojas

*Stipa carettei* Hauman, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 29: 399, f. 2. 1917. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: Dep. de Las Heras: Dec 1906, *E. Carette s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Mendoza: Dep. de Las Heras, end Dec 1906, *Edouard Carette s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Mendoza: Cacheuta, 1200 m alt, Jan 1910, *Hauman s.n.* [ST: ?].

= *Nassella carettei* (Hauman) Torres

*Stipa castellanosi* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12: 82, t. 2. 1965. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Las Heras, Río Casa de Piedra, 19 Feb 1965, *F. Roig & Ruiz Leal 5296* [HT: BAA; IT: LP].

= *Jarava castellanosi* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa caudata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 75. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. chilens, *Lindley s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. specimena Chilensia, *J. Lindley s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1392.01 (& fig.) (photo, SGO-73107); IT: BAA-3001 (fragm.), US-2489479 (fragm. ex LE)].

= *Jarava caudata* (Trin.) Peñailillo

*Stipa ceresiensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 369, 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Ceres, *Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Fe: Ceres, Oct 1892, *C.E.O. Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: CORD, US-866135 (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Nassella filiculmis* (Delile) Barkworth

*Stipa cernua* Stebbins & Love, Madrono 6(4): 137-141, f. 1, pl. 13, f. 1, 3. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: California: West side of Cedar Mountain Ridge, Alameda County, *G. L. Stebbins 2732* [HT: UC-641631].

= *Nassella cernua* (Stebbins & Love) Barkworth

*Stipa chapulcensis* E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 536. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Nassella mucronata* (Kunth) R.W. Pohl

*Stipa chapulcensis* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 74. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chapulco, *Liebmann 652*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chapulco, *Liebmann 652* [LT: C; ILT: US], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 223 (1925).

= *Nassella mucronata* (Kunth) R.W. Pohl

*Stipa charruana* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 4: 181, f. 3. 1895. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo: muy comun en la Republica, en terrenos arcillosos, bajos y humidos. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, Oct, *J. Arechavaleta s.n.* [IT: US-993455].

= *Nassella charruana* (Arechav.) Barkworth

*Stipa chlorostachya* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 11(38): 43 [reprint 12, 17]. 1929. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Quito, *Sodiro, L. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, 1893, *R.P.L. Sodiro s.n.* [IT: US-1163248].

NOTE: descr. in key.

= *Jarava milleana* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo

*Stipa chlorostachya* var. *dumetorum* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 11: 43 [reprint 17]. 1929. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Crecen ambas variedades en los chaparros de la altiplanicie, en Quito, Cotacollao Pifo, Puembo, etc.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Jarava milleana* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo

*Stipa chlorostachya* var. *latifolia* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 11: 43 [reprint 17], pl. 1929. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Crecen ambas variedades en los chaparros de la altiplanicie, en Quito, Cotacollao, Pifo, Puembo, etc.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Jarava milleana* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo

*Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 278, t. 76, f. 2. 1854. T-Protol.: *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Coquimbo: en el valle de Toro a 3497 m, sobre un terreno de fonolito, y en el de los Patos, no date, *C. Gay 376* [ST: P, US-866134]. 2 of 2. Chile: habita en los helechos de los cordilleras altas de Guanta a 2003 m, y tambien en Copiapo, *Gay s.n.* [ST].

= *Jarava chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv. var. *chrysophylla*  
= *Jarava chrysophylla* var. *chrysophylla*

*Stipa chrysophylla* var. *cordillerarum* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 99. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: Depto. Sarmiento: Quebrada de las Cuevas, dominante en las laderas a 3900 m, *A. Krapovickas & J. Hunziker 5855* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: Depto. Sarmiento: Quebrada de las Cuevas, dominante en las laderas a 3900 m, *A.*



- Krapovickas & J. Hunziker 5855* [HT: BAA; IT: CORD].  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** var. **cordillerarum** (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Stipa chrysophylla* var. *crispula* (Kuntze) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 98. 1960. Basionym: *Stipa humilis* fo. *crispula* Kuntze.  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** var. **crispula** (Kuntze) Peñailillo
- Stipa chrysophylla* var. *major* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 278. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: en los helechos de los cordilleras altas de Guanta a 2003 m, y también en Copiapó, *Gay s.n.*, syntypes.  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa chrysophylla* var. *minor* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 278. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: en el valle de Toro a 3497 m, sobre un terreno de fonolito, y en el de los Patos, *Gay s.n.*, same type as the species. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Gay s.n.* [IT: MO-2096913 (probable)].  
 NOTE: possibly the same type as for the species and nom. illeg. superfl.  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *minuta* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 66, t. 25b. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Malalhue, Los Molles, 1850-1950 m, césped pequeño, hojas erectas, 11/22 Feb 1960, *Ruiz-Leal 20847*.  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** fo. **minuta** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa chrysophylla* fo. *modica* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 66-67. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800 m, 9-11 Feb 1964, *Ruiz-Leal 23249*.  
 = **Jarava chrysophylla** fo. **modica** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa chubutensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 49-51, f. 7. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut, Tekachoi, in graminosis rupestribus Feb 1900, *O. Mauri s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Tekachoi, Feb 1900, *O. Mauri s.n.* [HT: BAA ex LPS-2477; IT: US-1721311, US-141588].  
 = **Jarava chubutensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa chubutensis* Speg. var. *chubutensis*  
 = **Jarava chubutensis** var. **chubutensis**
- Stipa chubutensis* var. *hirsutissima* F.A. Roig, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 316, f. 3. 1972. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Depto. Deseado, 30 km al sur de Puerto Deseado por ruta 282, *M.N. Correa, L. Mendoza, C. Movia 2638* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Sant Cruz: Dep. Puerto deseado, 30 km al S de Puerto Deseado por ruta 282, 20 Nov 1963, *Correa et al. 2638* [HT: BAA; IT: BAA-BAB, LP].  
 = **Jarava chubutensis** var. **hirsutissima** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa ciliata* Scheele, Linnaea 22(3): 342. 1849. T-Protol.: Prope Neubraunfels, *F. Römer*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: near New Braunfels, Jan-Apr 1847, *F. Römer s.n.* [HT: ?; IT: US].  
 = **Nassella leucotricha** (Trin. & Rupr.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa cirrosa* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 536. 1885.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa cirrosa* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 75. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: absque loco, *Karwinski 1009*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, *Karwinski 1009* [HT: LE; IT: US (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa clandestina* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 8: 516. 1910. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: Coahuila: Saltillo, Mar 1908, *Arsène 3441* [LT: W; ILT: MO-845904, US-1030718, US-3168628 (fragm. ex W)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 238 (1925). Although this number is attributed to Michoacán by Hackel in the protologue, the labels on the MO and US specimens indicate that the collection was made in Coahuila. A transcription error seems probable.— fide G. Davidse, 1998. 2 of 2. Mexico: Coahuila: prope Saltillo, Apr 1898, *E. Palmer 3* [ST: MO, US].  
 = **Achnatherum clandestinum** (Hack.) Barkworth
- Stipa clarazii* Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 21: 237. 1884. T-Protol.: Argentina: Bahía Blanca, *M. Georges Claraz 21*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Bahía Blanca, no date, *M.G. Claraz 21* [HT: K; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-866131 (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella clarazii** (Ball) Barkworth
- Stipa clarazii* var. *bulbosa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 73. 1901. T-Protol.: Ex pratis, prope La Plata et Buenos Aires aest. 1880-11900, *C. Spegazzini s.n.*  
 = **Nassella clarazii** (Ball) Barkworth
- Stipa clarazii* Ball var. *clarazii*  
 REPLACED NAME: *Stipa clarazii* var. *typica* Speg.  
 = **Nassella clarazii** (Ball) Barkworth
- Stipa coleotricha* Steud. ex E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 73. 1886.  
 NOTE: nom. inval, orth. var. *Stipa koleotricha* Steudel.  
 STATUS: Unidentified.
- Stipa collina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 720. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: in collibus apricis praedii San Juan. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Valdivia, cerros asoleados del fundo de San Juan [HT: SGO-PHIL-41].  
 = **Nassella laevissima** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa columbiana* Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 191. 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: British Columbia: Yale, on rocks, 17 May 1875, *J. Macoun 28940* [LT: CAN-9899; ILT: US-77975], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 253 (1925).  
 NOTE: nom. rejic. under ICBN Art. 56.1, see ICBN Appendix IV.  
 = **Achnatherum lemmonii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa columbiana* Macoun var. *columbiana*  
 = **Achnatherum lemmonii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa columbiana* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 254. 1925. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* Scribn.  
 NOTE: as *Stipa columbiana* var. "nelsoni".  
 = **Achnatherum nelsonii** (Scribn.) Barkworth
- Stipa columbiana* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 61. 1937. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* Scribn.  
 NOTE: isonym.  
 E. NAME: *Stipa columbiana* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) Hitchc.



= **Achnatherum nelsonii** (Scribn.) Barkworth

*Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 75. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Canada: Saskatchewan: Carlton House Fort ad fl. Saskatchewan, *Drummond s.n.* [LT: LE; ILT: US-78614 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 232 (1925). 2 of 2. ad ripas et in planitie fl. Columbia prope "Missouri Portage", *Douglas* [ST].

= **Hesperostipa comata** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *comata*

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *comata*

*Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. var. *comata*

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *comata*

*Stipa comata* var. *falcata* B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 106. 1979.

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth

*Stipa comata* var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy, Bot. Gaz. 11: 171. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone Natl. Park, Junction Butte, 1885, *F. Tweedy 610*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Yellowstone Park, Junction Butte, 6000 ft, Jul 1885, *F. Tweedy 610* [HT: US-556909; IT: US-745862].

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa tweedyi* Scribn.

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth

*Stipa comata* subsp. *intonsa* Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 109. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: near Rockland, *Suksdorf 1026*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: Klickitat Co.: near Rockland, 1890, *W.N. Suksdorf 1026* [IT: US-556908].

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *comata*

*Stipa comata* var. *suksdorfii* H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 61. 1937. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Spokane Co.: in a grove S.W. of Philleo Lake: 3 Aug 1916, *Suksdorf 8990* [WSU: HT US: IT].

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth

*Stipa conferta* Poir., Encycl., Suppl. 5: 252. 1817. T-Protol.: Cult., cultive au Jardin de Plantes de Paris.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipa constricta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 244, t. 51, f. 28-29. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: Hidalgo: collected on a rocky hill at 2400 m alt., Pachuca, 7 Sep 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6742* [HT: US-993345]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Hidalgo, 6 Sep 1910-7 Sep 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6742* [HT: US-993345].

= **Achnatherum constrictum** (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth

*Stipa contracta* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 285. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: E. Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-84; IT: SGO-63173, US-A866129 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-84 & photo)].

= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa contracta* (B.L. Johnson) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 67(6): 428. 1989. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hymenoides* var. *contracta* B.L. Johnson.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa contracta* Phil.

= **Achnatherum contractum** (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth

*Stipa coquimbensis* Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 13: 35. 1965. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Coquimbo: Carrertera Pamamericana, 8 km al norte de la Quebrada del Teniente, 13 Oct 1963, *Martcorena-Matthei 163* [HT: CONC-29361].

= **Nassella coquimbensis** (Matthei) Peñailillo

*Stipa cordobensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 141-143, f. 42. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: ad ripas Río Primero, Dec 1887, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 18 (1997). 2 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: in collinis circumvicinis, Jan 1896, *T. Stuckert* [ST: LP].

= **Nassella cordobensis** (Speg.) Barkworth

*Stipa cordobensis* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 208. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: bei Córdoba, *Lorentz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba, no date, *P.G. Lorentz 45* [IT: US-866128 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa cordobensis* Speg.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa academica* Hicken

= **Jarava academica** (Hicken) Peñailillo

*Stipa cordobensis* var. *tuberculata* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 83-84, t. 18. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, entre Potrerillos y Estación Guido, 1550 m, 22 Dec 1961, *Ruiz-Leal 21986*.

= **Nassella cordobensis** (Speg.) Barkworth

*Stipa coronata* Thurb., Bot. California 2: 287-288. 1880. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: California: San Diego Co.: in a canyon around springs on hillside near Julian City, Apr 1872, *H.N. Bolander s.n.* [ST: US-745778]. 2 of 2. USA: California: San Bernardino, *Parry & Lemmon 422* [ST].

= **Achnatherum coronatum** (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Stipa coronata* Thurb. var. *coronata*

= **Achnatherum coronatum** (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Stipa coronata* var. *depauperata* (M.E. Jones) Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24(7): 292. 1934. Basionym: *Stipa parishii* var. *depauperata* M.E. Jones.

= **Achnatherum parishii** subsp. *depauperatum* (M.E. Jones) Barkworth

*Stipa coronata* var. *parishii* (Vasey) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24: 227, t. 50, f. 13. 1925. Basionym: *Stipa parishii* Vasey.

= **Achnatherum parishii** (Vasey) Barkworth

*Stipa crassiflora* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 72: 30, t. 8. 1964. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Maldonado, Cerro de las Animas, diciembre 1940, *Chebataroff 500/575* [HT: MVFA].

= **Nassella crassiflora** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth

*Stipa cumingiana* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 40. 1836. T-Protol.: V. sp. Chil. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile 22, 1835, *mis. de Martius* [HT: LE-TRIN-1395.01 (& fig.); IT: US-866127 (fragm. ex LE-



- TRIN)], Chile, Cuming dt. am. Prescott 1832 LE-TRIN on US fragm.  
= **Nassella lachnophylla** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa cumingiana* Trin. var. *cumingiana*  
= **Nassella lachnophylla** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa cumingiana* var. *lachnophylla* (Trin.) Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 29. 1842. Basionym: *Stipa lachnophylla* Trin.  
= **Nassella lachnophylla** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa curamalalensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 160-162, f. 49. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat non rara in rupestribus ad basin montis Curámálal grande vocate, Dec 1899, *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [IT: US].  
= **Nassella curamalalensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa curicoana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 726. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Curicó, 1892, *Man. Vidal s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Curicó, 1892, *M. Vidal s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-104; IT: SGO-45646, US-A866126 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-104 & photo)].  
= **Nassella poeppigiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa curtiseta* (Hitchc.) Barkworth, Canad. J. Bot. 56(6): 624. 1978. Basionym: *Stipa spartea* subsp. *curtiseta* Hitchc.  
= **Hesperostipa curtiseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa curvifolia* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23(10): 456. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: Eddy Co.: in crevices of limestone cliff near mouth of North Fork of Rocky Arroyo, Guadalupe Mts., 29 Apr 1932, *H. Wilkens 1660* [HT: US-1538063]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Eddy Co.: Guadalupe Mountains, 29 Apr 1932, *H. Wilkens 1660* [HT: US-1538063].  
= **Achnatherum curvifolium** (Swallen) Barkworth
- Stipa curviseta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 282. 1925. T-Protol.: Collected at Uyuni, Andean region of Bolivia, alt. 3700 m, 24 Mar 1931, *E. Asplund 6551* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Potosí: Uyuni, 3700 m, 24 Mar 1921, *Asplund 6551* [HT: US-1099338].  
= **Nassella curviseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa dasyantha* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 21. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: en las barrancas a lo largo del Rio Sta Cruz, entre las raíces de los arbustos, casi semitrepadora: Jan 1882.  
= **Jarava psylantha** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa dasycarpa* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 281. 1925. T-Protol.: Bolivia: collected at Chiguana, alt. 3700 m, 22 Mar 1921, *E. Asplund 6562* [HT: US-1099337]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Chiguana, alt. 3700 m, 22 Mar 1921, *E. Asplund 6562* [HT: US-1099337].  
= **Nassella dasycarpa** (Hitchc.) Torres
- Stipa dasynemesis* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 21. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: frecuente en los medianos marítimos de la parte central, acompañando otras especies. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Comodoro Rivadavia, Punta Borgia Penins [HT: LP ex LPS 2475].  
NOTE: as "*dasynemida*".  
= **Jarava chubutensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa debilis* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 209. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: bei Cosquin, *Hieronymus s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: bei Cosquin, no date, *G. Hieronymus 282* [HT: B; IT: BAA US-2082, CORD,-866125 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella sanluisensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa debilis* Mez var. *debilis*  
= **Nassella sanluisensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa debilis* var. *papillosa* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 61-62. 1966. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: Capilla del Monte, 12 Jan 1907, *Stuckert 19008* [ST: CORD]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: Alta Gracia, 16 Jan 1940, *A.T. Hunziker 677* [ST: CORD].  
= **Nassella sanluisensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa delilei* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 126. 1854.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa papposa* Delile  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa papposa* Nees  
= **Jarava plumosa** (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa demissa* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 130. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: Louisiana: New Orleans, *Drummond 465*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Louisiana: New Orleans, 1832, *T. Drummond 465* [IT: US-866124 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: IGS cites p. 131.  
= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey
- Stipa depauperata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 23. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Südlich von Sumbay, an der Bahn Arequipa-Puno, Tolaheide bei 4000 m, Apr. 1914, *Weberbauer 6903* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Arequipa/Puno: südlich von Sumbay, 3 Apr 1914, *A. Weberbauer 6903* [HT: B; US-1645160, US-1108623, US-1517220].  
= **Nassella depauperata** (Pilg.) Barkworth
- Stipa depauperata* Pilg. var. *depauperata*  
= **Nassella depauperata** var. *depauperata*
- Stipa depauperata* var. *glabrata* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 23. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Cordillera negra überra Caraz, Dep. Anchas, Polster- und Rosettenpflanzenmatte bei 4200 m, May 1903, *Weberbauer 3076*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash: Cordillera Negra über Caraz, 4200 m, 25 May 1903, *A. Weberbauer 3076* [HT: B; IT: USM, US-1645199, US-1108624].  
= **Nassella depauperata** var. *glabrata* (Pilg.) Torres
- Stipa depauperata* var. *humilis* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 23. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Junín: La Oroya, Polste- und Rosettenpflanzenmatte bei 4300 m, Feb 1903, *Weberbauer 2615*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Junín: La Oroya, 4300 m, Feb 1903, *A. Weberbauer 2615* [IT: USM, US-1108625].  
= **Nassella depauperata** var. *depauperata*
- Stipa dichelachne* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 502. 1840. T-Protol.: [Australia: Norfolk Isl.: Mt. Pitt.][US], based on *Dichelachne montana* Endl.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., also Steud. Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 643 (1841) with syn. *Dichelachne montana* Endl. (ex Trin. ms), nom. superfl. illeg.  
CORRECT NAME: *Dichelachne montana* Endl.  
= **Dichelachne micrantha** (Cav.) Domin
- Stipa diegoensis* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 212, f. 2. 1940. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Diego Co.:



- along vernal stream in chaparral, Proctor Valley near Jamul, 23 May 1938, *F. F. Gander 5778* [HT: US-1761177]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Diego Co., 23 May 1938, *F. F. Gander 5778* [HT: US-1761177].  
= **Achnatherum diegoense** (Swallen) Barkworth
- Stipa diffusa* Willd. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 643. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa avenacea* L.  
E. NAME: *Stipa diffusa* Walter  
= **Piptochaetium avenaceum** (L.) Parodi
- Stipa disticha* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 288. 1925. T-Protol.: Peru: San Gallan Island, collected in the closed zone, alt. ca. 350 m, 27 Nov 1919, *Robert Cushman Murphy 3478* [HT: US-1060373]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: San Gallan Island, 27 Nov 1919, *R.C. Murphy 3478* [HT: US-1060373].  
= **Jarava pachypus** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa dumetorum* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: Ecuador: en los matorrales de la region subandina.  
NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 7.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Stipa durifolia* Parodi ex Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 54, f. 1, B, b. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dep. Humahuaca: Tres Cruces, sobre un cerro, 2 Feb 1944, *A. Soriano 637* [HT: BAA-2936].  
NOTE: possibly belongs in *Achnatherum*.  
= **Jarava durifolia** (Parodi ex Torres) Peñailillo
- Stipa duriuscula* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 282. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in prov. Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Colchagua, *Landbeck s.n.* [IT: SGO-37403, SGO-63152, US-866120A (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella duriuscula** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa dusenii* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 271. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: collected on plains, Sierra de la Ventana, 11 Nov 1904, *P. Dusén s.n.* [US-1161165]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: plains, Sierra de la Ventana, 29 Nov 1904, *P. Dusén s.n.* [HT: US-1161165; PT: BAA-3088 ex Herb. Parodi 5054].  
= **Jarava ambigua** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa editorum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 75. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: in valle edita inter La Noria del Viejo et La Miquiguana, *Karwinski 1009c*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: in valle edita inter La Noria del Viejo et La Miquiguana, *W.F. von Karwinski 1009C* [HT: LE; IT: US-866119 (fragm. ex P)].  
= **Achnatherum editorum** (E. Fourn.) Valdes-Reyna & Barkworth
- Stipa elegantissima* Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. 1: 23, t. 29. 1804 [1805]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: W. Australia: "Habitat in capite Van-Diemen.", *Labillardiere s.n.* [LT: FI-W], LT designated by Vickery, Jacobs & Everett, Telopea 3: 51 (1986).  
= **Austrostipa elegantissima** (Labill.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa elmeri* Piper & Brodie ex Scribner, Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 46. 1898.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa viridula* var. *pubescens* Vasey
- BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa pubescens* R. Br.  
= **Achnatherum occidentale** subsp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa elongata* Roth, Ann. Bot. (Usteri) 14: 22. 1795. T-Protol.: Cult.: Peru: Sub nomine *Stipa novae e Lima hujus plantae semina ab amico Cel. Sweickert hortulano Carolsruhani meritissimo accepti*, seeds from Lima, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa eminens* Cav., Icon. 5: 42, t. 467, f. 1. 1799. T-Protol.: Mexico: habitat prope oppidum mexicanum Chalma. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: México: Chalma, *Née s.n.* [HT: MA; IT: US-866118 (fragm.), F-029383].  
= **Achnatherum eminens** (Cav.) Barkworth
- Stipa eminens* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 374. 1829. T-Protol.: Monte Video, *Sello*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazilia meridionalis [Uruguay], 1827, *F. Sello s.n., de Schlechtendal* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: US-557439 (ex LE-TRIN)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa eminens* Cav.  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa neesiana* Trin. & Rupr.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa eminens* subsp. *andersonii* (Vasey) E. Murray, Kalmia 12: 25. 1982. Basionym: *Stipa eminens* var. *andersonii* Vasey.  
= **Nassella lepida** (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa eminens* var. *andersonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 54. 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Barbara Co.: Santa Cruz, 1888, *C.L. Anderson 58* [LT: US-556912], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 239 (1925).  
= **Nassella lepida** (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa eminens* fo. *depauperata* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Oruro-Juliaca, *Kuntze s.n.*  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa eminens* var. *micrantha* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordoba und General Paz, Ceres. Bolivia: Uyeni, syntypes.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa eminens* var. *sellowiana* (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. Basionym: *Stipa sellowiana* Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.  
= **Nassella sellowiana** (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo
- Stipa eminens* fo. *versicolor* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Cordoba und Genral-Paz, Ceres. Bolivia: Uyeni, same type loc. descr. as var. *micrantha*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa eminens* fo. *viridis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Ceres. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Fe: Ceres, Oct 1892, *Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: CORD].  
NOTE: var. *micrantha* Kuntze.  
= **Jarava brachychaeta** (Godr.) Peñailillo
- Stipa entrerriensis* Burkart, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 12: 285, f. 1. 1968. T-Protol.: Argentina: Entre Ríos: Depto. La Paz: Bovril, 10 Oct 1946, *J.M. Jozami 8* [HT: SI].



- = *Nassella entreerriensis* (Burkart) Peñailillo
- Stipa erecta* E. Fourn., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 536. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Achnatherum eminens* (Cav.) Barkworth
- Stipa erecta* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 75. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tehuacán, Dec, *Liebmenn 654*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Tehuacán, no date, *F.M. Liebmenn 654* [HT: C; IT: US-866117 (fragm. ex C)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa erecta* Trin.  
= *Achnatherum eminens* (Cav.) Barkworth
- Stipa eremophila* var. *dodrantaria* J.M. Black, Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia 46: 565. 1922. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: South Australia: Camp 10, Birksgate Range, 29 Jun 1891, *R. Helms s.n.* [HT: AD-97424088].  
= *Austrostipa plumigera* (Hughes) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa eriostachya* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. (quarto ed.) 1: 127, t. 41. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit locis planis regni Quitensis juxta Riobamba, inter Ticsam et Guamote et prope Mulalo in radicibus montis Cotopaxi; item in temperatis regni Mexicani prope Moran, inter 1300 et 1400 hexaped. Floret Majo, Junio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador, *Humboldt & Bonpland 3060* [HT: P; IT: BM, SGO (fragm.), US (fragm.)].  
= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.
- Stipa featherstonei* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 36: 196. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: Río Blanco, collected on slope, ca. 4500 m alt., 8-19 May 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 803a* [HT: F-517331, pro parte]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Río Blanco, 4500 m, 8-19 May 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 803a* [HT: F-517331; IT: US-3099382, F-050166], "The [holo]type is mounted with plants of *Stipa hansmeyerii*" Pilg. (Hitchcock, 1923).  
= *Piptochaetium featherstonei* (Hitchc.) Tovar
- Stipa fernandeziana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 124. 1854. Basionym: *Stipa neesiana* var. *fernandeziana* Trin. & Rupr.  
= *Piptochaetium bicolor* (Vahl) E. Desv.
- Stipa fernandeziana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 560. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Isla de Juan Fernández. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Islas de Juan Fernández, *Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-87; IT: SGO-37404, SGO-63164, SGO-71541, US- (photo SGO-37404)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa fernandeziana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Steud.  
= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa filiculmis* Delile, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 3, 12: 367. 1849. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Montpellier [T].  
NOTE: also Ind. Sem. Hort. Monsp. 7 (1849).  
= *Nassella filiculmis* (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa filiculmis* var. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 146. 1901. T-Protol.: In planitie vicens, 9 specimens cited for the species, none distinguished as *major*.  
= *Nassella filiculmis* (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa filiculmis* var. *minor* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 146. 1901. T-Protol.: In monuosis vegetans, 9 specimens cited for the species, none distinguished as *minor*.  
= *Nassella filiculmis* (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa filifolia* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 379. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Montevideo, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brasilia meridionalis, *F. Sellow 803d* [HT: B; IT: LE-TRIN-1400.03, US-733063, US-1126752, US-866114 (fragm. ex B)]. 2 of 2. ad Montevideo, *misit Otto, Berolino* [IT: LE-TRIN-1400.01 (ex B), US-866114 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN ex B)], sub *Stipa filiformis* Spreng.: spelling error on label.  
NOTE: possibly belongs in *Achnatherum*.  
= *Jarava megapotamica* (Spreng.) Peñailillo
- Stipa fimbriata* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 126. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in alta planitie mexicana inter Burras et Guanajuato, prope mina de Billalpando, inter 1050 et 1330 hexap., *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Guanajuato: near Guanajuato, no date, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-HBK-4224; IT: BAA (fragm. ex P), US-2767421 (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Piptochaetium fimbriatum* (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Stipa flexibarbata* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17: 208. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Achala de Córdoba, *Hieronymus*. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: Córdoba: Quebrada al sur de los Gigantes,, 5 Dec 1878, *G. Hieronymus s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US-87202 (fragm.)]. 2 of 3. Argentina: Córdoba, no date, *G. Hieronymus HERB. NO. 1 3302* [IT: US-1645152]. 3 of 3., 5 Nov 1878, *G. Hieronymus* [?T: BAA-3052, BAA-3053 (fragm.), CORD], hojas a & b, fide Peñail.   
= *Jarava juncoides* (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa flexuosa* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 15: 49. 1888. T-Protol.: USA: western Texas, *G.C. Nealley s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas: Chenate Mountains, western Texas, 1887, *G.C. Nealley s.n.* [HT: US-556913].  
= *Achnatherum eminens* (Cav.) Barkworth
- Stipa florentula* (Pilg.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata 6: 307. 1944. Basionym: *Oryzopsis florulenta* Pilg.  
= *Nassella linearifolia* (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa florissantii* (Knowlt.) MacGinitie, Publ. Carnegie Inst. Wash. 599: 91. 1953. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia florissantii* Knowlt.  
= *Piptochaetium florissantii* (Knowlt.) Beetle
- Stipa florulenta* (Pilg.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6: 228, 307. 1944. Basionym: *Oryzopsis florulenta* Pilg.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= *Nassella linearifolia* (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa formicarum* Delile, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 3, 12: 327. 1849. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. France: cult., no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [IT: US-81947 (fragm.)], From zurich, a. thellung herb. patria ignota, hort. monsp.  
NOTE: also Ind. Sem. Hort. Monsp. 7. 1849.  
= *Nassella formicarum* (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa formosa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 723. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Habitat in valle fluminis Rio Colorado Andium prov. Santiago ad 1400-1700 m supra mare,



- Jan 1888. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, Jan 1888, *R.A. Philippi* 45656 [HT: SGO-45656; IT: SGO-62797, US-1939389 (fragm. ex SGO-45656 & photo)], From mus. nac. hist. nat. herb.  
= **Jarava vaginata** (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa frigida* Phil., Fl. Atacam. 54. 1860. T-Protol.: Chile: In monte Altos de Puquios frequens est c. 12500 p.s.m., sed Januario fere omnino defloruerat. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerro Altos de Puquios, ca. 3810 m, Febr. 1864, *Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-63153].  
= **Jarava frigida** (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa frigida* Phil. var. *frigida*  
= **Jarava frigida** (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa frigida* var. *parvispicula* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 91, f. 4, E, e. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: La Rioja: Dep. Sarmiento: Paso de Pircas Negras, 4100 m, en el límite argentino-chileno, 6 Feb 1949, *A. Krapovickas & J. Hunziker* 5798 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: BAA; IT: BAB, CORD].  
= **Jarava frigida** var. *parvispicula* (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Stipa geniculata* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 36: 204. 1870. T-Protol.: Chile [part now in Argentina]: Cerca de Mendoza i en los caminos que conducen de Chile a esa ciudad [from title], Mendoza now belongs to Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1867, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [IT: US-1939961 (fragm. ex SGO-37398 & photo)].  
= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa gigantea* Link, J. Bot. (Schrader) 2: 313. 1799. T-Protol.: Sandhügeln bei Setuval, Bellas, und am südlichen Abhänge der Estrella.  
= **Macrochloa gigantea** (Link) Hack.
- Stipa gilliesii* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 278. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: collected at Mendoza, *Gillies* 1825 [HT: US-993517]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, *J. Gillies* 1825 [HT: US-993517; IT: BAA].  
= **Nassella paramillonesis** (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa globosa* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 36, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: [S. America: Uruguay]: "N. e 8.", *Larrañaga s.n.*  
NOTE: Publ. Inst. Hist. Geogr. Urug. LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa gracilis* (Speg.) Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 16. 1925. Basionym: *Stipa plumosa* var. *gracilis* Speg.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa gracilis* Roshev.  
= **Austrostipa plumigera** (Hughes) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa grisebachii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 537. 1885.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Nassella mucronata** (Kunth) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa grisebachii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 74. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: in valle Mexicensi, *Schaffner n. 17a pl. ed. Hohen.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Mexico: in collibus pr. Santa Fe in valle Mexicensi, *Bourg* 677 [error for 672 IGS] [ST].  
NOTE: cites "*Stipa eminens* Griseb. in sched. non. Cav.". = **Nassella mucronata** (Kunth) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa gynerioides* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 36: 203. 1870. T-Protol.: Mendoza. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 1868/69, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-37405; IT: BAA-3063 (fragm.), CORD, SGO-45640, LPS-22977 (fragm.), US-1939960 (fragm. ex SGO-37405 & photo), US- (photo SGO-45640)].  
= **Jarava ichu** Ruiz & Pav.
- Stipa hackelii* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 4: 179, f. 2. 1895. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Cerro de Montevideo, cerca de la cumbre, *Arechavaleta* 39a [HT: ?; IT: LPS-2486, US, W].  
= **Piptochaetium hackelii** (Arechav.) Parodi
- Stipa hans-meyeri* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl 123): 24. 1920. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Chimborazo: páramo region, 4500 m, Jun 1903, *Hans Meyer* 139 [LT: B; ILT: US-866110 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 272 (1925).  
NOTE: Pilger cites "Hans Meyer Hoch-Anden von Ecuador 520. 1907, nom. nud.  
= **Anatherostipa hans-meyeri** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa hassei* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(8): 267. 1893. T-Protol.: USA: California: dry ridges near Santa Monica, 1891, *H.E. Hasse s.n.* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Los Angeles Co.: dry ridges near Santa Monica, 1891, *H.E. Hasse s.n.* [IT: US-556914].  
= **Nassella lepida** (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa hendersonii* (Vasey) Mehlenb., Canad. J. Bot. 49(9): 1568. 1971. Basionym: *Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey.  
= **Achnatherum hendersonii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa henrardiana* Parodi, Blumea, Suppl. 3: 68, f. 1946. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: Dept. Susques: Cerro Tuzgle, 4900 m, 13 Feb 1946, *A.L. Cabrera* 9105 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Dept. Susques: Cerro Tuzgle, 4900 m, 13 Feb 1946, *A.L. Cabrera* 9105 [HT: BAA-3069; IT: LIL, LP, US-1962698].  
NOTE: as *Stipa* "Henrardiana".  
= **Anatherostipa henrardiana** (Parodi) Peñailillo
- Stipa hieronymusii* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 24. 1920. T-Protol.: Argentinien: Cordillera de la Rioja, Cuesta del Peñon, südl. der Laguna Brava, Feb 1879, *Hieronymus & Niederlein* 314. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: La Rioja: Dep. Gral. Sarmiento: Cuesta del Peñon al sud de la Laguna Brava, Cordillera de La Rioja, 26 Feb 1879, *G. Hieronymus & G. Niederlein* 314 [HT: B; BAA-3071 (fragm. ex B), CORD, US-866109 (fragm.)].  
= **Jarava hieronymusii** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa hirta* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 283. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in colli prope Santiago, *Philippi*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, 1864, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-103; IT: SGO-63169, SGO-71546, US-A866108 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-103)].  
= **Nassella lachnophylla** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa hirticulmis* S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden, Syst. Bot. 11(1): 186-188, f. 1. 1986. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo León: 8 mi E of San Roberto Jct. along Hwy. 58 on the road to Galeana, 24°40'N 100°14'W, 1890 m, 22 Aug 1983, *S. Hatch & Valdés R.* 5007 [HT: TAES; IT: ANSM, CHAPA, ENCB, MEXU, MO,



- NY, TEX, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: 8 mi E of San Roberto Jct. along Hwy. 58 on the road to Galeana, 24°40'N 100°14'W, 1890 m, *Pinus cembroides*, *Juniperus*, *Yucca carnerosana*, *Opuntia*, *Larrea tridentat*, *Dasyllirion*, *Condalia ericoides*, *Aristida curvifolia*, *Bouteloua curtipendula*, *B. gracilis*, *B. uniflora*, 22 Aug 1983, S.L. Hatch & J. Valdés 5007 [HT: TAES; IT: ANSM, CHAPA, ENCB, MEXU, MO-3291427, NY, TEX, US-3037668].  
= *Achnatherum hirticulme* (S.L. Hatch, Valdés-Reyna & Morden) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth
- Stipa hirtiflora* Hack., Ark. Bot. 7: 5, t. 3, f. 7, t. 7, f. 4-5. 1908. T-Protol.: Argentina: In valle rivuli Arroyo Pelque, *Dusén* 5640. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Arroyo Pelque, Jan 1905, *P. Dusén* 5640 [HT: W; IT: US-1161168, US-3168627 (fragm.)].  
= *Jarava brevipes* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa hirtifolia* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 285. 1925. T-Protol.: Chile: collected at Santiago, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: US-825118]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, no date, *R.A. Philippi hb.* 407 [HT: US-825118].  
= *Nassella hirtifolia* (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa hispida* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 719. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Valparaíso in praedio Curauma, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso: in praedio Curauma, 1886, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-90; IT: US-A866107 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-90 & photo)].  
= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa holwayii* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 287. 1925. T-Protol.: Bolivia: collected at Cochabamba, 8 Mar 1920, *E.W.D. Holway & Mary M. Holway* 380 [HT: US; IT: K]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cochabamba, 08 March 1920, *Holway & Holway* 380 [HT: HT: US-1108419; IT: K].  
NOTE: as *Stipa "holwayi"*.  
= *Nassella holwayii* (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa horridula* Pilg., Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez 2: 64, t. 6, f. 3, text f. 1a. 1922. T-Protol.: Easter Island: Isla de Pascua, Mt. Katiki, stray patches on the western slope, *Skottsberg* 660. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Easter Island: Mt. Katiki, *C.J.F. Skottsberg* 660 [LT: GB; ILT: K, S], LT designated by Vickery & Jacobs, *Telopea* 4: 10 (1990). DST.: Chil.  
NOTE: The genus to which this belongs is uncertain.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Skottsberg, C. (1922).
- Stipa huallancaensis* Tovar, Publ. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Ser. B, Bot. 33: 11. 1985. T-Protol.: Peru: Huánuco: Prov. Dos de Mayo: cerca a Huayanca, 23 Mar 1983, 3700 m, *Tovar et al.* 9880 [HT: USM; IT: MAF, MO, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huánuco: Dos de Mayo prov., 23 Mar 1983, *O. Tovar, S. Rivas, C. Arnaiz & J. Loidi* 9880 [IT: US-3029245].  
NOTE: cf. M. E. Barkworth in *Taxon*, 39(4): 610 (1990).  
= *Nassella huallancaensis* (Tovar) Barkworth
- Stipa humilis* Cav., Icon. 5: 41, t. 466, f. 1. 1799. T-Protol.: Habitat in Americae meridionalis portu vulgo Deseado in solo arido, floretque Decembri, *Luis Née s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Puerto Deseado, *Née s.n.* [HT: MA (photo, SGO); IT: US-866105 (fragm.)].  
= *Jarava humilis* (Cav.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 86. 1804. T-Protol.: [Iberian Peninsula]: "Hab. in solo macro, sabuloso ad Conimbricam, Olisipon., et alibi in Beira et Extremadura".  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa humilis* Cav.  
= *Stipa capensis* Thunb.
- Stipa humilis* fo. *chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv.  
NOTE: *S. humilis* Vahl var. *speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze.  
= *Jarava chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* fo. *crispula* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Paso Cruz, 1500 m, [Kuntze].  
NOTE: *S. humilis* Vahl var. *intermedia* Kuntze?.  
= *Jarava chrysophylla* var. *crispula* (Kuntze) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* var. *decrescens* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Paso Cruz, 2000 m f. pilosior und f. subflabra, *Moreno & Tonini* 281. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Patagonia, *Moreno & Tonini* 285 [OM: US-A866104 (ex NY)].  
= *Jarava humilis* var. *decrescens* (Kuntze) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* var. *genuina* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 371. 1898.  
NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.  
= *Jarava humilis* (Cav.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* Cav. fo. *humilis*  
= *Jarava humilis* (Cav.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* Cav. var. *humilis*  
= *Jarava humilis* (Cav.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* var. *intermedia* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 371. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Patagonia: Paso Cruz: 1700m, *Moreno & Tonini* 555.  
NOTE: *S. humilis* Vahl.  
= *Stipa humilis* var. *humilis*
- Stipa humilis* var. *jonesiana* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 371. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: Empire City, *Jones* 4111. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada: Empire City, 20 Jun 1882, *M.E. Jones* 4111 [IT: US-81928].  
= *Jarava speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* fo. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 53. 1901.  
NOTE: cites *Stipa humilis* Vahl.  
= *Jarava humilis* (Cav.) Peñailillo
- Stipa humilis* fo. *minor* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 53. 1901.  
NOTE: cites *Stipa humilis* Vahl.  
= *Stipa humilis* var. *humilis*
- Stipa humilis* var. *ruiziana* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 104. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Dep. Las Heras: cerca de Hornillos, abundante, 21 Jan 1944, *A. Ruiz Leal* 8593 [HT: BAA].  
NOTE: as *Stipa humilis* var. "Ruiziana".



= *Jarava humilis* var. *ruiziana* (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa humilis* var. *speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 371. 1898. Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr.

= *Jarava speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa hunzikeri* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 75-79, f. 14. 1966. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Luis: Cerro El Morro, Estancia La Morena, 1100-1400 m, 19 Dec 1957, *A.T. Hunziker* 12566 [HT: CORD].

= *Nassella hunzikeri* (Caro) Barkworth

*Stipa hyalina* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 378. 1829. T-Protol.: Habitat ad Monte Video, *Sellow s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Brasilia meridionalis, *F. Sellow* [HT: B; IT: LE-TRIN-1404.01 (& fig. ex herb. Chamiss.)], de Schlechtendal 1827; herb. Chamiss. 2 of 2. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F. Sellow* 636d [HT: B; IT: BAA-3088 (fragm. ex B), US-87201 (fragm.), US-81929 (fragm.)].

= *Nassella hyalina* (Nees) Barkworth

*Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 339. 1817. T-Protol.: USA: banks of the Missouri, *Bradbury*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: banks of the Missouri River, *Bradbury s.n.* [T].

NOTE: based on *Stipa membranacea* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. II. p. 728. hom. illeg.

= *Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Stipa hypogona* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 73. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Estación Tornquist, F.C.S., *M. Estrada* [Stuckert hb. 17397]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, no date, *M. Estrada s.n.* [Stuckert Herb. Arg. no. 17397] [HT: W; IT: US-3168626 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Piptochaetium napostaense* (Speg.) Hack.

*Stipa hypsophila* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 33. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: entre las hendeduras de las rocas en los alrededores de la Laguna de los Horcones, cerca Puente del Inca, Feb 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: entre las hendeduras de las rocas en los alrededores de la Laguna de los Horcones, cerca Puente del Inca, Feb 1901, *Coll. Ukn.* 2415 [HT: LP ex LPS-2415; IT: BAA-3090, US-81930, US-141624].

= *Jarava hypsophila* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa hystricina* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 115-116, f. 30. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat rara in alpinis aridissimis, Cuesta de la Tronera inter Isonza et Cachi-pampa, 3700 m alt., Prov. Salta, Jan 1897.

= *Jarava hystricina* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 716. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad lacum Pinto in Patagonia Australi, Dec 1877, *Henricus Ibar s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Patagonia ad lacum Pinto, Dec 1877, *H. Ibar s.n.* [HT: SGO-45658; IT: B, BAA-3092 (fragm. ex B), SGO-62799, US-1762378 (fragm. ex SGO), US-141625 (fragm.), US- (photo SGO-45658)].

= *Jarava ibarii* (Phil.) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarii* var. *anomala* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 89. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz, Cañadon León, Hab. En la Estación Experimental agronómica, 25 Dec 1955, *A. Soriano* 5080. T-

Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Sant Cruz: depto. Río Chico, Gdor. Gregores, *A. Soriano* 5080 [HT: BAA].

NOTE: as *Stipa "Ibari" var. anomala*.

= *Jarava ibarii* var. *anomala* (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarii* Phil. fo. *ibarii*

= *Jarava ibarii* (Phil.) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarii* Phil. var. *ibarii*

= *Jarava ibarii* fo. *ibarii*

*Stipa ibarii* fo. *pallescens* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 88. 1960.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Jarava ibarii* fo. *pallescens* (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarii* fo. *pallescens* Parodi, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 55-57, t. 11. 1964. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, entre 2600-2800 m, 18-19 Feb 1938, *Ruiz-Leal* 4830.

NOTE: Parodi in Roig, Latin provided.

= *Jarava ibarii* fo. *pallescens* (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa ibarrensensis* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 125. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit ad muros urbis Quitensis, Villa de Ibarra, in subfrigidis, alt. 1184 hexap, floret Januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Imbabura: 1184 m, no date, *Humboldt, F.W.H. & A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; US-866103 (fragm. ex P)].

= *Nassella ibarrensensis* (Kunth) Laegaard

*Stipa ichu* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 60. 1829. Basionym: *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa ichu* var. *gynerioides* (Phil.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 98. 1904. Basionym: *Stipa gynerioides* Phil.

= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa ichu* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth fo. *ichu*

= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa ichu* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth var. *ichu*

= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa ichu* fo. *interrupta* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 76. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Capilla del Monte, *Stuckert* 18989. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Capilla del Monte, 12 Jan 1907, *Stuckert* 18989 [HT: ?; IT: CORD].

= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa ichu* var. *pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 372. 1898. Basionym: *Stipa pungens* Nees & Meyen.

= *Jarava pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Matthei

*Stipa ichu* var. *pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 11: 778. 1933. Basionym: *Stipa pungens* Nees & Meyen.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Stipa ichu* var. *pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Kuntze  
= *Jarava pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Matthei

*Stipa illimanica* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 11: 22. 1912. T-Protol.: Bolivia: in declivibus montis Illimani prope Cotaño, 2450 m, Nov 1911, *O. Buchtien* 3134 [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Cotaño,



- 2450 m, Nov 1911, *Buchtien 3134* [HT: W; IT: US-72631 (fragm.), US-1099339 (fragm.)].  
= *Jarava illimanica* (Hack.) F. Rojas
- Stipa inconspicua* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 227. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruvia?, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-1407.01 (fragm.), US-3168625 (fragm.)].  
= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth
- Stipa intermedia* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 26. 1842. T-Protol.: Brasilia meridionalis, *Sellow s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *F. Sellow* [HT: LE-TRIN-1409.01; IT: B, BAA-3100 (fragm. ex B), US-AO866102 (fragm.)], *F. Sellow 784* is on one of these.  
= *Piptochaetium bicolor* (Vahl) E. Desv.
- Stipa jarava* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 18, 19, 179, t. 6, f. 3. 1812.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.  
= *Jarava ichu* Ruiz & Pav.
- Stipa joannis* subsp. *penicillifera* (Pacz.) Lavrenko  
Basionym: *Stipa pennata* fo. *penicillifera* Pacz.  
NOTE: publication not verified, Austrian.  
= *Stipa pennata* L.
- Stipa juergensii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 314. 1909. T-Protol.: Brasilia: Rio Grande do Sul: Municipio Rio Pardo: Fazenda Soledade, 70 m.s.m., 1905, *C. Jürgens s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Rio Pardo: Fazenda Soledade, 70 m, Nov 1905, *C. Jürgens s.n.* [HT: W; IT: B, BAA-3107 (fragm. ex B)].  
NOTE: as "*Jürgensii*".  
= *Nassella juergensii* (Hack.) Barkworth
- Stipa jujuyensis* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 39. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Jujuy: en las quebradas de las altas mesetas del la Puna, Jan 1906, *M. Tezanos-Pinto [71]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Jujuy: Puna de Atacama, 1906, *M. de Tezanos-Pinto 71* [HT: LP; IT: US-3168623 (fragm.)], From spg. herb. spg. herb. coll. no. 2416.  
= *Anatherostipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo
- Stipa julietii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 719. 1896. T-Protol.: Ad flumen Maullin in provincia Llanquihue, *Carolus Juliet*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Llanquihue, río Maullín, *C. Juliet s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-89; IT: US-A866100 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-89)].  
= *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa juncea* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 54. 1803. T-Protol.: Canada: in montibus saxosis, a sinu Hudsonis ad Canadam. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: montagnes steril. a la hauteurs du Terres, *Michaux s.n.* [LT: P], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 12: 150 (1908).  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa juncea* L.  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa canadensis* Poir.  
= *Piptatherum canadense* (Poir.) Dorn
- Stipa juncoides* Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 68. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra Ventana: bastante frecuente en todo el campo del valle. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra de La Ventana: "Hab. In ruprestribus 'Valle de las Vertientes' Sierra Ventana", Nov. 1895, *Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP a & b (ex LPS-12643); IT: BAA-3105 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: possibly belongs in *Achnatherum*.  
= *Jarava juncoides* (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa jurgensii* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 314. 1909. T-Protol.: "Brasilia, Rio Grande do Sul, Municipie Rio Pardo, Fazenda Solendade, 70 m s.m.", *Jügens an 1905. [Jügens G. 110]* [US].  
NOTE: orth. var.  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa juergensii* Hack.  
= *Nassella juergensii* (Hack.) Barkworth
- Stipa kansasensis* Elias, Kansas Univ. Quart. 33: 344, t. 28, f. 5-9, 12. 1932. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Wallace Co.: Sec 4 T12S R42W: in mortar beds. above base of Ogallala formation.  
NOTE: Fossil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa karstenii* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 274. 1925. T-Protol.: Colombia: collected at Bogotá, *H. Karsten s.n.* [US-1126745]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Córdoba and Cundinamarca, no date, *H. Karsten s.n.* [HT: US-1126745].  
NOTE: as *Stipa "karsteni"*.  
= *Nassella karstenii* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo
- Stipa kingii* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 170. 1872. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mt. Dana, *Bolander [6097] 6076 [in error]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Tuolumne Co., 188-, *H.N. Bolander 6097* [IT: US-819910], Coll. no. erroneously cited as 6076.  
= *Ptilagrostis kingii* (Bol.) Barkworth
- Stipa kurtzii* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 204. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: Cordillere von Malahué, *Kurtz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza: Cordillera de Malahué, Rodeo Viejp, 7 Feb 1892, *F. Kurtz 7193A* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3109 (fragm. ex B), US-866099 (fragm.)].  
= *Jarava chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa lachnophylla* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 39. 1836. T-Protol.: V. spp. Chile. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1832, *Cuming an Prescott* [HT: LE-TRIN-1411.02; IT: US-866098 (fragm. ex LE)].  
= *Nassella lachnophylla* (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa laevis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 6(25): 229, 305. 1944. Basionym: *Urachne laevis* Trin. & Rupr.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa laevis* Mez  
= *Nassella meyeniana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi
- Stipa laevissima* (Phil.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 6, f. 2d-f. 1901. Basionym: *Piptochaetium laevissimum* Phil.  
= *Nassella laevissima* (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa lahittei* Parodi, Notas Mus. La Plata, Bot. 3: 28, f. 3. 1938. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Rio Grande: Feb 1937, *Lahitte 52244* ["Typus Speciei in herb. Minist. Agric. Nat. Buenos Aires."].



= *Nassella laevis* (Phil.) Barkworth

*Stipa laminarum* Cockerell, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24: 79, t. 6, f. 1, 3. ? T-Protol.: USA: Colorado, dubious id, see IGS.

= *Clementsella laminarum* (Cockerell) M.K. Elias

*Stipa landbeckii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 718. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Mendozam, *Maximiliano Landbeck s.n.*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipa latifolia* Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador 3(25): 480. 1889. T-Protol.: Con la anterior en la pendiente del M. Pichincha.

NOTE: nom. nud., also reprint p. 7.

E. NAME: *Stipa latifolia* (L.) Raspail

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Stipa latifolia* Hack. ex Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 4: 183, f. 4. 1895. T-Protol.: Uruguay: en peñascales de Independencia, *Arechavaleta s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Canelones: Independencia, Oct 1876, *Arechavaleta s.n.* [HT: W; IT: MVM-10830].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa latifolia* (L.) Raspail

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa manicata* var. *latifolia* Speg.

= *Nassella megapotamia* (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa latifolia* var. *grandiflora* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 76. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Cholila, *Illin 193* [Stuckert hb. 17982]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut: Cholila, no date, *N. Illin 193 ex Stuckert 17982* [HT: W; US-3168622 (fragm. ex W)].

= *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa latifolia* var. *pallens* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 76. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Cholila, *Stuckert hb. 17984*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipa latiglumis* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23(4): 198, f. 1. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: California: Yosemite Valley, Camp Lost Arrow, alt. 4000-4500 ft, 22 Jun 1911, *L. Abrams 4469* [HT: US-992334]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, 22 Jun 1911, *L. Abrams 4469* [HT: US-992334].

= *Achnatherum latiglume* (Swallen) Barkworth

*Stipa latissimifolia* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 369. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tandil, 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, 1892, *C.E.O. Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: US-866096 (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Nassella megapotamia* (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa laxa* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 283. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *C. Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-866095 (fragm.)].

= *Nassella lachnophylla* (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa lechleriana* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1735*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Anatherostipa rigidiseta* (Pilg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa leiantha* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 236, t. 51, f. 8-9. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: Puebla: collected on a rocky hill at Esperanza, alt. 2600 m, 28 Aug

1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6489* [HT: US-993443]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Puebla: on a rocky hill at Esperanza, alt. 2600 m, 28 Aug 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6489* [HT: US-993443].

= *Piptochaetium avenaceum* (L.) Parodi

*Stipa leiocarpa* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 124. 1854. T-Protol.: Legit in Chili, *Cuming s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, 1831, *H. Cuming 183* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3113 (fragm. ex B), US-866094 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Nassella lachnophylla* (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 3. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa pringlei* var. *lemmonii* Vasey.

NOTE: as *Stipa "lemmoni"*.

= *Achnatherum lemmonii* (Vasey) Barkworth

*Stipa lemmonii* var. *jonesii* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 30: 4. 1901. T-Protol.: USA: California: Emigrant Gap, 28 Jun 1882, *M.E. Jones 3298* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Emigrant Gap, 28 Jun 1882, *M.E. Jones 3298* [HT: US].

NOTE: as *Stipa "lemmoni"* var. *jonesii*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986).

*Stipa lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn. var. *lemmonii*

= *Achnatherum lemmonii* subsp. *lemmonii*

*Stipa lemmonii* var. *pubescens* Crampton, Leaf. W. Bot. 7(9): 220. 1955. T-Protol.: USA: California: Tehama Co. Whitlock Camp, Round Mt. area west of Paskenta: 4000 ft, 16 Jul 1954, *Crampton 2000* [HT: DAV; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Tehama Co.: Whitlock Camp-Round Mountain area west of Paskenta, serpentine slopes in chaparral, elevation ca. 4000 ft, 16 Jun 1954, *Crampton 2000* [HT: DAV].

NOTE: as "*Lemmonii*".

= *Achnatherum lemmonii* subsp. *pubescens* (Crampton) Barkworth

*Stipa lenta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 274. 1925. T-Protol.: Chile: Valdivia, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: US-825103]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, no date, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: US-825103].

= *Nassella philippii* (Steud.) Barkworth

*Stipa lepida* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 302. 1915. T-Protol.: USA: California: Santa Barbara County: collected on an open hillside Santa Ynez Forest Reserve, 19 Apr 1910, *Agnes Chase 5611* [HT: US-733683]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Santa Barbara Co., 19 Apr 1910, *A. Chase 5611* [HT: US-733683].

= *Nassella lepida* (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa lepida* var. *andersonii* (Vasey) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 303. 1915. Basionym: *Stipa eminens* var. *andersonii* Vasey.

= *Nassella lepida* (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa lepida* Hitchc. var. *lepida*

= *Nassella lepida* (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa leptocoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 72: 16, t. 2-3. 1964. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Depto. Salto: San Antonio, Escuela de Agronomía, *Diomedes García s.n.* [HT: MVFA-2145]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Salto: San Antonio,



- Escuela de Agronomía, primavera 1957, *D. García* 2145 [HT: MVFA; IT: US-2524272].  
 = **Nassella leptocoronata** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth
- Stipa leptogluma* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 25(5): 711. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: ad Loma de Canaballa provinciae Imbabura et locis vicinis, in locis aridis formationis Cangahua, alt. 2100-2300 m, *Stübel coll. ecuad.* 154. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Imbabura: 2100-2300 m, no date, *M.A. Steubel* 154 [IT: US-866093 (fragm. ex B)].  
 NOTE: Apparently a species of *Nassella*.  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Stipa leptostachya* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 24: 299. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Salta: Nevado del Castillo, *Lorentz & Hieronymus* 70. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, *P.G. Lorentz & G. Hieronymus* 70 [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US-294580, US-87184 (fragm. ex GOET)].  
 = **Jarava leptostachya** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Stipa leptostachya* var. *capilliseta* (Hitchc.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 17: 198. 1950. Basionym: *Stipa capilliseta* Hitchc.  
 = **Jarava leptostachya** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Stipa leptostachya* Griseb. var. *leptostachya*  
 = **Jarava leptostachya** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Stipa leptostachya* var. *subaristata* Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 13: 120. 1965. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Tarapacá: Camino de Putre a Chucuyo, km 4, 3750m, 12 Feb 1964, *Martcorena, Matthei & Quezada* 156 [HT: CONC].  
 = **Jarava subaristata** (Matthei) Matthei
- Stipa leptothera* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 133-135, f. 8. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: in pratis montanis et alpinis Cuesta del Arca inter Prov. Tucuman et Salta, Dec 1896 et Feb 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Cuesta del Arca-Trancas, Jan 1897, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 25 (1997).  
 = **Nassella leptothera** (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa leptothera* var. *atroviolacea* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6: 154. 1908. T-Protol.: Bolivia: La Paz, Cerro del Calvario, *Buchtien* 855. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz: Bergabhänge, Cerro del Calvario, 3900 m, no date, *O. Buchtien* 855 [HT: W; IT: US-3168621 (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella depauperata** (Pilg.) Barkworth
- Stipa leptothera* Speg. var. *leptothera*  
 = **Nassella leptothera** (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa lettermanii* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13: 53. 1886. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho, *G. W. Letterman*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Idaho: Snake River, Aug 1885, *G.W. Letterman* 102 [HT: US-556904], LT designated by A. S. Hitchcock, Manual. Grass. US ed. 1, 964 (1935) as to the collection no. 102. Barkworth & Maze identified the US specimen number, Taxon 31(2): p. 294 f. 6 (1982).  
 = **Achnatherum lettermanii** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa leucogluma* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 420. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Philippi* 312. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, no date, *R.A. Philippi* 312 [HT: US-3168619 (fragm. ex LE)].  
 = **Nassella filiculmis** (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa leucotricha* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 54. 1842. T-Protol.: USA: Texas [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas 1,5, [*Drummond?*] [HT: LE-TRIN-1414.01; IT: US-557432].  
 = **Nassella leucotricha** (Trin. & Rupr.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa liebmännii* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 537. 1885.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = **Jarava ichu** Ruiz & Pav.
- Stipa liebmännii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 76. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: near Perote, Cerro Leon, Jan 1841, *Liebmann* 667. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Veracruz: near Perote, Cerro León, Jan 1841, *Liebmann* 667 [HT: ?; IT: US].  
 = **Jarava ichu** Ruiz & Pav.
- Stipa ligularis* (Griseb.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 91-93, f. 21. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa neesiana* var. *ligularis* Griseb.  
 = **Nassella ligularis** (Griseb.) Barkworth & Torres
- Stipa linearifolia* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 537. 1885.  
 NOTE: nom. nud.  
 = **Nassella linearifolia** (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa linearifolia* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 73. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Prope Tacubaya. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: prope Tacubaya, no date, *J.G. Schaffner* 89 [HT: P; IT: US-2946525 (fragm. ex P)]. 2 of 2. Mexico, *Schaffner* 172 [ST: ?], Pl. ed. Hohen.  
 NOTE: cites "*Milium inconspicuum* Griseb. in sched.".   
 = **Nassella linearifolia** (E. Fourn.) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa linearis* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30(5): 211, f. 1. 1940. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: 12 mi S of Monterrey, in Diente Canyon, 13 Jul 1933, *C. H. Muller* 433 [HT: US-1610598]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo Leon, 13 Jul 1933, *C.H. Mueller* 433 [HT: US-1610598].  
 = **Piptochaetium angustifolium** (Hitchc.) Valencia & Costas
- Stipa lineolata* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 205. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: bei Ciénega, *Lorentz & Hieronymus*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: La Ciénega, Sierra de Tucumán, Jan 1873, *P.G. Lorentz & G. Hieronymus* 608 [HT: B; BAA-3123 (fragm. ex B), IT: US-866092 (fragm.)].  
 = **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Stipa litoralis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 717. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in litore arenoso insulae Quiriquinae, May 1880, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Isla Quiriquina, Martio 1880, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-62798; IT: US-825120 (fragm. ex SGO)].  
 = **Jarava caudata** (Trin.) Peñailillo
- Stipa lobata* Swallen, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 23(10): 199, f. 2. 1933. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: on a rocky hill, Ranger Station, Queen, Guadalupe Mts., alt. 6000-



- 7000 ft, 3-6 Sep 1915, *A. S. Hitchcock 13502* (*Amer. Gr. Nat. Herb.* 819) [HT: US-905722]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Guadalupe Co.: Queen, Guadalupe Mountains, 3-6 Sep 1915, *A.S. Hitchcock 13502* [HT: US-905722, IT: L].  
= ***Achnatherum robustum*** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa longicoronata* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 72: 20, t. 4-5. 1964. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Depto. Salto: San Antonio, Escuela de Agronomía, en campo virgen, primavera 1957, *Diomedes García s.n.* [HT: MVFA-2150]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Salto: San Antonio, Escuela de Agronomía, en campo virgen, primavera 1957, *D. García 2150* [HT: US-2524316].  
= ***Nassella longicoronata*** (Roseng. & B.R. Arrill.) Barkworth
- Stipa longicylindrica* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 372. 1898. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Sierra de Solís, *Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Sierra de Solís, Nov 1892, *C.E.O. Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY; IT: B, BAA-3126 (fragm. ex B), US-81946, US-87183 (fragm.)].  
= ***Nassella charruana*** (Arechav.) Barkworth
- Stipa longiflora* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 124. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 800*, also included in *S. neesiana* Trin. & Rupr. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, no date, *C.G. Bertero 800* [HT: P; IT: US-81908].  
= ***Nassella neesiana*** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa longifolia* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 725. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: prope Quillota, 1831, *Gay*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota [OM: SGO-71797; IT: SGO-PHIL-32 (photo only), SGO-63158, US (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-32 & photo)], probably not the *Gay* collection, but typical and authentic (fide. P.L. Ricker).  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa longifolia* Borbás  
= ***Achnatherum calamagrostis*** (L.) P. Beauv.
- Stipa longiglumis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 286. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope 'Llico' in parte litorali prov. Colchaguae, Dec. 1861, *Landbecks.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua, Dec 1861, *Landbeck s.n.* [HT: SGO-45631; IT: US-A886091 (fragm.)].  
= ***Nassella longiglumis*** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa lorentziana* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 298-299. 1879. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: prope Córdoba. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba, 187?, *P.G. Lorentz 46* [HT: GOET; IT: CORD, US-866090 (fragm. ex GOET)].  
NOTE: see also Abh. Kön. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 19: 280 (1879).  
= ***Jarava brachychaeta*** (Godr.) Peñailillo
- Stipa macbridei* Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 36: 197. 1923. T-Protol.: Peru: Matucana, collected on disintegrating rock slopes, clumps loose, at about 2500 m, 12 Apr-3 May 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 452* [HT: F-516986]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Matuca, 12 Apr 1922-03 May 1922, *J.F. MacBride & W. Featherstone 452* [HT: F-516986; IT: US-81907, F-050167].  
= ***Jarava macbridei*** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo
- Stipa macounii* Scribn., Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(5): 390. 1890. T-Protol.: Canada: New Brunswick: Petitcodiac, *J. Brittain* (1st cited).  
= ***Piptatherum canadense*** (Poir.) Dorn
- Stipa macrathera* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 720. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: In collibus de Renea dictis prope Santiago semel inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-76; IT: SGO-37400, SGO-63163, US-A866089 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-76 & photo)].  
= ***Nassella macrathera*** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa macrathera* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4: 97. 1901.  
NOTE: hom. illeg., based on *Urachne macrathera* Nees ex Steud.  
E. NAME: *Stipa macrathera* Phil.  
= ***Nassella trichotoma*** (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.
- Stipa maeviae* F.A. Roig, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 314, f. 2. 1972. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquén: Depto. Chos Malal: filo SE del macizo del Domuyo, en pedregales a 2930 m, en matas pequeñas, en fissuras, *O. Boelcke, M.N. Correa, N.B. Bacigalupo et al. 11290* [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Neuquén: Depto. Chos Malal, filo SE del volcán Domuyo, en pedregales, s. d., *O. Boelck 11290* [HT: BAA; IT: BAB].  
= ***Jarava maeviae*** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa malalhuensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 60-62, t. 13, 25d. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Malalhue, Potí Malal, n.v. "coirón blanco", 13 Jan 1960, *Rolando Braun [Ruiz-Leal 20938]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Potí Malal, 13 Jan 1968, *A. Ruiz Leal 20938* [HT: MERL-20938].  
= ***Jarava malalhuensis*** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa manicata* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 288. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: en los peñascos ad rupas, Santiago, Sept. 1829, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Santiago, Sep 1829, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-866088 (fragm.)].  
= ***Nassella manicata*** (E. Desv.) Barkworth
- Stipa manicata* var. *latifolia* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 77-78. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but the cited basionym *Stipa latifolia* Hackel ex Arech., is a later homonym.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa latifolia* Hack. ex Arechav.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa latifolia* (L.) Raspail  
= ***Nassella megapotamia*** (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa manicata* var. *media* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 77. 1901. T-Protol.: In montuosis Nahuel-huapi Siera Curámalál, S. Ventana, S. Tandil.  
= ***Nassella megapotamia*** (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa media* (Speg.) Caro, Kurtziana 3: 25. 1966. Basionym: *Stipa plumosa* var. *media* Speg.  
= ***Jarava media*** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa megalantha* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 124. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 800 ex parte, Urachne grandiflora* Steud. Hochst. Hrb. Bert. nr. 800 ex parte. Chili. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso: Concon, Nov 1829, *C.G. Bertero 800* [HT: P (fragm., US-866086)].  
= ***Piptochaetium bicolor*** (Vahl) E. Desv.



*Stipa megapotamia* Spreng. ex Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 77. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. Brasilia meridionalis, *Otto s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: ad Monte Video, [Sellow] [mis.] *Otto* [HT: LE-TRIN-1415.01 (& fig.)].

= *Nassella megapotamia* (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa megapotamia* var. *juncooides* (Speg.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 128. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa juncooides* Speg.

= *Jarava juncooides* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa megapotamia* var. *latiflora* Roseng. & Izag., Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 9: 288, f. 2, 14-16, t. 1, f. 7-8. 1961. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Lavalleya: Marco de los Reyes, *Rosengurt B-7449* [HT: MVFA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Lavalleya: Marco de los Reyes, 2 Nov 1958, *B. Rosengurt B-7449* [HT: MVFA; IT: US-2461737, US-87181].

= *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa megapotamia* var. *pauciciliata* Roseng. & Izag., Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 9: 288, 290, f. 3, 17-20, t. 1, f. 5-6. 1961. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Maldonado: Abra de Perdomo, *Rosengurt B 5261* [HT: MVFA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Maldonado: Abra de Perdomo, 21 Nov 1948, *B. Rosengurt B-5261* [HT: MVFA; IT: US-2461645, US-2011403].

= *Nassella pauciciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth

*Stipa megapotamia* var. *typica* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 128. 1901.

NOTE: nom. inval., see ICBN Art. 24.3.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa megapotamia* var. *megapotamia*

= *Jarava juncooides* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa megapotamica* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 38. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F. Sellow s.n.* [IT: US-866085 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].

NOTE: nom. inval., orth. var. of *megapotamia*.

= *Nassella megapotamia* (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa melanosperma* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 226. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ?, *Haenke s.n.*, Country of origin not indicated in the protologue. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. South America, no date, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US-866083 (fragm.)].

= *Nassella melanosperma* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa melanosperma* var. *erythrina* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 6(21-26): 345. 1909. T-Protol.: Paraguay: in campis ad ripam fluminis Yhú, flor. mens. Sept, *Hassler 9469*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Paraguay: Caaguazu: in campis ad ripam fluminis Yhú, 1905, *E. Hassler 9469* [HT: W; IT: US-993489].

= *Nassella melanosperma* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa melanosperma* J. Presl var. *melanosperma*

= *Nassella melanosperma* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Stipa membranacea* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 2: 728. 1814. T-Protol.: USA: on the banks of the Missouri River, *Bradbury* ["V.s. in Herb. Bradbury."].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa membranacea* L.

= *Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Stipa mendocina* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 27: 339. 1865. T-Protol.: Chile [part now in Argentina]: ad radicem

*Andium Mendocinarum* L. d. la Guardia crescit, *Landbeck s.n.*

= *Nassella tenuissima* (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa mexicana* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 247, t. 52, f. 5-6. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: México: collected in mountain meadows, Sierra de las Cruces, 1 Oct 1892, *C.G. Pringle 4299* [HT: US-993386]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: México: mountain meadows, Sierra de las Cruces, 1 Oct 1892, *C.G. Pringle 4299* [HT: US-993386; IT: MO-3055690].

= *Nassella mexicana* (Hitchc.) R.W. Pohl

*Stipa meiziana* Hicken, Darwiniana 1: 67. 1924.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa airoides* Mez

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa airoides* Ekman

= *Nassella pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.

*Stipa micrantha* Cav., Icon. 5: 42, 467, f.2. 1799. T-Protol.: Habitat in Nova-Hollandia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: [Botany Bay], Apr 1793, *L. Nee s.n.* [HT: MA; IT: L].

= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Stipa miliacea* (L.) Hoover, Leaf. W. Bot. 10(16): 340. 1966. Basionym: *Agrostis miliacea* L.

= *Piptatherum miliaceum* (L.) Coss.

*Stipa milleana* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 269. 1925. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: collected on Mount Pichincha, near Quito, *L. Mille 256* [HT: US-1188857]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, Mount Pichincha, near Quito, no date, *Mille 256* [HT: US-1188857; IT: MO-923637].

= *Jarava milleana* (Hitchc.) Peñailillo

*Stipa minor* (Vasey) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 46-47. 1898. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *minor* Vasey.

= *Achnatherum lettermanii* (Vasey) Barkworth

*Stipa molfinoi* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 30. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: en los campos desmontados entre San Javier y Apostoles, Misiones: 22 Feb 1922, *Molfino*.

= *Nassella sellowiana* (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa montana* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 723. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus provinciae Valdivia loco dicto Pirihaico, Feb 1887, *Otto Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, Feb 1887, *O. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-85; IT: SGO-37399, US-A866080 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-85 & photo)], From r.a. philippi herb. coll. no. 85.

= *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa mormonum* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17: 209. 1921. T-Protol.: Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika: Utah, *Jones s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah, no date, *M.E. Jones 2106* [HT: B; IT: US-866079 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Achnatherum aridum* (M.E. Jones) Barkworth

*Stipa mucronata* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 125-126. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in montanis regni Mexicani, prope Actopan et vicum Magdalenae, alt. 1040 hexap., floret Junio, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Actopan regni Mexicani. alt. 1040 hexap., Jun, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.*, only the upper part of a culm with a small panicle [LT: P; ILT: US-296533]



- (fragm.)), LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 223 (1925).  
= **Nassella mucronata** (Kunth) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa multinodis* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 222. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico, 1885, *Pringle* 385. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: Santa Eulalia Mountains, 14 Aug 1885, *C.G. Pringle* 385 [HT: MSC; IT: MO-3055693, MO-5114652, US-825176, US-155154, US-90985].  
= **Achnatherum multinode** (Scribn. ex Beal) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth
- Stipa nana* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 23. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: en las barrancas a lo largo del Río Sta Cruz del Río Chico y del Río Sehuen, Patagonia, bastante escasa. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: 1/2 legua al S de la laguna de Sehuenaken, 3 Feb 1903, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP ex LPS-2501].  
= **Jarava nana** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa nardoides* (Phil.) Hack. ex Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 271. 1925. Basionym: *Danthonia nardoides* Phil.  
= **Nassella nardoides** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa neaei* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 126. 1854. T-Protol.: In Berkely Sound. [In Beckeley sound ad Portum desideratum, Patagonia in error]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Falkland Islands: in Berkeley Sound, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3178 (fragm.), US-157475 (fragm.), US-866076 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Jarava neaei** (Nees ex Steud.) Peñailillo
- Stipa neesiana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 27-28. 1842. REPLACED NAME: *Stipa eminens* Nees  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa eminens* Cav.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *chilensis* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 27. 1842. T-Protol.: Chile, *missit Lindley s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *C.G. Bertero s.n. [received from Lindley]* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: BM, P, US-2946530 (fragm. ex LE), US-601353 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN, fragm. ex BM), US-87182 (fragm. ex P & photo)].  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* fo. *contorta* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 100. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert 12044*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Depto. Río Segundo: Colonia Ruiz Videla, 13 Nov 1902, *T.J.V. Stuckert 12044* [HT: W; IT: CORD, US-2946528 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* fo. *depauperata* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 78. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: los Cocos, Punilla, *Stuckert 19606*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, no date, *T.J.V. Stuckert 19606* [HT: W; IT: US-2946531 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *fernandeziana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 28. 1842. T-Protol.: Chile: Ins. Juan Fernández, *Prescott s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Juan Fernández Isl., 1829, *J.D. Prescott s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1421.01; IT: US-866075 (fragm. ex LE)].  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *formicarioides* Burkart, Fl. Il. Entre Rios 6(2): 159. 1969.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Stipa neesiana* var. *glabrata* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 314. 1896.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *gracilior* Burkart, Fl. Il. Entre Rios 6(2): 158. 1969.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Stipa neesiana* var. *hirsuta* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 314. 1895.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *hispidula* (Speg.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 78. 1911. Basionym: *Stipa setigera* var. *hispidula* Speg.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *ligularis* Griseb., Abh. Konigl. Ges. Wiss. Gottingen 24: 298. 1879. T-Protol.: Province of Entrerios. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Entre Ríos: Concepción del Uruguay, haäfig Campgrass, 31 Oct 1875, *Lorentz 458* [LT: GOET; IT: CORD], LT designated by Caro, Kurtziana 2: 110 (1965). 2 of 2. Argentina: Entre Ríos: Concepción del Uruguay, en praderas, Oct 1877, *P.G. Lorentz 1158* [LT: GOET; IT: CORD, US-2946527 (fragm. ex GOET)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 277 (1925).  
= **Nassella ligularis** (Griseb.) Barkworth & Torres
- Stipa neesiana* var. *longiaristata* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1(4): 314. 1896. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: campos gramíneos de le República, perenne, longearistata, Nov-Dec, *Arechavaleta s.n.* [LT: MVM-3241], LT designated by Rosengurtt & Arrillaga, Bol. Fac. Agron. Montevideo 72: 12 (1964).  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* Trin. & Rupr. var. *neesiana*  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *sublaevis* (Speg.) Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 45. 1925. Basionym: *Stipa sublaevis* Speg.  
NOTE: comb. not formally made and accepted—see Caro, Kurtziana 3: 30 (1966).  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *sublaevis* (Speg.) Speg. ex Caro, Kurtziana 3: 30. 1966. Basionym: *Stipa sublaevis* Speg.  
= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa neesiana* var. *virescens* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 11: 100. 1904. T-Protol.: Argentina, *Stuckert 12064*, Caro (1966) cites type no. as 14064. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Est. San Teodoro, Mar 1904, *T.J.V. Stuckert 14064* [LT: W; IT: CORD, US-2946526 (fragm.)], LT designated by Caro, Kurtziana 3: 30 (1966).  
= **Nassella argentinensis** (Speg.) Peñailillo



*Stipa nelsonii* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 46. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Woods Landing, alt. 2600 m, 9 Aug 1898, *A. Nelson 3963*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: Albany Co.: Woods Landing, alt. 2600 m, 9 Aug 1898, *A. Nelson 3963* [ST: US-556901].

NOTE: as *Stipa "nelsoni"*.

= *Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth

*Stipa nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* Barkworth & J. Maze, Taxon 28(5/6): 623. 1979. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Alberta: Dungarvan Creek, *W.G. Dore 12136* [HT: DAO].

= *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Barkworth

*Stipa nelsonii* var. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Dorn, Vasc. Pl. Wyoming 298. 1988. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* Barkworth & J. Maze.

= *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Barkworth

*Stipa nelsonii* var. *longiaristata* Barkworth & J. Maze, Taxon 28(5/6): 623. 1979. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: 8-9 mi W of Spokane, *J.S. Swallen 6231* [HT: WS].

= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth

*Stipa nelsonii* Scribn. subsp. *nelsonii*

= *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *nelsonii*

*Stipa nelsonii* Scribn. var. *nelsonii*

= *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *nelsonii*

*Stipa neomexicana* (Thurb.) Scribn., Amer. Grasses II 132, f. 428. 1899. Basionym: *Stipa pennata* var. *neomexicana* Thurb.

NOTE: as *Stipa "neo-mexicana"*.

= *Hesperostipa neomexicana* (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Stipa nevadensis* B.L. Johnson, Amer. J. Bot. 49: 257. 1962. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Mono Co.: Upper Twin Lake, near Bridgeport, *B.L. Johnson 211* [HT: UC].

= *Achnatherum nevadense* (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth

*Stipa nicorae* F.A. Roig, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 121(1-2): 41, f. 1. 1987. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Juan: Depto. Iglesia: Reserva de San Guillermo, Cajoncito de la Brea al N del Infiernillo, 3680 m, 20 Feb 1981, *Nicora, Guaglianone & Ragonese 8201* [HT: SI; IT: LP].

= *Jarava nicorae* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa nidulans* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 205. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: Sierra Achala de Cordoba, 1876, *Hieronymus s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Cuesta de Copina, Las Envenadas, Sierra de Achala de Córdoba, 8 Jan 1876, *G. Hieronymus s.n.* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3182 (fragm. ex B), CORD, US-866045 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Nassella nidulans* (Mez) Barkworth

*Stipa niduloides* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 86-90, f. 17. 1966. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: al pie del Champaquí, en las inmediaciones de la casa de T. domínguez, 13 Jan 1952, *A.T. Hunziker 9553* [HT: CORD].

= *Nassella niduloides* (Caro) Barkworth

*Stipa nivalis* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1978* [W].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Anatherostipa hans-meyeri* (Pilg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa nubicola* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 129-131, f. 36. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat in fissuris rupium in cacumine Cuesta del Arca, (3500 m alt.), nec non in Nevado Chachi (5000 m alt.) aest. 1879, *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: in alpinis inter Cuesta de las Arcas et Trancas, Jan 1897, *Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 30 (1997).

= *Nassella nubicola* (Speg.) Torres

*Stipa nutans* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 315. 1909. T-Protol.: Brasilia: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Rio Pardo: Fazenda Soledade, 70 m.s.m., Dec. 1905, *C. Jürgens s.n.* [HT: W]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Rio Pardo, Dec 1905, *C. Jürgens s.n.* [HT: W; IT: RB, US-81906, US-87203 (fragm.), US-1295959 (fragm.)].

= *Nassella nutans* (Hack.) Barkworth

*Stipa nutans* Hack. var. *nutans*

= *Nassella nutans* (Hack.) Barkworth

*Stipa nutans* var. *quinceciliata* Roseng. & Izag., Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 9: 285, f. 1, t. 1, f. 1-2. 1961. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Maldonado: Abra de Perdomo, *Rosengurt B-5271* [HT: MVFA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Maldonado: Abra de Perdomo, no date, *B. Rosengurt B-5271* [HT: MVFA; IT: US-3168617].

= *Nassella quinceciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth & Torres

*Stipa nuttalliana* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 643. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Plains of the Missouri, *Nuttall* [IT: US-00557433].

NOTE: Description from Nutt. Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 59 (1818), basis of Nuttall's misapplication of *Stipa parviflora* Desf.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa parviflora* Nutt. ex Steud.

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa parviflora* Desf.

= *Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 284. 1925. Basionym: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen.

= *Anatherostipa obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo

*Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson, Botany Fortieth Parallel 380. 1871. T-Protol.: USA: California: Yosemite Trail, *Bolander 5038*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Yosemite Trail, 1860, *H.N. Bolander 5038* [LT: GH; ILT: US- (fragm. ex GH & photo), US-745821, US-992306, US-344178], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 242 (1925).

NOTE: in C. King, U.S. geol. explor. 40th Parallel vol. 5.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa stricta* var. *sparsiflora* Vasey

= *Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth

*Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex Torr., U.S. Expl. Exped. 17: 483. 1874. T-Protol.: North Branch of the Columbia and Okanagan, [Washington, Pickering and Brackenridge].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson



- CORRECT NAME: *Stipa thurberiana* Piper  
= *Achnatherum thurberianum* (Piper) Barkworth
- Stipa occidentalis* Bol. ex Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 963. 1935.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Stipa columbiana*, as a misapplication of Thurb., by Bolander in Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 169 (1872).  
E. NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Stipa occidentalis* var. *californica* (Merr. & Burt Davy) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 715. 1969. Basionym: *Stipa californica* Merr. & Burt Davy.  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth
- Stipa occidentalis* var. *minor* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 714. 1969. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *minor* Vasey.  
= *Achnatherum lettermanii* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa occidentalis* var. *montana* Merr. & Davy, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 62. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: Yosemite Trail, Bolander 5038. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Yosemite Trail, on loose, disintegrated granite, 20 Aug 1866, H.N. Bolander 5038 [IT: US-556915]. Also type of (1) *Stipa occidentalis* Thurber ex Watson in King and (2) *Stipa stricta* var. *sparsiflora* Vasey.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; same type as the species.  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *occidentale*
- Stipa occidentalis* var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc., Vasc. Pl. Pacific NW 1: 715. 1969. Basionym: *Stipa nelsonii* Scribn.  
= *Achnatherum nelsonii* subsp. *nelsonii*
- Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson var. *occidentalis*  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *occidentale*
- Stipa occidentalis* var. *pubescens* (Vasey) J. Maze, Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 193. 1978. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *pubescens* Vasey.  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa oregonensis* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 17: 130, f. 426. 1899.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa stricta* Vasey  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa stricta* Lam.  
= *Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth
- Stipa oreophila* Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 65. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Sierra Ventana.  
= *Nassella tenuissima* (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa ovata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 73. 1830. T-Protol.: Uruguay: V. sp. e Monte Video.  
= *Piptochaetium ovatum* (Trin.) E. Desv.
- Stipa pachypus* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 56(Beibl. 123): 25. 1920. T-Protol.: Peru: Mollendo, auf steinigem, dürftig bewachsenem Sandboden am unteren Rande der Loma-Formation, 20-100 m, Aug 1902, Weberbauer 1487 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Arequipa: Mollendo, Aug 1902, A. Weberbauer 1487 [HT: B; IT: US-141664, US-1108629 (fragm.)].  
NOTE: probably belongs in *Nassella*, included in *Stipa nardoides* by Hitchc. (1927).  
= *Jarava pachypus* (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa pallida* (Phil. ex Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 373. 1898. Basionym: *Piptochaetium pallidum* Phil. ex Griseb.  
= *Piptochaetium setosum* (Trin.) Arechav.
- Stipa pampagrandensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 158-160, f. 48. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat in pratis collinis et montanis prov. Córdoba et Salta, per ann. 1889 et 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: Dept. Guachipas: in pratis montanis Cuesta San Antonio Pampa Grande, Jan 1879, C. Spegazzini 2419 [LT: LP; ILT: US-81894], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 31 (1997).  
= *Nassella pampagrandensis* (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa pampeana* Speg., Contr. Fl. Sierra Vent. 64. 1896. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: en los montículos alrededor de las vizcacheras en todo el valle. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires, no date, C. Spegazzini 2420 [IT: US-81895].  
= *Nassella pampeana* (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa panicoides* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 158. 1791. T-Protol.: E. Montevideo, Commerson (ex hb. D. Thoin.). T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo: au pied du Morne le Grand, 1767, Commerson s.n. [HT: P-LAM; IT: MPU, US- (fragm. ex MPU-LAM-85)].  
= *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.
- Stipa panicoides* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 376. 1829.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa panicoides* Lam.  
= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi
- Stipa paniculata* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 286. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Catamarca: collected at El Candado, Jörgensen 1393 [HT: US-921934]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Dept. Andalgalá: El Candado, no date, P. Jörgensen 1393 [HT: US-921934; IT: BA-38832, LIL, LP, MO-829981].  
= *Nassella arcaensis* (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa papillosa* (Hack.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 277. 1925. Basionym: *Stipa tenuis* var. *papillosa* Hack.  
= *Nassella cordobensis* (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa papposa* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 377. 1829. T-Protol.: Uruguay: ad Montevideo, Sellow s.n. [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, F. Sellow s.n. [HT: LE-TRIN-1424.02; IT: B, BAA-3198 (fragm. ex B), LE-TRIN-1424.02?), US-7330064, US-993503, US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN, fragm. ex B, fragm. ex W), W].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Calamagrostis plumosa* Spreng.  
= *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa papposa* Delile, Ind. Sem. Hort. Monsp. 7. 1849.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa papposa* Nees  
CORRECT NAME: *Stipa delilei* Steud.



= *Jarava plumosa* (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett

*Stipa paramilloensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 139-141, f. 41. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: non rara rupestribus alpinis, 2000-3000 m alt., Cerro de los Cordobeses, Cerro Ximenes, Paramillo de Uspallata prope Mendoza, C. Spegazzini s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: non rara rupestribus alpinis, 2000-3000 m alt., Cerro de los Cordobeses, Cerro Ximenes, Paramillo de Uspallata prope Mendoza, Jan 1895, C. Spegazzini s.n. [LT: LPS-2422], LT designated by ?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 31 (1997).

= *Nassella paramillonesis* (Speg.) Torres

*Stipa parishii* Vasey, Bot. Gaz. 7(3): 33. 1882. T-Protol.: USA: California: San Bernardino Mts., *Parish 1079*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: San Bernardino Co.: San Bernardino Mountains, Aug 1881, *S.B. Parish & W.F. Parish 1079* [LT: US-556918; ILT: US-556918], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 227 (1925); specimen annotated by M.E. Barkworth in 1993 as a lectotype.

NOTE: as "*Parishii*".

= *Achnatherum parishii* (Vasey) Barkworth

*Stipa parishii* var. *depauperata* M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 11. 1912. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Detroit, 25 May 1891, *Jones*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Detroit [a now vanished mountain town], 25 May 1891, *M.E. Jones s.n.* [HT: M.E. Jones Herbarium; IT: US83026 (fragm.)].

= *Achnatherum parishii* subsp. *depauperatum* (M.E. Jones) Barkworth

*Stipa parishii* Vasey var. *parishii*

= *Achnatherum parishii* subsp. *parishii*

*Stipa parodiana* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 44-46, t. 8, 26b. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Malalhue, Ranquil de Lirkai, 1100 m, frecuente en las laderas empinadas de los cerros, 14 Dec 1960, *Ruiz-Leal 21453* [HT: MERL].

= *Jarava parodiana* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa parodii* Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 13: 89. 1965. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Nuble, 3 km pasado de San Nicolas, Camino oa Quirihue, *Matthei 245* [HT: CONC].

= *Nassella parodii* (Matthei) Barkworth

*Stipa parviflora* Nutt. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 643. 1841. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Missouri, no date, *Coll. Ukn. s.n.* [V: US-00557433].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa nuttalliana* Steud.; based on misapplication by Nutt. Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 1: 59 (1818), of Desf.

E. NAME: *Stipa parviflora* Desf.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa nuttalliana* Steud.

= *Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa patagonica* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Veterin. (Buenos Aires) 3: 581. 1897. T-Protol.: Habitat non rara in altiplanitie glareosa secus Río Gallegos et vulgata secus Río Santa Cruz. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: Santa Cruz, 1882, C. Spegazzini 2433 [ST: US-81896]. 2 of 3. Argentina: Río Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP (ex LPS-2433); ILT: BAA, LPS], LT designated by ?. 3 of 3. Argentina: Río Santa Cruz, Feb 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* [ST: BAA, LP (ex LPS-2499), LPS].

= *Jarava patagonica* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa patulifolia* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 27(1-2): 26. 1899. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crescit in montanis praecruptis circa Baños ad flumen Tungurugua, alt. s. m. 1800-2800 m, *F.C. Lehmann 5286*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Tungurahua: circa Baños ad flumen Tungurugua, 1800-2800 m, *F.C. Lehmann 5286* [IT: US-3099249 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Nassella ibarrensensis* (Kunth) Laegaard

*Stipa pauciciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Roseng., B.R. Arrill. & Izag., Gram. Urug. 80, f. 23. 1970. Basionym: *Stipa megapotaamia* var. *pauciciliata* Roseng. & Izag.

= *Nassella pauciciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth

*Stipa pennata* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 78. 1753. T-Protol.: In Austria, Gallia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Herb. van Royen [LT: L-900.320-437], LT designated by Freitag, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 42: 437 (1985); not LINN-94.1, as cited by Vickery, Jacobs & Everett, Telopea 3: 14 (1986).

NOTE: Not reported to have escaped cultivation.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Darke, R. (1999); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Stipa joannis* subsp. *penicillifera* (Pacz.) Lavrenko; *Stipa pennata* fo. *penicillifera* Pacz. (1913); *Stipa pennata* subsp. *joannis* (Čelak.) Hyl.; *Stipa pennata* subsp. *joannis* (Čelak.) Pacz. (1913).

*Stipa pennata* subsp. *joannis* (Čelak.) Pacz., Zlaki Khers. Gub. 1913. Basionym: *Stipa joannis* Čelak.

NOTE: publication not verified.

= *Stipa pennata* L.

*Stipa pennata* subsp. *joannis* (Čelak.) Hyl. Basionym: *Stipa joannis* Čelak.

NOTE: publication not verified, isonym.

= *Stipa pennata* L.

*Stipa pennata* var. *neomexicana* Thurb., Man. Bot. Rocky Mt. 408. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: extending into S.W. Colorado from New Mexico and Texas. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Rio Mimbres, 1851, *G. Thurber 269* [LT: NY; ILT: US-866074 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 220 (1925).

NOTE: as "*neo-mexicana*".

= *Hesperostipa neomexicana* (Thurb.) Barkworth

*Stipa pennata* fo. *penicillifera* Pacz., Zlaki Khers. Gub. 23. 1913.

= *Stipa pennata* L.

*Stipa perplexa* (Hoge & Barkworth) Wipff & S.D. Jones, Phytologia 77(6): 461. 1994[1995]. Basionym: *Achnatherum perplexum* Hoge & Barkworth.

= *Achnatherum perplexum* Hoge & Barkworth

*Stipa perrigida* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1(1): 41. 1925. T-Protol.: Bastante rara al borde de las barrancas de la que brada de "Los Papagallos, Mendoza, 25 Feb 1901, C. Spegazzini s.n. [LP-2423].

= *Nassella paramillonesis* (Speg.) Torres

*Stipa peruviana* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 285. 1925. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1735* [HT: US-



- 1163387]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: no date, *W. Lechler* 1735 [HT: US-1163387; IT: K, P].  
 = **Anatherostipa rigidiseta** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa pfisteri* Matthei, Gayana, Bot. 13: 89. 1965. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Maule, Camino de Parral a Cauquenes, Km 36, *Martcorena-Matthei* 488 [CONC].  
 = **Nassella pfisteri** (Matthei) Barkworth
- Stipa pflanzii* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 206. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Palca-La Paz, *Pflanz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: La Paz, *K. Pflanz* 319 [IT: US-3168165 (fragm.)].  
 = **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Stipa phaeocarpa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 721. 1896. T-Protol.: Habitat in Provincia Valdivia (in praedio S. Juan, etc.).  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa philippii* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 125. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: ad Osorno, *Philippi Festuca* 97. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Osorno: in pascuis, 1852, *Martio* [2 T: LE], R.A. Philippi: pl. chilenses ed. R.F. Hohenacker. 2 of 2. Chile: Osorno, no date, *E. Hohenacker s.n.* [ST: US-866073 (fragm. ex SGO)], From philippi herb. Lechler festuca coll. no. 97.  
 = **Nassella philippii** (Steud.) Barkworth
- Stipa pinetorum* M.E. Jones, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, 5: 724. 1895. T-Protol.: USA: Utah: Panguitch Lake, 8400 ft, growing in open places among the pine forests, 8 Sep 1894, *M.E. Jones* 6023. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Utah: Panguitch Lake, *M.E. Jones* 6023 [LT: US-236788], LT designated (as NT) by Barkworth, Phytologia 74: 12 (1993).  
 = **Achnatherum pinetorum** (M.E. Jones) Barkworth
- Stipa pittieri* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 289. 1925. T-Protol.: Colombia: Cauca: collected below Pitaio, Río Palo Basin, Tierra Adentro, alt. 2400 m, Feb 1906, *H. Pittier* 1438 [HT: US-531634]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Cauca: below Pitaio, Feb 1906, *H. Pittier* 1438 [HT: US-531634].  
 = **Nassella pittieri** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo
- Stipa plagiostephana* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 36. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: en las praderas alpinas cerca de la localidad Llamada Lara, *Rodríguez* 230. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tucumán: Dept. Tafi del Valle (ex Tafi): Lara, 3200 m, *F.M. Rodríguez* 230 [HT: LP].  
 = **Nassella caespitosa** Griseb.
- Stipa planaltina* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner, Bradea 5(33): 344-345, f. 4. 1990. T-Protol.: Brasil: Rio Grande do Sul: Cambará do Sul, Itaimbezinho, 18 Nov 1988, *A. Zanin & F.A. Silva Filho* 151a [HT: ICN; IT: CEN].  
 = **Nassella planaltina** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo
- Stipa plumigera* Hughes, Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: 20, f. 25 & 25A. 1921. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: South Australia: Elder Exploring Expedition, Camp 10, 27.16S 130.04E, 29 Jun 1891, *R. Helms s.n.* [HT: K; IT(probable): AD-97434003, AD-97424088, MEL-59969, NSW-1513321, NSW-15121, NSW-16019, NSW-16020, NSW-16021].  
 = **Austrostipa plumigera** (Hughes) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa plumosa* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 37. 1836. T-Protol.: V. sp. Chil. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1832, *H. Cumming s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1430.01; IT: K, US-557440 (fragm.)], with drawing.  
 = **Jarava plumosula** (Nees ex Steud.) F. Rojas
- Stipa plumosa* var. *gracilis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 41, f. 2d-e. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta (Santa Maria, Cafayate, Molinos, Cachi, etc. : Jan 1897, syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Salta: Dep. Cafayate: in rupestribus prope Cafayate, Dec 1896, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [LT: LP (ex LPS-2436)], LT designated by Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. Monogr. 13: 59 (1997). 2 of 2. [ST: LPS-2438].  
 = **Austrostipa plumigera** (Hughes) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa plumosa* var. *media* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 40, f. 2a-c. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: non rara in subandinis Prov. S. Juan (Cañada del humo, Sierra de Tontal, Mar 1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tontal, *F. Kurtz* 9798 [ST: BAF].  
 = **Jarava media** (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa plumosa* var. *micrura* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 40. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: (Hiqueras, Pampa Bogues, Paramillo de Uspallata, Cacheuta, Puente de vacas): Jan 1895 et Feb 1901.  
 = **Jarava plumosula** (Nees ex Steud.) F. Rojas
- Stipa plumosa* Trin. var. *plumosa*  
 = **Jarava plumosula** (Nees ex Steud.) F. Rojas
- Stipa plumosula* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 127. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Cuming s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, 1831, *H. Cuming s.n.* [HT: B; IT: US-866072 (fragm. ex B)].  
 = **Jarava plumosula** (Nees ex Steud.) F. Rojas
- Stipa poeppigiana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 29. 1842. T-Protol.: Chile: australis andina pr. Antuco, Nov, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, 1834, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1431.01; IT: US-866070 (fragm. ex LE)].  
 = **Nassella poeppigiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa poeppigiana* Trin. & Rupr. var. *poeppigiana*  
 = **Nassella poeppigiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa poeppigiana* var. *pubescens* F.A. Roig, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 318, f. 4. 1972. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquén: Depto. Lácar: San Martín de los Andes, cerros al sud, *G. Dawson* 1300 [HT: BAA].  
 LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
 ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Roig, F. A. (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Stipa pogonathera* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 277. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. de Coquimbo: en los Patos, a 2377 m, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Coquimbo: en los Patos, 3477 m, 1838, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-866071 (fragm.)].



- = *Jarava pogonathera* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa polyclada* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 80, t. 2, f. a-e. 1911. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: La Rioja: Dep. San Martín: Quebrada del Oro, Cerro de Minas, Sierra de Ulapes, Jul 1907, *T.J.V. Stuckert 17118* [LT: W; IT: CORD, LIL, US-157489, US-3168616 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 285 (1925). 2 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca: Chumbicha, 4 Mar 1907, *Stuckert 17615* [ST: CORD]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Catamarca: Cuesta de Muschaca, Feb 1876, *F. Schickendantz 315* [ST: CORD, US-1108626]. 4 of 4. Argentina: La Rioja: San Martín, Cerro de Minas, 12 Mar 1907, *T. Stuckert 681* [IST: WAG].
- = *Jarava polyclada* (Hack.) Peñailillo
- Stipa porteri* Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32(11): 599. 1905. T-Protol.: USA: Rocky Mountains, *Hall & Harbour 648* [error for 646]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 1862, *E. Hall & J.P. Harbour 646* [IT: US-992164].
- NOTE: as "*Porteri*".
- = *Ptilagrostis porteri* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber
- Stipa pratensis* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 284. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov Valdivia: S. Juan, Corral etc. crescit, *Philippi 83*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-83; IT: SGO-37385, SGO-63065, US-A866069 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-83 & photo), A866068 (fragm.)].
- = *Nassella poeppigiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal, Bot. Gaz. 15: 112. 1890.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal.
- = *Piptochaetium pringlei* (Beal) Parodi
- Stipa pringlei* (Beal) Scribn. ex Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 54. 1892. Basionym: *Oryzopsis pringlei* Beal.
- = *Piptochaetium pringlei* (Beal) Parodi
- Stipa pringlei* var. *lemmonii* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 55. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: California: mountains of Plumas Co., *J.G. Lemmon 5456*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Plumas Co.: Mohawk Valley, May 1889, *J.G. Lemmon 5456* [HT: US].
- = *Achnatherum lemmonii* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa pseudoichu* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 103-107, f. 21. 1966. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Cabalango, inmediaciones del río, 2 Jun 1992, *Caro 3534* [HT: CORD].
- = *Jarava pseudoichu* (Caro) F. Rojas
- Stipa pseudopampagrandensis* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 71-75, f. 13. 1966. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: Sierra Grande, puente sobre el río Yuspe, más allá del desvío a Los Gigantes, 14 Dec 1951, *A.T. Hunziker 9464* [ST: CORD]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Córdoba: Capilla del Monte, 12 Jan 1907, *Stuckert 16804* [ST: CORD].
- = *Nassella pseudopampagrandensis* (Caro) Barkworth
- Stipa psittacorum* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 165-167. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat abunde in praeruptis collinis Arroyos de los papagallos prope Mendoza, Feb 1901, *C. Spegazzini 2445*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 25 Nov 1901, *C. Spegazzini 2445* [HT: LP ex LPS-2445; IT: US-1721313, US-141663].
- = *Nassella psittacorum* (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa psylantha* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 16. 1925. T-Protol.: Hab. En los médanos a lo largo del Río Sta Cruz, de la costa del mar en el golfo de San Jorge y en el interior del Chubut, Patagonia. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: Río Santa Cruz, *Bisego s. n.* [LT: LP (ex LPS-2441)], LT designated by Torres (1993). 2 of 2. [ST: BAA-3226 (fragm. ex LPS-2444), LP (Ex LPS-2443), LPS-2444].
- = *Jarava psylantha* (Speg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47(1-2): 29. 1990. Basionym: *Urachne pubiflora* Trin. & Rupr.
- = *Nassella pubiflora* (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Stipa puelches* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 47. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: en los campos arenosos y secos de la Estancia La Fina cerca de la estación Argerich, al sur de Bahía Blanca: Dec 1909, *Dr. A. Argerich; 1909*.
- = *Nassella tenuis* (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa pulchella* Munro ex Ball, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 21: 237. 1884. T-Protol.: Bahía Blanca and North Patagonia, No. 25, G.C.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Jarava neaei* (Nees ex Steud.) Peñailillo
- Stipa pulchra* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 301. 1915. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sonoma County: 3 mi S of Healdsburg, collected in a railroad cut, 9 Apr 1902, *A.A. Heller 5252* [HT: US-416590]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sonoma Co., 9 Apr 1902, *A.A. Heller 5252* [HT: US-416590, IT: L].
- = *Nassella pulchra* (Hitchc.) Barkworth
- Stipa pulchra* var. *cernua* (Stebbins & Love) Beetle & Tofsrud, Leaf. W. Bot. 5(2): 35. 1947. Basionym: *Stipa cernua* Stebbins & Love.
- = *Nassella cernua* (Stebbins & Love) Barkworth
- Stipa pumila* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 205. 1921. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Palca-La Paz, *Pflanz s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Palca-La Paz, 4300 m, Feb 1908, *K. Pflanz 283* [HT: B; IT: BAA-3231 (fragm. ex B)].
- = *Nassella depauperata* (Pilg.) Barkworth
- Stipa pungens* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 484. 1834.
- NOTE: nom. nud.
- = *Jarava pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Matthei
- Stipa pungens* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 19. 1841. T-Protol.: Peruvia: in campis arenosis ad Arequipam urbem et ad lacum Titicacam, Apr 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Arequipa, 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen 1436* [HT: B; IT: CORD, LE-TRIN-1408.04, US-866067 (fragm.)].
- NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 151 (1843).
- = *Jarava pungens* (Nees & Meyen) Matthei
- Stipa pungionata* Caro & E.A. Sánchez, Kurtziana 7: 109, f. 9. 1973. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Catamarca: Dep. Antofagasta: Incahuasi, 4000 m, 1 Apr 1950, *Hueck 512* [HT: BA; IT: BAA, LIL].
- = *Jarava pungionata* (Caro & E.A. Sánchez) Matthei



- Stipa quadrifaria* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 369, 372. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Ceres in Provinz Santa Fè, Kuntze X 92. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Fe: Ceres, Oct 1892, C.E.O. Kuntze X-92 [IT: B, BAA-3232 (fragm. ex B), US-81897].  
= **Nassella clarazii** (Ball) Barkworth
- Stipa quinqueciliata* (Roseng. & Izag.) Zanin Buri & Izag., Bradea 6(23): 206. 1993. Basionym: *Stipa nutans* var. *quinqueciliata* Roseng. & Izag.  
= **Nassella quinqueciliata** (Roseng. & Izag.) Barkworth & Torres
- Stipa quinquenervis* Hack., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 65(1-2): 73. 1915. T-Protol.: "Rio Grande do Sul, Pazenda Soledade, municipio Rio Pardo.", C. Juergens s.n.  
= **Nassella megapotamia** (Spreng. ex Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa rariflora* (Hook. f.) Benth., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 19: 81. 1881. Basionym: *Muhlenbergia rariflora* Hook. f.  
= **Ortachne rariflora** (Hook. f.) Hughes
- Stipa retorta* Cav., Observ. hist. nat. 1: 119; 2: 325. 1795-1797.  
NOTE: cited in IGS as "Obs. Hist. Nat. R. Valenc".  
= **Stipa capensis** Thunb.
- Stipa retorta* (Nees ex Steud.) Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17: 208. 1921. Basionym: *Ortachne retorta* Nees ex Steud.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Stipa retorta* Cav.  
= **Ortachne rariflora** (Hook. f.) Hughes
- Stipa rhizomata* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner, Bradea 5(33): 345-346, f. 3. 1990. T-Protol.: Brasil: Santa Catarina: Irani, 28 Nov 1986, Valls et al. 10561 [HT: FLOR, ICN, CEN, IT: MVFA].  
= **Nassella rhizomata** (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo
- Stipa richardsonii* Link, Enum. Pl. 2: 245. 1833. T-Protol.: Hab. in America boreali occidentali. Dr. Richardson semina misit. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated in Hortus Berolensis from seed sent by Richardson [HT: B (destroyed); IT: LE-TRIN-1436.01 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Achnatherum richardsonii** (Link) Barkworth
- Stipa richardsonii* var. *major* Macoun, Cat. Canad. Pl. 2(4): 191. 1888. T-Protol.: Abundant in the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains, at Morley, and westward to donald, in the Columbia Valley, Macoun s.n.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Achnatherum richardsonii** (Link) Barkworth
- Stipa rigidiseta* (Pilg.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24: 285. 1925. Basionym: *Oryzopsis rigidiseta* Pilg.  
= **Anatherostipa rigidiseta** (Pilg.) Peñailillo
- Stipa robusta* Nutt. ex Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 69. 1842.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa spartea* Trin.  
= **Hesperostipa spartea** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa robusta* (Vasey) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 5: 23. 1897. Basionym: *Stipa viridula* var. *robusta* Vasey.  
= **Achnatherum robustum** (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa rosea* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 272. 1925. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Loja: collected in open ground between San Lucas and Oña, 2200-3100 m, 7 Sep 1923, A.S. Hitchcock 21523 [HT: US-1197850]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Loja: 2200-3100 m, 7 Sep 1923, Hitchcock 21523 [HT: US-1197850; IT: S (fragm.)].  
= **Anatherostipa rosea** (Hitchc.) Peñailillo
- Stipa rosengurtii* Chase, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 33(10): 316. 1943. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Soriano: Estacion Juan Jackson, Monzon-Heber, in moist meadow, 3 Dec 1942, Gallinal, Aragone, Bergalli, Campal & Rosengurt PE-5120 [HT: US-1819591]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay, 3 Dec 1942, G. Vasey PE-5120 [HT: US-1819591].  
= **Nassella rosengurtii** (Chase) Barkworth
- Stipa rudolphii* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4: 97. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., an illegitimate renaming of *S. macrathera* Phil., non *Urachne macrathera* Nees ex Steud.  
= **Nassella macrathera** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa ruiz-lealii* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 42, t. 5, 25c. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800 m, 23 Jan 1960, Ruiz-Leal-Roig 20774. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800 m, 23 Jan 1960, Ruiz-Leal-Roig 20774 [HT: MERL-20774].  
= **Jarava ruiz-lealii** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa rupestris* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 81. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: in rupibus inter Amincha et Paroma, c. 3800 m, F. Philippi s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Tarapaca, 25 Feb 1885, R.A. Philippi s.n. [HT: SGO-PHIL-108; IT: BAA-3237, SGO-63159, SGO-37387, US-866062 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-108 & photo)].  
NOTE: also as: Anal. Mus. Nac. Chile 2nd Sect. Bot. 8: 81 (1891).  
= **Nassella rupestris** (Phil.) Torres
- Stipa ruprechtiana* (E. Desv.) Herter, Revista Sudamer. Bot. 6(5-6): 141. 1940. Basionym: *Piptochaetium ruprechtianum* E. Desv.  
NOTE: as "*Ruprechtiana*".  
= **Piptochaetium ruprechtianum** E. Desv.
- Stipa saltensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 372. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Salta: alrededores del Nevado del Castillo, Lorentz & Hieronymus 73. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Salta: in alpinis Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, P.G. Lorentz & G. Hieronymus 73 [HT: W; IT: BAA-3239 (fragm. ex B), BAA-3240 (fragm. ex B), CORD, LP, US-81899, US (fragm. ex GOET)], see *Piptochaetium mucronatum* Griseb. type.  
= **Anatherostipa mucronata** (Griseb.) F. Rojas
- Stipa sanluisensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 156-158, f. 47. 1901. T-Protol.: Habitat in locis sabulosis aridissimis prope San Luis et Córdoba, aest. 1887-1897. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: San Luis, Spegazzini s.n. [LT: LP; ILT: BAA-3241 (fragm.)], LT designated by?; cited by Torres, CIC 13: 36 (1997).  
= **Nassella sanluisensis** (Speg.) Barkworth



*Stipa sanluisensis* var. *longispicula* Caro, Kurtziana 3: 70-71. 1966. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Cerro Colorado, 9 Nov 1940, *A.T. Hunziker 8061* [HT: CORD].

= *Nassella sanluisensis* (Speg.) Barkworth

*Stipa sanluisensis* Speg. var. *sanluisensis*

= *Nassella sanluisensis* (Speg.) Barkworth

*Stipa saxicola* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 232, t. 51, f. 1-2. 1925. T-Protol.: Mexico: Puebla: collected on a rocky hill, Esperanza, 28 Aug 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock 6488* [HT: US-993394].

= *Hesperostipa saxicola* (Hitchc.) Valdés-Reyna & Barkworth

*Stipa scabra* Lindl., J. Trop. Australia 31, 1848. T-Protol.: Australia: Moora, on the Bogan River, 1846, *Mitchell 125*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Australia: New South Wales: Moora, on the Bogan River, 1846, *Mitchell 125* [HT: CGE; IT: NSW].

= *Austrostipa scabra* (Lindl.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett

*Stipa scabrifolia* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 13: 61, f. 1, A, a. 1997. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Tucumán: Dep. Tañi del Valle (ex Tañi), Lara, 3200 m, 28 Jan 1912, *Rodríguez 286* [HT: LIL-39993; IT: BA(2 sheets)].

= *Jarava scabrifolia* (Torres) Peñailillo

*Stipa schlagintweitii* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 208. 1921. T-Protol.: Tibet: Prov. Balti, *Schlagintweit s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. China: Tibet, no date, *H. von Schlagintweit 5787* [IT: US-866061 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Achnatherum splendens* (Trin.) Nevski

*Stipa scirpea* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 137-139, f. 40. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: prope Mendoza: in rupibus melafiricis summi cacuminis Cerro de los Cordobeses, 3300m, Jan 1895, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: prope Mendoza: in rupibus melafiricis summi cacuminis Cerro de los Cordobeses, 3300m, Jan 1895, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [HT: LP ex LPS-2432].

NOTE: emend. Roig. Revista. Fac. Ci. Agrar. [Univ. Cuyo] 11(1-2):103, t. 24 (1964 [1966]).

= *Jarava scirpea* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa scribneri* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 125. 1884. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: at Santa Fe, collected on dry hillsides, *Vasey s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: Santa Fe Co.: Santa Fe, Aug 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [LT: US-556905; ILT: US-84603], Specimen annotated by M.E. Barkworth in 1993 as a lectotype.

= *Achnatherum scribneri* (Vasey) Barkworth

*Stipa sellowiana* Nees ex Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 38. 1842. T-Protol.: Brasilia merid., *Sellow s.n.*, N. ab Es. Mss. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *F. Sellow s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN; IT: US-866060 (fragm. ex B)].

= *Nassella sellowiana* (Nees ex Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa seminuda* Vahl ex Hornem., Hort. Bot. Hafn. 1: 76. 1813. T-Protol.: "Hab. in Lusitania, Barbaria".

= *Stipa capensis* Thunb.

*Stipa semperiana* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 37t. 6, 25d. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, entre Uspallata y Puesto

San Alberto (La Arboleda), 27 Dec 1947, *Ruiz-Leal 11138* [HT: MERL].

= *Jarava semperiana* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa setifolia* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 182. 1833. Basionym: *Piptochaetium setifolium* J. Presl.

= *Piptochaetium panicoides* (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Stipa setigera* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 226. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. ?, *Haenke s.n.*, Country of origin not indicated in the protologue. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Haenke s.n.*, only one of the two culms, the one annotated by *Hackel* [LT: PR; ILT: US-2946535 (fragm.)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 223 (1925).

= *Nassella mucronata* (Kunth) R.W. Pohl

*Stipa setigera* var. *glabrata* (Arechav.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 97. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa neesiana* var. *glabrata* Arechav.

= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa setigera* var. *hispidula* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 97. 1901. T-Protol.: C. *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: b ex campis circa Bahía Blanca, Dec 1899, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [T].

= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa shoshoneana* Curto & Douglass M. Hend., Madrono 45(1): 59, f. 1. 1998 [1999]. T-Protol.: USA: Idaho: Salmon Rv. Mts., ca 15 km N e Challis, Morgan Cr. Canyon, ca. 7 km NW of US Hwy 93, 44°39'47"N, 114°3'19"W, T15N R19e Sec4 SW1/4 of NE1/4, 1675 m, SW aspect, along N side of road in cracks near vertical cliffs, 30 Jun 1987, *L. Eno 17* [HT: CAS; IT: BRY, ID, K, MIN, MO, NY, RM, UC, US, UTC, WTU].

= *Piptatherum shoshoneanum* (Curto & Douglass M. Hend.) P.M. Peterson & Soreng

*Stipa skottsbergii* Pilg., Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 51(9): 22. 1914. T-Protol.: Juan Fernandez Islands, *Prescott*.

NOTE: nom. inval., as new name for *Stipa neesiana* var. *fernandeziana* non *Stipa fernandeziana*, but the types the same.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa neesiana* var. *fernandeziana* Trin. & Rupr.

BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa fernandeziana* Phil.

= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa smithii* Hitchc., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 20(15): 382. 1930. T-Protol.: Peru: Depto. Lima: on open hillside, Río Blanco, alt. 3000-3500 m, Apr 1929, *E.P. Killip & A.C. Sith 30669* [HT: US-1357804]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Lima: on open hillside, Río Blanco, alt. 3000-3500 m, 15 Apr 1929-17 Apr 1929, *E.P. Killip & A.C. Smith 30669* [HT: US-1357804].

= *Nassella smithii* (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa sodiroana* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 52: 10. 1902. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: Quito, in muris vetustis, rara, 1887, *Sodirop, L. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, 1887, *A. Sodiro s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-866058 (fragm. ex W)].

NOTE: as *Stipa "Sodiropiana"*.

= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth .



*Stipa soriano* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 94, f. 5, B, b-e. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz: 20 km al norte de Perito Moreno, 13 Dec 1954, *A. Soriano* 4775 [HT: BAA].

NOTE: as *Stipa* "Soriano".

= **Jarava soriano** (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa soukupii* Tovar, Opusc. Bot. Pharm. Complut. 4: 90. 1988. T-Protol.: Peru: Depto Junin: Huancayo: arriba de Huancayo, estepa de gramineas con arbustos dispersos, valle de Mantaro, 3800 m alt., 27 Apr 1957, *Tovar* 2814 [HT: USM; IT: MO, US].

= **Nassella soukupii** (Tovar) Barkworth

*Stipa sparta* Trin. ex Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 237. 1840.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Stipa spartea* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 82. 1830. T-Protol.: V. spp. America bor. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Philadelphia, *Hooker Cat.* 253 [HT: LE-TRIN-1442.02; IT: US-78615 (fragm. ex LE)].

= **Hesperostipa spartea** (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa spartea* subsp. *curtiseta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 230. 1925. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: collected in Hound Creek Valley, 1 Aug 1883, *F. Lamson-Scribner* 339 [HT: US-745744]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana, 1 Aug 1883, *F. Lamson Scribner* 339 [HT: US-745744].

= **Hesperostipa curtiseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa spartea* var. *curtiseta* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 230. 1925. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Hound Creek Valley, *Scribner*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Hound Creek Valley, *Scribner* 339 [HT: US].

= **Hesperostipa curtiseta** (Hitchc.) Barkworth

*Stipa spartea* var. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) B. Boivin, Phytologia 43(1): 106. 1979. Basionym: *Stipa comata* var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy.

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth

*Stipa spartea* Trin. var. *spartea*

= **Hesperostipa spartea** (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa spartea* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn.) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 11. 1912. Basionym: *Stipa tweedyi* Scribn.

= **Hesperostipa comata** subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth

*Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 45. 1842. T-Protol.: Chile, *Cuming s.n.* [HT: LE]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *H. Cumming s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1443.01; IT: US-557434 (fragm. ex LE)].

= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* fo. *abscondita* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 36-37. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Uspallata, Cumbre del Paramillo, 11 Feb 1964, *F. Roig* 4929 [HT: MEN].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** fo. *abscondita* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *andina* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 240, f. 5. 1918.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* fo. *atuelensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12(1): 91-94, lamina 6. 1-9. 1965. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza, San Rafael, Estancia Sosneado, *Ruiz Leal* 23229 [not cited]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza: depto. San Rafael, Sosneado, en márgenes del Río Atuel, *A. Ruiz Leal* 23229 [HT: MEN].

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) F.A. Roig, Deserta 2: 113. 1971. Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *atuelensis* F.A. Roig.

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *atuelensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *breviglumis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 74, f. 1, B, b, i. 1960. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Juan: Dep. Iglesia: al norte de Rodeo, Mina Fierro Nuevo, 24 Feb 1950, *V.R. Perrone* 54904 1/2 [HT: BAA]. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [HT: BA; IT: BAA]. 2 of 2., *V. R. Perrone* 54905 [PT: BA].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *breviglumis* (Parodi) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* subsp. *chrysophylla* (E. Desv.) Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 30-31. 1914 [1915]. Basionym: *Stipa chrysophylla* E. Desv.

= **Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *ciliata* F.A. Roig, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 121(1-2): 43, f. 2. 1987. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Juan: Iglesia, entre Tocota y Cuesta de los Heladeros, 5 Mar 1962, 2180 m, *Ruiz Leal* 22093 [HT: MERL; IT: SI].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *ciliata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *gymnostachya* Hauman, Anales Soc. Ci. Argent. 86: 240. 1918. T-Protol.: Argentina: Assez rare dans les vallees, Jan 1910. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 1910, *L. Hauman s.n.* [IT: US-1024495].

= **Jarava chrysophylla** (E. Desv.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* fo. *horrida* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 36, t. 25a. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Malalhue: Cerro Huemul, frecuente, matas aisladas, rigidas, pinchudas, 14 Jan 1958, *Ruiz-Leal & Roig* 18784.

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** fo. *horrida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* fo. *major* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 58, f. 10a-b. 1901. T-Protol.: Argentina: vulgata prope Lago Nahuel-huapi, Jan 1900 (Fernández) & in Valle Trollope, Neuquen, Feb 1900 (Asp), *E. Fernández s.n. & Otto Asp*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Argentina: vulgato prope Lago Nahuel-huapi, Jan, *E. Fernández s.n.* [ST]. 2 of 2. Argentina: Neuquen: in Valle Trollope, Feb 1900, *Otto Asp s.n.* [ST].

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *major* (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *major* (Speg.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 27(3-4): 75, f. 1, C, c. 1960. Basionym: *Stipa speciosa* fo. *major* Speg.

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. *major* (Speg.) Peñailillo



*Stipa speciosa* var. *manqueclensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 12: 89, t. 5. 1965. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Carlos, Pampa de Las Cortaderas, F. Roig 5339 [not cited].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. **manqueclensis** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *media* Torres, Comis. Invest. Ci. [Buenos Aires] 12: 44, t.1, C, c; t.4d. 1993. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Buenos Aires: Pdo. Villarino: Laguna Chasicó; 19 Apr 1976, J. Frangi 79 [LP]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina, 19 Apr 1976, J. Frangi 79 [HT: LP].

= **Jarava speciosa** var. **media** (Torres) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* fo. *minor* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 58, f. 10c-d. 1901. T-Protol.: Vulgato prope Mendoza (Pampa Boques, Paramillo de Uspallata, Puebte del Inca, Jan 1895 et Feb 1901, C. Spegazzini s.n.

= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *minor* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 52. 1892. T-Protol.: USA: Nevada: Empire City, Jones s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Nevada: Empire City, 20 Jun 1882, M.E. Jones s.n. [LT: US-992171], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 222 (1925).

= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *parva* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 33-35. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800m, 18-19 Jan 1938, Ruiz-Leal 4880. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: MERL (probable)].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. **parva** (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* var. *rhomalea* F.A. Roig, Deserta 2: 110, t.2. 1971. T-Protol.: Argentina: Neuquén: Valle de Ñorquín, en las márgenes del río Argio, 13 Jan 1963, F. A. Roig 4335 [IT: LP].

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava speciosa** var. **major** (Speg.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr. fo. *speciosa*

= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr. var. *speciosa*

= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo

*Stipa spegazzinii* Arechav., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(1): 68-69, f. a-c. 1902 [1903]. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Vive enterrenos arenosis, florece en enero y febrero, orillas del Río Negro, frente a Mercedes.

= **Nassella spegazzinii** (Arechav.) Barkworth

*Stipa splendens* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 54. 1821. T-Protol.: "Hab. in transbaicalensibus Sibiriae."

= **Achnatherum splendens** (Trin.) Nevski

*Stipa stillmanii* Bol., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 169. 1872. T-Protol.: USA: California: Sierra Nevada, Blue Canyon, Jul 1870, Bolander s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Sierra Nevada, Blue Canyon, Jul 1870, H.N. Bolander s.n. [HT: NY; IT: US-556922].

= **Achnatherum stillmanii** (Bol.) Barkworth

*Stipa stricta* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10: 42. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Washington [erroneously cited as

Oregon]: 1882, Suksdorf s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington Territory, 1882, W.N. Suksdorf s.n. [HT: US-556921].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Stipa stricta* Lam.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa oregonensis* Scribn.

= **Achnatherum occidentale** (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth

*Stipa stricta* var. *sparsiflora* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 51. 1892.

NOTE: nom. nov., as a new taxon but with same type as *Stipa occidentalis*.

REPLACED NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson

= **Achnatherum occidentale** (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Barkworth

*Stipa stuckertii* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 81, t. 3, f. A,B,C, a-f. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Córdoba: Quebrada, Oyada, Estancia Pampa de San Luis, Dec. 19, 1909, Stuckert 20737. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Quebrada, Oyada, Estancia Pampa de San Luis, 19 Dec 1909, T.J.V. Stuckert 20737 [HT: W; IT: CORD, US-3168613 (fragm. ex W)].

= **Nassella stuckertii** (Hack.) Barkworth

*Stipa subaristata* (Matthei) Caro & E.A. Sánchez, Kurtziana 7: 96. 1973. Basionym: *Stipa leptostachya* var. *subaristata* Matthei.

NOTE: Probably belongs in Jarava.

= **Jarava subaristata** (Matthei) Matthei

*Stipa sublaevis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 82-84, f. 18a-c. 1901. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Argentina: in campis graminosis prope Mar del Plata, Mar 1894, Spegazzini s.n. [ST]. 2 of 3. Argentina: Sierra Curámalal, Dec 1899, Spegazzini s.n. [ST]. 3 of 3. Uruguay: prope Montevideo, Arechavaleta 55A [ST: LP-12647].

= **Nassella neesiana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Stipa subnitida* Roseng. & B.R. Arrill., Bol. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo 72: 25, t. 6-7. 1964. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Depto. Paysandú: Meseta de Artigas, campos próximos al río Uruguay, 6 diciembre 1962, Rosengurt B-9318 [HT: MVFA].

*Stipa subplumosa* Hicken ex F.A. Roig, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 311, f. 1. 1972. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz: Depto. Lago Argentino: La Bajada del Petizo, orilla meridional del lago, 1 Mar 1914, C.M. Hicken & L. Hauman Iter Patagonicum 28 [HT: SI].

= **Jarava subplumosa** (Hicken ex F.A. Roig) Peñailillo

*Stipa subulata* E. Fourn. ex Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 3: 537. 1885.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth

*Stipa subulata* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 75. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Tanque Colorado, Jul, Karwinski 1009b. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Tanque Colorado, Jul, W.F. von Karwinski 1009B [HT: LE; IT: US-866055 (fragm. ex LE)].

= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth



- Stipa tandilensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2): 373. 1898. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tandil, *O. Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Tandil, Nov 1892, *O. Kuntze s.n.* [HT: NY-5654; IT: NY-431615 [1 Nov 1892]].  
= **Piptochaetium hackelii** (Arechav.) Parodi
- Stipa tehuelches* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 24. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mezclada con otras especies en los médanos marítimos de la playa de Comodoro Rivadavia.  
= **Jarava speciosa** (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñailillo
- Stipa tenacissima* L., Cent. Pl. I 6. 1755. T-Protol.: "Habitat in Hispaniae collibus sabulosis." and "Bauh. pin. 5. Clusii hist. 2. p. 220.", *Loefling s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LINN 97.4], LT designated by Vázques et al., Anal. Jard. Bot. Madrid 52(2): 179-186.  
NOTE: also: Amoen. Acad. 4: 266. 1759.  
= **Macrochloa tenacissima** (L.) Kunth
- Stipa tenuiculmis* Hack., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 65(1-2): 75. 1915. T-Protol.: Brasil: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Soledade: in campis prope Lagão, Dec 1910, *C. Jürgens s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Soledade: in campis prope Lagão, Dec 1910, *C. Juergens s.n.* [HT: W; IT: US-3168612 (fragm. ex W)].  
= **Nassella tenuiculmis** (Hack.) Peñailillo
- Stipa tenuiflora* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 281. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Colchagua: prope Llico, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Colchagua, Llico, Dec 1861, *Landbeck s.n.* [IT: SGO-37390, US-1939388 (fragm. ex SGO-37390)].  
= **Jarava plumosa** (Spreng.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett
- Stipa tenuis* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 36: 204. 1870. T-Protol.: Mendoza. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mendoza, *Anon.* [HT: W; IT: SGO-45645, SGO-37382, US-A866054 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella tenuis** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuis* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 36, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: N.e 10, *Larrañaga s.n.*  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: **Stipa tenuis** Phil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa tenuis* var. *argentina* (Speg.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 81. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa argentina* Speg.  
= **Nassella tenuis** (Phil.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuis* var. *papillosa* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 14: 83. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Capella de Monte, Córdoba, *Stuckert 18996*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Córdoba: Capilla del Monte, no date, *M. Estrada s.n. ex Stuckert 18996* [LT: W; ILT: US-3168611 (fragm. ex W)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 277 (1925).  
= **Nassella cordobensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuissima* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4.2(1): 36. 1836. T-Protol.: V. spp. Chil., Trinius gave Chile as origin of type but Mendoza is now in W. Argentina. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 1835, *W.J. Hooker ex L. Gillies 11* [HT: LE-TRIN-1450.01 (& fig.); IT: US-866053 (fragm.)].  
= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuissima* fo. *colorata* F.A. Roig, Deserta 2: 113. 1971.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Stipa tenuissima* var. *curamalalensis* (Speg.) Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 83. 1911. Basionym: *Stipa curamalalensis* Speg.  
= **Nassella curamalalensis** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuissima* fo. *nana* Parodi, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 101. 1964. T-Protol.: Argentina: San Rafael, cerca del lugar denominado Santa Elena, 1700m, muy abundante, 22 Jan 1941, *L. R. 7331*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- Stipa tenuissima* var. *oreophila* (Speg.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 155. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa oreophila* Speg.  
= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuissima* var. *planicola* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 155. 1901. T-Protol.: In planitie vegetans, 7 specimens cited but none cited specifically for *Stipa tenuissima* var. *planicola* Speg.  
= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa tenuissima* Trin. var. *tenuissima*  
= **Nassella tenuissima** (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa thurberiana* Piper, Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 27: 10. 1900.  
REPLACED NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex Torr.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson  
= **Achnatherum thurberianum** (Piper) Barkworth
- Stipa tiraquensis* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 373. 1898. T-Protol.: Tiraqui, in Bolivien 3600 m, *Kuntze s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Tiraqui, 3600 m, Apr 1892, *Kuntze s.n.* [IT: B, BAA-3286 (fragm. ex B)].  
= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.
- Stipa torquata* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 88-89, f. 20. 1901. T-Protol.: Non rara in pratis aridis Estación Tornquiat, prope Sierra Ventana, Dec. 1899, *Spegazinni s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Estación Tornquiat, Sierra Ventana, Dec 1899, *Spegazinni s.n.* [HT: LP-2429].  
= **Nassella torquata** (Speg.) Barkworth
- Stipa tortilis* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 99, t. 31, f. 1. 1798. T-Protol.: "Habitat in arvis."  
= **Stipa capensis** Thunb.
- Stipa tortuosa* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 281. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Cordillera de Doña Ana, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cordilleras de Doña Ana, no date, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: MO-2096918 (probable), US-866051 (fragm.)].



- = *Jarava tortuosa* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa trachysperma* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 284. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: in collibus prope Santiago. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerros cerca Santiago, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-77; IT: SGO-63170, SGO-63169, US-A866050 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-77)].
- = *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth
- Stipa trichocaulos* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 93: 718. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: in praedio meo San Juan loco aprico steriliq habatat, postea in peninsula Tumbes prope Talcahuano, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *R.A. Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-98; IT: SGO-63121, SGO-45672, SGO-37406, US-A866049 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-98 & photo)].
- = *Nassella filiculmis* (Delile) Barkworth
- Stipa trichotoma* Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 375. 1829. T-Protol.: Ad Monte Video, *Sellow s.n.* [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Montevideo, no date, *F. Sellow* 833 [HT: B; IT: BAA-3292 (fragm. ex B), MO-2097080, US-733007 (fragm. ex B)].
- = *Nassella trichotoma* (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.
- Stipa trochlearis* Nees & Meyen, Gramineae 19-20. 1841. T-Protol.: Ad Arequipam urbem Peruviae in camois siccis pedum 12000 altitud, et ad lacum Titicacam, Aprili", *Meyen*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: ad Arequipu, alt. 12,000 ad Laguna nom de Titicaca, Apr. 1831, *F.J.F. Meyen s.n.* [LT: B; ILT: LE, US-2946534 (fragm. ex LE)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 223 (1925). 2 of 2. Mexico, *Berlandier* 604 [ST: ?].
- NOTE: also in journal, Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. 19(Suppl. 1): 151-152 (1843).
- = *Nassella mucronata* (Kunth) R.W. Pohl
- Stipa trollii* Pilg., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 11(108): 777. 1933. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Salasala-Tasnopalca, 3400 m, Mesophylen-Busch, Mai 1927, *C. Troll* 3374. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bolivia: Salasala-Tasnopalca, alt. 3400 m, 12 May 1927, *C. Troll* 3374 [HT: B; IT: BAA-3293 (fragm. ex B), US-866047 (fragm. ex B)].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; same type as *Stipa dasycarpa* Hitchc. 1925.
- = *Nassella dasycarpa* (Hitchc.) Torres
- Stipa tucumana* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 15(1): 57, f. 2. 1948. T-Protol.: Argentina: Tucumán: Sierra de Aconquija, Portezuelo del Garabatal, 1600 m, 7 Feb 1933, *L.R. Parodi* 11062 [HT: BAA].
- = *Nassella tucumana* (Parodi) Torres
- Stipa tulcanensis* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 206. 1921. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Carchi: Tulca (Tulcán), *André, E.F.* 3404 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Carchi, no date, *André* 3404 [HT: B; IT: US-3168164 (fragm. ex B)].
- NOTE: Possibly *Nassella pubiflora* LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000).
- Stipa tweedyi* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 47. 1898.
- REPLACED NAME: *Stipa comata* var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy
- BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa intermedia* Trin. & Rupr.
- = *Hesperostipa comata* subsp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth
- Stipa uruguaycola* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 43. 1925. T-Protol.: Uruguay: en los campos arenosos de los alrededores de Mercedes y a lo largo del Rio Negro en la Banda Oriental del Uruguay: Feb 1903.
- = *Nassella spegazzinii* (Arechav.) Barkworth
- Stipa uspallatensis* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(2): 120-122, f. 32. 1901. T-Protol.: In alpinis Cerro de los Cordobeses et Cerro Ximenes prope Paramillo de Uspallata, 2500-3000 m, Jan 1896, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *C. Spegazzini s.n.* [ST: LP].
- = *Nassella uspallatensis* (Speg.) Torres
- Stipa uspallatensis* Hack., Oesterr. Bot. Z. 54: 289. 1904. T-Protol.: Chile: Juncal, 2400m, am Uspallata-Pass der chilenischen Hoch-Cordillere, I-II 1903, *Buchtien*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, Jan-Feb 1903, *Otto Buchtien s.n.* [HT: W; IT: SGO-62890].
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Stipa uspallatensis* Speg.
- CORRECT NAME: *Stipa buchtienii* Hack.
- = *Jarava pogonathera* (E. Desv.) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 281. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: prope S. Felipe de Aconcagua, *Landbeck s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Aconcagua, S. Felipe, Nov 1862, *Landbeck s.n.* [IT: SGO-45662, US-81900 (fragm. ex W)].
- = *Jarava vaginata* (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa vaginata* var. *argyroidea* F.A. Roig, Deserta 2: 107, t. 1. 1971. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Mendoza: depto. Malalhue, entre Cañada Colorada y Fortín Malalhue, 9 Nov 1960, *F. A. Roig* 4514 [IT: LP ex Herb. Roig 4514].
- = *Jarava vaginata* var. *argyroidea* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* fo. *contracta* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 53, t. 10 & 25f. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Los Hornillos, 10 Jan 1959, *Ruiz-Leal* 20144 (herb. *F. A. Roig* 3405) [IT: LP].
- = *Jarava vaginata* fo. *contracta* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* var. *dilatata* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 54. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Camino a Uspallata por Potrerillos, ala vera del mismo, en suelos removidos, arenosos, 22 Dec 1961, *Ruiz-Leal, Roig & Wainstein* 4523 [IT: LP].
- = *Jarava vaginata* var. *dilatata* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* fo. *immersa* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 53-54, t. 10 & 25e. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Cumbre del Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800 m, 22 Jan 1960, *F. Roig* 4319 (*F. Roig* 4308 cited also in parenthesis with 4319) [IT: LP].
- = *Jarava vaginata* fo. *immersa* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* fo. *laevis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 52, t. 10 & 25g. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, 2800 m, 22 Jan 1960, *Roig & Ruiz-Leal* 4318.



- = *Jarava vaginata* fo. *laevis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* fo. *rigida* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 54-55. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Las Heras, Paramillo de Uspallata, Cumbre del Paramillo, 2850 m, 11 Feb 1964, *F. Roig* 4927 [IT: LP].
- = *Jarava vaginata* fo. *rigida* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaginata* Phil. fo. *vaginata*
- = *Jarava vaginata* (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa vaginata* Phil. var. *vaginata*
- = *Jarava vaginata* (Phil.) F. Rojas
- Stipa vallsii* A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner, Bradea 5(33): 346-347, f. 2. 1990. T-Protol.: Brasil: Rio Grande Do Sul: São Francisco de Paula Mun, 18 Nov 1988, *A. Zanin & F.A. Silva Filho* 148 [HT: CEN; IT: ICN, MVFA, US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio Grande Do Sul: São Francisco de Paula Mun, Beira de Estrada, 18 Nov 1988, *A. Zanin & F.A. Silva Filho* 148 [HT: CEN; IT: ICN, MVFA, US-3358930].
- = *Nassella vallsii* (A. Zanin & Longhi-Wagner) Peñailillo
- Stipa vargasii* Tovar, Phytologia 47(6): 445, f. c-d. 1981. T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: Prov. Urubamba: collected at laderas de Tarpata, alt. 2860-3000 m, 8 Mar 1963, *C. Vargas* 14127 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco: Prov. Urubamba: laderas de Tarpata, 2860-3000 m, 8 Mar 1963, *César Vargas* 14127 [HT: US-2474222].
- = *Nassella vargasii* (Tovar) Peñailillo
- Stipa vaseyi* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 46. 1898.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.
- REPLACED NAME: *Stipa viridula* var. *robusta* Vasey
- CORRECT NAME: *Stipa robusta* (Vasey) Scribn.
- = *Achnatherum robustum* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa vatroensis* F.A. Roig, Revista Fac. Ci. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo 11(1-2): 40-42, t. 7, 26a. 1964 [1966]. T-Protol.: Argentina: Malalhue, el Vatro, 1100 m, en la margen izquierda del río Barrancas, en laderas, 16 Dec 1960, *Ruiz-Leal* 21501 (*F. Roig* 3765) [HT: MERL].
- = *Jarava vatroensis* (F.A. Roig) Peñailillo
- Stipa ventanicola* Cabrera & Torres, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 12: 140. 1968. T-Protol.: Argentina: Rov. Buenos Aires: Partido de Pringles, Cerro Pillahinco, en faldeos rocosos, Nov. 1, 1941, *A.L. Cabrera* 7305 [HT: LP].
- = *Nassella ventanicola* (Cabrera & Torres) Barkworth
- Stipa venusta* Phil., Verz. Antofagasta Pfl. 81. 1891. T-Protol.: Chile: Tarapacá: de Socaire allata, Feb 1885, *F. Philippi* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tarapacá, *F. Philippi* 105 [HT: SGO-PHIL-151; IT: BAA (fragm.), SGO-37389, SGO-63171, US-81901 (fragm.), US-81902 (fragm. ex W), US-825162 (fragm.), US- (photo SGO-37389)].
- = *Anatherostipa venusta* (Phil.) Peñailillo
- Stipa verruculosa* Mez, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17(13-18): 206. 1921. T-Protol.: Argentina: Buenos Aires, *Balansa* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Buenos Aires: Station San Vicente, dans la pampa, souche cespitose, 5 Dec 1875, *Balansa* s.n. [HT: B; IT: BAA-3307 (fragm. ex B), US (fragm. ex B)].
- = *Piptochaetium stipoides* (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.
- Stipa violacea* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 282. 1925. T-Protol.: Argentina: Catamarca: collected at Aconquija, 12 Apr 1907, *P. Jörgensen* 1763 [HT: US-922078]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Catamarca: Dept. Andalgalá: Cerro de la Fambilla, 3750 m, 12 Apr 1907, *P. Jörgensen* 1763 [HT: US-922078; IT: BA, BAA, MO-818759].
- = *Nassella caespitosa* Griseb.
- Stipa virescens* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 126. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in subfrigidis regni Meicani. prope Santa Rosa et Cuesta de Belgrado; item in radicibus montis porphyritici La Buffa, juxta Guanajuato, inter 1069 et 1240 hexap, Floret Septembri, *Humboldt & Bonpland* s.n. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Guanajuato: near Guanajuato, Sta. Rosa & Cuesta de Belgrado. Mt. La Buffa, no date, *M.A. Bonpland* 4255 [*hb. Humboldt* 174] [HT: P; IT: US-2624149, US-2767422 (fragm. ex P-HUMB-59, fragm. ex P, fragm. ex P-HUMB-174 & photo)], syntypes?.
- = *Piptochaetium virescens* (Kunth) Parodi
- Stipa virginica* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 99. 1805.
- REPLACED NAME: *Stipa barbata* Michx.
- BLOCKING NAME: *Stipa barbata* Desf.
- = *Piptochaetium avenaceum* (L.) Parodi
- Stipa viridis* Larrañaga, Escr. Larranaga 2: 36, 477. 1923. T-Protol.: *Larrañaga* s.n.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa viridula* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 39. 1836. T-Protol.: V. sp. Am. bor.?, Saskatchewan, Hooker mis. 1935. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Saskatchewan, 1835, *J.D. Hooker* 57 [HT: LE; IT: US-557431 (fragm. ex LE)].
- = *Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth
- Stipa viridula* var. *lettermanii* (Vasey) Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 50. 1892. Basionym: *Stipa lettermanii* Vasey.
- = *Achnatherum lettermanii* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa viridula* var. *minor* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 50. 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Kelso Mountain, near Torrey's Peak, alt. 13000 ft, 13 Aug 1885, *G.W. Letterman* 95 [LT: US-556903], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 253 (1925).
- = *Achnatherum lettermanii* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa viridula* var. *pubescens* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 3(1): 50. 1892. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Washington: on dry ground along the Columbia River, 1883, *W.N. Suksdorf* s.n. [LT: US-79560], LT designated by Hitchcock, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(7): 241 (1925).
- NOTE: not *S. pubescens* R. Br. 1810.
- CORRECT NAME: *Stipa elmeri* Piper & Brodie ex Scribner
- = *Achnatherum occidentale* subsp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Barkworth
- Stipa viridula* var. *robusta* Vasey, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1(2): 56. 1890. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: Presidio Co.: Chenate Mts., 1887, *G.C. Nealley* 714. T-Specim.: 1 of



1. USA: New Mexico, 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [CT: US-993051], see also Barkworth, *Phytologia* 74: 12 (1993); *Taxon* 42: 711 (1993).  
NOTE: typ. cons., see *Taxon* 44: 610 (1995).  
= ***Achnatherum robustum* (Vasey) Barkworth**
- Stipa virlettii* E. Fourn., *Mexic. Pl.* 2: 75. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: San Luis de Potosí, *Virlet 1376*, A mixed description of *Stipa mucronata* awns and *Bromus laciniatus*, fide: ASH. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Prov. de San Luis, 1851, *Virlet & Aoust 1376* [IT: P; IT: US-A866077 (fragms. ex P-FOURN-163)], [Notes by A. S. Hitchcock on the US sheet with two fragment packets indicate that there are two species of *Bromus* on the hb. Fournier sheet, one (a) *B. richardsonii*, the other (b; from a packet on a *Stipa* sheet, but clearly *Virlet 1376*) of the sect. *Ceratochloa* ("keys to carinatus in Mex. Gr."), the name *B. laciniatus* also appears on the US sheet (in A.S.H. hand)].  
NOTE: nomen confusum, see notes on the type.  
NOTE: needs to be lectotyped.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000).
- Stipa vulpiiformis* Ces., *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 5: 19. 1873. T-Protol.: South America: Nella Pampa da Cerrillo a Rosario, *Strobel 7*, Facies *Vulpiae setaceae*, Parl.  
NOTE: *Atti Soc. Acad. Sci. Nap.*?  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Stipa webberi* (Thurb.) B.L. Johnson, *Bot. Gaz.* 107: 25. 1945. Basionym: *Eriocoma webberi* Thurb.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= ***Achnatherum webberi* (Thurb.) Barkworth**
- Stipa williamsii* Scribn., *Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A.* 11: 45-46, t. 4. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Wyoming: dry soil on W. side of Big Horn Mt., near Monument Spring, alt. 2200-2400 m, 3 Aug 1897, *Thomas A. Williams 2804*, 3 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Wyoming: dry soil on west side of Big Horn Mountain, near Monument Spring, alt. 2200-2400 m, 3 Aug 1897, *T.A. Williams 2804* [ST: US-556907].  
= ***Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth**
- Stipa wurdackii* Tovar, *Phytologia* 47(6): 445, f. a-b. 1981. T-Protol.: Peru: Depto. Amazonas: Prov. Chachapoyas, at summit of Pumaurcu southeast of Chachapoyas, 3100-3200 m, 3 Jul 1962, *J.J. Wurdack 1152* [HT: US].  
= ***Nassella wurdackii* (Tovar) Barkworth**
- Stipa yatesensis* Martic. & Quezada, *Gayana, Bot.* 43(1-4): 149. 1986.  
REPLACED NAME: *Ortachne breviseta* Hitchc.  
= ***Ortachne breviseta* Hitchc.**
- Stipa* sect. *Anatherostipa* Hack. ex Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 3(2): 372. 1898. TYPE: *Stipa saltensis* Kuntze  
= ***Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo**
- Stipa* subg. *Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo* 4: III, 36. 1901. Basionym: *Stipa* sect. *Anatherostipa* Hack. ex Kuntze.  
= ***Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo**
- Stipa* subg. *Dasystipa* Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo* 4(22): IV, 111. 1901. ; T: non designatus  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* sect. *Estefananteas* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 283. 1854. ; T: non designatus  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* sect. *Gimnatereas* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 280. 1854.  
= ***Jarava* Ruiz & Pav.**
- Stipa* sect. *Hesperostipa* M.K. Elias, *Special Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 41: 67. 1942. TYPE: *Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr.  
= ***Hesperostipa* (M.K. Elias) Barkworth**
- Stipa* subg. *Jarava* (Ruiz & Pav.) Trin. & Rupr., *Sp. Gram. Stipac.* 42. 1842. Basionym: *Jarava* Ruiz & Pav.  
NOTE: rank indicated as "subgenus" in index p. 185.  
= ***Jarava* Ruiz & Pav.**
- Stipa* subg. *Lasiostipa* Speg., *Revista Argent. Bot.* 1: 13, 34. 1925.  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* subg. *Leptostipa* Speg., *Revista Argent. Bot.* 1: 14, 36. 1925. ; T: non designatus  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* subgen. *Macrochloa* (Kunth) F.M. Vázquez & Devesa, *Acta Bot. Malac.* 21: 161. 1996. Basionym: *Macrochloa* Kunth.  
= ***Macrochloa* Kunth**
- Stipa* UNRANKED *Macrochloa* (Kunth) Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 132. 1854. Basionym: *Macrochloa* Kunth.  
= ***Macrochloa* Kunth**
- Stipa* subg. *Microstipa* Speg., *Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo* 4(22): IV, 137. 1901. ; T: non designatus  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* subg. *Nassella* Trin., *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math.* 1: 73. 1830. LECOTYPE: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees; LT here designated by R. J. Soreng, *Cat. New World Grasses* 4: (2003)  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* sect. *Nassellopsis* R. Corti, *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., n.s.*, 58: 483-485, f. 7. 1951. TYPE: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* subg. *Nassellopsis* (R. Corti) Caro, *Kurtziana* 3: 82. 1966. Basionym: *Stipa* sect. *Nassellopsis* R. Corti.  
= ***Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.**
- Stipa* subg. *Neostipa* Trin. & Rupr., *Sp. Gram. Stipac.* 47. 1842.  
NOTE: rank indicated as "subgenus" in index p. 186.  
= ***Austrostipa* S.W.L. Jacobs & J. Everett**
- Stipa* grupo. *Obtusae* Parodi, *Blumea, Suppl.* 3: 63. 1946.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin descr.  
= ***Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo**
- Stipa* sect. *Obtusae* Parodi, *Revista Argent. Agron.* 17(3): 201. 1950.  
NOTE: nom. inval., without Latin description.  
= ***Anatherostipa* (Hack. ex Kuntze) Peñailillo**



*Stipa* sect. *Papoforeas* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 278. 1854.

= **Jarava** Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa* subg. *Pappostipa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4: III, 45. 1901. ; T: non designatus

= **Jarava** Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa* subg. *Parastipa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4(22): IV, 135. 1901. TYPE: *Stipa rariflora* (Hook. f.) Benth.

= **Ortachne** Nees ex Steud.

*Stipa* subg. *Pocostipa* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 14, 40. 1925.

= **Nassella** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Stipa* subg. *Ptilostipa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4: III, 38. 1901. ; T: non designatus

= **Jarava** Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipa* subg. *Stemmatostipa* Speg., Revista Argent. Bot. 1: 14, 44. 1925.

= **Nassella** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Stipa* sect. *Stephanostipa* (Speg.) M.K. Elias, Special Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer. 41: 67. 1942. Basionym: *Stipa* subg. *Stephanostipa* Speg.

= **Nassella** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Stipa* subg. *Stephanostipa* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Montevideo 4: IV, 58. 1901. ; T: non designatus

= **Nassella** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Stipa* sect. *Tricoforeas* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 275. 1854.

= **Jarava** Ruiz & Pav.

*Stipacea* sect. Kunth, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 71. 1815.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.7.

= **Stipeae** trib. Dumort.

*Stipaceae* fam. Bercht. & J. Presl, Prir. Rostlin (1820) 264. 1820.

NOTE: nom. inval., Art. 33.5.

= **Poaceae** fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Stipavena* Vierhapper in Halacsy, Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 56: 369. 1906.

NOTE: nom. superfl pro *Helictotrichon*.

= **Helictotrichon** Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f.

**Stipeae** trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 83, 88, 134. 1824.

NOTE: as "Stipaceae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: sect. *Stipacea* Kunth (1815); trib. *Ampelodesmeae* (Conert) Tutin (1978); trib. *Ampelodesmeae* Stebbins & Crampton (1961); trib. *Stipeae* J. Presl (1830).

*Stipeae* trib. J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4/5): 222. 1830.

NOTE: isonym; as *Stipaceae*.

= **Stipeae** trib. Dumort.

*Stipidium* M.K. Elias, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 29: 26, f. A. 1935.

NOTE: Fossil.

= **Berriochloa** sect. *Stipidium* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium aristatum* (E.W. Berry) Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 85, t. 10, f. 5-6. 1941. Basionym: *Lithospermum fossilium* var. *aristatum* E.W. Berry.

= **Berriochloa aristata** (E.W. Berry) M.K. Elias

*Stipidium asymmetricum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 79, t. 5, f. 13b, 14-15. 1942.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipidium breve* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 81, t. 7, f. 1b, t. 11, f. 1-3. 1942.

= **Berriochloa brevis** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium coloradoense* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 80, t. 8, f. 3-4. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Yuma Co.: in basal part of silty grit, 15 ft below the lowest occurrence of *Stipidium commune*, in the section on the south side of U.S. Highway 50, 1/4 mi E of Wray.

= **Berriochloa coloradoense** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium commune* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 80, t. 7, f. 1a, 4, t. 9, 1-8. 1942.

= **Berriochloa communis** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium dawesense* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 78, t. 5, f. 10-12, t. 6, f. 91-3. 1942.

= **Berriochloa dawesensis** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium elongatum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 84, t. 10, f. 1. 1942.

= **Berriochloa elongata** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium grande* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 86, t. 14, f. 5-8. 1941.

= **Berriochloa grande** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium hirsutum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 89, t. 6, f. 5-8. 1942.

= **Berriochloa hirsuta** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium intermedium* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 83, t. 11, f. 9-10. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Smith Co.: bed of volcanic ash near Reamsville.

= **Berriochloa intermedia** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium kansasense* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 81, t. 8, f. 5, t. 10, f. 7. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Wallace Co.: in the middle of the western border of sec. 4, T 12S, R 42W.

= **Berriochloa kansasensis** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium minimum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 77, t. 6, f. 1-4. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Sioux Co.: ca. 15 mi S and 1 mi E of Agate Springs, at the head of Aphelops and Pliohippus draws.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipidium nebraskense* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 85, t. 10, f. 2-3. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Nebraska: Chase Co.: in basal part of the Biorbia xone of the Middle Miocene (Ash Hollow Formation).

= **Berriochloa nebraskense** (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium novum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 78, t. 8, f. 1-2. 1941.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.



*Stipidium scherei* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 88, t. 5, f. 1-4. 1942.

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipidium tubus* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: t. 10, f. 4. 1941.

= *Berriochloa tubus* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium tubus* var. *laeve* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 84. 1942. T-Protol.: USA: Kansas: Smith Co.: north of the center sec. 34, T.1S., R.14W., near Reamsville, at the horizon of vertebrate bones, from the lower part of the Biorbia zone (Ash Hollow Formation).

NOTE: Fossil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Stipidium variegatum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 82, t. 11, f. 4-5. 1942.

= *Berriochloa variegata* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium variegatum* modification. *dartonii* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 83, t. 11, f. 6-8. 1941.

NOTE: as *Stipidium variegatum* modif. "dartoni".

= *Berriochloa variegata* var. *dartonii* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium ventricosum* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 90, t. 7, f. 1-2. 1941. T-Protol.: USA: east of Hwy. 87, 1/4 mi S of Niobrara River, NW1/4 sec. 23, T.29N., R. 46W, in semiconsolidated greenish blocky sandstone about 13-14 ft below the diatomaceous marl.

= *Berriochloa ventricosa* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium* sect. *Parastipidium* M.K. Elias, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. 41: 87. 1941. TYPE: *Stipidium scherei* M.K. Elias

NOTE: Fossil.

= *Berriochloa* sect. *Parastipidium* Thomasson, J. R.

*Stipidium* M.K. Elias sect. *Stipidium*

NOTE: Fossil.

= *Berriochloa* sect. *Stipidium* (M.K. Elias) Thomasson, J. R.

**Stipinae** subtrib. Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 470. 1844.

TYPE: *Stipa* L.

NOTE: as "Stipeae".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Stipeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Aciachninae* Caro (1982); subtrib. *Ortachninae* Caro (1982).

*Stipodae* supertrib. L. Liou, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 18(3): 324-325. 1922. TYPE: *Stipa* L.

*Stipoideae* subfam. Burmeist., Handb. Naturgesch. 199. 1837. TYPE: *Stipa* L.

NOTE: as "Stipaceae".

= *Pooideae* subfam. Benth.

×*Stiporyzopsis* B.L. Johnson & Rogler, Amer. J. Bot. 30: 55. 1943.

NOTE: *Stipa* × *Oryzopsis*. a legitimate hybrid genus name, but inapplicable to any known hybrids.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., J. Valdés Reyna, and R. J. Soreng.

NHT: Stipinae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

×*Stiporyzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) B.L. Johnson, Amer. J. Bot. 32: 602, f. 14-18. 1945. Basionym: *Stipa bloomeri* Bol.

NOTE: *Oryzopsis hymenoides* × *Stipa occidentalis*.

= *Achnatherum* × *bloomeri* (Bol.) Barkworth

×*Stiporyzopsis caduca* (Beal) B.L. Johnson & Rogler, Amer. J. Bot. 30: 55, f. 10, 14, 28-33. 1943. Basionym: *Oryzopsis caduca* Beal.

NOTE: *Oryzopsis hymenoides* × *Stipa viridula*.

= ×*Achnella caduca* (Beal) Barkworth

*Streptochaetaceae* fam. Nakai, Ord. Fam. Prof. Nakai 222. 1943.

= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Sturmia* Hoppe, Deutschl. Fl., Abt. I, Phanerog. 7: [1]. 1799. TYPE: *Sturmia minima* (L.) Hoppe; = *Mibora minima*

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Mibora* Adans.

*Sturmia minima* (L.) Hoppe, Deutschl. Fl., Abt. II, Cryptog. Heft 7: 1799. Basionym: *Agrostis minima* L.

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

*Sturmia verna* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 76. 1805.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cites *Agrostis minima* L.

= *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv.

*Stylagrostis* Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. TYPE: *Stylagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Mez; LT: designated by Rugolo and Villavicencio, Revision der Gattung *Deyeuxia* in Bolivia, p. 56 (1995)

= *Calamagrostis* subsect. *Stylagrostis* (Mez) Escalona

*Stylagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysantha* J. Presl.

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Stylagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia chrysostachya* E. Desv.

= *Calamagrostis chrysostachya* (E. Desv.) Kuntze

*Stylagrostis elegans* (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia elegans* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Stylagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia eminens* J. Presl.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Stylagrostis erythrostachya* (E. Desv.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia erythrostachya* E. Desv.

= *Calamagrostis gayana* (Steud.) Soreng

*Stylagrostis leiopoda* (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia leiopoda* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Stylagrostis longigluma* (Pilg.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Calamagrostis longigluma* Pilg.

= *Calamagrostis aurea* (Munro ex Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro

*Stylagrostis nivalis* (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia nivalis* Wedd.



= *Calamagrostis ovata* var. *nivalis* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Stylagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922.  
Basionym: *Deyeuxia ovata* J. Presl.

= *Calamagrostis ovata* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Stylagrostis phalaroides* (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia phalaroides* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis chrysantha* var. *phalaroides* (Wedd.) Soreng

*Stylagrostis polystachya* (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Basionym: *Deyeuxia polystachya* Wedd.

= *Calamagrostis eminens* (J. Presl) Steud.

*Synaphe* Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 90. 1867. TYPE:  
*Synaphe rigida* (L.) Dulac

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Scleropoa*.

= *Catapodium* Link

*Synaphe rigida* (L.) Dulac, Fl. Hautes-Pyrenees 90. 1867.  
Basionym: *Poa rigida* L.

= *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Dony

**Taeniatherum** Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 38. 1934. TYPE:  
*Taeniatherum crinitum* (Schreb.) Nevski

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Triticinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Frederiksen, S., (1986); Frederiksen, S. & R. von Bothmer, (1986); Frederiksen, S. & R. von Bothmer, (1986).

**Taeniatherum caput-medusae** (L.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 38. 1934.  
Basionym: *Elymus caput-medusae* L.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Elymus caput-medusae* L. (1753); *Hordelymus caput-medusae* (L.) Pignatti (1977); *Hordeum caput-medusae* (L.) Cosson & Durand (1855); *Leptothrix caput-medusae* (L.) Dumort. (1868).

*Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski subsp. *caput-medusae*

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *caput-medusae*

**Taeniatherum caput-medusae** (L.) Nevski var. *caput-medusae*

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2, introduced.

SYN.: *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* subsp. *caput-medusae*; *Taeniatherum crinitum* var. *caput-medusae* (L.) Wipff (1988).

*Taeniatherum caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Melderis, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 42(1): 81. 1984. Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

**Taeniatherum caput-medusae** var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76(4): 343. 1978.  
Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2, introduced.

SYN.: *Elymus caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Maire (1955); *Elymus caput-medusae* var. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Ball (1878); *Elymus crinitus* Schreb. (1772); *Hordelymus caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitus* (Schreb.) Pignatti (1977); *Hordeum crinitum* (Schreb.) Desf. (1798); *Leptothrix crinita* (Schreb.) Dumort. (1868); *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* subsp. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Melderis (1984); *Taeniatherum crinitum* (Schreb.) Nevski (1934).

*Taeniatherum crinitum* (Schreb.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 38. 1934.  
Basionym: *Elymus crinitus* Schreb.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *crinitum* (Schreb.) Humphries

*Taeniatherum crinitum* var. *caput-medusae* (L.) Wipff, Sida 13(1): 120. 1988. Basionym: *Elymus caput-medusae* L.

= *Taeniatherum caput-medusae* var. *caput-medusae*

×*Terrelymus* B. R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 57(8): 947. 1979.

NOTE: [*Elymus* × *Terrellia*], nom. illeg. superfl., incorrect form.

= *Elymus* L.

×*Terrelymus maltii* (Bowden) B. R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 57(8): 947. 1979.

NOTE: nom. illeg.

= *Elymus* × *maltii* Bowden

*Terrellia* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 227. 1915.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Elymus* L.

*Terrellia canadensis* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus canadensis* L.

= *Elymus canadensis* L.

*Terrellia canadensis* UNRANKED *glaucifolia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915.  
Basionym: *Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Terrellia canadensis* var. *glaucifolia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Lunell ex Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 842. 1935. Basionym: *Elymus glaucifolius* Muhl. ex Willd.

= *Elymus canadensis* var. *canadensis*

*Terrellia curvata* (Piper) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1919. Basionym: *Elymus curvatus* Piper.

= *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth

*Terrellia curvata* (Piper) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus curvatus* Piper.

NOTE: isonym.

= *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth

*Terrellia diversiglumis* (Scribn. & C.R. Ball) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus diversiglumis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball.

= *Elymus diversiglumis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball



*Terrellia glauca* (Buckley) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus glaucus* Buckley.  
= ***Elymus glaucus*** Buckley

*Terrellia halophila* (E.P. Bicknell) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 939. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus halophilus* E.P. Bicknell.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** var. ***halophilus*** (E.P. Bicknell) Wiegand

*Terrellia halophila* (E.P. Bicknell) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus halophilus* E.P. Bicknell.  
NOTE: orth. var. as "*Terrella*".  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** var. ***halophilus*** (E.P. Bicknell) Wiegand

*Terrellia hirsutiglumis* (Scribn.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus hirsutiglumis* Scribn.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** var. ***intermedius*** (Vasey ex A. Gray) Bush

*Terrellia jejuna* (Ramaley) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunus* Ramaley.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** var. ***virginicus***

*Terrellia jejuna* (Ramaley) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* fo. *jejunus* Ramaley.  
NOTE: orth. var. as "*Terrella*".  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** L.

*Terrellia macounii* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey.  
= ×***Elyhordeum macounii*** (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Terrellia striata* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915.  
NOTE: nom. nud.; based on *Elymus striatus* Willd. nom. nud.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** L.

*Terrellia villosa* (Muhl. ex Willd.) B.R. Baum, Canad. J. Bot. 57(8): 947. 1979. Basionym: *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd.  
= ***Elymus villosus*** Muhl. ex Willd.

*Terrellia virginica* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* L.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** L.

*Terrellia virginica* (L.) Nevski, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 30: 639. 1932. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* L.  
NOTE: isonym.  
= ***Elymus virginicus*** L.

*Terrellia virginica* (Hook.) Lunell ex Hitchc., Man. Grasses U.S. 847. 1935. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook.  
= ***Elymus submuticus*** (Hook.) Smyth

*Terrellia virginica* UNRANKED *submutica* (Hook.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 228. 1915. Basionym: *Elymus virginicus* var. *submuticus* Hook.  
= ***Elymus submuticus*** (Hook.) Smyth

REPLACED NAME: ***Agropyron*** sect. ***Junceae*** H. Prat  
TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.  
NHT: Hordeinae.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 5.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Barkworth, M. E., (1997); Liu, Z.-w. & R. R.-c. Wang, (1993); Jauhar, P. P., (1988).  
SYN.: *Lophopyrum* Á. Löve (1980); *Psammopyrum* Á. Löve (1986); *Trichopyrum* Á. Löve (1986).

*Thinopyrum elongatum* (Host) D.R. Dewey, Gene Manipulation Pl. Improvem. 274. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum elongatum* Host.

NOTE: According to M. Barkworth this is a disappearing, Mediterranean species, and it has not been introduced to our flora.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; **excluded**.

SYN.: *Agropyron elongatum* (Host) P. Beauv. (1812); *Elymus elongatus* (Host) Greuter (1973); *Elymus elongatus* (Host) Runemark (1972); *Elymus elongatus* subsp. *elongatus*; *Elytrigia elongata* (Host) Nevski (1933); *Lophopyrum elongatum* (Host) Á. Löve (1980); *Triticum elongatum* Host (1802).

*Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Gene Manipulation Pl. Improvem. 275. 1984. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.

NOTE: nom. inval., without citation of basionym.

= ***Thinopyrum intermedium*** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

***Thinopyrum intermedium*** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Amer. J. Bot. 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Mexi, USA.

NOTE: See also accepted *Elytrigia* names above, which belong to *Thinopyrum*, but have not been transferred.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron barbulatum* Schur (1853); *Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agropyron glaucum* var. *intermedium* (Host) Beck (1904); *Agropyron glaucum* var. *trichophorum* (Link) Beck. (1904); *Agropyron hispidum* Opiz (1836); *Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv. (1812); *Agropyron intermedium* subsp. *trichophorum* (Link) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Agropyron intermedium* var. *intermedium*; *Agropyron intermedium* var. *trichophorum* (Link) Halácsy (1904); *Agropyron repens* var. *glaucum* (Roem. & Schult.) Scribn. (1894); *Agropyron trichophorum* (Link) K. Richt. (1890); *Agropyron truncatum* subsp. *trichophorum* (Link) Soó (1977 [1978]); *Braconotia glauca* (Roem. & Schult.) Godr. (1844); *Elymus hispidus* (Opiz) Melderis (1978); *Elymus hispidus* subsp. *barbulatus* (Schur) Melderis (1978); *Elymus hispidus* subsp. *hispidus*; *Elymus hispidus* var. *ruthenicus* (Griseb.) Dorn (1988); *Elytrigia intermedia* (Host) Nevski (1933); *Elytrigia intermedia* subsp. *intermedia*; *Elytrigia intermedia* subsp. *trichophora* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1961); *Elytrigia intermedia* subsp. *trichophora* (Link) Tzvelev (1973); *Elytrigia trichophora* (Link) Nevski (1934); *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1984); *Trichopyrum intermedium* (Host) Á. Löve (1986); *Triticum glaucum* Desf. ex DC. (1815); *Triticum intermedium* Host (1805); *Triticum repens*

***Thinopyrum*** Á. Löve, Taxon 29(2-3): 351. 1980.



var. *glaucum* (Roem. & Schult.) Cosson & Durand (1855); *Triticum trichophorum* Link (1844); *Zeia glauca* (Roem. & Schult.) Lunell (1915).

**Thinopyrum junceiforme** (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve, *Taxon* 29(2-3): 351. 1980. Basionym: *Elytrigia junceiformis* Á. Löve & D. Löve.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *T. junceiforme* is better kept as a subspecies, *Elytrigia juncea* subsp. *boreoatlanticum*, here called *T. junceum*, but the subspecies name has not been transferred.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron junceiforme* (Á. Löve & D. Löve) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1948); *Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum* Simonet ex Guin. (1938); *Elymus farctus* subsp. *boreali-atlanticus* (Simonet ex Guin.) Melderis (1978); *Elytrigia juncea* subsp. *boreoatlantica* (Simonet ex Guin.) Hyl. (1953); *Elytrigia junceiformis* Á. Löve & D. Löve (1948).

**Thinopyrum junceum** (L.) Á. Löve, *Taxon* 29: 351. 1980. Basionym: *Triticum junceum* L.

NOTE: This would be the correct species name if *T. junceiforme* is treated as a subspecies.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron junceum* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Braconotia juncea* (L.) Godr. (1844); *Elymus multinodus* Gould (1947); *Elytrigia juncea* (L.) Nevski (1936); *Festuca juncea* (L.) Moench (1794); *Triticum junceum* L. (1755); *Triticum junceum* L. (1771).

**Thinopyrum ponticum** Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, *Great Basin Naturalist* 43(4): 570. 1983.

NOTE: nom. inval., basionym not explicitly indicated.

= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

**Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, *Amer. J. Bot.* 72(5): 772. 1985. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum obtusiflorum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum ponticum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Elymus elongatus* subsp. *ponticus* (Podp.) Melderis (1978); *Elymus elongatus* var. *ponticus* (Podp.) Dorn (1988); *Elytrigia elongata* subsp. *pontica* (Podp.) Gamisans (1993); *Elytrigia pontica* (Podp.) Holub (1973); *Elytrigia pontica* subsp. *pontica*; *Lophopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Á. Löve (1984); *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.R.-C. Wang (1993); *Thinopyrum ponticum* Barkworth & D.R. Dewey (1983); *Triticum ponticum* Podp. (1902).

**Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.R.-C. Wang, *Genome* 36: 648. 1993. Basionym: *Triticum ponticum* Podp.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

= **Thinopyrum ponticum** (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

**Thinopyrum pungens** (Pers.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 83(4): 304. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.

NOTE: This name seems to have been misapplied to one of our introduced *Thinopyrum* species.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; excluded.

SYN.: *Agropyron pungens* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Agropyron pungens* var. *pungens*; *Agropyron repens* subsp. *pungens* (Pers.) Hook. f. (1884); *Agropyron repens* var. *pungens* (Pers.) Duby (1828); *Agropyron tetrastachys* Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (1897); *Braconotia pungens* (Pers.) Godr. (1844); *Elymus pungens* (Pers.) Melderis (1978); *Elytrigia juncea* subsp. × *pungens* (Pers.) Tutin (1960); *Elytrigia pungens* (Pers.) Tutin (1952); *Psammopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Á. Löve (1986); *Psammopyrum pungens* subsp. *pungens*; *Triticum pungens* Pers. (1805); *Triticum repens* var. *pungens* (Pers.) Duby (1828).

**Thinopyrum pycnanthum** (Godr.) Barkworth, *Phytologia* 83(4): 304. 1997 [1998]. Basionym: *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr.

NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum athericum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Agropyron acadiense* F.T. Hubb. (1917); *Agropyron pungens* var. *acadiense* (F.T. Hubb.) Fernald (1921 [1922]); *Agropyron pungens* var. *pycnanthum* (Godr.) Druce (1908); *Agropyron pycnanthum* (Godr.) Gren. & Godr. (1856); *Agropyron repens* subvar. *pycnanthum* (Godr.) Briq. (1910); *Elymus pycnanthus* (Godr.) Melderis (1978); *Elytrigia pycnantha* (Godr.) Á. Löve (1980); *Elytrigia pycnantha* (Godr.) Rauschert (1982); *Triticum pycnanthum* Godr. (1854).

**Thurberia** Benth., *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 19: 58. 1881.

NOTE: later hom., non Gray 1854, nom. nov. pro *Greenia*.

= **Limnodea** L.H. Dewey

**Thurberia arkansana** (Nutt.) Benth. ex Vasey, *Dept. Agric. Special Rep.* 63: 16. 1883. Basionym: *Greenia arkansana* Nutt.

= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

**Thurberia pilosa** (Trin.) Vasey, *Dept. Agric. Special Rep.* 63: 16. 1883. Basionym: *Sclerachne pilosa* Trin.

= **Limnodea arkansana** (Nutt.) L.H. Dewey

**Tinaea** Garzia, *Relaz. Accad. Accad. Zelanti Aci-Reale Sci.* 3-4: 24. 1838.

NOTE: later hom., non Spreng. 1820 nom. superfl. pro *Lamarckia*.

= **Lamarckia** Moench

**Torresia** Ruiz & Pav., *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 125. 1794. TYPE: *Torresia utriculata* Ruiz & Pav.

NOTE: nom. rejic. against *Hierochloe* R. Br.

= **Anthoxanthum** L.

**Torresia alpina** (Sw. ex Willd.) Hitchc., *Amer. J. Bot.* 2: 300. 1915. Basionym: *Holcus alpinus* Sw. ex Willd.

= **Anthoxanthum monticolum** (Bigelow) Veldkamp



*Torresia antarctica* (Labill.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 63, 160, 164, 179. 1812. Basionym: *Disarrenum antarcticum* Labill.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Torresia macrophylla* (Thurb. ex Bol.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 300. 1915. Basionym: *Hierochloe macrophylla* Thurb. ex Bol.

= *Anthoxanthum occidentale* (Buckley) Veldkamp

*Torresia magellanica* (Desr.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 63, 179. 1812. Basionym: *Melica magellanica* Desr.

NOTE: basionym erroneously cited as "*Aira*" *magellanica* Lam.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Torresia mexicana* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 301. 1915.

= *Anthoxanthum mexicanum* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Mez

*Torresia nashii* (E.P. Bicknell) House, New York State Mus. Bull. 243-244: 58. 1923. Basionym: *Savastana nashii* E.P. Bicknell.

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Torresia odorata* (L.) Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 2: 301. 1915. Basionym: *Holcus odoratus* L.

= *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

*Torresia redolens* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 516. 1817. Basionym: *Holcus redolens* Vahl.

= *Anthoxanthum redolens* (Vahl) P. Royen

*Torresia utriculata* Ruiz & Pav., Syst. Veg. Fl. Peruv. Chil. 1: 251. 1798. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. Concepción, 16 Mar 1778-1788, Ruiz & Pavon s.n. [HT: MA; IT: BAA (fragm. ex BAA), F-029382].

= *Anthoxanthum utriculatum* (Ruiz & Pav.) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp

**Torreyochloa** G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 163. 1949. TYPE: *Torreyochloa pauciflora* (J. Presl) G.L. Church

TRTD. BY: Davis, J. I.

NHT: Torreyochloinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 2, INFRASPP.: 3.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Church, G. L., (1952); Clausen, R. T., (1952); Davis, J. I., (1991); Soreng, R. J. & J. I. Davis, (2000).

SYN.: *Puccinellia* sect. *Torreyochloa* (G.L. Church) R.T. Clausen (1952).

*Torreyochloa californica* (Beetle) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 163. 1949. Basionym: *Glyceria californica* Beetle.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa erecta* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 163. 1949. Basionym: *Glyceria erecta* Hitchc.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davis, J. I (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Glyceria erecta* Hitchc. (1912); *Panicularia erecta* (Hitchc.) Hitchc. (1915); *Puccinellia erecta* (Hitchc.) Munz (1958).

*Torreyochloa fernaldii* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 164. 1949. Basionym: *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc.

NOTE: basionym erroneously attributed to St. John.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano

*Torreyochloa otisii* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 163. 1949. Basionym: *Glyceria otisii* Hitchc.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 164. 1949. Basionym: *Poa dentata* Torr.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davis, J. I (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin. (1836); *Panicularia pallida* (Torr.) Kuntze (1891); *Poa dentata* Torr. (1823); *Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) R.T. Clausen (1952); *Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) T. Koyama (1987); *Triodia pallida* (Torr.) Spreng. (1820); *Uralespis pallida* (Torr.) Kunth (1829); *Windsoria pallida* Torr. (1819).

*Torreyochloa pallida* var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Dore ex T. Koyama & Kawano, Canad. J. Bot. 42: 874. 1964. Basionym: *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davis, J. I (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria fernaldii* (Hitchc.) H. St. John (1917); *Glyceria pallida* var. *fernaldii* Hitchc. (1906); *Panicularia fernaldii* (Hitchc.) House (1921); *Puccinellia fernaldii* (Hitchc.) E.G. Voss (1966); *Torreyochloa fernaldii* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church (1949).

*Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church var. *pallida*

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davis, J. I (1991); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

SYN.: *Glyceria flava* Scribn. ex Farw. (1904); *Glyceria pallida* var. *pallida*; *Panicularia pallida* var. *flava* Farw. (1904); *Puccinellia pallida* subsp. *pallida*.

*Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis, Phytologia 70(5): 364. 1991. Basionym: *Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davis, J. I (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993).

SYN.: *Glyceria californica* Beetle (1946); *Glyceria microtheca* Buckley (1862); *Glyceria otisii* Hitchc. (1934); *Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl (1830); *Glyceria spectabilis* var. *flaccida* Trin. & Bong. ex A. Gray (1862); *Panicularia flaccida* Elmer (1903); *Panicularia holmii* Beal (1901); *Panicularia multifolia* Elmer (1903); *Panicularia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Kuntze (1891); *Puccinellia californica* (Beetle) Munz (1958); *Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz (1958); *Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) C.L. Hitchc. (1969); *Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *pauciflora*; *Torreyochloa californica* (Beetle) G.L.



Church (1949); *Torreyochloa otisii* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church (1949); *Torreyochloa pauciflora* (J. Presl) G.L. Church (1949); *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) B. Boivin (1981); *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde (1978); *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) B. Boivin (1981); *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde (1978).

*Torreyochloa pauciflora* (J. Presl) G.L. Church, Amer. J. Bot. 36: 163. 1949. Basionym: *Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl.  
= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. **pauciflora** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 193. 1978. Basionym: *Panicularia holmii* Beal.

= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. **pauciflora** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) B. Boivin, Provancheria 12: 73. 1981. Basionym: *Panicularia holmii* Beal.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *holmii* (Beal) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde

= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. **pauciflora** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde, Canad. J. Bot. 56(2): 193. 1978. Basionym: *Glyceria microtheca* Buckley.

= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. **pauciflora** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

*Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) B. Boivin, Provancheria 12: 73. 1981. Basionym: *Glyceria microtheca* Buckley.

NOTE: isonym.

E. NAME: *Torreyochloa pauciflora* var. *microtheca* (Buckley) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde

= **Torreyochloa pallida** var. **pauciflora** (J. Presl) J.I. Davis

### **Torreyochloinae** subtrib. Soreng, *subtribus nov.*

NOTE: SUBTRIBE NOV., SEE APPENDIX I, p. 721.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J. Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Poace.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

**Tovarochloa** T.D. Macfarl. & But, Brittonia 34(4): 478. 1982. TYPE: *Tovarochloa peruviana* T.D. Macfarl. & But

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Poinae.

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Macfarlane, T. D. & P. P.-H. But, (1982).

**Tovarochloa peruviana** T.D. Macfarl. & But, Brittonia 34(4): 478-481, f. 1. 1982. T-Protol.: Peru: Ausangate, 4600 m, 11 May 1954, *Rauh & Hirsch P1208* [HT: US-2180733; IT: HEID]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Cuzco, 11 May 1954, *W. Rauh & G. Hirsch P 1208* [HT: US-2180733].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Macfarlane, T. D. & P. P.-H. But (1982); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Tozzettia* Savi, Mem. Mat. Fis. Soc. Ital. 8: 477. 1799. TYPE: *Tozzettia pratensis* (L.) Savi  
= **Alopecurus** L.

*Tozzettia agrestis* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 274. 1901. Basionym: *Alopecurus agrestis* L.  
= **Alopecurus myosuroides** Huds.

*Tozzettia fulva* (Sm.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 216. 1915. Basionym: *Alopecurus fulvus* Sm.  
= **Alopecurus aequalis** Sobol.

*Tozzettia geniculata* (L.) Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 275. 1901. Basionym: *Alopecurus geniculatus* L.  
= **Alopecurus geniculatus** L.

*Tozzettia pratensis* (L.) Savi, Mem. Mat. Fis. Soc. Ital. Sci. 8(2): 477. 1799. Basionym: *Alopecurus pratensis* L.  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
= **Alopecurus pratensis** L.

*Tozzettia utriculata* Savi, Ust. Ann. 24: 50. 1800.  
= **Alopecurus rendlei** Eig

*Trachynia* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 42. 1827. TYPE: *Trachynia distachya* (L.) Link  
= **Brachypodium** P. Beauv.

*Trachynia distachya* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 43. 1827. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L.  
= **Brachypodium distachyon** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Trachypoa* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 359. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Dactylis** L.

*Trachypoa vulgaris* Bubani, Fl. Pyren. 4: 359. 1901.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Dactylis glomerata* L.  
= **Dactylis glomerata** L.

*Tragus* Panz., Id. Rev. Graser 46, 59. 1813.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Brachypodium** P. Beauv.

*Tragus elatior* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1098. 1895.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca elatior* L.  
= **Schedonorus arundinaceus** (Schreb.) Dumort.

*Tragus loliaceus* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1099. 1895. Basionym: *Festuca loliacea* Huds.  
= **×Schedolium loliaceum** (Huds.) Holub

*Tragus pratensis* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1099. 1895. Basionym: *Festuca pratensis* Huds.  
= **Schedonorus pratensis** (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Tragus uniolooides* (Willd.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 199. 1895. Basionym: *Festuca uniolooides* Willd.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca uniolooides* Willd.  
= **Bromus catharticus** var. **catharticus**

*Tremularia* Heist. ex Fabr., Enum. 207. 1759.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Briza** L.

*Trichochloa alpestris* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 388. 1817. Basionym: *Podosemum alpestre* Kunth.  
= **Triniochloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.



- Trichochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 388. 1817. Basionym: *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth.  
= **Triniochloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc.
- Trichodium* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 41. 1803. TYPE: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 127 (1920)  
= **Agrostis** sect. **Trichodium** (Michx.) Dumort.
- Trichodium album* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 244. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in sinu Nutkaensi, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Nootka-Sound, Vancouver Island, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: LE-TRIN-1632.01 (fragm. & fig.), MO-2871850, MO-2871851 (line drawing)]. 2 of 2. North America, *misit Presl, 1834* [IT: LE-TRIN-1624.06a (fragm.)].  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Trichodium algidum* (Sol.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 283. 1817. Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.  
= **Phippsia algida** (Sol.) R. Br.
- Trichodium altissimum* (Walter) Michx. ex A. Wood, Class-book Bot. 599. 1847. Basionym: *Cornucopiae altissima* Walter.  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium altissimum* var. *laxum* (Tuck.) Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) 200. 1847. Basionym: *Agrostis altissima* var. *laxa* Tuck.  
= **Agrostis altissima** var. *laxa* Tuck.
- Trichodium caninum* (L.) Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 198. 1806. Basionym: *Agrostis canina* L.  
= **Agrostis canina** L.
- Trichodium capillaris* (L.) Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 41. 1821. Basionym: *Agrostis capillaris* L.  
= **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Trichodium clavatum* (Trin.) Schult. & Schult. f., Mant. 3: 556. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis clavata* Trin.  
= **Agrostis clavata** Trin.
- Trichodium concinnum* (Tuck.) Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) (2) 600. 1847. Basionym: *Agrostis concinna* Tuck.  
= **Agrostis mertensii** Trin.
- Trichodium decumbens* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 42. 1803. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Hab. in Carolina praesertim in umbrosis ripariis amnium, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P]. 2 of 2. USA: Hab. in Carolina praesertim in umbrosis ripariis amnium, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium elatum* Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept. 1: 61. 1814.  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium glabrum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 244. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Chili, *Haenke s.n.*  
= **Agrostis glabra** (J. Presl) Kunth
- Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 1: 42, t. 8. 1803. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. USA: Pennsylvania, no date, *Ex Herb. Muhlenberg 92* [T: US-1535802]. 2 of 2. Hab. in pratensibus apricis a Canada ad Floridam, *Michaux s.n.* [HT: P].  
NOTE: nom. illeg.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Trichodium laxiflorum* Muhl., Descr. Gram. 60. 1817.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.  
CORRECT NAME: *Trichodium laxum* Schult.  
= **Agrostis hyemalis** (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Trichodium laxum* Schult., Mant. 2: 157. 1824.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Muhl.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trichodium laxiflorum* Michx.  
= **Agrostis hyemalis** (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
- Trichodium montanum* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 84. 1823. T-Protol.: USA: New York: nr. Fishkill: Mt. Beacon, *Torrey*.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Trichodium muhlenbergianum* Schult., Mant. 2: 159. 1824. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Unknown: no date, *H.C. Muhlenberg s.n.* [TYPE COLLECTION: US-1535801].  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium nanum* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 243. 1830. T-Protol.: Hab. in Peruvia, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru, *T. Haenke s.n.* [IT: LE-TRIN-1627.01 (fragm. & fig.)]. 2 of 2. Peru, *T. Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: MO-2104691, MO-2104692 (illustration)].  
= **Agrostis breviculmis** Hitchc.
- Trichodium noveboracense* (Spreng.) Schult., Mant. 3(Add. 1): 555. 1827. Basionym: *Agrostis noveboracensis* Spreng.  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium perennans* (Walter) Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina 1: 99. 1816. Basionym: *Cornucopiae perennans* Walter.  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium pusillum* Nees ex Meyen, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4(1): 312. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= **Agrostis meyenii** Trin.
- Trichodium scabrum* (Willd.) Muhl., Cat. Pl. Amer. Sept. 10. 1813. Basionym: *Agrostis scabra* Willd.  
= **Agrostis scabra** Willd.
- Trichodium scabrum* Darl., Fl. Cestr. 1: 54. 1837.  
NOTE: misappl.  
= **Agrostis perennans** (Walter) Tuck.
- Trichodium strictum* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 281. 1817.  
= **Agrostis capillaris** L.
- Trichopyrum* Á. Löve, Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel Zurich 87: 49. 1986. TYPE: *Trichopyrum intermedium* (Host) Á. Löve  
= **Thinopyrum** Á. Löve
- Trichopyrum intermedium* (Host) Á. Löve, Veroff. Geobot. Inst. ETH Stiftung Rubel Zurich 87: 49. 1986. Basionym: *Triticum intermedium* Host.  
= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Trichosantha* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 702. 1841. T-Protol.: TS: *Stipa capillata*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.



= *Stipa* L.

**Triniochloa** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17: 303.

1913. TYPE: *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Meliceae.

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 6.

CNSLTD. LIT.: González-Ledesma, M., M. Gómez-Sánchez, S. D. Koch & T. Mejía-Saulés, (1995); Mejía-Saulés, T., (2001); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch, (1998).

*Triniochloa alpestris* (Kunth) Pittier, Bol. Tecn. Minist. Agric. 1: 31. 1937. Basionym: *Podosemum alpestre* Kunth.

= *Triniochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Hitchc.

**Triniochloa andina** Lucas, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 15(80): 15-16, f. 10. 1953. T-Protol.: Venezuela: coleccionado en la Piedra de Bartolo, Páramo de Misintá, Mucuchíes, Edo. Mérida, 27 Nov 1943, *Z. Lucas* 295 [HT: VEN]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida: Andes venezolanos, Piedra de Bartolo, páramo de Misintá, Mucuchies, 2000-3000 m, 27 Nov 1943, *Z. Lucas* 295 [HT: VEN; IT: MO (fragm.), US (photo ex VEN)].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001).

**Triniochloa gracilis** Gómez-Sánchez & Gonz.-Led., Novon 8(2): 144, f. 1. 1998. T-Protol.: Mexico: Guerrero: Mun. Heliodoro Castillo: 62 km de Filo de Caballo por terracería a Puerto del Gallo (7 km al oeste de El Jilguero), alt. 2790 m, 4 dic. 1993, *M. González-Ledesma & C. Catalán H.* 553 [HT: CHAPA; IT: CAS, ENCB, IEB, MEXU, MICH, MO, QMEX, TEX, US, XAL].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001).

*Triniochloa lanceolatum* Rupr.

NOTE: publication not verified. nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Triniochloa laxa** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 304. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: Sanchez, collected on rocky side of ravine, 2400 m, 12 Oct 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock* 7687 [HT: US-691223]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua, rocky side of ravine, 8000', 12 Oct 1910, *A.S. Hitchcock* 7687 [HT: US-691223, IT: NY-73997].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001).

**Triniochloa micrantha** (Scribn.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 304. 1913. Basionym: *Avena micrantha* Scribn.

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001).

SYN.: *Avena micrantha* Scribn. (1900).

**Triniochloa stipoides** (Kunth) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 303. 1913. Basionym: *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth.

DST.: Boli, Colo, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Macbride, J. F. (1936); McVaugh, R. (1983); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Swallen, J. R. (1955); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

SYN.: *Agrostis aspera* Willd. ex Steud. (1840); *Agrostis stipoides* (Kunth) Spreng. (1825); *Avena stipoides* Scribn. (1900); *Muhlenbergia alpestris* (Kunth) Trin. (1824); *Muhlenbergia liebmännii* E. Fourn. (1886); *Muhlenbergia stipoides* (Kunth) Kunth (1829); *Muhlenbergia stipoides* (Kunth) Trin. (1824); *Podosemum alpestre* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Podosemum stipoides* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Polypogon alpestris* (Kunth) Spreng. (1825); *Stipa alpestris* Willd. ex Steud. (1841); *Trichochloa alpestris* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Trichochloa stipoides* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Triniochloa alpestris* (Kunth) Pittier (1937).

**Triniochloa talpensis** Gonz.-Led. & Gómez-Sánchez, Novon 5(1): 36, f. 1. 1995. T-Protol.: Mexico: Jalisco: Municipio de Talpa de Allende: alrededores de la mina Zimapán en la Sierra de Cuale, ca. 2150 m, 10 Feb. 1992, *M. González-Ledesma & J.A. Pérez de la Rosa* 496 [HT: CHAPA; IT: IBUG, MEXU, MICH, MO, US, XAL]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Jalisco: Municipio de Talpa de Allende: alrededores de la mina Zimapán en la Sierra de Cuale, ca. 2150 m, 10 Feb. 1992, *M. González-Ledesma & J.A. Pérez de la Rosa* 496 [HT: CHAPA; IT: IBUG, MEXU, MICH, MO-5046041, US-3321734, XAL].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); González-Ledesma, M., M. Gómez-Sánchez, S. D. Koch & T. Mejía-Saulés (1995); Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma & S. D. Koch (1998); Mejía-Saulés, T. (2001).

*Trinius* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 328. 12-13 Apr 1854. TYPE: *Trinius danthoniae* (Trin.) Steud.



NOTE: as "*Trinius*".

= **Bromus** L.

*Triodia antarctica* Hook. f., Fl. Antarct. 2: 380. 1846. T-Protol.: South America: Terra del Fuego. Rocks near the tops of the mountains of Hermite Island, 2 syntypes cited. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. South part of Tierra del Fuego, C. Darwin [518] [ST: K; IT: BM, CGE, US-s.n. (fragm. ex CGE, fragm. ex K)]. 2 of 2. Tierra del Fuego: Rocks near the tops of the mountains of Hermite Island, [Sep-Nov 1842], J.D. Hooker [ST: K; IST: LE], K is a sterile specimen, fide ASH.

CORRECT NAME: *Poa darwiniana* Parodi

= **Poa darwiniana** Parodi

*Triodia festucacea* (Willd.) Roth, Enum. Pl. Phaen. Germ. 1(1): 382. 1827. Basionym: *Arundo festucacea* Willd.

= **Scolochloa festucacea** (Willd.) Link

*Triodia greenii* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 330. 1825.

REPLACED NAME: *Aira triflora* Elliott

BLOCKING NAME: *Poa triflora* Gilib.

= **Poa cuspidata** Nutt.

*Triodia melicoides* (Michx.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 331. 1825.

Basionym: *Aira melicoides* Michx.

= **Graphephorum melicoideum** (Michx.) Desv.

*Triodia pallida* (Torr.) Spreng., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 1:

246. 1820. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.

= **Torreyochloa pallida** (Torr.) G.L. Church

*Trisetaria airoides* (Koeler) Baumg., Enum. Stirp. Transsilv.

3: 265. 1816. Basionym: *Avena airoides* Koeler.

= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetaria aurea* (Ten.) Pignatti, Arch. Bot. (Forli) 31: 51.

1955. Basionym: *Koeleria aurea* Ten.

= **Trisetum aureum** (Ten.) Ten.

*Trisetaria aurea* (Ten.) Pignatti, Giorn. Bot. Ital. 111(1-2):

59. 1977. Basionym: *Trisetum aureum* Ten.

= **Trisetum aureum** (Ten.) Ten.

*Trisetaria cristata* (L.) Kerguelen, Lejeunia 75: 273. 1975.

Basionym: *Festuca cristata* L.

= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev

*Trisetaria deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 366. 1817.

Basionym: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth.

= **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot

*Trisetaria flavescens* (L.) Baumg., Enum. Stirp. Transsilv. 3:

263. 1816. Basionym: *Avena flavescens* L.

= **Trisetum flavescens** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Trisetaria flavescens* (L.) Maire, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique

N. 33(4): 92. 1942. Basionym: *Avena flavescens* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetaria flavescens* (L.) Baumg.

= **Trisetum flavescens** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Trisetaria phleoides* (Vill.) Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad.

Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 4: 339.

1937. Basionym: *Festuca phleoides* Vill.

= **Rostraria cristata** (L.) Tzvelev

*Trisetaria spicata* (L.) Paunero, Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid 9:

516. 1950. Basionym: *Aira spicata* L.

= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetarium* Poir., Encycl. Suppl. 5: 365. 1817.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Trisetum*.

= **Trisetum** Pers.

*Trisetarium deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 366. 1817.

Basionym: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth.

= **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot

*Trisetarium elongatum* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 366. 1817.

Basionym: *Avena elongata* Kunth.

NOTE: orth. var. *Trisetaria*.

= **Sphenopholis interrupta** (Buckley) Scribn.

*Trisetarium tolucensis* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 366. 1817.

Basionym: *Avena tolucensis* Kunth.

= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetarium viride* (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 5: 366. 1817.

Basionym: *Avena viridis* Kunth.

NOTE: orth. var. *Trisetaria*.

= **Trisetum viride** (Kunth) Kunth

*Trisetiae* trib. Gren. & Godr., Fl. France Prosp. 3: 435. 1855.

= **Poeae** trib. R. Br.

*Trisetobromus* Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ.,

Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 15. 1934. TYPE: *Trisetobromus*

*hirtus* (Trin.) Nevski

NOTE: in clavi.

= **Bromus** sect. **Neobromus** (Shear) Hitchc.

*Trisetobromus hirtus* (Trin.) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk.

Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 15. 1934. Basionym:

*Trisetum hirtum* Trin.

NOTE: in clavi.

= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla

**Trisetum** Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805. TYPE: *Trisetum flavescens* (L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S.D.A. Bull. 772: 107-109 (1920); confirmed by Committee for Spermatophyta, Taxon 36: 75 (1987);

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Finot, V. L.

NHT: Aveninae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Pana, Peru, USA, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 38, INFRASPP.: 19.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Louis-Marie, P., (1928); Koch, S. D., (1979); Böcher, T. W., (1959); Chrtek, J. & V. Jirásek, (1963); Torres, I. H. & S. D. Koch, (1987); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch, (1988); Hulten, E., (1975); Koch, S. D., (1997); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch, (1988).

SYN.: *Acrospelion* A Besser ex Schult. & Schult. f. (Jul-Dec 1827); *Rebentischia* Opiz (1854); *Rupestrina* Prov. (1862); *Trisetarium* Poir. (1817).

*Trisetum aereanthum* Phil. T-Protol.: Chile.

NOTE: publication not verified, orth. var. *Trisetum araeanthum* Philippi.

= **Leptophyllochloa micrathera** (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Trisetum airiforme* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 229. 1854. T-

Protol.: Chile, *Herb. Lechler* 723 [T:US]. T-Specim.: 1

of 1. Chile, *Hrbr. Lechler* 723 [T: IT: US-91466 (fragm.)].



= *Deschampsia airiformis* (Steud.) Benth.

*Trisetum airoides* (Koeler) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 666. 1817. Basionym: *Avena airoides* Koeler.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum alaskanum* Nash, Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(6): 155-156. 1901. T-Protol.: *R. S. Williams s.n.* [HT: ?].

NOTE: as "Alaskanum".

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum albidum* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 84(in clave), 86-88. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: in los potreros interandinos, Quito, Chillogallo, Cotacollao and Pifo, *Mille s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, 1890, *R.P.L. Sodiro s.n.* [IT: US-1163185 (fragm.)].

NOTE: reprint "11": 34-36.

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Trisetum altijugum* (E. Fourn.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(89): 89. 1906. Basionym: *Grapphephorum altijugum* E. Fourn.

= *Peyritschia koelerioides* (Peyr.) E. Fourn.

*Trisetum altum* Swallen, Phytologia 4(7): 423. 1953. T-Protol.: Guatemala: El Progreso, in pine woods E of Finca Piamonte, 11 Feb 1952, *Steyermark 43836* [HT: US-1935005; IT: F]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: El Progreso, 11 Feb 1942, *J.A. Steyermark 43836* [HT: US-1935005; IT: F, US-2208606].

= *Trisetum viride* (Kunth) Kunth

*Trisetum ambiguum* Rúgolo & Nicora, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 25(3-4): 468. 1988. T-Protol.: Argentina: Prov. Santa Cruz., Dpto. Güer Aike, Estancia Sofia, Secc. Cuadrado ca. 5 km al S. de Ea. Punta del Monte, 350m, 51° 41'S × 71° 18'W, 12 Feb 1978, *O. Bolecke, Moore, & Roig; T.B.P.A. 3119* [HT: BAB; IT: SI]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Santa Cruz: Dpt. Güer Aike, Ea. Sofia, Secc. Cuadrado, 350 m, 51°41'S, 71°18'W, 12 Feb 1978, *T.B.P.A. 3119* [HT: BAB; IT: SI].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Finot, V. L. (2002); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Trisetum americanum* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 49: 182. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado and Idaho, syntypes.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum andicola* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 244. 1928 [1929]. T-Protol.: Chile: Laguna Negro: 2700-4000m: Mar 1873, *F. Vidal Gorus 265* [T: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Laguna Negro-2700-4000m, Mar 1873, *F. Vidal Gormaz [herb. PHIL-265]* [HT: US-556459 (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-265 & photo); IT: SGO-PHIL-265].

= *Trisetum longiglume* var. *longiglume*

*Trisetum andinum* Benth., Pl. Hartw. 261. 1847. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Hacienda de Antisana, *Hartweg 1449*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Hacienda de Antisana, *Hartweg 1449* [HT: K; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD)].

DST.: Ecua.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927).

SYN.: *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *andinum* (Benth.) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *andinum* (Benth.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

*Trisetum andinum* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 93. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: in Andibus prope Antuco, *Gay 210*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: en los Andes cerca de Antuco, *Gay Herb. Chile 210* [HT: SGO-PHIL-241; IT: US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-241 & photo)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum andinum* Benth.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum angustum* Swallen, Phytologia 4(7): 423. 1953. T-Protol.: Guatemala: San Marcos: between San Sebastian and summit of Volcan Tajumulco, on top of dry ridge in pine forest, 13 Feb 1940, *Steyermark 35525* [HT: F-1046546]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Guatemala: San Marcos: Between San Sebastian & summit of Volcan Tajumulco, 13 Feb 1940, *J.A. Steyermark 35525* [HT: F-1046546; IT: US-2236479 (fragm.), US- (photo F-HT)].

NOTE: This is closer to *Peyritschia* than *Trisetum*.

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

*Trisetum araeanthum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 28. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad flumen Maullin repertum. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: rio Maullin [HT: SGO-37051; IT: BAA-3347, SGO-63516, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-228 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37051)], C. Muñoz Pizarro indicates SGO-37051 as the Type.

= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Trisetum argenteum* Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 11: 49-50, f. 8. 1898. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: below Silverton, among rocks, Las Animas Canyon, alt. 2700 m, 4 Aug 1897, *C.L. Shear 1214*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado, 4 Aug 1897, *C.L. Shear 1214* [HT: US-747299, US-747300].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum argenteum* (Willd.) Roem. & Schult.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum shearii* Scribn.

= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum aristatum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Nash, Fl. S.E. U.S. 130. 1903. Basionym: *Eatonia aristata* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Scribn.

*Trisetum aureum* (Ten.) Ten., Fl. Napol. 2: 378. 1820. Basionym: *Koeleria aurea* Ten.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Koeleria aurea* Ten. (1806); *Trisetaria aurea* (Ten.) Pignatti (1955); *Trisetaria aurea* (Ten.) Pignatti (1977).

*Trisetum bambusiforme* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 108. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: in sylva de la desierta Vieja vallis



- Mexicensis, Nov, *Bourgeau 1304*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: desierto Viejo vallee de Mexico, 3 Nov 1865, *Bourgeau 1304* [HT: P; IT: US (fragm. ex P-Fourn-248; fragm. ex MPU-Fourn-248; fram. ex P)].  
= *Trisetum virletii* E. Fourn.
- Trisetum barbatipaleum* (Hultén ex Veldkamp) Finot, *comb. nov.* Basionym: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *barbatipaleum* Hultén ex Veldkamp, *Gard. Bull.* Singapore 36(1): 135. 1983.  
NOTE: COMB. NOV.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *barbatipaleum* Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *barbatipaleum* Hultén ex Veldkamp (1983).
- Trisetum barbatoides* Beal, *Grass. N. Amer.* 2: 614. 1896.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum barbatum* Steud.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum barbatum* Nees  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Trisetum barbatoides* var. *sulcatus* Beal, *Grass. N. Amer.* 2: 615. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Palmer 667*.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; *T. barbatum major* Vasey, ined. [publ.1893].  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Trisetum barbatum* Steud., *Nomencl. Bot.* (ed. 2) 2: 713. 1841.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Trisetum barbatum* Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 1: 229. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero [Bromus] 860* [Berter. Herb.]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, in ruderalis et pascuis, Oct 1829, *Bertero 860* [HT: P; IT: MO-2114333 (in part), US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-433)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Trisetum barbatum* Nees  
CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum barbatoides* Beal  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Trisetum barbatum* var. *major* Vasey, *U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull.* 13(2): 60. 1893. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico, 1888, *E. Palmer 667* [HT: US-1009576].  
= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla
- Trisetum barbinode* Trin., *Linnaea* 10(3): 300. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile Austr. Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile austr.: Andes de Antuco, 1828, *E.F. Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1886.01; IT: US-81770, US-868486 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)].  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Trisetum barbinode* var. *hirtiflorum* (Hack.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum hirtiflorum* Hack. (1911); *Trisetum sclerophyllum* Hack. (1911).
- Trisetum barbinode* Trin. var. *barbinode*  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Trisetum barbinode* var. *hirtiflorum* (Hack.) Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30: 240. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum hirtiflorum* Hack.  
= *Trisetum barbinode* Trin.
- Trisetum berterioanum* Kunth, *Revis. Gramin.* 2: 457, t. 142. 1831. T-Protol.: Cresit in regno Chilensi, *Bertero*. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Quillota, 1829, *Bertero 787* [ST: P; IST: LE-TRIN-, US (fragm. ex P), US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-)]. 2 of 2. Chile: Rancagua, 1828, *Bertero 30* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P), US-601352 (fragm. ex MPU)].  
= *Deschampsia berterioana* (Kunth) Trin.
- Trisetum bifidum* subsp. *sibiricum* (Rupr.) T. Koyama, *Grass. Jap. Neighb. Reg.* 533. 1987. Basionym: *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.  
= *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.
- Trisetum biflorum* Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 48: 568. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Llanquihue: grama a orillas del Rio Puelo, *F. Vidal Gormaz*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Prov. de Llanquihue, río Puelo, 1872, *F. Vidal Gormaz* [HT: SGO-PHIL-239b; IT: SGO-37069, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-239b & photo), US- (photo SGO-37069)].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *dianthemum* Louis-Marie  
= *Trisetum dianthemum* (Louis-Marie) Finot
- Trisetum bongardii* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 220. 1928 [1929]. T-Protol.: USA: Alaska: Unalaska, *Bongard* [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Unalaska, "Bongard" [HT: GH; IT: LE, US- (fragm. ex GH & drawing)].  
= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev
- Trisetum brachyatherum* Phil., *Anales Univ. Chile* 43: 567. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: en el lugar llamado Huallihuapi, en el declive oriental de la cordillera de la costa, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Huallihuapi, Jan 1865 [HT: SGO-PHIL-232; IT: SGO-37052, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-232 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37052)].  
= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón
- Trisetum brandegei* Scribn., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 10: 64. 1883. T-Protol.: USA: Cascade Mts.: Aug 1882, *T. S. Brandege & F. Tweedy*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Cascade Mts., 1882, *Brandegee & Tweedy s.n.* [T].  
= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.
- Trisetum brasiliense* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30: 242. 1928 [1929]. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Itatiaia: peaty soil among rocks above timberland: 17 Jan 1925, *A. Chase 8304* [HT: US; IT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, 17 Jan 1925, *A. Chase 8304* [HT: US-1257235; IT: GH, MO-924156].  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Chiapella, J., S. D. Koch, and R. J. Soreng (2003); Finot, V. L. (2003).
- Trisetum brittonii* Nash, *Bull. New York Bot. Gard.* 1: 437. 1900. T-Protol.: USA: Michigan: Marquette: Picnic Island: 19 Jul 1883, *N. L. Britton* [HT: NY; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Michigan: Marquette, Picnic



Island, 19 Jul 1883, *N.L. Britton* [HT: NY; IT: US- (fragm. ex NY)].

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum buchtienii* Hack., *Z. Bot.* 54: 290. 1904. T-Protol.: Chile: Las Calaveras am Uspallata Pass. Der chilenischen Hoch-Cordillere, *O. Buchtien*.

= *Trisetum preslei* (Kunth) E. Desv.

*Trisetum bulbosum* Hitchc., *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 17(9): 217, f. 2. 1927. T-Protol.: Chile: Concepción (San Pedro): 30 Oct 1926, *Bro. C. Joseph 4607* [HT: US-1297352]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Concepción, 30 Oct 1926, *C. Joseph 4607* [HT: US-1297352].

NOTE: An odd species of uncertain position, but not *Helictotrichon*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Helictotrichon bulbosum* (Hitchc.) Parodi (1949).

*Trisetum californicum* Vasey, *U.S.D.A. Div. Bot. Bull.* 13(1): t. 46. 1892. T-Protol.: Mexico: Lower California: near the boundary. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Baja California Norte: San Ramón, 19 Apr 1886, *Orcutt 1437* [LT: US-868402; IT: MO-2526390], LT designated by Hitchcock, *N. Amer. Fl.* 17(8): 552 (1939), without explicitly citing a specific herbarium; also designated (as holotipo) by Hernández Torres & Koch, *Agrociencia* 71: 80 (1988), who specifically designated the US sheet.

= *Sphenopholis interrupta* subsp. *californica* (Vasey) Scribn.

*Trisetum canescens* Buckley, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14: 100. 1862. T-Protol.: Oregon, Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon: Columbia Plains, *Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor

*Trisetum canescens* UNRANKED *montanum* (Vasey) Hitchc., *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 41: 160. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum montanum* Vasey.

= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum canescens* fo. *tonsum* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 216. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: California: Trinity Co., *H. S. Yates 522* [HT: UC]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Trinity Co., 1914, *H.S. Yates 522* [HT: UC; IT: US-893773].

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor

*Trisetum canescens* fo. *velutinum* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 216-217. 1928. T-Protol.: *Mrs. R. M. Austin s.n.* [Jul 1879] [HT: GH].

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor

*Trisetum caudulatum* Trin., *Linnaea* 10(3): 300. 1836. T-Protol.: Andes Chil. bor., *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT?: LE-TRIN-1887.01 (fragm.)], just 1 spikelet.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Molina, A. M. (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978);

Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Koeleria caudulata* (Trin.) Griseb. (1879); *Koeleria grisebachii* Domin (1904); *Koeleria lechleri* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum chiloense* Phil. (1858); *Trisetum chromostachyum* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum heterogamum* Steud. (1857); *Trisetum heteronymum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum lechleri* (Steud.) Nicora (1978); *Trisetum malacophyllum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum monticola* Phil. (1864); *Trisetum ochrostachyum* Phil. (1864); *Trisetum splendidulum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum variabile* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum variabile* var. *chiloense* (Phil.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum variabile* var. *flavescens* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum variabile* var. *variabile*; *Trisetum variabile* var. *vidalii* (Phil.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum variabile* var. *virescens* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum vidalii* Phil. (1896).

*Trisetum caudulatum* Trin. var. *caudulatum*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

SYN.: *Koeleria caudulata* (Trin.) Griseb. (1879).

*Trisetum caudulatum* var. *correae* Nicora, *Fl. Patagonica* 8(3): 254. 1978. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Depto. Futaleufú: Lago Futalaufquén, *Soriano 4334* [HT: BAA].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Finot, V. L. (2002); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Trisetum cernuum* Trin., *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math.* 1(1): 61. 1830. T-Protol.: Ex Insula Sitka. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Alaska: Sitka, 1826, *J.F.G. von Eschscholz s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1889.01 (& fig.); IT: NY-232366 (possible), US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN) US-81779], deinde D.Mertens 1829.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).



- SYN.: *Avena cernua* (Trin.) Kunth (1833); *Avena leptostachys* Hook. f. (1846); *Avena nutkaensis* J. Presl (1830).
- Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens*** (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor, *Canad. J. Bot.* 43(11): 1389. 1965. Basionym: *Trisetum canescens* Buckley.  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Helictotrichon canescens* (Buckley) Clayton (1985); *Trisetum canescens* Buckley (1862); *Trisetum canescens* fo. *tonsum* Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum canescens* fo. *velutinum* Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum cernuum* var. *canescens* (Buckley) Beal (1896); *Trisetum elatum* Nutt. ex A. Gray (1862).
- Trisetum cernuum* var. *canescens* (Buckley) Beal, *Grass. N. Amer.* 2: 380. 1896. Basionym: *Trisetum canescens* Buckley.  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *canescens*** (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor
- Trisetum cernuum* Trin. subsp. *cernuum***  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Trisetum cernuum* fo. *pubescens* G. Jones (1936); *Trisetum cernuum* fo. *pubescens* Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum cernuum* var. *cernuum*; *Trisetum cernuum* var. *luxurians* Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum cernuum* var. *sandbergii* (Beal) Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum fraudulentum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Scribner & Merr. ex Davy (1902); *Trisetum sandbergii* Beal (1896).
- Trisetum cernuum* Trin. var. *cernuum*  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum***
- Trisetum cernuum* var. *luxurians* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 213. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon: Seaside, *Shear & Scribner 1705* [HT: US-867917]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Oregon, 11 Aug 1899, *C.L. Shear & F.L. Scribner 1705* [HT: US-867817].  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum***
- Trisetum cernuum* var. *projectum* (Louis-Marie) Beetle, *Leaf. W. Bot.* 4(12): 288. 1946. Basionym: *Trisetum projectum* Louis-Marie.  
= ***Trisetum projectum* Louis-Marie**
- Trisetum cernuum* fo. *pubescens* Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 213. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: California: Humboldt Co.: Eureka: 30 May 1920, *Anonymus s.n. [30 May 1920]* [HT: UC-212883].  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum***
- Trisetum cernuum* fo. *pubescens* G. Jones, *Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol.* 5: 108. 1936.  
NOTE: hom. illeg. superfl.  
CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum cernuum* fo. *pubescens* Louis-Marie  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum***
- Trisetum cernuum* var. *sandbergii* (Beal) Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30: 214. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum sandbergii* Beal.  
= ***Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum***
- Trisetum chiloense* Phil., *Linnaea* 29(1): 93. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: Insulae Chiloë: ad Castro, in pascuis, *Gay 147*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Isla Chiloé, Castro, *Gay 147* [HT: SGO-PHIL-215; IT: US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-215 & photo)].  
= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**
- Trisetum chromostachyum* E. Desv., *Fl. Chil.* 6: 350. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Santiago: en los campos, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: in arvis St. Jago [Santiago], Jan 1829, *J. Gay [163]* [HT: P; IT: P, US- (fragm. ex P-DESV-156), US- (fragm. ex P-GAY)].  
= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**
- Trisetum confertum* Pilg., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 25(5): 714. 1898. T-Protol.: Ecuador: crescit in prov. Imbabura, ad Loma de Canaballa et locis vicinis, alt. 2100-2300 m, *Stübel 152*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Imbabura: 2100-2300 m, no date, *A. Stübel 152* [IT: US-81771].  
= ***Peyritschia conferta* (Pilg.) Finot**
- Trisetum congdonii* Scribn. & Merr., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 29(7): 470. 1902. T-Protol.: USA: California: Mariposa Co.: Shadow Lake Trail: 1899, *J.W. Congdon* [T: US].  
NOTE: as "*Congdoni*".  
= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**
- Trisetum cristatum* (L.) Potz. & Willdenowia 5: 119. 1968. Basionym: *Festuca cristata* L.  
= ***Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev**
- Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora**, *Fl. Patagonica* 3: 250. 1978. Basionym: *Koeleria cumingii* Nees ex Steud.  
DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Koeleria cumingii* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Trisetum cumingii* var. *cumingii*; *Trisetum cumingii* var. *santacruzense* Nicora (1978); *Trisetum malacophyllum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum mollifolium* Louis-Marie (1928).
- Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora var. *cumingii*  
= ***Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora**
- Trisetum cumingii* var. *santacruzense* Nicora, *Fl. Patagonica* 3: 250. 1978. T-Protol.: Argentina: Santa Cruz: Depto. Lago Argentina: El Calafate, *Correa 2953* [HT: BAB].  
= ***Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora**
- Trisetum curvisetum* Morden & Valdés-Reyna**, *Brittonia* 35(4): 375, f. 1. 1983. T-Protol.: Mexico: Nuevo León: Mun. Zaragoza: Sierra Madre Oriental, Ejido La Encantada, sitio La Tinaja, 1 km al norte del aserrado, 2830 m, 25 Jul 1981, 23°55'N 99°45'W, bosque con *Picea*, *Taxus*, etc., con un arroyo, *J. Valdes & M. Capó VR-1419* [HT: TAES; IT: ANSM, CHAPA, ENCB, MEXU, MO, NY, TEX, US, UT, XALU]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Nuevo León: Mun. Zaragoza: Sierra Madre Oriental, Ejido La Encantada, sitio La Tinaja, 1 km al norte del aserrado, 2830 m, 25 Jul 1981, 23°55'N 99°45'W, bosque con *Picea*, *Taxus*, *Pseudotsuga*, *Quercus*, *Abies*, *Pinus*, *Cornus*, con un arroyo cercano, 25 Jul 1981, *J. Valdés & M. Capó VR-1419* [HT: TAES; IT: ANSM, CHAPA, ENCB,



- MEXU, MO-3102085, NY, TEX, US-2978399, UT, XALU].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988); Morden, C. W. & J. Valdes-Reyna (1983).
- Trisetum depauperatum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 291. 1864. T-Protol.: Chile: ad ripam flum. Futa in praedio valdiviano inveni. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, ribera del rio Futa, [Jan 1865] [HT: SGO-PHIL-223; IT: US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-223 & photo)].  
= **Leptophyllochloa micrathera** (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón
- Trisetum deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 102. 1829. Basionym: *Avena deyeuxioides* Kunth.  
= **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot
- Trisetum deyeuxioides* (Kunth) Kunth var. *deyeuxioides*  
= **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot
- Trisetum deyeuxioides* var. *pubescens* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 374. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico, *Pringle 3950*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Michoacán: dry hills near Patzcuaro, 19 Nov 1891, *C.G. Pringle 3950* [HT: MSC; IT: BM, ENCB, MEXU, MO-3056871, US-868407].  
= **Peyritschia deyeuxioides** (Kunth) Finot
- Trisetum dianthemum*** (Louis-Marie) Finot, *comb. nov.*  
Basionym: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *dianthemum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929].  
NOTE: **COMB. NOV.**  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Trisetum biflorum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *dianthemum* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).
- Trisetum disjunctum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 218. 1928.  
REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum interruptum* E. Fourn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum interruptum* Buckley  
= ***Trisetum spicatum*** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum dozei* Franch., Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, Bot. 5: 384, pl. 9 & f. a-e. 1889. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Argentina: Patagonia: Churucca, 12 Feb 1877, *Savatier 151* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P & photo)]. 2 of 4. Argentina: Patagonia: Baie Orange: sur la plage, 1882-1883, *Hyades 881* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P)]. 3 of 4. Argentina: Patagonia: Ile L'Hermite, 1882-1883, *Dr. Hahn* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P)]. 4 of 4. Sandy Point, *Lechler pl. Magellanicam 1222* [ST: P], "La plante de Sandy Point (Lechler Plantae magellanicae, no. 1222), que Steudel a nommée *Aira elatior*, est une forme très robuste du *T. dozei* --".  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., includes the type of *Aira elatior* Steud.  
= ***Deschampsia laxa*** Phil.
- Trisetum elatum* Nutt. ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 337. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Columbia Plains, *Nuttall*.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trisetum canescens* Buckley.  
= ***Trisetum cernuum*** subsp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & Roy L. Taylor
- Trisetum elongatum* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 101. 1829. Basionym: *Avena elongata* Kunth.  
= ***Sphenopholis interrupta*** (Buckley) Scribn.
- Trisetum erectum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 27. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: habitat in Araucania, ubi Nov 1878.  
DST.: Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Trisetum evolutum* (E. Fourn.) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 325. 1913. Basionym: *Deyeuxia evoluta* E. Fourn.  
= ***Peyritschia deyeuxioides*** (Kunth) Finot
- Trisetum filifolium*** Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 375. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: cool slopes of the Sierra Madre, 9000 ft alt. 3 Oct 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1431*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua, 3 Oct 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1431* [HT: US; IT: CM, US-81773].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988).
- Trisetum filifolium*** var. *aristatum* Scribn. ex Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 375. 1896. T-Protol.: Mexico: Chihuahua: cool slopes of the Sierra Madre, alt. 9000 ft, *C.G. Pringle 1430*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Chihuahua: cool slopes of the Sierra Madre, alt. 9000 ft, 7 Oct 1887, *C.G. Pringle 1430* [HT: US-868411; IT: MO-3727972, US-825600].  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Trisetum filifolium*** Scribn. ex Beal var. *filifolium*  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- Trisetum flavescens*** (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 88, 153, t. 18, f. 1. 1812. Basionym: *Avena flavescens* L.  
DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).  
SYN.: *Avena flavescens* L. (1753); *Rebentischia flavescens* Opiz (1854); *Trisetaria flavescens* (L.) Baumg. (1816); *Trisetaria flavescens* (L.) Maire (1942); *Trisetum pratense* Pers. (1805).
- Trisetum flavescens* var. *sibiricum* (Rupr.) Ohwi, Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 45(532): 192. 1931. Basionym: *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.  
= ***Trisetum sibiricum*** Rupr.
- Trisetum floribundum* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 505. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Prov. Sandia: infra Ananea,



*Weberbauer 1028*. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Peru: Ancachs: Gajatambo, in jugo Chonta in montibus Cordillera, Peru: Ancachs: Gajatambo: in jugo Chonta in montibus Cordillera Negra dicta supra Ocos, eodem solo, 4500-4800 m, *Weberbauer 2811 Apr 1903* [ST]. 2 of 4. : Peru: Sandia: unterhalb Ananca, auf sehr durftig bewachsenem, steinigen Boden, 4800 m, *Weberbauer 1028 May 1902* [ST]. 3 of 4. Peru: Sandia: unterhalb Ananca, auf sehr durftig bewachsenem, steinigen Boden, 4800 m, May 1902, *Weberbauer 1028* [ST: B]. 4 of 4. Peru: Ancachs: Gajatambo: in jugo Chonta in montibus Cordillera Negra dicta supra Ocos, eodem solo, 4500-4800 m, Apr 1903, *Weberbauer 2811* [ST: B].

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Trisetum floribundum* var. *weberbaueri* (Pilg.) Louis-Marie, *Rhodora* 30(359): 244. 1928.

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Trisetum foliosum* Swallen, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 29(6): 256-257. 1948 [1949]. T-Protol.: Venezuela: Mérida: rocky slopes along stream above Laguna Mucubaji, toward Laguna Negra, 3625-3655 m, 21 Jul 1944, *Steyermark 57482* [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Venezuela: Mérida: Laguna Mucubaji, abobe Apartaderos, alt. 11900-1200 ft, On rocky slopes along stream above Laguna Mucubaji, toward Laguna Negra, 21 Jul 1944, *J.A. Steyermark 57482* [HT: US-1911640; IT: MO-3846028, MO-3873805 (fragm. ex VEN), VEN].

DST.: Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Swallen, J. R. (1948 [1949]).

*Trisetum fournieranum* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 326. 1913.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum gracile* E. Fourn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum gracile* (Moris) Boiss.

= *Trisetum irazuense* (Kuntze) Hitchc.

*Trisetum fraudulentum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 424. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Sandy Point Magellan, hb. *Lechler 1283*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Sandy Point, *Lechler 1283* [HT: P; IT: LE, P, US-868480 (fragm. ex LE), US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-434), US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD & photo)].

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum*

*Trisetum fuegianum* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 60: 28. 1913. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: *Philippi*.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum glabrum* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 100. 1862. T-Protol.: Texas, *Dr. Linsecum s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas [error for Nuttall collection from Columbia River], *Linsecum s.n.* [HT: PH; IT: US (fragm. ex PH & photo, pl. on rt)], Locality probably erroneous according to Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 834 (1935), probably from the Northwest.

= *Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro

*Trisetum glaucum* d'Urv. ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 205. 1904.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Trisetum repens*, error for *Triticum repens*, and error for *Triticum glaucum* d'Urville.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Trisetum gracile* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 108. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: La Hoya, Jul, *Liebmann 613* [ST: C, P, US-726971]. 2 of 2. Mexico: Prov. San Luis Potosí, 1851, *Virlet 1382* [ST: P; IST: US-726971b (ex P)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum gracile* (Moris) Boiss.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum fournieranum* Hitchc.

= *Trisetum irazuense* (Kuntze) Hitchc.

*Trisetum gracile* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 84(in clave), 85-86. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Pichincha: crece en los potreros interandinos y subandinos: 1891, *Sodiro, L. s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha, 1891, *Sodiro s.n.* [IT: US (fragm.)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum gracile* (Moris) Boiss.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum groenlandicum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 228. 1854. T-Protol.: Greenland. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Groenlandia [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-435)].

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum hallii* Scribn., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 6. 1884. T-Protol.: USA: Texas: 1872, *E. Hall 799 in part.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Texas, 20 Apr 1872, *E. Hall 799* [IT: US-72664].

= *Sphenopholis interrupta* (Buckley) Scribn.

*Trisetum heterogamum* Steud., Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile: Ed. Hohen., *Lechler 275*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: In insula Valenzuela pr. Valdivia, Dec, *Lechler [Hohenacker exsicata] 275* [V: LE, US-1126842 (ex W), US-868481 (fragm. ex LE)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum heteronymum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 229. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Anthoxanthum - Bertero herb. no. 83 [error for 53], *Bertero 83 [error for 53]*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: rancagua, in pascuis et ad fossas, Oct 1828, *Bertero 53* [HT: P; IT: US (fragm. ex P-STEUD-437)].

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum hirsutum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 46(43): 565. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: estrecho de Magallanes, de los alrededores de la colonia Chilena, *Philippi s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Estrecho de Magallanes, alrededores de la colonia chilena, no date, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-235; IT: SGO-37057, SGO-63600, US-81775, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-235 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37057)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum hirsutum* (Gaudin) Schrad.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *hirsutum* Louis-Marie

= *Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth

*Trisetum hirtiflorum* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 10(243-247): 169. 1911. T-Protol.: Chile legit ?, C. Reiche. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, comm. C. Reiche [HT: W; IT: US- (fragm. ex W)], this may be the same



- as SGO-PHIL-238 (see Hackel, Report on Grasses of Chile, ms, copy US).  
= **Trisetum barbinode** Trin.
- Trisetum hirtum* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 300. 1836. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chil. austr. Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig, Pl. Chili III* 33 [ST: LE-TRIN-; IT: P (photo CONC), US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN)]. 2 of 2. Chile bor. in campis ad Concon, *Poeppig s.n.* [ST].  
= **Bromus berterioanus** Colla
- Trisetum howellii** Hitchc., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, 21(24): 296. 1935. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Galapagos: Indefatigable Isl.: Mt. Crocker, 9 Mar 1932, *J.T. Howell* 9208 [HT: CAS-211262; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Galapagos Islands, 9 May 1932, *J.T. Howell* 9208 [HT: CAS-211262; IT: US-1611545].  
DST.: Ecua.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Lawesson, J. E., H. Adersen & P. Bentley (1987); Porter, D. M. (1983); Reeder, J. R. & C. G. Reeder (1971); Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez & P. M. Jørgensen (2000); Wiggins, I. L. & D. M. Porter (1971).
- Trisetum humile* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 244. 1928 [1929].  
NOTE: nom. nov., based on "*Deyeuxia gracilis*" E. Fourn., a mistake for *Trisetum gracilis* E. Fourn.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deyeuxia gracilis* E. Fourn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Deyeuxia gracilis* Wedd.  
= **Peyritschia humilis** (Louis-Marie) Finot
- Trisetum interruptum* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 100. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Middle Texas. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Middle Texas, *Buckley s.n.* [LT: PH; IT: US- (fragm. ex PH & photo; left hand specimen)], LT designated by Hitchcock, Man. Grass. U.S. 973 (1935), but without citing a specific sheet in a specific herbarium.  
= **Sphenopholis interrupta** (Buckley) Scribn.
- Trisetum interruptum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 108. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Mt. Orizaba, Vaqueria del Jacal, 10000 ft, *Liebman* 605 [ST: P, US]. 2 of 3. Mexico: Chinantla, May 1891, *Liebmman* 606 [ST: P; IST: US-207509]. 3 of 3. Mexico: Chinantla, May 1891, *Liebmman* 607 [ST: P; IT: US-734836 (fragm.)]. This ST is *Sphenopholis interrupta* Buckl., not *T. spicatum* (fide. V. Finot, 2002).  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Trisetum interruptum* Buckley  
CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum disjunctum* Louis-Marie  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum interruptum* var. *californicum* (Vasey) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 240. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum californicum* Vasey.  
= **Sphenopholis interrupta** subsp. *californica* (Vasey) Scribn.
- Trisetum interruptum* UNRANKED *hallii* (Scribn.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum hallii* Scribn.  
= **Sphenopholis interrupta** var. *interrupta*
- Trisetum interruptum* Buckley var. *interruptum*  
= **Sphenopholis interrupta** var. *interrupta*
- Trisetum irazuense** (Kuntze) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 82. 1927. Basionym: *Calamagrostis irazuensis* Kuntze.  
DST.: Colo, CoRi, Ecua, Guat, Mexi, Pana, Vene.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Swallen, J. R. (1955).  
SYN.: *Calamagrostis irazuensis* Kuntze (1891); *Trisetum fournieranum* Hitchc. (1913); *Trisetum gracile* E. Fourn. (1886); *Trisetum scabriflorum* Hitchc. (1927); *Trisetum scabrivalve* Sodiro (1930).
- Trisetum juergensii** Hack., Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 65(1-2): 75. 1915. T-Protol.: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul: Mun. Soledade: in campis siccis prope Fazenda S. Thome, alt. 650 m, *C. Jurgens s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brasil, Rio Grande do Sul, Fazenda St. Thome, Municipio Soledade, alt. 650 m, Dec 1910, *C. Jürgens* G289 [HT: W].  
NOTE: as *Trisetum "Jürgens"*.  
NOTE: Odd in *Trisetum*, but definitely not a *Deschampsia*.  
DST.: Braz.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
SYN.: *Deschampsia juergensii* (Hack.) Valencia (1941).
- Trisetum kochianum* Hern. Torres, Phytologia 61(7): 454. 1987.  
REPLACED NAME: *Deschampsia pringlei* Scribn.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum pringlei* (Scribn. ex Beal) Hitchc.  
= **Peyritschia pringlei** (Scribn.) S.D. Koch
- Trisetum kurtzii* (Hack. ex Kurtz) Zotov, Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand 73(3): 237. 1943. Basionym: *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz.  
= **Koeleria kurtzii** Hack. ex Kurtz
- Trisetum labradoricum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 228. 1854. T-Protol.: Canada: Labrador. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Labrador [Hopedale], [1846-1848], *Albrecht* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-438)].  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum lasiolepis* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 346. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, C. Gay [T: IT: US-91366 (fragm.)].  
= **Trisetum preslei** (Kunth) E. Desv.
- Trisetum laxiflorum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 566. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: de la provincia de Valdivia. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia, *F. Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-222; IT: SGO-37054, 63516, 71542, 71526(?), US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-222 & photo), US-1939392 (fragm. ex SGO-37054)].  
= **Leptophyllochloa micrathera** (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón
- Trisetum laxum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 568. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Isla Juan Fernandez. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Isla de Juan Fernández, Nov 1864 [HT: SGO-45857; IT: BAA-3389 (fragm. ex SGO-45857), SGO-37366, US-1939380 (fragm. ex SGO-45857)].



= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Trisetum lechleri* (Steud.) Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 3: 252. 1978. Basionym: *Koeleria lechleri* Steud.

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum litorale* Phil., Linnaea 29(1): 92. 1858. T-Protol.: Chile: Coquimbo: in lapidibus maritimis prope, *Gay 148*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: cerca Coquimbo, en la piedras marítimas, *Gay Herb. Chil. 148* [HT: SGO-PHIL-236; IT: P, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-236 & photo)].

= *Bromus berterioanus* Colla

*Trisetum litorale* (Rupr. ex Roshevitz) Czer., Sosud. Rast. SSSR 390. 1981. Basionym: *Trisetum sibiricum* subsp. *litorale* Rupr. ex Roshevitz.

NOTE: homonym; see Phil. in Linnaea, 29: 92. 1857-58.

E. NAME: *Trisetum litorale* Phil.

= *Trisetum sibiricum* subsp. *litorale* Rupr. ex Roshevitz

*Trisetum lobatum* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 66. 1830. T-Protol.: America borealis.

= *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.

*Trisetum longiglume* Hack., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 7: 319. 1909. T-Protol.: Argentina: Mendoza: in monte Piedra del Burrero prope S. Rafael, Jan 1897, *E. Wilczek 571* [HT: W?].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Deschampsia andicola* (Louis-Marie) Valencia (1941); *Trisetum andicola* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

*Trisetum longiglume* var. *glabratum* Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 3: 245, f. 158. 1978.

DST.: Arge.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

*Trisetum longiglume* Hack. var. *longiglume*

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978).

SYN.: *Trisetum andicola* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]).

*Trisetum ludovicianum* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 12: 6. 1885. T-Protol.: USA: Louisiana: borders of a cane-field, *A. B. Langlois*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Louisiana, 5 Apr 1883, *A.B. Langlois 59* [IT: US-72661].

= *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc.

*Trisetum luteum* (L. f.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805. Basionym: *Avena lutea* L. f.

NOTE: the descr. does not apply to any species know from the W.I., fide A.S. Hitchc.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Trisetum luzonensis* (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 228. 1840. Basionym: *Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl.

NOTE: the type said by Merrill to be "probably from Tropical America".

= *Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl

*Trisetum macbridei* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 359. 1927. T-Protol.: Peru: collected on rocky northeastern slope, alt. 4200 m, at Huaron; 12 June 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 1131* [HT: US-1161510]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Huaron, rocky ne slope, ca. 14000 ft, in loose clumps, 12 June 1922, *Macbride & Featherstone 1131* [HT: US-1161510; IT: F, F-050168].

DST.: Peru.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Macbride, J. F. (1936); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Trisetum majus* Vasey ex Rydb., Bull. Colorado State Univ. Exp. Sta. 100: 34. 1906. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, 1884, *Vasey s.n.*, based on "*Tris. subspicatum major* Vasey, unpublished name". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Pen Gulch, 1884, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [HT: US-868199].

NOTE: descr. in key.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum malacophyllum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 229. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 997, 998*, Bertero "Festuca 997, 998". T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaíso, in sylvaticus calidis collinum, loco dicto La Laguna [?], Oct 1829, *Bertero 997* [ST: P; IST: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-440)].

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum malacophyllum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 48: 566. 1873. T-Protol.: Chile: Tierra del Fuego: estrecho de Magallanes: vecinidad de la colonia chilena, *Lechler 1195*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Punta de Arenas, Magallanes, in pascuis arenosis prope Sandy Point, Dec, *Lechler 1195* [HT: SGO-PHIL-221; IT: SGO-63602, US-81778 (ex SGO-PHIL-221), US-1126269, US-868482 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum malacophyllum* Steud.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum mollifolium* Louis-Marie

= *Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora

*Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Scribn., Bot. Gaz. 9: 169. 1884. Basionym: *Aira melicoides* Michx.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Trisetum melicoides* subsp. *cooleyi* (A. Gray) Scribn., Rhodora 8(89): 87. 1906. Basionym: *Dupontia cooleyi* A. Gray.

NOTE: trinomial; but subsp. according to 1904 Code.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Trisetum melicoides* var. *majus* (A. Gray) Hitchc., Rhodora 10(112): 65. 1908. Basionym: *Graphephorum melicoideum* var. *majus* A. Gray.

= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.



*Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Scribn. var. *melicoides*  
= *Graphephorum melicoideum* (Michx.) Desv.

*Trisetum mexicanum* (Swallen) S.D. Koch, Taxon 28(1-3):  
233. 1979. Basionym: *Deschampsia mexicana*  
Swallen.  
DST.: Mexi.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: McVaugh, R. (1983).  
SYN.: *Deschampsia mexicana* Swallen (1958 [1959]).

*Trisetum micratherum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 352. 1854. T-  
Protol.: Chile: Prov. Valdivia: Río Bueno, en sitios  
herbosos, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valdivia:  
Río Bueno, Jan 1835, *C. Gay* 289 [T: IT: US-91364  
(fragm.)].  
= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Trisetum minutiflorum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 26.  
1896. T-Protol.: Chile: praedio Todos los Santos prov.  
Curicó, Nov 1882, *Eduardus Moore s.n.* T-Specim.: 1  
of 1. Chile: Prov. Curicó, Fundo de Todos los Santos,  
*E. Moore s.n.* [HT: SGO-PHIL-226; IT: BAA (fragm.  
ex SGO), SGO-63514, SGO-71537, US- (fragm. ex  
SGO-PHIL-226 & photo)].  
= *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev

*Trisetum molle* Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 101. 1829.  
NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.  
REPLACED NAME: *Avena mollis* Michx.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Avena mollis* (L.) Salisb.  
= *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *spicatum*

*Trisetum mollifolium* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 218. 1928.  
= *Trisetum cumingii* (Nees ex Steud.) Nicora

*Trisetum montanum* Vasey, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(7):  
118. 1886. T-Protol.: This must be what I published in  
Wheeler's Report, Vol. 6, as *Trisetum alpestre* Beauv.  
T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico: San Miguel  
Co.: Las Vegas, 1881, *G.R. Vasey s.n.* [IT: NY-  
232365, NY-232368, NY-232369, US-81777].  
DST.: Cana, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N.  
H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hitchcock, A. S.  
(1951); Moss, E. H. (1983).  
SYN.: *Graphephorum shearii* (Scribn.) Rydb. (1905);  
*Trisetum argenteum* Scribn. (1898); *Trisetum*  
*canescens* UNRANKED *montanum* (Vasey) Hitchc.  
(1928); *Trisetum montanum* var. *pilosum* Louis-  
Marie (1928); *Trisetum montanum* var. *shearii*  
(Scribn.) Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum shearii*  
Scribn. (1901); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *montanum*  
(Vasey) W.A. Weber (1976).

*Trisetum montanum* var. *pilosum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30:  
212. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico: near  
Cowels, 3200 ft, 26 Jul 1908, *P.C. Standley* 4536 [HT:  
GH; IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico:  
San Miguel Co.: near Cowels, Pecos Rv. Natl. For., ca.  
8200 ft, 26 Jul 1908, *P.C. Standley* 4536 [HT: GH; IT:  
US (fragm. ex GH)].  
= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum montanum* var. *shearii* (Scribn.) Louis-Marie,  
Rhodora 30: 213. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum shearii*  
Scribn.  
= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum monticola* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 291. 1864. T-  
Protol.: Chile: prope Santiago, in andibus, Nov 1861.  
T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Cord de Santiago, Arañas,  
Nov 1861, *Philippi* [HT: SGO-PHIL-227; IT: SGO-  
37049, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-227 & photo)].  
= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum muticum* (Bol.) Scribn., Bull. Div. Agrostol.,  
U.S.D.A. 11: 50, f. 10. 1898. Basionym: *Trisetum*  
*subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol.  
= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Trisetum nemorosum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 26. 1896.  
T-Protol.: Chile: Prov. San Juan: in dumetis praedii. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: San Juan, *R.A. Philippi s.n.* [IT:  
SGO-PHIL-74; IT: SGO-37050, US-825611 (fragm.),  
US-1762379 (fragm.), US-1939391 (fragm. ex SGO-  
37050)].  
= *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderón

*Trisetum nivosum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 107. 1886. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 2. Mexico: México: Nevado de Toluca,  
region tres elevee, Sep 1865, *Hahn s.n.* [LT: P; ILT:  
US (fragm. ex P)], LT designated by ?, cited by  
McVaugh, Fl. Novo-Galiciana 14: 399 (1983). 2 of 2.  
Mexico: Prov. San Luis de Potosi, 1851, *Virlet* 1408  
[ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P-Fourn)].  
= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Scribner & Merr. ex Davy,  
Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1: 63. 1902. Basionym: *Avena*  
*nutkaensis* J. Presl.  
= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum*

*Trisetum ochrostachyum* Phil., Linnaea 33(3-4): 290. 1864.  
T-Protol.: Chile: E Valdivia attuli. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Chile: Valdivia [HT: SGO-PHIL-220].  
= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum oreophilum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 221. 1928.  
T-Protol.: Peru: Cuzco: high up ravine above  
Olloutaytambo: 5 Dec 1923, *A.S. Hitchcock* 22535  
[HT: US].  
DST.: Arge, Boli, Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Foster, R. C. (1958); Jørgensen, P.  
M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Tovar, Ó. (1993).

*Trisetum oreophilum* var. *johnstoni* Louis-Marie, Rhodora  
30: 237. 1928 [1829]. T-Protol.: Argentina: northern  
Argentina, Andes of NW San Juan, Arroyo Tambillos,  
4300 m, 10 Jan 1926, *I.M. Johnston* [6079] [HT: GH;  
IT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Andes of NW  
San Juan, Arroyo Tambillos, 4300 m, 10 Jan 1926,  
*I.M. Johnston* 6079 [HT: GH; IT: SGO-59037, US-  
1297379].

DST.: Arge, Chil.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Finot, V. L. (2002); Zuloaga, F. O.,  
E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone,  
J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

*Trisetum oreophilum* Louis-Marie var. *oreophilum*  
DST.: Ecua, Peru.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Trisetum orthochaetum* Hitchc., Amer. J. Bot. 21(3): 134, f.  
3. 1934. T-Protol.: USA: Montana: Missoula Co.:  
Bitterroot Mts., near Lolo Hot springs, collected in



boggy meadow, 23 Jul 1908, *A. Chase 5129* [HT: US-1535753]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Montana: Missoula Co., 23 Jul 1908-24 Jul 1908, *A. Chase 5129* [HT: US-1535753].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969).

***Trisetum palmeri*** Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 17(3): 325. 1913. T-Protol.: Mexico: Durango: collected at Otinapa, 25 Jul-5 Aug 1906, *Palmer 342* [HT: US-571365]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Durango: Otinapa, 1906, *Palmer 342* [HT: US-571365; IT: MO-3056877].

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); McVaugh, R. (1983).

*Trisetum palustre* (Michx.) Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 126. 1823. Basionym: *Avena palustris* Michx.  
= ***Sphenopholis pensylvanica*** (L.) Hitchc.

*Trisetum paniculatum* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 109. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Mexico: Oaxaca: Cumbre de Istepec, Sep 1841, *F.E. Liebmman 597* [ST: MO-3056890, P, US-207507]. 2 of 3. Mexico: Hacienda de Santa Ana, Mar, *Liebmann 598* [ST: P]. 3 of 3. Mexico: [without loc.], *Liebmann 568* [ST: P].

= ***Trisetum viride*** (Kunth) Kunth

*Trisetum pappophoroides* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 18—. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler 3003*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Trisetum paradoxum* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 28. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: in litore Chile septentrionalis, *F. Vidal Gormaz s.n.*

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Trisetum parvulum* (Hook. f.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 89. 1896. Basionym: *Aira parvula* Hook. f.

= ***Deschampsia parvula*** (Hook. f.) Desv.

*Trisetum pensylvanicum* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 658. 1817. Basionym: *Avena pensylvanica* L.

= ***Sphenopholis pensylvanica*** (L.) Hitchc.

*Trisetum pensylvanicum* (Spreng.) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 66. 1830. Basionym: *Aira pensylvanica* Spreng.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Trisetum pensylvanicum* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.

= ***Sphenopholis nitida*** (Biehler) Scribn.

***Trisetum phleoides*** (d'Urv.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 101. 1829. Basionym: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R.

Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv. (1825); *Avena phleoides* d'Urv. (1826); *Trisetum hirsutum* Phil. (1873); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Macloskie (1904); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *hirsutum* Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum subspicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Hack. (1900).

***Trisetum pinetorum*** Swallen, Phytologia 4(7): 424. 1953. T-Protol.: Guatemala: Quezaltenango: Volcan Santo Tomas, on pine-abies-clad slope, 22 Jan 1940, *Steyermark 34824* [HT: F-1048257].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

*Trisetum praecox* (L.) Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 122, t. 8, f. 30. 1823 [1824]. Basionym: *Aira praecox* L.  
= ***Aira praecox*** L.

*Trisetum pratense* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 97. 1805. T-Protol.: Europe: In pratis frequens.  
= ***Trisetum flavescens*** (L.) P. Beauv.

***Trisetum preslei*** (Kunth) E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 347. 1854. Basionym: *Avena preslei* Kunth.

NOTE: as *Trisetum "Preslii"*.

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena pilosa* J. Presl (1830); *Avena preslei* Kunth (1833); *Deschampsia lasiantha* Phil. (1864); *Trisetum buchtienii* Hack. (1904); *Trisetum lasiolepis* E. Desv. (1854); *Trisetum preslei* var. *buchtienii* (Hack.) Louis-Marie (1929).

*Trisetum preslei* var. *buchtienii* (Hack.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 238. 1929. Basionym: *Trisetum buchtienii* Hack.

= ***Trisetum preslei*** (Kunth) E. Desv.

***Trisetum preslei*** var. *lasianthum* (Phil.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 238. 1929. Basionym: *Deschampsia lasiantha* Phil.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

***Trisetum preslei*** (Kunth) E. Desv. var. *preslei*

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).



**Trisetum pringlei** (Scribn. ex Beal) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 82. 1927. Basionym: *Graphephorum pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal.

NOTE: This is closer to *Peyritchia* than *Trisetum*.

DST.: CoRi, Guat, Mexi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

SYN.: *Graphephorum pringlei* Scribn. ex Beal (1896).

**Trisetum projectum** Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30(359): 217-218. 1928. T-Protol.: USA: California: Fresno Co.: Sierra Nevada, Dinkey Cr., *H. M. Hall & H. P. Chandler* 359 [HT: UC; IT: GH, NY]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California: Fresno Co., 25 Jun 1900, *H.P. Chandler & H.M. Hall* 359 [HT: UC; IT: GH, NY, US-390573].

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Trisetum cernuum* var. *projectum* (Louis-Marie) Beetle (1946); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *projectum* (Louis-Marie) J.T. Howell (1979 [1980]).

*Trisetum purpurascens* Torr., Fl. N. Middle United States 1: 127. 1823. T-Protol.: USA, Canada. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. USA: Massachusetts: Williamstown: mt. meadows, *Dewey* [ST]. 2 of 4. USA: Massachusetts: Boston near, *Bigelow* [ST]. 3 of 4. Canada: near Montreal, *Paine* [ST: NY]. 4 of 4. USA: New York: on the Catskill mts., *Eaton* [ST].

= *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen

*Trisetum rigidulum* (Steud.) Domin, Biblioth. Bot. 65: 296. 1907. Basionym: *Koeleria rigidula* Steud.

= *Poa resinulosa* Nees ex Steud.

**Trisetum rosei** Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 8(4): 289. 1905. T-Protol.: Mexico: collected on Mount Popocatepetl, 3600 m, 7-8 Aug 1901, *J.N. Rose* 6016 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Volcan Popocatepetl, 11800 ft, 7-8 Aug 1901, *J.N. Rose & R. Hay* 6016 [HT: US-395813; IT: ENCB, MEXU].

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Swallen, J. R. (1955).

SYN.: *Trisetum rosei* fo. *tenerum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum rosei* var. *tenerum* Scribn. & Merr. (1905).

*Trisetum rosei* fo. *tenerum* (Scribn. & Merr.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum rosei* var. *tenerum* Scribn. & Merr.

= *Trisetum rosei* Scribn. & Merr.

*Trisetum rosei* var. *tenerum* Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 8(4): 289. 1905. T-Protol.: Mexico: collected on Mount Popocatepetl, 3160 m, 7-8 Aug 1901, *J.N. Rose* 6016 [HT: US]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: 7 Aug 1901-8 Aug 1901, *J.N. Rose & R. Hay* 6016 [HT: US-395812]. Note that this is the same collecting number as for the type of the species.

= *Trisetum rosei* Scribn. & Merr.

*Trisetum ruprechtii* (Griseb.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 226. 1854. Basionym: *Avena ruprechtii* Griseb.

NOTE: nom. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.

= *Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr.

*Trisetum sandbergii* Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 378. 1896. T-Protol.: USA: Washington: Mt. Stuart: 7000-8000', *Sandberg & Lieberg* 823.

= *Trisetum cernuum* subsp. *cernuum*

*Trisetum scabriflorum* Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 358. 1927. T-Protol.: Colombia: collected below Pitayo, Rio Palo Basin, Tierra Adentro, State of Cauca, alt. 2400 m; February 1906, *H. Pittier* 1435 [HT: US-531631]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Colombia: Cauca, Feb 1906, *H. Pittier* 1435 [HT: US-531631].

= *Trisetum irazuense* (Kuntze) Hitchc.

*Trisetum scabrivalve* Sodiro, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 84(in clave), 88, pl. 1930. T-Protol.: Ecuador: Crece en los pajonales del Pichincha, Paluguillo, Chimborazo y el Altar. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Paluguillo (Pifo) [ST].

= *Trisetum irazuense* (Kuntze) Hitchc.

*Trisetum sclerophyllum* Hack., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 108. 1911. T-Protol.: Argentina: Chubut: Patagonia, inter Cholila et Coloniam, 16 Febr. ex colect. Doct. Nicolas Illin no. 148 (20 Jan 1902), *Dr. N. Illin* 148 [hb. *Stuckert* 17991]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Chubut, *N. Illin* 148 [IT: US-91365 (fragm.)].

= *Trisetum barbinode* Trin.

*Trisetum secundum* (J. Presl) Kunth ex Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 208. 1904. Basionym: *Agropyron secundum* J. Presl.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. *Trisetum secundum*, error for *Triticum secundum* Kunth.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 4,2(1): 14. 1836. T-Protol.: Unalashka. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Unalashka, *D. Mertens s.n.* [IST: LE-TRIN-1905.03], *Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin.: Acad. Sc. Petrop. mis. 8.br.1835. 2 of 4. Kamtschatka, 1831, *D. Peters s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1905.02; IST: US (fragm. ex LE)]. 3 of 4. Unalashka, 1829, *D. Mertens s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1905.01], *Trisetum sesquiflorum* m. 4 of 4. USA: Alaska, no date, *Mertens* [ST: US-81780].

= *Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev

*Trisetum shearii* Scribn., Circ. Div. Agrostol. U.S.D.A. 30: 8. 1901.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum argenteum* Scribn.

BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum argenteum* (Willd.) Roem. & Schult.

= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr., Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reiches 2: 65. 1845.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum ruprechtii* (Griseb.) Steud.

CORRECT NAME: *Avena ruprechtii* Griseb.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.



- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Welsh, S. L. (1974).
- SYN.: *Avena ruprechtii* Griseb. (1852); *Trisetum bifidum* subsp. *sibiricum* (Rupr.) T. Koyama (1987); *Trisetum flavescens* var. *sibiricum* (Rupr.) Ohwi (1931); *Trisetum ruprechtii* (Griseb.) Steud. (1854).
- Trisetum sibiricum* subsp. *litorale* Rupr. ex Roshevitz, Izv. Bot. Sada Akad. Nauk SSSR 21: 90. 1922. T-Protol.: Russia: Litt. Oceani, glac. Kambalnitzza [Kanin Peninsula]: 13-14 Aug, *Ruprecht* [LT: LE. ILT: LE, LE].**
- DST.: Cana, USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996); Hultén, E. (1968); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).
- SYN.: *Trisetum litorale* (Rupr. ex Roshevitz) Czer. (1981); *Trisetum sibiricum* var. *litorale* (Rupr. ex Roshevitz) Rupr. ex Roshevitz (1934).
- Trisetum sibiricum* var. *litorale* (Rupr. ex Roshevitz) Rupr. ex Roshevitz, Fl. URSS 2: 254. 1934. Basionym: *Trisetum sibiricum* subsp. *litorale* Rupr. ex Roshevitz.
- = ***Trisetum sibiricum* subsp. *litorale* Rupr. ex Roshevitz**
- Trisetum sibiricum* Rupr. subsp. *sibiricum***
- NOTE: The subspecies have not been consistently recognized. However, it is possible that subspecies, *sibiricum sensu stricto* does not occur in our flora, and we have only variations of subspecies *littoralis*.
- DST.: Cana, USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cody, W. J. (1996).
- Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt., Pl. Eur. 1: 59. 1890.**
- Basionym: *Aira spicata* L.
- DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, Ecu, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Abrams, L. (1923); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cody, W. J. (1996); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Edgar, E. (1998); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Foster, R. C. (1958); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, A. S. (1927); Hitchcock, A. S. (1936); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1968); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig & Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Small, J. K. (1933); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1960); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Veldkamp, J. F. & J. C. van der Have (1983); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).
- SYN.: *Aira spicata* L. (1753); *Aira subspicata* L. (1759); *Avena airoides* Koeler (1802); *Avena mollis* Michx. (1803); *Avena spicata* (L.) Fedtsch. (1910 [1908]); *Avena subspicata* Clairv. (1811); *Avena toluensis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Briza toluensis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Koeleria canescens* Torr. ex Trin. (1836); *Koeleria spicata* Reichb. ex Willk. & Lange (1861); *Koeleria subspicata* (L.) Reichb. (1830); *Melica triflora* Bigelow (1816); *Rupestrina pubescens* Prov. (1862); *Trisetaria airoides* (Koeler) Baumg. (1816); *Trisetaria spicata* (L.) Paunero (1950); *Trisetarium toluensis* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Trisetum airoides* (Koeler) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Trisetum alaskanum* Nash (1901); *Trisetum americanum* Gand. (1902); *Trisetum andinum* Phil. (1858); *Trisetum brittonii* Nash (1900); *Trisetum congdonii* Scribn. & Merr. (1902); *Trisetum disjunctum* Louis-Marie (1928); *Trisetum fuegianum* Gand. (1913); *Trisetum gracile* Sodiro (1930); *Trisetum groenlandicum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum interruptum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Trisetum labradoricum* Steud. (1854); *Trisetum majus* Vasey ex Rydb. (1906); *Trisetum molle* Kunth (1829); *Trisetum nivosum* E. Fourn. (1886); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *alaskanum* (Nash) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *alaskanum* (Nash) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *bolivianum* Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *congdonii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey ex Rydb.) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Piper (1906); *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *tolucense* (Kunth) Hultén (1959); *Trisetum spicatum* UNRANKED *congdonii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc. (1928); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *alaskanum* (Nash) Malte ex Louis-Marie (1929); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *brittonii* (Nash) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *compactum* (Lange) Louis-Marie (1941); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *fuegianum* (Hack.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *laxius* (Lange) Lindm. (1926); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *maidenii* (Gand.) Fernald (1916); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *michauxii* H. St. John (1937); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Beal (1896); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr. (1910); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *nivosum* (E. Fourn.) Louis-Marie (1928 [1929]); *Trisetum spicatum* var. *villosissimum* (Lange) Louis-Marie (1929); *Trisetum subspicatum* (L.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Trisetum subspicatum* fo. *maidenii* Gand. (1902); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *compactum* Lange (1880); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *fuegianum* Hack. (1906); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *glabrifolium* Hack. ex Macloskie & Dusén (1914 [1915]); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *laxius* Lange (1880); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) A. Gray (1856); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *villosissimum* Lange (1880); *Trisetum toluense* (Kunth) Kunth (1829); *Trisetum triflorum* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1965); *Trisetum triflorum* subsp. *molle*



- (Kunth) Á. Löve & D. Löve; *Trisetum triflorum* subsp. *triflorum*.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *alaskanum* (Nash) Hultén, Bot. Tidskr. 53(2): 210. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum alaskanum* Nash.  
NOTE: orth. var. *T. spicatum* subsp. *alaskanum*.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *alaskanum* (Nash) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 210. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum alaskanum* Nash.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *alaskanum* (Nash) Malte ex Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1929. Basionym: *Trisetum alaskanum* Nash.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *andinum* (Benth.) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 224. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum andinum* Benth.  
= **Trisetum andinum** Benth.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *andinum* (Benth.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum andinum* Benth.  
= **Trisetum andinum** Benth.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *barbatipaleum* Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 233. 1959. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Pico de Orizaba, Liebman 604 pro parte [V: C].  
NOTE: nom. inval., holotype not specified; as *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *toluccense* var. *barbatipaleum*.  
= **Trisetum barbatipaleum** (Hultén ex Veldkamp) Finot
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *barbatipaleum* Hultén ex Veldkamp, Gard. Bull. Singapore 36(1): 135. 1983. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Hidalgo: Trinidad Iron Works, 1770 m, 21 Aug. 1905, Pringle 10032 [LT: S; ILT: C, L, US-462083], LT designated by Veldkamp, Gard. Bull. Sing. 36: 135 (1983).  
= **Trisetum barbatipaleum** (Hultén ex Veldkamp) Finot
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *bolivianum* Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 224. 1959. T-Protol.: Bolivia: Dep. La Paz: Murillo: at the railway station La Cumbre: ca 4700m: 28 Apr 1933, Buchtien 8839 [HT: S].  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *brittonii* (Nash) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum brittonii* Nash.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *compactum* (Lange) Louis-Marie, Problemes Biol. Veg. - La Trappe, P. Q. 96. 1941. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *compactum* Lange.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *congdonii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 218. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum congdonii* Scribn. & Merr.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* UNRANKED *congdonii* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41: 160. 1928. Basionym: *Trisetum congdonii* Scribn. & Merr.  
NOTE: as *Trisetum spicatum* "congdoni".
- = **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *dianthemum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929].  
REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum biflorum* Phil.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum biflorum* Hochst  
= **Trisetum dianthemum** (Louis-Marie) Finot
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *fuegianum* (Hack.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *fuegianum* Hack.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *hirsutum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929].  
REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum hirsutum* Phil.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Trisetum hirsutum* (Gaudin) Schrad.  
= **Trisetum phleoides** (d'Urv.) Kunth
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *laxius* (Lange) Lindm., Skand. Fl. 2: 175. 1926. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *laxius* Lange.  
NOTE: also isonym: Louis-Marie in Rhodora 30: 239. 1929.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *maidenii* (Gand.) Fernald, Rhodora 18: 196. 1916. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* fo. *maidenii* Gand.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *majus* (Vasey ex Rydb.) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 218. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum majus* Vasey ex Rydb.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *michauxii* H. St. John, Fl. S.-E. Washington 62. 1937.  
NOTE: nom. superfl.; for *Avena mollis* Michx. non Salsib.  
E. NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Beal  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Piper, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 11: 125. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.  
NOTE: as trinomial, but Piper intended subsp. under 1904 Code.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 216. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Piper  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Beal, Grass. N. Amer. 2: 377. 1896. Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Scribn. & Merr., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 13(3): 64. 1910. Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.  
NOTE: comb. illeg. superfl. illeg.  
E. NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) Beal  
= **Trisetum spicatum** (L.) K. Richt.
- Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *montanum* (Vasey) W.A. Weber, Phytologia 33(2): 106. 1976. Basionym: *Trisetum montanum* Vasey.



= *Trisetum montanum* Vasey

*Trisetum spicatum* var. *nivosum* (E. Fourn.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum nivosum* E. Fourn.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 206. 1904. Basionym: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

NOTE: trinomial without rank indicated, but according to 1904 code a subsp.

= *Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth

*Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 224. 1959. Basionym: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

E. NAME: *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Macloskie

= *Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth

*Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *pilosiglume* (Fernald) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 215. 1959. Basionym: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* Fernald.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Trisetum spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* Fernald (1916).

*Trisetum spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* Fernald, Rhodora 18: 195. 1916. T-Protol.: Canada: Newfoundland: island off Pike's Arm, 19 Jul 1911, Fernald, Wiegand & Bartram 4593 [HT: GH]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Newfoundland, 19 Jul 1911, M.L. Fernald & K.M. Wiegand 4593 [HT: GH; IT: NY-232370, US-1024249].

= *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *pilosiglume* (Fernald) Hultén

*Trisetum spicatum* var. *projectum* (Louis-Marie) J.T. Howell, Wasmann J. Biol. 37(12): 22. 1979 [1980]. Basionym: *Trisetum projectum* Louis-Marie.

= *Trisetum projectum* Louis-Marie

*Trisetum spicatum* var. *spicatifforme* Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 220. 1959.

NOTE: nom. inval., no holotype indicated.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt. subsp. *spicatum*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hultén, E. (1968); Moss, E. H. (1983).

SYN.: *Trisetum molle* Kunth (1829); *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *breviglume* Hack. (1906); *Trisetum triflorum* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve (1965).

*Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt. var. *spicatum*

DST.: Arge, Boli, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, Ecua, Gree, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).

*Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *tolucense* (Kunth) Hultén, Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 53: 222. 1959. Basionym: *Avena tolucensis* Kunth.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum spicatum* var. *villosissimum* (Lange) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 239. 1929. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *villosissimum* Lange.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum spicatum* fo. *viviparum* A.E. Porsild, Nat. Canada 4: 9. 1974 [1975].

DST.: Cana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

*Trisetum splendidulum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 229. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Festuca no. 996, Bertero hb. 996. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: quillota, 1829, Bertero 996 [HT: P-STEUD-441; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-441)].

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum subaristatum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 353. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, Gay [94]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, Gay s.n. [HT: ?; IT: BAA (fragm.), US-91363 (fragm.)].

= *Koeleria kurtzii* Hack. ex Kurtz

*Trisetum subspicatum* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 88, 149. 1812. Basionym: *Aira spicata* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *Aira subspicata* L., nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *breviglume* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 6. 1906. T-Protol.: Chile or Argentina: Tierra del Fuego: obsevationieninsel Strandfelsen am Landungsplatz, Skottsberg ser. 1. 114.

= *Trisetum spicatum* subsp. *spicatum*

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *compactum* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. (Medd. Groen. 3: ) 164. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *fuegianum* Hack., Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sudpolar-Exp. 4(4): 6. 1906. T-Protol.: Tierra de Fuego: In der alpinen Region oberhalb Ushuaia, ca. 800 m, Skottsberg ser. 1. 257. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Tierra del Fuego: Ushuaia: in der alpinen region oberhalb, Skottsberg ser. 1. 257 [HT].

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *glabrifolium* Hack. ex Macloskie & Dusén, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany, Suppl. 8(3): 49. 1914 [1915]. T-Protol.: Argentina: W Patagonia: Rio Aysen valley, J. B. Hatcher geol. exped.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *laxius* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. 164. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: Holstensborg.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* fo. *maidenii* Gand., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 49: 182. 1902. T-Protol.: Australia: New South Wales, Maiden [LT].

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *molle* (Kunth) A. Gray, Manual (ed. 2) 572. 1856. Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.

= *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol., Bot. California 2: 296. 1880. T-Protol.: USA: California, on the Upper



Tuolumne, *Bolander 5019*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: California, no date, *H.N. Bolander 5019* [IT: NY-232371, US-00867860, US-344201].

= ***Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.**

*Trisetum subspicatum* subsp. *phleoides* (d'Urv.) Hack., Svenska Exped. Magell. 3(5): 222. 1900. Basionym: *Avena phleoides* d'Urv.

NOTE: cites Kunth as author, which goes back to d'Urv.

= ***Trisetum phleoides* (d'Urv.) Kunth**

*Trisetum subspicatum* var. *villosissimum* Lange, Consp. Fl. Groenland. (Medd. Groen. 3: ) 164. 1880. T-Protol.: Greenland: syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Greenland: Sermilik, *Bredefford* [ST]. 2 of 3. Greenland: Julianehaabs Distr., *Korn*. [ST]. 3 of 3. Greenland: Gl. Egedesminde, *Jensen* [ST].

= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

*Trisetum tolucense* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 101, t. 60. 1829. Basionym: *Avena tolucensis* Kunth.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum virescens* Nees ex Steud.

= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

*Trisetum tolucense* var. *tomentosum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 345. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile: Alta cordillera de Talcareque, provincia de Colchagua, Feb 1831, *Gay s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Colchagua: Alta Cordillera de Talcareque, 1831, *C. Gay s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US- (fragm. ex P-DESV-161)], "Avena 47 *Trisetum*" Gay script.

= ***Koeleria fueguina* C.E. Calderón ex Nicora**

*Trisetum tomentosum* (E. Desv.) Nicora, Fl. Patagonica 3: 246. 1978. Basionym: *Trisetum tolucense* var. *tomentosum* E. Desv.

= ***Koeleria fueguina* C.E. Calderón ex Nicora**

*Trisetum tonduzii* Hitchc., N. Amer. Fl. 17(8): 558. 1939. T-Protol.: Costa Rica: collected in pastures on Mount Poás, alt. 2460 m, Nov 1896, *A. Tonduz 10749* [HT: US-358711]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Costa Rica: Mount Poás, Nov 1896, *A. Tonduz 10749* [HT: US-358711].

NOTE: as *Trisetum "Tonduzii"*.

DST.: CoRi, Pana.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994); Pohl, R. W. (1980).

*Trisetum triflorum* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Univ. Colorado Stud., Ser. Biol. 17: 7. 1965. Basionym: *Melica triflora* Bigelow.

= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

*Trisetum triflorum* subsp. *molle* (Kunth) Á. Löve & D. Löve Basionym: *Trisetum molle* Kunth.

NOTE: publication not verified, perhaps Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Biol. 17: 7 (1965).

= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

*Trisetum triflorum* (Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve subsp. *triflorum*

= ***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

*Trisetum trinii* (Trin.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum hirtum* Trin.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; based on *Bromus trinii*, a new name in *Bromus* for *Trisetum hirtum*.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum hirtum* Trin.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *effusum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *effusa* E. Desv.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *litorale* (Phil.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum litorale* Phil.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *majus* (Vasey) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum barbatum* var. *major* Vasey.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *manicatum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *manicata* E. Desv.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *micrantherum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *micranthera* E. Desv.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *pallidiflorus* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *pallidiflorus* E. Desv.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum trinii* var. *strictum* (E. Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 243. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Bromus trinii* var. *stricta* E. Desv.

= ***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

*Trisetum uniflorum* Meyen, Reise Erde 1: 484. 1834. T-Protol.: Peru: Titicaca, *Meyen*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Trisetum variabile* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 351. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Chile: Valparaiso, 1829, *Bertero 998* [ST: P; IST: US- (fragm. ex P-STEUD-440; fragm. ex P)], var. alpha. 2 of 3. Chile: Prov. de Valdivia: Guanegue: sito herboso, *Gay* [ST], var. beta, *virescens*. 3 of 3. Chile: Chiloe: Calbuco, *Gay* [ST].

= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**

*Trisetum variabile* var. *chiloense* (Phil.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 240. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum chiloense* Phil.

= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**

*Trisetum variabile* var. *flavescens* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 351. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, 1829, *Betero 998* [ST: P; IST: US (fragm. ex P-STEUD-440; fragm. ex P)].

= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**

*Trisetum variabile* var. *intonsum* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 240. 1929. T-Protol.: Chile.

NOTE: based on *Trisetum variabile* var. *virescens* (Nees) Mackloskie not E. Desv.

DST.: Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985).

*Trisetum variabile* E. Desv. var. *variabile*

= ***Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.**



*Trisetum variable* var. *vidalii* (Phil.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 240. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum vidalii* Phil.  
= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum variable* UNRANKED *virescens* Macloskie, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1): 206. 1904. T-Protol.: Magell., Fuegia.

NOTE: described, but cites *Trisetum virescens* Nees [not published], which may not be the same as Nees ex Steud., the latter being from India Orientalis, not South America.

E. NAME: *Trisetum variable* var. *virescens* E. Desv.

CORRECT NAME: *Trisetum variable* var. *intonsum* Louis-Marie

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Trisetum variable* var. *virescens* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 351. 1854. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Guanegue, provincia de Valdivia, sitio herboso, Gay s.n. [ST: P; US- (fragm. ex P)]. 2 of 2. Chil Calbuci, Chiloe, Gay s.n. [ST].

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum vidalii* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 94: 27. 1896. T-Protol.: Chile: ad ostium fluminis Maullin, 41.30'S, Franc. Vidal Gormaz s.n., IGS cites Philippi 231 in US Types. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Maullin [IT: SGO-PHIL-231, SGO-37066, SGO-63599, US- (fragm. ex SGO-PHIL-231 & photo), US- (photo SGO-37066)].

= *Trisetum caudulatum* Trin.

*Trisetum viride* (Kunth) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 101. 1829. Basionym: *Avena viridis* Kunth.

DST.: Guat, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988); McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Avena viridis* Kunth (1815 [1816]); *Deyeuxia viridis* (Kunth) E. Fourn. (1877); *Trisetarium viride* (Kunth) Poir. (1817); *Trisetum altum* Swallen (1953); *Trisetum paniculatum* E. Fourn. (1886).

*Trisetum virletii* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 108. 1886. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Mexico: San Luis Potosí, 1851, *Virlet 1384* [LT: P; ILT: US (fragm. P-Fourn-247)], LT designated by ?, cited by McVaugh, Fl. Novo-Galiciana 14: 400 (1983). 2 of 4. Mexico: Veracruz: Orizaba, F. Müller 651 [ST: P; IST: LE, NY, US-868472a (fragm. ex NY)]. 3 of 4. Mexico: in sylva de la desierta Vieja vallis Mexicensis, Oct, Bourgeau 1149 [ST: P]. 4 of 4. Mexico: circa urbem Mejico et prope Guazimalpan, Schaffner 20 [ST: P; IST: US-868472 (fragm. ex Pitt & Dur., returned to P subsequently)].

NOTE: as *Trisetum* "Virletii".

DST.: Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Hernandez Torres, I. & S. D. Koch (1988);

McVaugh, R. (1983); Pohl, R. W. & G. Davidse (1994).

SYN.: *Trisetum bambusiforme* E. Fourn. (1886).

*Trisetum weberbaueri* Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 37: 506. 1906. T-Protol.: Peru: Dep. Ancachs: in montibus Cordillera Negra dicta supra Caraz, in formatione plantis pulvinaribus et rosulatis composita, 4200 m, May 1903, Weberbauer 3078 [HT: B]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Ancash, May 1903, A. Weberbauer 3078 [HT: B; IT: US-2947332].

NOTE: as *Trisetum* "Weberbaueri".

= *Dielsiochloa floribunda* (Pilg.) Pilg.

*Trisetum wolfii* Vasey, Monthly Rep. Dept. Agric. 156. 1874. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes, Wolfe. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: Colorado: Lake Co, 1873, J. Wolfe s.n. [IT: NY-232367, US-81781].

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Trisetum wolfii* var. *brandegei* (Scribn.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 241. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum brandegei* Scribn.

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Trisetum wolfii* fo. *muticum* (Bol.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30: 241. 1928 [1929]. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol.

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Trisetum wolfii* subsp. *muticum* (Bol.) Scribn., Rhodora 8(89): 88. 1906. Basionym: *Trisetum subspicatum* var. *muticum* Bol.

NOTE: no rank cited, but is subsp. according to code of 1904 "*Trisetum subspicatum muticum* Thurb." [error for Bolander].

= *Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.

*Trisetum* sect. *Avenula* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 122. 1824. TYPE: *Trisetum pratense* (L.) Dumort.; LT designated by Tzvelev, Rast. Tsentr. Azii 4: 104 (1968)

= *Avenula* (Dumort.) Dumort.

*Trisetum* subg. *Colobanthium* Rchb., Deut. Bot. Herb.-Buch 1(2): 149. 1841.

REPLACED NAME: *Trisetum* UNRANKED *Colobanthus* Trin.

= *Sphenopholis* Scribn.

*Trisetum* UNRANKED *Colobanthus* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 66. 1830. ; T: non designatus

= *Sphenopholis* Scribn.

*Trisetum* subsect. *Graphephorum* (Desv.) Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30(359): 211. 1928. Basionym: *Graphephorum* Desv.

NOTE: descr. in key p. 211, basionym not indicated except by author (correctly as Desv., not E. Desv., on 30(360): 240, and obviously traceable to *Graphephorum* genus.

= *Graphephorum* Desv.

*Trisetum* sect. *Koeleria* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 352. 1854. ; T: non designatus

NOTE: Described, *Koeleria* Pers. not cited.

= *Koeleria* Pers.



*Trisetum repens* subsp. *magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Macloskie,  
Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, Botany 8(1,5,1):  
205. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var.  
*magellanicum* E. Desv.

NOTE: error for *Triticum repens magellanicum*.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Trisetum* UNRANKED *Rostraria* (Trin.) Trin., Mem. Acad.  
Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math. 1(1): 65.  
1830. Basionym: *Rostraria* Trin.  
= *Rostraria* Trin.

×*Triticale* Tscherm.-Seys. ex Müntzing, Zuchter 8: 188.  
1936.

NOTE: *Triticum* × *Secale*, nom. illeg. superfl.; see  
×*Triticosecale*.

= ×*Triticosecale* Wittm. ex A. Camus

×*Triticale rimpaui* (Wittm.) Lindschau & D.Z. Oehler,  
Zuchter 7: 232. 1935. Basionym: ×*Triticosecale*  
*rimpaui* Wittm.

NOTE: nom. inval., genus not yet published, [*Triticum*  
*asestivum* × *Secale cereale*].

STATUS: Unidentified.

**Triticeae** trib. Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 82, 84,  
91. 1824. TYPE: *Triticum* L.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J.  
Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Pooideae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: trib. *Aegilopineae* (Link) Orb. (1841); trib.  
*Frumenteae* E.H.L. Krause (1903); trib. *Hordeae*  
Kunth ex Spenn. (1825); UNRANKED *Aegilopineae*  
Bluff, Nees & Schauer (1836); UNRANKED  
*Secaleinae* Rchb. (1828).

**Triticinae** subtrib. Fr., Fl. Scan. 210. 1835. TYPE:  
*Triticum* L.

NOTE: as "*Triticeae*".

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J., G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, E. J.  
Judziewicz, P. M. Peterson, and F. O. Zuloaga.

NHT: Triticeae.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: subtrib. *Aegilopinae* Nevski (1933); subtrib.  
*Eutriticinae* Pilg. (1954); subtrib. *Triticinae* Griseb.  
(1844); subtrib. *Triticinae* Pilg. ex Potztal (1969);  
UNRANKED *Aegilopinae* Link (1827);  
UNRANKED *Aegilopineae* Bluff, Nees & Schauer  
(1836); UNRANKED *Secaleinae* Rchb. (1828).

*Triticinae* subtrib. Griseb., Spic. Fl. Rumel. 2: 422. 1844.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= *Triticinae* subtrib. Fr.

*Triticinae* subtrib. Pilg. ex Potztal, Willdenowia 5(3): 472.  
1969. TYPE: *Triticum* L.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. et hom.

= *Triticinae* subtrib. Fr.

**Triticodae** supertrib. T.D. Macfarl. & L. Watson,  
Taxon 31(2): 192. 1982. TYPE: *Triticum* L.

NOTE: as "*Triticanae*", the ending changed to "*odae*"  
following Liu Liang's use of that ending in Acta  
Phytotax. Sin. 18: 324 (1980).

TRTD. BY: Davidse, G.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

*Triticosecale* Wittm., Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde  
Berlin 1899: 59. post 2 Mar 1899.

NOTE: see ×*Triticosecale*.

= ×*Triticosecale* Wittm. ex A. Camus

×**Triticosecale** Wittm. ex A. Camus, Bull. Mus. Natl.  
Hist. Nat. 33: 539. 1927.

NOTE: *Triticum* × *Secale*.

NOTE: There is no legitimate species name for the most  
commonly cultivated ×*Triticosecale*.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Triticinae.

DST.: USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Stace, C. A., (1987).

SYN.: *Triticale* Müntzing (1936); *Triticosecale* Wittm.  
(post 2 Mar 1899); *Triticum* UNRANKED *Triticale*  
Mackay (1968); ×*Secalotriticum* Kostov (1936);  
×*Triticale* Tscherm.-Seys. ex Müntzing (1936);  
×*Triticosecale* Wittm. (1899); ×*Tritisecale* Ledebeff  
(1934).

×*Triticosecale* Wittm., Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde  
Berlin 1899: 59. 1899.

NOTE: nom. inval., the parental names not cited by their  
Latin names, but by their German equivalents  
"Weizen" and "Roggen"; *Secale* × *Triticum*.

= ×*Triticosecale* Wittm. ex A. Camus

×*Tritisecale* Ledebeff, Reihe A Pflanzenzuchtung 19: 523.  
1934.

NOTE: nom. inval.; parents not referred to by their Latin  
names.

= ×*Triticosecale* Wittm. ex A. Camus

**Triticum** L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. TYPE: *Triticum*  
*aestivum* L.; LT designated by Hitchcock, Nom. Prop.  
Int. Bot. Congr. Cambridge (England) 1930: 121  
(1929)

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Triticinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, ElSa, Gree,  
Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 11, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: MacKey, J., (1975); Gupta, P. K. & B. R.  
Baum, (1986); van Slageren, M. W. (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus* Scop. (1777); *Crithodium* Link (1834);  
*Deina* Alef. (1-7 Mai 1866); *Fruentum* E.H.L.  
Krause (1898); *Gigachilon* Seidl (1836); *Nivieria*  
Ser. (1842); *Spelta* Wolf (1776); *Zeia* Lunell (1915).

*Triticum aegilopoides* Thurber ex A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Nat.  
Sci. Philadelphia 1863: 79. 1863. T-Protol.: Rocky  
Mts., Hall & Harbour 656.

NOTE: nom. nud.

STATUS: Unidentified.

*Triticum aegilopoides* (Link) Bal. ex Koern., Handb.  
Getreidebau 1: 109. 1885. Basionym: *Crithodium*  
*aegilopoides* Link.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.



E. NAME: *Triticum aegilopoides* Forssk.

= *Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Thell.

*Triticum aegilops* P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 769. 1817. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Buxbaum, Plantarum minus cognitarum centuria 1: ill. Tab. 50, f. 1* [LT], LT designated by M.W. van Slageren, Wageningen Agric. Univ. Pap. 94-7: 328 (1994).

= *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.

*Triticum aestivum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 85. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. "*Triticum 3*" *Herb. Clifford no. 24* [LT: BM], LT designated by Bowden, *Canad. J. Bot.* 37: 674 (1959). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].

NOTE: nom. cons.

NOTE: 6x, bread wheat, widely cultivated, commonly escaped.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Ecu, ElSa, Gree, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Beetle, A. A. (1977); Berendsohn, W. G. & A. E. Araniva de González (1991); Bor, N. L. (1960); Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cabrera, A. L. (1970); Catusus Guerra, L. (1997); Catusus Guerra, L. J. (1980); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G. (1994); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Filgueiras, T. S. (1991); Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgod, W. Davis & C. R. Sperling (1990); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1968); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson (1969); Hultén, E. (1968); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell (1982); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Moore, D. M. (1983); Moss, E. H. (1983); Munz, P. A. & D. D. Keck (1959); Munz, P. A. (1974); Phillips, S. (1995); Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles & C. R. Bell (1968); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Swallen, J. R. (1955); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Voss, E. G. (1972); Welsh, S. L. (1974); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).

SYN.: *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *vulgare* (Vill.) Thell. (1912 [Jan.]); *Triticum aestivum* var. *hybernum* (L.) Farw. (1904); *Triticum aestivum* var. *hybernum* (L.) Fiori (1896); *Triticum estivum* Raf. (1817); *Triticum hybernum* L. (1753); *Triticum sativum* Lam. (1778); *Triticum sativum* var. *aestivum* (L.) Alph. Wood (1847); *Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* (Vill.) Hack. (1887); *Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* (Vill.) Vilm. (1896); *Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* Desv. (1831); *Triticum vulgare* var. *aestivum* (L.) Spenn. (1825); *Triticum vulgare* Vill. (1787); *Zeia vulgaris* var. *aestiva* (L.) Lunell (1915).

*Triticum aestivum* L. subsp. *aestivum*

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *vulgare* (Vill.) Thell. (1912 [Jan.]).

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *compactum* (Host) Mackey, *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 48: 586. 1954. Basionym: *Triticum compactum* Host.

NOTE: also: *Nat. Inst. Genetics* (Misimi, Japan) 55, 61. 1961.

= *Triticum compactum* Host

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *durum* (Desf.) Thell., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg* 38: 143. 1912. Basionym: *Triticum durum* Desf.

= *Triticum durum* Desf.

*Triticum aestivum* var. *hybernum* (L.) Fiori, *Fl. Italia* 1: 107. 1896. Basionym: *Triticum hybernum* L.

NOTE: as "*T.a. hybernum*".

= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum aestivum* var. *hybernum* (L.) Farw., *Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.* 6: 203. 1904. Basionym: *Triticum hybernum* L.

NOTE: hom. superfl.

E. NAME: *Triticum aestivum* var. *hybernum* (L.) Fiori

= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum aestivum* var. *monococcum* (L.) L.H. Bailey, *Gentes Herb.* 1: 133. 1923. Basionym: *Triticum monococcum* L.

= *Triticum monococcum* L.

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *spelta* (L.) Thell., *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ges. Winterthur* 12: 147. 1918. Basionym: *Triticum spelta* L.

= *Triticum spelta* L.

*Triticum aestivum* var. *spelta* (L.) L.H. Bailey, *Gentes Herb.* 1: 133. 1923. Basionym: *Triticum spelta* L.

= *Triticum spelta* L.

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *transcaucasicum* Dorof. & Laptev, *Vestn. Sel'skhoz. Nauki* 11: 111. 1963. T-Protol.: Azerbaijan: in the surroundings of village Geraibeli of Ismailly region.

= *Triticum spelta* L.

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Domin, *Preslia* 13-15: 43. 1935. Basionym: *Triticum turgidum* L.

= *Triticum turgidum* L.

*Triticum aestivum* subsp. *vulgare* (Vill.) Thell., *Fl. Adv. Montpellier* 142. 1912 [Jan.]. Basionym: *Triticum vulgare* Vill.

NOTE: again in *Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg* 38: 142 (1912).

= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum angustum* (Trin.) F. Herm., *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 76: 42. 1936. Basionym: *Elymus angustus* Trin.

NOTE: in clavi.

= *Leymus angustus* (Trin.) Pilg.

*Triticum arctasianum* F. Herm., *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 76: 42. 1936.

= *Elymus sibiricus* L.

*Triticum arenarium* (L.) F. Herm., *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 76: 43. 1936. Basionym: *Elymus arenarius* L.



- = **Leymus arenarius** (L.) Hochst.
- Triticum arktasianum* F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 40. 1936.  
REPLACED NAME: *Elymus sibiricus* L.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum sibiricum* Willd.  
= **Elymus sibiricus** L.
- Triticum athericum* Link, Linnaea 17: 395. 1843.  
NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum athericum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.  
= **Elytrigia atherica** (Link) Kerguélen ex Carreras Martinez
- Triticum attenuatum* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 180. 1815 [1816]. T-Protol.: Crescit in temperatis siccis, apricis propter Burropotrero et Chillo Quitensis, alt. 1350 hexap., floret januario, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Ecuador: Pichincha: 2430 m, Jan, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P-Bonpl; IT: P, US (fragm.)].  
CORRECT NAME: *Elymus cordilleranus* Davidse & R.W. Pohl  
= **Elymus cordilleranus** Davidse & R.W. Pohl
- Triticum biflorum* var. *hornemannii* W.D.J. Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. Helv. (ed. 2) 953. 1843.  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum boeoticum* Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient., ser. 1, 2(13): 69. 1854.  
NOTE: 2x, wild einkorn, not known to be cultivated outside of research stations, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopodes* (Link) Thell.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; **excluded**.
- Triticum bonaepartis* Spreng., Erst. Nachtr. Bot. Gart. Halle 1: 40. 1801. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: B-W-2335.1], LT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11: 279 (1991).  
NOTE: alt. spelling "*buonapartis*".  
REPLACED NAME: *Triticum patulum* Willd.  
= **Eremopyrum bonaepartis** (Spreng.) Nevski
- Triticum boreale* Turcz., Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou 29: 58. 1856. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: ad viam Ochotensem ad fl. Aldan, 1835, *I. Kusnetzov* [HT: LE].  
NOTE: also: Fl. Baical. Dahur. 2(1): 345 (1856), in obs.  
= **Elymus alaskanus** subsp. *borealis* (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum caninum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 86-87. 1753. T-Protol.: In Europae sepibus. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-100.10], LT designated by Coe & van Slageren in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 258 (2000). 2 of 2. [ST?: LINN; IST: US-865944 (fragm. ex LINN)], "canninum" in Linnaeus' hand.  
= **Elymus caninus** (L.) L.
- Triticum caninum* var. *violaceum* (Hornem.) Laest., Bot. Not. 1856: 77. 1856. Basionym: *Triticum violaceum* Hornem.
- = **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum carthlicum** Nevski, Fl. URSS 2: 685. 1934.  
NOTE: 4x, persian wheat, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *carthlicum* (Nevski) Á. Löve & D. Löve  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
SYN.: *Triticum paradoxum* (Vavilov ex Zhukov) Parodi (1940); *Triticum persicum* Vavilov ex Zhukov (1923).
- Triticum cereale* (L.) Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 27. 1796. Basionym: *Secale cereale* L.  
= **Secale cereale** L.
- Triticum compactum** Host, Gram. Austr. 4: 4, t. 7. 1809. T-Protol.: Seritur in Styria sub nomine Binkelwaigen, *Host s.n.* [HT: W].  
NOTE: 6x, compact wheat, widely cultivated for cake flour, not reported to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *compactum* (Host.) MacKey  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).  
SYN.: *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *compactum* (Host) Mackey (1954).
- Triticum compositum* L., Syst. Veg. (ed. 13) 108. 1774. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cultivated: intodotto nella coltura del basso Egitto, *Herb. Figari s.n.* [NT: K; INT: FI], LT designated by Cope in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 258 (2000).  
= **Triticum turgidum** L.
- Triticum condensatum* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 442. 1833. Basionym: *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl.  
= **Elymus scabrifolius** (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Triticum crassum* (Boiss.) Aitch. & Hemsl., Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Bot. 3: 127. 1888. Basionym: *Aegilops crassa* Boiss.  
= **Aegilops crassa** Boiss.
- Triticum cristatum* (L.) Schreb., Besch. Gras. (2): 12, t. 23, f. 2. 1770. Basionym: *Bromus cristatus* L.  
= **Agropyron cristatum** (L.) Gaertn.
- Triticum cylindricum* (Host) Ces., Pass. & Gibelli, Comp. Fl. Ital. 1: 86. 1869. Basionym: *Aegilops cylindrica* Host.  
= **Aegilops cylindrica** Host
- Triticum dasystachyum* (Hook.) A. Gray, Manual 602. 1848. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook.  
= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Triticum dasystachyum* (Trin.) F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 42. 1936. Basionym: *Elymus dasystachys* Trin.  
NOTE: in clavi; as *Triticum "dasystachys"*.  
E. NAME: *Triticum dasystachyum* (Hook.) A. Gray  
= **Leymus secalinus** subsp. *secalinus*
- Triticum desertorum* Fisch. ex Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 1: 97. 1821. T-Protol.: USSR: in deserto Cumano, D. Fischer, illust 246 Icon. Pl. Ross. alt., 1833.  
= **Agropyron desertorum** (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.



*Triticum dicoccoides* (Körn.) Körn. ex Schweinf., Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 26a(4): 309. 1908. Basionym: *Triticum vulgare* var. *dicoccoides* Körn.

NOTE: 4x, wild emmer. Not escaped from research collections in the New World.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, excluded.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hitchcock, A. S. (1951).

SYN.: *Triticum vulgare* var. *dicoccoides* Körn. (1889).

*Triticum dicoccon* (Schrank) Schübl., Diss. Char. Descr. Cereal 29. 1818. Basionym: *Triticum spelta* var. *dicoccon* Schrank. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *dicoccon* (Schrank) Thell.

NOTE: 4x, emmer, not known to escaped cultivation.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Triticum spelta* var. *dicoccon* Schrank (1789).

*Triticum dicoccon* var. *timopheevii* Zhuk., Zap. Nauchno-Prikl. Otd. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada 3: 1, f. 1. 1924.

= *Triticum timopheevii* (Zhuk.) Zhuk.

*Triticum divergens* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 347. 1854. T-Protol.: USA: America spr. occ., Douglas.

= *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve

*Triticum durum* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 114. 1798. T-Protol.: Barbaria. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. N.Africa: ble'duv de Barbarie, (Desfontaines) [CT: LE], (desfontainesD) 1807. Herb. Walne.

NOTE: 4x, macaroni wheat, commonly cultivated, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *durum* (Desf.) Husn.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Döll, J. C. (1880); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995); Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970).

SYN.: *Gigachilon polonicum* subsp. *durum* (Desf.) Á. Löve (1984); *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *durum* (Desf.) Thell. (1912); *Triticum pyramidale* Percival (1921); *Triticum turgidum* convar. *durum* (Desf.) Bowden (1962); *Triticum turgidum* var. *durum* (Desf.) Husn. (1899).

*Triticum durum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Dorof., Euphytica 17: 456. 1968. Basionym: *Triticum turgidum* L.

NOTE: comb. inval.

= *Triticum turgidum* L.

*Triticum elongatum* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 2: 18, t. 23. 1802.

= *Thinopyrum elongatum* (Host) D.R. Dewey

*Triticum estivum* Raf., Fl. Ludov. 16. 1817.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Triticum aestivum* L.

= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum fuegianum* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 99, t. 4, f. A. 1896. T-Protol.: Gente Grande Bay, ad marginem laculorum salsorum, 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: t. 4, f. A (1896)* [LT], LT designated by Seberg, Pl. Syst. Evol. 166: 99 (1989).

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3(30-31): 588. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: in sabulosis uliginosis Gregory Bay et secus Río Santa Cruz, 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: in sabulosis uliginosis secus Río Santa Cruz, 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* (*Herb. Spegazzini 2515*) [LT: LP], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Sec. Bot. 3: 23 (1940).

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Triticum glaucum* Moench, Methodus 174. 1794. T-Protol.: Cult.: plantas hortenses.

= *Triticum polonicum* L.

*Triticum glaucum* Desf. ex DC., Fl. Franc. 5: 281. 1815.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Triticum glaucum* Moench

CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult.

= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Triticum hybernum* L., Sp. Pl. 86. 1753. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. *Herb. Clifford no. 24 "Triticum 2"* [LT: BM], LT designated by Hanelt et al., Taxon 32: 492 (1983). 2 of 2. [ST: L].

NOTE: nom. rejic. against *Triticum aestivum* L. 1753.

CORRECT NAME: *Triticum aestivum* L.

= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum infestum* Salisb., Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 27. 1796.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Triticum intermedium* Host, Icon. Descr. Gram. Austriac. 3: 23, t. 22. 1805. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Istria, Dalmatia, in insulis maris Adriatici, *Host s.n.* [HT: W].

NOTE: based on *T. junceum* descr. in vol. 2 (pl. 22) as misapplied by Host, not of Linnaeus.

= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Triticum juncellum* F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 41. 1936.

NOTE: nom. nov., in clavi.

REPLACED NAME: *Elymus junceus* Fisch.

BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum junceum* L.

= *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski

*Triticum junceum* L., Cent. Pl. I 1: 6. 1755. T-Protol.: Helvetia, Oriente. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Hasselquist s.n.* [LT: LINN-104.5], LT designated by Jarvié, Nordic J. Bot. 12: 167 (1992), but specific sheet not indicated; specific sheet indicated by Jarvié in Cafferty et al., Taxon 49(2): 258 (2000).

= *Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve

*Triticum junceum* L., Mant. Pl. 327. 1771. T-Protol.: Europe.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Triticum junceum* L.

= *Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve

*Triticum kotschyianum* (Boiss. & Hohen.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 346. 1854. Basionym: *Agropyron kotschyianum* Boiss. & Hohen.

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Triticum latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 40. 1936. Basionym: *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.



- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *violaceus* (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum leersianum* Wulfen ex Schweigg., Fl. Erlang. 1: 144. 1811. T-Protol.: Europe.
- = *Elymus repens* subsp. *repens*
- Triticum luzonense* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 446. 1833. Basionym: *Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl.
- = *Bromus luzonensis* J. Presl
- Triticum macrourum* Turcz. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 343. 1854.
- = *Elymus macrourus* (Turcz. ex Steud.) Tzvelev
- Triticum magellanicum* (E. Desv.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 98. 1896. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var. *magellanicum* E. Desv.
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *condensata* (J. Presl) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 99. 1896. Basionym: *Agropyron condensatum* J. Presl.
- = *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *festucoides* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 587. 1897. T-Protol.: In dunis maritimis in Monte Leon prope ostia Rio Santa Cruz, 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. In dunis maritimus in Monte Leon prope ostia Santa Cruz, 1882, *Spegazzini s.n.* [*Herb. Spegazzini 2514*] [LT: LP; ILT: BAA], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 522 (1998).
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *glabrivalva* Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 98. 1896. T-Protol.: Non rarum in pratis sabulosis ad ripas rivulorum; Chair Island; Smoke Island; Onniuáia; Agáia; Ushuuáia; Amakouáia, 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, verano, 1882, *Spegazzini 2538* [LT: LP], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, Secc. Bot. 3: 38 (1940).
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *lasiopoda* Speg., Revista Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata 3: 587. 1897. T-Protol.: Argentina: In uliginosis sabulosis salsis loco Salinas vocato secus Rio Santa Cruz, 1882, *C. Spegazzini s.n.*
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *patagonica* (Speg.) De Wild., Exped. Antaret. Belge, Phanerog. 53. 1905. Basionym: *Triticum fuegianum* var. *patagonicum* Speg.
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *pubiflorum* (Steud.) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 5: 98. 1896. Basionym: *Triticum pubiflorum* Steud.
- NOTE: as "*pubiflora*".
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum magellanicum* var. *secundum* (J. Presl) Speg., Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 5: 99. 1896. Basionym: *Agropyron secundum* J. Presl.
- NOTE: as "*secunda*".
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Schrad. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 716. 1841. Basionym: *Festuca mexicana* Roem. & Schult.
- = *Brachypodium mexicanum* (Roem. & Schult.) Link
- Triticum missuricum* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 325. 1825. T-Protol.: USA, Ad fl. Missouri, (*Festuca spicata* Pursh.) [erroneously cited as a synonym, IGS].
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *trachycaulus*
- Triticum molle* (Trin.) F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 43. 1936. Basionym: *Elymus mollis* Trin.
- = *Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg.
- Triticum monococcum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 86. 1753.**
- NOTE: 2x, einkorn, not known to be cultivated in the New World, outside of research stations, not known to have escaped cultivation.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995).
- SYN.: *Crithodium monococcum* (L.) Á. Löve (1984); *Nivieria monococcum* (L.) Ser. (1842); *Triticum aestivum* var. *monococcum* (L.) L.H. Bailey (1923).
- Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Thell., Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 17(33): 470. 1918. Basionym: *Crithodium aegilopoides* Link.
- NOTE: 2x, wild einkorn, not known to be cultivated outside of research stations, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum monococcum* subsp. *aegilopodes* (Link) Thell.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.
- SYN.: *Crithodium aegilopoides* Link (1834); *Crithodium monococcum* subsp. *aegilopoides* (Link) Á. Löve (1984); *Triticum aegilopoides* (Link) Bal. ex Koern. (1885).
- Triticum neglectum* (Req. ex Bertol.) Greuter, Boissiera 13: 171. 1967. Basionym: *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- = *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- Triticum obtusiflorum* DC., Cat. Pl. Horti Monsp. 153. 1813.
- NOTE: According to Kerguélen (Ind. Syn. Fl. France) *Triticum obtusiflorum* is the oldest name applicable to the taxon here passing under the name of *Thinopyrum ponticum*, but no combination has been made in *Thinopyrum*.
- = *Elytrigia obtusiflora* (DC.) Tzvelev
- Triticum orientale* (L.) M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 86. 1808. Basionym: *Secale orientale* L.
- = *Eremopyrum orientale* (L.) Jaub. & Spach
- Triticum orientale* Percival, Wheat Pl. Monogr. 155, 204, f. 134. 1921.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Triticum orientale* (L.) M. Bieb.
- CORRECT NAME: *Triticum percivalianum* Parodi
- = *Triticum turanicum* (Percival) Jakubz.
- Triticum orientale* var. *squarrosus* (Roth) Regel, Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada 7: 288. 1881. Basionym: *Triticum squarrosus* Roth.
- = *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski
- Triticum ovatum* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 5, 435. 1825. Basionym: *Aegilops ovata* L.



- = *Aegilops ovata* L.
- Triticum ovatum* var. *triaristatum* Schmalh., Flora 2: 662. 1897.
- = *Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- Triticum paradoxum* (Vavilov ex Zhukov) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 7: 49. 1940.
- = *Triticum carthlicum* Nevski
- Triticum patulum* Willd., Enum. Horti Berol. 1: 134. 1809.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.
- CORRECT NAME: *Triticum bonaepartis* Spreng.
- = *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski
- Triticum pauciflorum* Schwein., Narr. Exped. St. Peter's River 2: 383. 1824. T-Protol.: USA: Minnesota: Prairies of the St. Peter, 1823, *Thomas Say s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Long Expn.* [IT: PH, US-2830417 (fragm. ex PH & photostat)], The PH sp. has Schweinitz' identification on it.
- = *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Triticum pectinatum* M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 1: 87. 1808. T-Protol.: Tauria. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Russia: Criea: Tauria, [*M. von Bieberstein?*] [IT: LE, LE].
- = *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Triticum pectiniforme* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. 855. 1821.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., based on *T. pectinatum* M. Bieb.
- = *Agropyron cristatum* subsp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev
- Triticum percivalianum* Parodi, Encicl. Argent. Agric. 1: 143. 1959.
- REPLACED NAME: *Triticum orientale* Percival
- BLOCKING NAME: *Triticum orientale* (L.) M. Bieb.
- = *Triticum turanicum* (Percival) Jakubz.
- Triticum persicum* (Boiss.) Aitch. & Hemsl., Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Bot. 31: 127. 1888. Basionym: *Aegilops persica* Boiss.
- = *Aegilops triuncialis* L.
- Triticum persicum* Vavilov ex Zhukov, Trudy Prikl. Bot. Selektiv. 13: 46. 1923.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Triticum persicum* (Boiss.) Aitch. & Hemsl.
- = *Triticum carthlicum* Nevski
- Triticum phoenicoides* (L.) Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 121. 1804.
- Basionym: *Festuca phoenicoides* L.
- = *Brachypodium phoenicoides* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.
- Triticum pilosum* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 442. 1833.
- Basionym: *Agropyron pilosum* J. Presl.
- NOTE: also Rev. Gram. suppl. XIV, 1834.
- E. NAME: *Triticum pilosum* Seenus
- = *Elymus pilosus* (J. Presl) Á. Löve
- Triticum polonicum* L., Sp. Pl. (ed. 2) 127. 1762. T-Protol.: Cult.: Europe, England.
- NOTE: 4x, polish wheat, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *polonicum* (L.) Thell.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Döll, J. C. (1880); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995).
- SYN.: *Triticum glaucum* Moench (1794).
- Triticum polonicum* var. *grandiflorum* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 224. 1880. T-Protol.: Cult.: Brazil.
- LVL. ACCPTC.: 3; cultivated, introduced.
- Triticum polonicum* var. *submuticum* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 225. 1880. T-Protol.: Cult.: Brazil.
- NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.
- E. NAME: *Triticum polonicum* var. *submuticum* Link
- STATUS: Unidentified.
- Triticum ponticum* Podp., Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 52: 681. 1902. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Bulgaria: auf dünnen steinigen Hügeln gegen Gerdem bei Kavaklij, *Podpera s.n.* [HT: BRNM?].
- = *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Triticum prostratum* (Pall.) L. f., Suppl. Pl. 114. 1781.
- Basionym: *Secale prostratum* Pall.
- = *Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Triticum pubiflorum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 429. 1854.
- T-Protol.: In arenosis pr. Sandy Point, *Lechler 1190*.
- T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: In arenosis pr. Sandy Point, Dec. m., *W. Lechler 1190* [ILT: LE], Ed. R.F.Hohenacker pl.magellanicae. 2 of 2. Chile: Magallanes: in arenosis pr. Sandy Point (Punta Arenas), Dec., *Lechler 1190* (*Pl. magellanicae. ed. R.F. hohenacker*) [LT: K; IBM, G, GH, L, LE, NY, P, S, US, W], LT designated by Seberg, Pl. Syst. Evol. 166: 99 (1989).
- = *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum pumilum* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 115. 1781. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [NT: LINN-104.20], NT designated by Frederiksen, Nordic J. Bot. 11(3): 276 (1991).
- = *Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski
- Triticum pungens* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 109. 1805. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: L].
- NOTE: cites *Triticum junceum* Auct., *T. repens* var. *gamma* Smith, l.c.p. 158.
- = *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth
- Triticum pycnanthum* Godr., Mem. Soc. Emul. Doubs 5: 10. 1854.
- = *Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Godr.) Barkworth
- Triticum pyramidale* Percival, Wheat Pl. Monogr. 156, 262, f. 161, 162. 1921.
- = *Triticum durum* Desf.
- Triticum repens* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 86. 1753. T-Protol.: Hab. in Europae cultis. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. [LT: LINN-104.7], LT designated by ?; cited by Assadi, Willdenowia 26: 267 (1996). 2 of 2., *van Royen s.n.* [ST: L].
- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *acutum* Vasey ex Scribn. & J.G. Sm., Bull. Div. Agrostol., U.S.D.A. 4: 34. 1897.
- NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Agropyron lanceolatum* Scribn. & J.G. Smith.
- = *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Schumach., Enum. Pl. 1: 38. 1801.



- = *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *aristatum* Döll, Fl. Baden 128. 1855.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *caesium* Döll, Fl. Baden 130. 1855 [1857].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Triticum repens* var. *caesium* (J. Presl & C. Presl) Laest.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *compactum* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 293. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Colorado: Twin Lakes: 1873, *Wolfe 1168 [in part]*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum repens* var. *dasystachyum* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 254. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Saskatchewan Rv., Carlton House Fort, *Richardson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Carlton House, 1827, *Richardson* [HT: K; IT: US-75955 (fragm. ex K)].  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* A. Gray, Gram. & Cyp. 2: 128. 1835.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* (Roem. & Schult.) Cosson & Durand, Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 207. 1855. Basionym: *Agropyron glaucum* Roem. & Schult.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Pers.
- Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Döll, Fl. Baden 1: 130. 1855 [1857].  
NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.  
E. NAME: *Triticum repens* var. *glaucum* Pers.  
= *Elymus repens* subsp. *repens*
- Triticum repens* var. *magellanicum* E. Desv., Fl. Chil. 6: 452. 1854. T-Protol.: Estrecho de Magallanes, Port Galant (Le Guillou); Puerot del Hombre (hombron), syntypes. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Detroit de Magellan: Puerto Galant, 1838-1840, *Le Guillou s.n.* [LT: P-DESV-163; ILT: US-75299 (fragm. ex P-DESV-163)], LT designated by Seberg, Pl. Syst. Evol. 166: 99 (1989). 2 of 2. Chile: Puerto del Hambre, 1838-1840, *Hombron s.n.* [ST: P].  
= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve
- Triticum repens* var. *minus* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 254. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada?: Rocky Mts., *Drummond*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum repens* var. *nanum* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 254. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Arctic sea-coast, *Richardson*.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum repens* fo. *pubescens* Döll, Fl. Baden 129. 1855 [1857]. T-Protol.: In Langs Herbar als Trit. Leersianum.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *pungens* (Pers.) Duby, Bot. Gall. 1: 529. 1828. Basionym: *Triticum pungens* Pers.  
= *Thinopyrum pungens* (Pers.) Barkworth
- Triticum repens* var. *scabrifolium* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 226. 1880. T-Protol.: Montevideo, *Sello s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Uruguay: Monte Video, *F. Sello s.n.* [LT: US; ILT: B?(lost?)], LT designated by Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120(4): 530, 538-539 (1998).  
= *Elymus scabrifolius* (Döll) J.H. Hunz.
- Triticum repens* var. *subulatum* (Roem. & Schult.) Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 450. 1829. Basionym: *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum repens* var. *subvillosum* Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 254. 1840. T-Protol.: Canada: Mackenzie Rv.: Fort Norman, *Richardson*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Canada: Fort Norman, Jun 1826, *Dr. Richardson* [HT: K; IT: US-75955].  
= *Elymus lanceolatus* subsp. *lanceolatus*
- Triticum repens* var. *tenerum* Vasey, Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv., Wheeler 6: 293. 1878 [1879]. T-Protol.: USA: Arizona: Cave Springs: 1874, *Rothrock 195*.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars
- Triticum repens* var. *vulgare* Döll, Fl. Baden 1(2): 128. 1855 [1857]. T-Protol.: Uruguay: Montevideo, *Sellow*.  
= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould
- Triticum richardsonii* Schrad., Linnaea 12(4): 467. 1838. T-Protol.: North America.  
NOTE: as *Triticum "richardsoni"*.  
= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum sabulosum* var. (M. Bieb.) F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 43. 1936. Basionym: *Elymus sabulosus* M. Bieb.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
= *Leymus racemosus* (Lam.) Tzvelev
- Triticum sativum* Lam., Fl. Franc. 625. 1778.  
= *Triticum aestivum* L.
- Triticum sativum* var. *aestivum* (L.) Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) 619. 1847. Basionym: *Triticum aestivum* L.  
= *Triticum aestivum* L.
- Triticum sativum* var. *compositum* (L.) Alph. Wood, Class-book Bot. (ed. 2) 619. 1847. Basionym: *Triticum compositum* L.  
= *Triticum turgidum* L.
- Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* Desv., Opusc. Sci. Phys. Nat. 162. 1831.  
NOTE: the pub. cited here is taken from IGS, and is evidently incorrect as *Triticum* is not treated in the Opusc., the page no. not corresponding to the Opusc. or the Mem. Soc. Agric. Algiers 1: (1831).  
= *Triticum aestivum* L.
- Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* (Vill.) Hack., Nat. Pflanzenfam. 7: 85. 1887. Basionym: *Triticum vulgare* Vill.  
= *Triticum aestivum* L.
- Triticum sativum* var. *vulgare* (Vill.) Vilm., Vilm. Ill. Blumengartn. 1: 1217. 1896. Basionym: *Triticum vulgare* Vill.



= *Triticum aestivum* L.

*Triticum secundum* (J. Presl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 442. 1833.

Basionym: *Agropyron secundum* J. Presl.

NOTE: also Rev. Gram. Suppl. XIV. 1834.

= *Elymus magellanicus* (E. Desv.) Á. Löve

*Triticum sibiricum* Willd., Enum. Pl. 135. 1809. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cult: ex horto, 1797, Roth [IT?: LE, LE].

= *Agropyron fragile* (Roth) P. Candargy

*Triticum spelta* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 86. 1753. T-Protol.: Cult.

NOTE: as "*Spelta*".

NOTE: 6x, spelt, not known to have escaped cultivation.

Alternative name: *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *spelta* (L.) Thell.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *spelta* (L.) Thell. (1918); *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *transcaucasicum* Dorof. & Laptev (1963); *Triticum aestivum* var. *spelta* (L.) L.H. Bailey (1923); *Triticum spelta* subsp. *kuckuckianum* Gokgol (1963).

*Triticum spelta* var. *dicoccon* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 1: 389. 1789. T-Protol.: Cult.: Die vom H.R. Kerner von Stuttgart, H.R. Kerner.

NOTE: publication not verified, nom. inval. according to GRIN.

= *Triticum dicoccon* (Schrank) Schübl.

*Triticum spelta* subsp. *kuckuckianum* Gokgol, Getreide u. Mehl 7: 80. 1963.

= *Triticum spelta* L.

*Triticum spinulosum* Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 7. 1816. T-Protol.: Cuba: Havana, Balth. Boldo. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Cuba, Balthazar Boldo s.n. [T].

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Triticum squarrosus* Roth, Neue Beytr. Bot. 1: 128. 1802.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Triticum bonaepartis* Spreng.

= *Eremopyrum bonaepartis* (Spreng.) Nevski

*Triticum subsecundum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 190. 1833. T-Protol.: North America: America borealem occidentalem: semina quoque, Richardson.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á. Löve & D. Löve

*Triticum subulatum* Schreb. ex Schweigg. & Körte, Fl. Erlang. 1: 143. 1811. T-Protol.: Schreber, Gram. 2, f. 2, pl. 26.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Triticum subulatum* Sol. ex P. Russell

CORRECT NAME: *Agropyron repens* var. *subulatum* Roem. & Schult.

= *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould

*Triticum subulatum* (Pomel) Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr. 5: 939. 1894. Basionym: *Aegilops subulata* Pomel.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= *Aegilops ventricosa* Tausch

*Triticum sylvaticum* (Huds.) Moench, Enum. Pl. Hass. 54. 1777. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.

= *Brachypodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Triticum sylvaticum* (Huds.) Parnell, Grass. Scotland 1(1): 132, t. 61. 1842. Basionym: *Festuca sylvatica* Huds.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Triticum sylvaticum* (Huds.) Moench

= *Brachypodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) P. Beauv.

*Triticum tauschii* (Coss.) Schmalh., Fl. Centr. & S. Russia 2: 62. 1897. Basionym: *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.

= *Aegilops tauschii* Coss.

*Triticum timopheevii* (Zhuk.) Zhuk., Trudy Prikl. Bot. 19(2): 64, f. 1-3. 1928. Basionym: *Triticum dicoccon* var. *timopheevii* Zhuk.

NOTE: 2x, not known to be cultivated in the New World outside of research stations, not known to have escaped cultivation.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Triticum dicoccon* var. *timopheevii* Zhuk. (1924).

*Triticum trachycaulum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 189. 1833. T-Protol.: North America: America borealem occidentalem: semina ex itinere, Richardson.

= *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Triticum trichophorum* Link, Linnaea 17(4) 395. 1844. T-Protol.: Naciture prope Tergestum as salinas, habuimus quoque in Horto nomine Agropyri hirsuti.

= *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Triticum triunciale* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) 1(5): 435. 1825. Basionym: *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Triticum trunciale* (L.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., ser. 5, 435. 1825. Basionym: *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

NOTE: orth. var. *triunciale*.

= *Aegilops triuncialis* L.

*Triticum turanicum* (Percival) Jakubz., Selekc. & Semenov. 14(5[163]): 46. 1947.

NOTE: 4x, khorasan wheat, not known to be cultivated in the New World outside of research stations, not known to have escaped cultivation. Alternative name: *Triticum turgidum* subsp. *turanicum* (Percival) A. Löve & D. Löve.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

SYN.: *Triticum orientale* Percival (1921); *Triticum percivalianum* Parodi (1959).

*Triticum turgidum* L., Sp. Pl. 1: 86. 1753. T-Protol.: Cult. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *A. van Royen* s.n. [T: L].

NOTE: 4x, rivet wheat, not known to have escaped cultivation.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Döll, J. C. (1880); Hitchcock, A. S. (1951); Phillips, S. (1995).

SYN.: *Gigachilon polonicum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Á. Löve (1984); *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Domin (1935); *Triticum compositum* L. (1774); *Triticum durum* subsp. *turgidum* (L.) Dorof. (1968); *Triticum sativum* var. *compositum* (L.) Alph. Wood (1847); *Triticum turgidum* var. *compositum* (L.) Gaudin (1828).

*Triticum turgidum* var. *compositum* (L.) Gaudin, Fl. Helv. 1: 358. 1828. Basionym: *Triticum compositum* L.

= *Triticum turgidum* L.



- Triticum turgidum* convar. *durum* (Desf.) Bowden, Canad. J. Bot. 40: 1709. 1962. Basionym: *Triticum durum* Desf.  
= **Triticum durum** Desf.
- Triticum turgidum* var. *durum* (Desf.) Husn., Graminees 80. 1899. Basionym: *Triticum durum* Desf.  
= **Triticum durum** Desf.
- Triticum vaginans* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 109. 1805. T-Protol.: Ex Americ. meridionali. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [T], Seberg & Petersen, Bot. Jahr. Syst. 120: 537 (1998), indicate " It has not been possible to locate any type material of the epithet, but judged from Persoon's very brief description —, it is unlikely that it is a South American *Elymus* ".  
NOTE: Specified province dubious, type unknown.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum vaillantianum* Wulfen & Schreb., Spec. Fl. Erlang. 1: 143. 1804.  
= **Elymus** × **pseudorepens** (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.) ) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey
- Triticum ventricosum* Ces., Comp. Fl. Ital. 1(4): 86. 1869.  
= **Aegilops ventricosa** Tausch
- Triticum villosum* (L.) M. Bieb., Fl. Taur.-Caucas. 3: 94. 1819. Basionym: *Secale villosum* L.  
= **Dasypyrum villosum** (L.) P. Candargy
- Triticum villosum* (L.) F. Herm., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 76: 38. 1936. Basionym: *Secale villosum* L.  
NOTE: in clavi.  
E. NAME: *Triticum villosum* (L.) M. Bieb.  
= **Dasypyrum villosum** (L.) P. Candargy
- Triticum violaceum* Hornem., Fl. Dan. 12(35): t. 2044. 1832. T-Protol.: Greenland: South, *T. Vahl*.  
CORRECT NAME: *Triticum biflorum* var. *hornemannii* W.D.J. Koch  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum violaceum* fo. *subalpinum* L. Neumann, Sver. Fl. 726. 1901.  
= **Elymus alaskanus** subsp. **borealis** (Turcz.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum violaceum* Hornem. fo. *violaceum*  
= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) Á. Löve & D. Löve
- Triticum vulgare* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauphine 2: 153. 1787.  
= **Triticum aestivum** L.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *aestivum* (L.) Spenn., Fl. Friburg. 1: 163. 1825. Basionym: *Triticum aestivum* L.  
= **Triticum aestivum** L.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *dicoccoides* Körn., Nieerrhein Ges. (Bonn.) 21. 1889.  
= **Triticum dicoccoides** (Körn.) Körn. ex Schweinf.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *humboldtii* Körn., Handb. Getreidebau 1: 52, t. 1, f. 4. 1885. T-Protol.: Cult: Chile & USA [California].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *linaza* Körn., Handb. Getreidebau 1: 53. 1885. T-Protol.: Cult.: Chile.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *nemausense* Wittm., Handb. Getreidebau 1: 59. 1885. T-Protol.: Cult.: Spai, USA (Colorado, Denver).  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum vulgare* var. *wernerianum* Körn., Handb. Getreidebau 1: 52. 1885. T-Protol.: Cult.: USA: California.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.
- Triticum* sect. *Dasypyrum* Coss. & Durieu, Expl. Alg. Phan. 202. 1855.  
= **Dasypyrum** (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand
- Triticum* sect. *Eremopyrum* Ledeb., Fl. Altaic. 1: 112. 1829. TYPE: *Eremopyrum orientale* (L.) Jaub. & Spach; LT designated by Nevski, Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. 1, 2: 63 (1936)  
= **Eremopyrum** (Ledeb.) Jaub. & Spach
- Triticum* sect. *Pseudosecale* Godr., Fl. France Prosp. 3: 599. 1856.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl. for *Triticum* sect. *Dasypyrum*.  
= **Dasypyrum** (Coss. & Durieu) T. Durand
- Triticum* UNRANKED *Triticale* \_\_, Mackay, Proc. Third Int. Wheat Genet. Symp. 46. 1968.  
NOTE: nom. inval.; basionym not fully cited, and nothogeneric names cannot be used as a non nothogeneric taxon without description and typification.  
= ×**Triticosecale** Wittm. ex A. Camus
- Typhoides* Moench, Methodus 201. 1794.  
NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Phalaroides*.  
= **Phalaris** L.
- Typhoides arundinacea* (L.) Moench, Methodus 202. 1794. Basionym: *Phalaris arundinacea* L.  
= **Phalaris arundinacea** L.
- Uniola effusa* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 122. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: San Nicolas, Sep, *Bourgeau 1032*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: 27 1865, *E. Bourgeau 1032* [HT: P; IT: US-865711 (fragm. ex P)].  
= **Festuca amplissima** Rupr.
- Uniola lugens* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 123. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Cumbre de Estepa, Sep, *Liebmann 502*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Oaxaca: Cumbre de Estepa, *Liebmann 502* [HT: C].  
= **Festuca lugens** (E. Fourn.) Hitchc. ex Hern.-Xol.
- Uniola muelleri* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 122. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: Orizaba, *F. Mueller 2115*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: Orizaba, *Mueller 2115* [HT: LE; IT: US-s.n. (fragm. ex LE)].  
= **Festuca amplissima** Rupr.
- Urachne* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 109. 1820. TYPE: *Urachne coerulescens* (Desf.) Trin.; LT designated by Hitchcock, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 772: 158 (1920)  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= **Piptatherum** P. Beauv.
- Urachne aemulans* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr. 52. 1857. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler 1306*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: prov. Valdivia, Arique, Gneis subst.,



*Lechler 1306* [V: P-STEUD-450,1/2, US (fragm. ex P-STEUD-450,1/2)], see *Urachne gigantea* Steud.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Nassella gigantea* (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick

*Urachne asperifolia* (Michx.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 174. 1824. Basionym: *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.

= *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.

*Urachne brevicaudata* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 3,1(2-3): 127. 1834. T-Protol.: Canada: Am. Bor.: ad Lake Winipeg.

= *Piptatherum pungens* (Torr.) Dorn

*Urachne canadensis* (Poir.) Torr., N. Amer. Gram. 2: 114. 1835. Basionym: *Stipa canadensis* Poir.

= *Piptatherum canadense* (Poir.) Dorn

*Urachne canadensis* Torr. & A. Gray ex Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 17. 1842.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Urachne brevicaudata* Trin. [prob. date and pub., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 17. 1842.

= *Piptatherum pungens* (Torr.) Dorn

*Urachne chilensis* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 3,1(2-3): 123. 1834. T-Protol.: V. spp. Chile. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Chile: Concon, 1827, *Poeppig I. 40* [ST: LE-TRIN-1461.01; US-77375 a (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1461.01)]. 2 of 4. Chile: Concon, *Poeppig I. 40*, *Sprengel sub no. 28* [LT: US-77375 (fragm. ex P)], LT designated by Muñoz-Schick, Gayana, Bot. 47: 18 (1990). 3 of 4. Chile, *Cuming s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1461.02; US-77374 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1461.02)], "Chile Cumming dt am Prescott 1832." Note on US-fragm. "Trinius confused two species under this name. The spikelets description applies to this, but T. cites the ms name *Caryochloa chilensis* Spr. The Trinius specimen bearing that name (*Poeppig Chile I. 40*) is a different species.". 4 of 4. Chile: in arvis montanis pr. Concon, *Poeppig 29* [ST: LE-TRIN-1461.04 left pl.; IST: US-77375 b (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1461.04 left pl.)], apparently this is an *Echinopogon* species; fide M. Muñoz-Schick (1990).

NOTE: cites *Caryochloa chilensis* Spreng. ined.

= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Urachne coerulescens* (Desf.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 110. 1820. Basionym: *Milium caerulescens* Desf.

= *Piptatherum caerulescens* (Desf.) P. Beauv.

*Urachne depressa* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 123. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 456* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Rancagua, May 1828, *Bertero 456* [HT: P; IT: MPU].

= *Piptochaetium montevidense* (Spreng.) Parodi

*Urachne fieldingii* Müll. Hal., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 19(46): 342. 1861. T-Protol.: Patria ignota: ex herbario Fieldingii Soc. Bot. Lond. benevole misit. Forsam e Peru, Chile vel Brasilia, *Fielding s.n.*

NOTE: as *Urachne "Fieldingii"*.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Urachne fusca* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 123. 1854. T-Protol.: Chili: prope Valparaiso, *Cuming s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Valparaiso, *Cuming 453* [HT:

P; IT: B, BAA-2396 (fragm. ex B), CGE, K, US- (fragm. ex CGE)].

= *Piptochaetium setosum* (Trin.) Arechav.

*Urachne gigantea* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 123. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Lechler s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, no date, *W. Lechler s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US-81766], see *Urachne aemulans* Steud. ex Lechler.

= *Nassella gigantea* (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick

*Urachne grandiflora* Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 731. 1841. T-Protol.: "Hochst. Herb. Bert. Nr. 800 ex parte. Chili.", *Bertero 800 ex p.*

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa megalantha*, non Trin.

= *Piptochaetium bicolor* (Vahl) E. Desv.

*Urachne haenkeana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 20. 1842. T-Protol.: Peru?, *Haenke s.n.* [?], nom. inval.; based on *Stipa inconspicua* Presl.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa inconspicua* J. Presl

= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Urachne inconspicua* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 1842.

NOTE: publication not verified, not in IGS, not in Trin. index 1842.

= *Nassella inconspicua* (J. Presl) Barkworth

*Urachne laevis* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 20-21. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 2. Peru: in plant alt 14500 ft, circa – [Tacora, N. Tacna], *Meyen* [ST: LE-TRIN-1464.01; IT: CGE, US (fragm. ex CGE), W.], 2 plants on 1464.01, the left. U. laevis, the right. has U. pubiflorum in faint letters. 2 of 2. Peru: in plano alpino Peruviae altitud. 5500 ped (?) circa Tacoram, *Nees* [ST].

= *Nassella meyeniana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi

*Urachne lanata* Trin. & Rupr., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 3,1(2-3): 126. 1834. T-Protol.: North America: V. sp. Am. Bor.

= *Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

*Urachne leucosperma* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 94. 1827. T-Protol.: USA: New York: Albany.

= *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx.

*Urachne longiflora* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 731. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 800*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, Valparaiso, in locis dicto Concon, Nov 1829, *Bertero 800* [V: P; IT: BM, LE-TRIN, US-2946530 (fragm. ex LE), US-601353 (fragm. ex LE-TRIN, fragm. ex BM), US-87182 (fragm. ex P & photo)].

NOTE: nom. nud.

= *Nassella neesiana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Urachne macrathera* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 123. 1853. T-Protol.: Mendoza. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Argentina: Mendoza, 1825, *Gillies s.n.* [HT: B (ex hb. Lindley); IT: BAA-3129 (fragm. ex B)].

NOTE: Nees "mpt. sub: *Piptatherum*".

= *Nassella trichotoma* (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Urachne major* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 21. 1842. T-Protol.: Chile?, *Lenormand s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile, *Lenormand s.n.* [HT: LE?].

= *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.



*Urachne megalantha* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 731. 1841. T-Protol.: Chile:

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Piptochaetium bicolor** (Vahl) E. Desv.

*Urachne melanocarpa* Phil., Anales Univ. Chile 43: 558. 1873.

NOTE: this name not coined by Philippi, see *Nassella melanocarpa* Phil.

= **Nassella gigantea** (Steud.) Muñoz-Schick

*Urachne melanosperma* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 94. 1827.

NOTE: nom. nov., *Muhlenbergius melanocarpam* referred to in note suggests "melanosperma" was an error for "melanocarpa".

REPLACED NAME: *Oryzopsis melanocarpa* Muhl.

= **Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton

*Urachne meyeniana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 20. 1842. T-Protol.: Peruvia (cum *Urachne laevi* mixtum), *Meyen s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: circa Piracurna, 14500 ft, *Meyen* [HT: LE-TRIN-1464.02; US- (fragm. ex LE-TRIN-1464.02)].

= **Nassella meyeniana** (Trin. & Rupr.) Parodi

*Urachne micrantha* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 16. 1842. T-Protol.: Amer. bor. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. *Hooker misit. Ticket 219* [HT: LE-TRIN-1467.01].

= **Piptatherum micranthum** (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

*Urachne miliacea* (L.) K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 439. 1848. Basionym: *Agrostis miliacea* L.

= **Piptatherum miliaceum** (L.) Coss.

*Urachne mutica* (Link) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 731. 1841. Basionym: *Oryzopsis mutica* Link.

= **Oryzopsis asperifolia** Michx.

*Urachne obtusa* (Nees & Meyen) Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 22. 1842. Basionym: *Piptatherum obtusum* Nees & Meyen.

= **Anatherostipa obtusa** (Nees & Meyen) Peñailillo

*Urachne panicoides* Trin. ex Nees, Fl. Bras. Enum. Pl. 2: 376. 1829.

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Stipa panicoides* Lam.

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Urachne panicoides* Nees ex Trin., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 23. 1842. T-Specim.: 1 of 4. Chile: in pascuis montis la Leona Rancagua, *Bertero Un. itin.; spec. pumila*. [ST: LE-TRIN-1471.03 (left pl.)]. 2 of 4. Chile: Andes de Antuco, locis aridis, 1828, *Poeppig* [ST: LE-TRIN-1471.03 rt pl.]. 3 of 4., 1826, *Lindley* [ST: LE-TRIN-1471.02; IST: US- (fragm. ex TRIN-1471.02 rt pl.)]. 4 of 4. Chilensa, 1835, *Hooker misit* [ST: LE-TRIN-1471.02 left pl.].

NOTE: *Stipa panicoides* Kunth excl. syn. Lam. et Richd.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Urachne panicoides* var. *brasiliensis* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 1: 23. 1842. T-Protol.: A Monte Video usque ad fines regni Paraguayani, *Sello s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. A Montevideo usque ad fines regni Paraguayani, *F. Sellow s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1471.01 (ex hb. Chamiso 1332, on left; ex hb. Chamiso 783, on rt)].

NOTE: based on *Stipa panicoides* Nees, non Lam.

= **Piptochaetium montevidense** (Spreng.) Parodi

*Urachne panicoides* Nees ex Trin. var. *panicoides*

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Urachne panicoides* var. *vulgaris* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 4. 1878. T-Protol.: Brazil.

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Urachne pubiflora* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 21. 1842. T-Protol.: Peruvia, *Meyen s.n.*, implicatum *Urachne laevi* d. *Meyen*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru, *Meyen s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1465.01 (right-hand plant)].

= **Nassella pubiflora** (Trin. & Rupr.) E. Desv.

*Urachne racemosa* (Sm.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 174. 1824. Basionym: *Milium racemosum* Sm.

= **Piptatherum racemosum** (Sm.) Eaton

*Urachne ramosa* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 123. 1854. T-Protol.: Chile, *Bertero 1173*. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Quillota, Oct 1829, *Bertero 1173* [HT: P-STEUD 450; IT: LE-TRIN-1461.03 (Bertero hb. sub no. 457), LE-TRIN-1461.04 rt hand pl., US-81765 (fragm. ex P)].

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.; as nom. nud. in Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 2: 731 (1841).

CORRECT NAME: *Urachne chilensis* Trin.

= **Nassella chilensis** (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Urachne setacea* (A. Rich.) Walp., Ann. Bot. (Oxford) 3: 730. 1852-53. Basionym: *Oryzopsis setacea* A. Rich.

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Urachne setosa* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 3,1(2-3): 124. 1834. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [LT: LE-TRIN-1473.1; ILT: US], LT designated by Parodi, Revista Mus. La Plata, secc. Bot. 6: 213-310 (1944).

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., cited *Stipa panicoides* Lam., *S. bicolor* var. *Beta* of Nees (Agr. bras. 373), *Oryzopsis setacea* Rich.

CORRECT NAME: *Stipa panicoides* Lam.

= **Piptochaetium setosum** (Trin.) Arechav.

*Urachne simplex* Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 292. 1836. T-Protol.: Chile austr. Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Chile: Andes de Antuco, 1829, *Poeppig s.n.* [HT: LE-TRIN-1474.01], Excluding the plant on rt (Poeppig I. 40, pr. Concon; which Trin. also included in his species, see Spec. Gram. Stipaceorum p. 23 (1842)).

LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Urachne simplex* var. *peruviana* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 23. 1842. T-Protol.: Peru, without locality, *T. Haenke s.n.*, As *Piptochaetium setifolium* Presl. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. [HT: PR].

= **Piptochaetium panicoides** (Lam.) E. Desv.

*Urachne stipoides* Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stipac. 25. 1842. T-Protol.: Brasilia meridionalis, *Sellow s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 3. Brasil, *Sellow s.n.* [ST: LE-TRIN-1476.01], Beta 1. 2 of 3. Bras. Berol., 1836 [ST: LE-TRIN-1476.02], Beta Nees ab E. 3 of 3. Brasil: merid., *Sellow {Riedel crossed out}* [ST: LE-TRIN-1476.03], *Urachne stipoides* is written on this specimen only.

= **Piptochaetium stipoides** (Trin. & Rupr.) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Urachne trichotoma* (Nees) Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci.



Nat. 3,1(2-3): 124. 1834. Basionym: *Stipa trichotoma* Nees.

= *Nassella trichotoma* (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav.

*Urachne* subg. *Nassella* Trin., Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint-Petersbourg, Ser. 6, Sci. Math., Seconde Pt. Sci. Nat. 3,1(2-3): 122. 1834. TYPE: *Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.; LT designated by M. Muñoz, Gayana Bot. 47: 15 (1990), and supported here Cat. New World Grass. *Urachne chilensis* Trin. was included in Trinius' subgenus *Nassella* in both 1834 and 1842 (the latter of which was clearly cited by E. Desv. as the basis of his new genus). *Nassella pungens*, selected as lectotype for the genus *Nassella* by Parodi, Darwiniana 7: 14 (1947), and taken up by Barkworth, Taxon 39: 608 (1990), was not among the original taxa in *Urachne* subgen. *Nassella* (fide here: RJS 2003)

NOTE: Emended by Trin. & Rupr. spec. Gram. Stipac. 20 (1842) to exclude *Piptochaetium* species and restrict the usage to species now considered to be *Nassella*. See also NOTES under *Nassella* Desv. Desv. took up the emended concept for his new genus.

= *Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv.

*Urachne* subg. *Piptochaetium* (J. Presl) J. Presl, Sp. Gram. Stipac. 22. 1842. Basionym: *Piptochaetium* J. Presl.

NOTE: rank indicated as "subgenus" in index p. 186.

= *Piptochaetium* sect. *Piptochaetium*

*Uralespis mutica* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 110. 1886. T-Protol.: Mexico: absque loco, Liebmann 611, The US kleptotype is *Poa alpina*, other Liebmann nos. 603-610 are from Mt. Orizaba. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Mexico: without locality, Liebmann 611 [HT: ?; IT: US (fragm. ex hb. Haun. & photo)], Fournier script on hb. Haun. sp.

= *Poa alpina* L.

*Uralespis pallida* (Torr.) Kunth, Revis. Gramin. 1: 108. 1829. Basionym: *Windsoria pallida* Torr.

= *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) G.L. Church

*Uralespis poaeoides* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 94. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: New Mexico, Fendler 932. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New Mexico, 1847, Fendler 932 [HT: PH; US-556858 (photo PH)], mixed with *P. secunda* subsp. *secunda* colls.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

CORRECT NAME: *Eragrostis fendleriana* Steud.

= *Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey

*Uralespis quadridentata* Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 240. 1880. T-Protol.: Brazil: Habitat prope Rio de Janeiro, Glaziou 6773. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, Glaziou 6773 [IT: US-75450 (fragm. ex hb. Haun)].

= *Amphibromus quadridentatus* (Döll) Swallen

*Uralespis mutica* E. Fourn., Mexic. Pl. 2: 110. 1886.

NOTE: orth. var.

CORRECT NAME: *Uralespis mutica* E. Fourn.

= *Poa alpina* L.

**Vahlodea** Fr., Bot. Not. 1842: 141, 178. 1842. TYPE:

*Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.; needs NT, fide K.N. Gandhi

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1, INFRASPP.: 2.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Albers, F. von, (1972).

SYN.: *Aira* subg. *Vahlodea* (Fr.) A. Gray (1856); *Deschampsia* sect. *Vahlodea* (Fr.) Hack. (1887); *Erioblastus* Honda ex Nakai (1930).

*Vahlodea atropurpurea* Fr., Bot. Not. 1841: 178. 1842.

NOTE: Fries did not mention any species or make a comb., although this is often cited as published by him in 1842.

= *Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

**Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm., Handb. Skand. Fl. (ed. 4) 30. 1843. Basionym: *Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb.

NOTE: This species has been divided into four species by Russian authors: *V. atropurpurea* s.st., *V. latifolia*, *V. magellanica*, *V. paramushirensis*. The variations warrant further study.

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen (1978); Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen & K. Jakobsen. (1968); Cody, W. J. (1996); Holmen, K. (1968); Hultén, E. (1968); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada (1985); Moss, E. H. (1983); Tolmatchev, A. I. (1964).

SYN.: *Aira atropurpurea* var. *magellanica* (Hook. f.) Skotts. (1916); *Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb. (1812); *Aira latifolia* Hook. (1840); *Aira magellanica* Hook. f. (1846); *Aira pinkeneyi* Fries (1842); *Avena atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Link (1827); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Scheele (1844); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* subsp. *paramushirensis* (Kudo) Hultén (1927); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *latifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. ex Macoun (1888); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *minor* Vasey (1888); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *paramushirensis* Kudo (1922); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *payettii* Lepage (1976); *Deschampsia brachyphylla* Phil. (1896); *Deschampsia hookeriana* Scribn. (1886); *Deschampsia latifolia* (Hook.) Vasey (1883); *Deschampsia pacifica* Tatew. & Ohwi (1934); *Erioblastus paramushirensis* (Kudo) Honda (1931); *Holcus atropurpureus* (Wahlenb.) Wahlenb. (1826-1829); *Vahlodea atropurpurea* Fr. (1842); *Vahlodea latifolia* (Hook.) Hultén (1937); *Vahlodea magellanica* (Hook. f.) Tzvelev (1963); *Vahlodea paramushirensis* (Kudo) Roshev. (1934).

**Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm. subsp. *atropurpurea*

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Gree, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Porsild, A. E. & W. Cody (1980).

SYN.: *Aira atropurpurea* var. *magellanica* (Hook. f.) Skotts. (1916); *Aira latifolia* Hook. (1840); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* subsp. *atropurpurea*; *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *latifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. ex Macoun (1888); *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var. *minor* Vasey (1888); *Vahlodea atropurpurea* subsp. *latifolia* (Hook.) A.E. Porsild (1951); *Vahlodea magellanica* (Hook. f.) Tzvelev (1963).



*Vahlodea atropurpurea* subsp. *latifolia* (Hook.) A.E. Porsild,  
Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 121: 86. 1951. Basionym:  
*Aira latifolia* Hook.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** subsp. **atropurpurea**

**Vahlodea atropurpurea** subsp. **paramushirensis** (Kudo)  
Hultén, Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. III. 5:  
111. 1927. Basionym: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var.  
*paramushirensis* Kudo.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hultén, E.  
(1968).

SYN.: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* subsp. *paramushirensis*  
(Kudo) Hultén (1927); *Deschampsia atropurpurea*  
var. *paramushirensis* Kudo (1922); *Deschampsia*  
*atropurpurea* var. *patentissima* (Hultén) J.P.  
Anderson (1944); *Deschampsia pacifica* Tatew. &  
Ohwi (1934); *Erioblastus flexuosus* Honda ex Nakai  
(1930); *Erioblastus paramushirensis* (Kudo) Honda  
(1931); *Vahlodea atropurpurea* var. *patentissima*  
Hultén (1942); *Vahlodea flexuosa* (Honda ex Nakai)  
Ohwi (1933); *Vahlodea paramushirensis* (Kudo)  
Roshev. (1934).

*Vahlodea atropurpurea* var. *patentissima* Hultén, Acta Univ.  
Lund., n.s., 38: 181-182. 1942. T-Protol.: Alaska:  
Central Pacific Coast Distr., Orca, 30 Aug 1938,  
Norberg [HT: H].

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** subsp. **paramushirensis** (Kudo)  
Hultén

*Vahlodea flexuosa* (Honda ex Nakai) Ohwi, Acta Phytotax.  
Geobot. 2: 33. 1933. Basionym: *Erioblastus flexuosus*  
Honda ex Nakai.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** subsp. **paramushirensis** (Kudo)  
Hultén

*Vahlodea latifolia* (Hook.) Hultén, Fl. Aleut. Isl. 83. 1937.  
Basionym: *Aira latifolia* Hook.

NOTE: in obs.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Vahlodea magellanica* (Hook. f.) Tzvelev, Bot. Mater. Gerb.  
Bot. Inst. Komarova Acad. Nauk SSSR 22: P 68. 1963.  
Basionym: *Aira magellanica* Hook. f.

NOTE: in obs.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

*Vahlodea paramushirensis* (Kudo) Roshev., Fl. URSS 2: 242,  
750. 1934. Basionym: *Deschampsia atropurpurea* var.  
*paramushirensis* Kudo.

= **Vahlodea atropurpurea** (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm.

**Ventenata** Koeler, Descr. Gram. 272. 1802. TYPE:  
*Ventenata avenacea* Koeler; nom. illeg. superfl.  
*Avena dubia* Leers

NOTE: nom. cons.

TRTD. BY: Soreng, R. J.

NHT: Agrostidinae.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

NO. ACCPTD SPP.: 1.

SYN.: *Heteranthus* Borkh. (1796); *Heterochaeta* Besser ex  
Schult. & Schult. f. (1827); *Malya* Opiz (1852).

**Ventenata dubia** (Leers) Coss., Expl. Sci. Algerie 2: 104.  
1855. Basionym: *Avena dubia* Leers.

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Hickman, J. C. (1993); Hitchcock, C.  
L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey & J. W. Thompson  
(1969).

SYN.: *Avena dubia* Leers (1775); *Avena tenuis* Moench  
(1794); *Gaudinia tenuis* (Moench) Trin. (1836).

*Ventenatinae* subtrib. Holub, Philip Maximilian Opiz und  
seine Bedeut. fur Pflanzentax. 104. 1958.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Agrostidinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Ventenatinae* subtrib. Holub ex Tzvelev, Grass. Soviet Union  
254. 1976.

NOTE: nom. inval.; without Latin description.

= **Agrostidinae** subtrib. Fr.

*Verinea* Merino, Anales Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 28(Mem.): 8.  
1899. TYPE: *Verinea pterostachys* Merino; = *Melica*  
*ciliata*

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= **Melica** sect. **Dalycum** Dumort.

*Verinea pterostachys* Merino, Anales Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 28:  
9. 1899.

= **Melica ciliata** L.

*Vilfa* Adans., Fam. Pl. 2: 495. 1763. TYPE: *Vilfa stolonifera*  
(L.) P. Beauv.; LT designated by Widen, Fl. Fenn. 5:  
65 (1971)

= **Agrostis** sect. **Vilfa** (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.

*Vilfa acutiglumia* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer. Austr.  
56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1542*.

NOTE: nom. nud.

= **Polypogon exasperatus** (Trin.) Renvoize

*Vilfa alba* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16: 146. 1812.  
Basionym: *Agrostis alba* L.

NOTE: IGS collat. 16, 146, 181.

= **Poa nemoralis** L.

*Vilfa alba* Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 145. 1821.

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Vilfa alba* (L.) P. Beauv.

= **Agrostis gigantea** Roth

*Vilfa alba* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14: 89.  
1862. T-Protol.: USA: Oregon, *Spalding s.n.*, loc.  
probably erroneous, the ticket on the type specimen  
crossed out [IGS].

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

E. NAME: *Vilfa alba* (L.) P. Beauv.

= **Sphenopholis intermedia** (Rydb.) Rydb.

*Vilfa algida* (Sol.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 159. 1824.  
Basionym: *Agrostis algida* Sol.

= **Phippsia algida** (Sol.) R. Br.

*Vilfa arundinacea* Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 157. 1824. T-  
Protol.: USA: Alaska: Archipelago a Kotzebue dicto,  
[Fischer] s.n. [HT: US].

= **Arctagrostis latifolia** subsp. **arundinacea** (Trin.)  
Tzvelev

*Vilfa coarctata* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr.  
16, 147, 181. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis coarctata*  
Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

= **Agrostis vinealis** Schreb.



*Vilfa debilis* (Poir.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 147, 181.  
1812. Basionym: *Agrostis debilis* Poir.  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Vilfa dispar* (Michx.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 147,  
181. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis dispar* Michx.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Vilfa divaricata* var. *pumila* (L.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2:  
147. 1821. Basionym: *Agrostis pumila* L.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Vilfa elegans* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 139. 1815 [1816]. T-  
Protol.: Crescit in planitis Cochapamba, in regione  
temerata regni Quitensis, alt. 1340 hexap. Floret Majo,  
*Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.*  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Vilfa fasciculata* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 139. 1815 [1816].  
T-Protol.: Crescit juxta pagum Lulumbamba, in  
montibus Quitensium, alt. 1300 hexap., floret Majo,  
*Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P]. T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
Ecuador: Pichincha, May, *F.W.H.A. von Humboldt &  
A.J.A. Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: LE-TRIN-1610.01  
(fragm.), US-556249 (fragm. ex P)].  
= *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.

*Vilfa gaudichaudii* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 767.  
1841.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* Gaudich.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis caespitosa* (L.) Salisb.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Vilfa gigantea* (Roth) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16: 147,  
181. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis gigantea* Roth.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Vilfa gigantea* Turcz. ex Griseb., Fl. Ross. 4: 435. 1852.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn.  
= *Arctagrostis latifolia* subsp. *latifolia*

*Vilfa glomerata* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 239. 1830. T-  
Protol.: Peru: Hab. in montanis Peruviae  
huanoccensibus, *Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru,  
*T. Haenke* [T: IT: US-75319 (fragm.)].  
= *Agrostis tolucensis* Kunth

*Vilfa macusaniensis* Steud. ex Lechler, Berberid. Amer.  
Austr. 56. 1857. T-Protol.: Peru, *Lechler 1836*. T-  
Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: in pascuis Macusani, Jun 1854,  
*W. Lechler 1836* [V: LE, US], *W. Lechler* pl.  
peruviana. R.F. Hohenacker.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
= *Dissanthelium macusaniense* (E.H.L. Krause) R.C.  
Foster & L.B. Sm.

*Vilfa magellanica* (Lam.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148,  
181. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.  
= *Agrostis magellanica* Lam.

*Vilfa maritima* (Lam.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148,  
181. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis maritima* Lam.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Vilfa monandra* (Trin.) Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 159.  
1824. Basionym: *Colpodium monandrum* Trin.  
NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.  
= *Phippsia algida* (Sol.) R. Br.

*Vilfa muricata* J. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1(4-5): 240. 1830. T-  
Protol.: Peru: "In montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus.",

*Haenke s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Peru: Peruana monte  
quanoccense, *Haenke s.n.* [HT: PR; IT: US (fragm. ex  
PR)].

= *Polypogon chilensis* (Kunth) Pilg.

*Vilfa nigra* (With.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 145. 1821.  
Basionym: *Agrostis nigra* With.  
= *Agrostis gigantea* Roth

*Vilfa retrofracta* (Willd.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148,  
182. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis retrofracta* Willd.  
= *Lachnagrostis filiformis* (G. Forst.) Trin.

*Vilfa scabra* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 182. 1812.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis scabra* R. Br.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis scabra* Willd.  
= *Agrostis scabra* Willd.

*Vilfa sciurea* (R. Br.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148, 182.  
1810. Basionym: *Agrostis sciurea* R. Br.  
= *Dichelachne micrantha* (Cav.) Domin

*Vilfa stolonifera* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148, 182.  
1812. Basionym: *Agrostis stolonifera* L.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* L.

*Vilfa stolonifera* var. *maritima* Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2:  
146. 1821.  
= *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.

*Vilfa trichodes* Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 139. 1815 [1816]. T-  
Protol.: Crescit in crepidinibus Andium Peruvianum  
juxta Montan, Santa Cruz et Guambos, alt. 1350 hexap.  
Floret Augusto, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* T-Specim.:  
1 of 1. Peru: juxta Monta, Santa Cruz et Guambos,  
Aug, *Humboldt & Bonpland s.n.* [HT: P; IT: US  
(fragm.)].  
= *Agrostis trichodes* (Kunth) Roem. & Schult.

*Vilfa varians* Buckley, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 14:  
89-90. 1862. T-Protol.: USA: Dry plains at the base of  
the Rocky Mountains, *Nuttall s.n.* T-Specim.: 1 of 1.  
USA: Dry plains at the base of the Rocky Mountains,  
*Nuttall s.n.* [HT: PH].  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 3.

*Vilfa verticillata* (Vill.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, 148,  
182. 1812. Basionym: *Agrostis verticillata* Vill.  
= *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

*Vilfa villosa* Rchb. ex Trin., Sp. Gram. 3: t. 252. 1829-30.  
REPLACED NAME: *Agrostis villosa* Rchb. ex Spreng.  
BLOCKING NAME: *Agrostis villosa* Vill.  
STATUS: Unidentified.

*Vilfa vulgaris* (With.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 16, t. 5, f. 8.  
1812. Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Vilfa vulgaris* (With.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 146. 1821.  
Basionym: *Agrostis vulgaris* With.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Vilfa vulgaris* (With.) P. Beauv.  
= *Agrostis capillaris* L.

*Vilfa* subg. *Phippsia* Trin., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2: 37.  
1821. TYPE: *Vilfa algida* (Sol.) Trin.  
= *Phippsia* (Trin.) R. Br.

*Vilfa* Adans. subg. *Vilfa*  
= *Agrostis* sect. *Vilfa* (Adans.) Roem. & Schult.



*Vilfaceae* fam. Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 115. 1824.  
= *Poaceae* fam. (R. Br.) Barnhart

*Vilfeae* trib. Trin., Gram. Unifl. Sesquifl. 115. 1824. TYPE:  
*Vilfa* Adans.  
NOTE: as "*Vilfacea*".  
= *Poeae* trib. R. Br.

*Vilfinae* subtrib. Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 146. 1854. T-  
Protol.: [T not designated].  
= *Agrostidinae* subtrib. Fr.

**Vulpia** C.C. Gmel., Fl. Bad. 1: 8. 1805. TYPE: *Vulpia*  
*myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.

TRTD. BY: Stace, C. A., S. J. Darbyshire, and R. J. Soreng.  
NHT: Loliinae.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, Ecua,  
ElSa, Guat, Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

NO. ACCPTD INFRAGEN.: 2, SPP.: 10, INFRASPP.: 10.

CNSLTD. LIT.: Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould, (1974);  
Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace, (1976); Cotton, R. & C. A.  
Stace, (1977); Torrecilla, P. & P. Catalán, (2002).

SYN.: *Brachypodium* sect. *Nardurus* Bluff, Nees &  
Schauer (1836); *Chloammia* Raf. (1825); *Dasiola*  
Raf. (1825); *Distomomischus* Dulac (1867);  
*Festucaria* Link (1844); *Loretia* Duval-Jouve (1880);  
*Mygalurus* Link (1821); *Nardurus* sect.  
*Nardurus*; *Nardurus* (Bluff, Nees & Schauer) Rechb.  
(1841); *Prosphysis* Dulac (1867).

*Vulpia antofagastensis* Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 23:  
86. 1956. T-Protol.: Chile: Antofagasta: La Chimba:  
26 Sep 1941, D. Barros 1217, 4 paratypes cited also.  
= *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.

**Vulpia antucensis** Trin., Linnaea 10(3): 303. 1836. T-  
Protol.: Chile austr. Andes de Antuco, *Poeppig s.n.* T-  
Specim.: 1 of 2. Chile: Antico, Chil. austr., 35(32)  
[HT: LE-TRIN-2904.01], Poppig Coll. pl. Chil. III.:  
Kunze mis. eplts Poppigii 1832. 2 of 2. Chile: Bio-Bio,  
Dec 1828, E.F. Poeppig 90 [OM?: US-2875376].

DST.: Arge, Chil.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

SYN.: *Festuca antucensis* (Trin.) Steud. (1854); *Festuca*  
*eriolepis* E. Desv. (1854); *Festuca eriolepis* var.  
*nana* Hieron. (1881); *Vulpia australis* var. *nana*  
(Hieron.) Parodi (1956); *Vulpia eriolepis* (E. Desv.)  
Blom (1934); *Vulpia eriolepis* (E. Desv.) Henrard  
(1937); *Vulpia eriolepis* fo. *glabrata* Blom (1934);  
*Vulpia eriolepis* fo. *nana* (Hieron.) Blom (1934).

*Vulpia arida* (Elmer) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937.  
Basionym: *Festuca arida* Elmer.

NOTE: presumably based on *F. arida* Elmer.

= *Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro

**Vulpia australis** (Nees ex Steud.) C.H. Blom, Acta Horti  
Gothob. 9: 163. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca australis*  
Nees ex Steud.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Burkart, A. (1969); Jørgensen, P. M.  
& C. Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-  
Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987);  
Nicora, E. G. (1970); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga  
de Maffei & P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Smith, L.

B., D. C. Wasshausen & R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar,  
Ó. (1993); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo  
de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M.  
Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca australis* Nees ex Steud. (1854); *Vulpia*  
*australis* var. *australis*.

*Vulpia australis* (Nees ex Steud.) C.H. Blom var. *australis*  
= *Vulpia australis* (Nees ex Steud.) C.H. Blom

*Vulpia australis* var. *nana* (Hieron.) Parodi, Revista Argent.  
Agron. 23: 82, f. 1-B. 1956. Basionym: *Festuca*  
*eriolepis* var. *nana* Hieron.  
= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.

**Vulpia bromoides** (L.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 124. 1821.  
Basionym: *Festuca bromoides* L.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Colo, CoRi, ElSa, Guat,  
Hond, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C.  
Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L.  
& J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986);  
Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1976); Cotton, R. & C. A.  
Stace (1977); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H.  
Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M.  
Sousa S. & A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994);  
Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-  
Reyna (2000); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman,  
E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J.  
Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS)  
(1987); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991);  
Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C.  
(1993); Jørgensen, P. M. & C. Ulloa U. (1994);  
Jørgensen, P. M. & S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999);  
Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Liogier, H. & L. Martorell  
(1982); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974); Longhi-  
Wagner, H. M. (1987); Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V.  
Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J.  
Shepherd (2001); Marticorena, C. & M. Quezada  
(1985); Moore, D. M. (1968); Phillips, S. (1995);  
Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S.  
A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei  
& P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J.  
(1978 [1979]); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F.  
O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O.  
Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Bromus dertonensis* All. (1785); *Festuca bromoides*  
L. (1753); *Festuca dertonensis* (All.) Asch. &  
Graebn. (1901); *Festuca dertonensis* var. *sciuioides*  
(Roth) Briq. (1910); *Festuca geniculata* var.  
*monandra* Döll (1878); *Festuca myuros* subsp.  
*sciuioides* (Roth) Rouy (1913); *Festuca myuros* var.  
*bromoides* (L.) Wimm. & Grab. (1827); *Festuca*  
*myuros* var. *sciuioides* (Roth) Coss. & Durieu  
(1855); *Festuca sciuioides* Roth (1787); *Vulpia*  
*dertonensis* (All.) Gola (1904); *Vulpia myuros* subsp.  
*sciuioides* (Roth) Rouy (1913); *Vulpia myuros* var.  
*bromoides* (L.) Parl. (1848); *Vulpia sciuioides* (Roth)  
C.C. Gmel. (1826).

*Vulpia broteri* Boiss. & Reut., Pugill. Pl. Afr. Bot. Hispan.  
128. 1852.

= *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees

**Vulpia ciliata** Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 100. 1824. T-  
Protol.: Dalmatiae arenosis, herbis ad mare: copiosae  
in insula Vergada, Vaena. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Gram.



- Austr. 4: t. 65 (1989) [T], cited in Fl. Libya 145: 31 (1988).  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977).  
SYN.: *Festuca ciliata* Danthoine ex Lam. & DC. (1805); *Festuca danthonii* Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Festuca exigua* Litw. (1902).
- Vulpia confusa* (Piper) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937.  
Basionym: *Festuca confusa* Piper.  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould
- Vulpia dertonensis* (All.) Gola, Malpighia 18: 266. 1904.  
Basionym: *Bromus dertonensis* All.  
NOTE: or p. 366?.  
= *Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray
- Vulpia eastwoodae* (Piper) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937.  
Basionym: *Festuca eastwoodae* Piper.  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould
- Vulpia elliottea* (Raf.) Fernald, Rhodora 47(556): 106. 1945.  
Basionym: *Dasiola elliottea* Raf.  
NOTE: as "*Elliottea*".  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998).  
SYN.: *Dasiola elliottea* Raf. (1825); *Festuca quadriflora* Walter (1788); *Festuca sciurea* Nutt. (1835); *Vulpia quadriflora* Trin. ex Steud. (1841); *Vulpia sciurea* (Nutt.) Henrard (1937).
- Vulpia eriolepis* (E. Desv.) Blom, Acta Horti Gothob. 9: 153. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca eriolepis* E. Desv.  
= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.
- Vulpia eriolepis* (E. Desv.) Henrard, Blumea 1: 320. 1937.  
Basionym: *Festuca eriolepis* E. Desv.  
NOTE: isonym.  
E. NAME: *Vulpia eriolepis* (E. Desv.) Blom  
= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.
- Vulpia eriolepis* fo. *glabrata* Blom, Acta Horti Gothob. 9: 156, f. 2. 1934. T-Protol.: Sweden: Skane: Lackalanga, 10 Jun 1925, *Blom s.n.* [IT: MO].  
= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.
- Vulpia eriolepis* fo. *nana* (Hieron.) Blom, Acta Horti Gothob. 9: 159. 1934. Basionym: *Festuca eriolepis* var. *nana* Hieron.  
= *Vulpia antucensis* Trin.
- Vulpia fasciculata* (Forssk.) Samp., Lista Esp. Herb. Port. 24. 1913. Basionym: *Festuca fasciculata* Forssk.  
NOTE: publication not verified.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; excluded.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977).  
SYN.: *Bromus hordeiformis* Lam. (1791); *Festuca fasciculata* Forssk. (1775).
- Vulpia geniculata* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 148. 1827.  
Basionym: *Bromus geniculatus* L.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; cultivated, introduced.
- ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1976); Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977).  
SYN.: *Bromus geniculatus* L. (1767); *Festuca geniculata* (L.) Cav. (1803); *Festuca geniculata* (L.) Lag. & Rodr. (1803); *Loretia geniculata* (L.) Duval-Jouve (1880).
- Vulpia grayi* (Abrams) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937.  
Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* subsp. *grayi* Abrams.  
= *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould
- Vulpia hybrida* (Brot.) Pau, Mem. Mus. Ci. Nat. Barcelona, Ser. Bot. 1: 72. 1922. Basionym: *Festuca hybrida* Brot.  
= *Vulpia muralis* (Kunth) Nees
- Vulpia megalura* (Nutt.) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 538. 1909. Basionym: *Festuca megalura* Nutt.  
= *Vulpia myuros* var. *megalura* (Nutt.) Auquier
- Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro, Pl. Hartw. 342. 1857.  
Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* Nutt.  
DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Brako, L. & J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]).  
SYN.: *Festuca arida* Elmer (1903); *Festuca microstachys* Nutt. (1848); *Festuca microstachys* var. *microstachys*; *Festuca microstachys* var. *subappressa* Suksd. (1923); *Vulpia arida* (Elmer) Henrard (1937).
- Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* Munro, Pl. Hartw. 342. 1857.  
NOTE: nom. nud.  
STATUS: Unidentified.
- Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22(5): 225. 1974. Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray.  
DST.: Mexi, USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).  
SYN.: *Festuca eastwoodae* Piper (1906); *Festuca grayi* (Abrams) Piper (1906); *Festuca microstachys* subsp. *grayi* Abrams (1904); *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray (1872); *Festuca microstachys* var. *ciliata* A. Gray ex Beal (1896); *Festuca pacifica* var. *ciliata* (A. Gray) Hoover (1936); *Vulpia eastwoodae* (Piper) Henrard (1937); *Vulpia grayi* (Abrams) Henrard (1937).
- Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould, Madrono 22(5): 226. 1974. Basionym: *Festuca confusa* Piper.  
DST.: USA.  
LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.  
ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).  
SYN.: *Festuca confusa* Piper (1906); *Festuca suksdorfii* Piper ex Suksd. (1923); *Festuca tracyi* Hitchc. (1923); *Vulpia confusa* (Piper) Henrard (1937); *Vulpia tracyi* (Hitchc.) Henrard (1937).



**Vulpia microstachys** (Nutt.) Munro var. **microstachys**

DST.: Cana, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren &amp; J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. &amp; F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca microstachys* Nutt. (1848); *Festuca microstachys* var. *microstachys*.**Vulpia microstachys** var. **pauciflora** (Scribn. ex Beal)

Lonard &amp; Gould, Madrono 22(5): 226. 1974.

Basionym: *Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn. ex Beal.

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren &amp; J. L. Reveal (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. &amp; R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. &amp; F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca dives* Suksd. (1923); *Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn. (1885); *Festuca microstachys* var. *pauciflora* Scribn. ex Beal (1896); *Festuca microstachys* var. *simulans* (Hoover) Hoover (1966); *Festuca pacifica* Piper (1906); *Festuca pacifica* var. *pacifica*; *Festuca pacifica* var. *simulans* Hoover (1936); *Festuca reflexa* Buckley (1862); *Festuca subbiflora* Suksd. (1923); *Vulpia pacifica* (Piper) Rydb. (1909); *Vulpia reflexa* (Buckley) Rydb. (1909).**Vulpia muralis** (Kunth) Nees, Linnaea 19(6): 694. 1847.Basionym: *Festuca muralis* Kunth.

DST.: Arge, Braz, Chil, Ecu, Peru, Vene.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. &amp; C. A. Stace (1977); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987).

SYN.: *Festuca dertonensis* subvar. *broteri* Litard. (1937); *Festuca dertonensis* var. *broteri* Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Festuca hybrida* Brot. (1804); *Festuca muralis* Kunth (1822); *Festuca myuros* var. *muralis* Kunth ex Speg. (1896); *Vulpia broteri* Boiss. & Reut. (1852); *Vulpia hybrida* (Brot.) Pau (1922).**Vulpia myuros** (L.) C.C. Gmel., Fl. Bad. 1: 8. 1805.Basionym: *Festuca myuros* L.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Guat, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Bor, N. L. (1960); Brako, L. &amp; J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Breedlove, D. E. (1986); Burkart, A. (1969); Cody, W. J. (1996); Correll, D. S. &amp; M. C. Johnston (1970); Cotton, R. &amp; C. A. Stace (1976); Cotton, R. &amp; C. A. Stace (1977); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren &amp; J. L. Reveal (1977); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. &amp; A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS) (1987); Gleason, H. A. &amp; A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. (1979); Gould, F. W. &amp; R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Jørgensen, P. M. &amp; C.

Ulloa U. (1994); Jørgensen, P. M. &amp; S. León-Yáñez (eds.) (1999); Lonard, R. I. &amp; F. W. Gould (1974); Longhi-Wagner, H. M. (1987); Marticorena, C. &amp; M. Quezada (1985); McVaugh, R. (1983); Nicora, E. G. (1970); Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig &amp; Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978); Phillips, S. (1995); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994); Renvoize, S. A. (1998); Rosengurtt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei &amp; P. Izaguirre de Artucio (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Serrano, M. &amp; J. Terán (2000); Skottsberg, C. (1951); Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen &amp; R. M. Klein (1981); Tovar, Ó. (1993); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero &amp; A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Avena muralis* Salisb. (1796); *Distomomischus myuros* (L.) Dulac (1867); *Festuca monandra* Elliott (1816); *Festuca myuros* L. (1753); *Festuca myuros* Muhl. (1817); *Zerna myuros* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks. (1865).*Vulpia myuros* var. *bromoides* (L.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 1: 419. 1848. Basionym: *Festuca bromoides* L.

NOTE: described earlier, but no name given [see IGS].

= **Vulpia bromoides** (L.) Gray*Vulpia myuros* fo. *hirsuta* (Hack.) C.H. Blom, Acta Horti Gothob. 9: 161. 1934. Basionym: *Vulpia myuros* var. *hirsuta* Hack.= **Vulpia myuros** var. *hirsuta* Hack.**Vulpia myuros** var. **hirsuta** Hack., Cat. Rais. Gramin.

Portugal 24. 1880. T-Protol.: Portugal: Coimbra, Anon.

DST.: Chil, Mexi.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy &amp; C. Marticorena (2002); Beetle, A. A. (1977); Brako, L. &amp; J. L. Zarucchi (1993); Davidse, G., M. Sousa S. &amp; A. O. Chater (editores generales) (1994); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Gould, F. W. &amp; R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. &amp; F. W. Gould (1974); Pohl, R. W. (1980); Pohl, R. W. (1994).

SYN.: *Festuca myuros* var. *hirsuta* (Hack.) Asch. & Graebn. (1901); *Vulpia myuros* fo. *hirsuta* (Hack.) C.H. Blom (1934).*Vulpia myuros* fo. *megalura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton, Watsonia 11(1): 72. 1976. Basionym: *Festuca megalura* Nutt.= **Vulpia myuros** fo. *megalura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton*Vulpia myuros* subsp. *megalura* (Nutt.) Soják, Cas. Nar. Muz. Praze, Rada Prir. 148(2): 77. 1979 [1980]. Basionym: *Festuca megalura* Nutt.= **Vulpia myuros** var. *megalura* (Nutt.) Auquier**Vulpia myuros** var. **megalura** (Nutt.) Auquier, Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg. 47(1-2): 123. 1977. Basionym: *Festuca megalura* Nutt.

DST.: Arge, Boli, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, CoRi, Ecu, Mexi, Peru, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2; introduced.

SYN.: *Festuca commutata* Steud. (1854); *Festuca megalura* Nutt. (1848); *Vulpia megalura* (Nutt.) Rydb. (1909);



*Vulpia myuros* fo. *megadura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton (1976); *Vulpia myuros* subsp. *megadura* (Nutt.) Soják (1979 [1980]).

*Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. fo. *myuros*  
= ***Vulpia myuros* var. *myuros***

***Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. var. *myuros***

DST.: Arge, Braz, Cana, Cari, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1; introduced.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy & C. Marticorena (2002); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca myuros* var. *myuros*; *Vulpia myuros* fo. *myuros*.

*Vulpia myuros* subsp. *sciuroides* (Roth) Rouy, Fl. France 14: 256. 1913. Basionym: *Festuca sciuroides* Roth.  
= ***Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray**

***Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 538. 1909. Basionym: *Festuca octoflora* Walter.**

DST.: Arge, Cana, Chil, Mexi, USA, Urug.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Bor, N. L. (1960); Correll, D. S. & M. C. Johnston (1970); Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977); Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna (2000); Fernald, M. (1950); Gleason, H. A. & A. Cronquist (1991); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974); Moss, E. H. (1983); Nicora, E. G. (1970); Scoggan, H. J. (1978 [1979]); Wunderlin, R. P. (1998); Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero & A. M. Cialdella (1994).

SYN.: *Diarrhena setacea* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. (1817); *Festuca octoflora* var. *aristulata* Torr. ex L.H. Dewey (1894); *Festuca octoflora* Walter (1788); *Festuca parviflora* Elliott (1816); *Festuca setacea* Poir. (1811); *Festuca tenella* var. *aristulata* Torr. (1856); *Gnomonia octoflora* (Walter) Lunell (1915); *Vulpia antofagastensis* Parodi (1956).

***Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald, Rhodora 47(556): 107. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* var. *glauca* Nutt.**

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Fernald, M. (1950); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Kucera, Clair L. (1998); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Brachypodium festucoides* Link (1821); *Festuca gracilentia* Buckley (1862); *Festuca octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald (1932); *Festuca octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fernald (1932); *Festuca tenella* var. *glauca* Nutt. (1835); *Festuca tenella* Willd. (1797); *Schedonorus tenellus* (Willd.) P. Beauv. (1812); *Vulpia octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fernald (1945); *Vulpia tenella* (Willd.) Heynh. (1840).

***Vulpia octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Henrard, Blumea 2: 320. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca octoflora* subsp. *hirtella* Piper.**

DST.: Cana, Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Anonymous (1986); Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca octoflora* subsp. *hirtella* Piper (1906); *Festuca octoflora* var. *hirtella* (Piper) Hitchc. (1935); *Festuca pusilla* Buckley (1862).

***Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb. var. *octoflora***

DST.: Mexi, USA.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 2.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren & J. L. Reveal (1977); Gould, F. W. & R. Moran (1981); Hickman, J. C. (1993); Lonard, R. I. & F. W. Gould (1974).

SYN.: *Festuca octoflora* subsp. *octoflora*; *Festuca octoflora* var. *octoflora*.

*Vulpia octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fernald, Rhodora 47(556): 107. 1945. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* Willd.  
= ***Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald**

*Vulpia pacifica* (Piper) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 538. 1909. Basionym: *Festuca pacifica* Piper.

= ***Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould**

*Vulpia quadriflora* Trin. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 2: 780. 1841.

NOTE: nom. nov., as comb., but basionym hom. illeg.

REPLACED NAME: *Festuca quadriflora* Walter

BLOCKING NAME: *Festuca quadriflora* Honck.

= ***Vulpia elliottea* (Raf.) Fernald**

*Vulpia reflexa* (Buckley) Rydb., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 538. 1909. Basionym: *Festuca reflexa* Buckley.

= ***Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould**

*Vulpia sciurea* (Nutt.) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca sciurea* Nutt.

= ***Vulpia elliottea* (Raf.) Fernald**

*Vulpia sciuroides* (Roth) C.C. Gmel., Fl. Bad. Suppl.: 66. 1826. Basionym: *Festuca sciuroides* Roth.

= ***Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray**

*Vulpia tenella* (Willd.) Heynh., Nomencl. Bot. 1: 854. 1840. Basionym: *Festuca tenella* Willd.

= ***Vulpia octoflora* var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald**

*Vulpia tracyi* (Hitchc.) Henrard, Blumea 2: 323. 1937. Basionym: *Festuca tracyi* Hitchc.

= ***Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould**

*Vulpia ulochaeta* Nees ex Döll, Fl. Bras. 2(3): 115. 1878. T-Specim.: 1 of 1. Brazil, *Sello s.n.* [V: B, BAA-3489 (fragm)].

NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca ulochaeta* Steud.

= ***Festuca ulochaeta* Nees ex Steud.**

*Vulpia* sect. *Articulatae* A. Camus, Notul. Syst. (Paris) 11: 126. 1943. TYPE: *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.; LT designated by Stace, Nordic J. Bot. 1: 18 (1981)

NOTE: nom. nud.

= ***Vulpia* sect. *Vulpia***

*Vulpia* sect. *Loretia* (Duval-Jouve) Boiss., Fl. Orient. 5: 630. 1884. Basionym: *Loretia* Duval-Jouve.



LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1976);  
Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977); Stace, C. A. (1981).

*Vulpia* sect. *Mygalurus* Dumort., Observ. Gramin. Belg. 101.  
1824. TYPE: *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.; LT  
designated by Stace, Nordic J. Bot. 1: 18 (1981)

NOTE: nom. superfl. for sect. *Vulpia* as typified.

= **Vulpia** sect. *Vulpia*

**Vulpia** C.C. Gmel. sect. *Vulpia*

REPLACED NAME: *Vulpia* sect. *Euvulpia* Willk.

LVL. ACCPTC.: 1.

ALSO ACCPTD. BY: Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1976);  
Cotton, R. & C. A. Stace (1977); Stace, C. A. (1981).

SYN.: *Chloammia* Raf. (1825); *Dasiola* Raf. (1825);  
*Distomomischus* Dulac (1867); *Festuca* sect. *Vulpia*  
(C.C. Gmel.) Endl. (1836); *Festuca* subg. *Vulpia*  
(C.C. Gmel.) Hack. (1887); *Mygalurus* Link (1821);  
*Vulpia* sect. *Articulatae* A. Camus (1943); *Vulpia*  
sect. *Mygalurus* Dumort. (1824).

*Wasatchia* M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14: 16. 1912. TYPE:  
*Wasatchia kingii* (S. Watson) M.E. Jones

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Leucopoa** Griseb.

*Wasatchia kingii* (S. Watson) M.E. Jones, Contr. W. Bot. 14:  
16. 1912. Basionym: *Poa kingii* S. Watson.

= **Leucopoa kingii** (S. Watson) W.A. Weber

*Weingaertneria* Bernh., Syst. Verz. 1: 23, 51. 1800.

NOTE: nom. rejic.

= **Corynephorus** P. Beauv.

*Weingaertneria canescens* (L.) Bernh., Syst. Verz. 51. 1800.  
Basionym: *Aira canescens* L.

= **Corynephorus canescens** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Wilhelmsia* K. Koch, Linnaea 21(4): 400. 1848. TYPE:  
*Wilhelmsia caucasiana* K. Koch

NOTE: nom. illeg. hom.

= **Rostraria** Trin.

*Wilibalda* Sternb. ex Roth, Enum. 1(1): 92. 1827.

NOTE: nom. superfl. pro *Coleanthus*.

= **Coleanthus** Seidel

*Wilibalda subtilis* (Tratt.) Roth, Enum. Pl. Phaen. Germ. 1:  
92. 1827. Basionym: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt.

= **Coleanthus subtilis** (Tratt.) Seidel

*Windsoria pallida* Torr., Cat. Pl. New York 91. 1819. T-  
Protol.: Grows in swamps of the pine barrens of New  
Jersey, as well as in the place mentioned in the  
catalogue 'in a swamp behind Elgin Garden', *Torrey*.  
T-Specim.: 1 of 1. USA: New York, *Torrey* [T: IT:  
PH, US (fragm. & photo ex PH)].

= **Torreyochloa pallida** (Torr.) G.L. Church

*Xanthonanthos* St.-Lag., Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon 7: 119. 1880.

= **Anthoxanthum** L.

*Xanthonanthos odoratum* (L.) St.-Lag., Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon  
7: 119. 1880. Basionym: *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L.

= **Anthoxanthum odoratum** L.

*Xanthonanthus* St.-Lag., Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon 7: 119. 1880.

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl.

= **Anthoxanthum** L.

*Zeia* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 226. 1915. TYPE:  
*Zeia Spelta* (L.) Lunell; LT here designated by R. J.  
Soreng, Cat. New World Grasses 4: (2003).

NOTE: nom. illeg. superfl., pro., *Triticum* L. incl.  
*Agropyron* J. Gmel.

= **Triticum** L.

*Zeia canina* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 226. 1915.  
Basionym: *Triticum caninum* L.

= **Elymus caninus** (L.) L.

*Zeia cristata* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist (4): 226.  
1915. Basionym: *Bromus cristatus* L.

= **Agropyron cristatum** (L.) Gaertn.

*Zeia dasystachyum* (Hook.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4:  
226. 1915. Basionym: *Triticum repens* var.  
*dasystachyum* Hook.

= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*

*Zeia glauca* (Roem. & Schult.) Lunell, Amer. Midl.  
Naturalist 4: 226. 1915. Basionym: *Agropyron*  
*glaucum* Roem. & Schult.

= **Thinopyrum intermedium** (Host) Barkworth & D.R.  
Dewey

*Zeia mollis* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell, Amer. Midl.  
Naturalist 4: 226. 1915. Basionym: *Agropyron*  
*spicatum* var. *molle* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Zeia occidentalis* (Scribn.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4:  
226. 1915. Basionym: *Agropyron glaucum* var.  
*occidentale* Scribn.

= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Zeia pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell, Amer. Midl.  
Naturalist 4: 226. 1915. Basionym: *Agropyron*  
*pseudorepens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus** × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm. (pro sp.))  
Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Zeia repens* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 227. 1915.  
Basionym: *Triticum repens* L.

= **Elymus repens** (L.) Gould

*Zeia richardsonii* (Schr.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4:  
227. 1915. Basionym: *Triticum richardsonii* Schrad.

NOTE: as *Zeia* "richardsoni".

= **Elymus trachycaulus** subsp. *subsecundus* (Link) Á.  
Löve & D. Löve

*Zeia riparia* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Lunell, Amer. Midl.  
Naturalist 4: 227. 1915. Basionym: *Agropyron*  
*riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

= **Elymus lanceolatus** subsp. *lanceolatus*

*Zeia smithii* Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 227. 1915.

= **Pascopyrum smithii** (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

*Zeia spicata* (Pursh) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 227.  
1915. Basionym: *Festuca spicata* Pursh.

= **Pseudoroegneria spicata** (Pursh) Á. Löve

*Zeia tenera* (Vasey) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist 4: 227.  
1915. Basionym: *Agropyron tenerum* Vasey.

= **Elymus trachycaulus** (Link) Gould ex Shinnars

*Zeia vulgaris* var. *aestiva* (L.) Lunell, Amer. Midl. Naturalist  
4: 226. 1915. Basionym: *Triticum aestivum* L.

= **Triticum aestivum** L.



*Zeocriton* Wolf, Gen. Pl. 21. 1776. TYPE: *Hordeum zeocrithon* L.; LT designated by R. Ross, Acta Bot Neerl. 15: 161 (1966)  
= **Hordeum** L.

*Zeocriton hystrix* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrostogr. 115, 182. 1812. Basionym: *Elymus hystrix* L.  
= **Elymus hystrix** L.

*Zerna* Panz., Ideen Revis. Gras. 46, 59. 1813. TYPE: *Zerna ramosa* (Huds.) Lindm.; LT designated by Smith, Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. 30: 372 (1970)  
= **Bromus** L.

*Zerna anomala* (Rupr. ex E. Fourn.) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 499. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex E. Fourn.  
= **Bromus anomalus** Rupr. ex E. Fourn.

*Zerna arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 228. 1964. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** var. **arcticus** (Shear) A.E. Porsild

*Zerna canadensis* (Michx.) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 54. 1970 [1971]. Basionym: *Bromus canadensis* Michx.  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.

*Zerna canadensis* subsp. *richardsonii* (Link) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 54. 1970 [1971]. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.  
= **Bromus richardsonii** Link

*Zerna ciliata* (L.) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus ciliatus* L.  
= **Bromus ciliatus** L.

*Zerna condensata* (Hack.) Holub, Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 5: 439. 1970. Basionym: *Bromus condensatus* Hack.  
= **Bromus condensatus** Hack.

*Zerna distachyos* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus distachyos* L.  
= **Brachypodium distachyon** (L.) P. Beauv.

*Zerna erecta* (Huds.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus erectus* Huds.  
= **Bromus erectus** Huds.

*Zerna gigantea* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus giganteus* L.  
= **Schedonorus giganteus** (L.) Holub

*Zerna gussonei* (Parl.) Grossh., Akad. Nauk. U.S.S.R. Bot. Inst. Trudy Azerbaidzh. Fil. 8: 305. 1939. Basionym: *Bromus gussonei* Parl.  
= **Bromus diandrus** Roth

*Zerna inermis* (Leyss.) Lindm., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 101. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus inermis* Leyss.  
= **Bromus inermis** Leyss.

*Zerna latiglumis* (Scribn. ex Shear) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *latiglumis* Scribn. ex Shear.  
= **Bromus latiglumis** (Scribn. ex Shear) Hitchc.

*Zerna macrostachys* (Desf.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus macrostachys* Desf.  
= **Bromus lanceolatus** Roth

*Zerna madritensis* (L.) Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 117. 1821. Basionym: *Bromus madritensis* L.  
= **Bromus madritensis** L.

*Zerna madritensis* (L.) Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895. Basionym: *Bromus madritensis* L.  
NOTE: comb. not made by Panzer, Denkschr. Muench. 297.1814.  
= **Bromus madritensis** L.

*Zerna myuros* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1865.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Festuca myuros* L.  
= **Vulpia myuros** (L.) C.C. Gmel.

*Zerna pumpelliana* (Scribn.) Tzvelev, Fl. Arctica URSS 2: 225. 1964. Basionym: *Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** Scribn.

*Zerna pumpelliana* subsp. *arctica* (Shear) Tzvelev, Novosti Sist. Vyss. Rast. 7: 56. 1970 [1971]. Basionym: *Bromus arcticus* Shear.  
= **Bromus pumpellianus** var. **arcticus** (Shear) A.E. Porsild

*Zerna purgans* (L.) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* L.  
NOTE: in obs.  
= **Bromus kalmii** A. Gray

*Zerna richardsonii* (Link) Nevski, Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot. 17: 17. 1934. Basionym: *Bromus richardsonii* Link.  
= **Bromus richardsonii** Link

*Zerna rubens* (L.) Grossh., Akad. Nauk. S.S.R. Bot. Inst. Trudy Azerbaidzh. Fil. 8: 306. 1939. Basionym: *Bromus rubens* L.  
= **Bromus rubens** L.

*Zerna sterilis* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus sterilis* L.  
= **Bromus sterilis** L.

*Zerna tectorum* (L.) Panz., Denkschr. Konigl. Akad. Wiss. Munchen 1813: 297. 1814. Basionym: *Bromus tectorum* L.  
NOTE: formal combination not made but clearly based on *Bromus tectorum* L.—fide Sales, Edinb. J. Bot. 50: 25 (1993).  
= **Bromus tectorum** L.

*Zerna tectorum* Panz. ex B.D. Jacks., Index Kew. 2: 1249. 1895.  
NOTE: nom. inval., as syn. of *Bromus tectorum* L.  
= **Bromus tectorum** L.

*Zerna unioides* (Kunth) Lindm., Sv. Fanerogamfl. 101. 1918. Basionym: *Bromus unioides* Kunth.  
= **Bromus catharticus** Vahl

*Zerna vulgaris* (Hook.) Henrard, Blumea 4(3): 498. 1941. Basionym: *Bromus purgans* var. *vulgaris* Hook.  
NOTE: basionym not directly cited, only *Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear indicated as the basis of the new combination.  
= **Bromus vulgaris** (Hook.) Shear

*Zizania subtilis* (Tratt.) Raspail, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 5: 452, 458. 1825. Basionym: *Schmidtia subtilis* Tratt.  
= **Coleanthus subtilis** (Tratt.) Seidel



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abrams, L. 1923. Ferns to Birthworts. *Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*. 1: 1-557. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Acedo, C. and F. Llamas. 1999. The genus *Bromus* L. (Poaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Phanerogamarum Monographiae* 22:1-293.
- Acosta Castellanos, S. 1987. *Agrostis calderoniae* (Gramineae), una nueva especie del valle de Mexico. *Phytologia* 62(6): 449-451.
- Adams, C. D. 1972. *Flowering Plants of Jamaica*. 1-848. University of the West Indies, Mona.
- Adolfo María, H. 1966. *Nómina de las plantas recolectadas en el Valle de Cochabamba*. 2: 17-86. Colegio La Salle, Cochabamba.
- Ahokas, H. and B. Fredskild. 1991. Coexistence and hybridization of *Leymus mollis* and *L. arenarius* in Greenland, and demarcation of the species by endospermal prolamins, leymins. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11(4): 385-392.
- Aiken, S. G. and S. J. Darbyshire. 1990. *Fescue Grasses of Canada*. Pub. no. 1884/E, Canadian Government Publishing Center, Ottawa p. i-v, 1-113.
- Aiken, S. G. and L. P. Lefkovitch. 1990. *Arctagrostis* (Poaceae, tribe Pooideae) in North America and Greenland. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 68: 2422-2432.
- Aiken, S. G. and S. E. Gardiner. 1991. SDS-PAGE of seed proteins in *Festuca* (Poaceae): taxonomic implications. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 69: 1425-1432.
- Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul, J. I. Davis, and P. S. Manos. 1993. Systematic inferences from variation in isozyme profiles of arctic and alpine cespitose *Festuca* (Poaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 80(1): 76-82.
- Aiken, S. G., L. P. Lefkovitch, S. E. Gardiner, and W. W. Mitchell. 1994. Evidence against the existence of varieties in *Arctagrostis latifolia* ssp. *arundinacea* (Poaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 72: 1039-1050.
- Aiken, S. G. and L. L. Consaul. 1995. Leaf cross sections and phylogeography: A potent combination for identifying members of *Festuca* subg. *Festuca* and *Leucopoa* (Poaceae), occurring in North America. *American Journal of Botany* 82(10): 1287-1299.
- Aiken, S. G., L. L. Consaul, and L. P. Lefkovitch. 1995. *Festuca edlundiae* (Poaceae), a high arctic, new species compared enzymatically and morphologically with similar *Festuca* species. *Systematic Botany* 20(3): 374-392.
- Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, C. L. McJannet, and L. L. Consaul. 1997. Biodiversity among *Festuca* (Poaceae) in North America: Diagnostic evidence from DELTA and clustering programs, and an INTKEY package for interactive, illustrated identification and information retrieval. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 75(9): 1527-1555.
- Albers, F. von. 1972. Cytosystematische untersuchungen in der subtribus Deschampsiineae Holub (Tribus Aveneae Nees.). II. Die gattungen Vahlodea Fr. und Avenella Koch. *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 85(5-6): 279-285.
- Alexeev, E. B. 1977. On the systematics of Asian fescues (*Festuca*). 1. Subgenera *Drymanthele*, *Subulatae*, *Schedonorus*, *Leucopoa*. *Bjulleten Moskovskogo Obščestva Ispytatelej Prirody, Otdel Biologičeskij* 82(3): 95-102.
- 1980. *Festuca* L. subgenera et sectiones novae ex America et Mexica. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 17: 42-53.
- 1980. Genus *Festuca* L. in Pakistano, India, Nepalo et Burma. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 17: 10-42.



- 1981. The new taxa of the genus *Festuca* (Poaceae) from Mexico and Central America. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 66: 1492–1501.
- 1982. A new section and three new species of the genus *Festuca* (Poaceae) from Mexico and Central America. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 67: 1289–1292.
- 1982. New and little-known Fescues (*Festuca*) of Northern America. *Bulleten Moskovskogo Obščestva Ispytatelej Prirody, Otdel Biologičeskij* 87(2): 109–118.
- 1984. New taxa of the genus *Festuca* (Poaceae) from Colombia and Ecuador. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 69: 1543–1552.
- 1984. Viviparous fescues (*Festuca* L., Gramineae) of South America. *Bulleten Moskovskogo Obščestva Ispytatelej Prirody, Otdel Biologičeskij* 89: 111–117.
- 1984. On the new taxa and typification of some taxa of the genus *Festuca* (Poaceae) from South America. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 69: 346–353.
- 1984. Genus *Festuca* L. (Poaceae) in Mexico et America Centrali. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 21: 25–59.
- 1985. New taxa and typification of *Festuca* (Poaceae) of Bolivia. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 70: 1241–1247.
- 1986. *Festuca* L. (Poaceae) in Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 23: 5–23.
- Anderson, D. E. 1961. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Phalaris*. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 36(1): 1–96.
- Anonymous. 1986. *List-Based Record, Soil Conservation Service, U.S.D.A. Database of the U.S.D.A., Beltsville.*
- Anton, A. M. 1978. Notas críticas sobre gramíneas de Argentina. III. Contribución al conocimiento de la sexualidad en *Poa*. *Boletín de Academia de Ciencias, Bellas Letras y Nobles Artes. Córdoba, Spain* 52(3–4): 267–275.
- Anton, A. M. and M. de los Ángeles Negritto. 1997. Sobre la posición sistemática del género *Dissanthelium* (Poaceae) y su presencia en Argentina. *Kurtziana* 25: 157–163.
- 1997. On the names of the Andean species of *Poa* L. (Poaceae) described by Pilger. *Willdenowia* 27: 235–247.
- Arnow, L. A. 1981. *Poa secunda* Presl versus *P. sandbergii* Vasey (Poaceae). *Systematic Botany* 6(4): 412–421.
- 1994. *Koeleria macrantha* and *K. pyramidata* (Poaceae): Nomenclatural problems and biological distinctions. *Systematic Botany* 19(1): 6–20.
- Arrillaga, B. R. 1958. Características histológicas de *Erianthecium bulbosum* (Gramineae). *Revista Argentina de Agronomía* 25: 85–88.
- Atkins, R. J., M. E. Barkworth, and D. R. Dewey. 1984. A taxonomic study of *Leymus ambiguus* and *L. salinus* (Poaceae: Triticeae). *Systematic Botany* 9: 279–294.
- Baden, C. 1991. A taxonomic revision of *Psathyrostachys* (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11(1): 3–26.
- Baden, C. and R. von Bothmer. 1994. A taxonomic revision of *Hordeum* sect. *Critesion*. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 14(2): 117–136.
- Baden, C. and H. J. Kristensen. 1996. Meiotic and morphological analysis in *Hordeum pubiflorum* (sect. *Critesion*, Triticeae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 16(3): 233–238.
- Baeza, C. M., T. F. Stuessy, and C. Marticorena. 2002. Notes on the Poaceae of the Robinson Crusoe (Juan Fernández) Islands, Chile. *Brittonia* 54(3): 154–163.
- Bailey, L. H. and E. Z. Bailey. 1976. *Hortus Third—A Concise Dictionary of Plants Cultivated in the United States and Canada*. i–xiv, 1–1290. MacMillan, New York.
- Balderrama, J. and M. Ramirez. 2001. Diversidad y Endemismo de Aves En Dos Fragmentos de Bosque de *Polylepis Besseri* En El Parque Nacional Tunari (Cochabamba,



- Bolivia). *Revista Boliviana de Ecología y Conservación Ambiental* 9:45–60.
- Baldini, R. M. and C. E. Jarvis. 1991. Typification of some Linnaean names in *Phalaris* (Gramineae). *Taxon* 40(3): 475–485.
- Baldini, R. M. 1995. Revision of the genus *Phalaris* L. (Gramineae). *Webbia* 49(2): 265–329.
- Barkworth, M. E. 1983. *Ptilagrostis* in North America and its relationship to other Stipeae. *Systematic Botany* 8: 395–419.
- 1986. *Piptochaetium* Presl (Gramineae, Stipeae) in North America and Mesoamerica: Taxonomic and distributional observations. *Brenesia* 25–26: 169–178.
- 1988. New taxa in *Piptochaetium* (Stipeae, Gramineae) from Mexico. *Systematic Botany* 13(2): 196–201.
- 1990. *Nassella* (Gramineae, Stipeae): Revised interpretation and nomenclatural changes. *Taxon* 39(4): 597–614.
- 1993. North American Stipeae (Gramineae): Taxonomic changes and other comments. *Phytologia* 74(1): 1–25.
- 1997. *Elymus stebbinsii*: Taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution. *Phytologia* 83(5): 345–365.
- 1997. Taxonomic and nomenclatural comments on the Triticeae in North America. *Phytologia* 83(4): 302–311.
- Barkworth, M. E. and R. J. Atkins. 1984. *Leymus* Hochst. (Gramineae: Triticeae) in North America: taxonomy and distribution. *American Journal of Botany* 71: 609–625.
- Barkworth, M. E. and M. A. Torres. 2001. Distribution and diagnostic characters of *Nassella* (Poaceae: Stipeae). *Taxon* 50(2): 439–468.
- Barkworth, M. E., K. M. Capels, S. Long, and M. B. Piep (eds.). 2003. Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 2. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 25: i–xxv, 1–783. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Baum, B. R. 1974. Typification of Linnaean species of oats, *Avena*. *Taxon* 23(4): 579–583.
- 1977. Oats: Wild and Cultivated, a monograph of the genus *Avena* L. (Poaceae). *Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch, Monograph*. 14: 1–463., Ottawa.
- 1990. *Roegneria*: its generic limits and justification for its recognition. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 69: 282–294.
- Baum, B. R. and L. G. Bailey. 1986. Taxonomy of the North and South American species of *Hordeum* section *Hordeastrum*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 64: 1745–1759.
- 1990. Key and synopsis of North American *Hordeum* species. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 68(11): 2433–2442.
- Baum, B. R. and D. A. Johnson. 2000. The 5S rRNA gene units in the native New World annual *Hordeum* species (Triticeae: Poaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 78(12): 1590–1602.
- Bay, C. 1993. Taxa of vascular plants new to the flora of Greenland. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 13(3): 247–252.
- Bayón, N. D. 1998. Cladistic analysis of the *Briza* Complex (Poaceae, Poaeae). *Cladistics* 14: 287–296.
- Beddows, A. R. 1971. The inter- and intraspecific relationships of *Holcus lanatus* L. and *H. mollis* L. sensu lato (Gramineae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 64: 183–198.
- Beetle, A. A. 1946. Notes on the distribution of California grasses – II. *Leaflets of Western Botany* 4(12): 285–289.
- 1955. The grass genus *Distichlis*. *Revista Argentina de Agronomía* 22: 86–94.
- 1977. Noteworthy grasses from Mexico V. *Phytologia* 37(4): 317–407.
- 1983. *Las Gramíneas de México*. 1: 1–260. Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: COTECOCA, México.
- 1987. *Las Gramíneas de México*. 2: 1–344. Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: COTECOCA, México.



- Beetle, A. A. et al. 1995. *Las Gramíneas de México*. 4: 1–342. Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: COTECOCA, México.
- 1999. *Las Gramíneas de México*. 5: 1–466. Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: COTECOCA, México.
- Berendsohn, W. G. and A. E. Araniva de González. 1991. Listado básico de la Flora Salvadorensis. Monocotyledoneae: Iridaceae, Commelinaceae, Gramineae, Cyperaceae. *Cuscatlania* 1(6): 1–29.
- Birdson, G. D. R. and E. R. Smith. 1991. *B-P-H Botanical - Periodicum - Huntianum / Supplementum*. Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh.
- Björkman, S. O. 1960. Studies in *Agrostis* and related genera. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis* 17(1): 1–112.
- Böcher, T. W. 1959. Tetraploid and hexaploid *Trisetum spicatum* coll. A cytotaxonomical study..
- Böcher, T. W., K. Holmen, and K. Jacobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. *The Flora of Greenland*, 312 pp.
- Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, K. Holmen, K. Jakobsen. 1978. *Greenlands Flora*, 326 pp.
- Bor, N. L. 1952. The genus *Poa* Linn. in India. Part I. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 50(4): 1–838.
- 1952. The genus *Poa* Linn. in India. Part II. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51(1): 53–103.
- 1960. *Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan (excluding Bambuseae)*. i–xviii, 1–767. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- 1968. Gramineae. *Flora of Iraq*, 9: i–vi, 1–588. Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Iraq, Baghdad.
- 1970. Gramineae. *Flora Iranica : Flora des Iranischen Hochlandes und der Umrahmenden Gebirge : Persien, Afghanistan, Teile von West-Pakistan, Nord-Iraq, (cont)*, 70/30: 1–573, t. 1–72.
- Bosser, J. 1969. Graminées des pasturages et des cultures a Madagascar. *Mémoires Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer* 35: 1–440.
- von Bothmer, R. and N. Jacobsen. 1980. Wild species of *Hordeum* (barley) in Argentina and Chile. *Geografisk tidsskrift* 80: 18–21.
- von Bothmer, R., N. Jacobsen, R. B. Jorgensen, and E. Nicora. 1982. Revision of the *Hordeum pusillum* group. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 2: 307–321.
- von Bothmer, R., N. Jacobsen, and R. B. Jorgensen. 1985. Two new American species of *Hordeum* (Poaceae). *Willdenowia* 15: 89–90.
- von Bothmer, R., N. Jacobsen, and O. Seberg. 1991. A new combination in *Hordeum* (Triticeae, Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11: 153.
- 1992. Variation and taxonomy in *Hordeum depressum* and in the *H. brachyatherum* complex (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 13: 3–17.
- Bowden, W. M. 1961. Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes on northern grasses. IV. Tribe Festuceae: *Poa* and *Puccinellia*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 39: 123–138.
- 1967. Taxonomy of intergeneric hybrids of the tribe Triticeae from North America. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45: 711–724.
- Boyle, W. S. 1944. Cytological evidence for the taxonomic position of *Schizachne purpurascens*. *Madroño* 7(5): 129–130.
- 1945. A cyto-taxonomic study of the North American species of *Melica*. *Madroño* 8(1): 1–26.
- Brako, L. and J. L. Zarucchi. 1993. Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Gymnosperms of Peru. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden* 45: i–xl, 1–1286.
- Brandenburg, D. M., W. H. Blackwell, and J. W. Thieret. 1991. Revision of the genus *Cinna* (Poaceae). *Sida* 14(4): 581–596.
- Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes, and S. L. Collins. 1991. A revision of *Diarrhena* (Poaceae) in the United States. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 118: 128–136.



- Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes, S. D. Russell, and J. W. Thieret. 1991. One-nerved paleas in *Cinna arundinacea* L. (Poaceae). *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 52: 94–96.
- Brandenburg, D. M., J. R. Estes, and J. W. Thieret. 1991. Hard grass (*Sclerochloa dura*, Poaceae) in the United States. *Sida* 14: 369–376.
- Brandenburg, D. M. and J. W. Thieret. 2000. *Cinna* and *Limnodea* (Poaceae): not congeneric. *Sida* 19(1): 195–200.
- Breedlove, D. E. 1986. Flora de Chiapas. *Listados Florísticos de México* 4: i–v 1–246.
- Briceño, B. and G. Morillo. 1994. El género *Festuca* L. (Poaceae) en los páramo de Mérida. *Ernstia* 4(3-4): 73–88.
- Brullo, S. and P. Pavone. 1985. Taxonomic considerations on the genus *Desmazeria* (Gramineae) with description of a new species: *Desmazeria pignattii*. *Willdenowia* 15: 99–106.
- Brummit, R. K. and C. E. Powell. 1992. *Authors of Plant Names*. 732 pp. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Burkart, A. 1969. Gramíneas. *Flora Ilustrada de Entre Ríos (Argentina)*. 6(2): 1–551. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- But, P. P.-H. 1994. New combinations in *Pleuropogon* (Poaceae). *Novon* 4(1): 16–17.
- Cabrera, A. L. 1970. Gramíneas. *Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 1–624. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Camara Hernández, J. 1970. *Bromus*. In: A. L. Cabrera, Gramíneas. *Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 85–101. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- 1978. *Bromus*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 3: 77–93. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Campbell, J. J. N. 1995. New combinations in eastern North American *Elymus* (Poaceae). *Novon* 5(2): 128.
- Caro, J. A., E. Sanchez, and M. Elisetch. 1978. Las especies de *Lolium* (Gramineae) de la flora Argentina. *Dominguezia* 1: 1–23.
- Catalan, P., Y. Shi, L. Armstrong, J. Draper, and C. A. Stace. 1995. Molecular phylogeny of the grass genus *Brachypodium* P. Beauv. based on RFLP and RAPD analysis. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 117: 263–280.
- Catasus Guerra, L. J. 1980. Nuevas especies de gramíneas para Cuba. *Acta Botanica Cubana* 4: 1–11.
- 1997. Las gramíneas (Poaceae) de Cuba, I. *Fontqueria* 46: [i–ii], 1–259.
- Cayouette, J. and S. J. Darbyshire. 1993. The intergeneric hybrid grass "*Poa labradorica*". *Nordic Journal of Botany* 13(6): 615–629.
- Czerepanov, S. K. 1981. *Sosudistye Rasteniia SSSR*. 509 pages. Nauka, Leningradskoe Otdnie, Leningrad.
- Chambers, K. L. and L. R. J. Dennis. 1963. New distributions for four grasses in Oregon. *Madroño* 17(3): 91–92.
- Chase, A. 1916. The structure of spikelets of *Aphanelytrum*. *Botanical Gazette* 61: 340–343.
- Chase, A. and C. D. Niles. 1962. *Index to Grass Species*. 3 Volumes. G. K. Hall and Company, Boston.
- Chen, C.-H. and C.-S. Kuoh. 2000. The genus *Bromus* L. (Poaceae) in Taiwan: a DELTA database for generating Key and descriptions. *Taiwania* 45(4): 311–322.
- Chiapella, J. 2000. The *Deschampsia cespitosa* complex in central and northern Europe: a morphological analysis. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 134: 495–512.
- Chiapella, J. and N. S. Probatova. 2003. The *Deschampsia cespitosa* complex (Poaceae: Aveneae) with special reference to Russia. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, in press.



- Choo, M. K., R. J. Soreng, and J. I. Davis. 1994. Phylogenetic relationships among *Puccinellia* and allied genera of Poaceae as inferred from chloroplast DNA restriction site variation. *American Journal of Botany* 81(1): 119–126.
- Chrtek, J. and V. Jirásek. 1962. Contribution to the systematics of species of the *Poa* L. genus, section *Ochlopoa* (A. et Gr.) V. Jiras. *Preslia* 34: 40–68.
- . 1963. On the taxonomy of the genus *Trisetum* Pers. *Webbia* 17(2): 569–580.
- Chung, I.-C. 1965. *Korean Grasses*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1–186.
- Church, G. L. 1949. A cytotaxonomic study of *Glyceria* and *Puccinellia*. *American Journal of Botany* 36: 155–165.
- . 1952. The genus *Torreyochloa*. *Rhodora* 54(644): 197–200.
- Cialdella, A. M. and M. Arriaga. 1998. Revisión de las especies Sudamericanas del género *Piptochaetium* (Poaceae, Pooideae, Stipeae). *Darwiniana* 36(1-4): 107–157.
- Cialdella, A. M. and L. M. Giussani. 2002. Phylogenetic relationships of the genus *Piptochaetium* (Poaceae, Pooideae, Stipeae): evidence from morphological data. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 89(3): 305–336.
- Clausen, R. T. 1952. Suggestion for the assignment of *Torreyochloa* to *Puccinellia*. *Rhodora* 54: 42–45.
- Clayton, W. D. 1970. Gramineae (Part 1). *Flora of Tropical East Africa*. 1–176. Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, London.
- . 1972. Gramineae. *Flora of West Tropical Africa, revised edition*. 3(2): 349–512. Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, London.
- . 1983. Proposal to conserve 212 *Piptochaetium* K. B. Presl over *Podopogon* Rafin. (Gramineae). *Taxon* 32: 649.
- . 1984 [1985]. Miscellaneous notes on Poid grasses. *Kew Bulletin* 40(4): 727–729.
- Cody, W. J. 1996. *Flora of the Yukon Territory*. i–xvii, 1–669. NRC Research Press, Ottawa.
- Conert, H. J. 1960. *Metcalfia*, eine neue Gattung der Gramineen. *Willdenowia* 2(3): 417–419.
- Consaul, L. L. and S. G. Aiken. 1993. Limited taxonomic value of palea intercostal characteristics in North American *Festuca* (Poaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 71: 1651–1659.
- Cope, E. A. 1994. Further notes on beachgrasses (*Ammophila*) in northeastern North America. *New York Flora Association Newsletter* 5(2): 5–7.
- Cope, T. A. 1982. Poaceae. *Flora of Pakistan*. 143: 1–678. Univ. of Karachi, Karachi.
- . 1985. A key to the grasses of the Arabian Peninsula. (Studies in the Flora of Arabia XV). *Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research : Special Publication* 1: 1–82.
- Correll, D. S. and M. C. Johnston. 1970. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. i–xv, 1–1881. The University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson.
- Cotton, R. and C. A. Stace. 1976. Taxonomy of the genus *Vulpia* (Gramineae) I. Chromosome numbers and the geographical distribution of the Old World species. *Genetica* 46(2): 235–255.
- . 1977. Morphological and anatomical variation of *Vulpia* (Gramineae). *Botaniska Notiser* 130: 173–187.
- Covas, G. 1970. *Hordeum, Phalaris*. In: A. L. Cabrera (ed.), Gramineas. *Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 175–189. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, and J. L. Reveal. 1977. Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A. *Intermountain Flora*. 6: 1–584. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- Darbyshire, S. J. 1993. Realignment of *Festuca* subgenus *Schedonorus* with the genus *Lolium* (Poaceae). *Novon* 3(3): 239–243.
- . 1995. *Festuca diclina* (Poaceae), a new species from northwestern Mexico. *Novon* 5(2): 129–132.



- Darbyshire, S. J. and S. I. Warwick. 1992. Phylogeny of North American *Festuca* (Poaceae) and related genera using chloroplast DNA restriction site variation. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 70: 2415–2429.
- Darbyshire, S. J. and L. E. Pavlick. 1997. Nomenclatural notes on North American grasses. *Phytologia* 82(2): 73–78.
- Darke, R. 1999. *The Color Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses: Sedges, Rushes, Cattails, and Selected Bamboos*. 1–325. Timber Press, Portland.
- Davidse, G. 1994. *Deschampsia* P. Beauv., *Festuca* L., *Phleum* L., *Triticum* L. In: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: 223–248. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Davidse, G. and R. W. Pohl. 1992. New taxa and nomenclatural combinations of Mesoamerican grasses (Poaceae). *Novon* 2(2): 81–110.
- 1992. New species of *Festuca*, *Sporobolus*, and *Eriochloa* (Poaceae) from Mesoamerica and South America. *Novon* 2(4): 322–328.
- 1994. Family 262. *Poaceae*, and *Phalaris* L. In: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: 184–402. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). 1994. *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: i–xvi, 1–543. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Dávila, P. 1994. 48. *Polypogon* Desf. In: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: 241–242. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Davis, J. I. 1983. Phenotypic plasticity and the selection of taxonomic characters in *Puccinellia* (Poaceae). *Systematic Botany* 8: 341–353.
- 1990. *Puccinellia howellii* (Poaceae), a new species from California. *Madroño* 37: 55–58.
- 1991. A note on North American *Torreyochloa* (Poaceae), including a new combination. *Phytologia* 70(5): 361–365.
- Davis, J. I. and P. S. Manos. 1991. Isozyme variation and species delimitation in the *Puccinellia nuttalliana* complex (Poaceae): An application of the phylogenetic species concept. *Systematic Botany* 16: 431–445.
- De la Barra, N. B. 1997. *Reconstrucción y Evolución del Paisaje Vegetal Autóctono de la Zona Urbana y Peri-Urbana de la Ciudad de Cochabamba*. i–v, 1–174. Tesis, Universidad Mayor San Simón, Cochabamba.
- Delipavlov, D. 1999. Genus *Avena* L. (Oats) in the flora of Bulgaria. *Thaiszia* 9(1): 19–26.
- Doebley, J., R. von Bothmer, and S. Larson. 1992. Chloroplast DNA variation and the phylogeny of *Hordeum* (Poaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 79: 576–584.
- Döll, J. C. 1871. Gramineae I. Oryzeae, Phalarideae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 2(2A): 1–32, t. 1–11. F. Fleischer, Monachii et Lipsiae.
- 1877. Gramineae I. Paniceae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 2(2B): 34–342, t. 12–49. F. Fleischer, Monachii et Lipsiae.
- 1878. Gramineae II. Stipaceae, Agrostideae, Pappophoreae, Chlorideae, Avenaceae, Festucaceae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 2(3A): 1–160, t. 1–43. F. Fleischer, Monachii et Lipsiae.
- 1880. Gramineae III. Bambusaceae, Hordeaceae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 2(3B): 161–242, t. 44–58. F. Fleischer, Monachii et Lipsiae.
- Doğan, M. 1999. A concise taxonomic revision of the genus *Alopecurus* L. (Gramineae). *Turkish Journal of Botany* 23(4): 245–262.
- Domin, K. 1907. Monographie der gattung *Koeleria*. *Bibliotheca Botanica* 65: 1–354.
- Dore, W. G. and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. *Research Branch, Agriculture Canada Monograph* 26: 1–566.



- Dubcovsky, J. and A. Martinez. 1988. Phenetic relationships in the *Festuca* spp. from Patagonia. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 66: 468–478.
- . 1992. Cytotaxonomy of the *Festuca* spp. from Patagonia. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 70: 1134–1140.
- Dubcovsky, J., S. M. Lewis, and E. H. Hopp. 1992. Variation in the restriction fragments of 18S–26S rRNA loci in South American *Elymus* (Triticeae). *Genome* 35: 881–885.
- Dubcovsky, J. and Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar. 1990. *Festuca roigii* (Poaceae), nueva especie, diferencias morfológicas y citológicas con *F. simpliciuscula*. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 26(3–4): 235–242.
- Edgar, E. 1986. *Poa* L. in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 24: 425–503.
- . 1995. New Zealand species of *Deyeuxia* P. Beauv. and *Lachnagrostis* Trin. (Gramineae: Aveneae). *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 33: 1–33.
- . 1996. *Puccinellia* Parl. (Gramineae: Poeae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 34: 17–32.
- . 1998. *Trisetum* Pers. (Gramineae: Aveneae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 36: 539–564.
- Edgar, E. and H. E. Connor. 2000. Gramineae. *Flora of New Zealand* 5: 1–650.
- Edgar, E. and M. B. Forde. 1991. *Agrostis* L. in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 29: 139–161.
- Edgar, E., M.-A. O'Brien, and H. E. Connor. 1991. Checklist of pooid grasses naturalised in New Zealand. 1. Tribes Nardeae, Stipeae, Hainardieae, Meliceae, and Aveneae. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 29: 101–116.
- Edmondson, J. R. 1980. *Poa*. *Flora Europaea*. 5: 159–1167. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- . 1985. *Poa* In: Davis, P. H. (ed.). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* 9: 470–486.
- Erdman, K. S. 1965. Taxonomy of the genus *Sphenopholis* (Gramineae). *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 39(3): 259–336.
- Escalona, F. D. 1988. *Stylagrostis* a new subsection of genus *Calamagrostis* (Poaceae: Pooideae) and three new species from Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela. *Phytologia* 65(5): 337–347.
- Espejo Serna, A., A. R. López-Ferrari, and J. Valdés-Reyna. 2000. Poaceae. *Monocotiledóneas Mexicanas: una Sinopsis Florística* 10: 7–236 [and index].
- Fabris, H. A. 1970. *Phyllostachys*. In: A. L. Cabrera (ed.), Gramíneas. *Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 35. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Faggi, A. M. 1978. *Parapholis*. In E.G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 3: 404–405. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Fernald, M. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany* (ed. 8). i-lxiv, 1–1632. American Book Co., New York.
- Fernald, M. L. and C. A. Weatherby. 1916. The genus *Puccinellia* in eastern North America. *Rhodora* 18: 1–28 + 4 pl.
- Fernández, M., M. Mercado, S. Arrázola, and E. Martínez. 2001. Estructura y Composición Florística de Un Fragmento Boscoso de *Polylepis besseri* Hieron. subsp. *besseri* En Sacha Loma. *Revista Boliviana de Ecología y Conservación Ambiental* 9:15–27.
- Fica, M. and J. A. Beiser. 1995. Tropicos Manual, Volume 1.0. Missouri Botanical Garden.
- Filgueiras, T. S. 1991. A floristic analysis of the Gramineae of Brazil's Distrito Federal and a list of the species occurring in the area. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 48: 73–80.
- Finot, V. L. 2002. Nuevos registros del género *Trisetum* Pers. (Poaceae: Aveneae) para la flora de Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 59(1): 1–6.
- Finot, V. L. and O. Matthei. 2000. *Deschampsia berteriana* (Kunth) Trin., Poaceae, new record for the Argentinian Flora. *Gayana, Botánica* 57(2): 185–186.



- Foster, R. C. 1958. A catalogue of the ferns and flowering plants of Bolivia. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University* 184: 1–223.
- Franquemont, C., T. Plowman, E. Franquemont, S. R. King, C. Niezgoda, W. Davis, and C. R. Sperling. 1990. The ethnobotany of Chinchero, an Andean community in southern Peru. *Fieldiana: Botany, New Series*. 24: 1–126. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
- Frederiksen, S. 1974. Studies on Viviparous *Festuca* in South Greenland. *Bot. Tidsskr.*, ser. 3, 69(1): 52–57.
- 1977. The *Festuca brachyphylla* group in Greenland. *Botaniska Notiser* 130: 269–277.
- 1982. *Festuca brachyphylla*, *F. saximontana* and related species in North America. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 2: 525–536.
- 1986. Revision of *Taeniatherum* (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 6(4): 389–397.
- 1991. Taxonomic studies in *Eremopyron* (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11: 271–285.
- 1991. Taxonomic studies in *Dasypyrum* (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 11: 135–142.
- Frederiksen, S. and R. von Bothmer. 1986. Relationships in *Taeniatherum* (Poaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 64: 2343–2347.
- Freitag, H. 1975. The genus *Piptatherum* (Gramineae) in Southwest Asia. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* 33(3): 341–408.
- García-Suárez, R., C. Alonso-Blanco, M. C. Fernandez-Carvajal, J. A. Fernandez-Prieto, A. Roca, and R. Giraldez. 1997. Diversity and systematics of *Deschampsia* sensu lato (Poaceae) inferred from karyotypes, protein electrophoresis, total genomic DNA hybridization and chloroplast DNA analysis. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 205: 99–110.
- Gibbs Russell, L. Watson, M. Koekermoe, L. Smook, N. P. Barker, H. M. Anderson, and M. J. Dallwitz. 1990. Grasses of Southern Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* 58: i–ix, 437.
- Gibbs Russell, G. E., W. G. Welman, E. Reitief, K. L. Immelman, G. Germishuizen, B. J. Pienaar, M. van Wyk, and A. Nicholas (PRECIS). 1987. List of species of southern African plants. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa*, 2(1–2): 1–152(pt. 1), 1–270(pt. 2).
- Giles, B. E. and L. P. Lefkovitch. 1986. A taxonomic investigation of the *Hordeum murinum* complex (Poaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 153: 181–197.
- 1991. Subgroups in the *Hordeum patagonicum* complex (Poaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 174: 47–66.
- Gillespie, L. J. and R. Boles. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships and infraspecific variation in Canadian Arctic *Poa* based on chloroplast DNA restriction site data. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 79(6): 679–701.
- Gilliland, H. B. 1971. Grasses of Malaya. *Revised Flora of Malaya*, 3: i–vi, 1–319, pl. 1–36.
- Giraldo-Cañas, D. 2002. Una nueva especie de *Glyceria* (Poaceae: Pooideae: Meliceae) de Colombia. *Caldasia* 24(1): 9–13.
- Giraldo-Cañas, D. and C. Mayorga. 2001. Nuevos registros de Gramíneas (Poaceae) para la flora de Colombia. *Hickenia* 3(28): 99–103.
- Giussani, L. M. 1993. Sobre la validez de *Poa breviculmis* y *P. spicaeformis*. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 29: 249.
- 2000. Phenetic similarity patterns of dioecious species of *Poa* from Argentina and neighbouring countries. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 87(2): 203–233.
- Giussani, L. M. and M. B. Collantes. 1997. Variación fenotípica en el complejo *Poa rididifolia* asociada al efecto del pastoreo ovino y al ambiente en Tierra del Fuego, Argentina: consecuencia taxonómica. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 70: 421–434.
- Giussani, L. M., A. J. Martínez, and M. B. Collantes. 1996. Morphological variation



- associated with the environment in four dioecious Patagonian *Poa* species: the *Poa rigidifolia* complex. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 74: 762–772.
- Giussani, L. M., E. G. Nicora, and F. A. Roig. 2000. *Poa durifolia* y su relación con el patrón fenético de *Poa* sección *Dioicopoa* (Poaceae). *Darwiniana* 38(1–2): 47–57.
- Gleason, H. A. 1968. The Sympetalous Dicotyledoneae. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*, vol. 3. 596 pp. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Gleason, H. A. and A. Cronquist. 1968. The Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae and Monocotyledoneae. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. 1: 1–482. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- . 1991. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada* (ed. 2). i–lxxv, 1–910. New York Botanical Garden, Bronx.
- Godfrey, R. K. and J. W. Wooten. 1979. *Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States Monocotyledons*. 1–712. The University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Gómez-Sánchez, M., M. González-Ledesma, and S. D. Koch. 1998. *Triniochloa gracilis* (Gramineae: Pooideae), a new species from the Sierra Madre del Sur, Mexico, and a key to the species in the genus. *Novon* 8(2): 144–146.
- González-Ledesma, M., M. Gómez-Sánchez, S. D. Koch, and T. Mejía-Sulés. 1995. *Triniochloa talpensis* (Poaceae: Poideae), a new species with deciduous leaves from Mexico. *Novon* 5(1): 36–39.
- Gonzalez-Ledesma, M. and S. D. Koch. 1994. Tres especies nuevas de *Festuca* (Poaceae: Poideae) de México. *Novon* 4(1): 25–30.
- González-Ledesma, M., S. D. Koch, M. Gómez-Sánchez. 1998. Two new species of *Festuca* (Gramineae: Pooideae) from Mexico. *Novon* 8(3): 147–151.
- Gould, F. W. 1979. Poaceae. In R. A. Howard (ed.). *Flora of the Lesser Antilles, Leeward and Windward Islands*. 3: 25–220. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Cambridge.
- Gould, F. W. and R. Moran. 1981. The grasses of Baja California, Mexico. *Memoir San Diego Society of Natural History* 12: 1–140.
- Grass Phylogeny Working Group. 2001. Phylogeny and subfamilial classification of the grasses (Poaceae). *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 88(3): 373–457.
- Gray Herbarium Staff, Harvard University 1903+. *Gray Herbarium Index*. G. K. Hall and Company, Boston.
- Great Plains Flora Association. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. i–vii, 1–1392. University Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- Greene, C. W. 1980. The systematics of *Calamagrostis* (Gramineae) in eastern North America. *Dissertation*, 238 pp., [unpublished] Harvard University.
- . 1984. Sexual and apomictic reproduction in *Calamagrostis* (Gramineae) from eastern North America. *American Journal of Botany* 71: 285–293.
- Greuter, W. and K. H. Rechinger. 1967. *Boissiera. Memoires du Conservatoire de Botanique et de l'Institut de Botanique Systématique de l'Université de Genève* 13: 179–180.
- Gupta, P. K. and B. R. Baum. 1986. Nomenclature and related taxonomic issues in wheats, triticales and some of their wild relatives. *Taxon* 35: 144–149.
- Gutiérrez, H. F. and J. F. Pensiero. 1998. Sinopsis de las especies Argentinas del género *Bromus* (Poaceae). *Darwiniana* 35(1–4): 75–114.
- Hartley, W. 1961. Studies on the origin, evolution, and distribution of the Gramineae. IV. The genus *Poa* L. *Australian Journal of Botany* 9: 152–161.
- . 1973. Studies on the origin, evolution, and distribution of the Gramineae. V. The subfamily Festucoideae. *Australian Journal of Botany* 21: 201–234.
- Hartman, R. L. and B. E. Nelson. 1998. Novelties from North America north of



- Mexico: A 20-Year Vascular plant Diversity Baseline., 1–51 (mss.).
- Hedberg, O. 1964. The genesis of *Puccinellia vacillans*. *Botanisk Tidsskrift* 58(3): 157–167.
- Hempel, W. 1970. Taxonomische und chorologische untersuchungen an Arten von *Melica* L. subgen. *Melica*. *Feddes Repertorium* 81(1–5): 131–145.
- 1971. Die systematische Stellung von *Melica uniflora* Retz. und *Melica rectiflora* Boiss. ex Heldr. *Feddes Repertorium* 81(10): 657–686.
- 1973. Die systematische Stellung von *Melica altissima* L. und des *Melica minuta* L. - *Melica ramosa* Vill. - Komplexes (*Melica* L. Subgen. *Altimelica* Hempel). *Feddes Repertorium* 84(7–8): 533–568.
- Hernandez Torres, I. and S. D. Koch. 1988. Anatomia de la lamina foliar de *Trisetum*, *Deschampsia* y *Peristichia* (Gramineae: Pooideae) y sus implicaciones Taxonomicas. *Agrociencia* 71: 61–69.
- 1988. Revision taxonomica del genero *Trisetum* (Gramineae: Pooideae) en Mexico. *Agrociencia* 71: 71–102.
- Hickman, J. C. 1993. *The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of California*. i–xvii, 1–1400. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Hiesey, W. M. and M. A. Nobs. 1982. Experimental studies on the nature of species VI. Interspecific hybrid derivatives between facultatively apomictic species of bluegrasses and their responses to contrasting environments. *Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington* 636: 1–?.
- Hitchcock, A. S. 1927. The grasses of Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 24(8): 291–556.
- 1936. *Manual of the grasses of the West Indies*. 1–439. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- 1951. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States* (ed. 2, revised by A. Chase). 1–1051. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J. W. Thompson. 1969. Vascular Cryptogams, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 1: 1–914. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- Ho, P.-H. 1993. Tu Smilacaceae. Cyperaceae. Poaceae. den Orchidaceae. *Cayco Vietnam* 3(2): 603–1176, + indices.
- Holm, T. 1902. On the genus *Arctophila*, Rupr. *Ottawa Naturalist* 16: 77–85.
- Holmen, K. 1968. *Check-list of the Vascular Plants of Greenland*, 1–40.
- Holmgren, A. H. and N. H. Holmgren. 1977. Poaceae. *Intermountain Flora*. 6: 175–464. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- Holmgren, P. K., N. H. Holmgren, and L. C. Barnett. 1990. *Index Herbariorum*. X + 693 pp. Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein, Germany.
- Holub, J. 1977. Notes on some species of *Avenula* and *Helictotrichon*. *Preslia* 49: 203–221.
- 1998. Reclassifications and new names in vascular plants 1. *Preslia* 70(2): 97–122.
- Howell, J. T. 1979. A new species of *Poa* (Gramineae) from the Sierra Nevada, California. *Wasmann Journal of Biology* 37: 18–20.
- Hughes, D. K. 1923. X. *Orthachne* and *Streptachne*. *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information Kew* 1923(8): 301–303.
- Hultén, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories; A Manual of the Vascular Plants*. i–xxi, 1–1008. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- 1975. The *Trisetum spicatum* complex. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 53: 203–228.
- Humphries, J. C. 1978. Notes on the genus *Phleum* L. *Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany* 76(4): 337–340.
- Hunziker, J. H., C. A. Naranjo, and E. Zeiger. 1973. Las relaciones evolutivas entre *Hordeum compressum* y otras especies diploides americanas afines. *Kurtziana* 7: 7–26.



- Hunziker, J. H. and C. C. Xifreda. 2000. Observations on the taxonomy of South American *Elymus* (Poaceae). *Kurtziana* 28(2): 287–295.
- Infantes, J. G. V. 1952. Estudio bontanico, quimico y fitogeografico del genero *Festuca*. *Revista de Ciencias (San Marcos)* 54: 76–154.
- Jackson, B. D. 1893+. *Index Kewensis*, (suppl. 11+). Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Jacobs, S. W. L. 2001. The genus *Lachnagrostis* (Gramineae) in Australia. *Telopea* 9(3): 439–448.
- 2001. Four new species of *Agrostis* (Gramineae) from Australia. *Telopea* 9(3): 697–682.
- Jacobs, S. W. L. and J. Everett. 1996. *Austrostipa*, a new genus, and new names for Australian species formerly included in *Stipa* (Gramineae). *Telopea* 6(4): 579–595.
- 1997. *Jarava plumosa* (Gramineae), a new combination for the species formerly known as *Stipa papposa*. *Telopea* 7(3): 301–302.
- Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett, M. E. Barkworth, and C. Hsiao. 2000. Relationships within the Stipoid Grasses (Gramineae). *Grasses: Systematics and Evolution*. pp. 75–82, IN: Jacobs, S. W. L. and J. Everett (eds.). CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Jacobs, S. W., J. Everett, H. E. Connor, and E. Edgar. 1989. Stipoid grasses in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 27: 569–582.
- Jacobs, S. W. L., J. Everett, and M. A. Torres. 1998. *Nassella tenuissima* (Gramineae) recorded from Australia, a potential new weed related to serrated tussock. *Telopea* 8(1): 41–46.
- Jacobs, S. W. L. and L. Lapinpuro. 1986. The Australian species of *Amphibromus* (Poaceae). *Telopea* 2(6): 715–729.
- Jacobs, S. W. L., K. L. McClay, and B. K. Simon. 1993. Review of *Dichelachne* (Gramineae) in Australia. *Telopea* 5(2): 325–328.
- Jauhar, P. P. 1988. A reassessment of genome relationships between *Thinopyrum bessarabicum* and *T. elongatum* of the Triticeae. *Genome* 30: 903–914.
- Jessop, J. P. 1978. Lycopodiaceae–Orchidaceae. *Flora of South Australia: Third Edition*, 1: 1–466.
- Jirásek, V. and J. Chrtek. 1962. Systematische studie uber die Arten der Gattung *Corynephorus* Pal.–Beauv. (Poaceae). *Preslia* 34: 374–386.
- 1964. Zur Frage des taxonomischen Wertes der Gattung *Cynosurus* L. *Novitates Botanicae ex Universitate Carolinae*, pg. 23–27.
- Joachimiak, A. and A. Kula. 1996. Karyosystematics of the *Phleum alpinum* polyploid complex (Poaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 203: 11–25.
- Jonsell, B. 1978. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on *Trisetum* Pers. and *Lophochloa* Reichenb. (Gramineae). *Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany* 76: 320–322.
- Jørgensen, P. M. and S. León-Yáñez (eds.). 1999. Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Ecuador. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 75: i–viii, 1–1182.
- Jørgensen, P. M. and C. Ulloa U. 1994. Seed plants of the high Andes of Ecuador—A checklist. *AAU Reports* 34: 1–443.
- Judziewicz, E. J., R. J. Soreng, G. Davidse, P. M. Peterson, T. S. Filgueiras, and F. O. Zuloaga. 2000. Catalogue of New World grasses (Poaceae): I. subfamilies Anomochlooideae, Bambusoideae, Ehrhartoideae, and Pharoideae. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 39: 1–128.
- Kartesz, J. T. and C. A. Meacham. 1999. Synthesis of the North American Flora, version 1.0. North Carolina Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill.
- Katsiotis, A., M. Loukas, and J. S. Heslop-Harrison. 2000. Repetitive DNA, genome and species relationships in *Avena* and *Arrhenatherum* (Poaceae). *Annals of Botany, Oxford* 86: 1135–1142.



- Kellogg, E. A. 1985. A biosystematics study of the *Poa secunda* complex. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 66: 201–242.
- 1987. Apomixis in the *Poa secunda* complex. *American Journal of Botany* 74: 1431–1437.
- 1989. Comments on genomic genera in the Triticeae (Poaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 76: 796–805.
- Kerguelen, M. 1993. Index synonymique de la flore de France. *Collection Patrimoines Naturels*, (ser. Patrimonine Sci.) 8: i– × viii, 1–196 + pl.
- Kitagawa, M. 1979. Poaceae. *Neo-Lineamenta Florae Manshuricae*. J. Cramer, Vaduz.
- Koch, S. D. 1979. The relationships of three Mexican Aveneae and some new characters for distinguishing *Deschampsia* and *Trisetum* (Gramineae). *Taxon* 28(1,2/3): 225–235.
- Koyama, T. 1987. *Grasses of Japan and its Neighboring Regions*. i–x, 1–570. Kodansha, Tokyo.
- Kucera, Clair L. 1998. *The Grasses of Missouri*, 305 pp., University of Missouri Press, Colombia.
- Kuoh, C.-S., G.-I. Liao, and M.-Y. Chen. 1999. Two new naturalized grasses in Taiwan. *Taiwania* 44(4): 514–519.
- Kuoh, C.-S., and C.-H. Chen. 2000. New naturalized grasses in Taiwan. *Taiwania* 45(4): 328–333.
- La Torre, M. I., Z. Rugolo de Agrasar, and A. Cano. 2002. Primer registro de *Aphanelytrum* (Poaceae: Pooideae) para el Perú. *Arnaldia* 8(2): 53–56.
- Laegaard, S. 1987. The genus *Aciachne* (Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 7(6): 667–672.
- 1998. New species and names in Ecuadorian grasses (Poaceae). *Novon* 8(1): 23–30.
- Launert, E. 1971. Gramineae. *Flora Zambesiaca*, 10(1): 1–152, i–v, 1 map.
- Lawesson, J. E., H. Adersen, and P. Bentley. 1987. An updated and annotated check list of the vascular plants of the Galapagos Islands. *Reports from the Botanical Institute, University of Aarhus* 16: 1–74.
- Lawrence, G. H. M., A. F. Günther Buchheim, G. S. Daniels, and H. Dolezal. 1968. *B-P-H Botanical - Periodicum - Huntianum*. 1063 pp. Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh.
- Lawrence, W. E. 1945. Some ecotypic relations of *Deschampsia caespitosa*. *American Journal of Botany* 32(6): 298–311.
- Linder, H. P. 1991. Poaceae: *Aira praecox*, a new record from Southern Africa. *Bothalia* 21(1): 55.
- Liogier, H. and L. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. 1–342. Editorial de la Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras.
- Lipkin, R. 1983. Systematics of the arctic grass genus *Dupontia* R.Br. Thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, i–viii, 1–66.
- Liu, Z.-w. and R. R.-c. Wang. 1993. Genome constitutions of *Thinopyrum curvifolium*, *T. scirpeum*, *T. distichum*, and *T. junceum* (Triticeae: Gramineae). *Genome* 36: 641–651.
- Lonard, R. I. and F. W. Gould. 1974. The North American species of *Vulpia* (Gramineae). *Madroño* 22(5): 217–280.
- Long, R. W. and O. Lakela. 1971. *A Flora of Tropical Florida*. i–xii, 1–962. University of Miami Press, Coral Gables.
- Longhi, H. M. 1975. O genero *Melica* L. (Gramineae) no Rio Grande do Sul. *Iheringia, Série Botânica* 21: 53–70.
- 1987. Gramineae. Tribo Poeae, in Fl. Ilust. Rio Grande do Sul. *Boletim do Instituto de Biociências, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul* 41: 1–191.
- Longhi-Wagner, H.M., V. Bittich, M. das G. Lapa Wanderley and G.J. Shepherd. 2001. Poaceae. *Flora Fanerogamica do Estado de São Paulo*, 1: i–xxv, 1–292.
- Longhi-Wagner, H. M. and I. I. Boldrini. 1988. Gramíneas da Estação Ecológica de Aracuri, Esmeralda, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Iheringia, Série Botânica* 38: 21–42.



- López, R. P. 2000. La Prepuna boliviana. *Ecología en Bolivia* 34: 45–70.
- López-Ferrari, A. R., A. Espejo-Serna, and D. Frame. 2000. Melanthiaceae. *Flora de Veracruz*. 114: 1–16. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos, Xalapa.
- Louis-Marie, P. 1928. The genus *Trisetum* in America. *Rhodora* 30: 209–223, 237–245.
- Löve, A. and D. Löve. 1975. Nomenclatural notes on arctic plants. *Botaniska Notiser* 128: 495–523.
- Löve, D. 1975. The genus *Acanthoxanthium* (DC.) Fourr. revived. *Lagascalia* 5(1): 55–71.
- Macbride, J. F. 1936. Gramineae, Flora of Peru. *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series* 13(1/1): 96–261.
- Macfarlane, T. D. and P. P.-H. But. 1982. *Tovarochoa* (Poaceae: Pooideae), a new genus from the high Andes of Peru. *Brittonia* 34(4): 478–481.
- Macfarlane, T. D. and L. Watson. 1980. The circumscription of Poaceae subfamily Pooideae with notes on some controversial genera. *Taxon* 29(5–6): 649–656.
- 1982. The classification of Poaceae subfamily Pooideae. *Taxon* 31(2): 178–203.
- Mariano, M. C. 1978. *Alopecurus*, *Dactylis*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 3: 134–136, 340–348. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Marsh, V. L. 1950. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Poa* of United States and southern Canada. *Dissertation*, i–iii, 1–235, University of Washington, Seattle.
- 1952. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Poa* of the United States and southern Canada, part 1. *American Midland Naturalist* 47: 202–250.
- Marticorena, C. and M. Quezada. 1985. Catálogo de la Flora Vascular de Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 42: 1–157.
- Mason-Gamer, R. J. 2001. Origin of North American *Elymus* (Poaceae: Triticeae) allotetraploids based on granul-bound starch synthase gene sequences. *Systematic Botany* 26(4): 757–768.
- Matthei, O. R. 1963. *Anthochloa lepidula* Nees et Meyen (Gramineae), especie interesante del norte de Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 8: 11–15.
- 1965. Estudio crítico de las gramíneas del género *Stipa* en Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 13: 1–137.
- 1974. El género *Megalachne* Steudel (Gramineae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción* 48: 165–172.
- 1975. Der *Briza*-Komplex in Südamerika: *Briza*, *Calotheca*, *Chascolytrum*, *Poidium* (Gramineae). *Willdenowia. Beihefte* 8: 1–168.
- 1982. El género *Festuca* (Poaceae) en Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 37: 1–64.
- 1986. El género *Bromus* L. (Poaceae) en Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 43(1–4): 47–110.
- Matthei, O., C. Marticorena, R. Rodríguez, M. Kalin Arroyo, M. Muñoz, F. A. Squeo, and G. Arancio. 1997. New records and new combinations of *Poaceae* for the Flora of Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 54(2): 189–192.
- Maze, J. and K. A. Robson. 1996. A new species of *Achnatherum* (*Oryzopsis*) from Oregon. *Madroño* 43(3): 393–403.
- McClure, F. A. 1955. Various Gramineae genera. In: J. R. Swallen, (ed.), Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana, Botany* 24(2): 38–331.
- McNeill, J. 1976. Nomenclature of four perennial species of *Bromus* in eastern North America, with a proposal for the listing of *B. purgans* L. as a rejected name under Article 69. *Taxon* 25: 611–616.
- 1977. *Bromus latiglumis* (Shear) A.S. Hitchc. need not be replaced by *B. altissimus* Pursh. *Taxon* 26: 584.
- McVaugh, R. 1983. Gramineae. *Flora Novogaliciana*. 14: 1–436. The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Mejía-Saulés, T. 2001. Primer registro de *Triniochloa andina* (Poaceae: Pooideae) para la flora Colombiana. *Caldasia* 23(2): 405–412.



- Messeri, A. 1942. Studio sistematico e fitogeografico di "*Lagurus ovatus*" L. *Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano* 49: 133–204.
- Miente Alsogaray, A. M. 1978. Puccinellia. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 8(3): 128–134. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Mill, R. R. 1985. *Eremopoa*, *Nephelochloa*, *Catabrosella*, *Colpodium*, *Hyalopoa*, *Catabrosa*, *Paracolpodium*, In: Davis, P. H. (ed.). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*, 9: 486–501.
- Mitchell, W. W. 1991. Cytogeographic races of *Arctagrostis latifolia* (Poaceae) in Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 70: 80–83.
- Molina, A. M. 1986. *Raimundochloa*, nuevo nombre para *Parodiochloa* A. M. Molina non Hubbard. *Parodiana* 4(2): 401–402.
- 1989. Nuevos sinonimos de *Leptophyllochloa micrathera* (Desvaux) Calderón ex Nicora. *Parodiana* 5(2): 341–345.
- 1990. Cuatro especies nuevas de *Koeleria* (Gramineae) para la Argentina. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 26(3–4): 221–230.
- 1991. Nota taxonómica sobre *Koeleria kurzii* (Gramineae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 27(1–2): 65–71.
- 1993. Las especies del género *Koeleria* de Sudamerica. *Parodiana* 8(1): 40–67.
- Molina R., A. 1975. Enumeración de las plantas de Honduras. *Ceiba* 19(1): 1–118.
- Moore, D. M. 1968. The vascular flora of the Falkland Islands. *British Antarctic Survey Scientific Reports*, 60: 1–202, 1–6 pls.
- 1983. *Flora of Tierra del Fuego*. 1–396. A. Nelson; Missouri Botanical Garden, Oswestry; St. Louis.
- Morden, C. W. and J. Valdes-Reyna. 1983. *Trisetum curvisetum* (Poaceae: Aveneae), a new species from Mexico. *Brittonia* 35(4): 374–378.
- Moss, E. H. 1983. *Flora of Alberta* (ed. 2). i–xii, 1–687. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Mujica-Salles, J. and M. Marchi. 1993. Caracteres de valor taxonómico en el género *Piptochaetium* Presl (Poaceae-stipeae) y su relacion con la distribución de las especies brasileras. *Candollea* 48(1): 1–13.
- Mujica-Salles, J. and H. M. Longhi-Wagner. 1993. *Piptochaetium palustre* Mujica-Sallés & Longhi-Wagner, una nueva especie del género *Piptochaetium* Presl (Poaceae-Stipeae). *Candollea* 48(1): 15–18.
- Müller, C., G. K. Müller, and P. Gutte. 1981. Neufunde für die peruanische Flora: Gramineae, Cyperaceae. *Willdenowia* 11(2): 333–341.
- Munoz Pizarro, C. 1941. *Relchela panicoides* Steudel, graminea endemica en Chile. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 22: 209–218, pl. I.
- Muñoz-Schick, M. 1983–1984. Revisión de las especies del género *Melica* L. (Gramineae) en Chile. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural* 40: 41–89.
- 1990. Revisión del genero *Nassella* (Trin.) E. Desv. (Gramineae) en Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 47(1–2): 9–35.
- Munz, P. A. 1968. *Supplement to A California Flora*. 1–224. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- 1974. *A Flora of Southern California*. 1–1086. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Munz, P. A. and D. D. Keck. 1959. *A California Flora*. 1–1681. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Negritto, M. A. and A. M. Anton. 1999. Una nueva combinación en *Festuca* (Poaceae). *Novon* 9(4): 542–544.
- 2000. Revisión de las especies de *Poa* (Poaceae) del noroeste argentino. *Kurtziana* 28(1): 95–136.
- Nelson, C. 1976. Algunas plantas del Departamento de Ocotepeque, Honduras. *Ceiba* 20(1): 27–41.
- 1977. Plantas Nuevas para la Flora de Honduras. *Ceiba* 21(1): 51–55.



- Nicora, E. G. 1970. *Cortaderia*, etc. In: A. L. Cabrera (ed.), *Gramíneas. Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 47–50, 53–60, 128–136, 198–211, 320–323, 433–460, 585–588, 594–602. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- 1977. *Gramineas Argentinas nuevas. Hickenia* 1(18): 99–107.
- 1995. *Poa pedersenii* Nicora (Gramineae-Poeae), una nueva especie para la flora del Paraguay. *Candollea* 50(2): 544–546.
- 1995. Notas sobre los géneros *Poa* y *Puccinellia* (Gramineae). *Hickenia* 2(33): 143–148.
- 1998. Novedades en Gramineae para la flora Argentina. *Hickenia* 2(57): 267–272.
- 1999. Una nueva especie de *Melica* (Gramineae). *Kurtziana* 27(2): 361–363.
- 1999. Synopsis of the genus *Puccinellia* (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae) in Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Uruguay. *Darwiniana* 37(3-4): 301–314.
- Nicora, E. G., M. E. De Paula, A. M. Faggi, M. del C. Mariano, A. M. Miente A., L. R. Parodi, C. A. Petetin, F. A. Roig, and Z. Rúgolo de Agrasar. 1978. Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 3: 1–583. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Nicora, E. G. and Z. E. Rugolo de Agrasar. 1981. Los géneros sudamericanos afines a *Briza* L. (Gramineae). *Darwiniana* 23(1): 279–309.
- 1981. *Catabrosa* P. Beauv. y *Phippsia* R. Brown (Gramineae) en America del Sur. *Darwiniana* 23(1): 179–188.
- 1987. Los géneros de Gramíneas de America Austral. *Los generos de Gramineas de America Austral*. 1-611 pp. Editorial Hemisferio Sur S. A., Buenos Aires.
- Noltie, H. J. 2000. The Grasses of Bhutan. *Flora of Bhutan*, 3(2): i-vii + 457–883.
- Nordenskjold, H. 1975. Cyto-genetic studies in the genus *Phleum*. *Acta agriculturae scandinavica* 1(1): 1–138.
- Northam, F. E., R. H. Callihan, R. R. Old, and D. S. Pavék. 1988. Three new weedy grasses recorded in Idaho and potential problems they pose. *Journal of the Idaho Academy of Science* 24: 27–33.
- O'Connor, P. J. 1990. 138. Poaceae Grass Family. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2: 1481–1604. University of Hawaii Press; Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.
- Ørgaard, M. and J. S. Heslop-Harrison. 1994. Investigations of genome relationships between *Leymus*, *Psathyrostachys* and *Hordeum* inferred by genomic DNA: DNA *in situ* hybridization. *Annals of Botany* 73: 195–203.
- ORSTOM. 1988. *List of Vascular Plants of Gabon with Synonymy*. Herbar National du Gabon, Yaounde.
- Ovczinnikova, S. V. 1989. The synopsis of Siberian species of the genus *Puccinellia* (Poaceae). *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 74(12): 1786–1792.
- Parodi, L. R. 1931. Revisión de las gramíneas austro-americanas del género *Alopecurus*. *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria* 7(2): 345–369.
- 1938. Gramineas austroamericanas nuevas o criticas. *Notas del Museo de la Plata, Botánica* 3(17): 29–32.
- 1939. El genero *Phalaris* en Chile. *Revista Argentina de Agronomía* 6: 76–84.
- 1941. Las gramíneas sudamericanas del género *Hierochloe*. *Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie), Sección Botánica* 3(14): 183–212.
- 1943. Gramineas austroamericanas nuevas o criticas. II. *Notas del Museo de la Plata, Botánica* 8: 75–100.
- 1944. Revisión de las gramíneas Australes Americanas del género *Piptochaetium*. *Revista del Museo de La Plata, Nueva Serie, Botanica* 6(25): 213–310.
- 1947. Las especies de gramíneas del género *Nassella* de la Argentina y Chile. *Darwiniana* 7(3): 369–395.
- 1949. Las gramíneas sudamericanas del genero *Deschampsia*. *Darwiniana* 8(4): 414–475.



- 1953. Las especies de *Festuca* de la Patagonia. *Revista Argentina de Botánica* 20: 177–229.
- 1962. Gramíneas argentinas nuevas o críticas IV. *Revista Argentina de Agronomía* 29(1–2): 19.
- Parodi, L. R. and E. G. Nicora. 1978. *Hordeum*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 8(3): 406–440. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Pavlick, L. E. 1985. A new taxonomic survey of the *Festuca rubra* complex in northwestern North America, with emphasis on British Columbia. *Phytologia* 57(1): 1–17.
- 1995. *Bromus* L. of North America. 1–160. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- Peñailillo B., P. 1996. *Anatherostipa*, un nuevo género de Poaceae (Stipeae) / *Anatherostipa*, a new genus of Poaceae (Stipeae). *Gayana, Botánica* 53(2): 277–284.
- 1998. New combinations in genus *Nassella* E. Desv. *Emend. Barkworth* (1990) (Poaceae, Stipeae). *Gayana, Botánica* 55(2): 85–88.
- 2002. El género *Jarava* Ruiz et Pav. (Stipeae-Poaceae): delimitación y nuevas combinaciones. *Gayana, Botánica* 59(1): 27–34.
- Peterson, P. M. and A. M. Planchuelo. 1998. *Bromus catharticus* in South America (Poaceae: Bromeae). *Novon* 8(1): 53–60.
- Peterson, P. M., R. J. Soreng, G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, F. O. Zuloaga, and E. J. Judziewicz. 2001. Catalogue of New World grasses (Poaceae): II. subfamily Chloridoideae. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 41: 1–255.
- Petetin, C. A. 1950. Las especies de *Cynosurus* adventicias en la Argentina. *Revista Argentina de Agronomía* 17(2): 83–88.
- 1978. *Piptochaetium*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 8(3): 333–340. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Phillips, S. 1995. Poaceae (Gramineae). *Flora of Ethiopia and Eritrea*. 7: i–xx, 1–420. National Herbarium, Biology Dept., Sci. Fac., Addis Ababa Univ. and Dept. Syst. Bot., Uppsala Univ., Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Pilger, R. 1943. Ueber einige Gramineen aus Suedamerika. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 99–105.
- Pinto-Escobar, P. 1981. The genus *Bromus* in northern South America. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 102(1–4): 445–457.
- 1981. The genus *Bromus* in northern South America. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 102(1–4): 445–457.
- 1985. Nota sobre *Bromus willdenowii* Kunth. *Caldasia* 14(67): 185–191.
- 1986. El género *Bromus* en los Andes centrales de Suramérica. *Caldasia* 15(71–75): 15–34.
- Planchuelo, A. M. 1983. Una nueva especie de *Bromus* (Poaceae) de Argentina. *Kurtziana* 16: 123–131.
- Planchuelo, A. M. and P. M. Peterson. 2000. The species of *Bromus* (Poaceae: Bromeae) in South America. *Grasses: Systematics and Evolution*. 89–101. CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Pohl, R. W. 1980. Family 15. Gramineae. In: W. C. Burger, (ed.), *Flora Costaricensis. Fieldiana: Botany, New Series*. 4: 1–608. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
- 1982. Additions and notes on the grass flora of Costa Rica. *Brenesia* 19–20: 617–618.
- 1983. New records of Mesoamerican grasses. *Iowa State Journal of Research* 58(2): 191–194.
- 1994. *Aciachne* Benth, *Aira* L, *Alopecurus* L, *Anthoxanthum* L, *Avena* L, *Brachypodium* P. Beauv, *Briza* L, *Cinna* L., *Cynosurus* L., *Glyceria* R. Br., *Holcus* L., *Lamarckia* Moench, *Lolium* L., *Nardus* L, *Nassella* Desv., *Ortachne* Nees ex Steudel., *Piptochaetium* J.S. Presl, *Triniochloa* A.



- Hitchc, *Vulpia* C. Gmelin. In: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: 223–248. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Pohl, R. W. and G. Davidse. 1994. *Agrostis* L., *Bromus* L., *Calamagrostis* Adans., *Elymus* L., *Hordeum* L., *Poa* L., *Trisetum* Pers. In: Davidse, G., M. Sousa S., and A. O. Chater (editores generales). *Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Flora Mesoamericana*. 6: 223–248. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F.
- Porsild, A. E. and W. Cody. 1980. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Northwest Territories Canada*. i-viii, 1–607. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- Porter, D. M. 1983. Vascular plants of the Galapagos: Origins and dispersal. *Patterns of Evolution in Galapagos Organisms*. 33–54. Pacific Division, AAAS, San Francisco.
- Radford, A. E., H. E. Ahles, and C. R. Bell. 1968. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. i-lxi, 1–1183. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- Rajbhandari, K. R. 1991. A revision of the genus *Poa* L. (Gramineae) in the Himalaya. *Bulletin, University Museum, University of Tokyo* 34: 169–249.
- Reeder, J. R. 1953. Affinities of the grass genus *Beckmannia* Host. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 80(3): 187–196.
- Reeder, J. R. and C. G. Reeder. 1968. *Parodiella*, a new genus of grasses from the high Andes. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 12: 268–283.
- 1969. New name for *Parodiella*. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 11(4): 239.
- 1971. Gramineae. Grass family. *Flora of the Galápagos Islands*. 823–892. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Reid, D. A. 1979. Taxonomy, botany, classification, and world collection. In: Barley: Origin, botany, culture, winter hardiness, genetics, utilization, pests. *Agriculture Handbook* 338: 78–104.
- Renvoize, S. A. 1988. *Hatschbach's Paraná Grasses*. 1–76. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- 1994. Notes on *Sporobolus* & *Bromus* (Gramineae) from the Andes. *Kew Bulletin* 49(3): 543–546.
- 1998. *Gramíneas de Bolivia*. i–x, 1–644. The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Reznicek, A. A. and E. J. Judziewicz. 1996. A new hybrid species,  $\times$ *Calammophila donhendersonii* (*Ammophila breviligulata*  $\times$  *Calamagrostis canadensis*, Poaceae), from Grand Island, Michigan. *The Michigan Botanist* 35: 35–40.
- Roig, F. A. 1978. *Stipa, Nassella, Orthachne*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 8(3): 289–333. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Rojas P., F. 1997. New species and new combinations for the tribe *Stipeae* (Poaceae) in Bolivia. *Gayana, Botánica* 54(2): 163–182.
- Rolfsmeier, S. B. and R. B. Kaul. 1991. New and corrected floristic records for Nebraska. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences* 18: 141–150.
- Romero Garcia, A. T. 1996. Un taxon nuevo del género *Gastridium* P. Beauv. (Gramineae) en Andalucía occidental (España). *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* 54: 399–406.
- Romero Zarco, C. 1985. Revision del genero *Arrhenatherum* Beauv. (Gramineae) en la península Iberica. *Acta Botanica Malacitana* 10: 123–154.
- Rosengurt, B., B. R. Arrillaga de Maffei, and P. Izaguirre de Artucio. 1968. Sinopsis de *Briza* (Gramineae) del Uruguay y notas taxonomicas sobre otras especies de este genero., 105: 1–35.
- 1970. *Gramíneas Uruguayas*. [i–vii], 1–489. Universidad de la República, Montevideo.
- Röser, M. 1989. Karyologische, systematische und chorologische Untersuchungen an der Gattung *Helictotrichon* Besser ex Schultes & Schultes (Poaceae) im westlichen Mittelmeergebiet. *Dissertationes Botanicae* 145: 1–250.



- 1997. Ecogeography of *Helictotrichon* (Poaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 203: 181–281.
- Röser, M., G. Winterfeld, B. Grebenstein, and V. Hemleben. 2001. Molecular diversity and physical mapping of 5S rDNA in wild and cultivated oat grasses (Poaceae: Aveneae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 21(2): 198–217.
- Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. 1975. Novedades en el género *Deyeuxia* Clarion (Gramineae). *Darwiniana* 19(2–4): 404–412.
- 1978. Las especies patagónicas del género *Deyeuxia* Clar. (Gramineae) de la Argentina y de Chile. *Darwiniana* 21(2–4): 417–453.
- 1980. *Sclerochloa dura* (L.) P. de Beauv. (Gramineae), adventicia en la Argentina. *Darwiniana* 22(4): 557–560.
- 1982. Revalidación del género *Bromidium* Nees et Meyen emend. Pilger (Gramineae). *Darwiniana* 24: 187–216.
- 1986. Las especies extrapatagónicas del género *Deyeuxia* (Graminae: II. Morfología de la ligula de *Deyeuxia chrysantha* Presl. *Parodiana* 4(1): 73–95.
- 1986. Las especies extrapatagónicas del género *Deyeuxia* (Gramineae): III. Sección *Pungentes* sect. nov. *Parodiana* 4(1): 97–108.
- Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. and M. E. DePaula. 1978. *Agrostis*. In: E. G. Nicora, Gramineae. *Flora Patagónica*. 8(3): 369–394. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- Rúgolo de Agrasar, Z. E. and A. M. Molina. 1990. Nota taxonómica sobre el género *Agrostis* (Gramineae). *Gayana, Botánica* 47: 3–7.
- 1992. Las especies del género *Agrostis* (Gramineae: Agrostaeae) de la Argentina. *Parodiana* 7(1–2): 179–255.
- 1993. Sinopsis taxonómica del género *Agrostis* (Gramineae: Agrostaeae) de Bolivia. *Parodiana* 8(2): 129–151.
- 1997. The species of the genus *Agrostis* L. (Gramineae: Agrostideae) from Chile. *Gayana, Botánica* 54(2): 91–156.
- 1997. Presencia del Híbrido  $\times$ *Agropogon littoralis* (Gramineae: Agrostideae) en Chile. *Hickenia* 2(44): 209–214.
- 2002. El género *Lachnagrostis* (Gramineae: Agrostideae) en América del Sur. *La Botánica en el Nuevo Milenio: Memorias del Tercer Congreso Ecuatoriano de Botánica*. 20–32. FUNBOTANICA, Quito.
- Runemark, H. A. 1962. A revision of *Parapholis* and *Monerma* in the Mediterranean. *Botaniska Notiser* 115: 1–17.
- Saint-Yves, A. 1925. Contribution a l'etude des *Festuca* (subgen. *Eu-Festuca*) de l'Amerique du Nord et du Mexique. *Candollea* 2: 229–316.
- 1927. Contribution a l'etude des *Festuca* (subgen. *Eu-Festuca*) de l'Amerique de Sud. *Candollea* 3: 151–315.
- Sánchez Vega, I. 1991. Revisión de las especies peruanas del género *Piptochaetium* J. S. Presl (Gramineae). *Arnaldoa* 1(1): 11–34.
- Saravia, E. F. 1996. *Estudio de la Vegetación de las Partes Altas de las Provincias Campero y Mizque (Cochabamba)*. i–v, 1–92. Tesis, Universidad Mayor de San Simón, Cochabamba.
- Sarkar, P. 1958. Cytotaxonomic studies on *Eremopyrum*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 36: 539–546.
- Sauer, W. 1984. Die Gattung *Avenula* (Dumort.) Dumort., Poaceae, auf der Balkanhalbinsel. *Acta Botanica Croatica* 43: 315–328.
- Schippmann, U. 1991. Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Brachypodium* Palisot de Beauvois (Poaceae). *Boissiera. Memoires du Conservatoire de Botanique et de l'Institut de Botanique Systématique de l'Université de Genève* 45: 1–250.
- Scholz, H. 1970. Zur systematik der Gattung *Bromus* L. Subgenus *Bromus* (Gramineae). *Willdenowia* 6: 139–160.



- 1978. Bemerkungen über Gramineen aus dem Berliner Herbar: *Brachiaria* und *Megalachne*. *Willdenowia* 8(2): 386–387.
- 1986. Poa studies 5. - The genus *Poa* (Gramineae) in Greece: Annotated check-list and key to the species. *Willdenowia* 15: 393–400.
- 1986. Bemerkungen zur Flora Griechenlands: *Gastridium phleoides* und *G. ventricosum* (Poaceae). *Willdenowia* 16(1): 65–68 (illus.).
- 1990. Neue und wenig bekannte mediterrane Gramineen-taxa. *Willdenowia* 19: 405–412.
- 1999. Short notes on *Phleum* sect. *Achnodon* (Gramineae). *Willdenowia* 29(11–12): 45–49.
- Scholz, H. and P. Gutte. 1978. *Phalaris peruviana* H. Scholz & P. Gutte, spec. nov. (Gramineae). *Willdenowia* 8: 379–381.
- Schouten, Y. and J. F. Veldkamp. 1985. A revision of *Anthoxanthum* including *Hierochloe* (Gramineae) in Malesia and Thailand. *Blumea* 30(2): 319–351.
- Schwegman, John E. 1991. The Vascular Flora of Langham Island, Kankakee County, Illinois. *Erigenia* 11: 1–8.
- Scoggan, H. J. 1978 [1979]. Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Monocotyledoneae. *The Flora of Canada*. 2: 93–545. National Museums of Canada, Ottawa.
- Seberg, O. 2000. Emendations to the nomenclature of the South American species of *Elymus* L. s.l. (Poaceae, Triticeae). *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 122(2): 293–295.
- Seberg, O. and G. Petersen. 1998. A taxonomic revision of the *Elymus* L. s.l. (Poaceae, Triticeae) in South America. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 120(4): 503–543.
- Serrano, M. and J. Terán. 2000. *Identificación de Especies Vegetales en Chuquisaca – Teoría, Práctica y Resultados*. 1–129. PLAFOR, Intercooperation, Fundación Ceibo, Sucre.
- Shinners, L. H. 1956. Illegitimacy of Persoon's species of *Koeleria* (Gramineae). *Rhodora* 58: 93–96.
- Shreve, F. and I. L. Wiggins. 1964. Vegetation and Flora of the Sonoran Desert. *Vegetation and Flora of the Sonoran Desert*. 2 vols. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Simon, B. K. 1990. A key to Australian grasses. *A Key to Australian Grasses*, Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, 1–150.
- Skottsberg, C. 1922. The phanerogams of the Juan Fernandez Islands. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. 1: 95–240. Almquist & Wiksells, Uppsala.
- 1922. The phanerogams of Easter Island. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. 2(5): 61–84. Almquist & Wiksells, Uppsala.
- 1951. A supplement to the pteridophytes and phanerogams of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. 2(28): 763–792. Almquist & Wiksells, Uppsala.
- van Slageren, M. W. 1994. Wild wheats: a monograph of *Aegilops* L. and *Amblyopyrum* (Jaub. & Spach) Eig. *Wageningen Agricultural University Papers* 94–7: i–xiv, 1–512.
- Small, J. K. 1933. *Manual of the Southeastern Flora*. i–xxii, 1–1554. Published by the Author, New York.
- Smith, L. B. 1965. Herbarium notes. *Phytologia* 12(5): 249–251.
- Smith, L. B., D. C. Wasshausen, and R. M. Klein. 1981. Gramíneas. Gêneros: 1. *Bambusa* até 44. *Chloris*. *Flora Ilustrada Catarinense*. 1(GRAM): 1–435. Herbário "Barbarosa Rodrigues", Itajaí, Brasil.
- 1982. Gramíneas. Gêneros: 45. *Deschampsia* até 84. *Pseudechinolaena*. *Flora Ilustrada Catarinense*. 1(GRAM): 443–906. Herbário "Barbarosa Rodrigues", Itajaí, Brasil.
- Smith, P. 1970. Taxonomy and nomenclature of the Brome-grass (*Bromus* L. s.l.). *Notes from*



- the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* 30(2): 361–375.
- Smith, P. M. and F. Sales. 1993. *Bromus* L. sect. *Bromus*: Taxonomy and relationship of some species with small spikelets. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 50(2): 149–171.
- Soderstrom, T. R. and J. H. Beaman. 1968. The genus *Bromus* (Gramineae) in Mexico and Central America. *Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University, Biological Series* 3(5): 465–519.
- Sohns, E. R. 1956. New grasses from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 46(12): 376–388.
- Soreng, R. J. 1985. *Poa* in New Mexico, with a key to middle and southern Rocky Mountain species (Poaceae). *Great Basin Naturalist* 45: 395–422.
- . 1990. Chloroplast-DNA phylogenetics and biogeography in a reticulating group: study in *Poa*. *American Journal of Botany* 77(11): 1383–1400.
- . 1991. Systematics of the "Epiles" group of *Poa* (Poaceae). *Systematic Botany* 16(3): 507–528.
- . 1991. Notes on new infraspecific taxa and hybrids in North American *Poa* (Poaceae). *Phytologia* 71: 390–413.
- . 1994. *Poa* in G. W. Douglas, G. B. Straley, and D. Meidinger (eds.). *Vascular Plants of British Columbia*. 129–138. Research Branch, Ministry of Forests, Victoria.
- . 1998. An infrageneric classification for *Poa* in North America, and other notes on sections, species, and subspecies of *Poa*, *Puccinellia*, and *Dissanthelium* (Poaceae). *Novon* 8(3): 187–202.
- . 2000. Apomix and amphimixix comparative biogeography: a study in *Poa* (Poaceae). *Grasses: Systematics and Evolution*. 294–306. CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Soreng, R. J. and J. I. Davis. 2000. Phylogenetic structure in Poaceae subfamily Pooideae as inferred from molecular and morphological characters: Misclassification versus reticulation. *Grasses: Systematics and Evolution*. 61–74. CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Soreng, R. J., J. I. Davis, and J. J. Doyle. 1990. A phylogenetic analysis of chloroplast DNA restriction site variation in Poaceae subfam. Pooideae. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 172: 83–97.
- Soreng, R. J., P. M. Peterson, and C. R. Annable. 1995. *Trinius Herbarium, Komarov Botanical Institute, St. Petersburg, Guide to the microform collection*. 63 pp. Inter Documentation Company BT-16, Norman Ross Publishing, New York.
- Soreng, R. J. and T. R. Van Devender. 1989. Late Quarternary fossils of *Poa fendleriana* (muttongrass): Holocene expansions of apmicts. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 34: 35–45.
- Soreng, R. J. and E. E. Terrell. 1998 [as 1997]. Taxonomic notes on *Schedonorus*, a segregate genus from *Festuca* or *Lolium*, with a new nothogenus,  $\times$  *Schedololium*, and new combination. *Phytologia* 83(2): 85–88.
- Soreng, R. J., E. E. Terrell, J. Wiersema, and S. J. Darbyshire. 2001. (1488) Proposal to conserve the name *Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort. against *Schedonorus arundinaceus* Roem. & Schult. (Poaceae: Poeae). *Taxon* 50(3): 915–917.
- Sorensen, T. 1953. A revision of the Greenland species of *Puccinellia* Parl. *Repr. Meddel. Greenland*, Bd. 136(3): 179.
- Stace, C. A. 1978. Notes on Cutandia and related genera. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 76: 350–352.
- . 1981. Generic and infrageneric nomenclature of annual Poaceae: Poeae related to *Vulpia* and *Desmazeria*. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 1(1): 17–26.
- . 1987. Triticale: a case of nomenclatural mistreatment. *Taxon* 36(2): 445–452.
- Stace, C. A., A.-K. A. Al-Bermani, and M. J. Wilkinson. 1992. The distinction between the *Festuca ovina* L. and *Festuca rubra* L. aggregates in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 19: 107–112.



- Stace, C. A. and T. G. Tutin. 1978. A new species of *Gaudinia* from Spain. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 76: 353–356.
- Stafleu, F. A. and R. S. Cowan. 1983+. *Taxonomic Literature* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.), 7 vols. Dr. W Junk, The Hague.
- Stafleu, F. A. and E. A. Mennega. 1993+. *Taxonomic Literature* (Supplement I+). Koeltz, Scientific Books, Königstein, Germany.
- Stančík, D. 2001. New records of the genus *Festuca* L. (Poaceae) for Colombia and Venezuela. *Caldasia* 23:337–339.
- Stančík, D. and P. M. Peterson. 2002. Two new species of *Festuca* from South America (Poaceae: Loliinae: *F.* sect. *Subulatae*). *Sida* 20(1): 21–29.
- . 2003. *Festuca dentiflora* (Poaceae: Loliinae: sect. *Glabricarpae*), a new species from Peru and taxonomic status of *F. presliana*. *Sida* 20(3): 1015–1022.
- Stebbins, G. L. and D. Zohary. 1959. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in the genus *Dactylis* I: Morphology, distribution, and Interrelationships of the diploid subspecies. *University of California Publications in Botany* 31: 1–40.
- Stephenson, S. N. 1971. The biosystematics and ecology of the genus *Brachyelytrum* (Gramineae) in Michigan. *The Michigan Botanist* 10: 19–33.
- Stevens, W. D., C. Ulloa U., A. Pool, and O. M. Montiel. 2001. Flora de Nicaragua. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 85: i–xlii, 1–2666.
- Stutz, H. C. 1972. On the origin of cultivated rye. *American Journal of Botany* 59(1): 59–70.
- Sulekic, A. A. and Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar. 1998. Una nueva especie de *Glyceria*: *G. saltensis* (Poaceae: Meliceae). *Darwiniana* 35(1–4): 155–158.
- Swallen, J. R. 1928. The grass genus *Schizachne*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 18(8): 203–206.
- . 1931. The grass genus *Amphibromus*. *American Journal of Botany* 18: 411–415.
- . 1944. The Alaskan species of *Puccinellia*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 34(1): 16–23.
- . 1948 [1949]. New grasses from Honduras, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, and Brazil. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 29(6): 251–275.
- . 1955. Gramineae. In: P. C. Standley & J. A. Steyermark (eds.), *Flora of Guatemala—Part II. Fieldiana, Botany* 24(2): i–ix, 1–390.
- Swallen, J. R. and H. García-Barriga. 1943. Five new grasses from Colombia. *Caldasia* 2(8): 301–306.
- Swallen, J. R. and O. Tovar. 1965. The grass genus *Dissanthelium*. *Phytologia* 11(6): 361–376.
- Tateoka, T. 1964. Notes on *Erianthecium* and *Ammochloa*. *Journal of Japanese Botany* 39(6): 161–164.
- . 1964. Notes on some grasses XVII. *Metcalfia*, a primitive genus of the tribe Aveneae. *Botanical Magazine* 77(909): 69–72.
- Terrell, E. E. 1967. Meadow Fescue: *Festuca elatior* L. or *F. pratensis* Hudson?. *Brittonia* 19: 129–132.
- . 1968. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Lolium*. *Technical Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture*, 1392: 1–65.
- Terrell, E. E., A. W. Hovin, and H. D. Hill. 1965. Natural hybrids between *Sphenopholis obtusata* and *Trisetum pensylvanicum* (Gramineae). *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 92(3): 169–182.
- Thomas, R. D. 2002. *Cynosurus echinatus* (Poaceae) new to Texas. *Sida* 20(2): 837.
- Thomasson, J. R. 1979. Late Cenozoic grasses and other Angiosperms from Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado: Biostratigraphy and relationships to living taxa. *Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin* 218: 1–68, + 1 pl.
- . 1980. Paleoagrostology: a historical review. *Iowa State Journal of Research* 54(3): 301–317.



- 1980. *Paleoeriocoma* (Gramineae, Stipeae) from the Miocene of Nebraska: taxonomic and phylogenetic significance. *Systematic Botany* 5(3): 233–240.
- 1980. Distribution in *Piptochaetium* (Gramineae-Stipeae): paleophytogeographical significance. *Iselya* 1(4): 161–165.
- Tolmatchev, A. I. 1960. *Arkticheskaia Flora SSSR*, 1:1–102.
- 1964. Gramineae. *Arkticheskaia Flora SSSR*, 2: 1–274.
- Torges, E. 1898. Zur Gattung *Calamagrostis* Adans. *Mittheilungen der Thüringischen Botanischen Vereins* 12: 22–25.
- Torrecilla, P. and P. Catalán. 2002. Phylogeny of broad-leaved and fine-leaved *Festuca* lineages (Poaceae) based on nuclear ITS sequences. *Systematic Botany* 27(2): 241–251.
- Torres, M. A. 1970. *Leersia*. In: A. L. Cabrera (ed.), Gramíneas. *Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. 4(2): 39. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires.
- 1980. Revisión de las especies argentinas del género *Melica* L. (Gramineae). *Opera Lilloana* 29: 1–15.
- 1997. *Nassella* (Gramineae) del noroeste de la Argentina. *Comision de Investigaciones Cientificas*. 13: 5–4. Comisión de Investigaciones Científicas, La Plata.
- 1997. *Nicoraella* (Gramineae) un nuevo genero para America del Sur. *Comision de Investigaciones Cientificas*. 13: 69–77. Comisión de Investigaciones Científicas, La Plata.
- Torres, I. H. and S. D. Koch. 1987. The status of the genus *Peyrischia* (Gramineae: Pooideae). *Phytologia* 61(7): 453–455.
- Tothill, J. C. and J. B. Hacker. 1973. *The Grasses of Southeast Queensland*, i–x, 1–300.
- Tovar, Ó. 1965. Revisión de las especies peruanas del género *Poa*. *Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado"* 15: 1–65.
- 1972. Revisión de las especies peruanas del género *Festuca*, Gramineae. *Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado"* 16: 1–93.
- 1974. Dos especies nuevas de *Poa* (Gramineae) para el Perú. *Boletin de la Sociedad Peruana de Botanica* 7: 6–10.
- 1981. Tres especies nuevas de *Poa* (Gramineae) para el Perú. *Revista de Ciencias (San Marcos)* 73: 102–106.
- 1984. Seis especies nuevas de Gramineae del Perú. *Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado". Serie B. Botánica* 32: 1–12.
- 1985. Ocho especies nuevas de Gramineae del Perú. *Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado". Serie B. Botánica* 33: 3–16.
- 1986. Nuevos registros de gramíneas para el Perú. *Revista de Ciencias (San Marcos)* 74: 48–57.
- 1988. Revisión de las especies peruanas del género *Stipa* L. (Gramineae). *Opuscula Botanica Pharmaciae Complutensis* 4: 75–106.
- 1993. Las Gramíneas (Poaceae) del Perú. *Ruizia; Monografias del Jardín Botánico* 13: 1–480.
- Tucker, G. C. 1988. The genera of Bambusoideae (Gramineae) in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 69(3): 239–273.
- 1992. Our beachgrasses (*Ammophila*) including the rare Champlain beachgrass. *New York Flora Association Newsletter* 3(1): 4.
- 1996. The genera of Pooideae (Gramineae) in the southeastern United States. *Harvard Papers in Botany* 1(9): 11–90.
- Türpe, A. M. 1969. Las especies argentinas de *Festuca* (excluidas las patagónicas). *Darwiniana* 15(1–2): 189–283.
- 1973. Novedades en gramíneas para la flora de Argentina. *Lilloa* 33(13): 285–291.



- Tzvelev, N. N. 1971. Genus *Alopecurus* in URSS. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 8: 12–22.
- 1973. Notae de gramineis florae URSS, 7. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 10: 79–98.
- 1976. *Zlaki SSSR*. pp. 788 [English translation, Amerind Publishing Co. New Delhi. 1983]. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad Section, Leningrad.
- 1989. The system of grasses (Poaceae) and their evolution. *Botanical Review* 55(3): 141–204.
- 1999. On the size and nomenclature of some genera of the vascular plants of European Russia. *Botaničeskij Žurnal (Moscow & Leningrad)* 84(7): 109–118.
- Valdés-Reyna, J. and M. E. Barkworth. 2002. Poaceae II. Pooideae: Tribu Stipeae. *Flora de Veracruz*. 127: 1–28. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos, Xalapa.
- Valencia, R., N. Pitman, S. León-Yáñez, and P. M. Jørgensen. 2000. *Libro Rojo de las Plantas Endémicas del Ecuador*. i–iv, 1–489. Herbario QCA, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Quito.
- Vargas C., C. 1943. La flora de la región descubierta por la expedición de "The Vicking Fund". *Revista Universitaria [Cuzco]* 84: 1–19.
- Veldkamp, J. F. 1974. A taxonomic revision of *Dichelachne* Endl. (Gramineae) with some new combination in *Stipa* L. and *Oryzopsis*. *Blumea* 22(1): 5–12.
- 1990. *Bromus luzonensis* Presl is the correct name for *Bromus breviaristatus* Buckl. (Gramineae). *Taxon* 39(4): 660.
- 1994. *Poa* L. (Gramineae) in Malesia. *Blumea* 38: 409–457.
- Veldkamp, J. F., M. Eriks, and S. S. Smit. 1991. *Bromus* (Gramineae) in Malesia. *Blumea* 35: 483–497.
- Veldkamp, J. F. and J. C. van der Have. 1983. The genus *Trisetum* (Gramineae) in Malesia and Taiwan. *The Gardens' Bulletin Singapore* 36: 125–135.
- Veldkamp, J. F. and H. J. van Scheindelen. 1989. *Australopyrum*, *Brachypodium*, and *Elymus* (Gramineae) in Malesia. *Blumea* 34: 61–76.
- Vickery, J. W. 1970. A taxonomic study of the genus *Poa* L. in Australia. *Contributions from the New South Wales National Herbarium* 4: 145–243.
- Vickery, J. W. and S. W. L. Jacobs. 1980. *Nassella* and *Oryzopsis* (Poaceae) in New South Wales. *Telopea* 2: 17–23.
- Viegi, L. and G. Renzoni. 1981. Numeri cromosomici per la Flora Italiana: 831–835., 13: 168–171.
- Villamil, C. B. and G. Z. Sánchez. 1987. *Corynephorus* P. Beauv. (Gramineae) género adventicio nuevo para la Argentina. *Parodiana* 5: 37–47.
- Villavicencio, X. 1995. *Revision der Gattung Deyeuxia in Bolivien*. 1–304. Ph.D. thesis, Freien Universität Berlin, Berlin.
- Voss, E. G. 1972. Gymnosperms and Monocots. *Michigan Flora*. i–xv, 1–488. Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.
- Wagnon, H. K. 1952. A revision of the genus *Bromus* sect. *Bromopsis* of North America. *Brittonia* 7(5): 415–480.
- Wasiljew, W. N. 1960. Das System der Gattung *Calamagrostis* Roth. *Feddes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis* 63(3): 229–251.
- Weimarck, G. 1970. *Hierochloe alpina* (Gramineae) 2n=66 in northern Finland. *Botaniska Notiser* 123: 201–202.
- Welsh, S. L. 1974. *Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada*. i–xvi, 1–724. Brigham Young University Press, Provo.
- Wheeler, D. J. B., S. W. L. Jacobs, and B. E. Norton. 1982. Grasses of New South Wales. *University of New England Monographs*, 3: 1–xi, 1–306.
- Wiggins, I. L. and D. M. Porter. 1971. *Flora of the Galápagos Islands*. i–xx, 1–998. Stanford University Press, Stanford.



- Wunderlin, R. P. 1998. *Guide to the Vascular Plants of Florida*. i-x, 1-806. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Young, K. R. and B. León. 1990. Catálogo de las plantas de la zona alta del Parque Nacional Río Abiseo, Perú. *Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural: Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos: Serie B : Botánica* 34: 1-37.
- Zandee, M. and P. C. G. Glas. 1982. Studies in the *Holcus lanatus*-*Holcus mollis* complex (Poaceae (=Gramineae)). II. Comparative morphology of the spikelet. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series C: Biological and Medical Sciences* 85: 413-437.
- Zuloaga, F. 1997. Catálogo de las plantas vasculares de la Argentina. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*.
- Zuloaga, F. O., O. Morrone, G. Davidse, T. S. Filgueiras, P. M. Peterson, R. J. Soreng, and E. J. Judziewicz. 2003. Catalogue of New World grasses (Poaceae): III. subfamilies Panicoideae, Aristidoideae, Arundinoideae, and Danthonioideae. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 46: 1-662.
- Zuloaga, F. O., E. G. Nicora, Z. E. Rúgolo de Agrasar, O. Morrone, J. Pensiero, and A. M. Cialdella. 1994. Catálogo de la familia Poaceae en la República Argentina. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 47: i-xi, 1-178.
- Zwierzykowski, Z. and B. Naganowska. 1996. Taxonomy, cytogenetics and phylogenetic relationships in the *Lolium-Festuca* complex (Poaceae): I. *Lolium* - a review. *Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica* 41(2): 521-536.



## APPENDIX I.

THREE NEW SUBTRIBES IN POACEAE, SUBFAMILY  
POOIDEAE, TRIBE POEAE

**Puccinelliinae** Soreng & J. I. Davis,  
subtribus nov.

TYPUS: *Puccinellia* Parl., Fl. Italy 1: 366  
(1848). nom. et. type cons.

Genera: *Catabrosa*, *Colpodium*,  
*Paracolpodium*, *Phippsia*, *Puccinellia*,  
*Sclerocloa*.

Habitat: Cool temperate to frigid, generally  
saline or subsaline, perennial or seasonal  
wetlands, world-wide.

*A Poinis radicibus saepe crispatis, cellulis longis plerumque unipapillatis, spiculis saepe unifloribus (praeter Puccinelliam et Sclerocloam), glumis tenuiter membranaceis (praeter Sclerocloam), lemmatibus rotundis vel leniter carinatis (valde in Paracolpodio), venis marginalibus parallelibusque ad carinam, apicibus truncatis vel obtusis (raro acutis in Puccinellia), lemmatibus saepe trisvenibus (Catabrosa Colpoidum, Phippsia, quidam Paracolpodium), vel venis lateralibus obscuris, carina paelearum laevi sine uncis, aliquando breviter villosa, (vel uncis paucis et crassis in Sclerocloa), vel saepe subtiliter scabra (in Puccinellia), caryopsidibus plerumque sine lipidibus in endospermate differt. A subtribu Torreyochloarum marginibus vaginorum foliorum coniunctis 1/6-3/4 longitudinis, seribus duabus bulliformis cellularum, venis lateralibus lemmatis absentibus vel obscuris, ovariis glabris differt.*

**Scribneriinae** Soreng & J. I. Davis,  
subtribus nov.

TYPUS: *Scribneria* Hack., Bot. Gaz. 11: 105  
(1886).

Genus: *Scribneria*.

Habitat: Vernal pools and seeps in  
Mediterranean grasslands of California,  
Oregon, and Washington, USA in North  
America.

*A Hainardiarum vaginae marginibus non connatis, inflorescentibus non disarticulatis, spiculis unifloribus, brevipedicelatisque et disarticulatis super glumas, glumis longioribus a lemmatibus, non caducibus, glumis inferioribus binervatis, glumis superioribus quaternervatis, rachillae extensione cum pilis ad apicem, lemmatibus cum arista subterminali longa, apice inciso, calo barbato, antheris solitaribus differt.*

**Torreyochloinae** Soreng & J. I. Davis,  
subtribus nov.

TYPUS: *Torreyochloa* G.L. Church, Amer.  
J. Bot. 36: 163 (1949).

Genus: *Torreyochloa*.

Habitat: Cool temperate, freshwater  
wetlands, of Canada and USA in North  
America, and Far East Asia.

*A Poinarum et Puccinelliinarum vaginae marginibus non connatis et foliis basi apertis, foliarum laminis cum magis quam duabus seribus cellularum flabelliformium et bulliformium, lemmatibus dorsaliter rotundis, lateraliter non compressis, lemmatibus cum laterablibus venis prominentibus usque ad apicem, piliis asperatis sed numquam mollibus, paleis arcuatis ut in Glyceria, ovarii apice hirto, hilo 1/2-1/3 caryopsidis longitudinis, lineari-elliptico differt. A Poinarum lemmatibus dorso rotundatis sed non compressis differt. A Puccinelliinarum laminis sine papillis in cellularum longitudine, lemmatibus cum 5-7 nervis, nervis lateralibus prominentibus differt.*



INDEX TO CATALOGUE OF  
NEW WORLD GRASSES, VOLUMES I–IV

Accepted suprageneric taxa and genera (including infrageneric, specific and subspecific taxa) are **bold**; volumes where they are treated are **bold**. Non-bold volume numbers encompass isonyms, homonyms, and isolated specific and subspecific synonyms that have been referred to other subfamilies. The Catalogue of New World Grasses I includes subfamilies Anomochlooideae, Bambusoideae, Ehrhartoideae, and Pharoideae (Judziewicz et al. 2000); II includes subfamily Chloridoideae (Peterson et al. 2001); and III includes subfamilies Panicoideae, Aristidoideae, Arundinoideae, and Danthonioideae (Zuloaga et al. 2003).

Abola	IV	Agrostidoideae	IV	Andropogonanae	III
Acamptoclados	II	<b>Agrostis</b>	II, III, IV	<b>Andropogoneae</b>	<b>III</b>
Achaeta	IV	Agrostomia	II	<b>Andropogoninae</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Achlaena</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Aira</b>	II, III, IV	Andropogonoideae	III
<b>Achnatherum</b>	II, IV	Airella	IV	Androscepi	III
× <b>Achnella</b>	<b>IV</b>	Airidium	IV	Anelytrum	IV
Achnodon	IV	<b>Airinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Anemagrostis	IV
Achnodonton	IV	Airochloa	IV	Aneurolepidium	IV
Achyrodes	IV	Airopsidae	IV	Anisantha	IV
<b>Aciachne</b>	<b>IV</b>	Airopsidinae	IV	Anisopyrum	IV
Aciachninae	IV	Airopsis	II, IV	Anomalotis	IV
Acicarpa	III	Alectoridia	III	<b>Anomochloa</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Acostia</b>	<b>III</b>	Alloiatheros	II	Anomochloaceae	IV
<b>Acroceras</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Allolepis</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Anomochloaeae</b>	<b>I</b>
Acrospelion	IV	<b>Alloteropsis</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Anomochlooideae</b>	<b>I</b>
Acroxis	II	Alopecureae	IV	Anoplia	II
Actinochloa	II	<b>Alopecurinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Anthaenantia</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Actinocladum</b>	<b>I</b>	Alopecuropsis	IV	<b>Anthaenantiopsis</b>	<b>III</b>
Aechmophora	IV	<b>Alopecurus</b>	II, III, IV	Anthaenatiopsis	III
Aegialina	IV	<b>Altoparadisium</b>	<b>III</b>	Anthenantia	III
Aegialitis	IV	<b>Alvimia</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Anthephora</b>	II, <b>III</b>
Aegicon	IV	Amagris	IV	Anthephoreae	III
Aegilemma	IV	Amaxitis	IV	Anthephorinae	III
Aegilonearum	IV	Amblychloa	IV	Anthipsimus	II
Aegilopinae	IV	Amblytes	III	Anthistiria	III
Aegilopineae	IV	×Ammocalamagrostis	IV	<b>Anthistiriinae</b>	<b>III</b>
Aegilopodes	IV	<b>Ammochloinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Anthochloa</b>	II, IV
<b>Aegilops</b>	II, III, IV	<b>Ammophila</b>	II, IV	Anthopogon	II
<b>Aegopogon</b>	<b>II</b>	Ampelodesma	IV	Anthosachne	IV
Aeluropodeae	II	Ampelodesmeae	IV	Anthoxanthaeae	IV
Aeluropodinae	II	<b>Ampelodesminae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Anthoxanthinae	IV
Aethonopogon	III	<b>Ampelodesmos</b>	III, IV	Anthoxanthoideae	IV
<b>Agenium</b>	<b>III</b>	Ampelodonax	IV	<b>Anthoxanthum</b>	III, IV
<b>Agnesia</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Amphibromus</b>	<b>IV</b>	Antichloa	II
Agraulus	IV	Amphicarpon	III	Antitragus	II
Agrestis	IV	<b>Amphicarpum</b>	<b>III</b>	Antonella	II
Agriopyrum	IV	Amphidonax	III	<b>Apera</b>	II, IV
×Agroelymus	IV	Amphilophis	III	<b>Aphanelytrum</b>	<b>IV</b>
× <b>Agropogon</b>	<b>IV</b>	Amphochaeta	III	Aplexia	I
Agropyrinae	IV	Anachortus	IV	Aplocera	II
<b>Agropyron</b>	II, IV	Anachyris	III	<b>Apluda</b>	<b>III</b>
×Agrositanion	IV	Anastrophus	III	Apludastrae	III
Agrosticula	II	<b>Anatherostipa</b>	<b>IV</b>	Apludinae	III
Agrostidea	IV	Anatherum	III	<b>Apoclada</b>	<b>I</b>
Agrostideae	IV	Andropogodae	III	Apocopidinae	III
<b>Agrostidinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Andropogon</b>	II, <b>III</b>	Apogonia	III



<b>Arberella</b>	I	Aulaxia	III	<b>Brachypodieae</b>	IV
Arcangelina	II	<b>Aulonemia</b>	I	Brachypodiinae	IV
<b>Arctagrostis</b>	IV	Austrodanthonia	III	<b>Brachypodium</b>	IV
× <b>Arctodupontia</b>	IV	<b>Austrostipa</b>	IV	Brachystylus	IV
<b>Arctophila</b>	IV	<b>Avena</b>	III, IV	Braconotia	IV
Arctopoa	IV	Avenacea	IV	Brasilocalamus	I
Argillochloa	IV	Avenaceae	IV	Brevipodium	IV
Aristaria	III	Avenaria	IV	<b>Briza</b>	II, IV
Aristavena	IV	Avenastrum	IV	<b>Brizinae</b>	IV
Aristaveninae	IV	Aveneae	IV	Brizopyrum	II, III, IV
Aristella	IV	Avenella	IV	Bromea	IV
<b>Aristida</b>	II, III, IV	<b>Aveninae</b>	IV	Bromeaceae	IV
Aristideae	III	Avenochloa	IV	<b>Bromeae</b>	IV
Aristidinae	III	Avenoideae	IV	Bromelica	IV
Aristidium	II	<b>Avenula</b>	IV	<b>Bromidium</b>	IV
<b>Aristidoideae</b>	III	<b>Axonopus</b>	II, III	Brominae	IV
Aristopsis	III	Baldingera	IV	Bromopsis	IV
Arrenatherum	IV	Baldomiria	II	<b>Bromus</b>	II, III, IV
<b>Arrhenatherum</b>	IV	Bambos	I	Brousemichea	II
Arrozia	I	<b>Bambusa</b>	I	Bruchmannia	IV
Arthratherum	III	Bambusaceae	IV	Bucetum	IV
<b>Arthraxon</b>	III	<b>Bambuseae</b>	I, IV	Buchloe	II
Arthraxoninae	III	<b>Bambusinae</b>	I	Buchlomimus	II
Arthrochloa	IV	<b>Bambusoideae</b>	I	Buergersiochloaeae	I
Arthrochortus	IV	Batratherum	III	Bulbilis	II
<b>Arthropogon</b>	III	Baucha	II	Bulbulus	I
Arthropogoneae	III	<b>Bealia</b>	II	Cabrera	III
<b>Arthropogoninae</b>	III	Beckera	III	Calamagrostideae	IV
Arthrostachya	IV	Beckeria	IV	Calamagrostidinae	IV
Arthrostachys	III	Beckeropsis	III	<b>Calamagrostis</b>	I, II, III, IV
Arthrostylidiace	I	<b>Beckmannia</b>	IV	Calamina	III
<b>Arthrostylidiinae</b>	I	Beckmannieae	IV	× <b>Calammophila</b>	IV
<b>Arthrostylidium</b>	I	Beckmanniinae	IV	Calamochloa	II
Arundarbor	I	Beesha	I	Calamochloe	III
Arundinacea	III	Bennetia	II	×Calamophila	IV
Arundinaceae	III, IV	Berchtoldia	III	<b>Calamovilfa</b>	II, IV
<b>Arundinaria</b>	I, II, III	Berriochloa	IV	Calanthera	II
<b>Arundinariinae</b>	I	Biatherium	II	<b>Calderonella</b>	III
<b>Arundineae</b>	III	Bifaria	III	Callichloea	III
<b>Arundinella</b>	III	<b>Blepharidachne</b>	II	Calosteca	IV
<b>Arundinelleae</b>	III	Blepharochloa	I	<b>Calotheca</b>	II, IV
Arundinellinae	III	<b>Blepharoneuron</b>	II	Calotheria	II
Arundininae	III	Blumenbachia	III	Calycodon	II
<b>Arundinoideae</b>	III	Blyttia	IV	Campeiostachys	IV
<b>Arundo</b>	I, II, III, IV	Boivinelleae	III	Campella	IV
<b>Arundoclaytonia</b>	III	Boivinellinae	III	Campuloa	II
Arundodae	III	Boriskellera	II	Campulosus	II
Asperella	I, III, IV	Botelua	II	<b>Canastra</b>	III
Asprella	I, IV	<b>Bothriochloa</b>	III	Candollea	IV
Aspris	IV	Bothriochloinae	III	Capriola	II
Ataxia	IV	<b>Bouteloua</b>	II	Caryochloa	I, IV
Athernotus	II, IV	<b>Boutelouinae</b>	II	Caryophyllea	IV
Atherophora	II	Brachatera	III	Casiostega	II
Atheropogon	II	<b>Brachiaria</b>	III	<b>Catabrosa</b>	II, IV
Athrolophis	III	Brachiariinae	III	<b>Catapodium</b>	IV
<b>Athroostachys</b>	I	Brachyathera	III	Cathestecum	II
<b>Atractantha</b>	I	<b>Brachyelytreae</b>	IV	Cenchreae	III
Atropis	II, IV	Brachyelytrinae	IV	<b>Cenchrinae</b>	III
Aulaxanthus	III	<b>Brachyelytrum</b>	II, IV	Cenchropsis	III



<b>Cenchrus</b>	II, III	Coelarthron	III	<b>Cynosurus</b>	II, IV
Centhostecoideae	III	Coelorachis	III	Cyphochlaeneae	III
Centostecoideae	III	Coelorhachis	III	<b>Cyrtococcum</b>	III
Centotheca	II	Coiceae	III	Cyrtopogon	III
<b>Centotheceae</b>	III	<b>Coicinae</b>	III	Czerniaevia	II, IV
Centothecinae	III	<b>Coix</b>	III	Czernya	III
Centothecoideae	III	<b>Colantheria</b>	I	Dactilon	II
<b>Centrochloa</b>	III	Coleanthinae	IV	<b>Dactylidinae</b>	IV
Centrophorum	III	<b>Coleanthus</b>	IV	<b>Dactylis</b>	II, IV
<b>Cephalostachyum</b>	I	Coleataenia	III	<b>Dactyloctenium</b>	II
Ceratochaete	I	Coliquea	I	Dactylodes	III
Ceratochloa	IV	Colobachne	IV	Dactylogramma	II
Ceresia	III	Colobanthus	IV	Dactylon	III
Ceytosis	II	Colpodium	II, IV	Dalucum	IV
<b>Chaboissaea</b>	II	Comopyrum	IV	<b>Danthonia</b>	III, IV
Chaetaria	II, III	Coridochloa	III	<b>Danthonieae</b>	III
<b>Chaetium</b>	III	Cornucopiae	IV	Danthoniinae	III
Chaetochloa	III	<b>Cortaderia</b>	III	<b>Danthonioideae</b>	III
Chaetotropis	IV	Cortaderieae	III	Danthorhiza	IV
Chalcoelytrum	III	Cortaderiinae	III	Dasiola	IV
Chamaecalamus	IV	Corycarpus	IV	<b>Dasyochloa</b>	II
Chamaeraphis	III	Corynephorinae	IV	Dasypoa	IV
Chamagrostideae	IV	<b>Corynephorus</b>	IV	<b>Dasypyrum</b>	IV
Chamagrostis	IV	Costia	IV	Davyella	II
<b>Chascolytrum</b>	II, IV	<b>Cottea</b>	II	Decandolia	IV
Chasea	III	Cotteinae	II	Deina	IV
<b>Chasmanthium</b>	III	Craepalia	IV	Demazeria	IV
Chauvinia	II	Craspedorhachis	II	Dendragrostis	I
Chennapyrum	IV	Crassipes	IV	Dendrocalaminae	I
Chilochloa	III, IV	<b>Criciuma</b>	I	<b>Dendrocalamopsis</b>	I
<b>Chimonobambusa</b>	I	Crinipinae	III	<b>Dendrocalamus</b>	I
Chloammia	IV	Critesion	IV	<b>Deschampsia</b>	IV
Chlorideae	II, IV	Critho	IV	Deschampsinae	IV
Chloridinae	II	Crithodium	IV	<b>Desmazeria</b>	III, IV
<b>Chloridoideae</b>	II	Crithopyrum	IV	Despretzia	III
Chloridopsis	II	Crossotropis	II	Devauxia	IV
<b>Chloris</b>	II, III	Crypsidinae	II	Deyeuxia	III, IV
Chloroides	II	Crypsinna	II	Diachroa	II, IV
Chloropsis	II	<b>Crypsis</b>	II	Diachyrium	II
Chondrachyrum	IV	<b>Cryptochloa</b>	I	Diacisperma	II
Chondrosium	II	Cryptopyrum	IV	Diandrochloa	II
Chondrosum	II	Cryptostachys	II	<b>Diandrolyra</b>	I
Chretomeris	IV	Crypturus	IV	Diandrostachya	III
<b>Chrysopogon</b>	III	<b>Ctenium</b>	II	Diarina	IV
Chrysurus	IV	Curtopogon	III	<b>Diarrhena</b>	IV
<b>Chusquea</b>	I	<b>Cutandia</b>	IV	<b>Diarrheneae</b>	IV
<b>Chusqueinae</b>	I	Cyclichnium	IV	Diarrheninae	IV
<b>Cinna</b>	II, III, IV	Cyclostachya	II	Dicanthelium	III
Cinnagrostis	IV	Cycloteria	III	<b>Dichanthelium</b>	III
Cinnastrum	IV	Cylindropyrum	IV	<b>Dichanthium</b>	III, IV
Cinneae	IV	Cymatochloa	III	<b>Dichelachne</b>	IV
Cinninae	IV	Cymbachne	III	Dichromus	III
<b>Cladoraphis</b>	II	Cymbanthelia	III	Didymochaeta	IV
Claudia	IV	<b>Cymbopogon</b>	III	Diectomis	III
Clementsella	IV	<b>Cynodon</b>	II, III	<b>Dielsiochloa</b>	IV
Clinelyminae	IV	<b>Cynodonteae</b>	II	<b>Digitaria</b>	I, II, III
Clinelymus	IV	Cynosureae	IV	Digitarieae	III
Clomena	II	<b>Cynosurinae</b>	IV	<b>Digitariinae</b>	III
Cockaynea	IV	Cynosuroideae	IV	Digitariopsis	III



Digraphis	IV	×Elytrordeum	IV	×Festulolium	IV
Dilepyrum	II, IV	<b>Elytrostachys</b>	<b>I</b>	Fibichia	II
Dimeiostemon	III	Endallex	IV	<b>Fingerhuthia</b>	<b>II</b>
Dimeria	III	Endodia	I	Fiorinia	IV
Dimesia	IV	<b>Enneapogon</b>	<b>II</b>	Flavia	IV
Dimorphostachys	III	Enodium	III	Fluminia	IV
Dineba	II	<b>Enteropogon</b>	<b>II</b>	Foenodorinae	IV
<b>Dinebra</b>	<b>II</b>	Ephebopogon	III	Foenodorum	IV
<b>Dinochloa</b>	<b>I</b>	Epicampes	II	Forasaccus	IV
Diperium	III	Eragrostideae	II	Fourniera	II
Diplachne	II, IV	Eragrostidinae	II	<b>Froesiochloa</b>	<b>I</b>
Diplasanthum	III	<b>Eragrostis</b>	<b>II, IV</b>	Frumentaeae	IV
Diplax	I	<b>Eremitis</b>	<b>I</b>	Frumentum	IV
Diplocea	II	Eremium	IV	Fussia	IV
Dipogon	III	<b>Eremocaulon</b>	<b>I</b>	Galeottia	III
Disakisperma	II	<b>Eremochloa</b>	<b>III</b>	Garnotieae	III
Disarrenum	IV	Eremochloe	II	Garnotiinae	III
<b>Dissanthelium</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Eremopoa</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Gastridium</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>Distichlis</b>	<b>II, IV</b>	Eremopogon	III	Gastropyrum	IV
Distomomischus	IV	<b>Eremopyrum</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Gaudinia</b>	<b>IV</b>
Doellochloa	II	Eriachne	III	Gaudinieae	IV
Donacium	III	Eriachneae	III	Gaudiniinae	IV
Donax	III, IV	<b>Erianthecium</b>	<b>IV</b>	Genea	IV
Drymonaetes	IV	Erianthinae	III	<b>Germainiinae</b>	<b>III</b>
× <b>Dupoa</b>	<b>IV</b>	Erianthus	III	<b>Gerritea</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Dupontia</b>	<b>IV</b>	Erioblastus	IV	Gigachilon	IV
Dupontieae	IV	<b>Eriochloa</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Gigantochloa</b>	<b>I</b>
×Dupontopoa	IV	<b>Eriochrysis</b>	<b>III</b>	Ginannia	IV
<b>Duthieinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Eriocoma	IV	Glandiloba	III
Dybowskia	III	Eriolytrum	III	<b>Glaziophyton</b>	<b>I</b>
Eatonia	III, IV	<b>Erioneuron</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Glyceria</b>	<b>II, IV</b>
Echinanthus	II	Eriopodium	III	Glycerieae	IV
Echinaria	III	Erochloe	II	Glyceriinae	IV
Echinariinae	IV	Erosion	II	Glycerioideae	IV
Echinarioideae	IV	Erucaria	II	Gnomonia	IV
<b>Echinochloa</b>	<b>III</b>	Euchlaena	III	Goldbachia	III
<b>Echinolaena</b>	<b>III</b>	Euchlaeneae	III	Gossweilerochloa	II
Ectosperma	II	<b>Euclasta</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Gouinia</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Ehrharta</b>	<b>I</b>	Eudonax	III	Goulardia	IV
<b>Ehrharteae</b>	<b>I</b>	Eufestuceae	IV	Gouldochloa	III
Ehrhartia	I	Eufournia	II	Gramen	IV
<b>Ehrhartioideae</b>	<b>I</b>	Euklastaxon	III	Gramerium	III
<b>Ekmanochloa</b>	<b>I</b>	Eulalia	III	Graminastrum	IV
Electra	III	Eulaliinae	III	Gramineae	IV
<b>Eleusine</b>	<b>II, IV</b>	Eupogon	III	Gramininae	IV
<b>Eleusininae</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Eustachys</b>	<b>II</b>	Grapphophoreae	IV
<b>Elionurus</b>	<b>III</b>	Eutriana	II, III	Grapphophorinae	IV
× <b>Elyhordeum</b>	<b>IV</b>	Exagrostis	II	<b>Grapphophorum</b>	<b>II, IV</b>
× <b>Elyleymus</b>	<b>IV</b>	Exydra	IV	Greenia	IV
<b>Elymandra</b>	<b>III</b>	Falimiria	IV	Griffithsochloa	II
Elyminae	IV	Falona	IV	<b>Guadua</b>	<b>I</b>
×Elymordeum	IV	<b>Fargesia</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Guaduinae</b>	<b>I</b>
×Elymotrigia	IV	Fasciculochloa	III	<b>Gymnachne</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>Elymus</b>	<b>I, III, IV</b>	Fendleria	IV	Gymnanthelia	III
Elyonurus	III	<b>Festuca</b>	<b>I, II, III, IV</b>	<b>Gymnopogon</b>	<b>II</b>
Elysitanion	IV	Festucaria	IV	Gymnostichum	IV
×Elysitanion	IV	Festuceae	IV	Gymnothrix	III
×Elytesion	IV	Festucinae	IV	Gymnotrix	III
Elytrigia	IV	Festucoideae	IV	<b>Gynerieae</b>	<b>III</b>



<b>Gynerium</b>	III	Hydropyrum	I	<b>Lasiacis</b>	III
Habrurus	III	Hygroryza	I	Lasiagrostis	IV
Hackelia	II	<b>Hymenachne</b>	III	Lasiochloa	III
Hackelochloa	III	Hymenothecium	II	Lasiolytrum	III
<b>Hainardia</b>	IV	<b>Hyparrhenia</b>	III	Lasiostega	II
Hainardieae	IV	<b>Hyperthelia</b>	III	Lasiotrichos	II
<b>Hakonechloa</b>	III	Hypogynium	III	Latipes	II
Halochloa	II	Hypudaerus	III	Lechlera	IV
Haynaldia	IV	Hystrix	IV	Lecomtelleae	III
Heleochloa	II, IV	<b>Ichnanthus</b>	III	Lecomtellinae	III
<b>Helictotrichon</b>	IV	<b>Imperata</b>	III	<b>Leersia</b>	I
Hellera	I	Imperateae	III	Leiopoa	IV
Helleria	IV	<b>Indocalamus</b>	I	Leleba	I
Hellerochloa	IV	Indochloa	III	Lenormandia	III
Helopus	III, IV	Ioackima	IV	Lepeocercis	II, III
<b>Hemarthria</b>	III	Ipnum	II	Lepideilema	I
Hemibromus	IV	Irulia	I	Lepidurus	IV
Hemigymnia	II	<b>Isachne</b>	III, IV	Lepitoma	IV
Hemimunroa	II	<b>Isachneae</b>	III	Lepiureae	II
Hemisacris	III	<b>Isachninae</b>	III	Lepiurus	IV
Henrardia	III	<b>Ischaeminae</b>	III	Leptaspideae	I
Henrardiinae	IV	Ischaemininae	III	Leptaspidoideae	I
Heptaseta	IV	Ischaemopogon	III	Leptatherum	III
Hesperochloa	IV	<b>Ischaemum</b>	III	Leptocanna	I
<b>Hesperostipa</b>	IV	Ischnanthus	III	<b>Leptochloa</b>	II, IV
Heteranthus	IV	Ischnochloa	III	Leptochloopsis	II
Heterelytron	III	Ischurochloa	I	Leptochloris	II
Heterochaeta	IV	<b>Ixophorus</b>	III	Leptocoryphium	III
Heterochloa	III	<b>Jarava</b>	IV	Leptoloma	III
<b>Heteropogon</b>	III	Joachima	IV	<b>Leptophyllochloa</b>	IV
Heterosteca	II	<b>Jouvea</b>	II	Leptopogon	III
Heterostega	II	Jouveae	II	Leptopyrum	IV
Heuffelia	IV	<b>Karroochloa</b>	III	Leptosaccharum	III
Hexarrhena	II	Kielboul	III	Leptostachys	II
Hickeliinae	I	Kiharapyrum	IV	<b>Leptothrium</b>	II
Hierochloe	IV	Klemachloa	I	Leptothrix	IV
<b>Hilaria</b>	II	Knappia	IV	<b>Lepturidium</b>	II
Himalayacalamus	I	<b>Koeleria</b>	II, III, IV	Lepturinae	II
Hippagrostis	III	Koeleriinae	IV	Lepturopsis	I, III
Holceae	IV	Korycarpus	IV	Lepturus	II, III, IV
<b>Holcinae</b>	IV	Kralikia	II	Lepyroxis	II
<b>Holcus</b>	III, IV	Kralikiella	II	Lerchenfeldia	IV
Homalachne	IV	Kratzmannia	IV	Lesourdia	II
Homalocenchrus	I	Krombholzia	III	<b>Leucopoa</b>	IV
Homoeatherum	III	Ktenosachne	IV	<b>×Leydeum</b>	IV
Homoiachne	IV	<b>Lachnagrostis</b>	IV	<b>Leymus</b>	IV
<b>Homolepis</b>	III	Lachryma-jobi	III	Libertia	IV
Homoplitis	III	Lachrymaria	III	Limnas	IV
Hordeaceae	IV	Lacryma	III	Limnetis	II, IV
Hordeae	IV	Laertia	I	<b>Limnodea</b>	IV
<b>Hordeinae</b>	IV	Lagurinae	IV	Lingnania	I
Hordeineae	IV	<b>Lagurus</b>	III, IV	<b>Lithachne</b>	I
×Hordelymus	IV	<b>Lamarckia</b>	II, IV	Lithagrostis	III
Hordeoideae	IV	Lamarkia	IV	Lithospermum	IV
×Horderoegneria	IV	<b>Lamprothyrsus</b>	III	Lodicularia	III
<b>Hordeum</b>	IV	Langsdorffia	II	Loliaceae	IV
Hubbardochloinae	II	Lappagininae	II	Lolieae	IV
Hydrochloa	I, IV	Lappago	II, III	<b>Loliinae</b>	IV
Hydropoa	IV	Lappagopsis	III	<b>Lolium</b>	IV



Lombardochloa	IV	Micagrostis	IV	Nazia	II
Lophochlaena	IV	Michelaria	IV	Nazieae	II
Lophochloa	IV	Micraireae	III	Neeragrostis	II
Lophopyrum	IV	Micrairinae	III	<b>Neesiochloa</b>	<b>II</b>
Lorenzochloa	IV	Micrairoideae	II, III	Nemastachys	III
Loretia	IV	Microbriza	IV	Neobambus	I
<b>Loudetia</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Microchloa</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Neobouteloua</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Loudetiopsis</b>	<b>III</b>	Micropogon	II	Neohusnotia	III
Loxostachys	III	<b>Microstegium</b>	<b>III</b>	Neomolinia	IV
Lucaea	III	Miegia	I	Neoschischkinia	IV
Ludolfia	I	Miliaceae	IV	Neosinocalamus	I
Ludolphia	I	Miliarium	IV	<b>Neostapfia</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Luziola</b>	<b>I</b>	Milieae	IV	Nephelochloa	IV
<b>Luziolinae</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Miliinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Nestlera	II
Lycurinae	II	<b>Milium</b>	II, III, IV	Neurachneae	III
<b>Lycurus</b>	<b>II, III</b>	Millium	III	Neurolepidinae	I
Lygeae	IV	Miphragtes	III	<b>Neurolepis</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Maclurolyra</b>	<b>I</b>	Miscanthinae	III	Nevroctola	II
Macroblepharus	II	<b>Miscanthus</b>	<b>III</b>	Nevroloma	IV
Macrobriza	IV	<b>Mnesithea</b>	<b>III</b>	Nevskiella	IV
<b>Macrochloa</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Mniochloa</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Neyraudia</b>	<b>II</b>
Macronax	I	Moenchia	III	Nicoraella	IV
Macrostachya	II	Molineria	IV	Nipponobambusa	I
Maillea	IV	Molineriella	IV	Nipponocalamus	I
Maizilla	III	<b>Molinia</b>	II, III, IV	Nivieria	IV
Maltea	IV	Molinieae	III	Nothoholcus	IV
×Maltea	IV	Moliniinae	III	Notholcus	IV
Malya	IV	Monachne	III	Notodanthonia	III
Mandelorna	III	Monachyron	III	Notonema	IV
Manisuris	III	Monandraira	IV	Nowodworskia	IV
Mapira	I	<b>Monanthochloe</b>	<b>II</b>	Nowodworskya	IV
Matrella	II	<b>Monanthochloinae</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Ochlandra</b>	<b>I</b>
Matudacalamus	I	Monathera	II	Ochlopoa	IV
Maydeae	III	Monerma	II, IV	Oedipachne	III
Maydinae	III	Monermeae	II	<b>Olmecca</b>	<b>I</b>
Mays	III	Monerminae	II	<b>Olyra</b>	<b>I, III</b>
Mayzea	III	Monocera	II	<b>Olyreae</b>	<b>I, IV</b>
<b>Megalachne</b>	<b>IV</b>	Monochaete	II	<b>Olyrinae</b>	<b>I</b>
Megastachya	II, IV	Monopogon	III	Olyroideae	I
<b>Melica</b>	<b>II, III, IV</b>	Monostemon	IV	<b>Ophiochloa</b>	<b>III</b>
Melicaceae	IV	Moorea	III	Ophiureae	III
<b>Meliceae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Moulinsia	III	Ophiuros	III, IV
Melicinae	IV	Muehlenbergia	II	Opizia	II
Melinae	III	<b>Muhlenbergia</b>	<b>II, III, IV</b>	<b>Oplismenopsis</b>	<b>III</b>
Melinideae	III	<b>Muhlenbergiinae</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Oplismenus</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Melinidinae</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Munroa</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Orcuttia</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Melinis</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Munroinae</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Orcuttieae</b>	<b>II</b>
Melinum	I	Mygalurus	IV	Oreocalamus	I
<b>Melocanna</b>	<b>I</b>	Myriachaeta	III	Oreopoa	IV
Melocanneae	I	<b>Myriocladus</b>	<b>I</b>	Ornithospermum	III
<b>Melocanninae</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Nardeae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Orrhopygium	IV
Meoschium	III	Nardinae	IV	<b>Ortachne</b>	<b>III, IV</b>
Merathrepta	III	Nardurus	IV	Ortachninae	IV
Merisachne	II	<b>Nardus</b>	<b>II, III, IV</b>	Orthachne	IV
<b>Merostachys</b>	<b>I</b>	Narenga	III	<b>Orthoclada</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Mesosetum</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Nassella</b>	<b>IV</b>	Orthopogon	III
<b>Metcalfia</b>	<b>IV</b>	Nastus	I, III	<b>Oryza</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Mibora</b>	<b>IV</b>	Natschia	IV	<b>Oryzeae</b>	<b>I, IV</b>
Miborinae	IV	Navicularia	III	<b>Oryzinae</b>	<b>I</b>



Oryzoideae	I	Pentatherum	IV	Poarion	IV
<b>Oryzopsis</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Pereilema</b>	<b>II</b>	Poatae	IV
Osterdamia	II	Perlaria	IV	<b>Podagrostis</b>	<b>IV</b>
Otachyriinae	III	Perobachne	III	Podinapus	IV
<b>Otachyrium</b>	<b>III</b>	Perotideae	II	Podionapus	IV
<b>Otatea</b>	<b>I</b>	Perotis	III	<b>Podophorus</b>	<b>IV</b>
Ottochloa	II	<b>Peyritschia</b>	<b>IV</b>	Podopogon	IV
Oxyanthe	III	Phacellaria	II	Podosaemum	II
Oxydenia	II	Phalareae	IV	Podosemum	II, IV
Padia	I	Phalarella	IV	<b>Poeae</b>	<b>IV</b>
Paleoeriocoma	IV	Phalaridantha	IV	Pogochloa	II
Pallasia	II	Phalarideae	IV	<b>Pogonatherum</b>	<b>III</b>
Paneion	IV	<b>Phalaridineae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Pogonopsis	III
Panicanae	III	Phalaridium	IV	<b>Pohlidium</b>	<b>III</b>
Panicariae	III	Phalaridoideae	IV	<b>Poidium</b>	<b>IV</b>
Panicea	III	Phalariinae	IV	<b>Poinae</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>Panicinae</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Phalaris</b>	II, III, IV	Pollinia	III
Panicodae	III	Phalaroides	IV	Polyantherix	IV
<b>Panicoideae</b>	<b>III</b>	Phalona	IV	Polyodon	II
Panicularia	II, IV	<b>Phanopyrum</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Polypogon</b>	II, III, IV
<b>Panicum</b>	I, II, III, IV	Pharaceae	IV	Polyraphis	II
Pantathera	IV	<b>Phareae</b>	<b>I</b>	Polyschistis	II
<b>Pappophoreae</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Pharoideae</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Polytrias</b>	<b>III</b>
Pappophorinae	II	<b>Pharus</b>	<b>I</b>	Pommereulleae	II
Pappophoroideae	II	<b>Phippsia</b>	<b>IV</b>	Ponceletia	II
<b>Pappophorum</b>	<b>II</b>	Phleeae	IV	<b>Poodae</b>	<b>IV</b>
Parafestuca	IV	Phleinae	IV	<b>Pooideae</b>	<b>IV</b>
Parapholiinae	IV	<b>Phleum</b>	II, III, IV	Poranthera	III
<b>Parapholis</b>	<b>IV</b>	Pholiurinae	IV	Porroteranthe	IV
<b>Paratheria</b>	<b>III</b>	Pholiurus	IV	Preissia	IV
<b>Pariana</b>	<b>I, III</b>	Phragmiteae	III	Pringleochloa	II
Parianaceae	IV	<b>Phragmites</b>	II, III	Prosphysis	IV
Parianeae	I	Phragmitoideae	III	Psamma	IV
<b>Parianinae</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Phyllostachys</b>	<b>I</b>	Psammophila	II
Parianoideae	I	<b>Piptatherum</b>	III, IV	Psammopyrum	IV
Parodiella	IV	<b>Piptochaetium</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Psathyrostachys</b>	<b>IV</b>
Parodiochloa	IV	<b>Piresia</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Pseudechinolaena</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>Parodiolyla</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Piresiella</b>	<b>I</b>	× <b>Pseudelymus</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>Pascopyrum</b>	<b>IV</b>	Pithecurus	III	Pseudocoicinae	I
Paspalanthium	III	<b>Plagiantha</b>	<b>III</b>	Pseudoraphidinae	III
Paspaleae	III	Plagiochloa	III	<b>Pseudoroegneria</b>	<b>IV</b>
Paspalidiinae	III	Plagiolytrum	II	Pseudoryza	I
<b>Paspalidium</b>	<b>III</b>	Planotia	I	<b>Pseudosasa</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Paspalinae</b>	<b>III</b>	Plantinia	IV	Pseudosecale	IV
Paspalineae	III	Platonina	I	Psilantha	II
<b>Paspalum</b>	I, II, III, IV	Plazerium	III	Psilopogon	III
Paspalus	III	Pleiadelphia	III	Psilureae	IV
Patellocalamus	I	Pleioblastinae	I	Psilurinae	IV
Patropyrum	IV	<b>Pleioblastus</b>	<b>I</b>	Pterium	IV
Pechea	II	Pleiodon	II	Pteropodium	IV
Pectinaria	III	Pleopogon	II	<b>Ptilagrostis</b>	<b>IV</b>
Peltophorus	III	<b>Pleuraphis</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Puccinellia</b>	II, IV
Penicellaria	III	Pleuroplitis	III	<b>Puccinelliinae</b>	<b>IV</b>
Penicillaria	III	<b>Pleuropogon</b>	<b>IV</b>	× <b>Pucciphippsia</b>	<b>IV</b>
Peniculus	III	Plotia	IV	Rabdochloa	II
Pennisetinae	III	<b>Poa</b>	II, III, IV	<b>Raddia</b>	<b>I, II</b>
<b>Pennisetum</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Poaceae</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Raddiella</b>	<b>I</b>
Pentameris	III	Poagris	IV	Raimundochloa	IV
Pentarrhaphis	II	Poanae	IV	Raspailia	II, IV



Ratzeburgiinae	III	× <b>Schedolium</b>	IV	× <b>Sitordeum</b>	IV
Reana	III	× <b>Schedololium</b>	IV	<b>Sitospelos</b>	IV
Rebentischia	IV	<b>Schedonnardus</b>	II	<b>Smidetia</b>	IV
Reboulea	IV	<b>Schedonorus</b>	IV	<b>Snowdeniinae</b>	III
<b>Redfieldia</b>	II	Schellingia	II	<b>Soderstromia</b>	II
<b>Reederochloa</b>	II	Schenckochloa	II	<b>Sohnsia</b>	II
<b>Rehia</b>	I	Schenodorus	IV	<b>Solenachne</b>	II
Reimaria	III	<b>Schismus</b>	II, III	<b>Solenophyllum</b>	II
<b>Reimarochloa</b>	III	<b>Schizachne</b>	IV	<b>Sorgha</b>	III
Reimarochloinae	III	<b>Schizachyrium</b>	III	<b>Sorghastrum</b>	III
<b>Reitzia</b>	I	Schizopogon	III	<b>Sorghinae</b>	III
<b>Relchela</b>	IV	Schizostachydinae	I	<b>Sorghum</b>	III
Rendlia	II	<b>Schizostachyum</b>	I	Sorgum	III, IV
Rettbergia	I	Schleropelta	II	<b>Spartea</b>	IV
<b>Reynaudia</b>	III	Schmidtia	IV	<b>Sparteum</b>	IV
Rhabdochloa	II	Schmiedtia	IV	<b>Spartina</b>	II, III
Rhachidospermum	II	Schoenodorus	IV	<b>Spartineae</b>	II
Rhaphis	III	Schultesia	II	<b>Spartininae</b>	II
<b>Rheochloa</b>	II	Sciadonardus	II	<b>Spelta</b>	IV
<b>Rhipidocladum</b>	I	Sclerachne	IV	<b>Spermachiton</b>	II
Rhomboelytrum	IV	<b>Sclerochloa</b>	IV	<b>Sphaerium</b>	III
<b>Rhombolytrum</b>	II, IV	Scleropoa	IV	<b>Sphaerobambos</b>	I
Rhynchelytrum	III	<b>Scleropogon</b>	II	<b>Spheneria</b>	III
<b>Rhynchoryza</b>	I	<b>Scolochloa</b>	III, IV	<b>Sphenopholis</b>	IV
<b>Rhytachne</b>	III	Scolochloaeae	IV	<b>Spinificeae</b>	III
Riedelia	III	<b>Scolochloinae</b>	IV	<b>Spirochloe</b>	II
Ripidium	III	<b>Scribneria</b>	IV	<b>Spirotheros</b>	III
Robynsiochloa	III	<b>Scribneriinae</b>	IV	<b>Spodiopogon</b>	III
Roegneria	IV	<b>Scutachne</b>	III	<b>Sporoboleae</b>	II
Roegneriinae	IV	<b>Secale</b>	IV	<b>Sporobolinae</b>	II
Roemeria	IV	Secaleinae	IV	<b>Sporobolus</b>	II, III, IV
Roshevitzia	II	Secalidium	IV	<b>Stapfia</b>	II
<b>Rostraria</b>	IV	Secaloideae	IV	<b>Stegosia</b>	III
Rothia	IV	× <b>Secalotricum</b>	IV	<b>Steinchisma</b>	III, IV
Rottboelleae	III	<b>Sehima</b>	III	<b>Steirachne</b>	II
<b>Rottboellia</b>	II, III, IV	Sellulocalamus	I	<b>Stelephuros</b>	IV
Rottboellieae	III	Semeiostachys	IV	<b>Stenochloa</b>	IV
<b>Rottboelliinae</b>	III	<b>Semiarundinaria</b>	I	<b>Stenofestuca</b>	IV
Rottboellioideae	III	Senisetum	IV	<b>Stenostachys</b>	IV
Rupestrina	IV	Senites	III	<b>Stenotaphrum</b>	III
<b>Rytidosperma</b>	III	Sericrostis	II	<b>Steyermarkochloa</b>	III
Rytilix	III	Sericura	III	<b>Steyermarkochloaeae</b>	III
Sabsab	III	Serrafalcus	IV	<b>Stiburus</b>	II
Sacchareae	III	Sesleria	II, IV	<b>Stilpnophleum</b>	IV
Saccharina	III	Seslerieae	IV	<b>Stipa</b>	I, II, III, IV
<b>Saccharinae</b>	III, IV	<b>Sesleriinae</b>	IV	<b>Stipacea</b>	IV
Saccharoideae	III	<b>Setaria</b>	III	<b>Stipaceae</b>	IV
<b>Saccharum</b>	II, III	<b>Setariinae</b>	III	<b>Stipavena</b>	IV
<b>Sacciolepis</b>	III	<b>Setariopsis</b>	III	<b>Stipeae</b>	IV
Salmasia	IV	<b>Shibataea</b>	I	<b>Stipidium</b>	IV
Sanguinaria	III	Shibataeaeae	I	<b>Stipinae</b>	IV
Santia	IV	<b>Shibataeinae</b>	I	<b>Stipodae</b>	IV
Sarga	III	Sieglingia	I, II, III, IV	<b>Stipoideae</b>	IV
<b>Sasa</b>	I	<b>Sinarundinaria</b>	I	× <b>Stiporyzopsis</b>	IV
Sasamorpha	I	Sinoarundinaria	I	<b>Strephium</b>	I
<b>Saugetia</b>	II	<b>Sinobambusa</b>	I	<b>Streptachne</b>	III
Savastana	IV	Sinocalamus	I	<b>Streptia</b>	I
Schaffnera	II	Sitanion	IV	<b>Streptochoeta</b>	I
<b>Schaffnerella</b>	II	Sitopsis	IV	<b>Streptochaetaceae</b>	IV



<b>Streptochaeteae</b>	<b>I</b>	Triaena	II	Tylothrasya	III
Streptochaetoideae	I	Triarrhena	III	Typhoides	IV
<b>Streptogyna</b>	<b>I</b>	Triathera	II	<b>Uniola</b>	<b>II, III, IV</b>
<b>Streptogyneae</b>	<b>I</b>	Triatherus	II	<b>Uniolinae</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Streptostachys</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Tribolium</b>	<b>III</b>	Urachne	IV
Strombodurus	II	Trichachne	III	Uralepis	II, IV
Sturmia	IV	<b>Trichloris</b>	<b>II</b>	Uralespis	II, IV
Stylagrostis	IV	Trichochloa	II, III, IV	Uranthoeciinae	III
<b>Sucrea</b>	<b>I</b>	Trichodiclida	II	Urochlaena	III
<b>Swallenia</b>	<b>II</b>	Trichodium	IV	<b>Urochloa</b>	<b>III</b>
Swallenchloa	I	Tricholaena	III	<b>Vahlodea</b>	<b>IV</b>
Syllepis	III	<b>Trichoneura</b>	<b>II</b>	Valota	III
Symbasiandra	II	Trichoon	III	Vaseya	II
Synaphe	IV	Trichopteryginae	III	<b>Vaseyochloa</b>	<b>II</b>
Syntherisma	III	Trichopteryx	III	<b>Ventenata</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>Taeniatherum</b>	<b>IV</b>	Trichopyrum	IV	Ventenatinae	IV
Talasium	III	Trichosantha	IV	Verinea	IV
<b>Tatianyx</b>	<b>III</b>	Tricuspis	II	Vetiveria	III
Tema	III	<b>Tridens</b>	<b>II</b>	Vilfa	II, III, IV
Terrellia	IV	Triglossum	I	Vilfaceae	IV
×Terrelymus	IV	<b>Triniochloa</b>	<b>IV</b>	Vilfagrostis	II
<b>Tetrachne</b>	<b>II</b>	Triniusa	IV	Vilfeae	IV
Tetragonocalamus	I	Triodia	II, III, IV	Vilfinae	IV
Thalasium	III	Triphlebia	II	Vossiastriae	III
Thalysia	III	<b>Triplasis</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Vulpia</b>	<b>IV</b>
Thamnocalaminae	I	Triplathera	II	Wasatchia	IV
<b>Thamnocalamus</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Tripogon</b>	<b>II</b>	Weingaertneria	IV
Thelepogon	III	Tripsaceae	III	Wilhelmsia	IV
Thellungia	II	<b>Tripsacinae</b>	<b>III</b>	Wilibalda	IV
<b>Themeda</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Tripsacum</b>	<b>III</b>	Wilibald-Schmidtia	III
<b>Thinopyrum</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Triraphis</b>	<b>II, III</b>	Willbleibia	II
<b>Thrasya</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Triscenia</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Willkommia</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Thrasyopsis</b>	<b>III</b>	Trisetaria	IV	Windsoria	II, IV
Thuareinae	III	Trisetarium	IV	Wirtgenia	III
Thurberia	IV	Triseteae	IV	Xanthonanthes	IV
Thyridostachyum	III	Trisetobromus	IV	Xanthonanthus	IV
Thysanachne	III	<b>Trisetum</b>	<b>III, IV</b>	Xenochloa	III
Thysanochlaena	III	Trisiola	II	Xiphagrostis	III
<b>Thysanolaena</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>Tristachya</b>	<b>III</b>	Yadakeya	I
<b>Thysanolaeneae</b>	<b>III</b>	Tristania	II	Ystia	III
Tinaea	IV	Tristeginae	III	Yushania	I
Torgesia	II	Tristeginiae	III	<b>Zea</b>	<b>III</b>
Torresia	IV	Tristegininae	III	Zeaceae	III
<b>Torreyochloa</b>	<b>IV</b>	Tristeginoideae	III	Zeeae	III
<b>Torreyochloinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Tristegis	III	Zeeae	III
Tosagris	II	×Triticale	IV	Zeia	IV
<b>Tovarochloa</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Triticeae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Zeinae	III
Tozzettia	IV	<b>Triticinae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Zeocriton	IV
Trachideae	III	<b>Triticodae</b>	<b>IV</b>	Zerna	IV
Trachidinae	III	<b>×Triticosecale</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>Zeugites</b>	<b>III</b>
Trachyeae	III	Triticosecale	IV	Zeugitinae	III
Trachynia	IV	<b>Triticum</b>	<b>II, IV</b>	<b>Zizania</b>	<b>I, IV</b>
Trachynotia	II	×Tritisecale	IV	Zizanieae	I
Trachypoa	IV	Triunila	II	<b>Zizaniinae</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Trachypogon</b>	<b>III</b>	Trixostis	III	<b>Zizaniopsis</b>	<b>I</b>
Trageae	II	Trochera	I	<b>Zoysia</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>Tragus</b>	<b>II, IV</b>	Tschompskia	I	Zoysieae	II
Tremularia	IV	<b>Tuctoria</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Zoysiinae</b>	<b>II</b>
Triachyrum	II	Turraya	I		